Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

15th Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (March 2026)

Civil Engineering and Development Department

Revision: 5

2026-04-30

aurecon

Bringing ideas to life

Document control record

Document prepared by:

Aurecon Hong Kong Limited

Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B, Manulife Financial Centre,
223 – 231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon
Hong Kong S. A. R.

T +852 3664 6888
F +852 3664 6999
E hongkong@aurecongroup.com
W aurecongroup.com

A person using Aurecon documents or data accepts the risk of:

a) Using the documents or data in electronic form without requesting and checking them for accuracy against the original hard copy version.

b) Using the documents or data for any purpose not agreed to in writing by Aurecon.

Document control						aurecon
Report title		15th Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (March 2026)				
Document code		EM&A-15	**Project number**		P527789	
File path						
Client		Civil Engineering and Development Department				
Client contact			**Client reference**			
Rev	**Date**	**Revision details/status**	**Author**	**Reviewer**	**Verifier** (if required)	**Approver**
0	10/04/2026	First Draft	Natalie Wong	Ray Yan		Keith Chau
1	17/04/2026	Revision based on IEC comments	Natalie Wong	Ray Yan		Keith Chau
2	21/04/2026	Revision based on IEC comments	Natalie Wong	Ray Yan		Keith Chau
3	23/04/2026	Revision based on IEC comments	Natalie Wong	Ray Yan		Keith Chau
4	28/04/2026	Revision based on IEC comments	Natalie Wong	Ray Yan		Keith Chau
5	30/04/2026	Revision based on IEC comments	Natalie Wong	Ray Yan		Keith Chau
Current revision		**5**				

Approval			
Author signature		Certified by	
Name	Natalie Wong	Name	Keith Chau
Title	Environmental Team Consultant	Title	Environmental Team Leader

MOTT MACDONALD

Project Manager (North)
North Development Office
Civil Engineering and Development Department
Unit 1501, Level 15, Tower I, Metroplaza
223 Hing Fong Road
Kwai Fong, New Territories

Attention: Mr. CHEUNG Fu Keung, Tommy – Chief Engineer / North 1

Your Reference

Our Reference
EC/TC/kl/601100430/L117

3/F Manulife Place
348 Kwun Tong Road
Kowloon
Hong Kong

T +852 2828 5757
F +852 2827 1823
mottmac.hk

Agreement No. CE 81/2023 (EP)
Independent Environmental Checker for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas – Investigation

Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (No. 15) (March 2026)

8 May 2026

BY EMAIL

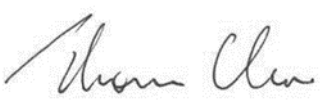
Dear Sir,

We refer to email of 6 May 2026 attaching the 15th Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (No. 15) prepared by the Environmental Team (ET) of the captioned.

We would like to inform you that we have no adverse comment on the captioned submission. Therefore, we write to verify the captioned submission in accordance with the Condition 3.4 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-465/2013/A, EP-466/2013/A, EP-467/2013/A, EP-468/2013/A, EP-470/2013/A, EP-471/2013/A, EP-472/2013/A, and EP-476/2013.

Should you have any queries, please contact the undersigned or our Ms. Kimmy Lui at 2828 5953.

Yours faithfully,
For and on behalf of the
Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited



Ir Thomas Chan
Independent Environmental Checker
T +852 2828 5967
Thomas.Chan@mottmac.com

c.c.

CEDD	Mr. C.M. OR	cmor@cedd.gov.hk
	Mr. Bruce Lee	kylee@cedd.gov.hk
Aurecon	Mr. Keith Chau	Keith.Chau@aurecongroup.com
	Mr. Ray Yan	Ray.Yan@aurecongroup.com

Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 1

1 INTRODUCTION 18

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND 18
1.2 PROJECT ORGANISATION 19
1.3 CONSTRUCTION WORKS PROGRAMME AND CONSTRUCTION WORKS AREA 19
1.4 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL STATUS 24

2 AIR QUALITY MONITORING 29

2.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENT 29
2.2 MONITORING LOCATION 29
2.3 MONITORING PARAMETER AND FREQUENCY AND DURATION 30
2.4 MONITORING EQUIPMENT 30
2.5 MONITORING METHODOLOGY AND QA/QC PROCEDURE 31
2.6 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR AIR QUALITY MONITORING 34
2.7 RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS 35
2.8 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 36

3 CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING 37

3.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS 37
3.2 MONITORING LOCATIONS 37
3.3 NOISE MONITORING PARAMETER, FREQUENCY AND DURATION 38
3.4 MONITORING EQUIPMENT, METHODOLOGY AND QA / QC PROCEDURE 39
3.5 MAINTENANCE AND CALIBRATION 40
3.6 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS 40
3.7 RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS 41
3.8 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 42

4 WATER QUALITY 43

4.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENT 43
4.2 RESULT AND OBSERVATIONS 43

5 WASTE MANAGEMENT 44

6 ECOLOGY 45

6.1 INTRODUCTION 45
6.2 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS 45
6.3 RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS 47
6.4 MAN KAM TO ROAD EGRETRY MONITORING 56
6.5 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 56

7 LANDSCAPE AND VISUAL 57

7.1 AUDIT REQUIREMENTS 57
7.2 RESULTS AND OBSERVATIONS 57
7.3 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 57

8 LAND CONTAMINATION (AMBIENT ARSENIC MONITORING) 58

8.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS 58
8.2 MONITORING LOCATIONS 58
8.3 MONITORING EQUIPMENT 59
8.4 MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION 59
8.5 MONITORING METHODOLOGY AND QA/QC PROCEDURE 60
8.6 MAINTENANCE/CALIBRATION 61
8.7 LABORATORY MEASUREMENT / ANALYSIS 61
8.8 RESULT AND OBSERVATIONS 62

8.9 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 62
9 LANDFILL GAS MONITORING 63
9.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS 63
9.2 MONITORING PARAMETERS AND FREQUENCY 63
9.3 MONITORING LOCATIONS 63
9.4 RESULT AND OBSERVATIONS 64
10 BUILT HERITAGE MONITORING 65
10.1 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS 65
10.2 MONITORING LOCATION 65
10.3 MONITORING PARAMETERS AND FREQUENCY 65
10.4 MONITORING EQUIPMENT 66
10.5 RESULT AND OBSERVATIONS 66
10.6 EVENT AND ACTION PLAN 66
11 ENVIRONMENTAL SITE INSPECTION AND AUDIT 68
11.1 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES 68
12 SUMMARY OF MONITORING EXCEEDANCE, COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS 75
12.1 SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCE 75
12.2 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL NON-COMPLIANCE 75
12.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT 75
12.4 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMON AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTION 76
13 FUTURE KEY ISSUES 77
13.1 WORKS AND POTENTIAL ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN THE NEXT REPORTING PERIOD 77
13.2 RECOMMENDATION 81
14 CONCLUSIONS 83
14.1 CONCLUSION 83
14.2 COMMENTS/ RECOMMENDATIONS 84

Figures

Figure 1.1 Location and Site Layout Plan (KTN)
Figure 1.2 Location and Site Layout Plan (FLN)
Figure 2.1 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA
Figure 2.2 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations for FLN NDA
Figure 3.1 Location of Noise Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA
Figure 3.2 Location of Noise Monitoring Stations for FLN NDA
Figure 6.1 Transect Routes for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution (T1, T4 and T6), Aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley (MS_01 - MS_10), and Waterbirds Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbird (T3 and T5) for KTN NDA
Figure 6.2 Transect Routes for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution (T2 and T3), Aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley (MS_11 - MS_15), and Waterbirds Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbird (T1, T2 and T4) for FLN NDA
Figure 8.1 Location of Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA

Appendices

Appendix 1.1 Construction Programme
Appendix 1.2 Project Organization Chart
Appendix 1.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measure
Appendix 2.1 Impact Monitoring Schedule during the reporting period
Appendix 2.2 Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates
Appendix 2.3 Weather Information during the Reporting Period
Appendix 2.4 Event and Action Plan for Construction Dust
Appendix 3.1 Impact Noise Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates
Appendix 3.2 Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise
Appendix 5.1 Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table
Appendix 6.1 Detailed Results of the Ecological Waterbird Monitoring during this Reporting Period
Appendix 6.2 Detailed Results of the Ecological Non-aquatic Monitoring during this Reporting Period
Appendix 6.3 Event and Action Plan for Ecological Monitoring
Appendix 7.1 Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual
Appendix 8.1 Impact Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations &Calibration Certificates (sourced from the First Phase ET)
Appendix 8.2 Event and Action Plan for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring
Appendix 12.1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints, Summons and Prosecution
Appendix 13.1 Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month

Executive Summary

Introduction

A1. This is the 15th Monthly Environment Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (the Project) for the reporting period between 1 and 31 March 2026. This report was prepared by Aurecon Hong Kong Limited (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas - Environmental Team (hereinafter called the "Service Contract").

A2. Since only construction works were undertaken under Works Contract No. ND/2024/01, Works Contract No. ND/2024/02, Works Contract No. ND/2024/03, Works Contract No. ND/2024/04, Works Contract No. ND/2024/06 and Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 during the reporting month, this report documents the findings of EM&A works at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01, Works Contract No. ND/2024/02, Works Contract No. ND/2024/03, Works Contract No. ND/2024/04, Works Contract No. ND/2024/06 and Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 under the Project during the reporting period only. No construction works occurred in the remaining contracts during the reporting period for Works Contract ND/2024/05 and ND/2024/08.

A3. This Project involves eight (8) Environmental Permits (EPs) (i.e. EP-465/2013/A, EP-466/2013/A, EP-467/2013/A, EP-468/2013/A, EP-470/2013/A, EP-471/2013/A, EP-472/2013/A and EP-476/2013). Details of each EPs are summarised in **Table A1**.

Table A1 Works Contracts under relevant Environmental Permits in the Reporting Month

Environmental Permit No.	Works Contracts	Title of Designated Project	Designated Project (DP)
EP-465/2013/A	ND/2024/03 ND/2024/04 ND/2024/05	San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (Between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange)	DP1
EP-466/2013/A	ND/2024/03 ND/2024/05	Castle Peak Road Diversion	DP2
EP-467/2013/A	ND/2024/01 ND/2024/02 ND/2024/03 ND/2024/05	Kwu Tung North New Development Area Road P1 and P2 and Associated New Kwu Tung Interchange and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement	DP3
EP-468/2013/A	ND/2024/01 ND/2024/02	Kwu Tung North New Development Area Road D1 to D5	DP4
EP-469/2013	-	Sewage Pumping Stations in Kwu Tung North New Development Area	DP5
EP-470/2013/A	ND/2024/06	Utilization of Treated Sewage Effluent (TSE) from Shek Wu Hui	DP7

Environmental Permit No.	Works Contracts	Title of Designated Project	Designated Project (DP)
		Sewage Treatment Works	
EP-471/2013/A	ND/2024/04	Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement	DP8
EP-472/2013/A	ND/2024/08	Fanling Bypass Western Section	DP9
EP-473/2013/A	-	Fanling Bypass Eastern Section	DP10
EP-474/2013	-	Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion at Fanling North New Development Area	DP11
EP-476/2013	ND/2024/07 ND/2024/08	Sewage Pumping Stations in Fanling North New Development Area (FLNDA)	DP13

Key Construction Works in the Reporting Period

A4. Apart from the construction works undertaken under Works Contract No. ND/2024/01 since 20 January 2025, construction works under Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 commenced since 27 February 2025, construction works under Works Contract No. ND/2024/06 commenced since 10 March 2025, construction works under Works Contract No. ND/2024/04 commenced since 10 May 2025, construction works under Works Contract No. ND/2024/03 commenced since 2 June 2025, construction works under Works Contract No. ND/2024/02 has also been commenced since 9 February 2026. No construction works occurred in the remaining Works Contracts (i.e. Works Contract ND/2024/05 and ND/2024/08) during the reporting period. The commencement dates of each Works Contracts are summarized in **Table A2**.

Table A2 Commencement Dates of Each Works Contracts

Works Contracts	Commencement Dates
ND/2024/01	20 January 2025
ND/2024/02	9 February 2026
ND/2024/03	2 June 2025
ND/2024/04	10 May 2025
ND/2024/05	Not Yet Commenced
ND/2024/06	10 March 2025
ND/2024/07	27 February 2025
ND/2024/08	April 2026 (Tentative)

A5. A summary of construction activities undertaken during the reporting period is presented below:

Works Contract No. ND/2024/01:

- All Site Resumption Area(s)
  1. Tree survey
  2. Site Clearance
- Portion III (3), IV (4), V (5), VII (7) and XXXV (35)
  1. Site Formation
- Portion VI (6), XVIII (18), XXXVIII (38)
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Excavation
- Portion VIII (8)
  1. Site Clearance & Demolition
  2. Asbestos Abatement Works
- Portion XI (11), XXIII (23)
  1. Formwork Erection, Rebar Fixing, Concreting Works
- Portion XL (40)
  1. Retaining Wall Construction
  2. Drainages System Construction
  3. ELS work
- Portion LIX (59)
  1. Treatment of High Arsenic-Containing Soil (HAS)
- Portion XVII (17), XVII (18), XXI (21), XXXIV (34), XXXV (35), XLI (41), XLII (42)
  1. Excavation works
  2. Drainage Pipe Installation
- Portion XII (12), XV (15), XXV (25), XXVII (27), XXX (30), XXXI (31), XXXII (33), XLII (42) and XLIV (44), Portion LI (51)
  1. Site Clearance
- Portion XVI (16), XLII (42) and LIII (53)
  1. Site Clearance & Demolition

Works Contract No. ND/2024/02:

- Site clearance in Area B, D, L
- Site formation works in Area D
- Temporary storage fill bank in Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch
- Demolition works for Community Sports in Area J

- Asbestos survey in the resumed areas

Works Contract No. ND/2024/03:

Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area

- Pak Sau Road – Po Lau Road
  1. Tree Works
- Po Lau Road – Sheung Yue River
  1. Asbestos Removal Works at Portion IX
  2. Box Culvert Bay 37 – Bay 42 ELS
  3. Tree Works
- TTA Stage 1 Works
  1. Tree Works

New Tsung Pak Long Road

- Box culvert Bay 10 to 12, 14 to 16 Drainage/Watermains
  1. Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 15 & 16
  2. Box Culvert Bay 14 ELS
- Box culvert Bay 17 to 19 & Drainage/Watermains
  1. Box Culvert Bay 17 to 19 ELS, Base Slab, Wall and Top Slab
  2. Box culvert Bay 17 & 19 Base Slab
- Retaining Wall RW01
  1. Pre-drilling
- Retaining Wall RW05A
  1. RW05A ELS
- Kwu Tung Road Bridge
  1. Site Clearance and Tree Works
  2. Site formation and cutback the existing slope
  3. Predrilling
  4. Foundation & Piling
- Works Areas – WA1, WA2, WA3, WA4 & WA5
  1. Site Formation at PM's Site Office
  2. Site Clearance, haul road and Temporary Drainage
  3. Asbestos removal

Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge (along Sheung Yue River)

- Portion XI – East Abutment & pier foundation
  1. Trial Pits for UUs

2. Piling Works

- Road L3 Viaduct
  1. Piling Works
  2. Pile Cap L3A-02
- Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge B1 & C1
  1. Piling Works
- Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526
  1. Tree Works
  2. ELS
  3. Pre-drilling

Works Contract No. ND/2024/04:

- Site Clearance
- Site Establishment
- Tree Felling
- Trial Pit
- Pre-drilling
- Ground Investigation
- Existing Sewage Diversion
- Demolition of Existing Structures
- Haul Road Construction
- Bored Piling
- ELS Construction
- Slope Works
- Sheet Piling

Works Contract No. ND/2024/06:

- Portion A
  1. Excavation to +90 mPD of Portion A
  2. Forming Haul Road from Area C to Portion A
- Portion C, Portion D, Portion E and Portion F
  1. Trench and Watermains Laying Works
- Pit B and Pit C
  1. Excavation

Works Contract No. ND/2024/07:

- Area C
  1. Tree Felling
  2. Site Formation
- Area D and Area E
  1. Site Formation
  2. Asbestos Removal
- Area G
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Formation
  3. Asbestos Removal
- Area H, Area I and Area R
  1. Asbestos Removal
- Area J
  1. Road Construction
- Area K
  1. Sewerage (DN1350) Construction Road Construction, Site Clearance
- Area O
  1. New Shrine Construction
- Area P
  1. Site Formation
  2. Drainage Construction
- Area Q
  1. Temporary Road Construction
  2. Drainage Construction
  3. Tree Transplant (1st Pruning)
  4. Storm Pipe (DN1650) Construction
  5. Tree Felling
- Portion 1b
  1. Assembly Yard for Bridge Construction
  2. Storage Yard for Concrete Pipe
- Portion 3b
  1. Sewerage Construction
- Portion 6c
  1. Improvement of Junction
- Portion 9b

1. Rebar Yard

- Footbridge FB-4 (North)
  1. Lift Tower Construction
  2. ABWF Works
- Footbridge FB-4 (South)
  1. Piling Works
  2. ABWF Works
- Footbridge FB-5
  1. Pier Head Construction
  2. Lift Tower Construction
  3. Sump Pit Construction

Works Contract No. ND/2024/05 and ND/2024/08:

- No construction work during the reporting period.

Environmental Monitoring and Audit Programme

A6. The environmental monitoring activities, including 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) monitoring, 24-hour TSP monitoring, noise monitoring, ecological survey, 24-hour Respirable Suspended Particulates (RSP) (Ambient Arsenic) monitoring for land contamination and environmental site inspection, were undertaken by Environmental Team (ET) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019 (i.e. First Phase ET – Wellab) and under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024 (i.e. Remaining Phase ET - Aurecon) during the reporting period in accordance with the approved Updated EM&A Manual. A summary of the monitoring and audit activities during the reporting period is presented in **Table A3**.

Table A3 Summary of EM&A Activities in the Reporting Period

EM&A Activities	Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)[5]							
		ND/2024/01	ND/2024/02	ND/2024/03	ND/2024/04	ND/2024/05	ND/2024/06	ND/2024/07	ND/2024/08
1-hour TSP Monitoring[1]	KTN-DMS1[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-DMS2[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-DMS3[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-DMS4(B)[2][3]	3, 9, 13, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A	3, 9, 13, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS1[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4, 10, 16, 20, 26 March 2026	N/A
	FLN-DMS2[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS3[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS4[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

EM&A Activities	Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)[5]							
		ND/2024/01	ND/2024/02	ND/2024/03	ND/2024/04	ND/2024/05	ND/2024/06	ND/2024/07	ND/2024/08
	FLN-DMS5[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3, 9, 13, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A
	FLN-DMS6(A)[2][3]	N/A	N/A	5, 11, 17, 23, 28 March 2026[6]		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS7[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24-hour TSP Monitoring[1]	KTN-DMS1[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-DMS2[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-DMS3[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-DMS4(B)[2][3]	3, 9, 13, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A	3, 9, 13, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS1[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3, 9, 13, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A
	FLN-DMS2[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS3[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS4[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS5(A)[2][3]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3, 9, 13, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A
	FLN-DMS6(A)[2][3]	N/A	N/A	5, 11, 17, 23, 28 March 2026[6]		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-DMS7[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Noise Monitoring[1]	CP-KTN-NMS1[2]	5, 11, 17, 23 March 2026[6]	5, 11, 17, 23 March 2026[6]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-KTN-NMS2[2]	3, 9, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	3, 9, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-KTN-NMS3[2]	3, 9, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	3, 9, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-KTN-NMS4[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-KTN-NMS5[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3, 9, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A	N/A
	CP-KTN-NMS6[2]	3, 9, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	3, 9, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

EM&A Activities	Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)[5]							
		ND/2024/01	ND/2024/02	ND/2024/03	ND/2024/04	ND/2024/05	ND/2024/06	ND/2024/07	ND/2024/08
	CP-KTN-NMS7[2]	5, 11, 17, 23 March 2026[6]	5, 11, 17, 23 March 2026[6]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-FLN-NMS1[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4, 10, 16, 26 March 2026		N/A
	CP-FLN-NMS3[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-FLN-NMS4(A)[2][3]	N/A	N/A	N/A	6, 12, 18, 24, 30 March 2026[6]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	CP-FLN-NMS5[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6, 12, 18, 24, 30 March 2026[6]	N/A
	CP-FLN-NMS6[2]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6, 12, 18, 24, 30 March 2026[6]	N/A
Ecological Monitoring [4]	Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds on Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, and Long Valley	Weekly Monitoring: 2, 5, 9, 11, 17, 20, 23, 24, 30, 31 March 2026 (Transect T1, T2, T3 and T5) Additional Nighttime Monitoring at Long Valley: 17, 31 March 2026 (Transect T5)	Weekly Monitoring: 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 30, 31 March 2026 (Transect T1, T2, T3, T4 and T5) Additional Nighttime Monitoring at Long Valley: 17, 31 March 2026 (Transect T5)	Weekly Monitoring: 2, 5, 9, 11, 17, 20, 23, 24, 30, 31 March 2026 (Transect T1, T2, T3 and T5) Additional Nighttime Monitoring at Long Valley: 17, 31 March 2026 (Transect T5)	Weekly Monitoring: 3, 5, 10, 12, 17, 19, 24, 26, 31 March 2026 (Transect T4)	N/A	Weekly Monitoring: 2, 5, 9, 11, 17, 20, 23, 24, 30, 31 March 2026 (Transect T1, T2, T3 and T5)	Weekly Monitoring: 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 30, 31 March 2026 (Transect T1, T2, T3 and T4)	Weekly Monitoring: 2, 3, 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 30, 31 March 2026 (Transect T1, T2, T3 and T4)
	Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological	Monthly Monitoring: 6 March 2026	Monthly Monitoring: 6 March 2026	Monthly Monitoring: 3 March 2026	N/A	N/A	Monthly Monitoring: 25 March 2026	Monthly Monitoring: 3 March 2026	Monthly Monitoring: 3 March 2026

EM&A Activities	Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)[5]							
		ND/2024/01	ND/2024/02	ND/2024/03	ND/2024/04	ND/2024/05	ND/2024/06	ND/2024/07	ND/2024/08
	Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution	(Transect T1)	(Transect T1 and T6)	(Transect T4)			(Transect T2)	(Transect T3)	(Transect T3)
24-hour RSP (Ambient Arsenic) Monitoring for Land Contamination [1]	KTN-DMS-4A[2][3]	3, 9, 13, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A	3, 9, 13, 19, 25, 31 March 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Water Quality Monitoring[1]	KTN-IS1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	KTN-CS1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-IS1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	FLN-CS1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Landfill Gas Monitoring	250m Landfill Consultation Zone of Ma Tso Lung Landfill	N/A[7]	N/A[7]	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Environmental Site Inspection	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/01	3, 10, 19, 27 March 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/02	N/A	3, 10, 19, 27 March 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/03	N/A	N/A	2, 9, 20, 25, 30 March 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/04	N/A	N/A	N/A	6, 13, 20, 24 March 2026	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2, 9, 16, 23, 30 March 2026	N/A	N/A
	Site Area under Works Contract No. ND/2024/07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5, 12, 19, 26 March 2026	N/A

Remarks:

(1) For 1-hour and 24-hour TSP & 24-hour RSP (Ambient Arsenic) monitoring, monitoring stations that are specifically within the 500m buffer area projected from the site boundary of works contract(s) will be considered being the representative monitoring stations for the corresponding works contract(s) and the associated impact monitoring exercises will be kicked off once the nearest works contracts have been commenced and undertaken during the reporting period/month.

For Noise Monitoring, monitoring stations that are specifically within the 300m buffer area projected from the site boundary of works contract(s) will be considered being the representative monitoring stations for the corresponding works contract(s) and the associated impact monitoring exercises will be kicked off once the nearest works contracts have been commenced and undertaken during the reporting period/month.

(2) New monitoring station IDs are presented. The corresponding monitoring station IDs are as follows:

1-hour and 24-hour TSP / 24-hour RSP (Ambient Arsenic)	Noise
KTN-DMS1 = DMS1	CP-KTN-NMS1 = CP-NMS1
KTN-DMS2 = DMS2	CP-KTN-NMS2 = CP-NMS2
KTN-DMS3 = DMS3	CP-KTN-NMS3 = CP-NMS3
KTN-DMS4(A)/4(B) = DMS4	CP-KTN-NMS4 = CP-NMS5
FLN-DMS1 = DMS7	CP-KTN-NMS5 = CP-NMS7
FLN-DMS2 = DMS9	CP-KTN-NMS6 = N/A
FLN-DMS3 = DMS11	CP-KTN-NMS7 = CP-NMS4
FLN-DMS4 = DMS6	CP-FLN-NMS1 = CP-NMS10
FLN-DMS5/5(A) = DMS8	CP-FLN-NMS3 = CP-NMS12
FLN-DMS6(A) = DMS10	CP-FLN-NMS4(A) = CP-NMS6
FLN-DMS7 = DMS5	CP-FLN-NMS5 = CP-NMS8
	CP-FLN-NMS6 = CP-NMS9

(3) Alternative monitoring stations to the corresponding original monitoring stations.
(4) The monitoring date for the reporting month was conducted by the ET from the First Phase of KTN/FLN NDAs Project, except Transect T4 for the ecological monitoring item Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds on Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, and Long Valley, and Transect T2 for the ecological monitoring item Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution. No ecological monitoring was conducted for the Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream for this reporting month as this monitoring is only conducted during wet season (April – October). Detailed divisions of work between First Phase ET and Remaining Phase can be referred to Section 6 and relevant appendix.
(5) N/A – No relevant monitoring is required according to the approved updated EM&A Manual.
(6) The monitoring date for the reporting month was conducted by the ET from the Remaining Phase of KTN/FLN NDAs Project.
(7) As confirmed by the Supervisor Team, no ground disturbance works were carried out in the work area within 250m Landfill Consultation Zone of Ma Tso Lung Landfill including construction of the infrastructure, development works, excavation works and works involve confined spaces. Routine gas monitoring should be undertaken during groundwork construction and in all excavations.

Breaches of Action Levels (AL) and Limit Levels (LL)

A7. Summary of the environmental exceedances of the reporting period is tabulated in **Table A4.**

Table A4 Summary of Exceedances in the Reporting Period

Environmental Monitoring	Parameter(s)	No. of Exceedances		Total No. of Exceedances	No. of Non-project Related Exceedances		Total No. of Non-project Related Exceedances	No. of Exceedances Related to the Project		Total No. of Exceedances Related to the Project
		AL	LL		AL	LL		AL	LL	
Air Quality	1-hour TSP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	24-hourTSP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	24-hour RSP (Ambient Arsenic)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Noise	$L_{eq(30mins)}$	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ecological Monitoring	Avifauna	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Non-aquatic fauna	2	1	3	2	1	3	0	0	0

Air Quality

A8. No AL or LL exceedance was recorded for air quality monitoring in the reporting period.

Noise

A9. No AL or LL exceedance was recorded for construction noise monitoring in the reporting period.

Ambient Arsenic

A10. No AL or LL exceedance was recorded for ambient arsenic monitoring in the reporting period.

Ecological Monitoring

A11. 2 AL and 1 LL exceedances were recorded for the monitoring of measures to minimise impacts on ecological sensitive habitats from disturbance and pollution. All exceedances were deemed as non-project related with potential influences by abiotic factors.

Built Heritage Monitoring (Vibration Monitoring)

A12. No exceedance of limits was recorded for vibration monitoring in the reporting period.

Complaint Log

A13. Total of 2 complaints were received during the reporting period.

A14. The first environmental complaint related to construction dust and wastewater generated from FLN NDA constructions sites, particularly at Ma Sik Road and Ma Tak Road on 16 March 2026 under works contract ND/2024/07. The complaint was received by EPD on 16 March 2026 and referred to CEDD, IEC and ET on 18 March 2026. The complaint case has been investigated by the Contractor and ET, investigation was closed out on 2 April 2026. The investigation findings indicate that the complaint was not project related.

A15. The second environmental complaint related to construction noise generated from FLN NDA constructions sites during restricted hours, particularly at Po Shek Wu Road near Tai Tau Leng Village Vehicular Access on 26 March 2026 under works contract ND/2024/04. The complaint was received via 1823 on 26 March 2026 and referred to CEDD. CEED referred the complaint to Engineer's Representative (ER) on 27 March 2026. The Contractor, IEC and ET received the complaint from ER on 27 March 2026. The complaint case has been investigated by the Contractor and ET, investigation was closed out on 10 April 2026. The investigation findings indicate no non-compliance on conditions stipulated on the valid Construction Noise Permit (CNP).

A16. The details of the complaint and investigation result are shown in **Appendix 12.1**.

Notification of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

A17. No notification of summons or successful prosecutions was received in the reporting period.

Reporting Changes

A18. There was no change to be reported that may affect the on-going EM&A programme.

Future Key Issues

A19. The major site activities for the next reporting period are summarized below and shown in **Appendix 1.1**:

Works Contract No. ND/2024/01:

- All Site Resumption Area(s)
  1. Tree survey
  2. Site Clearance
- Portion III (3), IV (4), V (5), VII (7) and XXXV (35)
  1. Site Formation
- Portion VIII (8)
  1. Site Clearance & Demolition
- Portion XVIII (18), XXXVIII (38)
  1. Excavation works
  2. Construction of CHC Box Culvert
- Portion XI (11), XXIII (23)
  1. Erection of Substructure of Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre
- Portion XL (40)
  1. Retaining Wall Construction
  2. Drainages System Construction
  3. ELS work
- Portion LIX (59)
  1. Treatment of High Arsenic-Containing Soil (HAS)
  2. Erection of Shredding Facility
- Portion XVII (17), XVII (18), XXI (21), XXXIV (34), XXXV (35), XLI (41), XLII (42)
  1. Excavation Works
  2. Drainage Pipe Installation
  3. ELS Works
- Portion XXV (25), XXVII (27), XXXIII (33), XLII (42) and XLIV (44)
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Formation
  3. Construction of Box Culvert

Works Contract No. ND/2024/02:

1. Site clearance in Area A, B, C, D, T, L
2. Site formation works in Area D

3. Temporary storage fill bank in Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch
4. Demolition works for Community Sports in Area J
5. Asbestos Survey
6. Ground Investigation Works

Works Contract No. ND/2024/03:

Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area

- Pak Sau Road – Po Lau Road
  1. Relocation/Reprovision/Removal of Existing TCSS, Fire Hydrant, Signage & Streetlighting
  2. Tree Works
- Po Lau Road – Sheung Yue River
  1. Asbestos Removal Works at Portion IX
  2. Box Culvert Bay 37 – Bay 42 ELS
- TTA Stage 1 Works
  1. Tree Works
  2. Removal or relocation of directly impacted Shrine/historical building at HKT08 & KT72
  3. Demolish of Central Divider & Barrier along FL Highway E/B

New Tsung Pak Long Road

- Box culvert Bay 10 to 12, 14 to 16 Drainage/Watermains
  1. Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 15 & 16
  2. Box Culvert Bay 10-13 & 14 ELS
  3. Removal of ELS and Temp Road Diversion
- Box culvert Bay 17 to 19 & Drainage/Watermains
  1. Box Culvert Bay 17 to 19 ELS, Base Slab, Wall and Top Slab
- TTA Stage 1B
  1. Box Culvert Bay 3, 5 to 7, 7A ELS
  2. Box Culvert Base Slab
- Retaining Wall RW05A
  1. RW05A ELS
  2. Base Slab and Wall
- Kwu Tung Road Bridge
  1. Site Clearance and Tree Works
  2. Site formation and cutback the existing slope
  3. Foundation & Piling
- Works Areas – WA1, WA2, WA3, WA4 & WA5

1. Site Clearance and Site Formation at PM's Site Office
2. Temporary Drainage
3. Asbestos removal

Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge (along Sheung Yue River)

- Portion XI – East Abutment & pier foundation (No works at wet season between 1 Apr 2026 and 31 Oct 2026)
  1. Trial Pits for UUs
  2. Piling Works
- Road L3 Viaduct
  1. Piling Works
  2. Pile Cap L3A-02

Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure

- Bridge B1 & C1
  1. Piling Works
  2. ELS
- Bridge B2 & C2
  1. Piling Work
- Footbridges No. 4 at TTA Stage 1
  1. Ground Investigation
  2. Underground Utilities Works
- Footbridges No. 5 at TTA Stage 2
  1. Predrilling
- Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526
  1. Tree Works
  2. ELS
  3. Pilling

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/04:</u>

1. Site Clearance
2. Site Establishment
3. Tree Felling
4. Trial Pit
5. Predrilling
6. Ground Investigation
7. Existing Sewage Diversion
8. Demolition of Existing Structures

9. Haul Road Construction
10. Bored Piling
11. ELS Construction
12. Slope Works
13. Pier Cap Construction
14. Sheet Pilling

Works Contract No. ND/2024/06:

- Portion A
  1. Excavation to +90 mPD of Portion A
  2. Forming Haul Road form Area C to Portion A
- Portion C, D, E & F
  1. Trench and Watermans Laying Works
- Area N
  1. Jacking Pit Excavation
- Pre-boring of Pit B & C

Works Contract No. ND/2024/07:

1. Site Clearance
2. Site Formation
3. Ground Investigation
4. Pre-bored Socketed H Pile Construction
5. Bridge Construction
6. Bridge Deck Connection (Footbridge FB5)
7. Lift Tower Construction
8. Sump Pit Construction
9. ABWF Works
10. Drainage Construction
11. Improvement of Junction
12. Road Construction
13. Temporary Road Construction
14. Open Landscaping Works
15. Tree Felling & Transplantation
16. Asbestos Containing Materials Survey & Removal
17. Land Contamination (Environmental Ground Investigation)
18. Internal Movement, Importation & Exportation of C&D materials

19. Sewage Construction
20. Old Shrine Removal and New Shrine Construction
21. Storm pipe Construction
22. Box Culvert Construction
23. Temporary Drainage Diversion
24. Rebar Yard
25. Storage Yard for Concrete Pipe

Works Contract No. ND/2024/05 and ND/2024/08:

1. The construction work has not commenced in the reporting month.

1 Introduction

1.1 Project Background

1.1.1 The Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (KTN and FLN NDAs) development are implemented in two phases, comprising First Phase and Remaining Phase developments. The construction works for the First Phase development commenced in December 2019. The construction works for the Remaining Phase development (the Project), including site clearance and formation, roads, drainage, sewerage and water supply systems, commenced progressively from the January 2025.

1.1.2 The Project is delivered under eight (8) Works Contracts as below.

- Contract No. ND/2024/01: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (South);
- Contract No. ND/2024/02: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (North);
- Contract No. ND/2024/03: Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) and Associated Works;
- Contract No. ND/2024/04: Improvement Works of Tai Tau Leng Roundabout and Po Shek Wu Road and Associated Works;
- Contract No. ND/2024/05: Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Pak Shek Au Portion) and Associated Works;
- Contract No. ND/2024/06: Fresh Water and Flushing Water Service Reservoirs and Associated Works;
- Contract No. ND/2024/07: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (East); and
- Contract No. ND/2024/08: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (West).

1.1.3 The EIA Report (AEIAR-175/2013) for NENT NDA was approved with conditions under EIAO in 2013. The Environmental Permits for corresponding Designated Projects were also issued by DEP in November 2013. Subsequent to the findings of preliminary design and P&E Review for accommodating additional population in KTN and FLN NDAs, VEP were subsequently applied for eight EPs under the Project (i.e. EP-465/2013/A, EP-466/2013/A, EP-467/2013/A, EP-468/2013/A, EP-470/2013/A, EP-471/2013/A, EP-472/2013/A and EP-476/2013).

1.1.4 Aurecon was commissioned by Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) to provide EM&A services for the works contracts in relation to the Project pursuant to the requirements as specified in relevant EPs, the EM&A Manual issued in the EIA stage, the Updated EM&A Manual prepared for Contract No. NDO 14/2018 and the approved EIA Report for the Project to discharge the duties of the ET for the Project.

1.1.5 This is the 15th Monthly EM&A Report summarizing the findings of EM&A works at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01 under the Project with EP-467/2013/A and EP-468/2013/A, Works Contract No. ND/2024/02 under the Project with EP-467/2013/A and EP-468/2013/A, Works Contract No. ND/2024/03 under the Project with EP-465/2013/A, EP-466/2013/A and EP-467/2023/A, Works Contract No. ND/2024/04 under the Project with EP-465/2013/A and EP-471/2013/A, Works Contract No. ND/2024/06 under Environmental Permit No. EP-470/2013/A and for Contract No. ND/2024/07 under Environmental Permit No. EP-476/2013 during the reporting period from 1 to 31 March 2026. No construction works occur in the remaining contracts during the reporting period for Contract No. ND/2024/05 and ND/2024/08.

1.2 Project Organisation

1.2.1 Parties with different levels of involvement in the Project organisation for Works Contracts are summarized in **Table 1.1.**

Table 1.1 Parties Involved in Project Organization for all Works Contracts

Works Contract(s)								
Parties	**ND/2024/01**	**ND/2024/02**	**ND/2024/03**	**ND/2024/04**	**ND/2024/05**	**ND/2024/06**	**ND/2024/07**	**ND/2024/08**
Project Proponent	CEDD							
Supervisor / Engineer's Representative (ER)	AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.	AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.	AECOM Asia Co. Ltd	AECOM Asia Co. Ltd	AECOM Asia Co. Ltd	Binnies Hong Kong Limited	AtkinsRéalis	AtkinsRéalis
Contractor	Build King - Richwell Engineering Joint Venture	Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture	China State - STEC Joint Venture	CW – CRCC (ND202404) Joint Venture	Lanon – Sinohydro – Excel JV	Wo Hing-Tsun Yip Joint Venture	Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture	Gammon - STEC Joint Venture
ET	Aurecon Hong Kong Limited							
Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Limited							

1.2.2 The key personnel contact names and contact numbers are summarized in **Appendix 1.2**.

1.3 Construction Works Programme and Construction Works Area

1.3.1 The construction phase EM&A programme commenced since 20 January 2025 progressively. The construction works programme, and the construction works area of the Project are shown in **Appendix 1.1** and **Figure 1.1** respectively. A summary of construction activities undertaken during the reporting period is presented below:

Works Contract No. ND/2024/01:

- All Site Resumption Area(s)
  3. Tree survey
  4. Site Clearance
- Portion III (3), IV (4), V (5), VII (7) and XXXV (35)
  2. Site Formation
- Portion VI (6), XVIII (18), XXXVIII (38)
  3. Site Clearance
  4. Excavation
- Portion VIII (8)
  3. Site Clearance & Demolition
  4. Asbestos Abatement Works
- Portion XI (11), XXIII (23)
  2. Formwork Erection, Rebar Fixing, Concreting Works
- Portion XL (40)
  4. Retaining Wall Construction
  5. Drainages System Construction
  6. ELS work
- Portion LIX (59)
  2. Treatment of High Arsenic-Containing Soil (HAS)
- Portion XVII (17), XVII (18), XXI (21), XXXIV (34), XXXV (35), XLI (41), XLII (42)
  3. Excavation works
  4. Drainage Pipe Installation
- Portion XII (12), XV (15), XXV (25), XXVII (27), XXX (30), XXXI (31), XXXII (33), XLII (42) and XLIV (44), Portion LI (51)
  2. Site Clearance
- Portion XVI (16), XLII (42) and LIII (53)
  2. Site Clearance & Demolition

Works Contract No. ND/2024/02:

- Site clearance in Area B, D, L
- Site formation works in Area D
- Temporary storage fill bank in Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch
- Demolition works for Community Sports in Area J
- Asbestos survey in the resumed areas

Works Contract No. ND/2024/03:

Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area

- Pak Sau Road – Po Lau Road
  1. Tree Works
- Po Lau Road – Sheung Yue River
  1. Asbestos Removal Works at Portion IX
  2. Box Culvert Bay 37 – Bay 42 ELS
  3. Tree Works
- TTA Stage 1 Works
  1. Tree Works

New Tsung Pak Long Road

- Box culvert Bay 10 to 12, 14 to 16 Drainage/Watermains
  1. Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 15 & 16
  2. Box Culvert Bay 14 ELS
- Box culvert Bay 17 to 19 & Drainage/Watermains
  1. Box Culvert Bay 17 to 19 ELS, Base Slab, Wall and Top Slab
  2. Box culvert Bay 17 & 19 Base Slab
- Retaining Wall RW01
  1. Pre-drilling
- Retaining Wall RW05A
  1. RW05A ELS
- Kwu Tung Road Bridge
  1. Site Clearance and Tree Works
  2. Site formation and cutback the existing slope
  3. Predrilling
  4. Foundation & Piling
- Works Areas – WA1, WA2, WA3, WA4 & WA5
  1. Site Formation at PM's Site Office
  2. Site Clearance, haul road and Temporary Drainage
  3. Asbestos removal

Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge (along Sheung Yue River)

- Portion XI – East Abutment & pier foundation
  1. Trial Pits for UUs
  2. Piling Works
- Road L3 Viaduct

1. Piling Works
2. Pile Cap L3A-02

- Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge B1 & C1
  1. Piling Works
- Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526
  1. Tree Works
  2. ELS
  3. Pre-drilling

Works Contract No. ND/2024/04:

- Site Clearance
- Site Establishment
- Tree Felling
- Trial Pit
- Pre-drilling
- Ground Investigation
- Existing Sewage Diversion
- Demolition of Existing Structures
- Haul Road Construction
- Bored Piling
- ELS Construction
- Slope Works
- Sheet Piling

Works Contract No. ND/2024/06:

- Portion A
  1. Excavation to +90 mPD of Portion A
  2. Forming Haul Road from Area C to Portion A
- Portion C, Portion D, Portion E and Portion F
  1. Trench and Watermains Laying Works
- Pit B and Pit C
  1. Excavation

Works Contract No. ND/2024/07:

- Area C
  1. Tree Felling

2. Site Formation

- Area D and Area E
  1. Site Formation
  2. Asbestos Removal
- Area G
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Formation
  3. Asbestos Removal
- Area H, Area I and Area R
  1. Asbestos Removal
- Area J
  1. Road Construction
- Area K
  1. Sewerage (DN1350) Construction Road Construction, Site Clearance
- Area O
  1. New Shrine Construction
- Area P
  1. Site Formation
  2. Drainage Construction
- Area Q
  1. Temporary Road Construction
  2. Drainage Construction
  3. Tree Transplant (1st Pruning)
  4. Storm Pipe (DN1650) Construction
  5. Tree Felling
- Portion 1b
  1. Assembly Yard for Bridge Construction
  2. Storage Yard for Concrete Pipe
- Portion 3b
  1. Sewerage Construction
- Portion 6c
  1. Improvement of Junction
- Portion 9b
  1. Rebar Yard
- Footbridge FB-4 (North)
  1. Lift Tower Construction

2. ABWF Works

- Footbridge FB-4 (South)

1. Piling Works
2. ABWF Works

- Footbridge FB-5

1. Pier Head Construction
2. Lift Tower Construction
3. Sump Pit Construction

Works Contract No. ND/2024/05 and ND/2024/08:

- No construction work during the reporting period.

1.4 Summary of Environmental Status

1.4.1 A summary of the relevant permits, licences, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the work contracts that are involved in this reporting period is presented in **Table 1.2 to Table 1.7.**

Table 1.2 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/01

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-467/2013/A	27/01/2017	N/A	Valid
EP-468/2013/A	27/01/2017	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10008709	02/09/2024	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7052236	20/09/2024	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN: 5213-548-B2781-01	06/12/2024	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WT00045924-2024	15/01/2025	31/01/2030	Valid
WT00046627-2025	03/06/2025	30/06/2030	Valid
WT00046736-2025	10/06/2025	30/06/2030	Valid
WT00046982-2025	03/10/2025	31/10/2030	Valid
WT00047583-2025	19/01/2026	31/01/2031	Valid
WT00048070-2025	28/01/2026	31/01/2031	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
GW-RN1540-25	26/12/2025	25/03/2026	Valid until 25/03/2026
GW-RN0390-26	26/03/2026	25/07/2026	Valid
GW-RN1593-25	04/01/2026	30/06/2026	Valid
GW-RN0041-26	16/01/2026	15/04/2026	Valid
GW-RN0254-26	27/02/2026	26/05/2026	Valid
GW-RN0166-26	08/02/2026	07/05/2026	Valid

Table 1.3 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/02

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-467/2013/A	27/01/2017	N/A	Valid
EP-468/2013/A	27/01/2017	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10024940	23/12/2025	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7057203	05/01/2026	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN:5213-545-B2803-01	11/02/2026	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WT00048304-2026	18/03/2026	31/03/2031	Valid
Application Ref. No.10027555	Applied on 11/03/2026	TBC	Under application
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

Table 1.4 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/03

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-465/2013/A	20/01/2017	N/A	Valid
EP-466/2013/A	18/08/2022	N/A	Valid
EP-467/2013/A	27/01/2017	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10008101	15/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7052008	21/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
WPN:5213-548-C5047-01	22/01/2025	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WT00046044-2025	07/11/2025	28/02/2030	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
GW-RN1496-25	19/12/2025	18/03/2026	Valid until 18/03/2026
GW-RN0243-26	19/03/2026	18/06/2026	Valid

Table 1.5 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/04

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-465/2013/A	20/01/2017	N/A	Valid
EP-471/2013/A	10/10/2022	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10012919	06/01/2025	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7053746	13/02/2025	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN:5213-626-C5043-01	28/01/2025	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WT00047165-2025	15/12/2025	31/08/2030	Valid
WT00048247-2026	18/03/2026	31/03/2031	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
GW-RN1044-25	17/09/2025	16/03/2026	Valid until 16/03/2026
GW-RN1377-25	24/11/2025	23/03/2026	Valid until 23/03/2026
GW-RN1457-25	10/12/2025	09/03/2026	Valid
GW-RN0021-26	11/01/2026	31/03/2026	Valid until 31/03/2026
GW-RN1510-25	01/01/2026	30/04/2026	Valid
GW-RN0230-26	24/02/2026	31/05/2026	Valid
GW-RN0251-26	28/02/2026	27/05/2026	Valid
GW-RN0201-26	01/03/2026	31/05/2026	Valid
GW-RN0205-26	01/03/2026	31/05/2026	Valid
GW-RN0381-26	24/03/2026	23/07/2026	Valid

Table 1.6 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/06

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-470/2013/A	13/05/2022	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10007695	06/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7051899	28/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN:5213-624-W3824-01	04/09/2024	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WT00046560-2025	15/05/2025	31/05/2030	Valid
WT00046847-2025	11/07/2025	31/07/2030	Valid
WT00046588-2025	29/05/2025	31/05/2030	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
GW-RN1439-25	29/12/2025	28/04/2026	Valid

Table 1.7 Status of Environmental License, Notifications and Permits for Works Contract No. ND/2024/07

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
Environmental Permit			
EP-476/2013	21/11/2013	N/A	Valid
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation			
10007874	09/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste			
7051974	20/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Registration of Chemical Waste Producer			
WPN:5213-625-B2775-01	19/08/2024	N/A	Valid
Effluent Discharge License under Water Pollution Control Ordinance			
WT00045532-2024	10/12/2024	31/12/2029	Valid
WT00046059-2025	14/02/2025	28/02/2030	Valid
WT00046059-2025	17/06/2025	28/02/2030	Valid
WT00046342-2025	15/05/2025	31/05/2030	Valid
WT00046692-2025	29/05/2025	31/05/2030	Valid
WT00046655-2025	03/06/2025	30/06/2030	Valid
WT00046819-2025	31/07/2025	31/07/2030	Valid
WT00047343-2025	29/09/2025	30/09/2030	Valid

Permit / License Name/No.	Valid Period		Status
	From	To	
WT00047250-2025	12/11/2025	30/11/2030	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			
GW-RN1224-25	01/11/2025	30/04/2026	Valid
GW-RN1473-25	12/12/2025	31/05/2026	Valid
GW-RN1480-25	19/12/2025	18/03/2026	Valid
GW-RN0069-26	19/01/2026	18/06/2026	Valid
GW-RN0168-26	18/02/2026	17/06/2026	Valid
GW-RN0179-26	23/02/2026	22/08/2026	Valid

2 Air Quality Monitoring

2.1 Monitoring Requirement

2.1.1 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, the approved updated EM&A Manual for the First Phase, the ET shall carry out impact monitoring during the construction phase of the Project. 1-hour and 24-hour TSP to monitor the air quality for the Works Contacts.

2.1.2 Impact 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted for at least three times every 6 days, while the impact 24-hour TSP monitoring was conducted for at least once every 6 days at the designated air quality monitoring stations.

2.2 Monitoring Location

2.2.1 According to the EM&A Manual, the approved updated EM&A Manual for the First Phase, the designated locations for impact air quality monitoring in related to the work contracts in the reporting period are listed in **Table 2.1** and their locations are shown in **Figure 2.1** and **Figure 2.2.**

Table 2.1 Summary of Impact Air Quality Monitoring Stations in related to the Works Contracts in the Reporting Period

Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)	ASR ID in EIA	Planned[3] or Existing	Monitoring Location(s)
KTN-DMS1	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03	KTN-19	Planned	Nursery Classes and Kindergarten; Post Offices
KTN-DMS2	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	KTN-90	Planned	Nursery Classes and Kindergarten (2 nos); District Elderly Community Centre
KTN-DMS3	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03	KTN-326	Planned	Village Resite
KTN-DMS4(B)[1][2]	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/03	KTN-E70	Existing	Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au
FLN-DMS1	ND/2024/07	FLN-E62	Existing	Scattered Village Houses North of Proposed Potential Ecopark
FLN-DMS2	ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07	FLN-E243	Planned	Residential Building, Nursery Classes and Kindergartens, Neighbourhood Elderly Community Centre, Residential Home for the Elderly, Post Office
FLN-DMS5, FLN-DMS5(A)	ND/2024/07	FLN-E124	Existing	Noble Hill / Good View New Village
FLN-DMS6(A)	ND/2024/03, ND/2024/04	DMS-10	Existing	Choi Ngan House, Choi Po Court
FLN-DMS7	ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07	FLN-20	Planned	Planned premise for Weapon Training Division

Remarks:
(1) KTN-DMS4(B) is the alternative air monitoring stations proposed to replace KTN-DMS4.
(2) As KTN-DMS4 - Temporary structure near Fanling Highway (near Pak Shek Au) is no longer as existing ASR, air quality monitoring station should be relocated to the alternative dust monitoring location according to the updated EM&A Manual, Section 2.6.2. According to Figure 3.1 of Approved EIA report and site visits conducted in June 2022, ASR at near KTN-E70

– Temporary Structure near Fanling Highway near Pak Shek Au is considered as the most representative alternative station KTN-DMS4(B) for air quality monitoring for KTN-DMS4 (i.e. KTN-E162).

(3) Impact monitoring will be carried out when the planned sensitive receivers are commissioned.

2.3 Monitoring Parameter and Frequency and Duration

2.3.1 In accordance with the requirements for placement of equipment, as set out of the EM&A Manual of the Project, the approved updated EM&A Manual for the First Phase, the monitoring parameter, frequency and duration of impact air quality monitoring are listed in **Table 2.2**.

Table 2.2 Parameters Measured in the Impact Air Quality Monitoring

Parameter(s)	Frequency[(1)(2)]
1-hour TSP	Three times / 6 days
24-hour TSP	Once / 6 days

Remarks:

(1) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.

(2) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by Remaining Phase ET during the reporting period.

2.4 Monitoring Equipment

2.4.1 Direct reading dust meters and High-Volume TSP Samplers were used for measuring the impact air quality monitoring (i.e. 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP) during the reporting period in accordance with the Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019 Monthly EM&A Report. According to Section 2.4.5 of the EM&A Manual, the approved updated EM&A Manual for First Phase ET, the proposed use of direct reading dust meter was submitted to and agreed by the First Phase IEC. HVS for 24-hour TSP monitoring will be adopted once secured supply of electricity become available at FLN-DMS5(A) and KTN-DMS4(B).

2.4.2 **Table 2.3** summarizes the equipment used in the air quality monitoring programme. Copies of the calibration certificates for air quality monitoring equipment are shown in **Appendix 2.2**.

Table 2.3 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

Monitoring Station(s)	Equipment	Model	Manufacturer	Quantity
KTN-DMS4(B)[(1)], FLN-DMS5[(1)], FLN-DMS5(A)[(1)]	Dust Monitor (1-hour and 24-hour TSP)	AEROCET-831	Met One Instruments	9
FLN-DMS1[(1)]	Dust Monitor (1-hour TSP)	AEROCET-831	Met One Instruments	9
	HVS Sampler (24-hour TSP)	TE-5170	Tisch	1
FLN-DMS6(A)[(2)]	Dust Monitor (1-hour and 24-hour TSP)	LD-5R	Sibata	1

Remarks:

(1) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.

(2) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by Remaining Phase ET during the reporting period.

2.5 Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure

2.5.1 Direct reading dust meter was deployed for the air quality monitoring as shown in **Table 2.3**.

Instrumentation

(AEROCET-831)

2.5.2 The measuring procedures of the dust meters were in accordance with the Manufacturer's Instruction Manual as follows:

- Place the dust meter at least 1.3 meters above ground;
- Press and hold the Power key momentarily to power on the unit and make sure that the battery level was not flash or in low level;
- Allow the instrument to stand for about 3 second to display the Sample Screen minutes;
- Press the START / STOP key to run the internal vacuum pump for 1 minute and be ready to use;
- Use the select dial to select the PM range and press the START / STOP key to start a measurement;
- Finally, push the START/STOP key to stop the measurement after 24-hour sampling;
- Information such as sampling date, time, value and site condition were recorded during the monitoring period; and
- All data were recorded in the data logger for further data processing.

Maintenance/Calibration

2.5.3 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:

- Check and calibrate the meters by High Volume Sampler (HVS) to check the validity and accuracy of the results measured by direct reading method at 2-month intervals throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring.

Instrumentation

(TISCH Model: TE-5170 / TE-5170X)

2.5.4 The following guidelines were adopted during the installation of HVS:

- A horizontal platform with appropriate support was provided to secure the samplers against gusty wind. the dust meter at least 1.3 meters above ground;
- No two samplers were placed less than 2 metres apart.
- The distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler.
- A minimum of 2 metres of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samples.

- A minimum of 2 metres separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally was required.
- No furnaces or incineration flues were nearby.
- Airflow around the sampler was unrestricted.
- The sampler were more than 20 metres from the drip line.
- Any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, should not cause any obstruction during monitoring.
- Permission and access to monitoring stations have been obtained to set up the samplers.
- A secured supply of electricity was provided to operate the samplers.

Filters Preparation

2.5.5 Wellab Limited (HOKLAS Registration No. HOKLAS083) is a HOKLAS accredited laboratory and responsible for the preparation of 24-hour conditioned and pre-weighed filter papers for the monitoring team.

2.5.6 All filters were equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The conditioning environment temperature was around 25°C and not variable by more than ±3°C; the relative humidity (RH) was < 50% and not variable by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH was 40%.

Operating/Analytical Procedures

2.5.7 Operating/analytical procedures for the air quality monitoring were highlighted as follows:

- Prior to the commencement of dust sampling, the flow rate of the HVS was properly set (between 1.1 m^3 /min. and 1.4 m^3 /min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50;
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly;
- On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air quality monitoring station;
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and carefully a weighted and conditioned filter was centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen;
- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. The filter holding frame was then tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges;
- The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminium strip;
- The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number);
- After sampling, the filter was removed and kept in a clean and tightly sealed plastic bag. The filter paper was then returned to the HOKLAS accredited laboratory (Wellab Ltd.) for

reconditioning in the humidity-controlled chamber followed by accurate weighting by an electronic balance with a readout down to 0.1mg. The elapsed time was also recorded; and

- Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature should be between 25°C and 30°C and did not vary by more than ±3°C; the RH should be < 50% and did not vary by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH is 40%. Weighing results were returned for further analysis of TSP concentrations collected by each filter

Maintenance/Calibration

2.5.8 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:

- The high-volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply are in good working conditions; and
- All HVS were calibrated (five point calibration) using Calibration Kit prior to the commencement of baseline monitoring and thereafter at bi-monthly intervals.

Instrumentation

(Sibata Model: LD-5R)

2.5.9 The measuring procedures of the dust meters were in accordance with the Manufacturer's Instruction Manual as follows:

- Placed the dust meters at least 1.3m above ground
- Set POWER to "ON" and make sure that the battery level not flashed or in low level;
- Pulled the air sampling inlet cover up;
- Pushed the knob at MEASURE position;
- Set time/mode setting to [BG] by pushing the time setting switch. Then, started the background measurement by pushing the start/stop switch once. It took 6 sec. to complete the background measurement;
- Turned knob to SENSI. ADJ position and pressed in;
- Pushed Start/Stop switch once;
- Gently returned knob to the MEASURE position;
- Pushed the time setting switch to change the time setting display to [LOG] at the bottom left of the liquid crystal display;
- Removed the cap and started measurement; and
- Information such as sampling date, time, count value and site condition were recorded during the monitoring period.

Maintenance/Calibration

2.5.10 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the direct reading dust meter:

- Direct reading dust meter shall be used in determining 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP at air quality monitoring points. The direct reading dust meters have been calibrated against high volume samplers (HVSs) bi-monthly. A 2-day, three 3-hour measurement results per day from direct reading dust meters were taken to compare with the sampling results from the HVSs. The correlation between the direct reading dust meters and the HVSs were then concluded. By accounting for the correlation factor, the direct reading dust meters are considered to achieve comparable results as that of the HVSs.
- The HVS used to calibrate the direct dust monitor will need to be calibrated bi-monthly. Details of maintenance and calibration for the HVS refers to **Section 2.5.8**. Calibration for the air quality monitoring equipment is attached to the **Appendix 2.2**.

2.6 Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring

2.6.1 The baseline monitoring results formed the basis for determining the air quality criteria for the impact monitoring. The ET shall compare the impact monitoring results with air quality criteria set up for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP. Based on the baseline dust monitoring data and the derivation criteria specified above, the Action/Limit Levels for 1-hour TSP and 24-hour TSP are presented in **Table 2.4** and **Table 2.5** respectively.

Table 2.4 Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour TSP Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Station	AL (μg/m^3)	LL (μg/m^3)
KTN-DMS4(B)	297	500
FLN-DMS1	303	500
FLN-DMS5	279	500
FLN-DMS6(A)	286	500

Table 2.5 Action and Limit Levels for 24-hour of TSP Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Station	AL (μg/m^3)	LL (μg/m^3)
KTN-DMS4(B)	192	260
FLN-DMS1	150	260
FLN-DMS5(A)	153	260
FLN-DMS6(A)	157	260

2.7 Results and Observations

2.7.1 Air quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting period. The air quality monitoring schedule during the reporting period is shown in the **Appendix 2.1**.

2.7.2 The 1-hour and 24-hour TSP air quality monitoring result in the reporting period are summarized in **Table 2.6 and 2.7**. No Action or Limit levels exceedance was recorded in the reporting period. Details of the results and graphical presentation are shown in **Appendix 2.2**.

The weather information during the reporting period is presented in **Appendix 2.3**.

Table 2.6 Summary Table of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Result during the Reporting Month

Monitoring Station	Averaged Measured Value (µg/m^3)	Maximum Measured Value (µg/m^3)	Minimum Measured Value (µg/m^3)	Action Level (µg/m^3)	Limit Level, (µg/m^3)
KTN-DMS4(B)(1)	44	57	27	297	500
FLN-DMS1(1)	55	73	34	303	500
FLN-DMS5(1)	44	61	35	279	500
FLN-DMS6(A)(2)	66	78	51	286	500

Remarks:
(1) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.
(2) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by Remaining Phase ET during the reporting period.

Table 2.7 Summary Table of 24-hour TSP Monitoring Result during the Reporting Month

Monitoring Station	Averaged Measured Value (µg/m^3)	Maximum Measured Value (µg/m^3)	Minimum Measured Value (µg/m^3)	Action Level (µg/m^3)	Limit Level, (µg/m^3)
KTN-DMS4(B)(1)	47	58	32	192	260
FLN-DMS1(1)	34	47	19	150	260
FLN-DMS5(A) (1)	58	72	35	153	260
FLN-DMS6(A)(2)	71	78	56	157	260

Remarks:
(1) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.
(2) The air quality monitoring (1-hour and 24-hour TSP) was conducted by Remaining Phase ET during the reporting period.

2.7.3 According to the observation record from Monthly EM&A Report (March 2026) prepared under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019, the major dust source KTN-DMS4(B), FLN-DMS1, FLN-DMS5 and FLN-DMS5(A) included excavator, concrete mixer truck, crane, road traffic, dump truck etc. For station conducted by Remaining Phase ET, the major dust source for FLN-DMS6(A) is from road traffic.

2.8 Event and Action Plan

2.8.1 Should any non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in **Appendix 2.4** shall be followed. Investigation of the exceedances of environmental quality performance limits should be conducted, and the ET will immediately notify the IEC and EPD, as appropriate. The notification should be followed up with advice to the IEC and EPD on the results of the investigation, proposed actions and success of the action taken, with any necessary follow-up proposals.

3 Construction Noise Monitoring

3.1 Monitoring Requirements

3.1.1 In accordance with the approved Updated EM&A Manual, the ET shall carry out impact monitoring during the construction phase of the Project in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}) to monitor the construction noise arising from the construction activities. The regular monitoring frequency for each monitoring station was on a weekly basis and one set of measurements between 0700 and 1900 hours on normal weekdays shall be conducted.

3.2 Monitoring Locations

3.2.1 According to the approved Updated EM&A Manual, the monitoring designated locations for construction noise monitoring in related to the works contracts in the reporting period are listed in **Table 3.1** and shown in **Figure 3.1** and **Figure 3.2**.

Table 3.1 Construction Noise Monitoring Stations near in related to the Works Contracts in the Reporting period

Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)	NSR EIA ID(s)	Location(s)	Planned[2] Or Existing	Type of Measurement
CP-KTN-NMS1	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	CP-NMS1	Residential Building at Ma Tso Lung	Existing	Free-Field[1]
CP-KTN-NMS2	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	CP-NMS2	Residential Building at Ma Tso Lung	Existing	Free-Field[1]
CP-KTN-NMS3	ND/2024/01,	CP-NMS3	Fung Kong Garden	Existing	
CP-KTN-NMS4[3]	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03	CP-NMS5	Primary School	Planned	
CP-KTN-NMS5	ND/2024/06	CP-NMS7	N/A	Existing	Free-Field[1]
CP-KTN-NMS6	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	N/A	Ho Sheung Heung, Hau Ku ShekAncestral Hall, Hung Shing Temple & Pai Fung Temple and Sin Wai Nunnery	Existing	Façade
CP-KTN-NMS7	ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	CP-NMS4	Oi Lok Home	Existing	Free-Field[1]
CP-FLN-NMS4(A)[4]	ND/2024/04	CP-NMS6	Choi Ying House, Choi Po Court (Choi Yuen Estate)	Existing	Free-Field[1]
CP-FLN-NMS1	ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07	CP-NMS10	Belair Monte	Existing	Facade
CP-FLN-NMS3[3]	ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07	CP-NMS12	Secondary School	Planned	Free-Field[1]

Monitoring Station(s)	Works Contract(s)	NSR EIA ID(s)	Location(s)	Planned[2] Or Existing	Type of Measurement
CP-FLN-NMS5	ND/2024/07	CP-NMS8	Man Kok Village	Existing	Free-Field[1]
CP-FLN-NMS6	ND/2024/07	CP-NMS9	Woodland Crest	Existing	Façade

Remarks:
(1) For Free Field measurement, +3 dB(A) should be added to the measured results.
(2) Impact monitoring will be carried out when the planned sensitive receivers are commissioned.
(3) As confirmed with Engineer Representative, the planned school at CP-KTN-NMS4 and CP-FLN-NMS3 are not constructed yet. Thus, the impact noise monitoring will be carried out at monitoring station CP-KTN-NMS4 and CP-FLN-NMS3 after the construction and occupation of the planned school. No noise monitoring of the mentioned station was carried out in this reporting period.
(4) Alternative monitoring stations to the corresponding original monitoring stations.

3.3 Noise Monitoring Parameter, Frequency and Duration

3.3.1 Construction noise level was measured by the ET and measured in terms of the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}). $L_{eq(30mins)}$ used as the monitoring parameter for the construction noise monitoring.

3.3.2 As supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L_{10} and L_{90} were also obtained for reference.

3.3.3 **Table 3.2** summarizes the monitoring parameters, duration, and frequency of construction noise monitoring.

Table 3.2 Construction Noise Monitoring Parameter, Frequency and Duration

Monitoring Station	Parameter	Frequency and Duration
CP-KTN-NMS1[2], CP-KTN-NMS2[1], CP-KTN-NMS3[1], CP-KTN-NMS5[1], CP-KTN-NMS6[1],CP-KTN-NMS7[2],CP-FLN-NMS1[1], CP-FLN-NMS4(A)[2], CP-FLN-NMS5[2], CP-FLN-NMS6[2]	$L_{eq(30mins)}$, L_{10} and L_{90} (as six consecutive $L_{eq,5min}$ readings)	Once every week throughout the construction phase

Remark:
(1) The noise monitoring was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.
(2) The noise monitoring was conducted by Remaining Phase Environmental Team during the reporting period.

3.4 Monitoring Equipment, Methodology and QA / QC Procedure

3.4.1 As referred to the technical memorandum issued under the Noise Control Ordinance (NCO), sound level meters in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications were used for carrying out the construction noise monitoring.

3.4.2 Noise measurements were not made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s. The wind speed was checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

3.4.3 Sufficient numbers of noise measuring equipment and associated instrumentation were prepared by the ET. All the equipment and associated instrumentation were clearly labelled.

3.4.4 The monitoring procedures are as follows:

- For façade measurement, the monitoring station was set at a point 1 m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and set at a position 1.2 m above the ground. For free-field measurement, the monitoring station was set at a position 1.2 m above the ground.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure good functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the interval were set as follows:
    - Frequency weighting: A
    - Time weighting: Fast
    - Interval: 30 minutes ($L_{eq(30mins)}$)
- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using an acoustic calibrator for 94.0 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement is more than 1.0 dB, the measurement was considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement will be required after re-calibration or repair the equipment.
- At the end of the monitoring period, the values of L_{eq}, L_{10} and L_{90} were recorded. In addition, noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.

3.4.5 **Table 3.3** summarizes the noise monitoring equipment used during the reporting period. Copies of the calibration certificates for noise monitoring are shown in **Appendix 3.1**

Table 3.3 Construction Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	No. of Equipment	Serial No.
Sound Level Meter	NTi Audio(2)	XL2	1	A2A-17638-E0
		XL3	2	A3A-01229-F0 A3A-01220-F0
	BSWA(1)	BSWA 308	3	580006 580011 580013
Acoustic Calibrator	RION(2)	NC-75	3	34724244 35124527 35124529
	SVANTEK(1)	SV30A	3	24803 24791 24780

Remark:
(1) The noise monitoring equipment was used by First Phase ET during the reporting period.
(2) The noise monitoring equipment was used by Remaining Phase Environmental Team during the reporting period.

3.5 Maintenance and Calibration

3.5.1 Maintenance and calibration procedures are as follows:

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator were regularly cleaned with a soft cloth;
- The sound level meter and acoustic calibrator were calibrated annually; and
- The accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency immediately prior to and following each noise measurement. Measurements were accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agree to within 1.0 dB.

3.6 Action and Limit Levels

3.6.1 The Action and Limit levels were established in accordance with the Updated EM&A Manual. **Table 3.4** presents the Action and Limit Levels for construction noise. Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan presented in **Appendix 3.2** shall be carried out.

Table 3.4 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise Monitoring

Time Period	Action	Limit Level
07:00 – 19:00 on normal weekdays	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A)

Remark:
(1) Time period for construction noise monitoring during normal construction working hour (0700-1900 Monday to Saturday).
(2) If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the Construction Noise Permit (CNP) issued by the Noise Control Authority have to be followed.
(3) 70 dB(A) and 65 dB(A) for schools during normal teaching periods and school examination periods, respectively.

3.7 Results and Observations

3.7.1 All noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. The noise monitoring schedule during the reporting period is shown in the **Appendix 2.1**.

3.7.2 No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period. Details of the results and graphical presentation are shown in **Appendix 3.1**. The construction noise monitoring results are summarized in **Table 3.5**. The major noise sources observed during impact noise monitoring are summarized in **Table 3.6**.

Table 3.5 Summary of Construction Noise Monitoring Results during the Reporting Month

Works Contracts	Monitoring Stations	Noise Levels, $L_{eq(30min)}$, dB(A)	Baseline Levels, dB(A)	Limit Levels, dB(A)
ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	CP-KTN-NMS1(1)(3)	48.6 – 52.9	65.7	75
	CP-KTN-NMS2(1)(2)	51.2 – 64.6	58.6	
	CP-KTN-NMS3(1)(2)	52.0 – 54.6	51.6	
	CP-KTN-NMS6(2)	55.6 – 63.9	55.1	
	CP-KTN-NMS7(1)(3)	63.6 – 68.5	64.6	
ND/2024/04	CP-FLN-NMS4(A)(1)(3)(4)	69.7 – 72.1	72.4	
ND/2024/06	CP-KTN-NMS5(1)(2)	47.9 – 65.3	57.2	
ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07	CP-FLN-NMS1(2)	61.5 – 69.0	69.9	
ND/2024/07	CP-FLN-NMS5(1)(3)	63.6 – 67.4	69.5	
	CP-FLN-NMS6(3)	53.0 – 58.8	55.0	

Remarks:
(1) For Free Field measurement, +3 dB(A) was added to the measured results.
(2) The noise monitoring was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.
(3) The noise monitoring was conducted by Remaining Phase Environmental Team during the reporting period.
(4) Alternative monitoring stations to the corresponding original monitoring stations.

Table 3.6 Summary of Observations at Noise Monitoring Stations

Works Contracts	Monitoring Stations	Location	Major Noise Sources
ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02	CP-KTN-NMS1	Residential Building at Ma Tso Lung	Household noise (dog barking) from nearby village house
	CP-KTN-NMS2	Residential Building at Ma Tso Lung	Road Traffic Noise
	CP-KTN-NMS3	Fung Kong Garden	Road Traffic Noise
	CP-KTN-NMS4	Primary School	N/A(1)
	CP-KTN-NMS6	Ho Sheung Heung, Hau Ku Shek Ancestral Hall, Hung Shing Temple & Pai Fung Temple and Sin Wai Nunnery	Road Traffic Noise, Dump Truck, Excavator
	CP-KTN-NMS7	Oi Lok Home	Road Traffic Noise

Works Contracts	Monitoring Stations	Location	Major Noise Sources
ND/2024/04	CP-FLN-NMS4(A)[2]	Choi Ying House, Choi Po Court (Choi Yuen Estate)	Road Traffic Noise
ND/2024/06	CP-KTN-NMS5	N/A	Road Traffic Noise, Excavator, Roller
ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07	CP-FLN-NMS1	Belair Monte	Road Traffic Noise, Excavator, Dump Truck
	CP-FLN-NMS3	Secondary School	N/A[1]
ND/2024/07	CP-FLN-NMS5	Man Kok Village	Road Traffic Noise
	CP-FLN-NMS6	Woodland Crest	No construction activity and other noise source was observed

Remarks:
(1) No impact noise monitoring was carried out at the monitoring station. Thus, not applicable (N/A).
(2) Alternative monitoring stations to the corresponding original monitoring stations.

3.7.3 One noise related complaint was received during the reporting period. The details of the complaint and investigation result are shown in **Appendix 12.1**.

3.8 Event and Action Plan

3.8.1 Should non-compliance of the noise monitoring criteria occur, actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in **Appendix 3.4** shall be carried out.

4 Water Quality

4.1 Monitoring Requirement

4.1.1 In accordance with the approved Updated EM&A Manual and EM&A Manual, impact water quality monitoring shall be carried out three days per week at all the designated monitoring stations during the construction of channel. The measurement periods are specified in **Table 4.1**. The interval between two sets of monitoring shall not be less than 36 hours.

Table 4.1 Summary of Water Quality Monitoring Locations

New Monitoring Station(s)	Original Monitoring Station ID(s)	Description	Location(s)	Measurement Period
KTN NDA				
KTN-CS1	CS1	Control Station for KTN NDA	Centreline of river, upstream of the channel	During construction of channel
KTN-IS1	IS1	Impact Station for KTN NDA	Centreline of river, downstream of the channel	During construction of channel
FLN NDA				
FLN-CS1	CS2	Control Station for FLN NDA	Centreline of river, upstream of the channel	During construction of channel
FLN-IS1	IS2	Impact Station for FLN NDA	Centreline of river, downstream of the channel	During construction of channel

4.2 Result and Observations

4.2.1 No construction of channelisation work between KTN-CS1, KTN-IS1, FLN-CS1 and FLN-IS1 were undertaken during the reporting period. Therefore, no water quality monitoring was carried out.

5 Waste Management

5.1.1 Waste generated from the Project include inert construction and demolition (C&D) materials and non-inert C&D wastes in the reporting period. The cumulative waste flow table of the Project was presented in in **Appendix 5.1**.

5.1.2 Sorting of construction and demolition (C&D) materials was carried out on site. Sufficient numbers of receptacles were provided for general refuse collection and sorting. Excavated inert C&D materials were reused to minimize the disposal of C&D waste to public fill.

5.1.3 The Contractor is advised to minimize the wastes generated through recycling or reusing. All applicable mitigation measures stipulated in the Updated EM&A Manual and waste management plans will be fully implemented.

6 Ecology

6.1 Introduction

6.1.1 This section was derived from the ecological monitoring conducted during the construction phase by the Remaining Phase ET, supplemented with findings retrieved from the First Phase ET under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas. This approach was undertaken to prevent redundancy in survey efforts.

6.2 Monitoring Requirements

Weekly Site Inspection

6.2.1 Weekly site inspections by the ET from the First Phase of the KTN/FLN NDAs Project for ecological mitigation measures are conducted as part of the overall weekly environmental site inspections. These inspections audit the ecological mitigation measures implemented within the active works area to ensure that the activities do not significantly impact the ecologically sensitive receivers in the active works areas.

Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, Shek Sheung River and Long Valley

6.2.2 As stipulated in Section 12.3.2.5 of the Updated EM&A Manual, if development under the NDAs project occurs within 200m of Sheung Yue River, Ng Tung River, Shek Sheung River and Long Valley, weekly transect monitoring at high and low tides (above/below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station) should be conducted. The monitoring aims to identify and count bird species in the river channels and Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) and detect any disturbances from construction activities, following the methodology in Table 12.1 of the Updated EM&A Manual. Monitoring in Long Valley should follow the Hong Kong Bird Watching Society (HKBWS) bird monitoring programme's methodology for comparable and comprehensive results.

Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley

6.2.3 As stipulated in Section 12.3.2.14 of the Updated EM&A Manual, aquatic fauna monitoring should be conducted monthly during the wet season (April – October) of the construction phase.

Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution

6.2.4 As stipulated in Section 12.3.2.17 of the Updated EM&A Manual, measures to minimize impacts should be monitored during the construction phase. The purpose of these surveys is to assess the effectiveness of measures aimed at reducing disturbances and pollution in ecologically sensitive habitats through standard fauna transect surveys.

6.2.5 For this reporting month, only transects that are relevant to the active works of Works Contract ND/2024/01, Contract No. ND/2024/02, Contract No. ND/2024/03, Contract No. ND/2024/04, Contract No. ND/2024/06, Contract No. ND/2024/07 and Contract No. ND/2024/08, were included. The active works for the mentioned contracts are described in **Section 1.3.1** of this report and shown in **Figure 1.1** and **Figure 1.2**.

6.2.6 **Table 6.1** summarizes the relevant transects and monitoring station to each contract under the remaining phase, categorised under the column "First Phase ET" and "Remaining Phase ET" according to the current survey efforts. The locations of these contracts relative to the monitoring locations are shown in **Figure 6.1** and **Figure 6.2**.

Table 6.1 Summary of Monitoring Activities, Relevant Contracts, and Corresponding Transects

Monitoring Activity	Relevant Works Contract(s)	Relevant Transect(s)/Monitoring Station(s)	
		First Phase ET	Remaining Phase ET
Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds on Ng Tung, Sheung Yue, and Shek Sheung Rivers and Long Valley	ND/2024/01*	T1, T2, T3, T5	-
	ND/2024/02*	T1, T2, T3, T5	T4
	ND/2024/03*	T1, T2, T3, T5	-
	ND/2024/04*	-	T4
	ND/2024/05	N/A(1)	N/A(1)
	ND/2024/06*	T1, T2, T3	-
	ND/2024/07*	T1, T2, T3	T4
	ND/2024/08*	T1, T2, T3	T4
Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley	ND/2024/01*^	MS_01, MS_02, MS_03, MS_04, MS_05, MS_06, MS_07, MS_08, MS_09, MS_10	-
	ND/2024/02*^	MS_01, MS_02, MS_03, MS_04, MS_05, MS_06, MS_07, MS_08, MS_09, MS_10	-
	ND/2024/03*	N/A(2)	N/A(2)
	ND/2024/04*	N/A(2)	N/A(2)
	ND/2024/05	N/A(2)	N/A(2)
	ND/2024/06*	N/A(2)	N/A(2)
	ND/2024/07*^	MS_11, MS_12, MS_13, MS_14, MS_15	-
	ND/2024/08*^	MS_11, MS_12, MS_13, MS_14, MS_15	N/A(2)

Monitoring Activity	Relevant Works Contract(s)	Relevant Transect(s)/Monitoring Station(s)	
		First Phase ET	Remaining Phase ET
Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution	ND/2024/01*	T1	-
	ND/2024/02*	T1, T6	-
	ND/2024/03*	T4	-
	ND/2024/04*	N/A(3)	N/A(3)
	ND/2024/05	T4, T6	-
	ND/2024/06*	-	T2
	ND/2024/07*	T3	-
	ND/2024/08*	T3	-

Remarks:
(1) Contracts that are located relatively far from river channels.
(2) Contracts that are located relatively far from Ma Tso Lung and Siu Hang San Tsuen streams.
(3) Contracts that are located relatively far from the Ecological Sensitive Habitats as identified in the EIA.
(4) * = active works contracts (ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/04, ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07 and ND/2024/08); ^ = monitoring only in April – October'.

6.2.7 The details of the relevant monitoring activities are discussed in the succeeding sections.

6.3 Results and Observations

Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, Shek Sheung River and Long Valley

Monitoring Methodology

6.3.1 Birds identified by their calls but not visually located were recorded as "heard", while those observed flying over the survey area were noted as "in flight." Species of conservation importance were also specified. Additional information at the time of the survey, such as weather conditions, tidal conditions, tide levels, and noticeable natural or anthropogenic activities, were documented. For the avifauna survey, ornithological nomenclature referenced The Avifauna of Hong Kong (Carey et al., 2001), The Birds of Hong Kong and South China (Viney et al., 2005), and the most recent updated lists from other sources (e.g., Hong Kong Bird Watching Society).

Monitoring Parameters

6.3.2 The monitoring parameters are as follows:

- Abundance of birds;
- Types of habitats utilized by birds; and
- Notable bird behaviours such as roosting, feeding, nesting and presence of juveniles.

Monitoring Location

6.3.3 For this reporting month, First Phase ET conducted avifauna monitoring at Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, and Long Valley, while the Remaining Phase ET conducted avifauna monitoring at Shek Sheung River. Relevant transect routes are summarized in **Table 6.2** and illustrated in **Figure 6.1** and **Figure 6.2**. As the sensitive receivers are large waterbirds and are easily visible, the transect routes only needed to follow one riverbank.

Table 6.2 Summary of Active Works Contracts and Corresponding Transects

Monitoring Transect(s)	Relevant Works Contract(s)						
	ND/2024/01	ND/2024/02	ND/2024/03	ND/2024/04	ND/2024/06	ND/2024/07	ND/2024/08
T1. Ng Tung River	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
T2. Ng Tung River	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
T3. Sheung Yue River	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
T4. Shek Sheung River		✓		✓		✓	✓
T5. Long Valley	✓	✓	✓				

Monitoring Frequency

6.3.4 Avifauna monitoring at high and low tides should be conducted weekly. Additionally, nighttime monitoring in Long Valley should be conducted twice a month from September to April, which is not required for the reporting month.

6.3.5 For this reporting month, waterbird monitoring was conducted by both the First Phase ET (T1, T2, T3 and T5) and Remaining Phase ET (T4). Survey date for each monitoring is shown in **Table 6.3**.

Table 6.3 Monitoring Programme for Waterbirds Monitoring, March 2026

Week	Date	Transect[(1)]
1	2 Mar 26	T1, T2
	3 Mar 26	T4
	5 Mar 26	T3, T4, T5
2	9 Mar 26	T1, T2
	10 Mar 26	T4
	11 Mar 26	T3, T5
	12 Mar 26	T4
3	17 Mar 26	T3, T4, T5
	19 Mar 26	T4
	20 Mar 26	T1, T2
4	23 Mar 26	T3, T5
	24 Mar 26	T1, T2, T4
	26 Mar 26	T4
5	30 Mar 26	T3, T5
	31 Mar 26	T1, T2, T4

Additional Nighttime Monitoring in Long Valley	17 Mar 26 30 Mar 26	T5

Remarks:

(1) Transects T1, T2, T3, and T5 are relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/01 and ND/2024/03; Transect T4 is relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/04; Transects T1, T2, and T3 are relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/06; Transects T1, T2, T3 and T4 are relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/07 and ND/2024/08; Transect T1, T2, T3, T4 and T5 are relevant to Works Contract No. ND/2024/02.

Monitoring Results

6.3.6 For this reporting month, only monitoring results in Transects T1, T2, T3, T4 and T5 are reported as not all of these monitoring data are relevant to active Works Contract ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/04, ND/2024/06, ND/2024/07 and ND/2024/08 as summarised in **Table 6.1**.

6.3.7 Transect T1 and T2 were conducted along the Ng Tung River. For Transect T1, a total of 4 species of large waterbirds, namely Great Cormorant (9 individuals), Grey Heron (15 individuals), Great Egret (41 individuals) and Little Egret (46 individuals), were recorded in the reporting month. For Transect T2, a total of 3 species of large waterbirds, namely Grey Heron (19 individuals), Great Egret (60 individuals) and Little Egret (51 individuals), were recorded in the reporting month.

6.3.8 Transect T3 was conducted along the Sheung Yue River. A total of 4 species of large waterbirds, namely Grey Heron (29 individuals), Great Egret (31 individuals), Intermediate Egret (37 individuals) and Little Egret (151 individuals), were recorded for the reporting month.

6.3.9 Transect T4 was conducted along the Shek Sheung River. A total of 4 species of large waterbirds, namely Great Cormorant (1 individual), Grey Heron (4 individuals), Great Egret (7 individuals) and Little Egret (31 individuals), were recorded during the reporting month.

6.3.10 Transect T5 was conducted in Long Valley Nature Park with the highest species diversity and abundance recorded. A total of 5 species of large waterbirds, namely Great Cormorant (1 individual), Grey Heron (16 individuals), Great Egret (14 individuals), Intermediate Egret (3 individuals) and Little Egret (76 individuals), were also found to utilise the habitat.

6.3.11 Chinese Pond Heron, the most abundant waterbird species recorded during the baseline survey, which is strictly associated with wetlands, was widely noted across different transect routes in the reporting month 151 individuals recorded in total. 30 individuals were noted along Transect T1, 35 individuals along Transect T2, 15 individuals along Transect T3, 19 individuals along Transect T4, and 52 individuals were noted along Transect T5.

6.3.12 Relevant results of the avifauna monitoring conducted by the First Phase ET during this reporting month are detailed in **Appendix 6.1a to Appendix 6.1l**. Findings of surveys conducted by the Remaining Phase ET during this reporting month are detailed in **Appendix 6.1m to Appendix 6.1q**.

6.3.13 **Table 6.4** summarizes the results of the monitoring of measures to minimize disturbance to waterbirds in Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, Shek Sheung River and Long Valley of the reporting month.

Table 6.4 Summary Table of Waterbird Monitoring Results Relative to Corresponding Action and Limit Levels, March, Transects T1, T2, T3, T4 and T5

Monitoring Parameter	Result in Reporting Month (March 2026)	Baseline Level in Corresponding Month (March 2020)	Action Level (1)	Limit Level (2)
T1, T2 and T3				
Mean abundance of large waterbirds using Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River (3)	98	26	18	13
Mean abundance of Chinese Pond Heron using Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River	16	12	8	6
T4				
Mean abundance of large waterbirds using Shek Sheung River (3)	9	5	3	2
Mean abundance of Chinese Pond Heron using Shek Sheung River	4	4	3	2
T5 Long Valley				
Mean Abundance of birds (all species) recorded in LVNP	1027	564	395	282
Mean abundance of the Chinese Pond Heron	10	12	9	6
Environmental disturbance and damage from activities in LVNP	-	-	Activity likely to cause unacceptable environmental disturbance or damage noted in LVNP.	Activity likely to cause unacceptable environmental disturbance or damage noted in LVNP.

Remarks:

(1) Exceedance of Action Level occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the Action Level.
(2) Exceedance of Limit Level occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the Limit Level.
(3) Large waterbird species for mean abundance calculation include Great Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*); Grey Heron (*Ardea cinerea*); Great Egret (*Ardea alba*); Intermediate Egret (*Ardea intermedia*); Little Egret (*Egretta garzetta*) and Chinese Egret (*Egretta eulophotes*).

6.3.14 No exceedance in Action or Limit Level was recorded for the reporting month.

Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley

6.3.15 As stipulated in Section 12.3.2.14 of the Updated EM&A Manual, aquatic fauna monitoring should be conducted monthly during the wet season of the construction phase. Therefore, no aquatic fauna monitoring was carried out during the reporting month. Monitoring activities will be resumed in April 2026.

Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution

Monitoring Methodology

Terrestrial Mammal

6.3.16 Mammal surveys were conducted both during the day and at night along transect routes that may be potentially utilized by terrestrial mammals. Observations included field signs such as droppings, footprints, diggings, and burrows left by larger terrestrial mammals. Any mammals directly observed were recorded, and identification was as accurate as possible based on the field signs.

6.3.17 Bat surveys were conducted along the transect routes shortly after sunset using a bat detector to record echolocation calls. The relative abundance of the species encountered were estimated with reference to the baseline monitoring results, using a scale from one (species recorded within transect routes) to three (dominant species within transect routes), for comparison between baseline and current monitoring results. Mammal nomenclature followed Shek (2006).

6.3.18 Echolocation calls of bats were recorded using a bat detector, which listed possible bat species with similar call patterns and frequencies. The structure of the recorded echolocation calls was later analysed to identify species as accurately as possible. Due to the lack of literature on echolocation call structures, field identification of some bat species in Hong Kong is challenging, and some species could only be identified to the genus level or remain unidentified from the recordings.

6.3.19 Identification of bat species encountered in the surveys was made by considering the possible species suggested by the bat detector, their distribution in Hong Kong, previous records in the EIA Report and Baseline Monitoring Report, and the structure of the echolocation calls (including call structure, frequency, duration, and inter-pulse interval) with reference to relevant literature.

Herpetofauna (Amphibians and Reptiles)

6.3.20 Both daytime and nighttime amphibian surveys were conducted whenever possible following or during periods of rainfall, focusing on areas suitable for amphibians (e.g., forests, shrublands, grasslands, streams, ponds, marshes, etc.). Calling amphibians were recorded, supplemented by visual observations of eggs, tadpoles, adult frogs, and toads.

6.3.21 Active searches of appropriate microhabitats, such as stones, pond bunds, crevices, and leaf debris, was primarily conducted. Observations of exposed, basking, and foraging reptiles were also carried out. Nomenclature for amphibians and reptiles followed Chan et al. (2005) and Karsen et al. (1998), respectively.

Butterfly and Odonates

6.3.22 Butterflies and dragonflies observed along the transects were identified and counted. Special attention was given to their preferred habitats, such as watercourses, fishponds, and vegetated areas. Nomenclature and protection status of the species followed Lo et al. (2005) for butterflies and Tam et al. (2011) for dragonflies.

Monitoring Parameters

6.3.23 The monitoring parameters are as follows:

- Species composition;
- Abundance;
- Distribution for fauna observed; and
- Species of conservation importance would be specified.

Monitoring Location

6.3.24 According to the Updated EM&A Manual, the transect routes for monitoring of ecologically sensitive receivers should follow the following:

- T1. Ma Tso Lung riparian zone and associated wetland habitats; green belt areas E1-8, D1-8 and G1-3 in KTN NDA; AGR zone C2-4 and C2-2 in KTN NDA, and area north of Ng Tung River;
- T2. Fanling North Freshwater Service Reservoir
- T3. Area west of Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream;
- T4. South side of Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road in the vicinity of Pak Shek Au;
- T5. Area west and east of the southern limit of the FLN NDA work area; and
- T6. Areas in the western part of KTN.

6.3.25 The above transects are shown in **Figure 6.1** and **Figure 6.2**. Relevant transect to Works Contract ND/2024/01 is Transect T1 which covers areas of Ma Tso Lung riparian zone and associated wetland habitats, green belt areas E1-8, D1-8 and G1-3 in KTN NDA, AGR zone C2-4 and C2-2 in KTN NDA, and areas North of Ng Tung River; relevant transects to Works Contract ND/2024/02 are Transect T1 and T6, of which the latter covers areas to the west of the KTN NDA work area; relevant transect to Works Contract ND/2024/03 is Transect T4 which covers the south side of the Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Toad in the vicinity of Pak Shek Au; relevant transect to Works Contract ND/2024/06 is Transect T2 which covers areas of the Fanling North Freshwater Service Reservoir; Works Contract ND/2024/07 involves Transect T3 which covers the area west of Siu Hang San Tsuen stream; and Works Contract ND/2024/08 involves Transect T3 as well.

Monitoring Frequency

6.3.26 Monthly monitoring should be conducted for non-aquatic fauna, including terrestrial mammals, insects (butterflies and odonates), and herpetofauna. For this reporting month, monthly monitoring for non-aquatic fauna were conducted by both the First Phase ET (T1, T3, T4 and T6) and Remaining Phase ET (T2). Survey dates for each monitoring are shown in **Table 6.5**.

Table 6.5 Monitoring Programme for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring, March 2026

Responsible ET	Date	Transect(1)
First Phase ET	3 Mar 26	T3, T4
	6 Mar 26	T1, T6
Remaining Phase ET	25 Mar 26	T2

Remarks:

(1) Transect T1 is relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/01 and Works Contract ND/2024/02; Transect T2 is relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/06; Transect T3 is relevant to Works Contracts ND/2024/07 and ND/2024/08; Transect T4 is relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/03; Transect T6 is relevant to Works Contract ND/2024/02.

Monitoring Results

Terrestrial Mammals

6.3.27 Only 2 introduced species of terrestrial mammals were recorded along Transect T1 and none of them are of conservation importance. 6 native bat species of conservation importance, namely Intermediate Horseshoe Bat, Himalayan Leaf-nosed Bat, Chinese Noctule, Japanese Pipistrelle, Least Pipistrelle and Lesser Yellow Bat, were recorded along Transect T2 for the reporting month. 2 species of native terrestrial mammals, namely the Japanese Pipistrelle and Eurasian Wild Pig, were recorded along Transect T3, with the former species recognised as of conservation importance. A total of 3 species of terrestrial mammal species were recorded along Transect T4, with Japanese Pipistrelle and Pallas's Squirrel are of conservation importance. No mammal species were recorded along Transect T6 for the reporting month. A complete species list is enclosed as **Appendix 6.2**.

Herpetofauna (Amphibians and Reptiles)

6.3.28 3 native herpetofauna species were recorded along Transect T1 with 1 species of amphibians and 2 species of reptile. All species are common and widespread natives. 3 native herpetofauna species (1 amphibians and 2 reptile species) were recorded along Transect T2, of which all are considered common and widespread locally. 1 native and widespread amphibian species was recorded along Transect T3 for the reporting month. A total of 4 native herpetofauna species (3 amphibians and 1 reptile species) were recorded along Transect T4, with no species of conservation importance noted. 1 native and widespread reptile species was recorded along Transect T6. A complete species list is enclosed as **Appendix 6.2**.

Butterfly and Odonates

6.3.29 A total of 24 butterfly species were recorded along Transect T1, with 3 species (Common Cerulean, Swallowtail and Small Cabbage White) are of conservation importance. 3 odonate

species were recorded along Transect T1. All species recorded are considered as common natives. 18 butterfly species were recorded along Transect T2 for the reporting month, with 1 species, namely the Tiny Grass Blue, is of conservation importance. 3 odonate species, namely Common Blue Skimmer, Wandering Glider and Saddlebag Glider, were recorded during the monitoring for the reporting month. None of these are of conservation importance. A total of 4 butterfly species were recorded along Transect T3. All species recorded are considered as common and widespread. 8 butterfly species were recorded along Transect T4 with no species of conservation importance were noted. 7 butterflies species were recorded along Transect T6 for the reporting month. All species are considered widespread and common locally with no species of conservation importance noted. Only 1 very common species of odonate, namely Wandering Glider, was recorded along Transect T3, T4 and T6. A complete species list is enclosed as **Appendix 6.2**.

Summary of Monitoring Results

6.3.30 Monitoring for non-aquatic (terrestrial mammals, butterflies, dragonflies, and herpetofauna) taxa was conducted by both the First Phase and Remaining Phase ETs. Relevant results of the non-aquatic fauna monitoring conducted by the First Phase ET during this reporting month are detailed **in Appendix 6.2a to Appendix 6.2d**. Findings of surveys conducted by the Remaining Phase ET during this reporting month are detailed in **Appendix 6.2e to Appendix 6.2h**.

6.3.31 **Tables 6.6** summarizes the monitoring results of Transect T1, T2, T3, T4 and T6 for this reporting month.

Table 6.6 Summary Table of Monitoring Results for Non-aquatic Fauna Relative to Action and Limit Levels, March 2026, Transect T1, T2, T3, T4 and T6

Monitoring Parameter	Result in Reporting Month (March 2026) [1]	Baseline Level in Corresponding Month (March 2020) [1]	Action Level[2]	Limit Level[3]
T1				
Terrestrial Mammals	0	1	N/A	N/A
Herpetofauna	3	4	3	2
Odonates	3	5	4	3
Butterflies	24	9	6	5
T2				
Terrestrial Mammals	6	0	N/A	N/A
Herpetofauna	3	0	N/A	N/A
Odonates	3	1	N/A	N/A
Butterflies	18	4	3	2
T3				
Terrestrial Mammals	2	1	N/A	N/A
Herpetofauna	1	2	N/A	1
Odonates	1	4	3	2
Butterflies	4	4	3	2

Monitoring Parameter	Result in Reporting Month (March 2026) [1]	Baseline Level in Corresponding Month (March 2020) [1]	Action Level[2]	Limit Level[3]
T4				
Terrestrial Mammals	1	0	N/A	N/A
Herpetofauna	4	3	2	1
Odonates	1	2	N/A	1
Butterflies	8	6	4	3
T6				
Terrestrial Mammals	0	0	N/A	N/A
Herpetofauna	1	2	N/A	1
Odonates	1	3	2	1
Butterflies	7	5	4	3

Remarks:

(1) Number of species (species richness) recorded; the results in the reporting month for terrestrial mammals, herpetofauna and odonates are calculated based on the number of native species recorded along the transects.
(2) Exceedance of Action Level occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the Action Level.
(3) Exceedance of Limit Level occurs when the monitoring result is lower than the Limit Level.

6.3.32 2 Action Level exceedances (Odonates for Transect T1 and Transect T6) and 1 Limit Level exceedance (Odonates for Transect T3) were recorded for Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution during the reporting month. All exceedances were considered non-project related, as no evidence suggested the exceedances were associated with project activities. Additionally, the low species diversity of odonate species were impacted by a shift from prolonged dry conditions to brief, intense rainfall, despite the favourable weather condition recorded throughout the reporting month. Heavy showers occurred early in the month had altered the water levels and turbidity, which might have disrupted odonate breeding habitats and suppressed flight activities, and eventually influenced the survey findings. As a result, the low species diversity observed across survey transects reflected the effects of such short-term environmental fluctuations rather than representing a long-term decline in habitat quality.

Details of the Influencing Factors

6.3.33 The details of the influencing factors were adopted from the observations of the First Phase ET. During the monitoring of measures to minimize disturbance to waterbirds in Long Valley and Sheung Yue River, anthropogenic activities such as excavation and other construction activities were observed near Long Valley. It should also be noted that the Long Valley Nature Park has been opened to the public since 09 November 2024. Potential increase in people visiting the park may potentially impact the habitats in Long Valley and cause disturbances to the bird communities in this area. Construction works were also observed along Sheung Yue Riverr.

6.3.34 During the monitoring of measures to minimize disturbance to waterbirds in Ng Tung River, various anthropogenic activities were observed, such as construction works along Transect T2, recreational use of remote-control boats and toy helicopters in both Transects T1 and T2, and recreational fishing along these two transects.

Survey Summary

6.3.35 All ecological monitoring surveys for the reporting month have been carried out as scheduled, with 2 exceedances in Action Levels and 1 exceedance in Limit Level were reported for odonate species during the non-aquatic fauna surveys conducted by the First Phase ET. All exceedances were considered as non-project related.

6.4 Man Kam To Egretry Monitoring

6.4.1 A pre-site clearance check of the Man Kam To Egretry (MKT Egretry) was undertaken on 13 February 2026 to investigate its status, extent, and location prior to the commencement of works within 100m of the egretry, pursuant to EM&A Manual Section 14.3.2.3.

6.4.2 Egretry location was checked on 31 March 2026 for the reporting month to identify and confirm the presence of any ardeid nests, covering the previous core extent and its split colonies, prior to the commencement of works activity within 100m of the egretry.

6.4.3 Egretry monitoring for the MKT Egretry and its split colonies will be conducted once in April 2026.

6.5 Event and Action Plan

6.5.1 Should non-compliance of the ecological monitoring criteria occur, actions in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in **Appendix 6.4** shall be carried out.

7 Landscape and Visual

7.1 Audit Requirements

7.1.1 According to the approved EM&A manual and Updated EM&A Manual for the First Phase, site audits should be undertaken at least once every two weeks during the construction period, by the Environmental Team. Particularly, to check that the proposed landscape and visual mitigation measures are properly implemented and maintained as per their intended objectives. Mitigation measures recommended in the EIA Report as the audit requirements including, preservation of existing vegetation, transplanting of affected trees, compensatory tree planting, control of night-time lighting glare, erection of decorative screen hoarding and management of construction activities and facilities.

7.2 Results and Observations

7.2.1 Bi-weekly landscape and visual site audits were carried out by the ET during the reporting period. Inspections were carried out on 3 and 19 March 2026 for ND/2024/01, 3 and 19 March 2026 for ND/2024/02, 2, 20 and 30 March 2026 for ND/2024/03, 13 and 24 March 2026 for ND/2024/04, and 23 March 2026 for ND/2024/06, 12 and 26 March 2026 for ND/2024/07. No particular observation was recorded in this reporting period.

7.3 Event and Action Plan

7.3.1 Should any non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in **Appendix 7.1** shall be followed.

8 Land Contamination (Ambient Arsenic Monitoring)

8.1 Monitoring Requirements

8.1.1 According to the approved EM&A Manual and Updated EM&A Manual for the First Phase, an ambient arsenic monitoring is required to be conducted in KTN during the clean-up processes of arsenic containing soil and the construction phase.

8.1.2 The RSP concentration was measured by HVS equipped with PM10 selector (PM10 HVS) following the "Reference Method for the Determination of Particulate Matter as PM10 in the Atmosphere" Part 50 Chapter 1 Appendix J, Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations of the USEPA.

8.1.3 The Dust-laden air was drawn through PM10 HVS fitted with a conditioned pre-weighting filter paper, at a controlled rate. After sampling for 24-hour, the filter paper with retained PM10 particulates was collected and returned to the laboratory for drying in a desiccator followed by accurate weighting. 24-hour average RSP levels were calculated from the ratio of the mass of PM10 particulates retained on the filter paper to the total volume of air sampled.

8.1.4 The weighted filter paper was prepared for arsenic testing through a "Hot Acid Extraction Procedure". The extracted material was tested for arsenic by using Inductively Coupled Plasma/Mass Spectrometry (ICP/MS). The extraction and testing were referenced to the following methods:

- Compendium Method 1O-3.1 Selection, Preparation and Extraction of Filter Material, Center for Environmental Research Information, Office of Research and Development, USEPA, June 1999; and Compendium Method 1O-3.5 determination of Metals in Ambient Particulate Matter using Inductively Coupled Plasma/Mass Spectrometry (ICP/MS., Center for Environmental Research Information, Office of Research and Development, USEPA, June 1999.

8.2 Monitoring Locations

8.2.1 Ambient arsenic monitoring was conducted at the monitoring station(s) under the Work Contract(s), as shown in **Table 8.1** describes the location of the ambient arsenic monitoring station. The location of the ambient arsenic monitoring station is presented in **Figure 8.1**.

Table 8.1 Location of Ambient Arsenic Monitoring station

Monitoring Station(s)	Location(s)	Works Contract(s)
KTN-DMS-4A(1)(2)	Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au	ND/2024/01

Remarks:

(1) Monitoring at the original location of KTN-DMS-4 (originally proposed in the approved EM&A Manual) was denied as there was no electricity supply. An alternative location (KTN-DMS-4A) was proposed by First Phase ET.

(2) The ambient arsenic monitoring was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.

8.3 Monitoring Equipment

8.3.1 **Table 8.2** summarises the equipment used in the ambient arsenic monitoring. Copies of the calibration certificates for ambient arsenic monitoring are shown in **Appendix 8.1**

Table 8.2 Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Equipment

Monitoring Station	Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	No. of Equipment
KTN-DMS-4A(1)(2)	Calibrator	TISCH	TE-5025A	1
	HVS Sampler (RSP)	TISCH	TE-6070X	1

Remarks:

(1) Monitoring at the original location of KTN-DMS-4 (originally proposed in the approved EM&A Manual) was denied as there was no electricity supply. An alternative location (KTN-DMS-4A) was proposed by First Phase ET.

(2) The ambient arsenic monitoring was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.

8.4 Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

8.4.1 **Table 8.3** summarises the monitoring parameters and frequencies of ambient arsenic during the clean-up processes of arsenic-containing soil and construction. The ambient arsenic monitoring schedule for the reporting month shown in **Appendix 2.1**.

Table 8.3 Impact Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

Parameters	Frequency(1)
24-hour RSP (Ambient Arsenic)	Once/ 6 days

Remark:

1. The ambient arsenic monitoring was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.

8.5 Monitoring Methodology and QA/QC Procedure

Instrumentation

8.5.1 HVS (GMW PM10 (TE6070X)) complete with appropriate sampling inlets was employed for 24-hour RSP monitoring. The sampler was composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complied with that required by USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50).

8.5.2 The following guidelines were adopted during the installation of HVS:

- a horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samplers against gusty wind was provided;
- no two samplers were placed less than 2 meters apart;
- the distance between the sampler and an obstacle, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the sampler;
- a minimum of 2 meters of separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samplers;
- a minimum of 2 meters separation from any supporting structure, measured horizontally was required;
- no furnace or incinerator flue was nearby;
- airflow around the sampler was unrestricted;
- the sampler was more than 20 meters from the dripline;
- any wire fence and gate, to protect the sampler, were not cause any obstruction during monitoring;
- permission was obtained to set up the samplers and to obtain access to the monitoring stations; and
- a secured supply of electricity was needed to operate the samplers

Operating/analytical procedures for the operation of HVS

- Prior to the commencement of the dust sampling, the flow rate of the high volume sampler was properly set (between 1.1 m^3 /min. and 1.4 m^3 /min.) in accordance with the manufacturer's instruction to within the range recommended in USEPA Standard Title 40, CFR Part 50;
- The power supply was checked to ensure the sampler worked properly. On sampling, the sampler was operated for 5 minutes to establish thermal equilibrium before placing any filter media at the designated air monitoring station;
- The filter holding frame was then removed by loosening the four nuts and a weighted and conditioned filter was carefully centered with the stamped number upwards, on a supporting screen;

- The filter was aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter. The filter holding frame was then tightened to the filter holder with swing bolts. The applied pressure was sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges;
- The shelter lid was closed and secured with the aluminium strip;
- The timer was then programmed. Information was recorded on the record sheet, which included the starting time, the weather condition and the filter number (the initial weight of the filter paper can be found out by using the filter number);
- After sampling, the filter was removed and sent to the Wellab Ltd. for weighing. The elapsed time was also recorded; and
- Before weighing, all filters were equilibrated in a conditioning environment for 24 hours. The conditioning environment temperature was between 25°C and 30°C and did not vary by more than ±3°C; the relative humidity (RH) was < 50% and did not vary by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH was 40%. Weighing results were further analysis of RSP concentrations collected by each filter.

8.6 Maintenance/Calibration

8.6.1 The following maintenance/calibration was required for the HVS:

- The high volume motors and their accessories were properly maintained. Appropriate maintenance such as routine motor brushes replacement and electrical wiring checking were made to ensure that the equipment and necessary power supply were in good working condition; and
- High volume samplers were calibrated at bi-monthly intervals using TE-5025A Calibration Kit throughout all stages of the ambient arsenic monitoring.

8.7 Laboratory Measurement / Analysis

8.7.1 Quartz filters of size 8” x 10” were labelled before sampling. A HOKLAS accredited laboratory, Wellab Ltd., was responsible for the preparation of 24-hour conditioned and pre-weighed filter papers for the monitoring team. The balance for weighting filter paper was regularly calibrated against a traceable standard.

8.7.2 All filters, which were prepared and equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The conditioning environment temperature was around 25 °C and not variable by more than ±3 °C; the relative humidity (RH) was < 50% and not variable by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH was 40%.

8.7.3 Wellab Ltd. (HOKLAS Registration No. HOKLAS083), was responsible for the extraction and testing procedure for Arsenic and comprehensive quality assurance and quality control programmes were conducted.

8.8 Result and Observations

8.8.1 The ambient arsenic monitoring results are summarised in **Table 8.4**.

Table 8.4 Result Summary Against Action and Limit Levels for 24-hour RSP Monitoring Results (Ambient Arsenic)

Contract No.	Monitoring Date	Monitoring Station	Concentration (ηg/m^3)	AL (ηg/m^3)	LL (ηg/m^3)
ND/2024/01	3/3/2026	KTN-DMS4A*	3.37	9.36	11.7
	9/3/2026		5.61		
	13/3/2026		5.81		
	19/3/2026		4.50		
	25/3/2026		4.11		
	31/3/2026		3.47		

Remark:
* The 24-hour RSP monitoring for ambient arsenic was conducted by First Phase ET during the reporting period.

8.8.2 All ambient arsenic monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month. During the reporting month, 370.37m^3 of arsenic soil transported to soil treatment plant and 2866.74m^3 treated. No AL or LL exceedances were recorded.

8.9 Event and Action Plan

8.9.1 Should any non-compliance of the criteria occur, actions in accordance with the Event/Action Plan in **Appendix 8.2** shall be carried out.

9 Landfill Gas Monitoring

9.1 Monitoring Requirements

9.1.1 In accordance with the updated EM&A Manual, monitoring of landfill gas (LFG) is required for the construction works within the 250m Landfill Consultation Zone of Ma Tso Lung (MTLL, close to KTN NDA) during the construction phase. This section presents the results of landfill gas measurements performed by the Contractor.

9.1.2 The MTLL is situated in the vicinity of the KTN NDA. A portion of the development falls within the 250m Landfill Consultation Zone of MTLL.

9.2 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

9.2.1 Monitoring parameters for Landfill gas monitoring include Methane, Carbon dioxide and Oxygen.

9.2.2 Monitoring According to the mitigation measures of the updated EM&A Manual, measurements of the following frequencies should be carried out according to the monitoring requirements and procedures specified in Paragraphs 8.23 to 8.28 of EPD's Guidance Note, “LANDFILL GAS HAZARD ASSESSMENT GUIDANCE NOTE”.

9.2.3 The frequency of monitoring of LFG was made reference to the updated EM&A Manual - Monitoring of any LFG which may be migrated to the site should be undertaken during construction of the infrastructure and the development within the Consultation Zone and within MTLL when the works involve confined spaces. Routine gas monitoring should be undertaken during groundwork construction and in all excavations. Monthly gas monitoring should also be conducted for set up on site such as offices, stores etc.

9.3 Monitoring Locations

9.3.1 As confirmed by the Supervisor Team, no ground disturbance works were carried out in the work area within 250m Landfill Consultation Zone of Ma Tso Lung Landfill including construction of the infrastructure, development works, excavation works and works involve confined spaces. Routine gas monitoring should be undertaken during groundwork construction and in all excavations. Thus, in this reporting month, the area is not required to be monitored for landfill gas are shown below.

- Excavation Locations: N/A
- Manholes and Chambers: N/A
- Relocation of monitoring wells: N/A
- Any other Confined Spaces: N/A

9.4 Result and Observations

9.4.1 As confirmed by the Supervisor Team, no ground disturbance works were carried out in the work area within 250m Landfill Consultation Zone of Ma Tso Lung Landfill including construction of the infrastructure, development works, excavation works and works involve confined spaces. Routine gas monitoring should be undertaken during groundwork construction and in all excavations. Therefore, no landfill gas monitoring was carried out.

10 Built Heritage Monitoring

10.1 Monitoring Requirements

10.1.1 In accordance with the updated EM&A Manual, baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment shall be conducted for identified built heritage prior to the commencement of construction works. Baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment shall be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 7.5mm/s and 15mm/s could be adopted for graded historical buildings and historical buildings respectively) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase to ensure the construction performance meets the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.

10.1.2 According to the condition survey report from cultural heritage condition survey for ND/2024/01 under EP-468/2013A and for ND/2024/03 under EP-465/2013A and EP-466/2013A a vibration monitoring plan was proposed for the surveyed cultural heritage, the Alert/Alarm/Action (3As) levels was adopted as recommended by the Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO). This section presents the results of built heritage monitoring performed by the Contractor according to the proposed monitoring plan in baseline condition survey report.

10.2 Monitoring Location

10.2.1 In the reporting month, no construction vibration monitoring was conducted for built heritage when no pile driving operation was conducted within assessment area of the construction works. The location of the construction vibration monitoring stations was summarised in **Table 10.1**.

Table 10.1 Location of Construction Vibration Monitoring

EP No.	Contact No.	Monitoring Station(s)	Nature of Cultural Heritage	Location(s)
NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

10.3 Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

10.3.1 **Table 10.2** summarises the vibration monitoring plan for surveyed cultural heritage under the Works Contracts. Vibration monitoring was conducted for surveyed built heritage when vibration-induced site activities (e.g. excavation, sheet piling, etc.) were conducted within the assessment area of construction works.

Table 10.2 Vibration Monitoring Plan

EP No.	Contact No.	Monitoring Station(s)	Distance with Construction Works	Monitoring Plan
NIL	NIL	NIL	Within 50m	Daily assessment is required
			Within 75m	Bi-daily assessment is required
			Within 100m	Weekly assessment is required

Remarks:

(1) Baseline condition survey was conducted for built heritage features at G302, G303, G308, KT26, KT53, KT65 and HKT03 for ND/2024/01 under EP-468/2013/A, G102, G202, G203, G303 and HKT03 for ND/2024/03 under EP-465-2013A and EP-466/2013A. As G102, G202, G203, G302, G303, G308, HKT03, KT26, KT 53 and KT65 were not within the assessment area of the related construction work, no construction vibration monitoring was conducted for the built heritage in the reporting month.

10.3.2 The construction vibration monitoring is planned to be conducted throughout each event of the vibration-induced site activities (e.g. excavation, sheet piling, etc.) on daily / bi-daily / weekly basis. The effect of ground-borne vibration from piling works on the surveyed built heritage was assessed by the maximum peak particle velocity (ppv), which was obtained from the maximum value of measurement of all vibration-induced site activities (e.g. excavation, sheet piling, etc.).

10.4 Monitoring Equipment

10.4.1 No copies of calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment employed by the Contractor of the construction vibration monitoring are attached since no vibration monitoring was conducted in the reporting period.

10.5 Result and Observations

10.5.1 In the reporting month, no construction vibration monitoring was carried out by the Contractor for the built heritage features when no pile driving operation was conducted within 50m / 75m / 100m respectively. No Limit Level exceedance for construction vibration monitoring was recorded in the reporting month.

10.6 Event and Action Plan

10.6.1 **Table 10.3** summarises the vibration limits for construction vibration monitoring for surveyed cultural heritage under ND/2024/01 and ND/2024/03, based on the Alert/Alarm/Action (3As) levels as recommended by the Antiquities and Monuments Office (AMO).

Table 10.3 Levels of Alert, Alarm and Actions for Tilting, Vibration and Settlement

Monitoring Types	Alert	Alarm	Acton
Tilting	1:2000	1:1500	1:1000
Settlement	6 mm	8 mm	10 mm
Ground Settlement	15 mm	20 mm	25 mm
Vibration (PPV)	5 mm/s	6 mm/s	7.5 mm/s

10.6.2 If any exceedance of limits is found or damage to either structural or non-structural elements of the historic buildings is identified, the construction works should be stopped immediately and structural engineers' advice should be sought for any remedial work.

11 Environmental Site Inspection and Audit

11.1 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

11.1.1 Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, Works Contract No. ND/2024/01 on 3, 10, 19 and 27 March 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/02 were carried out on 3, 10, 19 and 27 March 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/03 were carried out on 2, 9, 20, 25 and 30 March 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/04 were carried out on 6, 13, 20 and 24 March 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/06 were carried out on 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 March 2026. For Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 were carried out on 5, 12, 19 and 26 March 2026.

11.1.2 Some major environmental deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspection in the report period and some general reminders regarding environmental aspects were given to the Contractor. Key observations and reminders observed during the site inspections at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/04, ND/2024/06 and ND/2024/07 in the reporting period are summarized in **Table 11.1**.

Table 11.1 Site Observations at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01, ND/2024/02, ND/2024/03, ND/2024/04, ND/2024/06 and ND/2024/07 during the Reporting Period

Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
ND/2024/01	3 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. Contractor was reminded that the area within 30m of construction site entrance or exit shall be kept clear of dusty materials in order to avoid fugitive dust emission at Portion 40.	Nil
	10 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. Contractor was reminded that the temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into an appropriate watercourse, through a silt/sediment trap at Portions 10, 11, 23.	Nil
	19 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil

Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
	27 March 2026	**Observation:** 1. At Portion 40, dusty materials or earth should be kept clear of the area within 30m of the construction site entrance or exit.	1. The construction site entrance / exit was wetted and cleared of dusty material. (Rectified on 27 March 2026)
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
ND/2024/02	3 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	10 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	19 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	27 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
ND/2024/03	2 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	9 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. Stagnant water inside the drip trays were observed in oil drums near the Sheung Yue River. The contractor was reminded to clear the stagnant water regularly after raining.	Nil
	20 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil

Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
	25 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. The contractor was reminded that to review the effectiveness of the silt curtain regularly and remove mud and silt at Sheung Yue River worksite to avoid accumulation.	Nil
	30 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. Stagnant water inside the drip trays were observed in oil drums near the Sheung Yue River. The contractor was reminded to clear the stagnant water regularly after raining.	Nil
ND/2024/04	6 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. Contractor was reminded to replace the discoloured NRMM label on PME (excavator) at Portion 1.	Nil
	13 March 2026	**Observation:** 1. The Contractor shall ensure proper site drainage is functioning and measures to prevent site run-off going onto public areas at Portion 1.	1. The drainage was functioned and cement seal was provided. (Rectified on 16 March 2026)
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	20 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	24 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
ND/2024/06	2 March 2026	**Observation:** 1. Drip tray should be provided for storing chemicals at Portion D.	1. The concerned chemical container was removed.
		Reminder: 1. The Contractor was reminded to regularly clean up dusty materials on the surfaces of the main haul road at Area C.	Nil

Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
	9 March 2026	**Observation:** 1. Drip tray should be provided for storing chemicals at Portion C. 2. NRMM label should be displayed on the roller at Area C.	1. The concerned chemical container was removed. 2. NRMM label was displayed on the roller.
		Reminder: 1. The Contractor was reminded to cover stockpiles with tarpaulin when they are not in use at Portions C and D. 2. The Contractor was reminded to replace the faded NRMM labels on the generator at Portion D and on the crawler crane at Pit C.	Nil
	16 March 2026	**Observation:** 1. Impervious sheeting should be provided for placing the machinery equipment to prevent oil spillage at Area C and Pit C.	1. Impervious sheeting was provided for placing the breaker heads.
		Reminder: 1. The Contractor was reminded to ensure stockpiles are covered with tarpaulin when they are not in use at Area C and Portion F. 2. The Contractor was reminded to provide containers for temporary storage of general waste at Area C. 3. The Contractor was reminded to replace the faded NRMM labels on the excavators at Portions D and F.	Nil
	23 March 2026	**Observation:** 1. Sandbags/ Bunding should be provided to prevent any sand and silt washing into the nearby watercourse at Portion D. 2. Impervious sheeting should be provided for properly placing the breaker head to prevent oil spillage at Area C and Portion D. 3. Drip trays should be provided for storing chemicals at Portion C.	1. Sandbags/ Bunding were provided to prevent any sand and silt washing into the nearby watercourse at Portion D. 2. Impervious sheeting was provided for properly placing the breaker head to prevent oil spillage at Area C and Portion D. 3. Drip trays were provided for storing chemicals at Portion C.

Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
		Reminder: 1. The Contractor was reminded that regular water spraying for dust suppression shall be provided during excavation works in Portion C. 2. The Contractor was reminded to properly cover exposed slope for dust suppression when no works is performed nearby at Area C. 3. The Contractor was reminded to wrap the acoustic mat on the breaker head during construction works at Area C.	Nil
	30 March 2026	**Observation:** 1. The outfall of the sump pit should be completely sealed to prevent the collected surface runoff being directly washed into the drainage system at Pit B. 2. Impervious sheeting should be provided for properly placing the breaker head to prevent oil spillage at Portion D.	1. Sand bags were deployed at the outfall of the sump pit. 2. Impervious sheeting was provided for placing the breaker heads.
		Reminder: 1. The Contractor was reminded to properly cover exposed slope for dust suppression when no works are performed nearby at Portion C.	Nil
ND/2024/07	5 March 2026	**Observation:** 1. The Contractor should provide sandbags or bundings to prevent washing of sand and silt out of site area at FB-4(s).	1. Bunding has been formed to prevent the sand and silt from washing out of the site area. (Rectified on 6 March 2026)
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	12 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil
		Reminder: 1. The Contractor was reminded to provide regular water spraying on main haul road at Area K. 2. Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting when no construction work occurred at Area K.	Nil
	19 March 2026	**Observation:** Nil	Nil

Works Contracts	Inspection Date	Key Observations/ Reminders	Follow-up Action
		Reminder: Nil	Nil
	26 March 2026	**Observation:** 1. Sand bags or bundings should be provided to prevent any runoff flowing out of site at FB-4(s). 2. Drip tray should be provided for storing chemical containers at Road L2. 3. Impervious sheeting should be provided for placing the breaker head to prevent oil spillage at Area E.	1. Sand bags have been provided. (Rectified on 26 March 2026) 2. Unused chemical containers have been removed. (Rectified on 26 March 2026) 3. Impervious sheeting has been provided. (Rectified on 26 March 2026)
		Reminder: Nil	Nil

11.1.3 According to the EIA Study Report, Environmental Permit, contract documents and Updated EM&A Manual, the mitigation measures detailed in the documents should be implemented as much as practical during the reporting period. An updated implementation status of environmental mitigation measures is provided in **Appendix 1.3**. The photographic records of measures as stipulated in EPs to mitigate ecological impacts in the reporting month are presented in **Table 11.2**.

Table 11.2 Photographic Records and Implementation Status of Measures for Ecological Impacts

Works Contracts	EP No.	Photographic Record	Implementation Status
ND/2024/01	EP-467/2013/A (Condition 2.9) EP-468/2013/A (Condition 2.11)	  To minimise adverse impacts on habitats of ecological importance in the vicinity of the Project, 2m high solid dull green site barrier fences shall be erected around all active works areas.	^
ND/2024/03	EP-465/2013/A (Condition 2.9) EP-466/2013/A (Condition 2.9) EP-467/2013/A (Condition 2.11)	 To minimise adverse impacts on habitats of ecological importance in the vicinity of the Project, 2m high solid dull green site barrier fences shall be erected around all active works areas.	^

Implementation status: ^ Mitigation measure was fully implemented
* Observation / reminder was made during site audit but improved / rectified by the contractor

Observation / reminder was made during site audit but not yet improved / rectified by the contractor
X Non-compliance of mitigation measure
• Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor
N/A Not Applicable at this stage as no such site activities were conducted in the reporting period

12 Summary of Monitoring Exceedance, Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecutions

12.1 Summary of Exceedance

12.1.1 No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded for air quality monitoring in the reporting period.

12.1.2 No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded for construction noise monitoring in the reporting period.

12.1.3 No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded for ambient arsenic monitoring in the reporting period.

12.1.4 2 Action Level and 1 Limit Level exceedances were recorded for the monitoring of measures to minimise impacts on ecological sensitive habitats from disturbance and pollution. All exceedances were deemed as non-project related with potential influences by abiotic factors.

12.1.5 No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded for built heritage monitoring (vibration monitoring) in the reporting period.

12.2 Summary of Environmental Non-Compliance

12.2.1 No environmental non-compliance was recorded in the reporting period.

12.3 Summary of Environmental Complaint

12.3.1 Total of 2 complaints were received during the reporting period.

12.3.2 The first environmental complaint related to construction dust and wastewater generated from FLN NDA constructions sites, particularly at Ma Sik Road and Ma Tak Road on 16 March 2026 under works contract ND/2024/07. The complaint was received by EPD on 16 March 2026 and referred to CEDD, IEC and ET on 18 March 2026. The complaint case has been investigated by the Contractor and ET, investigation was closed out on 2 April 2026. The investigation findings indicate that the complaint was not project related.

12.3.3 The second environmental complaint related to construction noise generated from FLN NDA constructions sites during restricted hours, particularly at Po Shek Wu Road near Tai Tau Leng Village Vehicular Access on 26 March 2026 under works contract ND/2024/04. The complaint was received via 1823 on 26 March 2026 and referred to CEDD. CEED referred the complaint to Engineer's Representative (ER) on 27 March 2026. The Contractor, IEC and ET received the complaint from ER on 27 March 2026. The complaint case has been investigated by the Contractor and ET, investigation was closed out on 10 April 2026. The investigation findings indicate no non-compliance on conditions stipulated on the valid Construction Noise Permit (CNP).

12.3.4 The details of the complaint and investigation result are shown in **Appendix 12.1**.

12.4 Summary of Environmental Summon and Successful Prosecution

12.4.1 There was no successful environmental prosecution or notification of summons received since the Project commencement. The summary of environmental summon and successful prosecution is presented in **Appendix 12.1**.

13 Future Key Issues

13.1 Works and Potential Environmental Issues in the next Reporting Period

13.1.1 The upcoming construction works programme, and the construction works area of the Project are presented in **Appendix 1.1**. Works to be undertaken in the next reporting period are summarized below:

Works Contract No. ND/2024/01:

- All Site Resumption Area(s)
  1. Tree survey
  2. Site Clearance
- Portion III (3), IV (4), V (5), VII (7) and XXXV (35)
  1. Site Formation
- Portion VIII (8)
  1. Site Clearance & Demolition
- Portion XVIII (18), XXXVIII (38)
  1. Excavation works
  2. Construction of CHC Box Culvert
- Portion XI (11), XXIII (23)
  1. Erection of Substructure of Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre
- Portion XL (40)
  1. Retaining Wall Construction
  2. Drainages System Construction
  3. ELS work
- Portion LIX (59)
  1. Treatment of High Arsenic-Containing Soil (HAS)
  2. Erection of Shredding Facility
- Portion XVII (17), XVII (18), XXI (21), XXXIV (34), XXXV (35), XLI (41), XLII (42)
  1. Excavation Works
  2. Drainage Pipe Installation
  3. ELS Works
- Portion XXV (25), XXVII (27), XXXIII (33), XLII (42) and XLIV (44)
  1. Site Clearance
  2. Site Formation

3. Construction of Box Culvert

Works Contract No. ND/2024/02:

1. Site clearance in Area A, B, C, D, T, L
2. Site formation works in Area D
3. Temporary storage fill bank in Kwu Tung Grass Soccer Pitch
4. Demolition works for Community Sports in Area J
5. Asbestos Survey
6. Ground Investigation Works

Works Contract No. ND/2024/03:

Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area

- Pak Sau Road – Po Lau Road
  1. Tree Works
- Po Lau Road – Sheung Yue River
  1. Asbestos Removal Works at Portion IX
  2. Box Culvert Bay 37 – Bay 42 ELS
  3. Tree Works
- TTA Stage 1 Works
  1. Tree Works

New Tsung Pak Long Road

- Box culvert Bay 10 to 12, 14 to 16 Drainage/Watermains
  1. Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 15 & 16
  2. Box Culvert Bay 14 ELS
- Box culvert Bay 17 to 19 & Drainage/Watermains
  1. Box Culvert Bay 17 to 19 ELS, Base Slab, Wall and Top Slab
  2. Box culvert Bay 17 & 19 Base Slab
- Retaining Wall RW01
  1. Pre-drilling
- Retaining Wall RW05A
  1. RW05A ELS
- Kwu Tung Road Bridge
  1. Site Clearance and Tree Works
  2. Site formation and cutback the existing slope
  3. Predrilling
  4. Foundation & Piling

- Works Areas – WA1, WA2, WA3, WA4 & WA5
  1. Site Formation at PM's Site Office
  2. Site Clearance, haul road and Temporary Drainage
  3. Asbestos removal

Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge (along Sheung Yue River)

- Portion XI – East Abutment & pier foundation
  1. Trial Pits for UUs
  2. Piling Works
- Road L3 Viaduct
  1. Piling Works
  2. Pile Cap L3A-02
- Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge B1 & C1
  1. Piling Works
- Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526
  1. Tree Works
  2. ELS
  3. Pilling

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/04:</u>

- Site Clearance
- Site Establishment
- Tree Felling
- Trial Pit
- Pre-drilling
- Ground Investigation
- Existing Sewage Diversion
- Demolition of Existing Structures
- Haul Road Construction
- Bored Piling
- ELS Construction
- Slope Works
- Sheet Piling

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/06:</u>

- Portion A

1. Excavation to +90 mPD of Portion A
2. Forming Haul Road form Area C to Portion A

- Portion C, D, E & F
  1. Trench and Watermans Laying Works
- Area N
  1. Jacking Pit Excavation
- Pre-boring of Pit B & C

<u>Works Contract No. ND/2024/07:</u>

1. Site Clearance
2. Site Formation
3. Ground Investigation
4. Pre-bored Socketed H Pile Construction
5. Bridge Construction
6. Bridge Deck Connection (Footbridge FB5)
7. Lift Tower Construction
8. Sump Pit Construction
9. ABWF Works
10. Drainage Construction
11. Improvement of Junction
12. Road Construction
13. Temporary Road Construction
14. Open Landscaping Works
15. Tree Felling & Transplantation
16. Asbestos Containing Materials Survey & Removal
17. Land Contamination (Environmental Ground Investigation)
18. Internal Movement, Importation & Exportation of C&D materials
19. Sewage Construction
20. Old Shrine Removal and New Shrine Construction
21. Storm pipe Construction
22. Box Culvert Construction
23. Temporary Drainage Diversion
24. Rebar yard
25. Storage Yard for Concrete Pipe

Works Contract No. ND/2024/05 and No. ND/2024/08:

1. The construction work has not commenced in the reporting month.

13.1.2 Potential environmental impacts arising from the above construction activities are mainly associated with construction noise impact, water quality impact, ecological impact, waste management, and landscape and visual.

13.2 Recommendation

13.2.1 The key environmental mitigation measures for the Project in the coming reporting period expected to be associated with the construction activities include:

Dust

- Regular watering to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surface;
- Stockpile of dusty materials shall be covered entirely by impervious sheeting;
- Provide vehicles washing facilities at all site exits to wash away any dusty materials from vehicle body;
- NRMM Labels should be displayed on the applicable equipment on site by the Contractor;
- Provision of water sprinklers along the haul road for dust suppression.

Noise

- Only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site, and plant should be maintained regularly during the construction programme; and
- Quality Powered Mechanical Equipment (QPME) should be adopted as far as possible.

Water Quality

- No effluent discharge would be allowed before acquired the effluent discharge license;
- Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into dedicated discharge point via adequately designed sand/ silt removal facilities;
- Channels/ earth bunds/ sandbags barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to silt removal facilities;
- Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained, and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly;
- Open stockpiles of construction materials on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms; and
- Perimeter channels should be provided on site boundaries where necessary to intercept stormwater run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site.

Waste Management

- Provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection of waste;

- Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage system; and
- Chemical containers shall be stored with drip tray underneath.

Landscape and Visual

- Construction activities shall be carefully designed to minimize impact on existing retained trees.

Land Contamination

- Stockpiling site(s) should be lined with impermeable sheeting and bunded. Stockpiles should be properly covered by impermeable sheeting to reduce dust emission during dry season or contaminated run-off during rainy season. Watering should be avoided on stockpiles of soil to minimise runoff.

Landfill Gas Hazard

- "No Smoking" and "No Naked Flame" notices in Chinese and English should be posted prominently around the construction site.

Ecology

- Properly erect and maintain 2m high solid barriers for protection.
- An individual of orchid *Eulophia cernua* was found growing underneath the pipeline adjacent to the access road leading to the summit of the Table Hill Freshwater Service Reservoir for Contract No. ND/2024/06. The species of conservation importance should be fenced off for protection to minimise the potential impacts aroused from nearby construction activities as far as possible.

13.2.2 The tentative impact monitoring schedule for the next reporting period is shown in the **Appendix 13.1**. The regular impact monitoring will be conducted at the same monitoring locations in the next reporting period.

14 Conclusions

14.1 Conclusion

14.1.1 This is the 15th Monthly EM&A Report summarizing the findings of EM&A works at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01, Works Contract No. ND/2024/02, Works Contract No. ND/2024/03, Works Contract No. ND/2024/04, Works Contract No. ND/2024/06 and Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 during the reporting month, this report documents the findings of EM&A works at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01, Works Contract No. ND/2024/02, Works Contract No. ND/2024/03, Works Contract No. ND/2024/04, Works Contract No. ND/2024/06 and Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 under the Project during the reporting period only. No construction works occurred in the remaining contracts during the reporting period for Works Contract ND/2024/05 and ND/2024/08.

14.1.2 All air quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the report period. No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded for air quality monitoring in the reporting period.

14.1.3 All construction noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the report period. No Action Level or Limit Level exceedance was recorded for construction noise monitoring in the reporting period.

14.1.4 All ambient arsenic monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting period. No Action or Limit Level exceedance was recorded during ambient arsenic monitoring in the reporting period.

14.1.5 All ecological monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting period. 2 Action Level and 1 Limit Level exceedances were recorded for the monitoring measures to minimise impacts on ecological sensitive habitats from disturbance and pollution. All exceedances were deemed as non-project related with potential influences by abiotic factors.

14.1.6 No exceedance of limits was recorded for built heritage monitoring (vibration monitoring) in the reporting period.

14.1.7 Environmental site inspections were conducted at Works Contract No. ND/2024/01 on 3, 10, 19 and 27 March 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/02 were carried out on 3, 10, 19 and 27 March 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/03 were carried out on 2, 9, 20, 25 and 30 March 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/04 were carried out on 6, 13, 20 and 24 March 2026. For Works Contact No. ND/2024/06 were carried out on 2, 9, 16, 23 and 30 March 2026. For Works Contract No. ND/2024/07 were carried out on 5, 12, 19 and 26 March 2026.

14.1.8 No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.

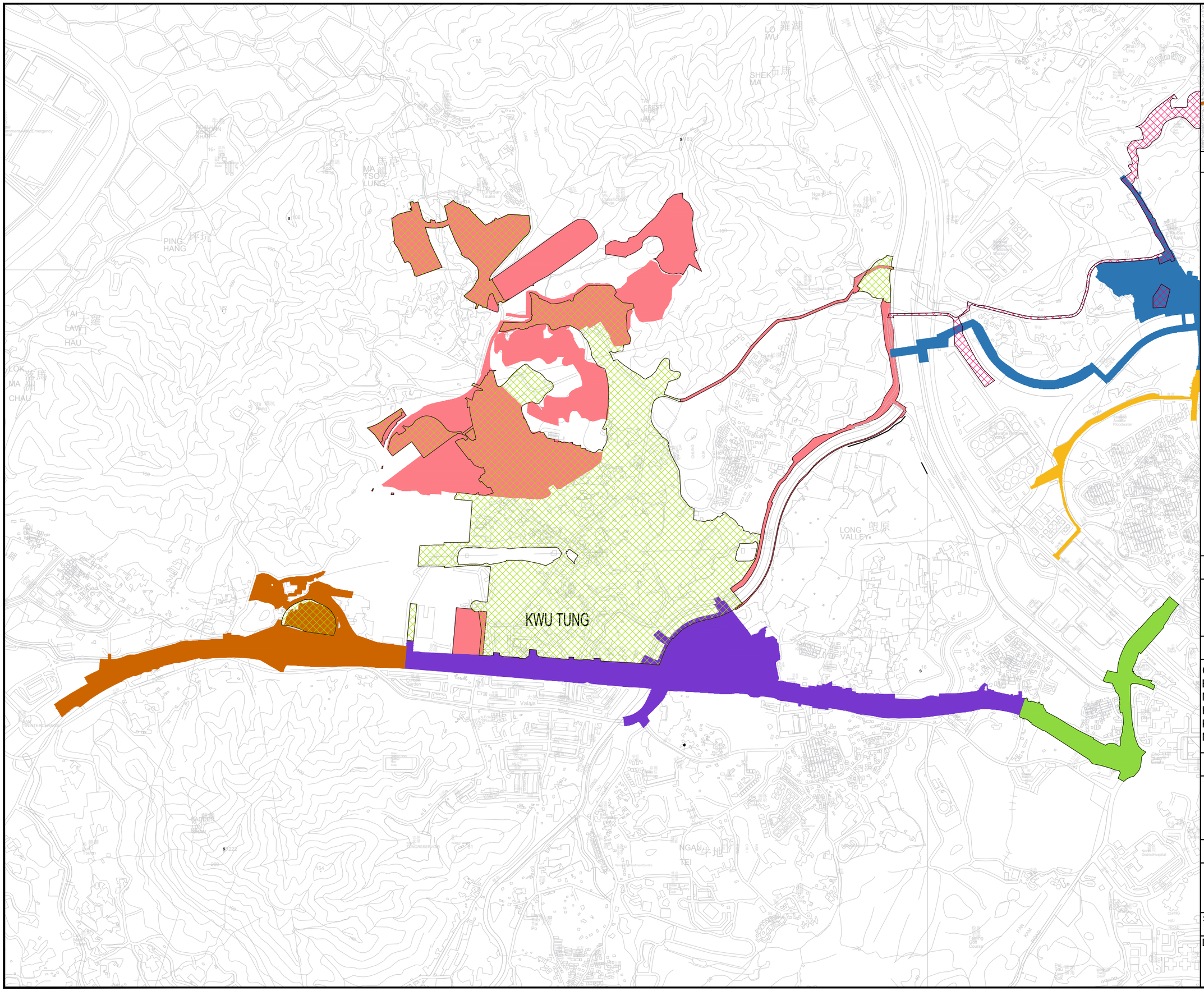
14.1.9 The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

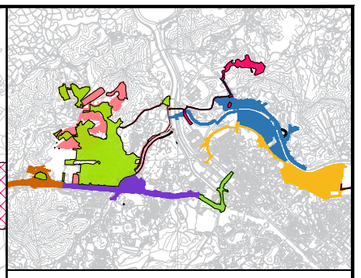
14.1.10 No change to the EM&A programme was made in this reporting period.

14.2 Comments/ Recommendations

14.2.1 The proposed mitigation measures were properly implemented and were considered effective and efficient in pollution control.

Figure 1.1 Location and Site Layout Plan (KTN)





Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location and Site Layout Plan
KTN

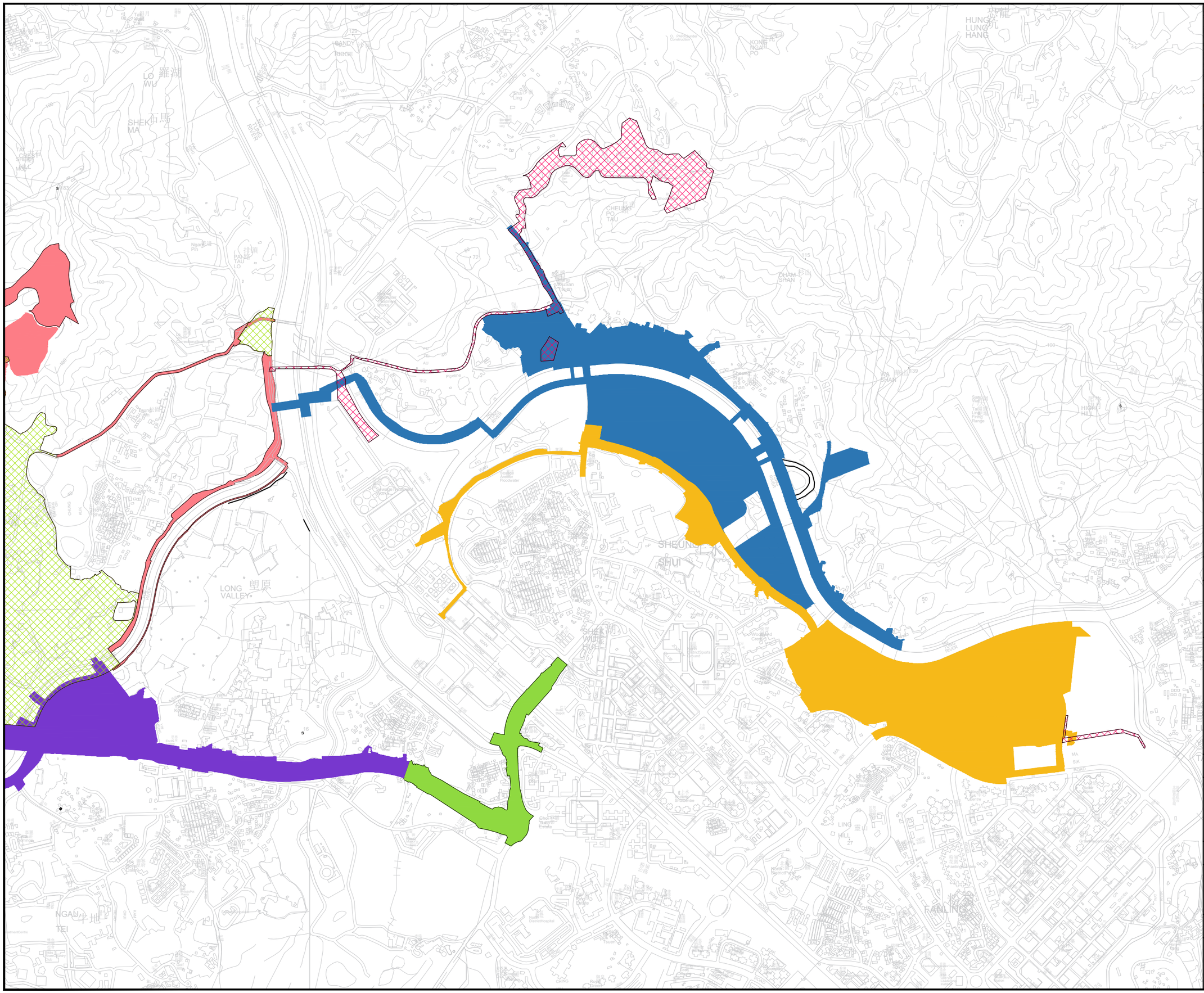
Consultant

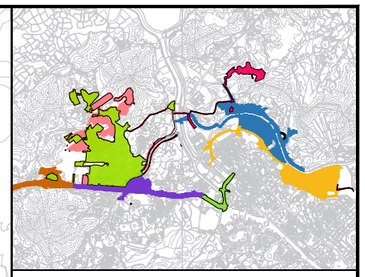
Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 1.1

Figure 1.2 Location and Site Layout Plan (FLN)


LO WU
SHEK MA
SANDY RIDGE
HUNG LUNG HANG
KONG NGAM PO
CHEUNG PO TAU
PAN TAU LO
CHAM SHAN
LONG VALLEY
SHEUNG SHUI
SHEK WU HUI
LING HILL
FANLING
NGAU TAU TEI



Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location and Site Layout Plan
FLN

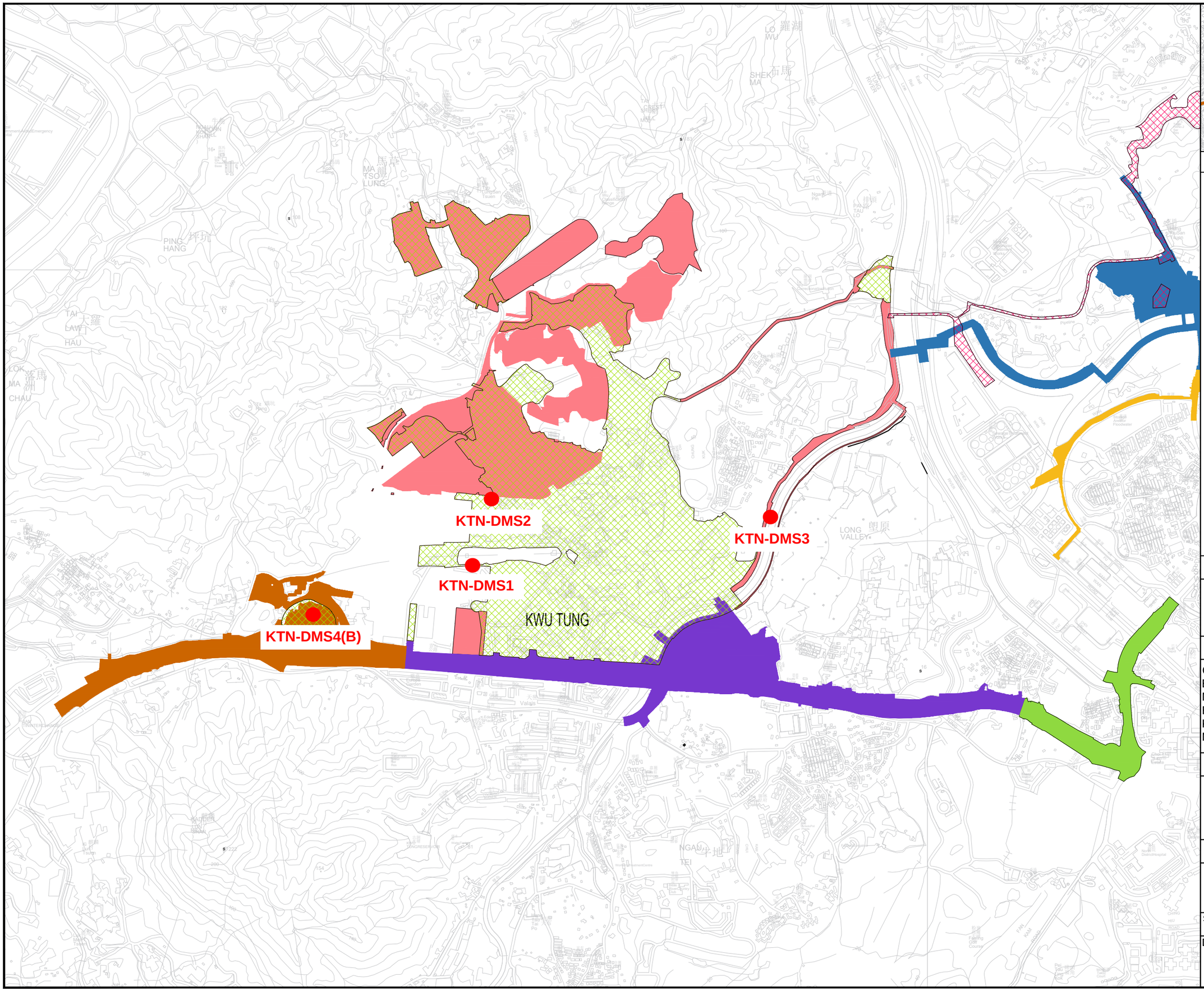
Consultant

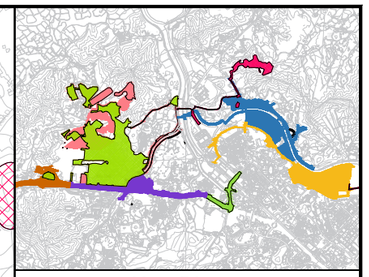
Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 1.2

Figure 2.1 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA





Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08
- Air Quality Monitoring Station

Remarks:
For air quality monitoring station (i.e. FLN-DMS3) is not relevant to the Remaining Phase of KTN/FLN NDAs Project, as the distance between the location of that monitoring station and the works boundaries of the nearest works contracts (i.e. Contract Nos. ND/2024/06 and ND/2024/07)

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA

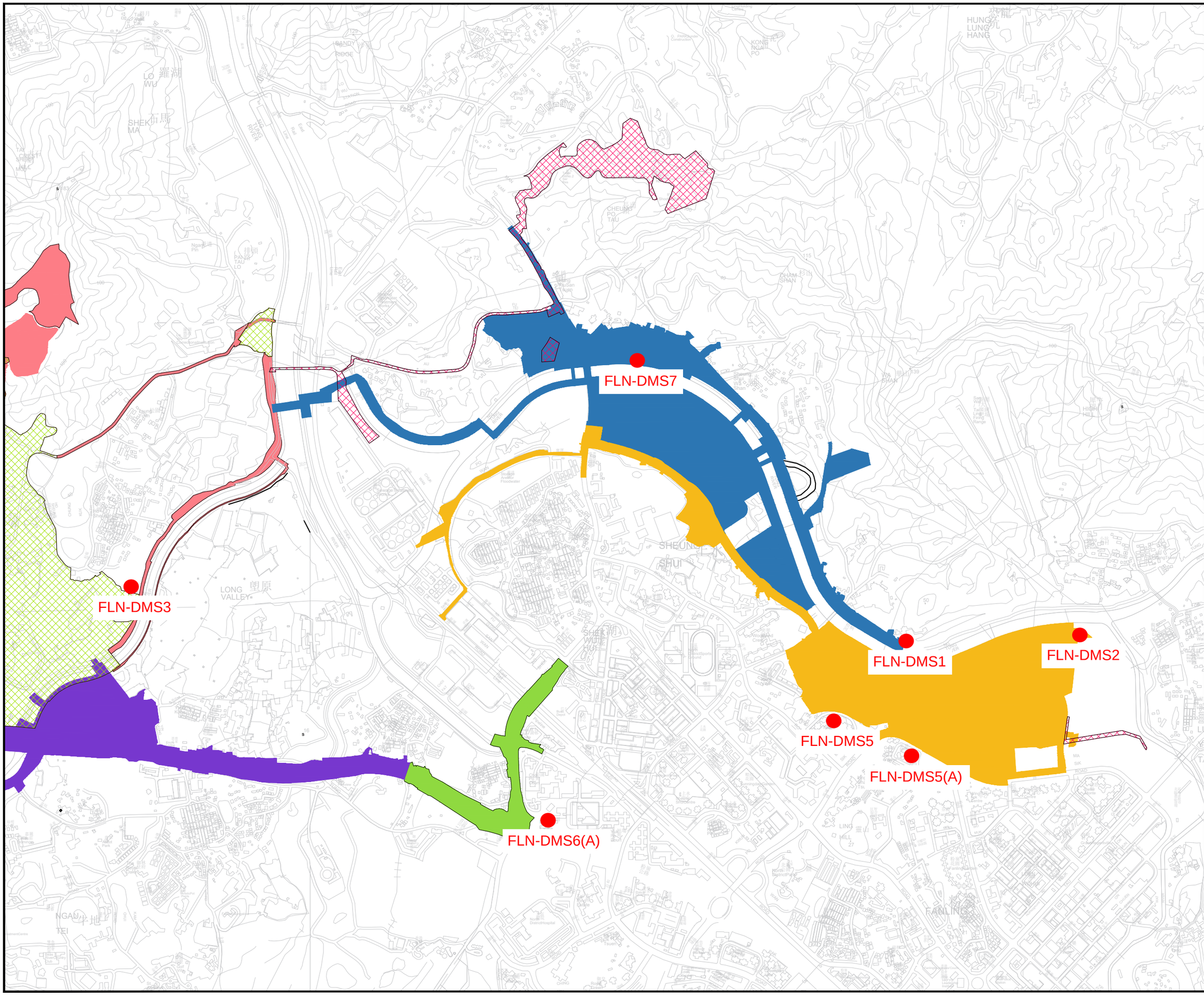
Consultant

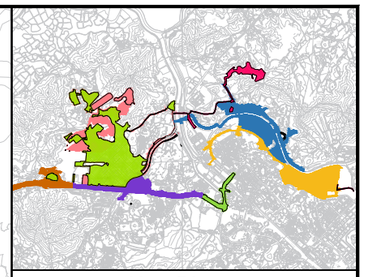
Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 2.1

Figure 2.2 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations for FLN NDA





Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08
- Air Quality Monitoring Station

Remarks:
For air quality monitoring station (i.e. FLN-DMS3) is not relevant to the Remaining Phase of KTN/FLN NDAs Project, as the distance between the location of that monitoring station and the works boundaries of the nearest works contracts (i.e. Contract Nos. ND/2024/06 and ND/2024/07)

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations for FLN NDA

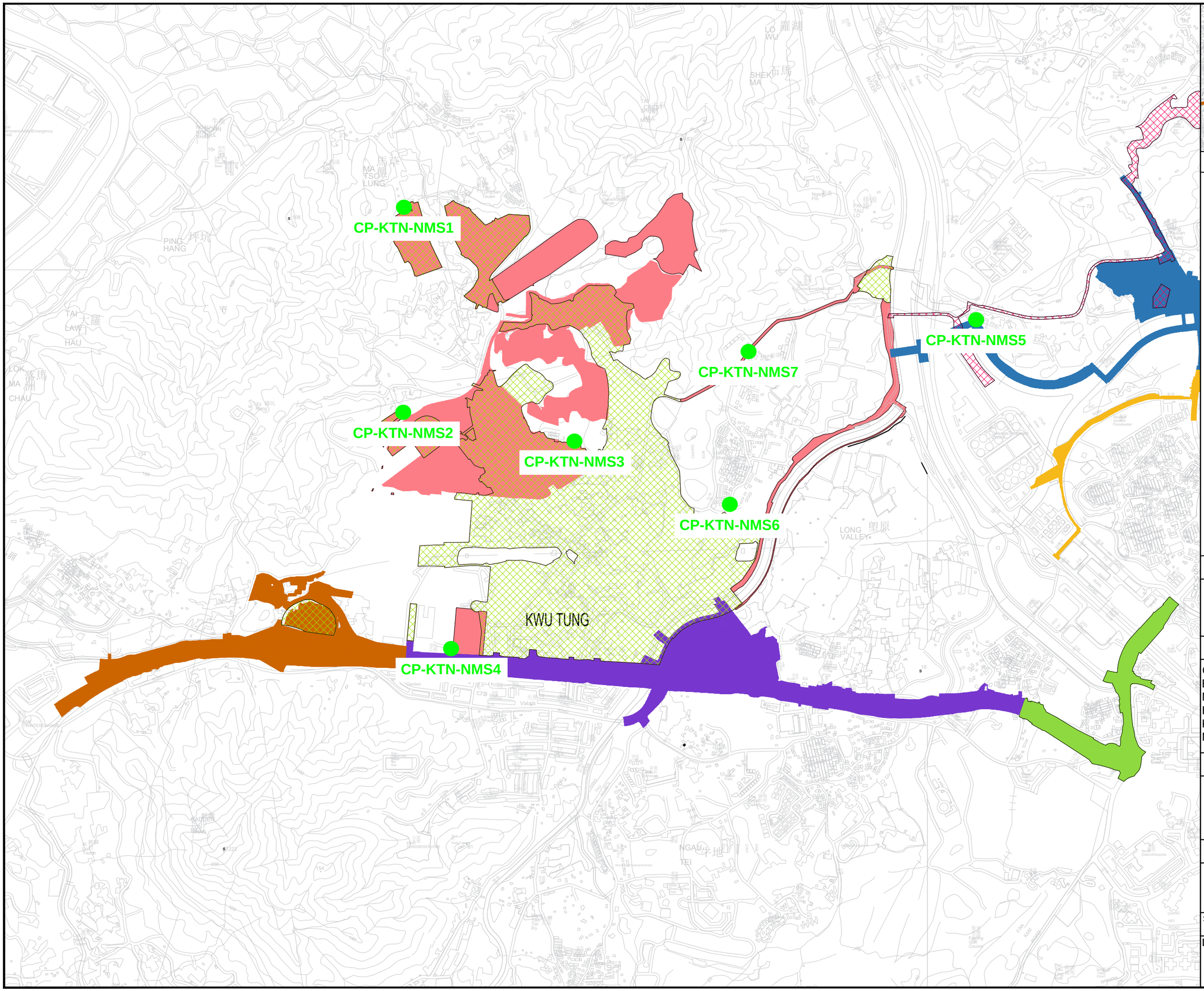
Consultant

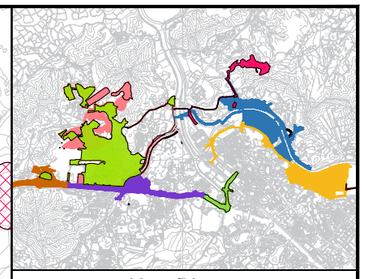
Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 2.2

Figure 3.1 Location of Noise Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA





Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08
- Noise Monitoring Station

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location of Noise Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA

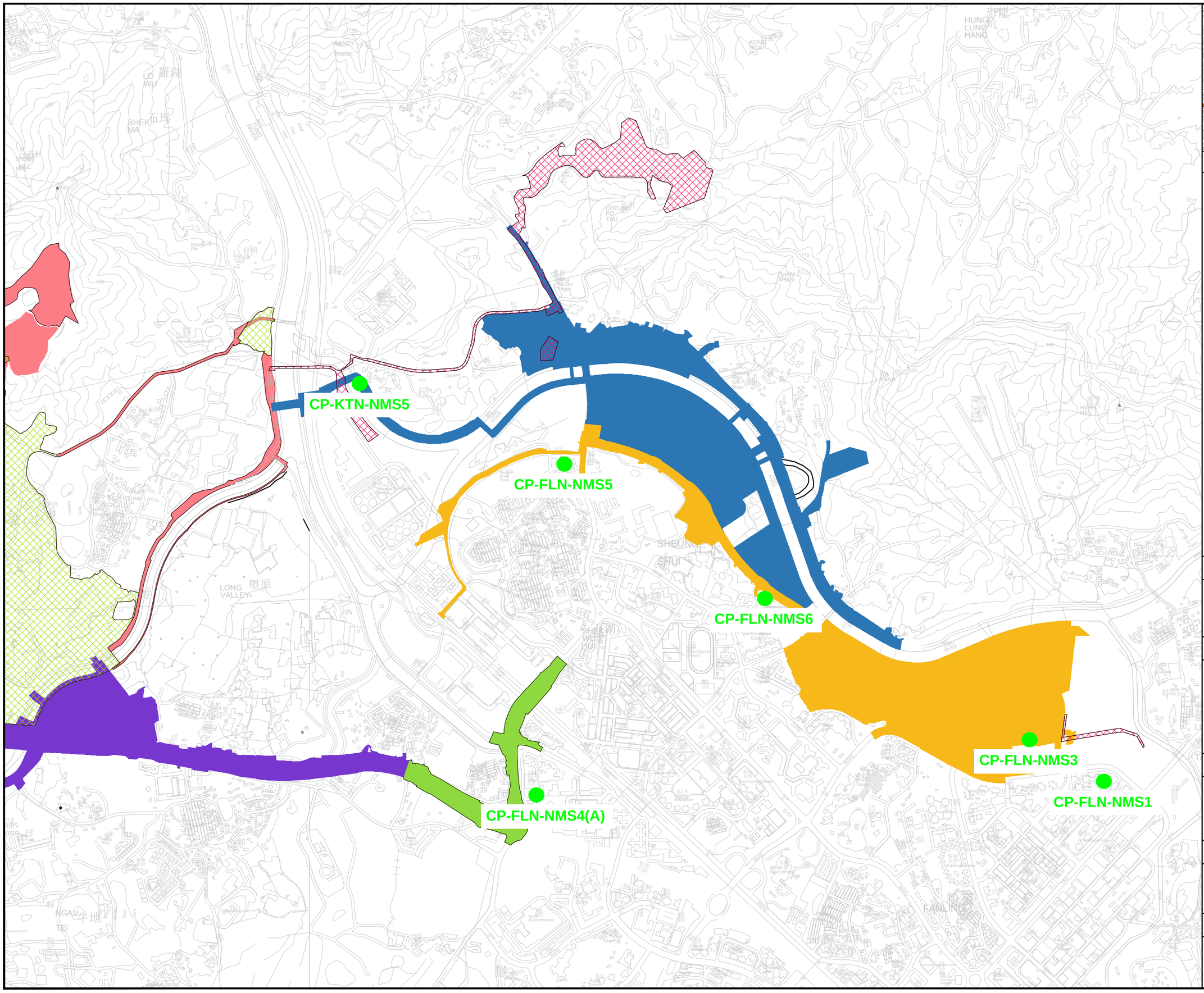
Consultant

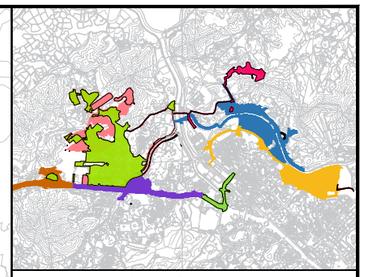
Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 3.1

Figure 3.2 Location of Noise Monitoring Stations for FLN NDA





Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08
- Noise Monitoring Station

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location of Noise Monitoring Stations for FLN NDA

Consultant

Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 3.2

Figure 6.1 Transect Routes for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution (T1, T4 and T6), Aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley (MS_01 - MS_10), and Waterbirds Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbird (T3 and T5) for KTN NDA

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS8^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS9^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS10^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
T1^ Ma Tso Lung Riparian Zone and Associated Wetland Habitats; Green Belt Areas E1-8, D1-8 and G1-3 in KTN NDA; AGR Zone C2-4 and C2-2 in KTN NDA; Areas North of Ng Tung River (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS7^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS5^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01; #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS6^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS4^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS2^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS3^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS1^ Ma Tso Lung Stream (Contract #01 & #02)

Monitoring of Waterbirds
T5^ Long Valley (Contract #01; #02 & #03)

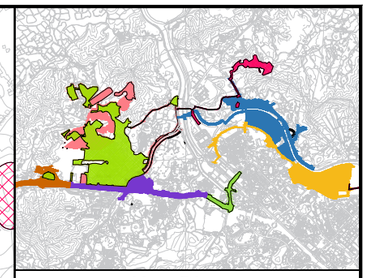
Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
T7^ Long Valley (Contract #01; #02 & #03)

Monitoring of Waterbirds
T3^ Sheung Yue River (Contract #01; #02; #03; #06; #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
T6^ Areas West and East of the Southern Limit of the FLN NDA Work Area (Contract #02 & #05)

Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
T4^ South Side of Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road in the vicinity of Pak Shek Au (Contract #03 & #05)

KWU TUNG



Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08
- Locations for Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
- Transects for Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
- Transect for Monitoring of Waterbirds at Sheung Yue River
- Transect for Monitoring of Waterbirds at Long Valley

Remarks:
(1) Contract numbers (i.e. Contract #01) annotated in the figure are the contracts under Remaining Phase. (Contract #01 refers to ND/2024/01)
^ Environmental monitoring works to be carried by the First Phase Environmental Team (Wellab) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
* Environmental monitoring works to be carried by the Remaining Phase Environmental Team (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Transect Routes for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution (T1, T4 & T6), Aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley (MS_01 - MS_10), and Waterbirds Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbird (T3 & T5) for KTN NDA

Consultant

Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 6.1

Figure 6.2 Transect Routes for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution (T2 and T3), Aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley (MS_11 - MS_15), and Waterbirds Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbird (T1, T2 and T4) for FLN NDA

Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
T2* Fanling North Freshwater Service Reservoir (Contract #06)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS15^ Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream (Contract #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Waterbirds
T1^ Ng Tung River (Contract #01, #02, #03, #06, #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS13^ Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream (Contract #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS14^ Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream (Contract #07 & #08)

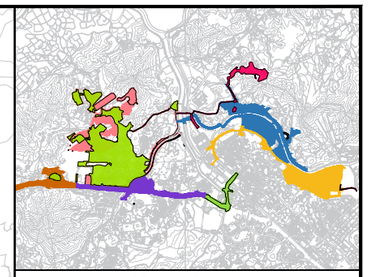
Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
T3^ Area west of Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream (Contract #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Waterbirds
T4* Shek Sheung River (Contract #02, #04, #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Waterbirds
T2^ Ng Tung River (Contract #01, #02, #03, #06, #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS11^ Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream (Contract #07 & #08)

Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
MS12^ Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream (Contract #07 & #08)



Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08

- Locations for Monitoring of Aquatic Fauna
- Transects for Monitoring of Non-aquatic Fauna
- Transects for Monitoring of Waterbirds at Shek Sheung River and Ng Tung River

Remarks:
(1) Contract numbers (i.e. Contract #01) annotated in the figure are the contracts under Remaining Phase. (Contract #01 refers to ND/2024/01)
^ Environmental monitoring works to be carried by the First Phase Environmental Team (Wellab) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
* Environmental monitoring works to be carried by the Remaining Phase Environmental Team (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Transect Routes for Non-aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution (T2 & T3), Aquatic Fauna Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung Stream and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream, and Long Valley (MS_11 - MS_15), and Waterbirds Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Waterbird (T1, T2 & T4) for FLN NDA

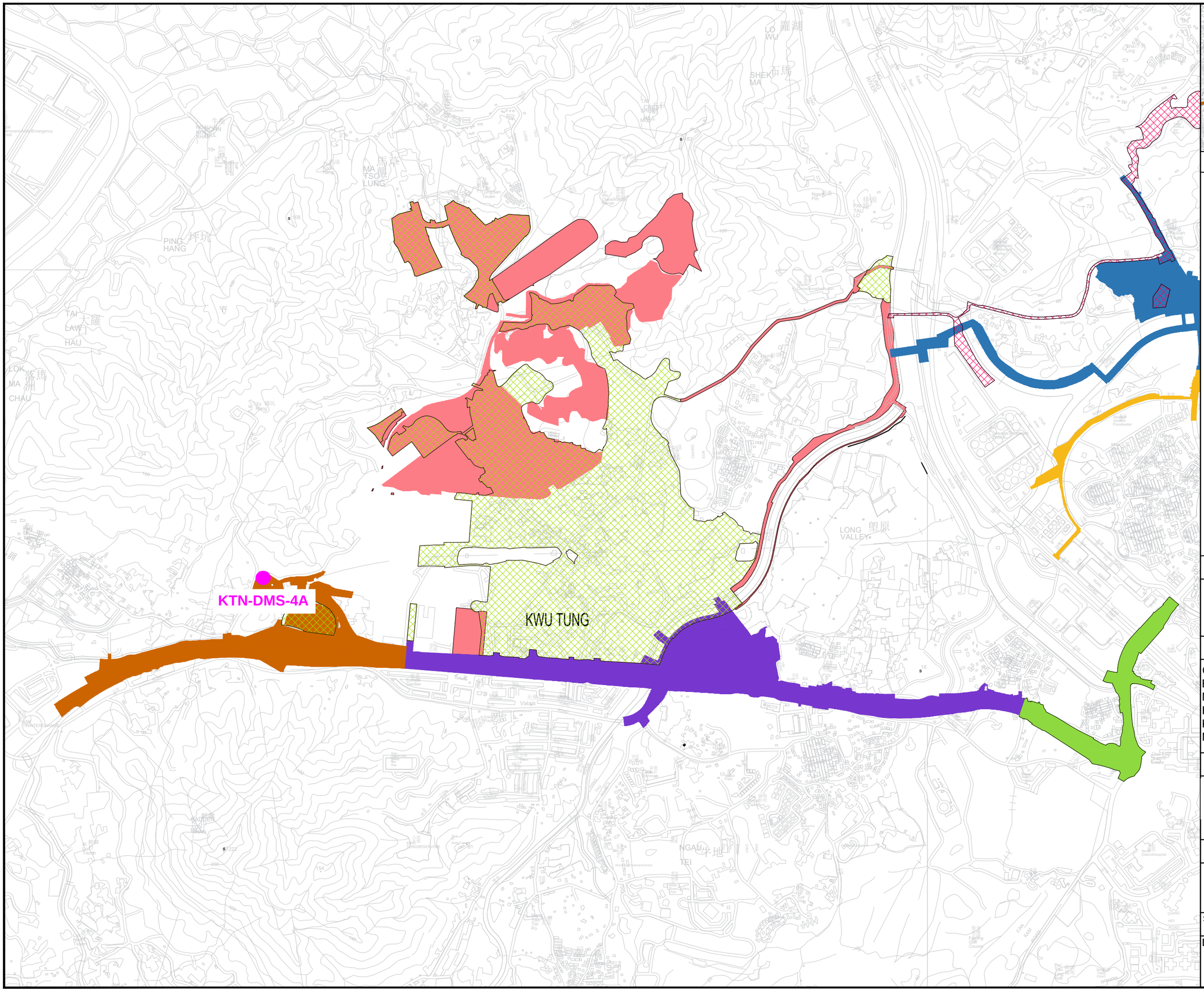
Consultant

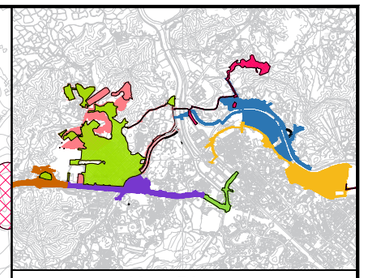
Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 6.2

Figure 8.1 Location of Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA





Key Plan

Legend

- ND/2024/01
- ND/2024/02
- ND/2024/03
- ND/2024/04
- ND/2024/05
- ND/2024/06
- ND/2024/07
- ND/2024/08
- Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Station

Client

Project

Contract No. NDO 05/2024
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Drawing Title

Location of Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Stations for KTN NDA

Consultant

Scale	Date	Rev
Not to Scale	24 Oct 2024	0

Drawing Number

Figure 8.1

Appendix 1.1 Construction Programme

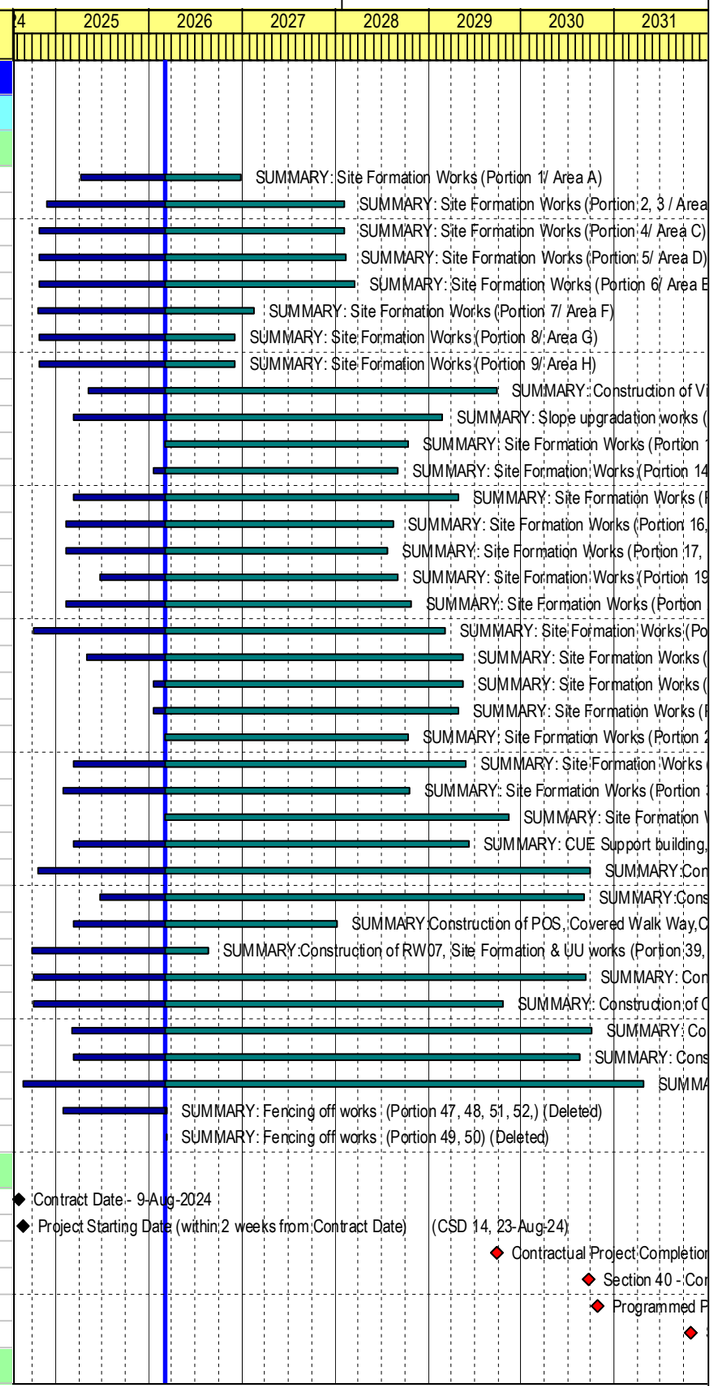
Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/01

ND/2024/01 - KWU TUNG NORTH NEW DEVELOPMENT AREA, REMAINING PHASE: SITE FORMATION & INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS (SOUTH)

AECOM

CEDD 土木工程拓展署 Civil Engineering and Development Department

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
ND/2024/01 Revised Programme (2026-03-08) Rev 00							
CONTR. / PROG. KEY DATES (COMMENCEMENT, PROJ. STARTING, COMPL. OF WHOLE OF THE WORKS ASD2210)							
HIGH LEVEL MILESTONES							
HMS-CON-C1-Sec01.110	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 1/ Area A)	353	295	09-Apr-25 A	28-Dec-26	-377	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec02.120	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 2, 3 / Area B)	564	699	28-Nov-24 A	05-Feb-28	-441	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec03.130	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 4/ Area C)	353	699	31-Oct-24 A	05-Feb-28	-441	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec04.140	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 5/ Area D)	353	706	30-Oct-24 A	12-Feb-28	-448	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec05.150	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 6/ Area E)	353	739	28-Oct-24 A	16-Mar-28	-481	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec06.160	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 7/ Area F)	353	349	22-Oct-24 A	20-Feb-27	-394	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec07.170	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 8/ Area G)	353	271	26-Oct-24 A	04-Dec-26	-316	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec08.180	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 9/ Area H)	353	271	26-Oct-24 A	04-Dec-26	-316	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec09.190	SUMMARY: Construction of Visitor Center (Portion 10, 11/ Area I)	353	1297	09-May-25 A	25-Sep-29	0	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec10.200	SUMMARY: Slope upgradation works (Portion 12, 11/ Area J)	1087	1084	12-Mar-25 A	24-Feb-29	-277	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec11.210	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 13/ Area K)	948	948	09-Mar-26	11-Oct-28	-375	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec12.220	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 14/ Area L)	916	911	21-Jan-26 A	04-Sep-28	-338	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec13.230	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 12, 15/ Area M)	1153	1147	12-Mar-25 A	28-Apr-29	-340	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec14.240	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 16,/ Area N)	927	894	12-Feb-25 A	18-Aug-28	-321	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec15.250	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 17, 18 / Area O)	927	871	10-Feb-25 A	26-Jul-28	-298	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec16.260	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 19, 65, / Area P)	927	911	25-Jun-25 A	04-Sep-28	-338	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec17.270	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 20, 21 / Area Q)	927	961	10-Feb-25 A	24-Oct-28	-63	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec18.280	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 22 / Area R)	927	1095	03-Oct-24 A	07-Mar-29	-288	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec19.290	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 23, 64 / Area S)	927	1167	30-Apr-25 A	18-May-29	-360	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec20.300	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 24, 25 / Area T)	978	1167	21-Jan-26 A	18-May-29	-360	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec21.310	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 26, 27, / Area U)	959	1149	21-Jan-26 A	30-Apr-29	-342	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec22.320	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 28, / Area V)	948	948	09-Mar-26	11-Oct-28	-373	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec23.330	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 30, / Area W)	1182	1179	12-Mar-25 A	30-May-29	-372	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec24.340	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 31, / Area X)	951	954	27-Jan-25 A	17-Oct-28	-423	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec25.350	SUMMARY: Site Formation Works (Portion 32, 33 / Area Y)	1345	1345	09-Mar-26	12-Nov-29	-48	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec26.360	SUMMARY: CUE Support building, Underground sprinkler water tank construction & Formation works (Portion 53 / Area Z)	1089	1187	12-Mar-25 A	07-Jun-29	-380	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec27.370	SUMMARY:Construction of POS, HAS treatmentplant & Site Formation works (Portion 12, 20, 34, 35, 59, 60, 62 / Area AA)	1349	1665	21-Oct-24 A	28-Sep-30	-368	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec28.380	SUMMARY:Construction of POS & Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Portion 36 / Area AB)	1349	1643	25-Jun-25 A	06-Sep-30	-346	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec29.390	SUMMARY:Construction of POS, Covered Walk Way,Culvert CHD and UU works (Portion 37, 38 / Area AC)	1349	674	12-Mar-25 A	11-Jan-28	-87	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec30.400	SUMMARY:Construction of RW07, Site Formation & UU works (Portion 39, 40 / Area AD)	1349	166	02-Oct-24 A	21-Aug-26	-426	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec31.410	SUMMARY: Construction of Link Bridge, POS, UU & Road Works (Portion 35, 41, 42 / Area AF)	1349	1648	04-Oct-24 A	11-Sep-30	-351	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec32.420	SUMMARY: Construction of CUE, FB, Road & UU works (Portion 20, 29, 35, 44, 61 / Area AG)	1349	1325	03-Oct-24 A	23-Oct-29	-382	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec33.430	SUMMARY: Construction of CUE, FB, NB, Road & UU works (Portion 58 / Area AH)	1349	1670	06-Mar-25 A	03-Oct-30	-373	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec34.440	SUMMARY: Construction of CUE,NB, Road & UU works (Portion 43, 45 / Area AI)	1349	1623	12-Mar-25 A	17-Aug-30	-434	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec35.450	SUMMARY: Construction of CUE,NB, Road & UU works (Portion 16, 36, 41, 42, 63 / Area AE)	1349	1872	23-Aug-24 A	23-Apr-31	-210	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec36.460	SUMMARY: Fencing off works (Portion 47, 48, 51, 52,) (Deleted)	1349	2	28-Jan-25 A	10-Mar-26	-350	1-7WD
HMS-CON-C1-Sec37.470	SUMMARY: Fencing off works (Portion 49, 50) (Deleted)	1	1	10-Mar-26	10-Mar-26	-291	1-7WD
COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION DATES (PROJECT START DATE 23-AUG-24, ASD1859+365D, 25-SEP-30)							
CD2401-0000	Contract Date - 9-Aug-2024	0	0	09-Aug-24 A			1-7WD
CD2401-0014	Project Starting Date (within 2 weeks from Contract Date) (CSD 14, 23-Aug-24)	0	0	23-Aug-24 A			1-7WD
CD2401-1859	Contractual Project Completion (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD
CD2401-2224	Section 40 - Contract Establishment Works for all works in Section 39 (1 year after Secion39) (ASD1859+365D, 25-Sep-30)	0	0		25-Sep-30*	0	1-7WD
PD2401-1859	Programmed Project Completion	0	0		26-Oct-30*	-396	1-7WD
PD2401-2224	Section 40 - Programmed Establishment Works for all works in Section 39 (1 year after Secion39)	0	0		26-Oct-31*	-396	1-7WD
CONTRACT COMPL. OF 14 KD (ASD 299 TO 1740) AND 41 SECTION (ASD 214 TO 1859+365DAY) IN TIMELY ORDER							



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

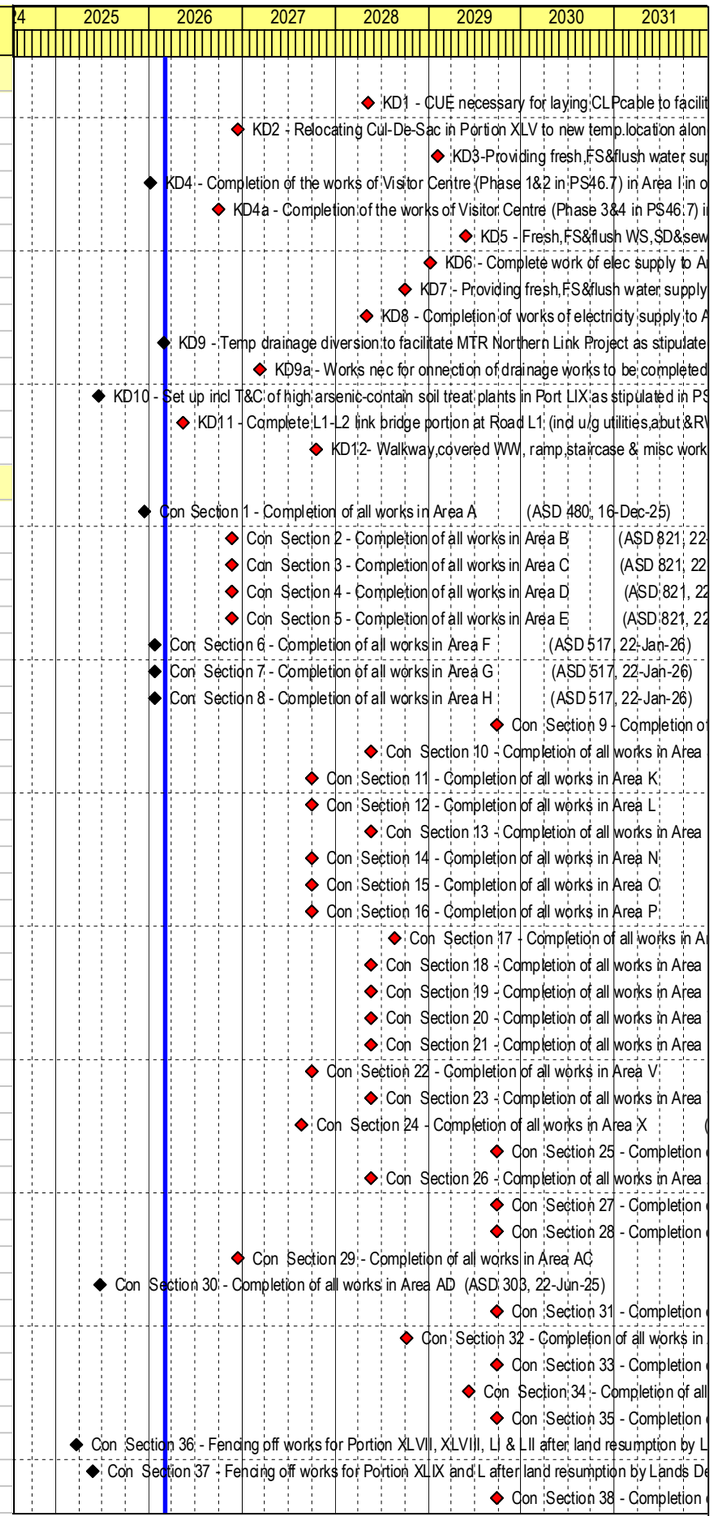
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
KEY DATES (14 NOS.) - KD1 TO KD 12 (FROM ASD 299 TO ASD 1740 IN 14 TIMELY ORDER)							
CD.KD-001	KD1 - CUE necessary for laying CLPcable to facilitate energizing at ESS in Area A,incl CUE&CLP c.lay (ASD1357,11-May-28)	0	0		11-May-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.KD-002	KD2 - Relocating Cul-De-Sac in Portion XLV to new temp.location along Road D3 adj to Portion XLVII (ASD 846, 17-Dec-26)	0	0		17-Dec-26*	0	1-7WD
CD.KD-003	KD3-Providing fresh,FS&flush water supply,SD&sew sy,telecom&FTNS,TG along Rd D3 to Por.XLVII &Area B (ASD1628,06-F	0	0		06-Feb-29*	0	1-7WD
CD.KD-004	KD4 - Completion of the works of Visitor Centre (Phase 1&2 in PS46.7) in Area I in operation (ASD 501, 06-Jan-26)	0	0		06-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
CD.KD-004a	KD4a - Completion of the works of Visitor Centre (Phase 3&4 in PS46.7) in Area I in operation (ASD 770, 02-Oct-26)	0	0		02-Oct-26*	0	1-7WD
CD.KD-005	KD5 - Fresh,FS&flush WS,SD&sew sys, telec&FTNS,TG supply to Area D&E via KTN NDA incl Rd D3&D2 (ASD1740, 29-May-	0	0		29-May-29*	0	1-7WD
CD.KD-006	KD6 - Complete work of elec supply to Area12 (Fig1,PSA1.27A), Area B,D&E via KTN NDA incl Rd D3&D2 (ASD1600, 09-Jan-	0	0		09-Jan-29*	0	1-7WD
CD.KD-007	KD7 - Providing fresh,FS&flush water supply,SD&sew sys, telecom&FTNS,TG supply to Area W via KTN NDA (ASD1500,01-O	0	0		01-Oct-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.KD-008	KD8 - Completion of works of electricity supply to Area W via road in KTN NDA (ASD 1350, 04-May-28)	0	0		04-May-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.KD-009	KD9 - Temp drainage diversion to facilitate MTR Northern Link Project as stipulated in PS 1.24A(5) (ASD553, 27-Feb-26)	0	0		27-Feb-26 A		1-7WD
CD.KD-009a	KD9a - Works nec for onnection of drainage works to be completed by MTR as in Dwg 1308,1307&1306 (ASD930, 11-Mar-27)	0	0		11-Mar-27*	0	1-7WD
CD.KD-010	KD10 - Set up incl T&C of high arsenic-contain soil treat plants in Port LIX as stipulated in PS30 (ASD299, 18-Jun-25)	0	0		18-Jun-25 A		1-7WD
CD.KD-011	KD11 - Complete L1-L2 link bridge portion at Road L1 (incl u/g utilities,abut &RW) in Portion XLI (ASD627, 12-May-26)	0	0		12-May-26*	0	1-7WD
CD.KD-012	KD12- Walkway,covered WW, ramp,staircase & misc works incl E&M lighting sys &LS in PS1.114B(1)(iv) (ASD1150, 17-Oct-27)	0	0		17-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD
SECTIONS (41 NOS.) - SECTION 1 TO SECTION 41 (FROM ASD 214 TO ASD 1859 + 365DAY, IN TIMELY ORDER)							
CD.SEC-001	Con Section 1 - Completion of all works in Area A (ASD 480, 16-Dec-25)	0	0		16-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
CD.SEC-002	Con Section 2 - Completion of all works in Area B (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		22-Nov-26*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-003	Con Section 3 - Completion of all works in Area C (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		22-Nov-26*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-004	Con Section 4 - Completion of all works in Area D (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		22-Nov-26*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-005	Con Section 5 - Completion of all works in Area E (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		22-Nov-26*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-006	Con Section 6 - Completion of all works in Area F (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		22-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
CD.SEC-007	Con Section 7 - Completion of all works in Area G (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		22-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
CD.SEC-008	Con Section 8 - Completion of all works in Area H (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		22-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
CD.SEC-009	Con Section 9 - Completion of all works in Area I (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-010	Con Section 10 - Completion of all works in Area J (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-011	Con Section 11 - Completion of all works in Area K (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-012	Con Section 12 - Completion of all works in Area L (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-013	Con Section 13 - Completion of all works in Area M (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-014	Con Section 14 - Completion of all works in Area N (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-015	Con Section 15 - Completion of all works in Area O (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-016	Con Section 16 - Completion of all works in Area P (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		03-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-017	Con Section 17 - Completion of all works in Area Q (ASD 1460, 22-Aug-28)	0	0		22-Aug-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-018	Con Section 18 - Completion of all works in Area R (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-019	Con Section 19 - Completion of all works in Area S (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-020	Con Section 20 - Completion of all works in Area T (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-021	Con Section 21 - Completion of all works in Area U (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-022	Con Section 22 - Completion of all works in Area V (ASD 1137, 04-Oct-27)	0	0		04-Oct-27*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-023	Con Section 23 - Completion of all works in Area W (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-024	Con Section 24 - Completion of all works in Area X (ASD 1094, 22-Aug-27)	0	0		22-Aug-27*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-025	Con Section 25 - Completion of all works in Area Y (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-026	Con Section 26 - Completion of all works in Area Z (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		23-May-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-027	Con Section 27 - Completion of all works in Area AA, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-028	Con Section 28 - Completion of all works in Area AB (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-029	Con Section 29 - Completion of all works in Area AC (ASD 845, 16-Dec-26)	0	0		16-Dec-26*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-030	Con Section 30 - Completion of all works in Area AD (ASD 303, 22-Jun-25)	0	0		22-Jun-25 A		1-7WD
CD.SEC-031	Con Section 31 - Completion of all works in Area AF, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-032	Con Section 32 - Completion of all works in Area AG, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1505, 06-Oct-28)	0	0		06-Oct-28*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-033	Con Section 33 - Completion of alll works in Area AH, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-034	Con Section 34 - Completion of all works in Area AI, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1751, 09-Jun-29)	0	0		09-Jun-29*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-035	Con Section 35 - Completion of al works in Area AE, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-036	Con Section 36 - Fencing off works for Portion XLVII, XLVIII, LI & LII after land resumption by LD (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)	0	0		25-Mar-25 A		1-7WD
CD.SEC-037	Con Section 37 - Fencing off works for Portion XLIX and L after land resumption by Lands Depart (ASD 273, 23-May-25)	0	0		23-May-25 A		1-7WD
CD.SEC-038	Con Section 38 - Completion of Preservation & Protection of Existing Trees (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

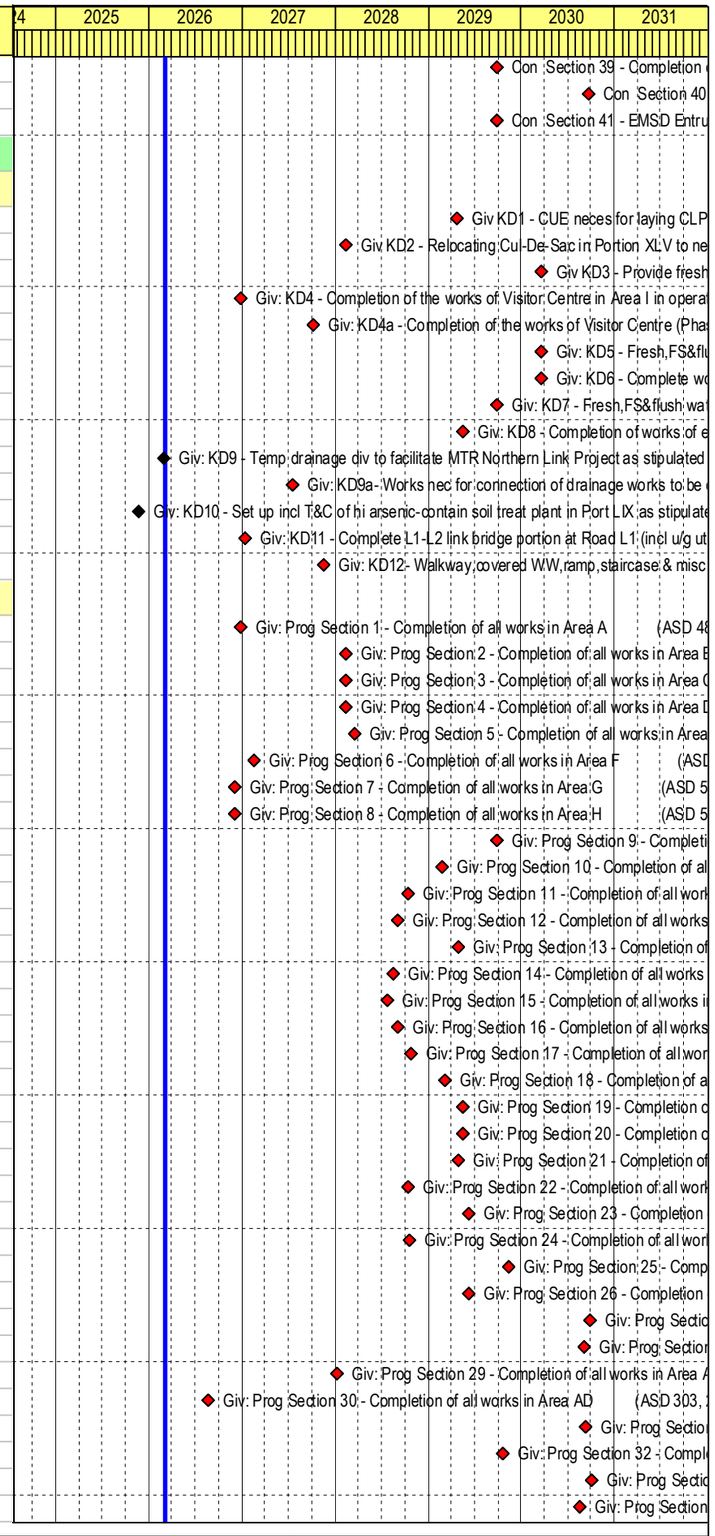
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
CD.SEC-039	Con Section 39 - Completion of all Landscape Softworks (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-040	Con Section 40 - Completion of Establishment works for all works in Section 39 (ASD 1859 + 365 days)	0	0		25-Sep-30*	0	1-7WD
CD.SEC-041	Con Section 41 - EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System (DCS) per PS Sec.45 (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD
PROGRAMMED COMPLETION OF 14 KD FROM ASD 299 TO 1740 AND 41 SECTION FROM ASD 214 TO ASD 1859 + 365D							
PROGRAMMED COMPLETION OF KD1 TO KD12							
PD.KD-001	Giv KD1 - CUE neces for laying CLPcable to facilitate energizing at ESS in Area A,incl CUE&CLP c.lay(ASD1357,11-May-28)	0	0		25-Apr-29*	-349	1-7WD
PD.KD-002	Giv KD2 - Relocating Cul-De-Sac in Portion XLV to new temp.location along RD D3 adj to Port XLVIII (ASD 846, 17-Dec-26)	0	0		12-Feb-28*	-422	1-7WD
PD.KD-003	Giv KD3 - Provide fresh,FS&flush WS,SD&sew sys,telecom&FTNS,TG along Rd D3 to Por.XLVII &Area B (ASD1628, 06-Feb-2	0	0		20-Mar-30*	-407	1-7WD
PD.KD-004	Giv: KD4 - Completion of the works of Visitor Centre in Area I in operation (ASD 501, 06-Jan-26)	0	0		29-Dec-26*	-357	1-7WD
PD.KD-004a	Giv: KD4a - Completion of the works of Visitor Centre (Phase 3&4 in PS46.7) in Area I in operation (ASD 770, 02-Oct-26)	0	0		08-Oct-27*	-371	1-7WD
PD.KD-005	Giv: KD5 - Fresh,FS&flush WS,SD&sew sys, telec&FTNS,TG supply to Area D&E via KTN NDA incl Rd D3&D2 (ASD1740, 29-	0	0		20-Mar-30*	-295	1-7WD
PD.KD-006	Giv: KD6 - Complete work of elec supply to Area12 (PSA1.27A), Area B, D &E via KTN NDA incl Rd D3&D2 (ASD1600,09-Jan-	0	0		20-Mar-30*	-435	1-7WD
PD.KD-007	Giv: KD7 - Fresh,FS&flush water supply,SD&sew sys, telecom&FTNS,TG supply to Area W via KTN NDA (ASD1500, 01-Oct-28)	0	0		26-Sep-29*	-360	1-7WD
PD.KD-008	Giv: KD8 - Completion of works of electricity supply to Area W via road in KTN NDA (ASD 1350, 04-May-28)	0	0		17-May-29*	-378	1-7WD
PD.KD-009	Giv: KD9 - Temp drainage div to facilitate MTR Northern Link Project as stipulated in PS 1.24A(5) (ASD553, 27-Feb-26)	0	0		27-Feb-26 A		1-7WD
PD.KD-009a	Giv: KD9a- Works nec for connection of drainage works to be completed by MTR as in Dwg 1308,1307&306 (ASD930, 11-Mar-	0	0		21-Jul-27*	-132	1-7WD
PD.KD-010	Giv: KD10 - Set up incl T&C of hi arsenic-contain soil treat plant in Port LIX as stipulated inPS30 (ASD299,18-Jun-25)	0	0		21-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
PD.KD-011	Giv: KD11 - Complete L1-L2 link bridge portion at Road L1 (incl u/g utilities,abut&RW) in Portion XLI (ASD627,12-May-26)	0	0		12-Jan-27*	-244	1-7WD
PD.KD-012	Giv: KD12- Walkway,covered WW,ramp,staircase & misc works incl E&M light sys&LS in PS1.114B(1)(iv) (ASD1150, 17-Oct-27)	0	0		18-Nov-27*	-32	1-7WD
PROGRAMMED COMPLETION OF SECTION 1 TO SECTION 41							
PD.SEC-001	Giv: Prog Section 1 - Completion of all works in Area A (ASD 480, 16-Dec-25)	0	0		28-Dec-26*	-377	1-7WD
PD.SEC-002	Giv: Prog Section 2 - Completion of all works in Area B (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		12-Feb-28*	-447	1-7WD
PD.SEC-003	Giv: Prog Section 3 - Completion of all works in Area C (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		12-Feb-28*	-447	1-7WD
PD.SEC-004	Giv: Prog Section 4 - Completion of all works in Area D (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		12-Feb-28*	-447	1-7WD
PD.SEC-005	Giv: Prog Section 5 - Completion of all works in Area E (ASD 821, 22-Nov-26)	0	0		16-Mar-28*	-480	1-7WD
PD.SEC-006	Giv: Prog Section 6 - Completion of all works in Area F (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		20-Feb-27*	-394	1-7WD
PD.SEC-007	Giv: Prog Section 7 - Completion of all works in Area G (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		04-Dec-26*	-316	1-7WD
PD.SEC-008	Giv: Prog Section 8 - Completion of all works in Area H (ASD 517, 22-Jan-26)	0	0		04-Dec-26*	-316	1-7WD
PD.SEC-009	Giv: Prog Section 9 - Completion of all works in Area I (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD
PD.SEC-010	Giv: Prog Section 10 - Completion of all works in Area J (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		24-Feb-29*	-277	1-7WD
PD.SEC-011	Giv: Prog Section 11 - Completion of all works in Area K (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		11-Oct-28*	-374	1-7WD
PD.SEC-012	Giv: Prog Section 12 - Completion of all works in Area L (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		04-Sep-28*	-337	1-7WD
PD.SEC-013	Giv: Prog Section 13 - Completion of all works in Area M (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		28-Apr-29*	-340	1-7WD
PD.SEC-014	Giv: Prog Section 14 - Completion of all works in Area N (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		18-Aug-28*	-320	1-7WD
PD.SEC-015	Giv: Prog Section 15 - Completion of all works in Area O (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		26-Jul-28*	-297	1-7WD
PD.SEC-016	Giv: Prog Section 16 - Completion of all works in Area P (ASD 1136, 03-Oct-27)	0	0		04-Sep-28*	-337	1-7WD
PD.SEC-017	Giv: Prog Section 17 - Completion of all works in Area Q (ASD 1460, 22-Aug-28)	0	0		24-Oct-28*	-63	1-7WD
PD.SEC-018	Giv: Prog Section 18 - Completion of all works in Area R (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		07-Mar-29*	-288	1-7WD
PD.SEC-019	Giv: Prog Section 19 - Completion of all works in Area S (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		18-May-29*	-360	1-7WD
PD.SEC-020	Giv: Prog Section 20 - Completion of all works in Area T (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		18-May-29*	-360	1-7WD
PD.SEC-021	Giv: Prog Section 21 - Completion of all works in Area U (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		30-Apr-29*	-342	1-7WD
PD.SEC-022	Giv: Prog Section 22 - Completion of all works in Area V (ASD 1137, 04-Oct-27)	0	0		11-Oct-28*	-373	1-7WD
PD.SEC-023	Giv: Prog Section 23 - Completion of all works in Area W (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		06-Jun-29*	-379	1-7WD
PD.SEC-024	Giv: Prog Section 24 - Completion of all works in Area X (ASD 1094, 22-Aug-27)	0	0		17-Oct-28*	-422	1-7WD
PD.SEC-025	Giv: Prog Section 25 - Completion of all works in Area Y (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		12-Nov-29*	-48	1-7WD
PD.SEC-026	Giv: Prog Section 26 - Completion of all works in Area Z (ASD 1369, 23-May-28)	0	0		07-Jun-29*	-380	1-7WD
PD.SEC-027	Giv: Prog Section 27 - Completion of all works in Area AA, Excl. landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		28-Sep-30*	-368	1-7WD
PD.SEC-028	Giv: Prog Section 28 - Completion of all works in Area AB (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		06-Sep-30*	-346	1-7WD
PD.SEC-029	Giv: Prog Section 29 - Completion of all works in Area AC (ASD 845, 16-Dec-26)	0	0		11-Jan-28*	-391	1-7WD
PD.SEC-030	Giv: Prog Section 30 - Completion of all works in Area AD (ASD 303, 22-Jun-25)	0	0		21-Aug-26*	-425	1-7WD
PD.SEC-031	Giv: Prog Section 31 - Completion of all works in Area AF, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		11-Sep-30*	-351	1-7WD
PD.SEC-032	Giv: Prog Section 32 - Completion of all works in Area AG, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1505, 06-Oct-28)	0	0		23-Oct-29*	-382	1-7WD
PD.SEC-033	Giv: Prog Section 33 - Completion of alll works in Area AH, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		06-Oct-30*	-376	1-7WD
PD.SEC-034	Giv: Prog Section 34 - Completion of all works in Area AI, Excluding landscaping works (ASD 1751, 09-Jun-29)	0	0		17-Aug-30*	-434	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

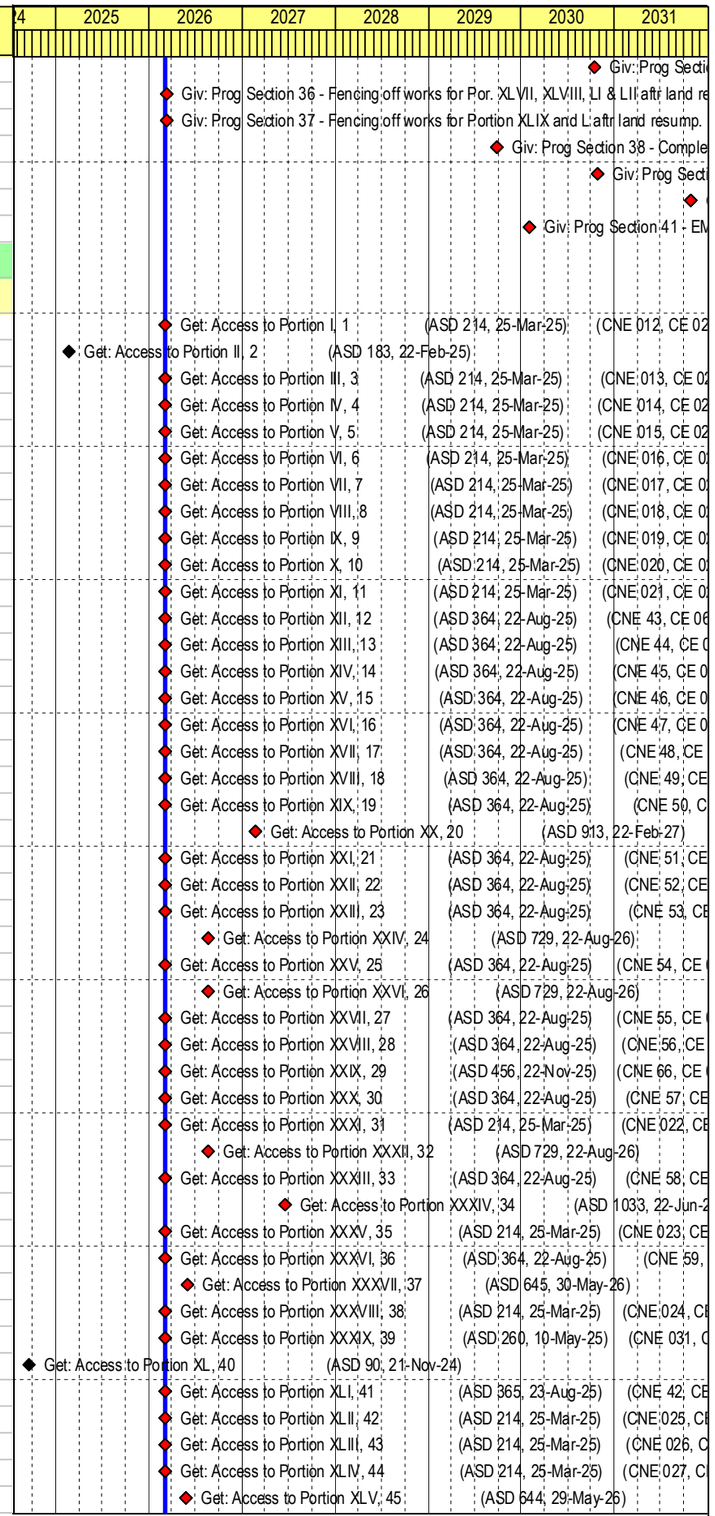
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
PD.SEC-035	Giv: Prog Section 35 - Completion of al works in Area AE, Exduding landscaping works (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		16-Oct-30*	-386	1-7WD
PD.SEC-036	Giv: Prog Section 36 - Fencing off works for Por. XLVII, XLVIII, LI & LII aftr land res. by LD (ASD 214,25-Mar-25)(Del:)	0	0		10-Mar-26*	-350	1-7WD
PD.SEC-037	Giv: Prog Section 37 - Fencing off works for Portion XLIX and L aftr land resump. by LD (ASD 273, 23-May-25)(Deleted)	0	0		10-Mar-26*	-291	1-7WD
PD.SEC-038	Giv: Prog Section 38 - Completion of Preservation & Protection of Existing Trees (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		25-Sep-29*	0	1-7WD
PD.SEC-039	Giv: Prog Section 39 - Completion of all Landscape Softworks (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		26-Oct-30*	-396	1-7WD
PD.SEC-040	Giv: Prog Section 40 - Completion of Establishment works for all works in Section 39 (ASD 1859 + 365 days)	0	0		26-Oct-31*	-396	1-7WD
PD.SEC-041	Giv: Prog Section 41 - EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System (DCS) per PS Sec.45 (ASD 1859, 25-Sep-29)	0	0		31-Jan-30*	-128	1-7WD
ACCESS DATES - 60 POR IN 15 ORDER FR ASD30 (7 POR) TO ASD214 (17 POR) TO ASD364 (18 POR) TO ASD1461							
ACCESS DATES							
AD-1000	Get: Access to Portion I, 1 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 012, CE 020)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-349	1-7WD
AD-1010	Get: Access to Portion II, 2 (ASD 183, 22-Feb-25)	0	0	22-Feb-25 A			1-7WD
AD-1020	Get: Access to Portion III, 3 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 013, CE 021)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-441	1-7WD
AD-1030	Get: Access to Portion IV, 4 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 014, CE 022)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-441	1-7WD
AD-1040	Get: Access to Portion V, 5 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 015, CE 023)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-445	1-7WD
AD-1050	Get: Access to Portion VI, 6 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 016, CE 024)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-484	1-7WD
AD-1060	Get: Access to Portion VII, 7 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 017, CE 025)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-349	1-7WD
AD-1070	Get: Access to Portion VIII, 8 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 018, CE 026)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-349	1-7WD
AD-1080	Get: Access to Portion IX, 9 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 019, CE 027)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-349	1-7WD
AD-1090	Get: Access to Portion X, 10 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 020, CE 028)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-349	1-7WD
AD-1100	Get: Access to Portion XI, 11 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 021, CE 029)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-366	1-7WD
AD-1110	Get: Access to Portion XII, 12 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 43, CE 066)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-370	1-7WD
AD-1120	Get: Access to Portion XIII, 13 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 44, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-370	1-7WD
AD-1130	Get: Access to Portion XIV, 14 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 45, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-333	1-7WD
AD-1140	Get: Access to Portion XV, 15 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 46, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-340	1-7WD
AD-1150	Get: Access to Portion XVI, 16 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 47, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-322	1-7WD
AD-1160	Get: Access to Portion XVII, 17 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 48, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-293	1-7WD
AD-1170	Get: Access to Portion XVIII, 18 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 49, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-298	1-7WD
AD-1180	Get: Access to Portion XIX, 19 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 50, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-340	1-7WD
AD-1190	Get: Access to Portion XX, 20 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		-61	1-7WD
AD-1200	Get: Access to Portion XXI, 21 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 51, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-199	1-7WD
AD-1210	Get: Access to Portion XXII, 22 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 52, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-282	1-7WD
AD-1220	Get: Access to Portion XXIII, 23 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 53, CE 067)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-321	1-7WD
AD-1230	Get: Access to Portion XXIV, 24 (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)	0	0	22-Aug-26*		-361	1-7WD
AD-1240	Get: Access to Portion XXV, 25 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 54, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-361	1-7WD
AD-1250	Get: Access to Portion XXVI, 26 (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)	0	0	22-Aug-26*		-344	1-7WD
AD-1260	Get: Access to Portion XXVII, 27 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 55, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-343	1-7WD
AD-1270	Get: Access to Portion XXVIII, 28 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 56, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-375	1-7WD
AD-1280	Get: Access to Portion XXIX, 29 (ASD 456, 22-Nov-25) (CNE 66, CE 075)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-374	1-7WD
AD-1290	Get: Access to Portion XXX, 30 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 57, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-374	1-7WD
AD-1300	Get: Access to Portion XXXI, 31 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 022, CE 030)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-420	1-7WD
AD-1310	Get: Access to Portion XXXII, 32 (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)	0	0	22-Aug-26*		-46	1-7WD
AD-1320	Get: Access to Portion XXXIII, 33 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 58, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-199	1-7WD
AD-1330	Get: Access to Portion XXXIV, 34 (ASD 1033, 22-Jun-27)	0	0	22-Jun-27*		-329	1-7WD
AD-1340	Get: Access to Portion XXXV, 35 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 023, CE 031)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-433	1-7WD
AD-1350	Get: Access to Portion XXXVI, 36 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 59, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-347	1-7WD
AD-1360	Get: Access to Portion XXXVII, 37 (ASD 645, 30-May-26)	0	0	30-May-26*		-60	1-7WD
AD-1370	Get: Access to Portion XXXVIII, 38 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 024, CE 032)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-349	1-7WD
AD-1380	Get: Access to Portion XXXIX, 39 (ASD 260, 10-May-25) (CNE 031, CE 041)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-303	1-7WD
AD-1390	Get: Access to Portion XL, 40 (ASD 90, 21-Nov-24)	0	0	19-Sep-24 A			1-7WD
AD-1400	Get: Access to Portion XLI, 41 (ASD 365, 23-Aug-25) (CNE 42, CE 058)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-238	1-7WD
AD-1410	Get: Access to Portion XLII, 42 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 025, CE 033)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-439	1-7WD
AD-1420	Get: Access to Portion XLIII, 43 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 026, CE 034)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-445	1-7WD
AD-1430	Get: Access to Portion XLIV, 44 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 027, CE 035)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-479	1-7WD
AD-1440	Get: Access to Portion XLV, 45 (ASD 644, 29-May-26)	0	0	29-May-26*		-37	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

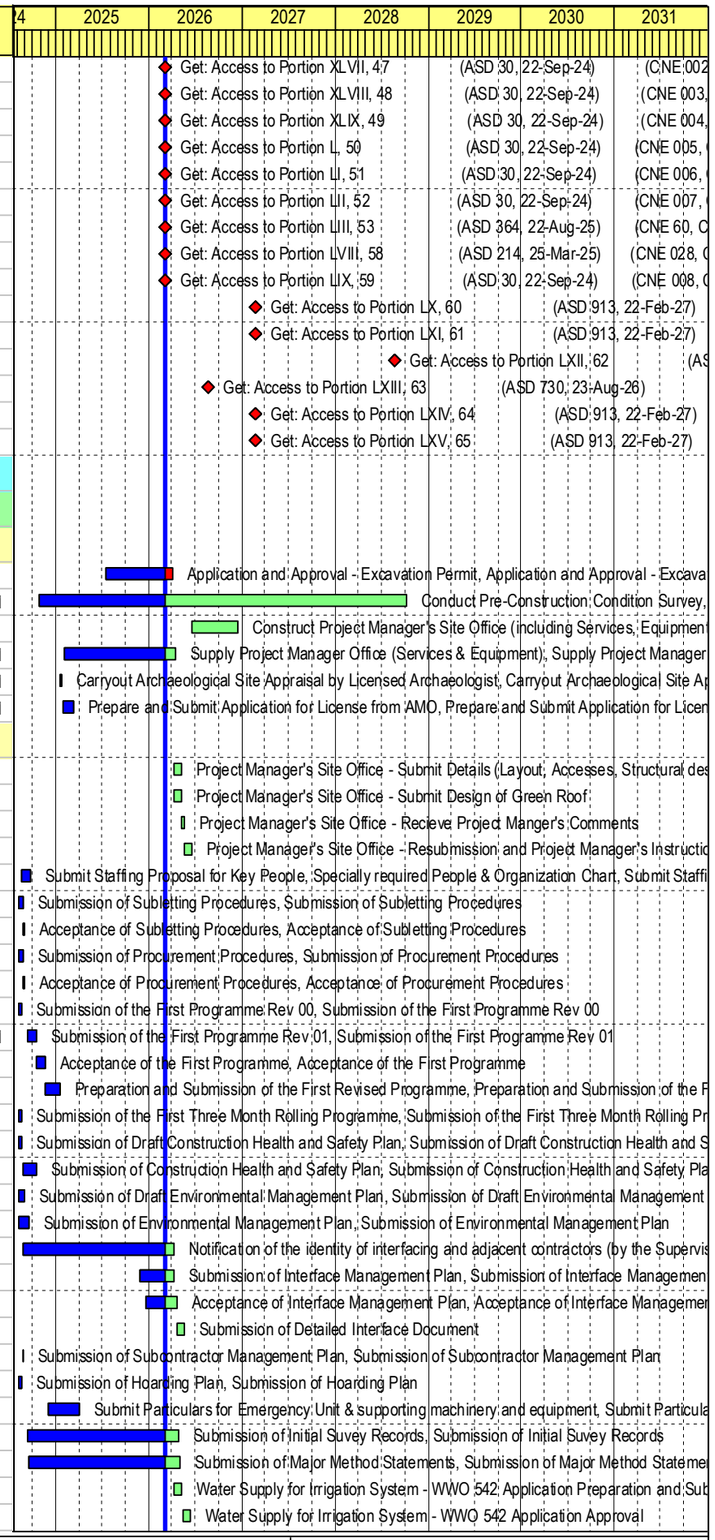
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
AD-1450	Get: Access to Portion XLVII, 47 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 002, CE 002)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-533	1-7WD
AD-1460	Get: Access to Portion XLVIII, 48 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 003, CE 003)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-533	1-7WD
AD-1470	Get: Access to Portion XLIX, 49 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 004, CE 004)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-533	1-7WD
AD-1480	Get: Access to Portion L, 50 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 005, CE 005)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-533	1-7WD
AD-1490	Get: Access to Portion LI, 51 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 006, CE 006)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-533	1-7WD
AD-1500	Get: Access to Portion LII, 52 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 007, CE 007)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-533	1-7WD
AD-1510	Get: Access to Portion LIII, 53 (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25) (CNE 60, CE 060)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-378	1-7WD
AD-1520	Get: Access to Portion LVIII, 58 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25) (CNE 028, CE 036)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-380	1-7WD
AD-1530	Get: Access to Portion LIX, 59 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24) (CNE 008, CE 008)	0	0	09-Mar-26*		-533	1-7WD
AD-1540	Get: Access to Portion LX, 60 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		-348	1-7WD
AD-1550	Get: Access to Portion LXI, 61 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		0	1-7WD
AD-1560	Get: Access to Portion LXII, 62 (ASD 1461, 23-Aug-28)	0	0	23-Aug-28*		0	1-7WD
AD-1570	Get: Access to Portion LXIII, 63 (ASD 730, 23-Aug-26)	0	0	23-Aug-26*		0	1-7WD
AD-1580	Get: Access to Portion LXIV, 64 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		-362	1-7WD
AD-1590	Get: Access to Portion LXV, 65 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)	0	0	22-Feb-27*		-26	1-7WD
PROGRAMME SUMMARY (PRELIM, INTERFACE, S TREATMENT, CUE, STRUCTUE, SITE FORM, R&D, DCS, OPS, LS, ETC)							
PRELIMINARY WORKS, SUBMISSION & APPROVAL, INTERFACE MANAGEMENT, TEMPORARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT							
PRELIMINARIES - EXCAVATION PERMIT, PRE-CONSTRUCTION SURVEY, ETC							
PRE.000020	Application and Approval - Excavation Permit	180	26	15-Jul-25 A	03-Apr-26	-227	1-7WD
PRE.000030	Conduct Pre-Construction Condition Survey	1200	764	28-Oct-24 A	05-Oct-28	150	2-6WD_GH_31
PRE.000050	Construct Project Manager's Site Office (including Services, Equipment, Furniture, etc)	180	180	21-Jun-26	17-Dec-26	846	1-7WD
PRE.000060	Supply Project Manager Office (Services & Equipment)	60	30	03-Feb-25 A	16-Apr-26	884	2-6WD_GH_31
PRE.000070	Carryout Archaeological Site Appraisal by Licensed Archaeologist	6	0	20-Jan-25 A	25-Jan-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
PRE.000080	Prepare and Submit Application for License from AMO	30	0	27-Jan-25 A	11-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
GENERAL SUBMISSION							
GS-1000	Project Manager's Site Office - Submit Details (Layout, Accesses, Structural designs, Furnish, etc)	28	28	10-Apr-26	07-May-26	846	1-7WD
GS-1010	Project Manager's Site Office - Submit Design of Green Roof	30	30	08-Apr-26	07-May-26	846	1-7WD
GS-1020	Project Manager's Site Office - Recieve Project Manger's Comments	14	14	08-May-26	21-May-26	846	1-7WD
GS-1022	Project Manager's Site Office - Resubmission and Project Manager's Instruction	30	30	22-May-26	20-Jun-26	846	1-7WD
GS-1030	Submit Staffing Proposal for Key People, Specially required People & Organization Chart	23	0	20-Aug-24 A	21-Sep-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1040	Submission of Subletting Procedures	21	0	09-Aug-24 A	26-Aug-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1050	Acceptance of Subletting Procedures	7	0	27-Aug-24 A	02-Sep-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1060	Submission of Procurement Procedures	21	0	09-Aug-24 A	26-Aug-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1070	Acceptance of Procurement Procedures	7	0	27-Aug-24 A	02-Sep-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1080	Submission of the First Programme Rev 00	14	0	09-Aug-24 A	22-Aug-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1082	Submission of the First Programme Rev 01	5	0	13-Sep-24 A	18-Oct-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
GS-1090	Acceptance of the First Programme	14	0	19-Oct-24 A	18-Nov-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1100	Preparation and Submission of the First Revised Programme	60	0	19-Nov-24 A	15-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
GS-1110	Submission of the First Three Month Rolling Programme	14	0	09-Aug-24 A	22-Aug-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1120	Submission of Draft Construction Health and Safety Plan	14	0	09-Aug-24 A	22-Aug-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1130	Submission of Construction Health and Safety Plan	35	0	23-Aug-24 A	16-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1140	Submission of Draft Environmental Management Plan	21	0	09-Aug-24 A	29-Aug-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1150	Submission of Environmental Management Plan	45	0	09-Aug-24 A	19-Sep-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1170	Notification of the identity of interfacing and adjacent contractors (by the Supervisor)	30	30	23-Aug-24 A	07-Apr-26	174	1-7WD
GS-1180	Submission of Interface Management Plan	60	30	28-Nov-25 A	07-Apr-26	174	1-7WD
GS-1190	Acceptance of Interface Management Plan	60	44	23-Dec-25 A	21-Apr-26	174	1-7WD
GS-1200	Submission of Detailed Interface Document	30	30	22-Apr-26	21-May-26	174	1-7WD
GS-1220	Submission of Subcontractor Management Plan	30	0	23-Aug-24 A	26-Aug-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1230	Submission of Hoarding Plan	14	0	09-Aug-24 A	22-Aug-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1240	Submit Particulars for Emergency Unit & supporting machinery and equipment	14	0	03-Dec-24 A	31-Mar-25 A		1-7WD
GS-1260	Submission of Initial Suvey Records	60	48	10-Sep-24 A	25-Apr-26	994	1-7WD
GS-1280	Submission of Major Method Statements	60	54	16-Sep-24 A	01-May-26	1243	1-7WD
GS-1290	Water Supply for Irrigation System - WWO 542 Application Preparation and Submission	30	30	12-Apr-26	11-May-26	109	1-7WD
GS-1300	Water Supply for Irrigation System - WWO 542 Application Approval	30	30	12-May-26	10-Jun-26	109	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

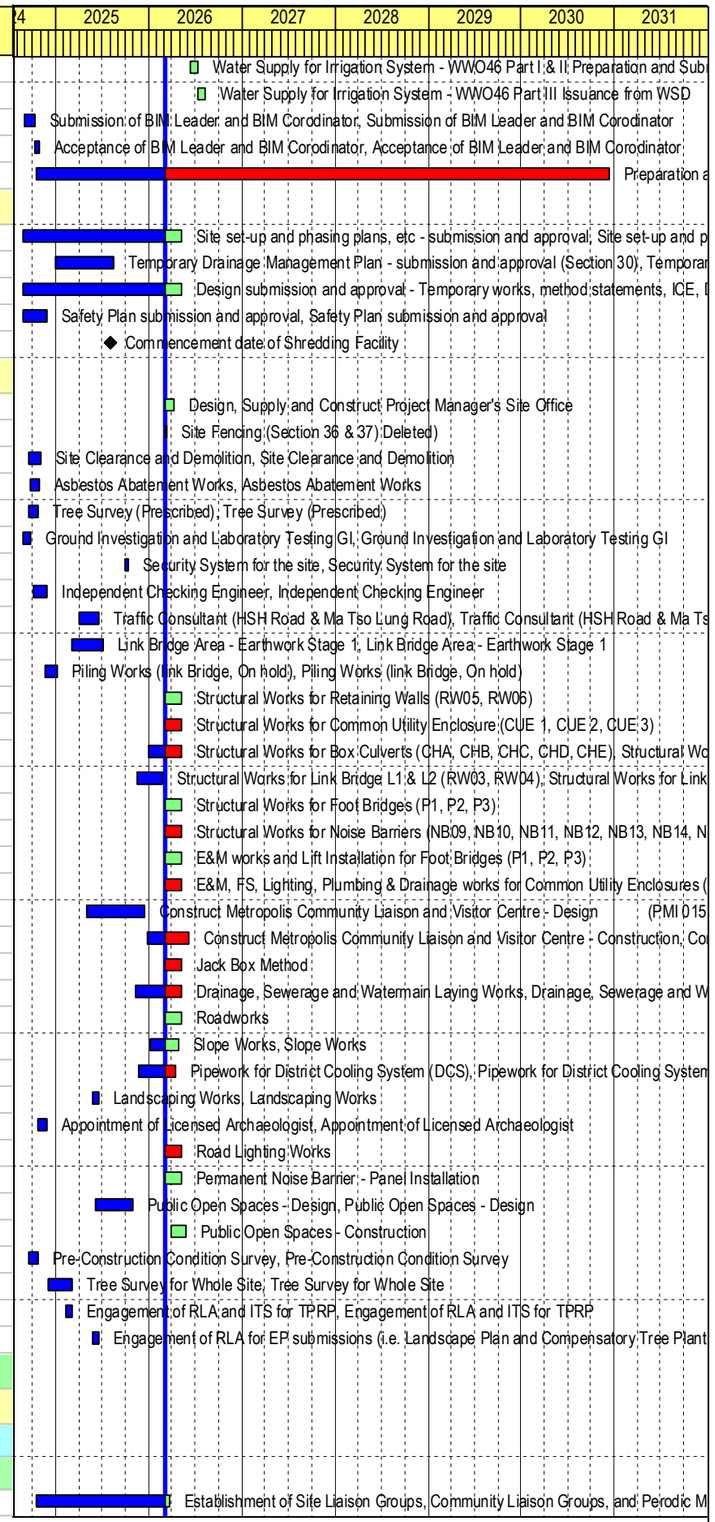
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
GS-1310	Water Supply for Irrigation System - WWO46 Part I & II Preparation and Submission	30	30	11-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	109	1-7WD
GS-1320	Water Supply for Irrigation System - WWO46 Part III Issuance from WSD	30	30	11-Jul-26	09-Aug-26	109	1-7WD
GS-1330	Submission of BIM Leader and BIM Corodinator	30	0	01-Sep-24 A	10-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1340	Acceptance of BIM Leader and BIM Corodinator	30	0	11-Oct-24 A	30-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
GS-1350	Preparation and Submission of Fully Corodinated BIM	2000	1710	16-Oct-24 A	15-Dec-30	-81	1-7WD
SITE SET-UP, PHASING PLAN, DRAINAGE, TEMP WORKS, ICE, MS, QSEP, MATERIAL, SHOP DWG, ETC							
SUB.000110	Site set-up and phasing plans, etc - submission and approval	60	60	23-Aug-24 A	07-May-26	994	1-7WD
SUB.000130	Temporary Drainage Management Plan - submission and approval (Section 30)	60	0	03-Jan-25 A	15-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
SUB.000140	Design submission and approval - Temporary works, method statements, ICE	60	60	23-Aug-24 A	07-May-26	994	1-7WD
SUB.000160	Safety Plan submission and approval	60	0	23-Aug-24 A	27-Nov-24 A		1-7WD
SUB.000170	Commencement date of Shredding Facility	0	0	01-Aug-25 A			1-7WD
Subletting Packages							
SP-1000	Design, Supply and Construct Project Manager's Site Office	30	30	09-Mar-26	07-Apr-26	846	1-7WD
SP-1010	Site Fencing (Section 36 & 37) Deleted)	1	1	09-Mar-26	09-Mar-26	-350	1-7WD
SP-1020	Site Clearance and Demolition	60	0	16-Sep-24 A	31-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
SP-1030	Asbestos Abatement Works	12	0	23-Sep-24 A	30-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
SP-1040	Tree Survey (Prescribed)	60	0	16-Sep-24 A	21-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
SP-1050	Ground Investigation and Laboratory Testing GI	60	0	26-Aug-24 A	23-Sep-24 A		1-7WD
SP-1070	Security System for the site	60	0	30-Sep-25 A	11-Oct-25 A		1-7WD
SP-1080	Independent Checking Engineer	30	0	07-Oct-24 A	25-Nov-24 A		1-7WD
SP-1090	Traffic Consultant (HSH Road & Ma Tso Lung Road)	30	0	03-Apr-25 A	17-Jun-25 A		1-7WD
SP-1100	Link Bridge Area - Earthwork Stage 1	60	0	05-Mar-25 A	02-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
SP-1110	Piling Works (link Bridge, On hold)	60	0	18-Nov-24 A	08-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
SP-1120	Structural Works for Retaining Walls (RW05, RW06)	60	60	09-Mar-26	07-May-26	229	1-7WD
SP-1130	Structural Works for Common Utility Enclosure (CUE 1, CUE 2, CUE 3)	60	60	09-Mar-26	07-May-26	-300	1-7WD
SP-1140	Structural Works for Box Culverts (CHA, CHB, CHC, CHD, CHE)	60	60	02-Jan-26 A	07-May-26	-332	1-7WD
SP-1150	Structural Works for Link Bridge L1 & L2 (RW03, RW04)	60	0	17-Nov-25 A	24-Feb-26 A		1-7WD
SP-1160	Structural Works for Foot Bridges (P1, P2, P3)	60	60	09-Mar-26	07-May-26	62	1-7WD
SP-1170	Structural Works for Noise Barriers (NB09, NB10, NB11, NB12, NB13, NB14, NB15, NB16, NB54)	60	60	09-Mar-26	07-May-26	-36	1-7WD
SP-1180	E&M works and Lift Installation for Foot Bridges (P1, P2, P3)	60	60	09-Mar-26	07-May-26	535	1-7WD
SP-1190	E&M, FS, Lighting, Plumbing & Drainage works for Common Utility Enclosures (CUE 1, CUE 2, CUE 3)	60	60	09-Mar-26	07-May-26	-420	1-7WD
SP-1200	Construct Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre - Design (PMI 015,CE 046)	60	0	02-May-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
SP-1210	Construct Metropolis Community Liaison and Visitor Centre - Construction	60	50	24-Dec-25 A	08-Jun-26	-174	1-7WD
SP-1230	Jack Box Method	60	60	09-Mar-26	07-May-26	-221	1-7WD
SP-1240	Drainage, Sewerage and Watermain Laying Works	60	60	08-Nov-25 A	07-May-26	-367	1-7WD
SP-1250	Roadworks	60	60	09-Mar-26	07-May-26	125	1-7WD
SP-1260	Slope Works	60	50	05-Jan-26 A	27-Apr-26	302	1-7WD
SP-1270	Pipework for District Cooling System (DCS)	60	40	20-Nov-25 A	17-Apr-26	-158	1-7WD
SP-1280	Landscaping Works	60	0	28-May-25 A	16-Jun-25 A		1-7WD
SP-1290	Appointment of Licensed Archaeologist	60	0	21-Oct-24 A	25-Nov-24 A		1-7WD
SP-1300	Road Lighting Works	60	60	09-Mar-26	07-May-26	-25	1-7WD
SP-1310	Permanent Noise Barrier - Panel Installation	60	60	09-Mar-26	07-May-26	353	1-7WD
SP-1320	Public Open Spaces - Design	60	0	04-Jun-25 A	28-Oct-25 A		1-7WD
SP-1330	Public Open Spaces - Construction	60	60	28-Mar-26	26-May-26	125	1-7WD
SP-1340	Pre-Construction Condition Survey	30	0	16-Sep-24 A	21-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
SP-1350	Tree Survey for Whole Site	60	0	04-Dec-24 A	03-Mar-25 A		1-7WD
SP-1360	Engagement of RLA and ITS for TPRP	60	0	10-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A		1-7WD
SP-1370	Engagement of RLA for EP submissions (i.e. Landscape Plan and Compensatory Tree Planting Plan) PS 25.47	60	0	28-May-25 A	16-Jun-25 A		1-7WD
LIAISON & INTERFACE MGT, TTA, UTILITIES INTERFACE, 18 STAKEHOLDERS, TENDERS4.b(ii)),PS1.31A,113,114A							
LISIAON AND INTERFACE MANAGEMENT, REF. TENDER ITEM (V) & (VI), PS 1.31A , 113, 114, 114A (HD)							
INTERFACE MANAGEMENT AND LIAISONS WITH OTHERS (TOTAL 18NR PLUS AUTHORITIES),REF.PS1.31A,113,114&114A							
ESTABLISHMENT OF SITE/COMMUNITY LAISION GROUPS AND INTERFACEMENT MANAGMENT PLAN (IMP) & DETAILED IMP							
INT.PRE.000010	Establishment of Site Liaison Groups, Community Liaison Groups, and Perodic Meeting and Resolution	90	17	16-Oct-24 A	25-Mar-26	18	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

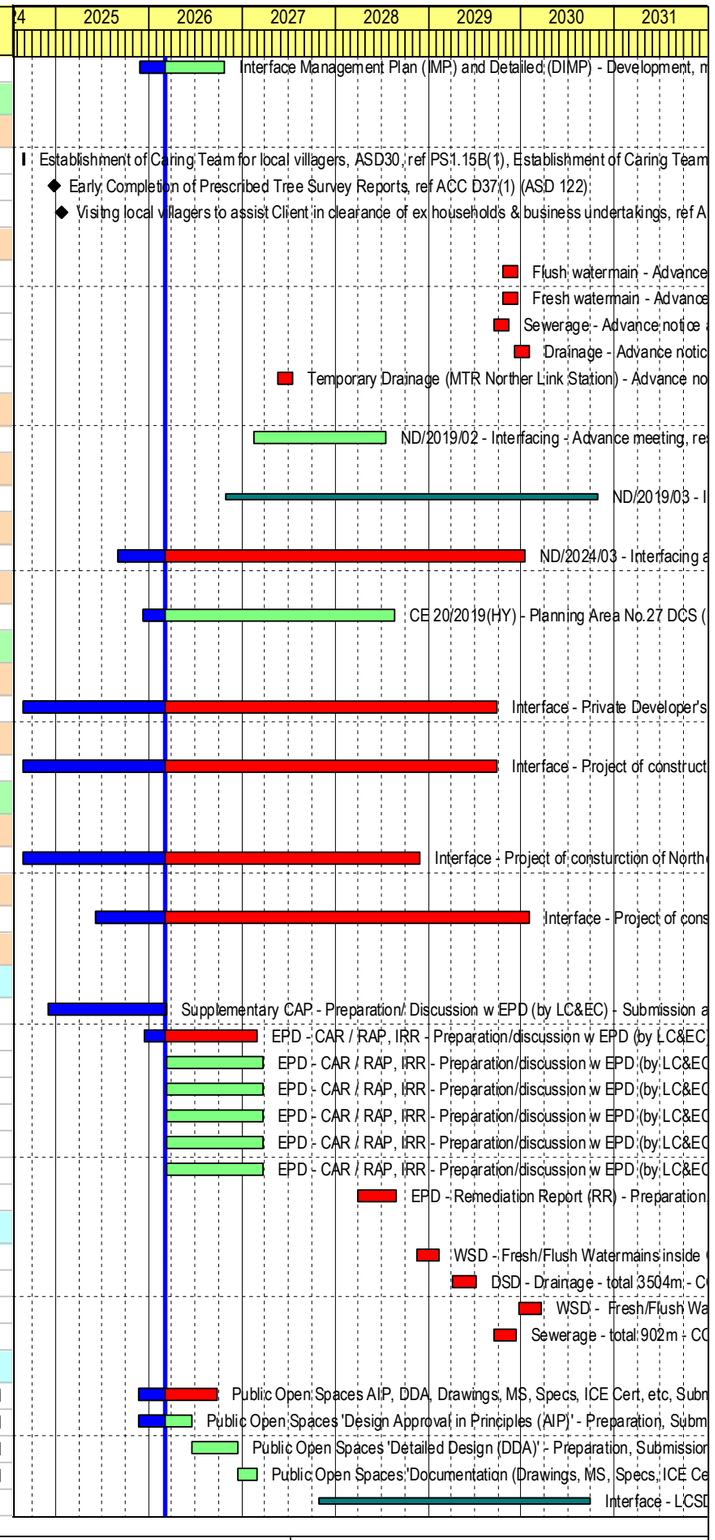
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
INT.PRE.000100	Interface Management Plan (IMP) and Detailed (DIMP) - Development, meetings, liaison, subm and approval (ongoing)	240	230	28-Nov-25 A	24-Oct-26	18	1-7WD
CARING TEAM FOR LOCAL VILLERAGERS (PS.1.15B) AND CEDD CONTRACTS - NOS. ND/2019/01-03 & ND/2024/03							
CARING TEAM FOR LOCAL VILLAGERS, REF PS 1.15B (PORTION XLVII,XLVIII, III,IV, V,VI, L,VII,VIII & IX)							
XNT.PRE.000010	Establishment of Caring Team for local villagers, ASD30, ref PS1.15B(1)	28	0	23-Aug-24 A	02-Sep-24 A		1-7WD
XNT.PRE.000110	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports, ref ACC D37(1) (ASD 122)	0	0		23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
XNT.PRE.000112	Visitng local villagers to assist Client in clearance of ex households & business undertakings, ref ACC D37(1) (ASD 152)	0	0		22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
CONTRACT NO. ND/2019/01 - KWU TUNG N NEW DEV AREA, PHASE 1- SITE FORM & INFRA WORKS, PS1.31A(2)(a)							
INT.ND201901.DRN	Flush watermain - Advance notice and coordination for Connection	60	60	22-Oct-29	20-Dec-29	-162	1-7WD
INT.ND201901.FWM	Fresh watermain - Advance notice and coordination for Connection	60	60	22-Oct-29	20-Dec-29	-162	1-7WD
INT.ND201901.SEW	Sewerage - Advance notice and coordination for Connection	60	60	14-Sep-29	12-Nov-29	-54	1-7WD
INT.ND201901.SWM	Drainage - Advance notice and coordination for Connection	60	60	04-Dec-29	01-Feb-30	-135	1-7WD
INT.ND201901.TEM	Temporary Drainage (MTR Norther Link Station) - Advance notice and coordination for Connection	60	60	23-May-27	21-Jul-27	-132	1-7WD
CONTRACT NO. ND/2019/02 - KWU TUNG N NEW DEV AREA, PHASE 1- R&D BET KTN NDA &SHEK WU HUI, 1.31A(2)(b)							
INT.ND201902.R&D	ND/2019/02 - Interfacing - Advance meeting, resolution, if any, and coordinations	515	515	18-Feb-27	16-Jul-28	16	1-7WD
CONTRACT NO. ND/2019/03- KWU TUNG N NEW DEV AREA, PHASE 1 - DEVELOP OF LONG VALLEY PARK, 1.31A(2)(c)							
INT.ND201903.LVP	ND/2019/03 - Interfacing - Advance meeting, resolution, if any, and coordinations	1455	1455	02-Nov-26	26-Oct-30	-396	1-7WD
CONTRACT NO. ND/2024/03 - KWU TUNG N NEW DEV AREA, REMG PHASE - IMPROV FANLING HYW (KTP),1.31A(2)(d)							
INT.ND202403.FLHYW	ND/2024/03 - Interfacing at Road L3, Kwu Tung Interchange, etc - Advance meeting, resolution, if any, and coordinations	360	360	04-Sep-25 A	15-Jan-30	-112	1-7WD
CEDD'S OTHER CONTRACTORS OF IMPROV OF TAI TAU LENG ROUNDABOUT & FANLING HIGHWAY (KTS), PS1.31A(2)(e)							
INT.CE202019.TTLAB	CE 20/2019(HY) - Planning Area No.27 DCS (District Cooling), No.33 (Business &Tech Park) - Mtg, resolution & coordation	720	720	08-Dec-25 A	20-Aug-28	41	1-7WD
PUBLIC & PRIVATE PROJECTS							
PRIVATE DEVELOPER'S CONTRACTORS, REF PS 1.31A(2)(i)							
INT.PRIVATE.DEVEL	Interface - Private Developer's Contractors, ref. PS 1.31A(2)(i)	1824	1297	23-Aug-24 A	25-Sep-29	0	1-7WD
PROJECT OF CONSTRUCTION OF SCHOOLS, JOINT GOV COMPLEX, WET MARKET COMPLEX, ETC, PS 1.31A(2)(j)							
INT.PUBLIC.DEVEL	Interface - Project of construction of schools, joint government complex, wet market complex, ref. PS 1.31A(2)(j)	1824	1297	23-Aug-24 A	25-Sep-29	0	1-7WD
MTR NORTHER LINK (INCL KWU TUNG STN),EMSD (DISTRICT COOLING SYS), EPD (HIGH ARSENIC/CONTAM SOIL),ETC							
PROJECT OF CONSTRUCTION OF NORTHERN LINK (INCLUDING KWU TUNG STATION) BY MTRC, PS1.31A(2)(k)							
INT.MTR.NORTHLINK	Interface - Project of consturction of Northern Link (incl Kwu Tung Station) by MTRC, ref. PS 1.31A(2)(k) (DCS)	1352	995	23-Aug-24 A	27-Nov-28	-168	1-7WD
PROJECT OF DISTRICT COOLING SYSTEM (DCS) BY EMSD, REF PS1.31A(2)(l)							
INT.EMSD.DCS	Interface - Project of consturction of Northern Link (incl Kwu Tung Station) by MTRC, ref. PS 1.31A(2)(k) (DCS)	1099	1099	04-Jun-25 A	31-Jan-30	-128	1-7WD
AUTHORITIES - EPD (CONTAMINATED SOIL), WSD, DSD (MTG,INSPECTION, DIVERSION, CONNECTION), ETC							
AUTHORITIES - EPD CONTAMINATED SOIL (CAR/RAP, IRR,RR)							
CST.STA-D1100.EPD	Supplementary CAP - Preparation/ Discussion w EPD (by LC&EC) - Submission and Approval by EPD (1 / 6 Stages Approved)	90	1	02-Dec-24 A	09-Mar-26	-485	1-7WD
CST.STA-D1102.EPD 01	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 1)	378	355	12-Dec-25 A	01-Mar-27	-255	1-7WD
CST.STA-D1102.EPD02	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 2)	378	378	13-Mar-26	25-Mar-27	326	1-7WD
CST.STA-D1102.EPD03	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 3)	378	378	13-Mar-26	25-Mar-27	326	1-7WD
CST.STA-D1102.EPD04	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 4)	378	378	13-Mar-26	25-Mar-27	326	1-7WD
CST.STA-D1102.EPD05	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 5)	378	378	13-Mar-26	25-Mar-27	326	1-7WD
CST.STA-D1102.EPD06	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD (by LC&EC), Submission and approval (Stage 6)	378	378	13-Mar-26	25-Mar-27	326	1-7WD
CST.STA.D2900.EPD	EPD - Remediation Report (RR) - Preparation, Review by PM/ LCS / EC, submission and acceptance RR	150	150	02-Apr-28	29-Aug-28	-47	1-7WD
AUTHORITIES - WSD, DSD, ETC - MEETINGS, JOINT SITE INSPECTION, DIVERSION, CONNECTION, ETC							
CE3.FWM.807180.WSD	WSD - Fresh/Flush Watermains inside CUE (940m) - Connection, pressure tests, T&C	90	90	18-Nov-28	15-Feb-29	-132	1-7WD
DRA.RPX.CCTV.DSD	DSD - Drainage - total 3504m - CCTV and reporting - Connection, etc	90	90	08-Apr-29	06-Jul-29	-32	1-7WD
FWM.CHC.142000.WSD	WSD - Fresh/Flush Watermains at grade - Connection, pressure tests, T&C	90	90	21-Dec-29	20-Mar-30	-284	1-7WD
SEW.RP2.CCTV.DSD	Sewerage - total 902m - CCTV and reporting	90	90	14-Sep-29	12-Dec-29	-186	1-7WD
AUTHORITIES - EMSD & LCSD - CONSTRUCT/INSPECT/HO OF OPEN PUBLIC SPACE (AREA AA,AB & AC) &LANDSCAPING							
DES.LCSD.OPS00	Public Open Spaces AIP, DDA, Drawings, MS, Specs, ICE Cert, etc, Submission and Approval (POS A1-10a)	236	166	24-Nov-25 A	28-Sep-26	-90	2-6WD_GH_31
DES.LCSD.OPS10	Public Open Spaces 'Design Approval in Principles (AIP)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval (Remaining)	150	80	24-Nov-25 A	16-Jun-26	408	2-6WD_GH_31
DES.LCSD.OPS20	Public Open Spaces 'Detailed Design (DDA)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval (Remaining)	150	150	17-Jun-26	14-Dec-26	408	2-6WD_GH_31
DES.LCSD.OPS30	Public Open Spaces 'Documentation (Drawings, MS, Specs, ICE Cert, etc)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval (Rem)	60	60	15-Dec-26	01-Mar-27	408	2-6WD_GH_31
INT.LCSD.OPS	Interface - LCSD & EMSD - Construciton, joint inspect, H/O of OPS (Area AA, AB & AC) and landscaping works	1065	1065	30-Oct-27	28-Sep-30	-368	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

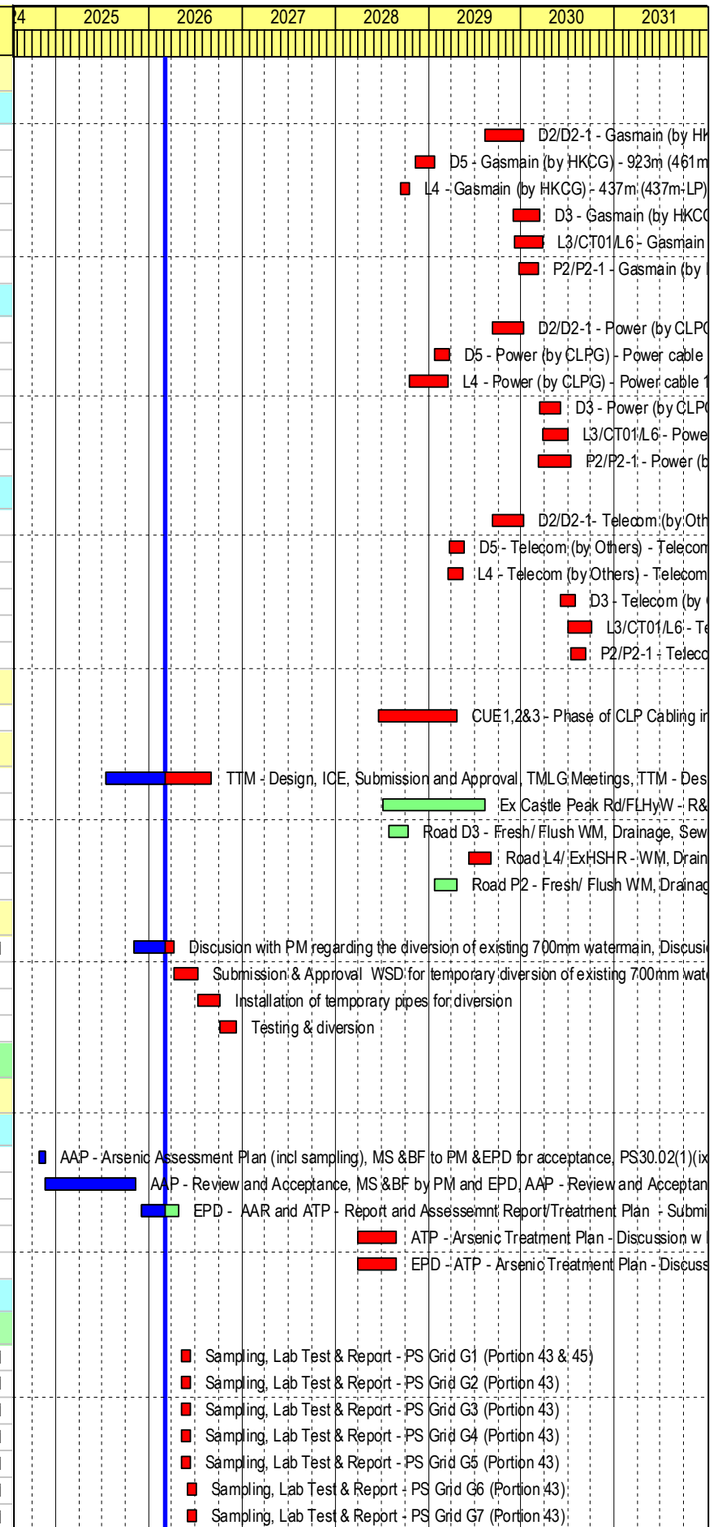
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
UTILITIES (BY OTHERS) - GAS 6783M, POWER 11kV/LV 7092M, TELECOM 7565M, REF. PS.1.31A(2)(m)&(p)							
GASMAINS (BY HKCG) - TOTAL 6783M (MP 3314M, LP 3469M) - EXCAVATION, LAYING PIPE, TESTING &CONNECTION							
UTG.1D2.100967.1816	D2/D2-1 - Gasmain (by HKCG) - 1,816m (949m-MP, 867m-LP) - Laying gasmain, connection and testing (typ 6m/d x2team)	151	151	11-Aug-29	08-Jan-30	-224	1-7WD
UTG.1D5.100561.0923	D5 - Gasmain (by HKCG) - 923m (461m-MP, 461m-LP) - Laying gasmain, connection and testing (typ 6m/d x2team)	77	77	10-Nov-28	25-Jan-29	-227	1-7WD
UTG.1L4.100103.0437	L4 - Gasmain (by HKCG) - 437m (437m-LP) - Laying gasmain, connection and testing (typ 6m/d x2team)	36	36	16-Sep-28	21-Oct-28	-360	1-7WD
UTG.2D3.100743.0643	D3 - Gasmain (by HKCG) - 1286m (643m-MP, 643m-LP) - Laying gasmain, connection and testing (typ 6m/d x2team)	107	107	29-Nov-29	15-Mar-30	-419	1-7WD
UTG.3L3.448620.1360	L3/CT01/L6 - Gasmain (by HKCG) - 1,360m (780m-MP, 580m-LP) - Laying gasmain, connection and testing (typ 6m/d x2team)	113	113	04-Dec-29	26-Mar-30	-376	1-7WD
UTG.3P2.100581.0962	P2/P2-1 - Gasmain (by HKCG) - 962m (481m-MP, 481m-LP) - Laying gasmain, connection and testing (typ 6m/d x2team)	80	80	21-Dec-29	10-Mar-30	-350	1-7WD
POWER (BY CLP) - TOTAL 7092M (11KV/LV 7092M) - EXCAVATION, CABLING, TESTING AND CONNECTION							
UTP.1D2.100967.1897	D2/D2-1 - Power (by CLPG) - Power cable 11kV/LV - 1897m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	119	119	12-Sep-29	08-Jan-30	-224	1-7WD
UTP.1D5.100561.0923	D5 - Power (by CLPG) - Power cable 11kV/LV - 923m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	58	58	26-Jan-29	24-Mar-29	-227	1-7WD
UTP.1L4.100103.0337	L4 - Power (by CLPG) - Power cable 11kV/LV - 337m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	150	150	22-Oct-28	20-Mar-29	-360	1-7WD
UTP.2D3.100743.1286	D3 - Power (by CLPG) - Power cable 11kV/LV - 1286m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	80	80	16-Mar-30	03-Jun-30	-419	1-7WD
UTP.3L3.448620.1560	L3/CT01/L6 - Power (by CLPG) - Power cable 11kV/LV - 1560m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	97	97	27-Mar-30	01-Jul-30	-376	1-7WD
UTP.3P2.100581.1089	P2/P2-1 - Power (by CLPG) - Power cable 11kV/LV - 1089m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	124	124	11-Mar-30	12-Jul-30	-350	1-7WD
TELECOM (BY OTHERS) - TOTAL 7565M (FTNS 7565M) - EXCAVATION, CABLING, TESTING AND CONNECTION							
UTT.1D2.100967.1897	D2/D2-1- Telecom (by Others) - Telecom FTNS - 1897m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	119	119	12-Sep-29	08-Jan-30	-224	1-7WD
UTT.1D5.100561.0923	D5 - Telecom (by Others) - Telecom FTNS - 923m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	58	58	25-Mar-29	21-May-29	-227	1-7WD
UTT.1L4.100103.0937	L4 - Telecom (by Others) - Telecom FTNS - 937m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	59	59	21-Mar-29	18-May-29	-360	1-7WD
UTT.2D3.100743.1286	D3 - Telecom (by Others) - Telecom FTNS - 1286m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	60	60	04-Jun-30	02-Aug-30	-419	1-7WD
UTT.3L3.448620.1560	L3/CT01/L6 - Telecom (by Others) - Telecom FTNS - 1560m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	97	97	02-Jul-30	06-Oct-30	-376	1-7WD
UTT.3P2.100581.0962	P2/P2-1 - Telecom (by Others) - Telecom FTNS 962- m - Cabling, connection and testing (typ 8m/d x2team)	60	60	13-Jul-30	10-Sep-30	-350	1-7WD
INSIDE CUE1,2,&3 - POWER &TELECOM (BY OTHERS)- PHASING ALLOWANCE, INTERFACE/INSPECT 2M, WORKS,T&C 8M							
UTP.CUE.7EM.CE8000	CUE1,2&3 - Phase of CLP Cabling inside CUE1,2&3 - Advance interface mtg&joint inspection,Cabling, Testing & Power-on,etc	310	310	20-Jun-28	25-Apr-29	-349	1-7WD
TEMPORARY TRAFFIC MANAGMENT &TMLG (SITE ENTRANCE, INTERFACE W EX ROADS, REF.DWG 4.04, 4.11 & 4.13							
PRE.TTA.000010	TTM - Design, ICE, Submission and Approval, TMLG Meetings	180	180	18-Jul-25 A	04-Sep-26	-225	1-7WD
TTA.CPR.OPS.R&D	Ex Castle Peak Rd/FLHyW - R&D, utilities, Public Open Space at Area AAs, etc (Occasional TTA at various locations)	400	400	10-Jul-28	13-Aug-29	43	1-7WD
TTA.RD3.MSLR.R&D	Road D3 - Fresh/ Flush WM, Drainage, Sewerage, Utilities & Roadworks - Temporary diverion at Ma Tso Lung Road	72	72	02-Aug-28	12-Oct-28	240	1-7WD
TTA.RL4.HSHR.R&D	Road L4/ ExHSHR - WM, Drainage, Sewerage, Utilities & Roadworks- Temporary diverion at Ho Sheung Hueng Road	90	90	07-Jun-29	04-Sep-29	-333	1-7WD
TTA.RP2.HSHR.R&D	Road P2 - Fresh/ Flush WM, Drainage, Sewerage, Utilities & Roadworks- Temporary diverion at Ho Sheung Hueng Road	90	90	25-Jan-29	24-Apr-29	154	1-7WD
DIVERSION OF EXISTING WATERMAIN							
DIV.DSD.1008	Discusion with PM regarding the diversion of existing 700mm watermain	28	26	07-Nov-25 A	11-Apr-26	-155	2-6WD_GH_31
DIV.DSD.1010	Submission & Approval WSD for temporary diversion of existing 700mm watermain	90	90	12-Apr-26	10-Jul-26	-195	1-7WD
DIV.DSD.1020	Installation of temporary pipes for diversion	90	90	11-Jul-26	08-Oct-26	-195	1-7WD
DIV.DSD.1030	Testing & diversion	60	60	09-Oct-26	07-Dec-26	-195	1-7WD
TREATMENT OF HIGH ARSENIC SOIL (HAS) - EPD SUBM & APPR							
TREATMENT OF HAS- PM/EPD SUBM&APPROV- AAP&MS, PILOT SCALE TRIALS, PSTR, AAR&ATP, FULL TREATMENT, ATR							
PM/EPD - SUBMISSION AND APPROVAL - PLANT, AAP/MS , PSTR (PILOT), AAR/ATP , ATR (FINAL)							
CST.HAS.02010	AAP - Arsenic Assessment Plan (incl sampling), MS &BF to PM &EPD for acceptance, PS30.02(1)(ix)&30.18	13	0	28-Oct-24 A	20-Nov-24 A		1-7WD
CST.HAS.02020	AAP - Review and Acceptance, MS &BF by PM and EPD	90	0	21-Nov-24 A	12-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
CST.HAS.03012	EPD - AAR and ATP - Report and Assessemnt Report/Treatment Plan - Submission and approval	60	50	02-Dec-25 A	27-Apr-26	658	1-7WD
CST.HAS.03110	ATP - Arsenic Treatment Plan - Discussion w PM/EPD (by S/S Specialist,LC&EC), (Re)Subm &Approv by PM/EPD	150	150	02-Apr-28	29-Aug-28	-47	1-7WD
CST.HAS.03110.EPD	EPD - ATP - Arsenic Treatment Plan - Discussion w PM/EPD (by S/S Specialist,LC&EC) - Submission and approval	150	150	02-Apr-28	29-Aug-28	-47	1-7WD
TREATMENT BY CEMENT S/S (18,000M3), VERFICATION TESTINGS, BACKFILL IN COMPLIANCE W APPR H&S,QA &QC							
HAS Grid - Sampling, Lab Test & Report (PS Grids)							
PS Grid-1000	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G1 (Portion 43 & 45)	30	30	09-May-26	13-Jun-26	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
PS Grid-1010	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G2 (Portion 43)	30	30	09-May-26	13-Jun-26	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
PS Grid-1020	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G3 (Portion 43)	30	30	09-May-26	13-Jun-26	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
PS Grid-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G4 (Portion 43)	30	30	09-May-26	13-Jun-26	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
PS Grid-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G5 (Portion 43)	30	30	09-May-26	13-Jun-26	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
PS Grid-1050	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G6 (Portion 43)	30	30	02-Jun-26	08-Jul-26	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
PS Grid-1060	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G7 (Portion 43)	30	30	02-Jun-26	08-Jul-26	-353	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

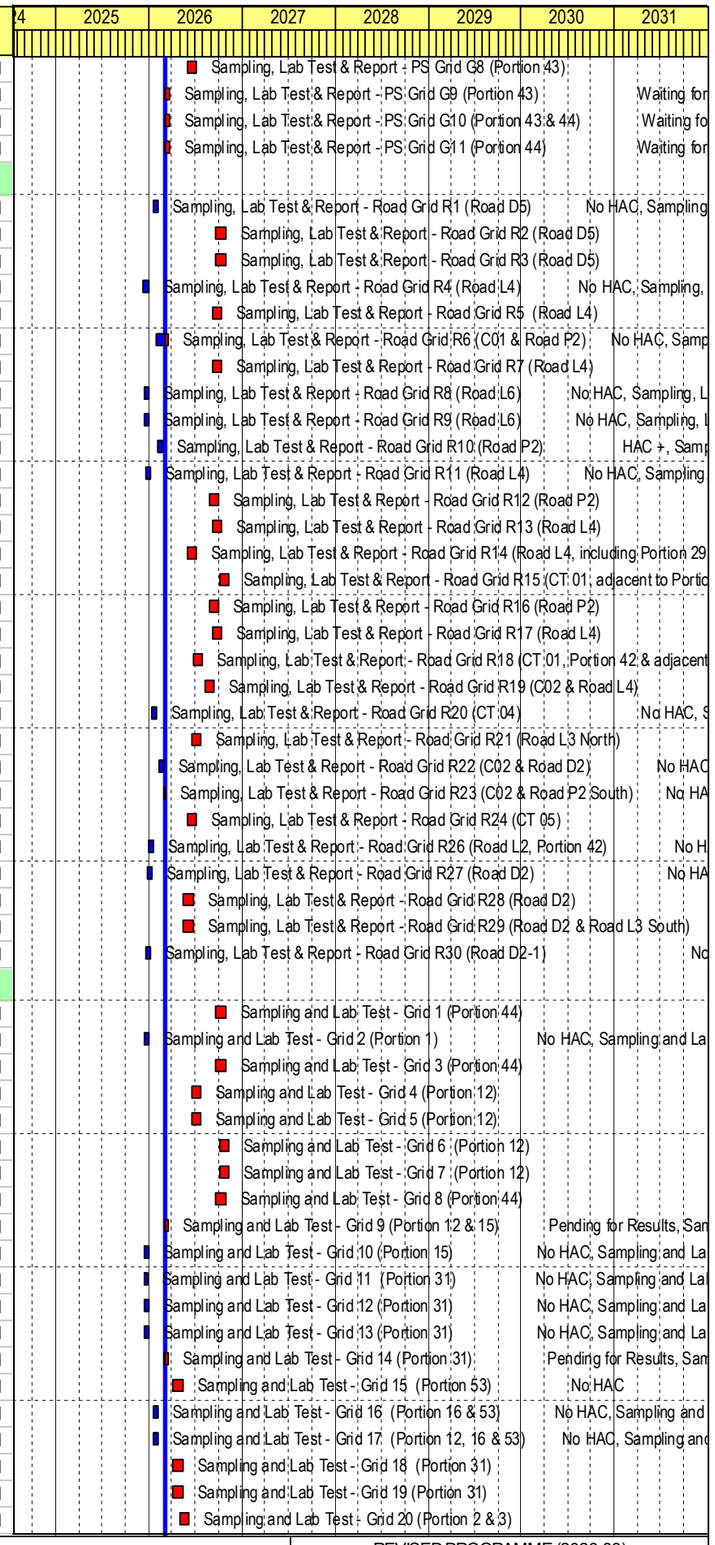
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
PS Grid-1070	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G8 (Portion 43)	30	30	02-Jun-26	08-Jul-26	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
PS Grid-1080	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G9 (Portion 43) Waiting for results	30	13	05-Mar-26 A	23-Mar-26	-269	2-6WD_GH_31
PS Grid-1090	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G10 (Portion 43 & 44) Waiting for results	30	14	06-Mar-26 A	24-Mar-26	-270	2-6WD_GH_31
PS Grid-1100	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - PS Grid G11 (Portion 44) Waiting for results	30	15	07-Mar-26 A	25-Mar-26	-187	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid - Sampling, Lab Test & Report (Road Grids)							
RD Grid-1000	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R1 (Road D5) No HAC	30	0	20-Jan-26 A	06-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1010	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R2 (Road D5)	30	30	22-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1020	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R3 (Road D5)	30	30	22-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R4 (Road L4) No HAC	30	0	11-Dec-25 A	29-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R5 (Road L4)	30	30	08-Sep-26	14-Oct-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1050	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R6 (C01 & Road P2) No HAC	30	8	02-Feb-26 A	17-Mar-26	-180	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1060	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R7 (Road L4)	30	30	08-Sep-26	14-Oct-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1070	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R8 (Road L6) No HAC	30	0	12-Dec-25 A	30-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1080	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R9 (Road L6) No HAC	30	0	16-Dec-25 A	02-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1090	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R10 (Road P2) HAC +	30	0	05-Feb-26 A	23-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1100	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R11 (Road L4) No HAC	30	0	18-Dec-25 A	05-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1110	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R12 (Road P2)	30	30	25-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1120	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R13 (Road L4)	30	30	08-Sep-26	14-Oct-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1130	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R14 (Road L4, including Portion 29)	30	30	02-Jun-26	08-Jul-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1140	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R15 (CT 01, adjacent to Portion 16)	30	30	08-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-182	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1150	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R16 (Road P2)	30	30	25-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1160	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R17 (Road L4)	30	30	08-Sep-26	14-Oct-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1170	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R18 (CT 01, Portion 42 & adjacent to Portion 36)	30	30	22-Jun-26	27-Jul-26	-167	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1180	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R19 (C02 & Road L4)	30	30	11-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1190	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R20 (CT 04) No HAC	30	0	14-Jan-26 A	31-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1200	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R21 (Road L3 North)	30	30	16-Jun-26	22-Jul-26	-222	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1210	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R22 (C02 & Road D2) No HAC	30	0	09-Feb-26 A	26-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1220	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R23 (C02 & Road P2 South) No HAC	30	0	26-Feb-26 A	07-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1230	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R24 (CT 05)	30	30	02-Jun-26	08-Jul-26	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1250	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R26 (Road L2, Portion 42) No HAC	30	0	30-Dec-25 A	16-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1260	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R27 (Road D2) No HAC	30	0	24-Dec-25 A	10-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1270	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R28 (Road D2)	30	30	16-May-26	22-Jun-26	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1280	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R29 (Road D2 & Road L3 South)	30	30	16-May-26	22-Jun-26	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
RD Grid-1290	Sampling, Lab Test & Report - Road Grid R30 (Road D2-1) No HAC	30	0	19-Dec-25 A	06-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid - Sampling, Lab Test & Report (Other Grids)							
HAS Grid-1000	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 1 (Portion 44)	30	30	22-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1010	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 2 (Portion 1) No HAC	30	0	12-Dec-25 A	29-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1020	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 3 (Portion 44)	30	30	22-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1030	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 4 (Portion 12)	30	30	16-Jun-26	22-Jul-26	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1040	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 5 (Portion 12)	30	30	16-Jun-26	22-Jul-26	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1050	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 6 (Portion 12)	30	30	08-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1060	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 7 (Portion 12)	30	30	08-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1070	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 8 (Portion 44)	30	30	22-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1080	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 9 (Portion 12 & 15) Pending for Results	30	11	04-Mar-26 A	20-Mar-26	-73	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1090	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 10 (Portion 15) No HAC	30	0	13-Dec-25 A	02-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1100	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 11 (Portion 31) No HAC	30	0	12-Dec-25 A	29-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1110	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 12 (Portion 31) No HAC	30	0	15-Dec-25 A	03-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1120	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 13 (Portion 31) No HAC	30	0	13-Dec-25 A	30-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1130	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 14 (Portion 31) Pending for Results	30	9	28-Feb-26 A	18-Mar-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1140	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 15 (Portion 53) No HAC	30	30	02-Apr-26	12-May-26	-307	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1150	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 16 (Portion 16 & 53) No HAC	30	0	17-Jan-26 A	04-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1160	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 17 (Portion 12, 16 & 53) No HAC	30	0	19-Jan-26 A	05-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1170	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 18 (Portion 31)	30	30	02-Apr-26	12-May-26	-343	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1180	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 19 (Portion 31)	30	30	02-Apr-26	12-May-26	-343	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1190	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 20 (Portion 2 & 3)	30	30	02-May-26	06-Jun-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

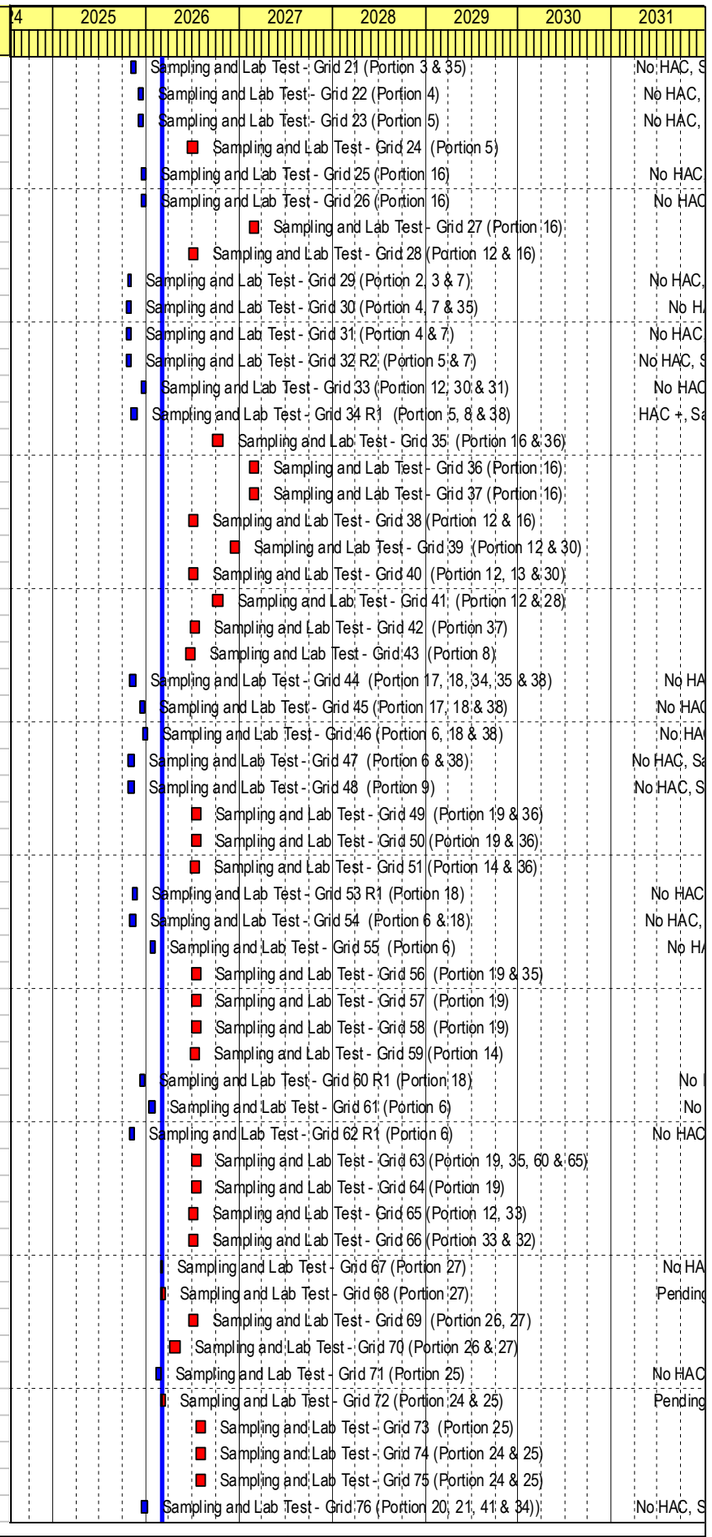
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name		Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
HAS Grid-1200	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 21 (Portion 3 & 35)	No HAC	30	0	06-Nov-25 A	24-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1210	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 22 (Portion 4)	No HAC	30	0	06-Dec-25 A	23-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1220	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 23 (Portion 5)	No HAC	30	0	04-Dec-25 A	20-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1230	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 24 (Portion 5)		30	30	15-Jun-26	21-Jul-26	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1240	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 25 (Portion 16)	No HAC	30	0	13-Dec-25 A	30-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1250	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 26 (Portion 16)	No HAC	30	0	15-Dec-25 A	02-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1260	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 27 (Portion 16)		30	30	12-Feb-27	18-Mar-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1270	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 28 (Portion 12 & 16)		30	30	16-Jun-26	22-Jul-26	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1280	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 29 (Portion 2, 3 & 7)	No HAC	30	0	21-Oct-25 A	04-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1290	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 30 (Portion 4, 7 & 35)	No HAC	30	0	17-Oct-25 A	04-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1300	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 31 (Portion 4 & 7)	No HAC	30	0	18-Oct-25 A	04-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1310	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 32 R2 (Portion 5 & 7)	No HAC	30	0	20-Oct-25 A	06-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1320	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 33 (Portion 12, 30 & 31)	No HAC	30	0	17-Dec-25 A	03-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1330	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 34 R1 (Portion 5, 8 & 38)	HAC +	30	0	07-Nov-25 A	25-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1340	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 35 (Portion 16 & 36)		30	30	22-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-281	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1350	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 36 (Portion 16)		30	30	12-Feb-27	18-Mar-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1360	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 37 (Portion 16)		30	30	12-Feb-27	18-Mar-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1370	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 38 (Portion 12 & 16)		30	30	16-Jun-26	22-Jul-26	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1380	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 39 (Portion 12 & 30)		30	30	27-Nov-26	04-Jan-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1390	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 40 (Portion 12, 13 & 30)		30	30	16-Jun-26	22-Jul-26	-304	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1400	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 41 (Portion 12 & 28)		30	30	22-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1410	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 42 (Portion 37)		30	30	23-Jun-26	28-Jul-26	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1420	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 43 (Portion 8)		30	30	08-Jun-26	14-Jul-26	-257	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1430	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 44 (Portion 17, 18, 34, 35 & 38)	No HAC	30	0	01-Nov-25 A	22-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1440	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 45 (Portion 17, 18 & 38)	No HAC	30	0	08-Dec-25 A	26-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1450	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 46 (Portion 6, 18 & 38)	No HAC	30	0	22-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1460	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 47 (Portion 6 & 38)	No HAC	30	0	22-Oct-25 A	15-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1470	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 48 (Portion 9)	No HAC	30	0	23-Oct-25 A	15-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1480	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 49 (Portion 19 & 36)		30	30	30-Jun-26	04-Aug-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1490	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 50 (Portion 19 & 36)		30	30	30-Jun-26	04-Aug-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1500	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 51 (Portion 14 & 36)		30	30	23-Jun-26	28-Jul-26	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1510	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 53 R1 (Portion 18)	No HAC	30	0	08-Nov-25 A	25-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1520	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 54 (Portion 6 & 18)	No HAC	30	0	28-Oct-25 A	22-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1530	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 55 (Portion 6)	No HAC	30	0	16-Jan-26 A	03-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1540	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 56 (Portion 19 & 35)		30	30	30-Jun-26	04-Aug-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1550	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 57 (Portion 19)		30	30	30-Jun-26	04-Aug-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1560	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 58 (Portion 19)		30	30	30-Jun-26	04-Aug-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1570	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 59 (Portion 14)		30	30	23-Jun-26	28-Jul-26	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1580	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 60 R1 (Portion 18)	No HAC	30	0	08-Dec-25 A	25-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1590	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 61 (Portion 6)	No HAC	30	0	15-Jan-26 A	02-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1600	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 62 R1 (Portion 6)	No HAC	30	0	27-Oct-25 A	13-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1610	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 63 (Portion 19, 35, 60 & 65)		30	30	30-Jun-26	04-Aug-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1620	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 64 (Portion 19)		30	30	30-Jun-26	04-Aug-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1630	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 65 (Portion 12, 33)		30	30	16-Jun-26	22-Jul-26	-194	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1640	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 66 (Portion 33 & 32)		30	30	16-Jun-26	22-Jul-26	-39	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1650	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 67 (Portion 27)	No HAC	30	0	28-Feb-26 A	07-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1660	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 68 (Portion 27)	Pending for Results	30	9	28-Feb-26 A	18-Mar-26	-178	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1670	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 69 (Portion 26, 27)		30	30	16-Jun-26	22-Jul-26	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1680	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 70 (Portion 26 & 27)		30	30	02-Apr-26	12-May-26	-220	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1690	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 71 (Portion 25)	No HAC	30	0	11-Feb-26 A	28-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1700	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 72 (Portion 24 & 25)	Pending for Results	30	9	02-Mar-26 A	18-Mar-26	-169	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1710	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 73 (Portion 25)		30	30	16-Jul-26	19-Aug-26	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1720	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 74 (Portion 24 & 25)		30	30	16-Jul-26	19-Aug-26	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1730	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 75 (Portion 24 & 25)		30	30	16-Jul-26	19-Aug-26	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1740	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 76 (Portion 20, 21, 41 & 34))	No HAC	30	0	17-Dec-25 A	05-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

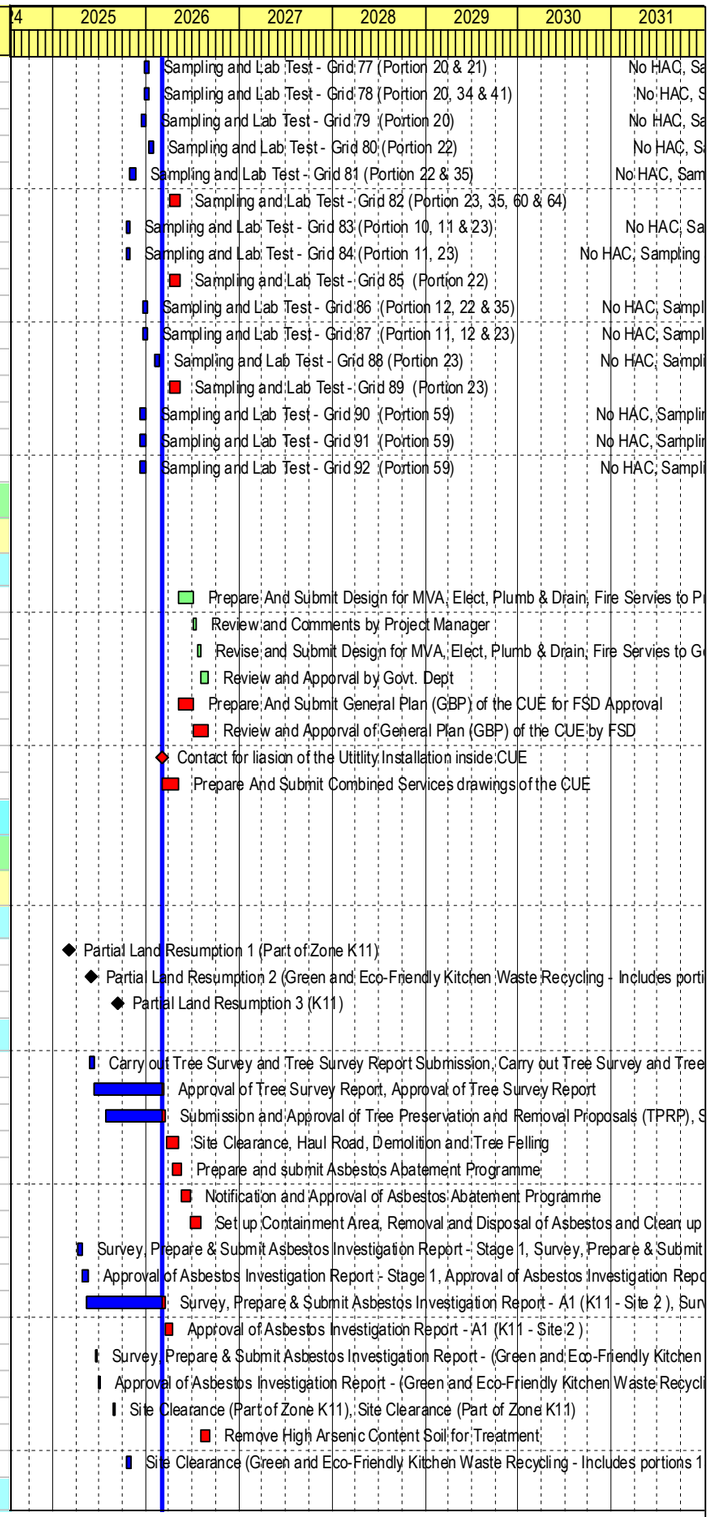
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
HAS Grid-1750	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 77 (Portion 20 & 21) No HAC	30	0	24-Dec-25 A	10-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1760	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 78 (Portion 20, 34 & 41) No HAC	30	0	29-Dec-25 A	15-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1770	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 79 (Portion 20) No HAC	30	0	17-Dec-25 A	03-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1780	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 80 (Portion 22) No HAC	30	0	13-Jan-26 A	30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1790	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 81 (Portion 22 & 35) No HAC	30	0	31-Oct-25 A	22-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1800	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 82 (Portion 23, 35, 60 & 64)	30	30	02-Apr-26	12-May-26	-283	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1810	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 83 (Portion 10, 11 & 23) No HAC	30	0	16-Oct-25 A	30-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1820	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 84 (Portion 11, 23) No HAC	30	0	15-Oct-25 A	30-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1830	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 85 (Portion 22)	30	30	02-Apr-26	12-May-26	-232	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1840	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 86 (Portion 12, 22 & 35) No HAC	30	0	20-Dec-25 A	06-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1850	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 87 (Portion 11, 12 & 23) No HAC	30	0	19-Dec-25 A	05-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1860	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 88 (Portion 23) No HAC	30	0	07-Feb-26 A	25-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1870	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 89 (Portion 23)	30	30	02-Apr-26	12-May-26	-232	2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1880	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 90 (Portion 59) No HAC	30	0	10-Dec-25 A	02-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1890	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 91 (Portion 59) No HAC	30	0	10-Dec-25 A	29-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
HAS Grid-1900	Sampling and Lab Test - Grid 92 (Portion 59) No HAC	30	0	11-Dec-25 A	29-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
CUE1, 2 & 3 - PRELIM, DESIGN & APPR, TEMP WORKS, STRUCTURE, FINISHES, E&M, TEST, FSD INSPECTION, ETC							
PRELIM - DESIGN & APPR, SITE FORMATION, HAUL ROAD, MOBILISATION, INSTRUMENATION, TW, TTA, ETC							
E&M - MVAC, ELEC, PLUMB & DRAIN, FS DESIGN, GBP, COMBINED SERVICES AND APPROVAL							
CE2.1EM.000010	Prepare And Submit Design for MVA, Elect, Plumb & Drain, Fire Servies to Project Manager for Comments	60	60	08-May-26	06-Jul-26	117	1-7WD
CE2.1EM.000020	Review and Comments by Project Manager	14	14	07-Jul-26	20-Jul-26	117	1-7WD
CE2.1EM.000030	Revise and Submit Design for MVA, Elect, Plumb & Drain, Fire Servies to Govt. Dept for Approval	14	14	21-Jul-26	03-Aug-26	117	1-7WD
CE2.1EM.000040	Review and Apporval by Govt. Dept	30	30	04-Aug-26	02-Sep-26	117	1-7WD
CE2.1EM.000050	Prepare And Submit General Plan (GBP) of the CUE for FSD Approval	60	60	08-May-26	06-Jul-26	-420	1-7WD
CE2.1EM.000060	Review and Apporval of General Plan (GBP) of the CUE by FSD	60	60	07-Jul-26	04-Sep-26	-420	1-7WD
CE2.1EM.000070	Contact for liasion of the Utitlity Installation inside CUE	0	0	09-Mar-26		-246	2-6WD_GH_31
CE2.1EM.000080	Prepare And Submit Combined Services drawings of the CUE	60	60	09-Mar-26	07-May-26	-300	1-7WD
CONSTRUCTION							
SECTION 1							
Portion 1 in Area A (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S01P01-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Part of Zone K11)	0	0	03-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S01P01-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Green and Eco-Friendly Kitchen Waste Recycling - Includes portions 15 & 51)	0	0	30-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S01P01-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (K11)	0	0	15-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S01P01-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	24	0	27-May-25 A	09-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S01P01-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	6	10-Jun-25 A	14-Mar-26	-275	1-7WD
S01P01-1008	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	12	30-Jul-25 A	20-Mar-26	-281	1-7WD
S01P01-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	21-Mar-26	07-May-26	-231	2-6WD_GH_31
S01P01-1060	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	16-Apr-26	21-May-26	-305	2-6WD_GH_31
S01P01-1070	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	22-May-26	26-Jun-26	-374	1-7WD
S01P01-1080	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	32	32	27-Jun-26	04-Aug-26	-304	2-6WD_GH_31
S01P01-1200	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 1	10	0	09-Apr-25 A	24-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S01P01-1210	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 1	30	0	25-Apr-25 A	21-May-25 A		1-7WD
S01P01-1520	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - A1 (K11 - Site 2)	10	7	14-May-25 A	16-Mar-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S01P01-1530	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - A1 (K11 - Site 2)	30	30	17-Mar-26	15-Apr-26	-380	1-7WD
S01P01-1550	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Green and Eco-Friendly Kitchen Waste Recycling) incl. P15	10	0	19-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S01P01-1560	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Green and Eco-Friendly Kitchen Waste Recycling) incl. P15 (No Asbestos)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	07-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S01P01-1570	Site Clearance (Part of Zone K11)	6	0	28-Aug-25 A	29-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S01P01-1580	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	05-Aug-26	08-Sep-26	-304	2-6WD_GH_31
S01P01-1590	Site Clearance (Green and Eco-Friendly Kitchen Waste Recycling - Includes portions 15 & 51)	24	0	20-Oct-25 A	06-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

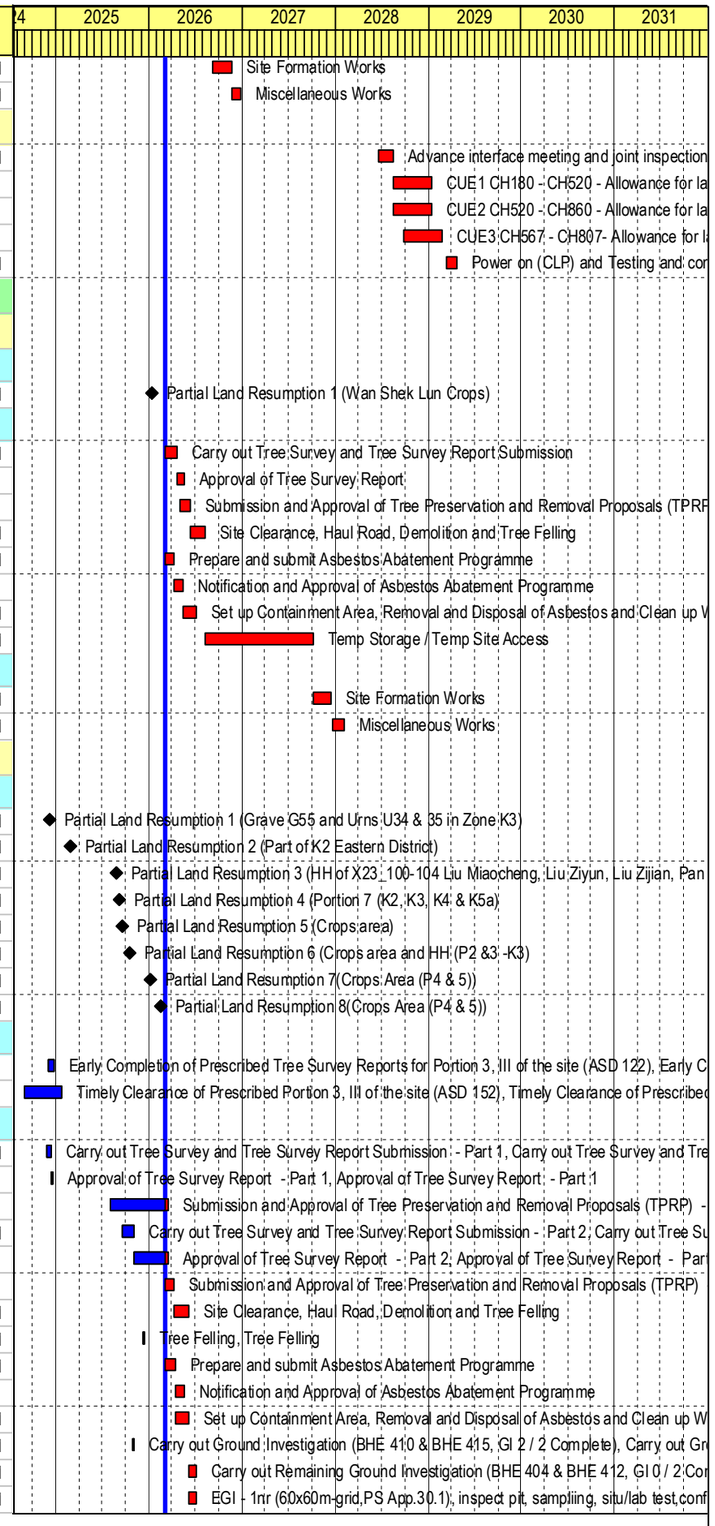
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S01P01-2020	Site Formation Works	60	60	09-Sep-26	20-Nov-26	-304	2-6WD_GH_31
S01P01-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	21-Nov-26	28-Dec-26	-304	2-6WD_GH_31
KD1- PHASE OF CLP/TELECOM CABLING, MAJOR PIPING, CONNECT,TEST&PO- INTERFACE/INSPECT 2M &WORKS,T&C 8M							
KD01-1040	Advance interface meeting and joint inspection with CLP and Allowance for CLP laying cable and connection (KD1)	48	48	20-Jun-28	15-Aug-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
KD01-1050	CUE1 CH180 - CH520 - Allowance for laying CLP & Telecom cable and major piping, and connection, etc	153	153	16-Aug-28	15-Jan-29	-294	1-7WD
KD01-1060	CUE2 CH520 - CH860 - Allowance for laying CLP & Telecom cable and major piping, and connection, etc	153	153	16-Aug-28	15-Jan-29	-372	1-7WD
KD01-1070	CUE3 CH567 - CH807- Allowance for laying CLP & Telecom cable and major piping, and connection, etc	153	153	26-Sep-28	25-Feb-29	-335	1-7WD
KD01-1080	Power on (CLP) and Testing and commissioning	33	33	14-Mar-29	25-Apr-29	-284	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 2							
Portion 2 in Area B (ASD 183, 22-Feb-25),							
Land Resumption Summary							
S02P02-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Wan Shek Lun Crops)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S02P02-1000	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-357	2-6WD_GH_31
S02P02-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-441	1-7WD
S02P02-1020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	06-May-26	10-Jun-26	-441	1-7WD
S02P02-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	11-Jun-26	07-Aug-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S02P02-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S02P02-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	10-Apr-26	15-May-26	-408	1-7WD
S02P02-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	16-May-26	07-Jul-26	-328	2-6WD_GH_31
S02P02-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	347	347	08-Aug-26	09-Oct-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S02P02-2020	Site Formation Works	60	60	11-Oct-27	18-Dec-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S02P02-2030	Miscellaneous Works	36	36	20-Dec-27	05-Feb-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 3 in Area B (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S02P3-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Grave G55 and Urns U34 & 35 in Zone K3)	0	0	06-Dec-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S02P3-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Part of K2 Eastern District)	0	0	28-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S02P3-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (HH of X23_100-104 Liu Miaocheng, Liu Ziyun, Liu Zijian, Pan Dahua (P3, 7 & 35)	0	0	25-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S02P3-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a)	0	0	09-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S02P3-4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Crops area)	0	0	19-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S02P3-4060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Crops area and HH (P2 &3 -K3)	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S02P3-4070	Partial Land Resumption 7(Crops Area (P4 & 5))	0	0	09-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S02P3-4080	Partial Land Resumption 8(Crops Area (P4 & 5))	0	0	15-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))							
S02P3-1040	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 3, III of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	03-Dec-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S02P3-1050	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 3, III of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
Preparatoin Works							
S02P03-1010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	28-Nov-24 A	13-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1012	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	14-Dec-24 A	21-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S02P03-1014	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	30	12	06-Aug-25 A	20-Mar-26	-411	1-7WD
S02P03-1022	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1024	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	12	06-Nov-25 A	20-Mar-26	-411	1-7WD
S02P03-1026	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	30	30	09-Mar-26	07-Apr-26	-429	1-7WD
S02P03-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	08-Apr-26	04-Jun-26	-347	2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1032	Tree Felling	6	0	08-Dec-25 A	15-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-438	1-7WD
S02P03-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	17-Apr-26	06-Jun-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1070	Carry out Ground Investigation (BHE 410 & BHE 415, GI 2 / 2 Complete)	12	0	27-Oct-25 A	06-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1072	Carry out Remaining Ground Investigation (BHE 404 & BHE 412, GI 0 / 2 Complete)	24	24	08-Jun-26	07-Jul-26	-349	2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1080	EGI - 1nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	08-Jun-26	07-Jul-26	-349	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

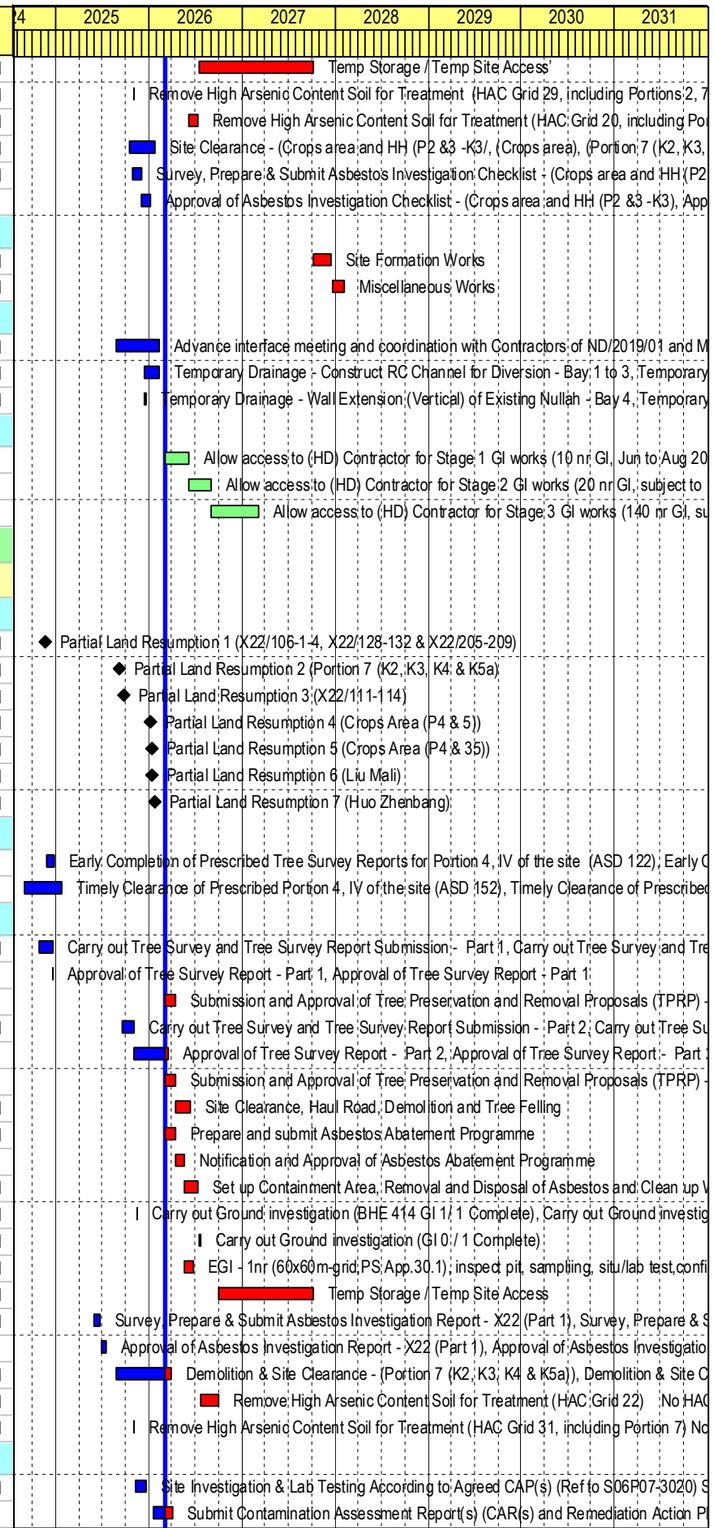
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S02P03-1090	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access'	368	368	15-Jul-26	09-Oct-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 29, including Portions 2, 7) No HAC	30	0	05-Nov-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1110	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 20, including Portions 2)	30	30	08-Jun-26	14-Jul-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1120	Site Clearance - (Crops area and HH (P2 &3 -K3/, (Crops area), (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a))	48	0	17-Oct-25 A	27-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1130	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Crops area and HH (P2 &3 -K3)	10	0	28-Oct-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-1140	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Crops area and HH (P2 &3 -K3)	12	0	04-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S02P03-2020	Site Formation Works	60	60	11-Oct-27	18-Dec-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-2030	Miscellaneous Works	36	36	20-Dec-27	05-Feb-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
Temporary Drainage Diversion KD9							
S02P03-3030	Advance interface meeting and coordination with Contractors of ND/2019/01 and MTRC Northern Link	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	11-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-3040	Temporary Drainage - Construct RC Channel for Diversion - Bay 1 to 3	60	0	15-Dec-25 A	12-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S02P03-3050	Temporary Drainage - Wall Extension (Vertical) of Existing Nullah - Bay 4	24	0	15-Dec-25 A	22-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Interface With Housing Dept. Ground Investigation Works in HD Area 20 (PS 1.14A)							
S02P03-4010	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI works (10 nr GI, Jun to Aug 2024; subject to change and confirm by HD)	90	90	09-Mar-26	06-Jun-26	933	1-7WD
S02P03-4020	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI works (20 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	90	90	07-Jun-26	04-Sep-26	933	1-7WD
S02P03-4030	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI works (140 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	184	184	05-Sep-26	07-Mar-27	933	1-7WD
SECTION 3							
Portion 4 in Area C (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S03P4-4030	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X22/106-1-4, X22/128-132 & X22/205-209)	0	0	19-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S03P4-4040	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a)	0	0	09-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S03P4-4050	Partial Land Resumption 3 (X22/111-114)	0	0	26-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S03P4-4060	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Crops Area (P4 & 5))	0	0	09-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S03P4-4070	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Crops Area (P4 & 35))	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S03P4-4080	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Liu Mali)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S03P4-4090	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Huo Zhenbang)	0	0	26-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))							
S03P4-1060	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 4, IV of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	28-Nov-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S03P4-1070	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 4, IV of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
Preparatoin Works							
S03P04-1000	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	31-Oct-24 A	19-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-1002	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	20-Dec-24 A	21-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S03P04-1004	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-407	1-7WD
S03P04-1006	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-1008	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	12	06-Nov-25 A	20-Mar-26	-383	1-7WD
S03P04-1010	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-407	1-7WD
S03P04-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	14-Apr-26	10-Jun-26	-328	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-439	1-7WD
S03P04-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (BHE 414 GI 1/ 1 Complete)	24	0	14-Nov-25 A	18-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-1072	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	6	6	15-Jul-26	21-Jul-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-1080	EGI - 1nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	23-May-26	22-Jun-26	-271	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-1090	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	302	302	02-Oct-26	09-Oct-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-1100	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - X22 (Part 1)	10	0	03-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-1110	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - X22 (Part 1)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S03P04-1120	Demolition & Site Clearance - (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a))	28	20	29-Aug-25 A	31-Mar-26	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-1130	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 22) No HAC	60	60	22-Jul-26	30-Sep-26	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-1140	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 31, including Portion 7) No HAC	60	0	05-Nov-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S03P04-3010	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) (Ref to S06P07-3020) Stage 1	24	0	10-Nov-25 A	19-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-3020	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval Stage 1 (Clean)	30	25	16-Jan-26 A	05-Apr-26	-94	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

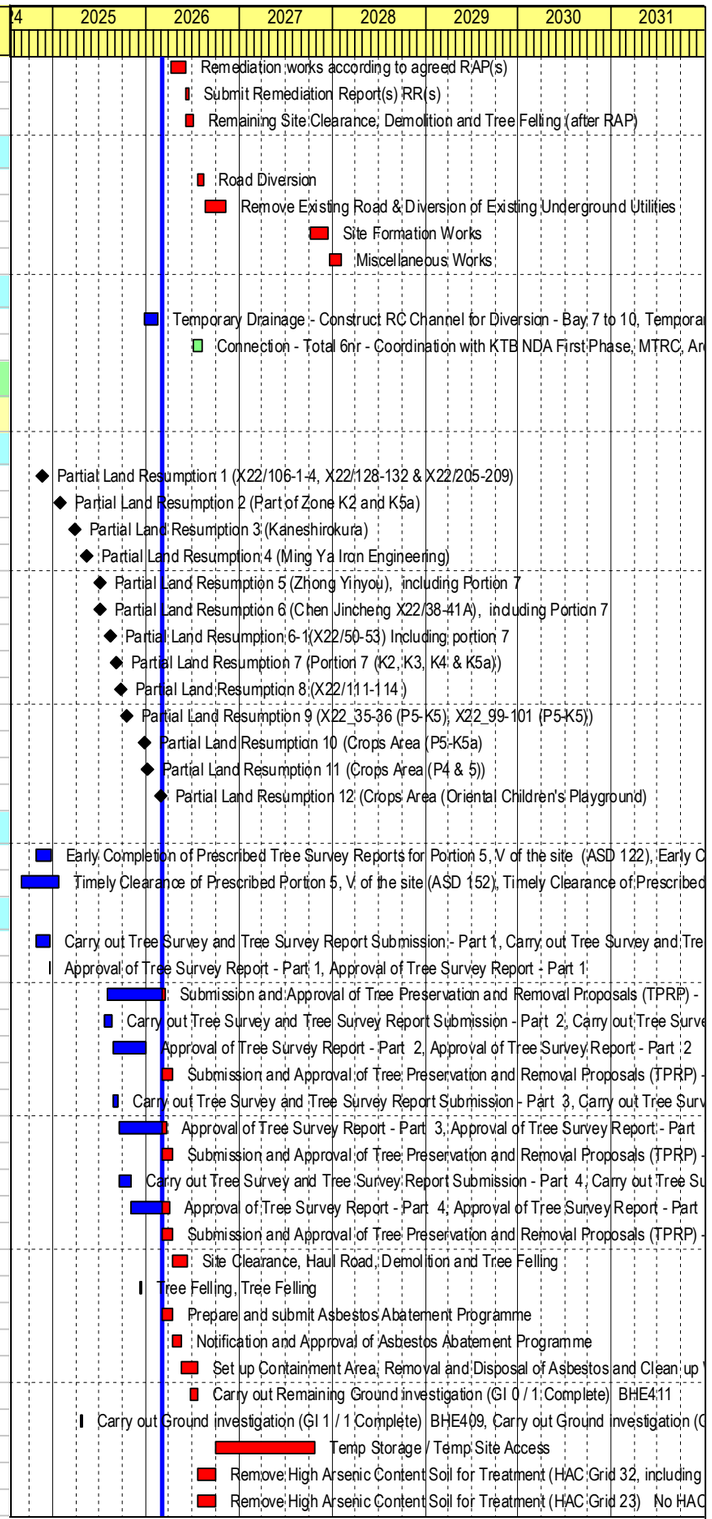
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

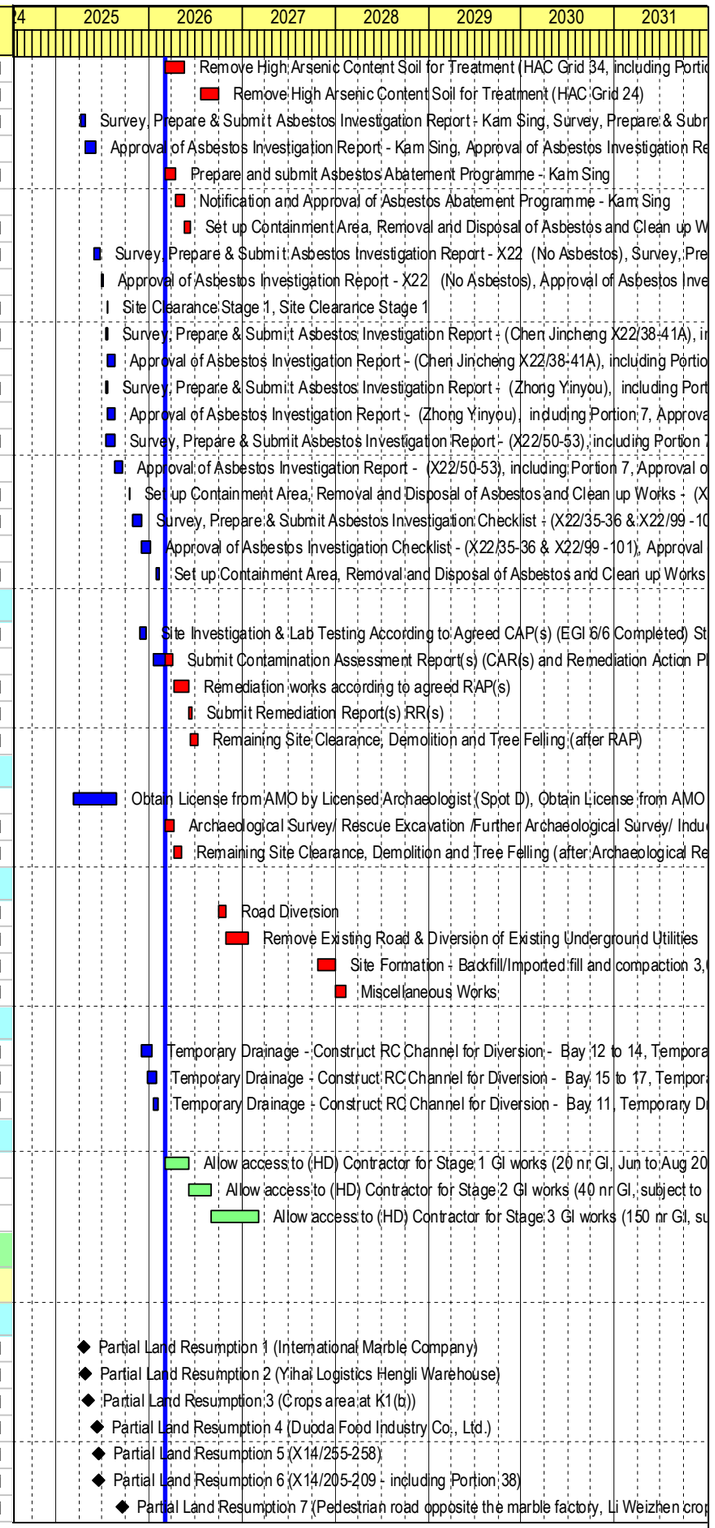
REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S03P04-3030	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	08-Apr-26	04-Jun-26	-75	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-3040	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	05-Jun-26	18-Jun-26	-63	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-3050	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after RAP)	24	24	05-Jun-26	04-Jul-26	-75	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S03P04-2020	Road Diversion	24	24	22-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	-89	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-2030	Remove Existing Road & Diversion of Existing Underground Utilities	72	72	19-Aug-26	13-Nov-26	-89	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-2040	Site Formation Works	60	60	11-Oct-27	18-Dec-27	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-2050	Miscellaneous Works	36	36	20-Dec-27	05-Feb-28	-355	2-6WD_GH_31
Temporary Drainage Diversion KD9							
S03P04-4050	Temporary Drainage - Construct RC Channel for Diversion - Bay 7 to 10	80	0	27-Dec-25 A	14-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S03P04-4060	Connection - Total 6nr - Coordination with KTB NDA First Phase, MTRC, ArchSD, HD (Area b&D), ref. PS1.24(5)	30	30	08-Jul-26	11-Aug-26	124	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 4							
Portion 5 in Area D (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S04P5-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X22/106-1-4, X22/128-132 & X22/205-209)	0	0	19-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S04P5-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Part of Zone K2 and K5a)	0	0	28-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S04P5-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Kaneshirokura)	0	0	31-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S04P5-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Ming Ya Iron Engineering)	0	0	16-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S04P5-4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Zhong Yinyou), including Portion 7	0	0	03-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S04P5-4060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Chen Jincheng X22/38-41A), including Portion 7	0	0	03-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S04P5-4062	Partial Land Resumption 6-1(X22/50-53) Including portion 7	0	0	15-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S04P5-4070	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a))	0	0	09-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S04P5-4080	Partial Land Resumption 8 (X22/111-114)	0	0	26-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S04P5-4090	Partial Land Resumption 9 (X22_35-36 (P5-K5), X22_99-101 (P5-K5))	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S04P5-4100	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Crops Area (P5-K5a)	0	0	24-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S04P5-4110	Partial Land Resumption 11 (Crops Area (P4 & 5))	0	0	09-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S04P5-4120	Partial Land Resumption 12 (Crops Area (Oriental Children's Playground)	0	0	03-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))							
S04P5-1080	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 5, V of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	30-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S04P5-1090	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 5, V of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
Preparatoin Works							
S04P05-1000	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	30-Oct-24 A	18-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1002	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	19-Dec-24 A	21-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S04P05-1004	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	12	06-Aug-25 A	20-Mar-26	-383	1-7WD
S04P05-1006	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1008	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	24-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S04P05-1010	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-407	1-7WD
S04P05-1012	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	25-Aug-25 A	15-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1014	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	18	16-Sep-25 A	26-Mar-26	-389	1-7WD
S04P05-1018	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-407	1-7WD
S04P05-1020	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1022	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	24	06-Nov-25 A	01-Apr-26	-395	1-7WD
S04P05-1024	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-407	1-7WD
S04P05-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	14-Apr-26	10-Jun-26	-328	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1032	Tree Felling	6	0	08-Dec-25 A	15-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-358	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-446	1-7WD
S04P05-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	48	48	23-May-26	21-Jul-26	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1070	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHE411	24	24	23-Jun-26	21-Jul-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1072	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE409	6	0	22-Apr-25 A	26-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1090	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	314	314	02-Oct-26	23-Oct-27	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1092	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 32, including Portion 7)	60	60	22-Jul-26	30-Sep-26	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1094	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 23) No HAC	60	60	22-Jul-26	30-Sep-26	-361	2-6WD_GH_31



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S04P05-1096	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 34, including Portion 7) - HAC +	60	60	09-Mar-26	22-May-26	-253	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1108	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 24)	60	60	22-Jul-26	30-Sep-26	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1200	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Kam Sing	10	0	09-Apr-25 A	24-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1210	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Kam Sing	24	0	25-Apr-25 A	03-Jun-25 A		1-7WD
S04P05-1220	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme - Kam Sing	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-331	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1230	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme - Kam Sing	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-410	1-7WD
S04P05-1240	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - Kam Sing	18	18	23-May-26	13-Jun-26	-331	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1250	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - X22 (No Asbestos)	10	0	03-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1260	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - X22 (No Asbestos)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	07-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S04P05-1270	Site Clearance Stage 1	2	0	23-Jul-25 A	24-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1280	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Chen Jincheng X22/38-41A), including Portion 7(Positive)	10	0	14-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1290	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Chen Jincheng X22/38-41A), including Portion 7	30	0	24-Jul-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S04P05-1300	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Zhong Yinyou), including Portion 7(Positive)	10	0	14-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1310	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Zhong Yinyou), including Portion 7	30	0	24-Jul-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S04P05-1320	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X22/50-53), including Portion 7	24	0	18-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1330	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X22/50-53), including Portion 7	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD
S04P05-1340	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X22/50-53)	6	0	17-Oct-25 A	20-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1350	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X22/35-36 & X22/99 -101)	10	0	28-Oct-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-1360	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X22/35-36 & X22/99 -101)	12	0	04-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
S04P05-1370	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X22/35-36 & X22/99 -101)	12	0	01-Feb-26 A	12-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S04P05-3010	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) (EGI 6/6 Completed) Stage 1	24	0	27-Nov-25 A	19-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-3020	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval (Clean)	30	25	16-Jan-26 A	05-Apr-26	-87	1-7WD
S04P05-3030	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	08-Apr-26	04-Jun-26	-69	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-3040	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	05-Jun-26	18-Jun-26	-33	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-3050	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after RAP)	24	24	11-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	-74	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S04P05-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot D)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S04P05-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-23	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-3060	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	10-Apr-26	08-May-26	-23	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S04P05-2020	Road Diversion	24	24	02-Oct-26	30-Oct-26	-143	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-2030	Remove Existing Road & Diversion of Existing Underground Utilities	72	72	31-Oct-26	26-Jan-27	-143	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-2050	Site Formation - Backfill/Imported fill and compaction 3,062 m3	60	60	25-Oct-27	05-Jan-28	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-2060	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	06-Jan-28	12-Feb-28	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
Temporary Drainage Diversion KD9							
S04P05-5000	Temporary Drainage - Construct RC Channel for Diversion - Bay 12 to 14	80	0	01-Dec-25 A	13-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-5010	Temporary Drainage - Construct RC Channel for Diversion - Bay 15 to 17	60	0	29-Dec-25 A	28-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S04P05-5020	Temporary Drainage - Construct RC Channel for Diversion - Bay 11	5	0	17-Jan-26 A	02-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Interface With Housing Dept. Ground Investigation Works in HD Area 21 (PS 1.14A)							
S04P05-4010	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI works (20 nr GI, Jun to Aug 2024; subject to change and confirm by HD)	90	90	09-Mar-26	06-Jun-26	933	1-7WD
S04P05-4020	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI works (40 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	90	90	07-Jun-26	04-Sep-26	933	1-7WD
S04P05-4030	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI works (150 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	184	184	05-Sep-26	07-Mar-27	933	1-7WD
SECTION 5							
Portion 6 in Area E (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S05P6-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (International Marble Company)	0	0	22-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Yihai Logistics Hengli Warehouse)	0	0	25-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Crops area at K1(b))	0	0	09-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4035	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Duoda Food Industry Co., Ltd.)	0	0	13-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (X14/255-258)	0	0	17-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (X14/205-209 - including Portion 38)	0	0	17-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4070	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Pedestrian road opposite the marble factory, Li Weizhen crop area)	0	0	18-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

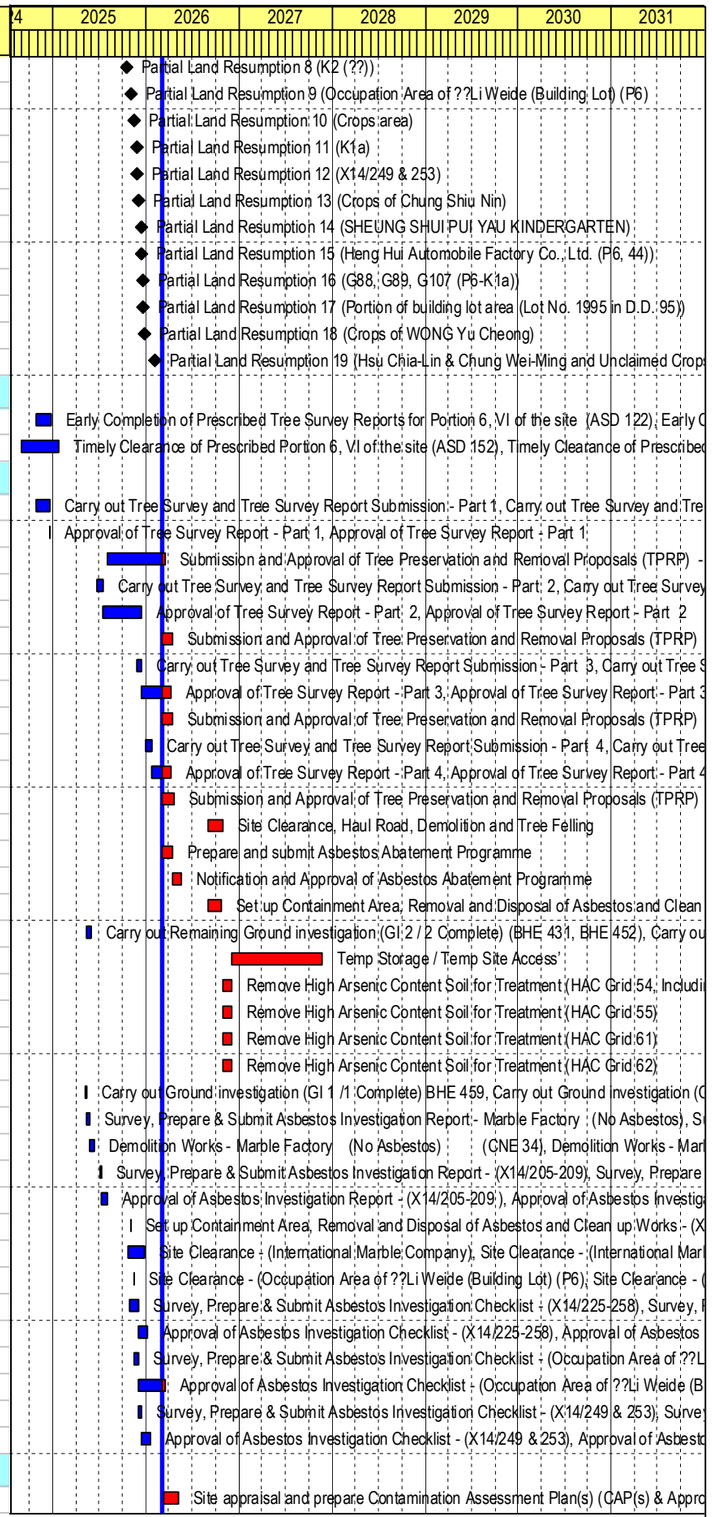
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S05P6-4080	Partial Land Resumption 8 (K2 (??))	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4090	Partial Land Resumption 9 (Occupation Area of ??Li Weide (Building Lot) (P6)	0	0	06-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4100	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Crops area)	0	0	17-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4110	Partial Land Resumption 11 (K1a)	0	0	25-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4120	Partial Land Resumption 12 (X14/249 & 253)	0	0	27-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4130	Partial Land Resumption 13 (Crops of Chung Shiu Nin)	0	0	03-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4140	Partial Land Resumption 14 (SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN)	0	0	12-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4150	Partial Land Resumption 15 (Heng Hui Automobile Factory Co., Ltd. (P6, 44))	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4160	Partial Land Resumption 16 (G88, G89, G107 (P6-K1a))	0	0	22-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4170	Partial Land Resumption 17 (Portion of building lot area (Lot No. 1995 in D.D. 95))	0	0	22-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4180	Partial Land Resumption 18 (Crops of WONG Yu Cheong)	0	0	29-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S05P6-4190	Partial Land Resumption 19 (Hsu Chia-Lin & Chung Wei-Ming and Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	04-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))							
S05P6-1100	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 6, VI of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	28-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S05P6-1110	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 6, VI of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
Preparatoin Works							
S05P06-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	28-Oct-24 A	18-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	19-Dec-24 A	21-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S05P06-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Stage 1	36	12	06-Aug-25 A	20-Mar-26	-312	1-7WD
S05P06-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S05P06-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-336	1-7WD
S05P06-1014	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	27-Nov-25 A	16-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1016	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	30	17-Dec-25 A	07-Apr-26	-330	1-7WD
S05P06-1018	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-336	1-7WD
S05P06-1020	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	30-Dec-25 A	26-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1022	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	30	27-Jan-26 A	07-Apr-26	-330	1-7WD
S05P06-1024	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	01-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-296	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-368	1-7WD
S05P06-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	01-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	-383	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1070	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) (BHE 431, BHE 452)	24	0	15-May-25 A	29-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access'	289	289	04-Dec-26	25-Nov-27	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1082	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 54, Including Portion 18)	30	30	30-Oct-26	03-Dec-26	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1084	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 55)	30	30	30-Oct-26	03-Dec-26	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1086	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 61)	30	30	30-Oct-26	03-Dec-26	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1088	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 62)	30	30	30-Oct-26	03-Dec-26	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1090	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHE 459	6	0	07-May-25 A	14-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1110	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Marble Factory (No Asbestos)	10	0	14-May-25 A	24-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1120	Demolition Works - Marble Factory (No Asbestos) (CNE 34)	6	0	27-May-25 A	11-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1130	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/205-209)	24	0	03-Jul-25 A	10-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1140	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/205-209)	30	0	11-Jul-25 A	05-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S05P06-1150	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X14/205-209)	6	0	03-Nov-25 A	03-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1160	Site Clearance - (International Marble Company)	24	0	24-Oct-25 A	27-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1170	Site Clearance - (Occupation Area of ??Li Weide (Building Lot) (P6)	6	0	14-Nov-25 A	17-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1180	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/225-258)	10	0	28-Oct-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1190	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/225-258)	12	0	04-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
S05P06-1200	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Occupation Area of ??Li Weide (Building Lot) (P6) inc P44)	10	0	14-Nov-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1210	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Occupation Area of ??Li Weide (Building Lot) (P6) inc P44)	12	10	04-Dec-25 A	18-Mar-26	-303	1-7WD
S05P06-1220	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/249 & 253)	10	0	05-Dec-25 A	16-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-1230	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/249 & 253)	12	0	17-Dec-25 A	16-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S05P06-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-485	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

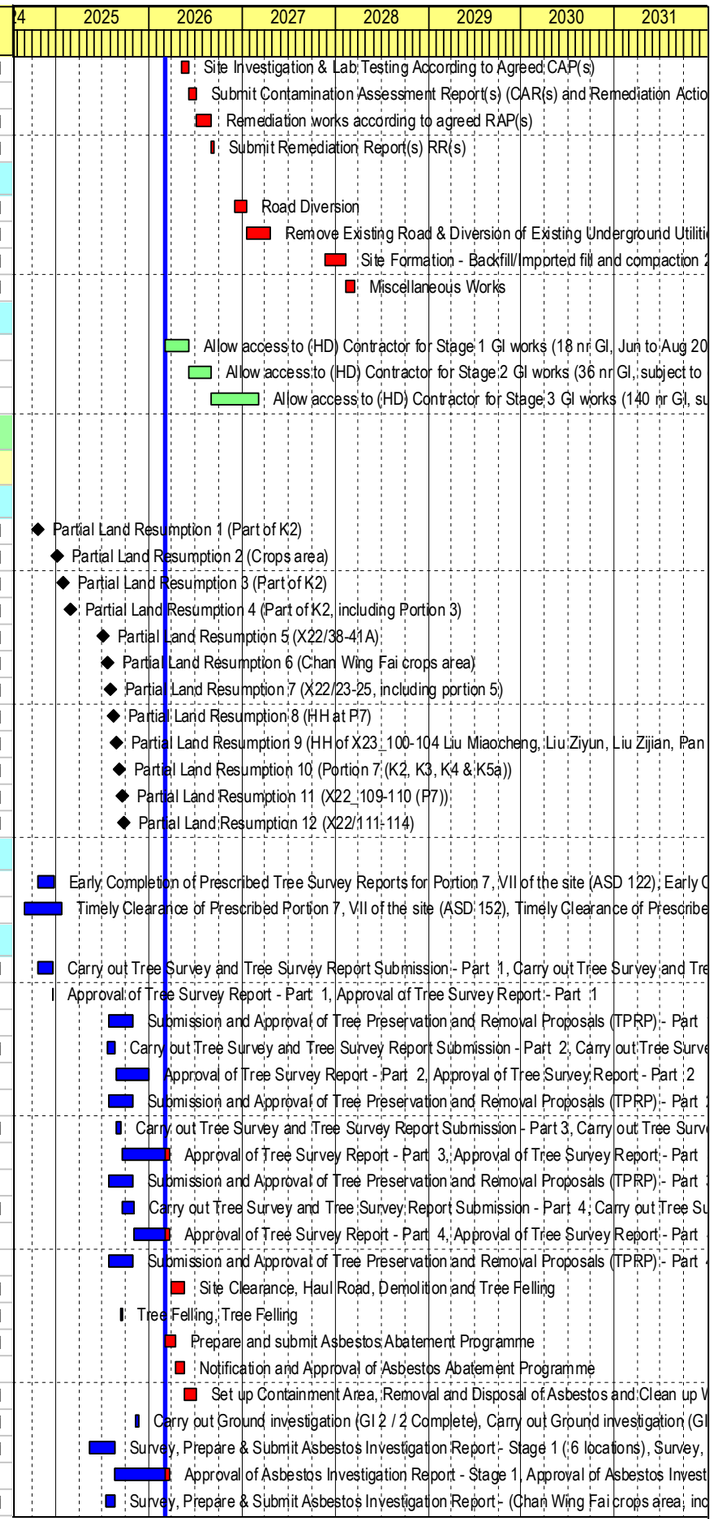
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

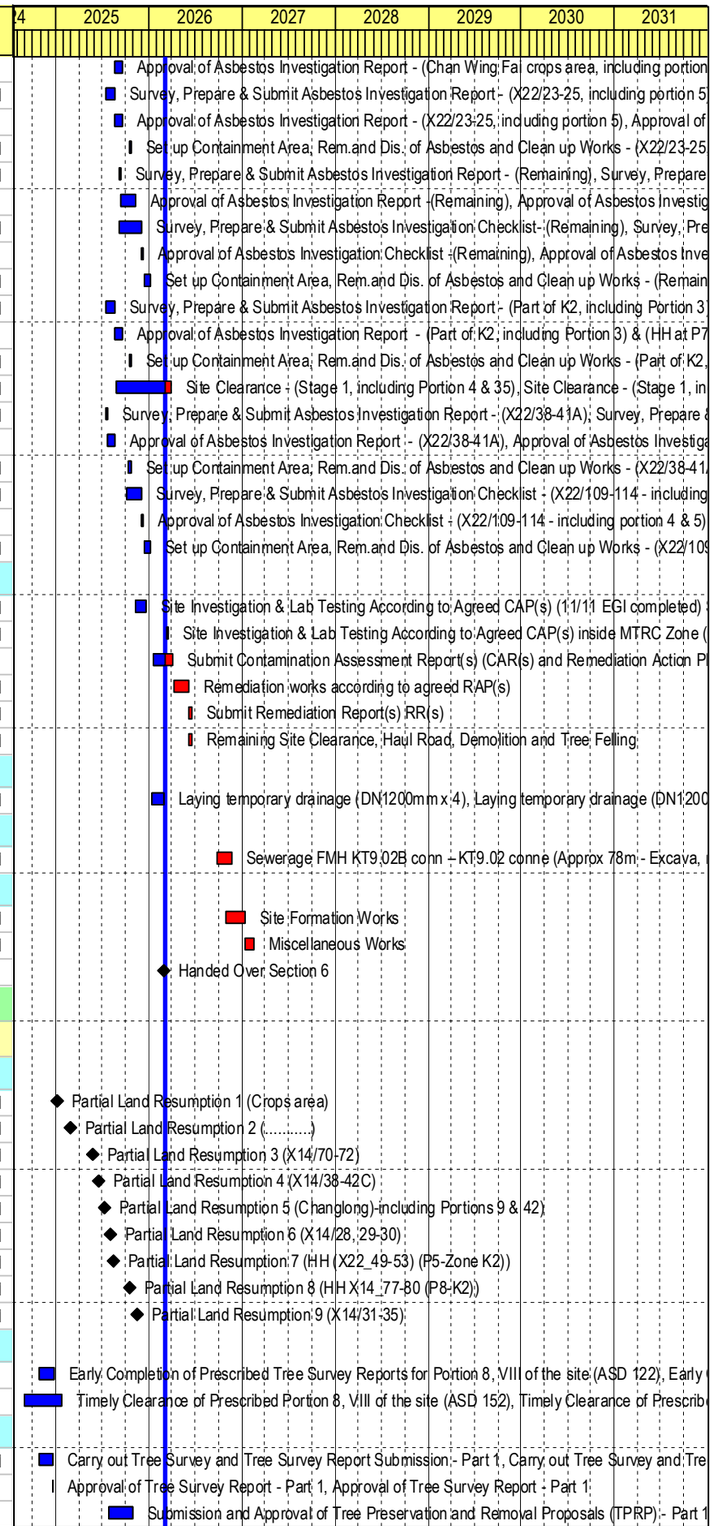
Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

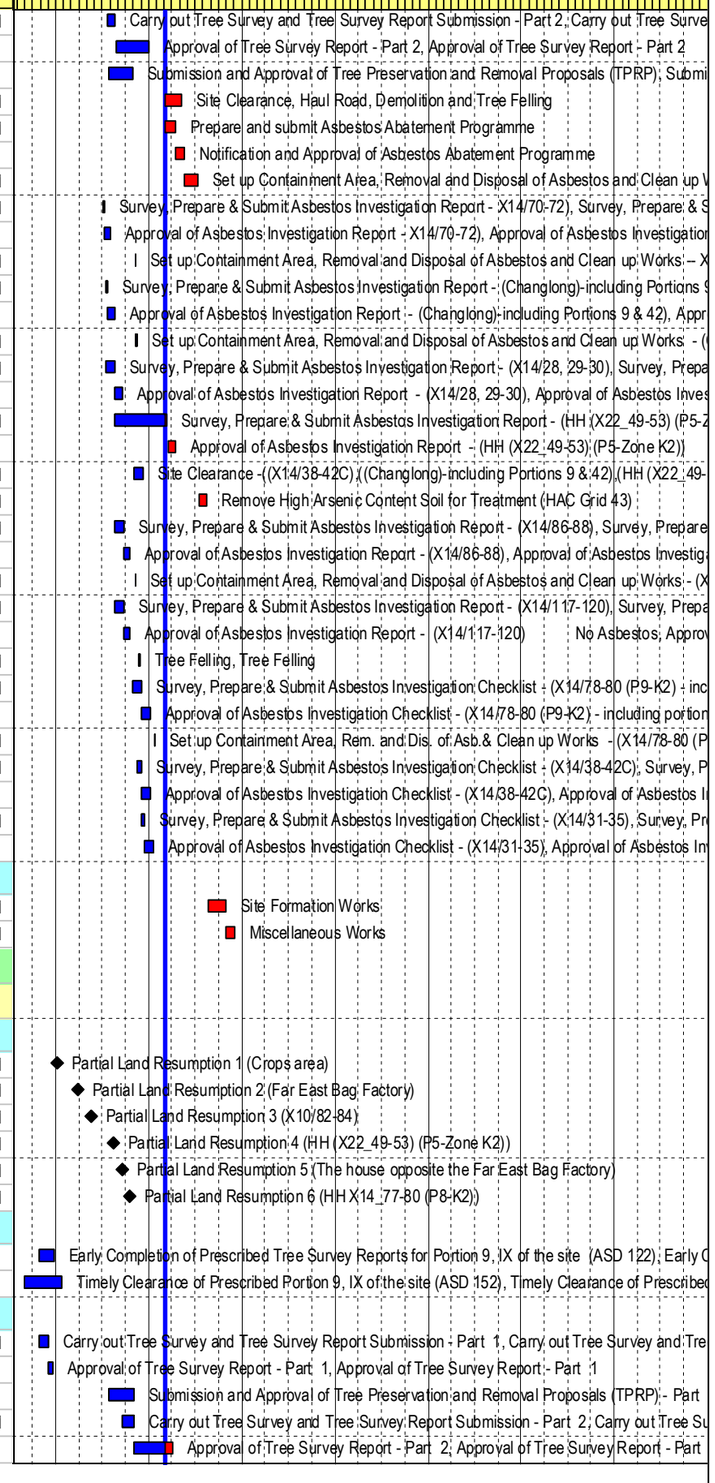
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S05P06-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-391	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-483	1-7WD
S05P06-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	-142	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S05P06-2010	Road Diversion	36	36	04-Dec-26	18-Jan-27	-208	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-2020	Remove Existing Road & Diversion of Existing Underground Utilities	72	72	19-Jan-27	20-Apr-27	-208	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-2030	Site Formation - Backfill/Imported fill and compaction 22,074 m3	60	60	26-Nov-27	10-Feb-28	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S05P06-2040	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	11-Feb-28	16-Mar-28	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
Interface With Housing Dept. Ground Investigation Works in HD Area 26 (PS 1.14A)							
S05P06-4010	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI works (18 nr GI, Jun to Aug 2024; subject to change and confirm by HD)	90	90	09-Mar-26	06-Jun-26	933	1-7WD
S05P06-4020	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI works (36 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	90	90	07-Jun-26	04-Sep-26	933	1-7WD
S05P06-4030	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI works (140 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	184	184	05-Sep-26	07-Mar-27	933	1-7WD
SECTION 6							
Portion 7 in Area F (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S06P7-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Part of K2)	0	0	25-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S06P7-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Crops area)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S06P7-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Part of K2)	0	0	28-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S06P7-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Part of K2, including Portion 3)	0	0	28-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S06P7-4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (X22/38-41A)	0	0	03-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S06P7-4060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Chan Wing Fai crops area)	0	0	25-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S06P7-4070	Partial Land Resumption 7 (X22/23-25, including portion 5)	0	0	04-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S06P7-4080	Partial Land Resumption 8 (HH at P7)	0	0	12-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S06P7-4090	Partial Land Resumption 9 (HH of X23_100-104 Liu Miaocheng, Liu Ziyun, Liu Zijian, Pan Dahua (P3, 4 & 35)	0	0	25-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S06P7-4100	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a))	0	0	09-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S06P7-4110	Partial Land Resumption 11 (X22_109-110 (P7))	0	0	19-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S06P7-4120	Partial Land Resumption 12 (X22/111-114)	0	0	26-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))							
S06P7-1120	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 7, VII of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	22-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S06P7-1130	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 7, VII of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
Preparatoin Works							
S06P07-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	22-Oct-24 A	17-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	18-Dec-24 A	21-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1014	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	25-Aug-25 A	15-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1016	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	18	16-Sep-25 A	26-Mar-26	-259	1-7WD
S06P07-1018	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1020	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1022	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	18	06-Nov-25 A	26-Mar-26	-259	1-7WD
S06P07-1024	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	42	42	30-Mar-26	22-May-26	-215	2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1032	Tree Felling	6	0	11-Sep-25 A	18-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-251	2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-309	1-7WD
S06P07-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	36	36	23-May-26	07-Jul-26	-251	2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete)	24	0	11-Nov-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1080	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 1 (6 locations)	10	0	14-May-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1090	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 1	30	15	23-Aug-25 A	23-Mar-26	-186	1-7WD
S06P07-1100	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Chan Wing Fai crops area, including portion 5)	10	0	15-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S06P07-1110	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Chan Wing Fai crops area, including portion 5)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1120	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X22/23-25, including portion 5)	10	0	18-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1130	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X22/23-25, including portion 5)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1132	Set up Containment Area, Rem.and Dis. of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X22/23-25, including portion 5)	6	0	20-Oct-25 A	25-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1140	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Remaining)	10	0	09-Sep-25 A	12-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1150	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report -(Remaining)	30	0	13-Sep-25 A	10-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1151	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist- (Remaining)	10	0	09-Sep-25 A	04-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1151.1	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist -(Remaining)	12	0	05-Dec-25 A	10-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1151.2	Set up Containment Area, Rem.and Dis. of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (Remaining area)	18	0	17-Dec-25 A	07-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1152	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Part of K2, including Portion 3) & (HH at P7)	10	0	15-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1154	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Part of K2, including Portion 3) & (HH at P7)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1156	Set up Containment Area, Rem.and Dis. of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (Part of K2, including Portion 3) & (HH at P7)	6	0	20-Oct-25 A	25-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1160	Site Clearance - (Stage 1, including Portion 4 & 35)	18	18	29-Aug-25 A	28-Mar-26	-215	2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1162	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X22/38-41A)	10	0	14-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1164	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X22/38-41A)	30	0	24-Jul-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1166	Set up Containment Area, Rem.and Dis. of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X22/38-41A)	6	0	10-Oct-25 A	25-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1176	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X22/109-114 - including portion 4 & 5)	10	0	06-Oct-25 A	04-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-1186	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X22/109-114 - including portion 4 & 5)	12	0	05-Dec-25 A	10-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S06P07-1190	Set up Containment Area, Rem.and Dis. of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X22/109-114 - including portion 4 & 5)	18	0	12-Dec-25 A	07-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S06P07-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) (11/11 EGI completed) Stage 1	24	0	10-Nov-25 A	19-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-3022	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s) inside MTRC Zone (0/3 EGI completed) Remaining	5	5	12-Mar-26	17-Mar-26	-133	2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval (Stage 1)	30	25	16-Jan-26 A	05-Apr-26	-255	1-7WD
S06P07-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	08-Apr-26	04-Jun-26	-207	2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	05-Jun-26	18-Jun-26	-207	2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-3060	Remaining Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	12	12	05-Jun-26	18-Jun-26	-207	2-6WD_GH_31
Temporary Drainage Diversion KD9							
S06P07-5010	Laying temporary drainage (DN1200mm x 4)	12	0	14-Jan-26 A	27-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Sewerage Works							
S06P07-6010	Sewerage FMH KT9.02B conn – KT9.02 conne (Approx 78m - Excava, reinforce, structure, backfill), (0/2 complete)	48	48	24-Sep-26	21-Nov-26	-318	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S06P07-2020	Site Formation Works	60	60	02-Nov-26	13-Jan-27	-318	2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	14-Jan-27	20-Feb-27	-318	2-6WD_GH_31
S06P07-2040	Handed Over Section 6	0	0		02-Mar-26 A		1-7WD
SECTION 7							
Portion 8 in Area G (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S07P8-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Crops area)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S07P8-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (.....)	0	0	28-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S07P8-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (X14/70-72)	0	0	27-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S07P8-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (X14/38-42C)	0	0	17-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S07P8-4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Changlong)-including Portions 9 & 42)	0	0	10-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S07P8-4060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (X14/28, 29-30)	0	0	04-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S07P8-4070	Partial Land Resumption 7 (HH (X22_49-53) (P5-Zone K2))	0	0	15-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S07P8-4080	Partial Land Resumption 8 (HH X14_77-80 (P8-K2))	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S07P8-4090	Partial Land Resumption 9 (X14/31-35)	0	0	18-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))							
S07P8-1140	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 8, VIII of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	26-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S07P8-1150	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 8, VIII of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
Preparatoin Works							
S07P08-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	26-Oct-24 A	17-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	18-Dec-24 A	19-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S07P08-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S07P08-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S07P08-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD
S07P08-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	09-Mar-26	08-May-26	-203	2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-257	2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-316	1-7WD
S07P08-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-257	2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - X14/70-72)	24	0	03-Jul-25 A	10-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - X14/70-72)	30	0	11-Jul-25 A	05-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S07P08-1081	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works -- X14/70-72)	2	0	11-Nov-25 A	11-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1090	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Changlong)-including Portions 9 & 42) (Positive)	10	0	14-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1120	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Changlong)-including Portions 9 & 42)	30	0	24-Jul-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S07P08-1121	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (Changlong)-including Portions 9 & 42)	2	0	12-Nov-25 A	17-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1130	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/28, 29-30)	10	0	15-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1140	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/28, 29-30)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD
S07P08-1150	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (HH (X22_49-53) (P5-Zone K2))	10	6	20-Aug-25 A	14-Mar-26	-187	2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1160	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (HH (X22_49-53) (P5-Zone K2))	30	30	15-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-228	1-7WD
S07P08-1170	Site Clearance -((X14/38-42C),((Changlong)-including Portions 9 & 42),(HH (X22_49-53) (P5-Zone K2)))- Partial	40	0	05-Nov-25 A	06-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1180	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 43)	30	30	15-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	-257	2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1190	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/86-88)	24	0	20-Aug-25 A	22-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1200	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/86-88)	30	0	23-Sep-25 A	17-Oct-25 A		1-7WD
S07P08-1210	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X14/86-88)	1	0	10-Nov-25 A	10-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1220	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/117-120)	24	0	20-Aug-25 A	22-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1230	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/117-120) No Asbestos	30	0	23-Sep-25 A	17-Oct-25 A		1-7WD
S07P08-1240	Tree Felling	6	0	21-Nov-25 A	28-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1250	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/78-80 (P9-K2) - including portion 38 & 42)	10	0	28-Oct-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1260	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/78-80 (P9-K2) - including portion 38 & 42)	12	0	04-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
S07P08-1262	Set up Containment Area, Rem. and Dis. of Asb.& Clean up Works - (X14/78-80 (P9-K2) - including portion 38 & 42)	6	0	22-Jan-26 A	27-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1270	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/38-42C)	10	0	14-Nov-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1280	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/38-42C)	12	0	04-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
S07P08-1290	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/31-35)	10	0	05-Dec-25 A	16-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1300	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/31-35)	12	0	17-Dec-25 A	16-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S07P08-1100	Site Formation Works	60	60	19-Aug-26	30-Oct-26	-257	2-6WD_GH_31
S07P08-1110	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	31-Oct-26	04-Dec-26	-257	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 8							
Portion 9 in Area H (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S8P9-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Crops area)	0	0	07-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S8P9-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Far East Bag Factory)	0	0	31-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S8P9-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (X10/82-84)	0	0	21-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S8P9-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (HH (X22_49-53) (P5-Zone K2))	0	0	15-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S8P9-4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (The house opposite the Far East Bag Factory)	0	0	19-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S8P9-4060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (HH X14_77-80 (P8-K2))	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))							
S37P9-1160	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion 9, IX of the site (ASD 122)	122	0	28-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S37P9-1170	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion 9, IX of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
Preparatoin Works							
S08P09-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	26-Oct-24 A	02-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S08P09-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	36	0	03-Dec-24 A	19-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S08P09-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	03-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
S08P09-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	30	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S08P09-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	28	06-Nov-25 A	05-Apr-26	-232	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S08P09-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	03-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
S08P09-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	09-Mar-26	08-May-26	-203	2-6WD_GH_31
S08P09-1032	Tree Felling- Stage 1	6	0	21-Nov-25 A	28-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S08P09-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-257	2-6WD_GH_31
S08P09-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-316	1-7WD
S08P09-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-257	2-6WD_GH_31
S08P09-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Far East Bag Factory	10	0	09-Apr-25 A	24-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S08P09-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Far East Bag Factory (No Asbestos)	24	0	25-Apr-25 A	21-May-25 A		1-7WD
S08P09-1090	Demolition Works (Far East Bag Factory)	24	0	04-Aug-25 A	29-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S08P09-1120	Site Clearance - (X10/82-84), (HH (X22_49-53) (P5-Zone K2)) - Partial	40	0	05-Nov-25 A	08-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S08P09-1130	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 48)	30	30	15-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	-257	2-6WD_GH_31
S08P09-1140	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/111-116 (P8-K2))	10	0	28-Oct-25 A	04-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S08P09-1150	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X14/111-116 (P8-K2))	12	0	05-Dec-25 A	08-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
S08P09-1160	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works - (X14/111-116 (P8-K2))	6	0	27-Jan-26 A	02-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S08P09-1100	Site Formation - Backfill/Imported fill and compaction 2,257 m3	60	60	19-Aug-26	30-Oct-26	-257	2-6WD_GH_31
S08P09-1110	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	31-Oct-26	04-Dec-26	-257	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 9							
Portion 10 in Area I (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S09P10-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Yangyuan)	0	0	28-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S09P10-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S09P10-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S09P10-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	30-Jul-25 A	03-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
S09P10-1030	Tree Felling (EWN 002)	6	0	21-Nov-25 A	28-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S09P10-1034	Demolition works - (Yangyuan)	6	0	08-Nov-25 A	14-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S09P10-1036	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report	10	0	21-May-25 A	02-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S09P10-1038	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report	30	0	03-Jun-25 A	14-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S09P10-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-276	2-6WD_GH_31
S09P10-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	-340	1-7WD
S09P10-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	11-May-26	08-Jun-26	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S09P10-1090	Site Clearance Stage 1 (Including Part of Portion 42)	12	0	09-Jun-25 A	16-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 11 in Area I (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S09P11-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X11/25)	0	0	03-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Yangyuan)	0	0	28-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-4040	Partial Land Resumption 3 (good well)	0	0	17-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S09P11-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	09-May-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	26-Mar-26	-325	1-7WD
S09P11-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-343	1-7WD
S09P11-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 002)	24	24	14-Apr-26	12-May-26	-279	2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-1032	Tree Felling (EWN 002)	6	0	06-Jun-25 A	13-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-1036	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report	10	0	22-May-25 A	02-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-1038	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report	30	0	03-Jun-25 A	14-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S09P11-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-296	2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	-369	1-7WD
S09P11-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	11-May-26	08-Jun-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE 492	12	0	02-Jun-25 A	04-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-1100	Site Clearance Stage 1 (Including Part of Portion 23)	12	0	09-Jun-25 A	16-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-1110	Demolition works - (Yangyuan)	7	0	11-Sep-25 A	18-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-1120	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grig 83, Including Portion 10 & 23)	30	30	09-Jun-26	15-Jul-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

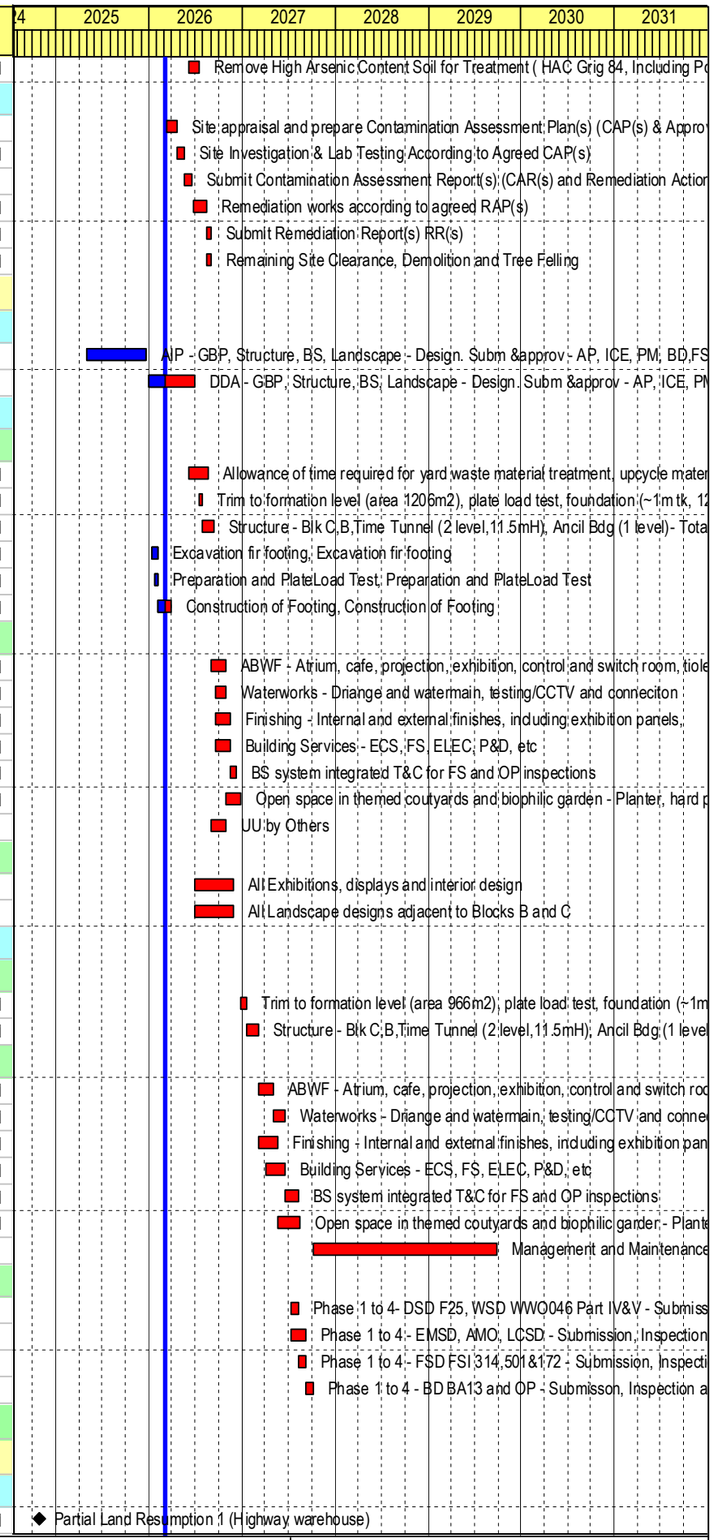
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S09P11-4030	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grig 84, Including Portion 23)	30	30	09-Jun-26	15-Jul-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S09P11-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	10-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-340	1-7WD
S09P11-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	24-Apr-26	22-May-26	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	23-May-26	21-Jun-26	-340	1-7WD
S09P11-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Jun-26	17-Aug-26	-275	2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	18-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-151	2-6WD_GH_31
S09P11-3060	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling	12	12	18-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-203	2-6WD_GH_31
Key Date 4 Completion of the works of Visitor Centre in Phase 1 and 2							
DESIGN, SUBM&APPROV - AIP (5M) & DDA (4M) - AP,ICE,PM, BD,FSD, WSD,DSD, EMSD, AMO&LCSD, REF.PS46.1.1							
CLC.P12.830	AIP - GBP, Structure, BS, Landscape - Design. Subm &approv - AP, ICE, PM, BD,FSD,DSD,EMSD,AMO, (PMI 015,CE 046)(	110	0	30-Apr-25 A	19-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
CLC.P12.840	DDA - GBP, Structure, BS, Landscape - Design. Subm &approv - AP, ICE, PM, BD,FSD, DSD, EMSD, AMO, LCSD, ref.PS46.'	120	108	02-Jan-26 A	29-Jun-26	-355	1-7WD
PHASE 1&2 - TOTAL 2056M2 - BLK B 1077M2, BLK C 697M2, TIME TUNNEL 216M, ANCIL BDG 66M2, TEMP PARKING							
PRELIMINARIES (INCL TREE GR FELLING, 254NR,TG32-330), FOUNDATION (2056M2), STRUCTURE 3NR, (2 LEVEL)							
CLC.P12.860	Allowance of time required for yard waste material treatment, upcycle materials, gabion/bamboo features, etc,PS46.6.2d	60	60	09-Jun-26	19-Aug-26	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P12.870	Trim to formation level (area 1206m2), plate load test, foundation (~1m tk, 1206m3) & waterworks (typ 200m3)	12	12	16-Jul-26	29-Jul-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P12.880	Structure - Blk C,B,Time Tunnel (2 level,11.5mH), Ancil Bdg (1 level)- Total 2056m2 - Scaffold, fmwk, rebar, concrete	42	42	30-Jul-26	16-Sep-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P12.982	Excavation fir footing	12	0	13-Jan-26 A	02-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P12.984	Preparation and PlateLoad Test	6	0	27-Jan-26 A	02-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P12.986	Construction of Footing	40	15	03-Feb-26 A	31-Mar-26	-164	2-6WD_GH_31
ABWF, DRAINAGE, WATERMAINS, FINISHES, B.S., INTEGRATED T&C FOR FS AND OP INSPECTIONS							
CLC.P12.890	ABWF - Atrium, cafe, projection, exhibition, control and switch room, tiolet and stair (1206m2)	48	48	03-Sep-26	31-Oct-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P12.900	Waterworks - Driange and watermain, testing/CCTV and conneciton	36	36	17-Sep-26	31-Oct-26	-123	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P12.910	Finishing - Internal and external finishes, including exhibition panels,	48	48	17-Sep-26	14-Nov-26	-265	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P12.920	Building Services - ECS, FS, ELEC, P&D, etc	48	48	17-Sep-26	14-Nov-26	-135	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P12.930	BS system integrated T&C for FS and OP inspections	24	24	16-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	-135	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P12.940	Open space in themed coutyards and biophilic garden - Planter, hard paving, landscaping, furniture, etc	48	48	02-Nov-26	29-Dec-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P12.970	UU by Others	58	58	04-Sep-26	31-Oct-26	-315	1-7WD
DESIGN TO BE COMPLETED UNDER PHASE 2							
CLC.P12.950	All Exhibitions, displays and interior design	150	150	30-Jun-26	26-Nov-26	-324	1-7WD
CLC.P12.960	All Landscape designs adjacent to Blocks B and C	150	150	30-Jun-26	26-Nov-26	-324	1-7WD
Key Date 4a Completion of the works of Visitor Centre in Phase 3 and 4							
PRELIMINARIES, FOUNDATION (966M2), STRUCTURE 2NR (2 LEVEL), TIME TUNNEL, CONNECTION TO PHASE 1 AND 2							
CLC.P34.830	Trim to formation level (area 966m2), plate load test, foundation (~1m tk, 996m3) & waterworks (typ 200m3)	16	16	30-Dec-26	18-Jan-27	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P34.840	Structure - Blk C,B,Time Tunnel (2 level,11.5mH), Ancil Bdg (1 level)- Total 1697m2 - Scaffold, fmwk, rebar, concrete	36	36	19-Jan-27	04-Mar-27	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
ABWF, DRAINAGE, WATERMAINS, FINISHES, B.S., INTEGRATED T&C FOR FS AND OP INSPECTIONS							
CLC.P34.850	ABWF - Atrium, cafe, projection, exhibition, control and switch room, tiolet and stair (1206m2)	48	48	05-Mar-27	05-May-27	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P34.860	Waterworks - Driange and watermain, testing/CCTV and conneciton	36	36	06-May-27	18-Jun-27	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P34.870	Finishing - Internal and external finishes, including exhibition panels,	60	60	05-Mar-27	20-May-27	-283	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P34.880	Building Services - ECS, FS, ELEC, P&D, etc	60	60	07-Apr-27	18-Jun-27	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P34.890	BS system integrated T&C for FS and OP inspections	43	43	19-Jun-27	09-Aug-27	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P34.900	Open space in themed coutyards and biophilic garder - Planter, hard paving, landscaping, furniture, etc	75	75	21-May-27	18-Aug-27	-283	2-6WD_GH_31
CLC.P34.950	Management and Maintenance of Visitor Centre	718	718	09-Oct-27	25-Sep-29	0	1-7WD
STATUTORY AND CERTIFICATES - DSD, WSD, EMSD, AMO, LCSD, FSD, BD							
CLC.P34.910	Phase 1 to 4- DSD F25, WSD WWO046 Part IV&V - Submission, Inspection and Certification	30	30	11-Jul-27	09-Aug-27	-371	1-7WD
CLC.P34.920	Phase 1 to 4 - EMSD, AMO, LCSD - Submission, Inspection and Certification	60	60	11-Jul-27	08-Sep-27	-371	1-7WD
CLC.P34.930	Phase 1 to 4 - FSD FSI 314,501&172 - Submission, Inspection and Certification	30	30	10-Aug-27	08-Sep-27	-371	1-7WD
CLC.P34.940	Phase 1 to 4 - BD BA13 and OP - Submisson, Inspection and Certification	30	30	09-Sep-27	08-Oct-27	-371	1-7WD
SECTION 10							
Portion 12 in Area J (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S10P12-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Highway warehouse)	0	0	28-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

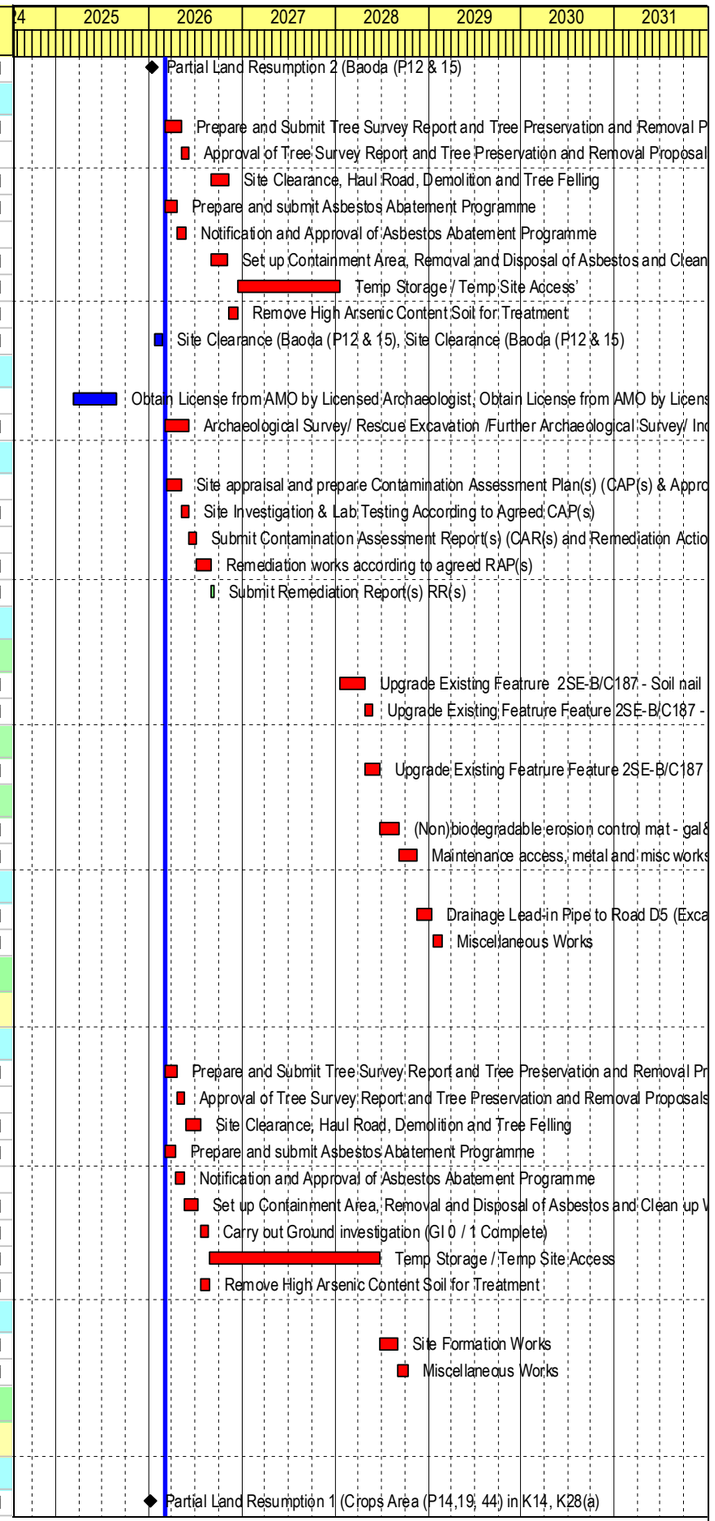
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

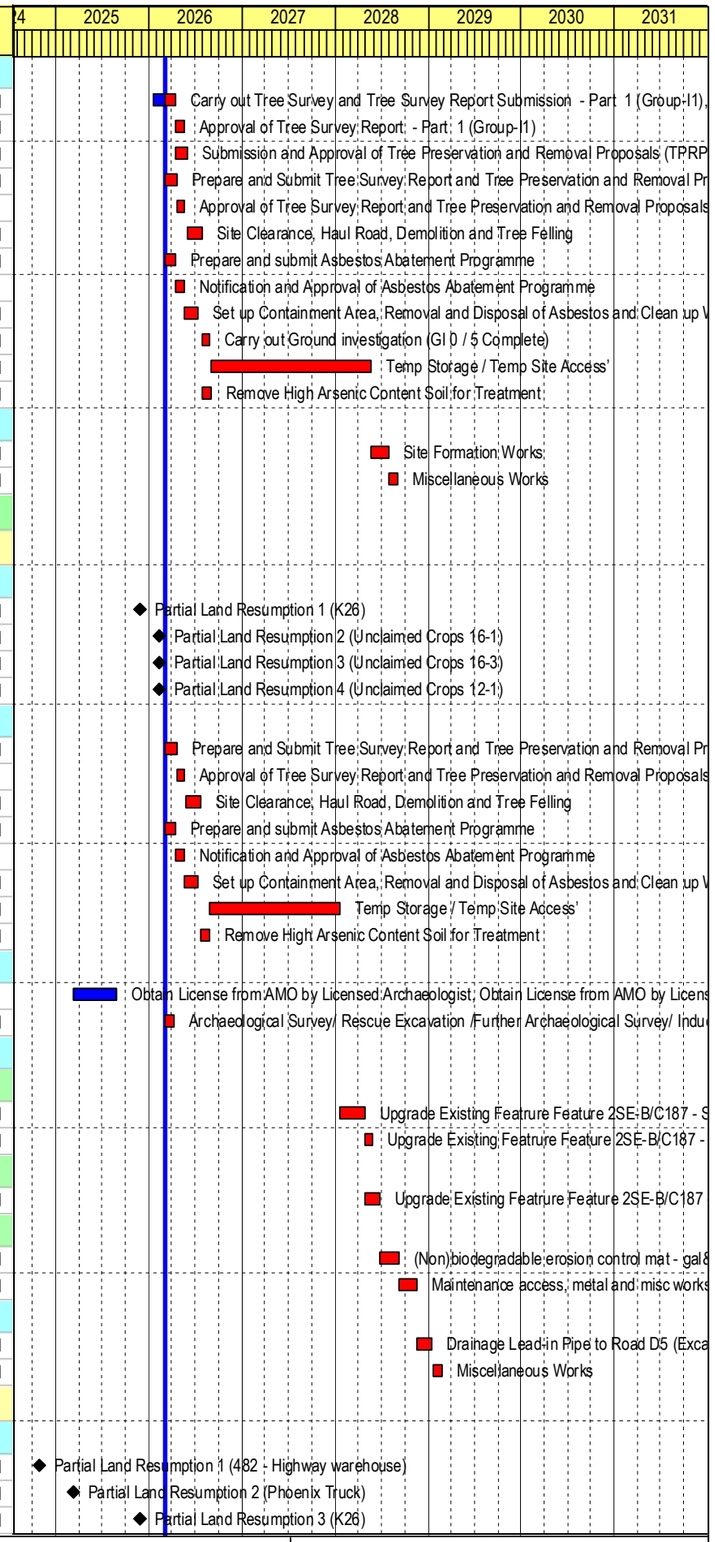
Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

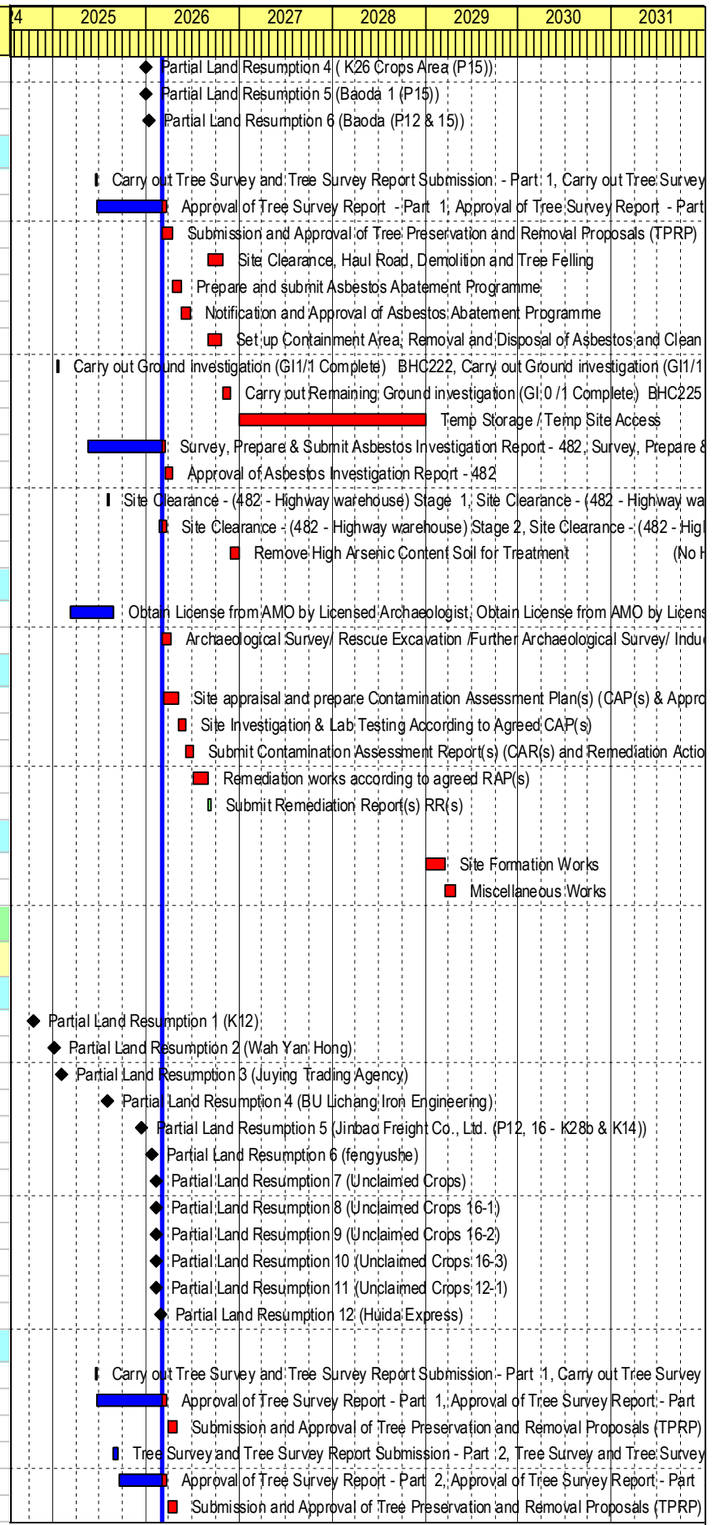
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S10P12-4040	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Baoda (P12 & 15)	0	0	13-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S10P12-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	48	48	09-Mar-26	08-May-26	-156	2-6WD_GH_31
S10P12-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	09-May-26	07-Jun-26	-196	1-7WD
S10P12-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	60	60	01-Sep-26	12-Nov-26	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S10P12-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-143	2-6WD_GH_31
S10P12-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	24-Apr-26	29-May-26	-180	1-7WD
S10P12-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	54	54	01-Sep-26	05-Nov-26	-221	2-6WD_GH_31
S10P12-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access'	322	322	18-Dec-26	20-Jan-28	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S10P12-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	13-Nov-26	17-Dec-26	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S10P12-1110	Site Clearance (Baoda (P12 & 15)	24	0	26-Jan-26 A	24-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S10P12-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S10P12-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	72	72	09-Mar-26	06-Jun-26	-156	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S10P12-2010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-284	1-7WD
S10P12-2020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-230	2-6WD_GH_31
S10P12-2030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-285	1-7WD
S10P12-2040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S10P12-2050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	173	2-6WD_GH_31
Slope Works - Feature 2SE-B/C187							
Soil Nail & Test							
S10P12-3050	Upgrade Existing Featrure 2SE-B/C187 - Soil nail	78	78	21-Jan-28	28-Apr-28	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S10P12-3060	Upgrade Existing Featrure Feature 2SE-B/C187 - Testing of soil nail - 8nr	24	24	29-Apr-28	30-May-28	-203	2-6WD_GH_31
Raking Drain, U/SC, Catch Pit, Railing, Raking Drain, Channel							
S10P12-3040	Upgrade Existing Featrure Feature 2SE-B/C187 - Raking Drain, U/step channel , catch pit, railing	48	48	29-Apr-28	27-Jun-28	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
Maintenance Access, Erosion CTL Mat, Wire Mesh, Fixing Pin & Anchor							
S10P12-3020	(Non)biodegradable erosion control mat - gal&pvc double coated twisted wire mesh,fixing pin&anchor	60	60	28-Jun-28	06-Sep-28	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S10P12-3030	Maintenance access, metal and misc works	60	60	07-Sep-28	18-Nov-28	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
Drainage							
S10P12-4020	Drainage Lead-in Pipe to Road D5 (Excavation, reinforcemt, structure, backfill)	48	48	20-Nov-28	17-Jan-29	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S10P12-4030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	18-Jan-29	24-Feb-29	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 11							
Portion 13 in Area K (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Preparatoin Works							
S11P13-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S11P13-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-373	1-7WD
S11P13-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	26-May-26	22-Jul-26	-304	2-6WD_GH_31
S11P13-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S11P13-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-365	1-7WD
S11P13-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-297	2-6WD_GH_31
S11P13-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	23-Jul-26	19-Aug-26	-298	2-6WD_GH_31
S11P13-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	540	540	27-Aug-26	24-Jun-28	-304	2-6WD_GH_31
S11P13-1090	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	23-Jul-26	26-Aug-26	-304	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S11P13-2020	Site Formation Works	60	60	26-Jun-28	04-Sep-28	-304	2-6WD_GH_31
S11P13-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	05-Sep-28	11-Oct-28	-304	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 12							
Portion 14 in Area L (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S12P14-2000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Crops Area (P14,19, 44) in K14, K28(a)	0	0	05-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
Preparatoin Works							
S12P14-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1 (Group-I1)	36	30	21-Jan-26 A	16-Apr-26	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S12P14-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1 (Group-I1)	30	30	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-268	2-6WD_GH_31
S12P14-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1 (Group-I1)	36	36	17-Apr-26	30-May-26	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S12P14-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-269	2-6WD_GH_31
S12P14-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-331	1-7WD
S12P14-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	01-Jun-26	28-Jul-26	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S12P14-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S12P14-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-322	1-7WD
S12P14-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-262	2-6WD_GH_31
S12P14-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 5 Complete)	24	24	29-Jul-26	25-Aug-26	-268	2-6WD_GH_31
S12P14-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access'	505	505	02-Sep-26	19-May-28	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S12P14-1090	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	29-Jul-26	01-Sep-26	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S12P14-1100	Site Formation Works	60	60	20-May-28	31-Jul-28	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S12P14-1110	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	01-Aug-28	04-Sep-28	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 13							
Portion 12 in Area M (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S13P12-5010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K26)	0	0	25-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S13P12-5020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Unclaimed Crops 16-1)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S13P12-5030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Unclaimed Crops 16-3)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S13P12-5040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Unclaimed Crops 12-1)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S13P12-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-228	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P12-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-281	1-7WD
S13P12-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	26-May-26	22-Jul-26	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P12-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-221	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P12-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-273	1-7WD
S13P12-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-220	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P12-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access'	416	416	27-Aug-26	20-Jan-28	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P12-1080	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	23-Jul-26	26-Aug-26	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S13P12-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S13P12-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-190	2-6WD_GH_31
Slope Works - Feature 2SE-B/C187							
Soil Nail & Test							
S13P12-2050	Upgrade Existing Featrure Feature 2SE-B/C187 - Soil nail	78	78	21-Jan-28	28-Apr-28	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P12-2060	Upgrade Existing Featrure Feature 2SE-B/C187 - Testing of soil nail - 8nr	24	24	29-Apr-28	30-May-28	-203	2-6WD_GH_31
Raking Drain, U/SC, Catch Pit, Railing, Raking Drain, Channel							
S13P12-2040	Upgrade Existing Featrure Feature 2SE-B/C187 - Raking Drain, U/step channel , catch pit, railing	48	48	29-Apr-28	27-Jun-28	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
Maintenance Access, Erosion CTL Mat, Wire Mesh, Fixing Pin & Anchor							
S13P12-2020	(Non)biodegradable erosion control mat - gal&pvc double coated twisted wire mesh,fixing pin&anchor	60	60	28-Jun-28	06-Sep-28	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P12-2030	Maintenance access, metal and misc works	60	60	07-Sep-28	18-Nov-28	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
Drainage							
S13P12-3020	Drainage Lead-in Pipe to Road D5 (Excavation, reinforcemt, structure, backfill)	48	48	20-Nov-28	17-Jan-29	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P12-3030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	18-Jan-29	24-Feb-29	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 15 in Area M (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S13P15-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (482 - Highway warehouse)	0	0	28-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Phoenix Truck)	0	0	10-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (K26)	0	0	25-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S13P15-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (K26 Crops Area (P15))	0	0	30-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Baoda 1 (P15))	0	0	30-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-4060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Baoda (P12 & 15))	0	0	13-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S13P15-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	26-Mar-26	-185	1-7WD
S13P15-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-203	1-7WD
S13P15-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	01-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	16-Apr-26	21-May-26	-191	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	22-May-26	26-Jun-26	-239	1-7WD
S13P15-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	01-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	-247	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI1/1 Complete) BHC222	6	0	20-Jan-25 A	23-Jan-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-1072	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 /1 Complete) BHC225	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	594	594	05-Jan-27	05-Jan-29	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-1090	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - 482	10	7	22-May-25 A	16-Mar-26	-195	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-1100	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - 482	30	30	17-Mar-26	15-Apr-26	-238	1-7WD
S13P15-1110	Site Clearance - (482 - Highway warehouse) Stage 1	6	0	06-Aug-25 A	07-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-1112	Site Clearance - (482 - Highway warehouse) Stage 2	24	14	25-Feb-26 A	24-Mar-26	-100	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-1120	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (No HAC)	30	30	27-Nov-26	04-Jan-27	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S13P15-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S13P15-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-158	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S13P15-2060	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-341	1-7WD
S13P15-2070	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-2080	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-343	1-7WD
S13P15-2090	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-2100	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	467	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S13P15-2020	Site Formation Works	60	60	06-Jan-29	20-Mar-29	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S13P15-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	21-Mar-29	28-Apr-29	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 14							
Portion 16 in Area N (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S14P16-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K12)	0	0	14-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Wah Yan Hong)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Juying Trading Agency)	0	0	06-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (BU Lichang Iron Engineering)	0	0	01-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4090	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Jinbao Freight Co., Ltd. (P12, 16 - K28b & K14))	0	0	15-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4100	Partial Land Resumption 6 (fengyushe)	0	0	22-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4110	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4120	Partial Land Resumption 8 (Unclaimed Crops 16-1)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4130	Partial Land Resumption 9 (Unclaimed Crops 16-2)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4140	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Unclaimed Crops 16-3)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4150	Partial Land Resumption 11 (Unclaimed Crops 12-1)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4160	Partial Land Resumption 12 (Huida Express)	0	0	26-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S14P16-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	26-Mar-26	-199	1-7WD
S14P16-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	27-Mar-26	01-May-26	-199	1-7WD
S14P16-1008	Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Aug-25 A	15-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	18	16-Sep-25 A	26-Mar-26	-199	1-7WD
S14P16-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	27-Mar-26	01-May-26	-199	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

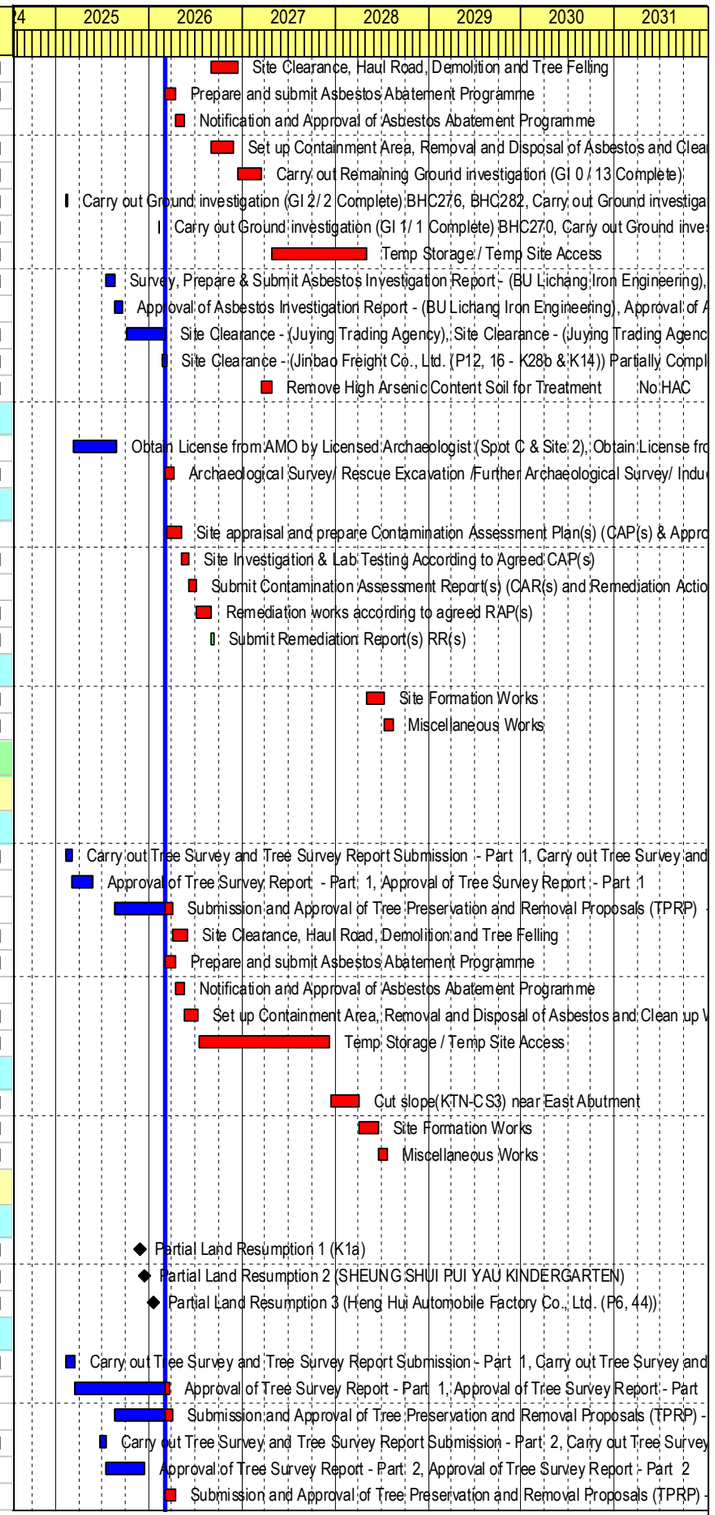
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

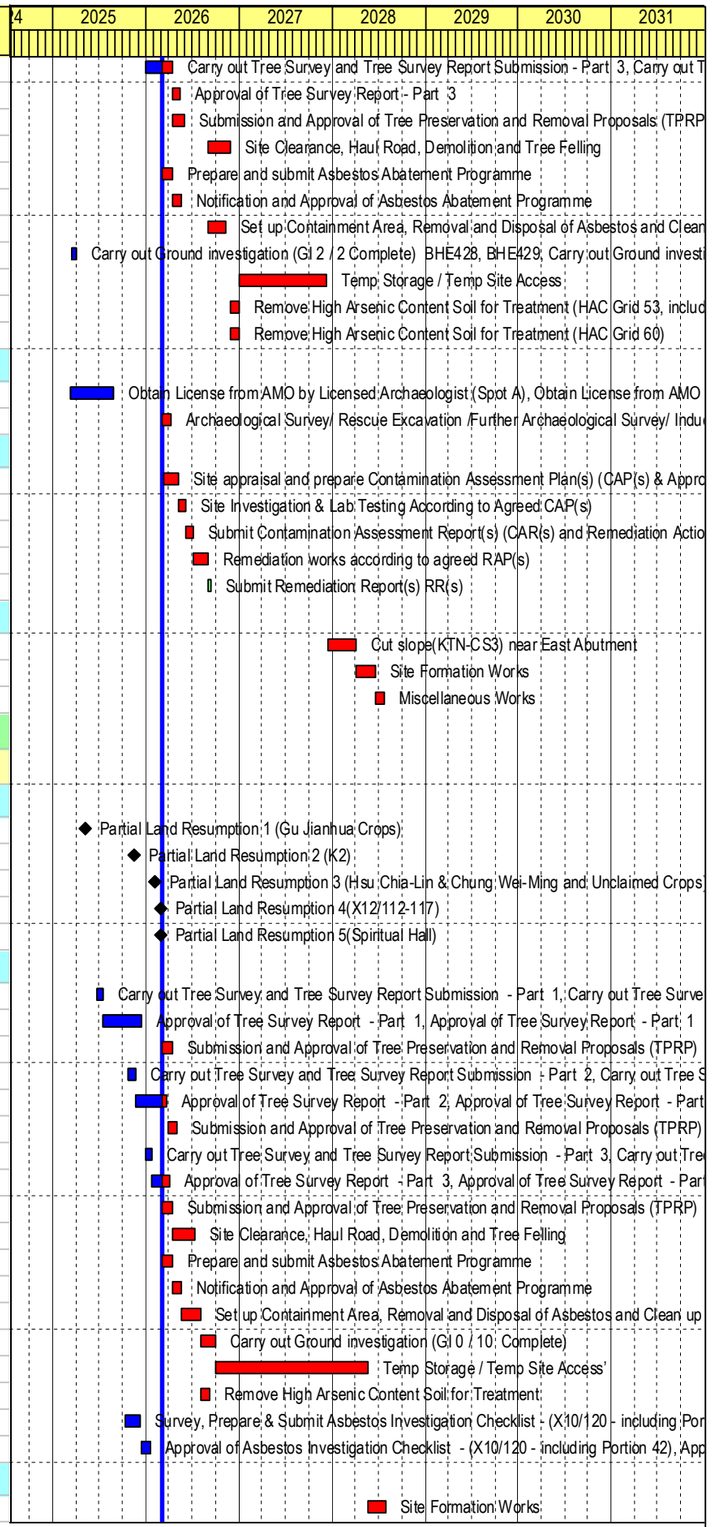
Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S14P16-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	90	90	01-Sep-26	17-Dec-26	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-157	2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-198	1-7WD
S14P16-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	72	72	01-Sep-26	26-Nov-26	-242	2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-1070	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 / 13 Complete)	72	72	18-Dec-26	18-Mar-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-1080	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) BHC276, BHC282	6	0	12-Feb-25 A	18-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-1082	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHC270	6	0	09-Feb-26 A	10-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-1090	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	300	300	28-Apr-27	03-May-28	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (BU Lichang Iron Engineering)	30	0	15-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (BU Lichang Iron Engineering)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD
S14P16-4070	Site Clearance - (Juying Trading Agency)	4	0	08-Oct-25 A	09-Mar-26	-117	2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4072	Site Clearance - (Jinbao Freight Co., Ltd. (P12, 16 - K28b & K14)) Partially Completed	20	0	25-Feb-26 A	11-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-4080	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment No HAC	30	30	19-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S14P16-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot C & Site 2)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S14P16-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-141	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S14P16-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-323	1-7WD
S14P16-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-262	2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-323	1-7WD
S14P16-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	220	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S14P16-1100	Site Formation Works	60	60	04-May-28	14-Jul-28	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
S14P16-1110	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	15-Jul-28	18-Aug-28	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 15							
Portion 17 in Area O (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Preparatoin Works							
S15P17-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	04-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S15P17-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	05-Mar-25 A	23-May-25 A		1-7WD
S15P17-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	24	19-Aug-25 A	01-Apr-26	-252	1-7WD
S15P17-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	02-Apr-26	03-Jun-26	-207	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P17-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P17-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-296	1-7WD
S15P17-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P17-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	423	423	15-Jul-26	13-Dec-27	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S15P17-1120	Cut slope(KTN-CS3) near East Abutment	90	90	14-Dec-27	03-Apr-28	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P17-1130	Site Formation Works	60	60	05-Apr-28	20-Jun-28	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P17-1140	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	21-Jun-28	26-Jul-28	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 18 in Area O (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S15P18-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K1a)	0	0	25-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN)	0	0	12-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Heng Hui Automobile Factory Co., Ltd. (P6, 44))	0	0	17-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S15P18-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	17-Mar-25 A	26-Mar-26	-139	1-7WD
S15P18-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	24	19-Aug-25 A	01-Apr-26	-145	1-7WD
S15P18-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S15P18-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-157	1-7WD



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S15P18-1014	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	30	30-Dec-25 A	16-Apr-26	-163	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-1016	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	30	17-Apr-26	16-May-26	-190	1-7WD
S15P18-1018	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	17-Apr-26	30-May-26	-163	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	01-Sep-26	26-Nov-26	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-145	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-182	1-7WD
S15P18-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	01-Sep-26	12-Nov-26	-228	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) BHE428, BHE429	24	0	15-Mar-25 A	01-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	280	280	05-Jan-27	13-Dec-27	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-1090	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 53, includinjg Portion 17)	30	30	27-Nov-26	04-Jan-27	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-3060	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 60)	30	30	27-Nov-26	04-Jan-27	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S15P18-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot A)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S15P18-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-121	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S15P18-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-299	1-7WD
S15P18-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-243	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-300	1-7WD
S15P18-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	220	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S15P18-2020	Cut slope(KTN-CS3) near East Abutment	90	90	14-Dec-27	03-Apr-28	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-2030	Site Formation Works	60	60	05-Apr-28	20-Jun-28	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
S15P18-2040	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	21-Jun-28	26-Jul-28	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 16							
Portion 19 in Area P (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S16P19-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Gu Jianhua Crops)	0	0	06-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-4030	Partial Land Resumption 2 (K2)	0	0	17-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-4040	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Hsu Chia-Lin & Chung Wei-Ming and Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	04-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-4050	Partial Land Resumption 4(X12/112-117)	0	0	27-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-4060	Partial Land Resumption 5(Spiritual Hall)	0	0	27-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S16P19-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S16P19-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-291	1-7WD
S16P19-1010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	24-Oct-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-1012	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	18	22-Nov-25 A	26-Mar-26	-224	1-7WD
S16P19-1014	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	27-Mar-26	01-May-26	-224	1-7WD
S16P19-1016	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	30-Dec-25 A	26-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-1018	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	25	27-Jan-26 A	02-Apr-26	-195	1-7WD
S16P19-1020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-206	1-7WD
S16P19-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	14-Apr-26	10-Jul-26	-235	2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-337	1-7WD
S16P19-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	23-May-26	04-Aug-26	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 10 Complete)	48	48	05-Aug-26	30-Sep-26	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access'	481	481	02-Oct-26	19-May-28	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	05-Aug-26	08-Sep-26	-256	2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-1120	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X10/120 - including Portion 42)	10	0	10-Oct-25 A	11-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S16P19-1130	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (X10/120 - including Portion 42)	12	0	12-Dec-25 A	16-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S16P19-1090	Site Formation Works	60	60	20-May-28	31-Jul-28	-274	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

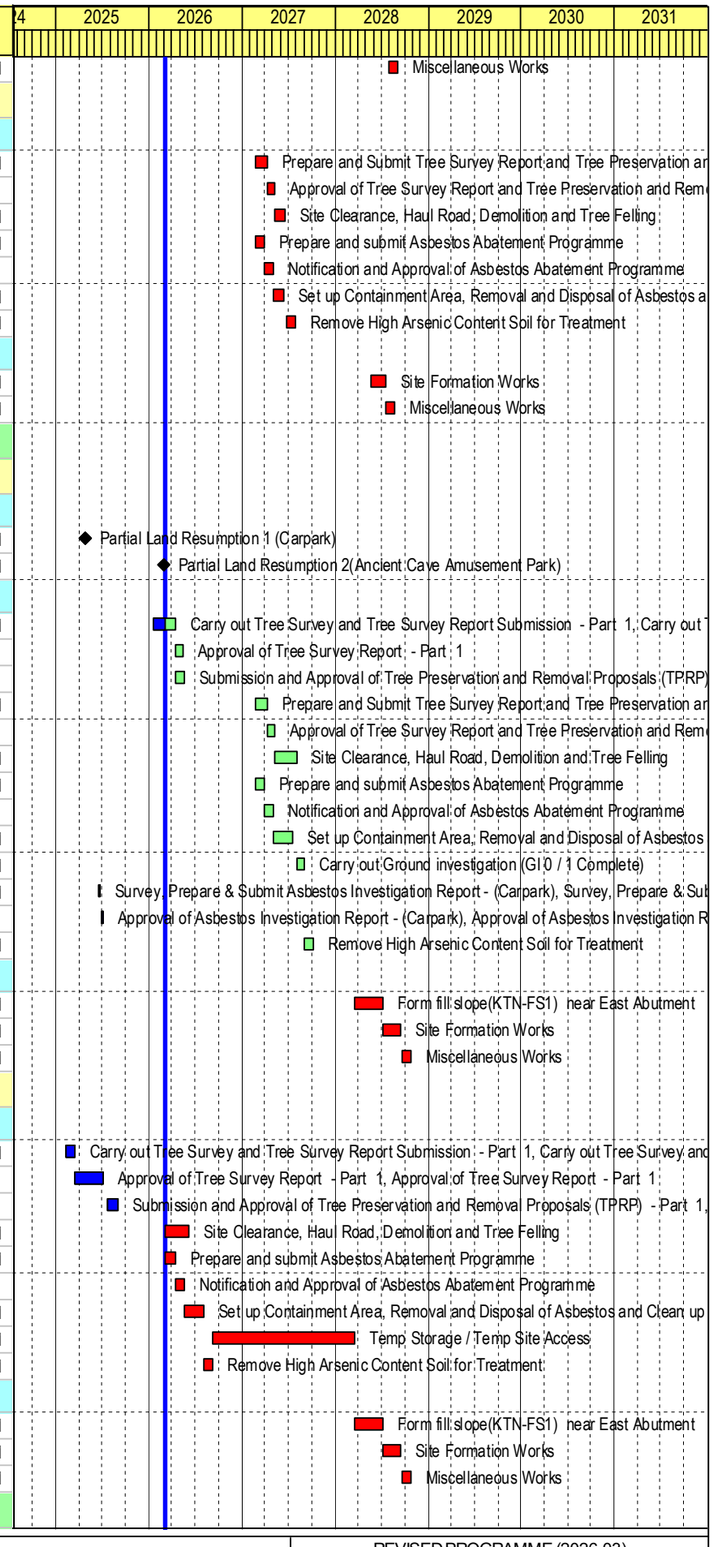
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S16P19-1110	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	01-Aug-28	04-Sep-28	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 65 in Area P (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)							
Preparatoin Works							
S16P651010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	22-Feb-27	08-Apr-27	-19	2-6WD_GH_31
S16P651020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	09-Apr-27	08-May-27	-27	1-7WD
S16P651030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	10-May-27	22-Jun-27	-23	2-6WD_GH_31
S16P651040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Feb-27	31-Mar-27	-15	2-6WD_GH_31
S16P651050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	01-Apr-27	06-May-27	-21	1-7WD
S16P651060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	32	32	07-May-27	15-Jun-27	-17	2-6WD_GH_31
S16P651070	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	23-Jun-27	28-Jul-27	-23	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S16P65-1090	Site Formation Works	48	48	20-May-28	17-Jul-28	-262	2-6WD_GH_31
S16P65-1110	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	18-Jul-28	21-Aug-28	-262	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 17							
Portion 20 in Area Q (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S17P20-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Carpark)	0	0	24-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S17P20-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2(Ancient Cave Amusement Park)	0	0	03-Mar-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S17P20-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	30	21-Jan-26 A	16-Apr-26	361	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P20-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	30	17-Apr-26	16-May-26	452	1-7WD
S17P20-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	446	1-7WD
S17P20-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	22-Feb-27	08-Apr-27	77	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P20-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	09-Apr-27	08-May-27	95	1-7WD
S17P20-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	10-May-27	04-Aug-27	78	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P20-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Feb-27	31-Mar-27	90	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P20-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	01-Apr-27	06-May-27	111	1-7WD
S17P20-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	07-May-27	19-Jul-27	92	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P20-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	05-Aug-27	01-Sep-27	78	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P20-1080	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Carpark)	10	0	19-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S17P20-1090	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Carpark)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	07-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S17P20-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	02-Sep-27	09-Oct-27	78	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S17P20-2000	Form fill slope(KTN-FS1) near East Abutment	90	90	17-Mar-28	08-Jul-28	-52	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P20-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	10-Jul-28	16-Sep-28	-52	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P20-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	18-Sep-28	24-Oct-28	-52	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 21 in Area Q (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Preparatoin Works							
S17P21-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S17P21-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	17-Mar-25 A	07-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S17P21-1020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	23-Jul-25 A	29-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S17P21-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	09-Mar-26	06-Jun-26	-4	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P21-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-50	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P21-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-66	1-7WD
S17P21-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	23-May-26	04-Aug-26	-52	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P21-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	450	450	09-Sep-26	16-Mar-28	-52	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P21-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	05-Aug-26	08-Sep-26	-52	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S17P21-1080	Form fill slope(KTN-FS1) near East Abutment	90	90	17-Mar-28	08-Jul-28	-52	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P21-1090	Site Formation Works	60	60	10-Jul-28	16-Sep-28	-52	2-6WD_GH_31
S17P21-1110	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	18-Sep-28	24-Oct-28	-52	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 18							



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

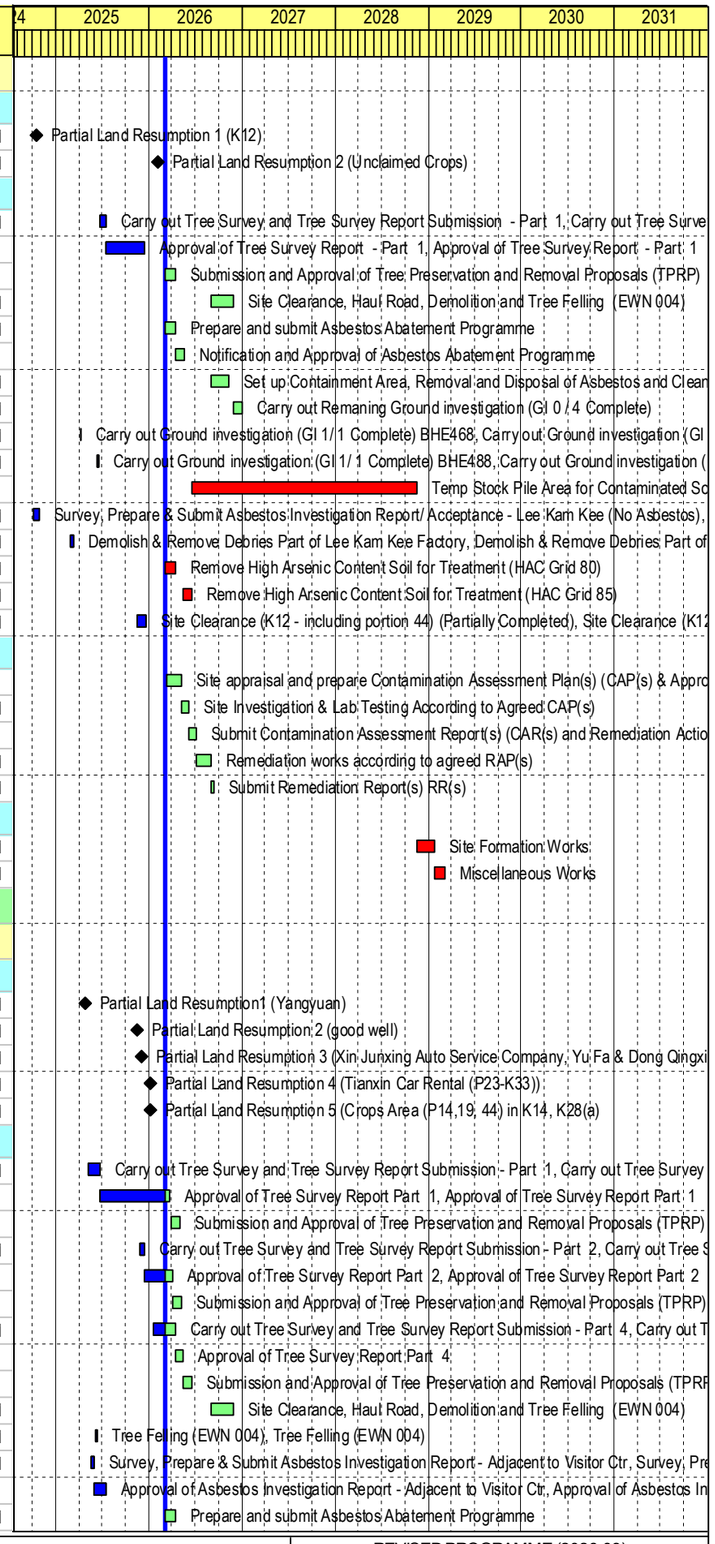
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
Portion 22 in Area R (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S18P22-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K12)	0	0	14-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	03-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S18P22-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S18P22-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	122	1-7WD
S18P22-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 004)	72	72	01-Sep-26	26-Nov-26	317	2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	414	2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	508	1-7WD
S18P22-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	01-Sep-26	12-Nov-26	329	2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-1070	Carry out Remaning Ground investigation (GI 0 / 4 Complete)	30	30	27-Nov-26	04-Jan-27	317	2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-1071	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1/ 1 Complete) BHE468	6	0	08-Apr-25 A	11-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-1072	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1/ 1 Complete) BHE488	6	0	13-Jun-25 A	16-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-1100	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004)	882	882	18-Jun-26	15-Nov-28	-288	1-7WD
S18P22-1200	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report/ Acceptance - Lee Kam Kee (No Asbestos)	30	0	03-Oct-24 A	26-Oct-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-1210	Demolish & Remove Debries Part of Lee Kam Kee Factory	6	0	01-Mar-25 A	08-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-1220	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 80)	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-181	2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-1230	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 85)	30	30	13-May-26	17-Jun-26	-232	2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-1240	Site Clearance (K12 - including portion 44) (Partially Completed)	24	0	14-Nov-25 A	22-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S18P22-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	37	1-7WD
S18P22-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	30	2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	38	1-7WD
S18P22-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	33	2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	467	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S18P22-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	16-Nov-28	27-Jan-29	-236	2-6WD_GH_31
S18P22-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	29-Jan-29	07-Mar-29	-236	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 19							
Portion 23 in Area S (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S19P23-4010	Partial Land Resumption1 (Yangyuan)	0	0	28-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (good well)	0	0	17-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Xin Junxing Auto Service Company, Yu Fa & Dong Qingxing Trading Co., Ltd.)	0	0	03-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Tianxin Car Rental (P23-K33))	0	0	05-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Crops Area (P14,19, 44) in K14, K28(a)	0	0	05-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S19P23-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	09-May-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	26-Mar-26	506	1-7WD
S19P23-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	27-Mar-26	01-May-26	506	1-7WD
S19P23-1010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	27-Nov-25 A	16-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1012	Approval of Tree Survey Report Part 2	30	24	17-Dec-25 A	01-Apr-26	500	1-7WD
S19P23-1014	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	02-Apr-26	07-May-26	500	1-7WD
S19P23-1016	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	30	21-Jan-26 A	16-Apr-26	369	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1018	Approval of Tree Survey Report Part 4	30	30	17-Apr-26	16-May-26	455	1-7WD
S19P23-1020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	17-May-26	21-Jun-26	455	1-7WD
S19P23-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 004)	72	72	01-Sep-26	26-Nov-26	311	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1032	Tree Felling (EWN 004)	6	0	06-Jun-25 A	13-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1036	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Adjacent to Visitor Ctr	10	0	22-May-25 A	02-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1038	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Adjacent to Visitor Ctr	30	0	03-Jun-25 A	14-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S19P23-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	407	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

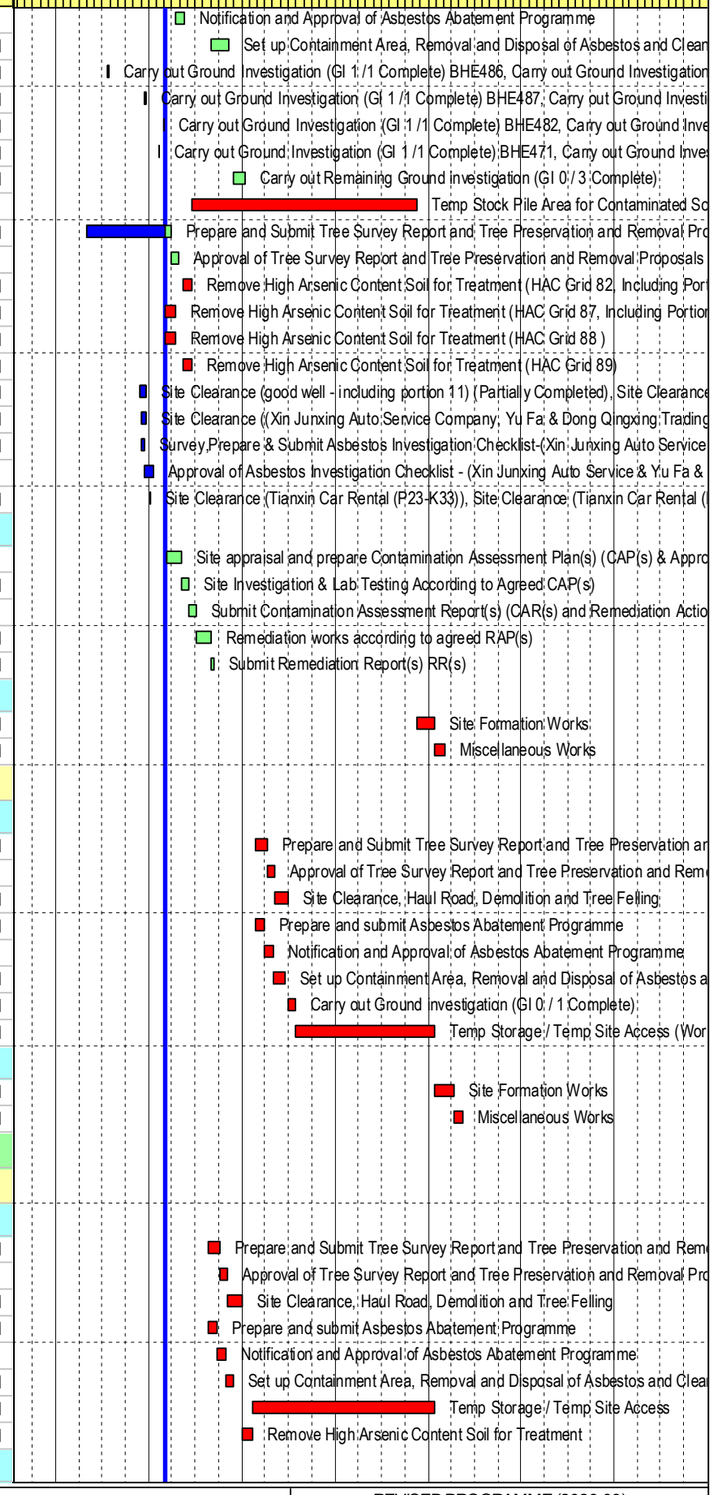
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S19P23-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	500	1-7WD
S19P23-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	01-Sep-26	12-Nov-26	323	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1065	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHE486	6	0	24-Jul-25 A	26-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1066	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHE487	6	0	17-Dec-25 A	18-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1067	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHE482	6	0	26-Feb-26 A	28-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1068	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHE471	6	0	11-Feb-26 A	12-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1070	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete)	36	36	27-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	311	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1090	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004)	882	882	18-Jun-26	15-Nov-28	-288	1-7WD
S19P23-1100	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) Stage 1	24	18	30-Apr-25 A	28-Mar-26	412	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1110	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) Stage 1	30	30	29-Mar-26	27-Apr-26	510	1-7WD
S19P23-1120	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 82, Including Portions 35, 60 & 64)	30	30	13-May-26	17-Jun-26	-283	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1130	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 87, Including Portions 11 & 12)	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-228	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1140	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 88)	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-181	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1150	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 89)	30	30	13-May-26	17-Jun-26	-232	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1160	Site Clearance (good well - including portion 11) (Partially Completed)	48	0	29-Nov-25 A	22-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1170	Site Clearance ((Xin Junxing Auto Service Company, Yu Fa & Dong Qingxing Trading Co., Ltd.) - including portion 11)(P.C)	48	0	04-Dec-25 A	22-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1180	Survey,Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist-(Xin Junxing Auto Service & YuFa & Dong Qingxing Trad. inc P11)	10	0	05-Dec-25 A	16-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-1190	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Xin Junxing Auto Service & Yu Fa & Dong Qingxing Trading . includin P11)	12	0	17-Dec-25 A	16-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
S19P23-1200	Site Clearance (Tianxin Car Rental (P23-K33))	6	0	06-Jan-26 A	08-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S19P23-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	37	1-7WD
S19P23-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	30	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	38	1-7WD
S19P23-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	33	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	497	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S19P23-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	16-Nov-28	27-Jan-29	-236	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P23-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	29-Jan-29	07-Mar-29	-236	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 64 in Area S (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)							
Preparatoin Works							
S19P64-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	22-Feb-27	08-Apr-27	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P64-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	09-Apr-27	08-May-27	-361	1-7WD
S19P64-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	42	42	10-May-27	29-Jun-27	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P64-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Feb-27	31-Mar-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P64-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	01-Apr-27	06-May-27	-352	1-7WD
S19P64-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	36	36	07-May-27	19-Jun-27	-285	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P64-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	30-Jun-27	28-Jul-27	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P64-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access (Works Area WA5)	445	445	29-Jul-27	24-Jan-29	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S19P64-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	25-Jan-29	12-Apr-29	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S19P64-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	13-Apr-29	18-May-29	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 20							
Portion 24 in Area T (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)							
Preparatoin Works							
S20P24-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	22-Aug-26	05-Oct-26	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P24-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	06-Oct-26	04-Nov-26	-362	1-7WD
S20P24-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	05-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P24-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	-269	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P24-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	26-Sep-26	31-Oct-26	-330	1-7WD
S20P24-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	02-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	-266	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P24-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	581	581	11-Feb-27	24-Jan-29	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P24-1080	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	04-Jan-27	10-Feb-27	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

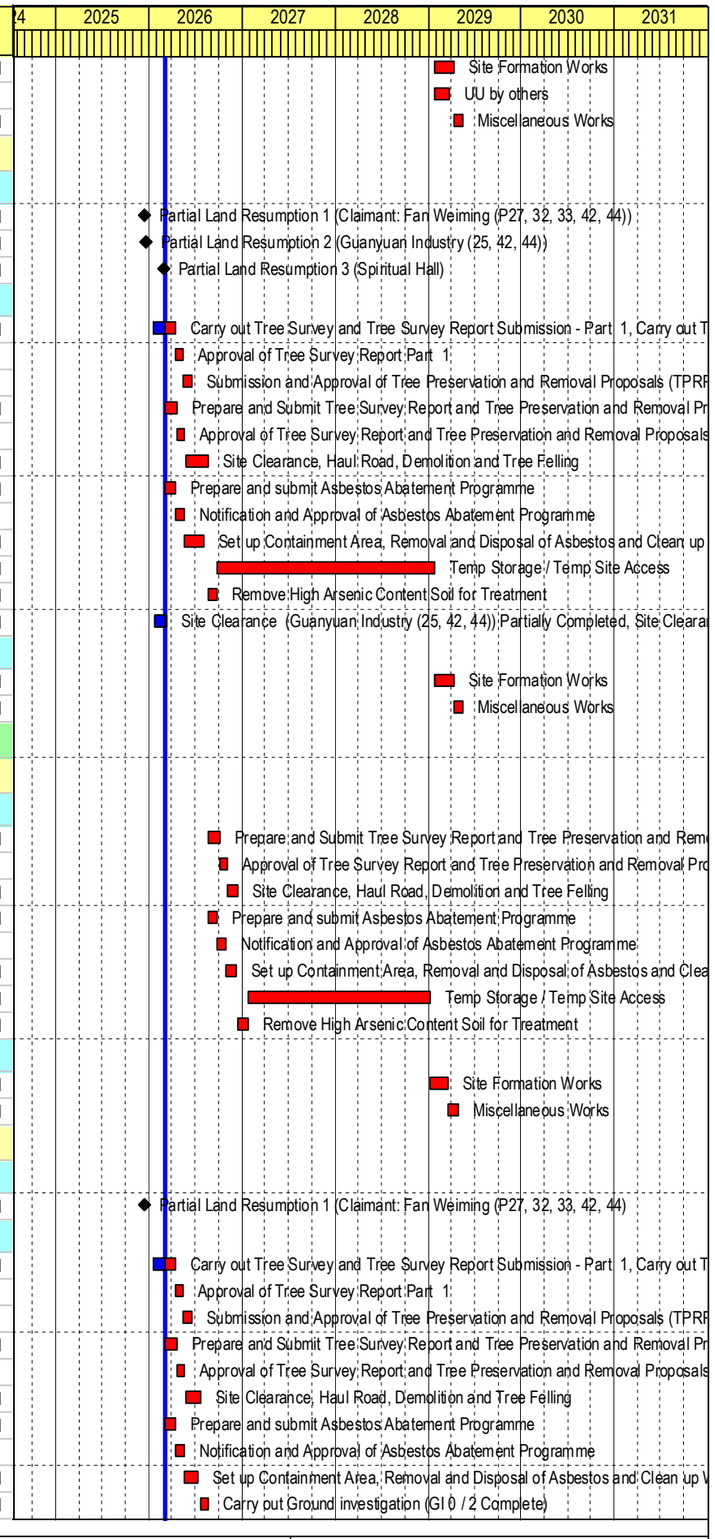
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S20P24-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	25-Jan-29	12-Apr-29	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P24-2020	UU by others	60	60	25-Jan-29	25-Mar-29	-347	1-7WD
S20P24-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	13-Apr-29	18-May-29	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 25 in Area T (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S20P25-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S20P25-4010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44))	0	0	23-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S20P25-4020	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Spiritual Hall)	0	0	27-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S20P25-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	30	21-Jan-26 A	16-Apr-26	-246	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P25-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report Part 1	30	30	17-Apr-26	16-May-26	-303	1-7WD
S20P25-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	17-May-26	21-Jun-26	-303	1-7WD
S20P25-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-292	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P25-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-360	1-7WD
S20P25-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	26-May-26	19-Aug-26	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P25-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-280	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P25-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-344	1-7WD
S20P25-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	23-May-26	04-Aug-26	-280	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P25-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	692	692	24-Sep-26	24-Jan-29	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P25-1080	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P25-1090	Site Clearance (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44)) Partially Completed	48	3	27-Jan-26 A	11-Mar-26	-235	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S20P25-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	25-Jan-29	12-Apr-29	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S20P25-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	13-Apr-29	18-May-29	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 21							
Portion 26 in Area U (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)							
Preparatoin Works							
S21P26-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	22-Aug-26	05-Oct-26	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P26-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	06-Oct-26	04-Nov-26	-344	1-7WD
S21P26-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	05-Nov-26	16-Dec-26	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P26-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	-272	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P26-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	26-Sep-26	31-Oct-26	-335	1-7WD
S21P26-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	32	32	02-Nov-26	08-Dec-26	-271	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P26-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	578	578	25-Jan-27	06-Jan-29	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P26-1080	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	17-Dec-26	23-Jan-27	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S21P26-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	08-Jan-29	21-Mar-29	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P26-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	22-Mar-29	30-Apr-29	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 27 in Area U (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S21P27-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44)	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S21P27-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	30	21-Jan-26 A	16-Apr-26	-254	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P27-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report Part 1	30	30	17-Apr-26	16-May-26	-313	1-7WD
S21P27-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	17-May-26	21-Jun-26	-313	1-7WD
S21P27-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P27-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-341	1-7WD
S21P27-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	26-May-26	22-Jul-26	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P27-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-264	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P27-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-325	1-7WD
S21P27-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-265	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P27-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete)	24	24	23-Jul-26	19-Aug-26	-272	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

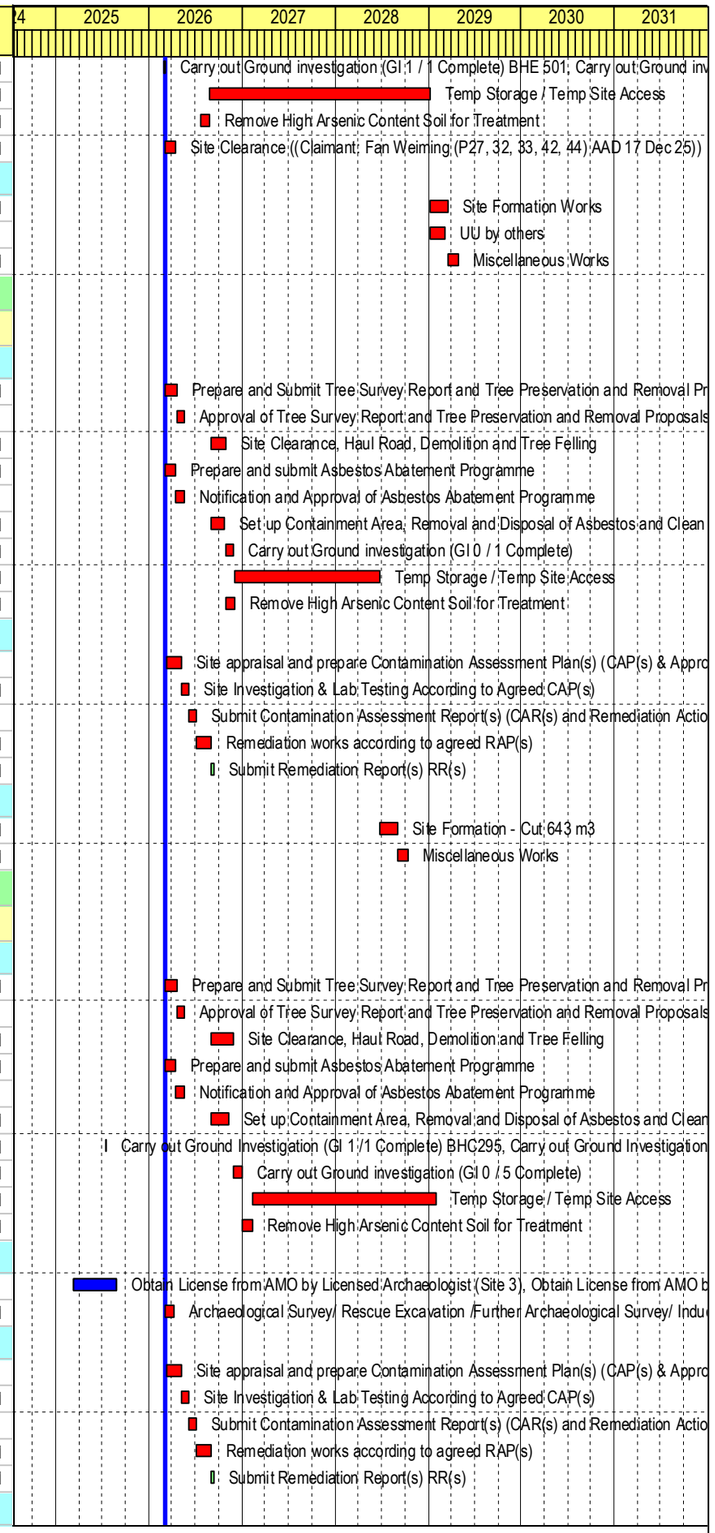
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

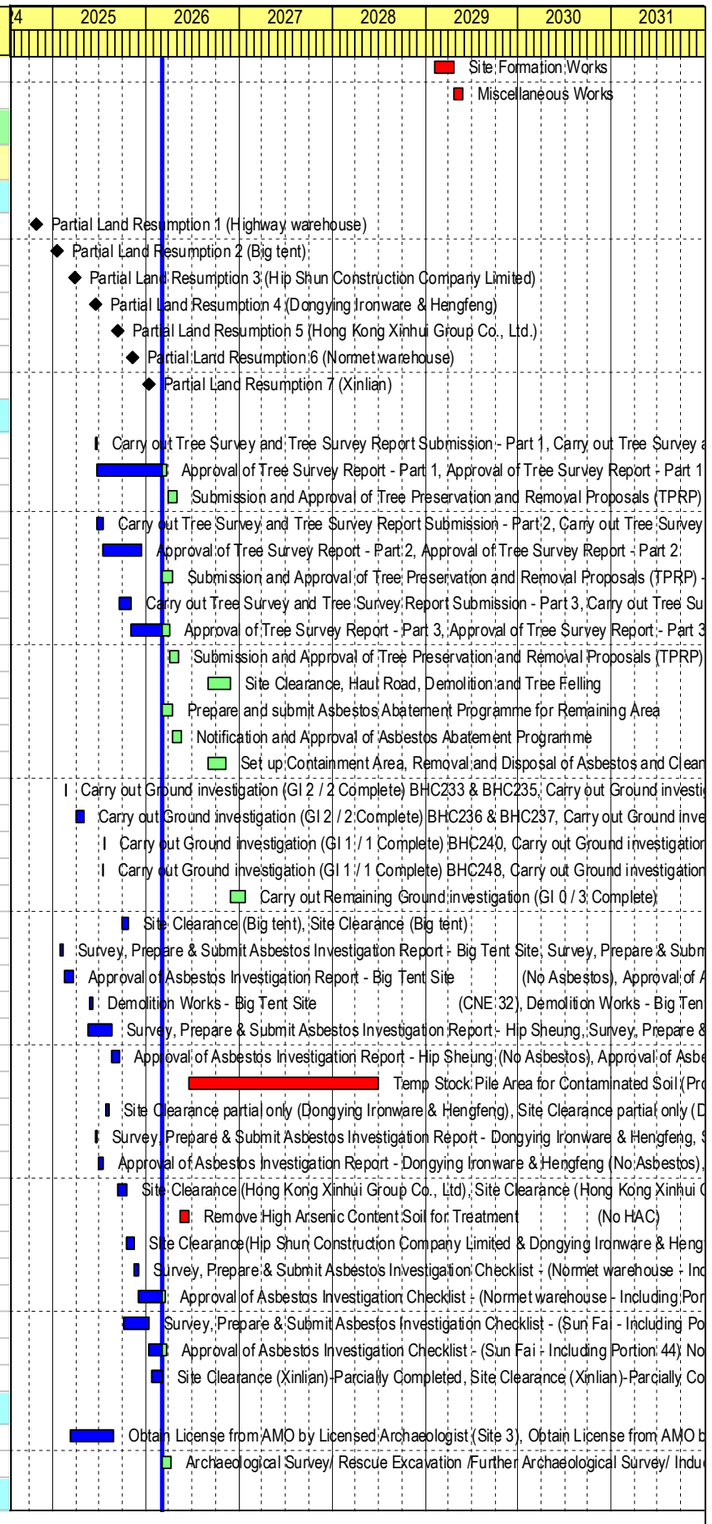
REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S21P27-1072	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE 501	6	0	02-Mar-26 A	04-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S21P27-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	701	701	27-Aug-26	06-Jan-29	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P27-1090	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	23-Jul-26	26-Aug-26	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P27-1100	Site Clearance ((Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44) AAD 17 Dec 25))	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-199	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S21P27-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	08-Jan-29	21-Mar-29	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
S21P27-2020	UU by others	60	60	07-Jan-29	07-Mar-29	-329	1-7WD
S21P27-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	22-Mar-29	30-Apr-29	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 22							
Portion 28 in Area V (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Preparatoin Works							
S22P28-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-222	2-6WD_GH_31
S22P28-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-274	1-7WD
S22P28-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	01-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S22P28-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-215	2-6WD_GH_31
S22P28-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-266	1-7WD
S22P28-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	01-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	-297	2-6WD_GH_31
S22P28-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-297	2-6WD_GH_31
S22P28-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	458	458	04-Dec-26	24-Jun-28	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S22P28-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	30-Oct-26	03-Dec-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S22P28-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-376	1-7WD
S22P28-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-305	2-6WD_GH_31
S22P28-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-375	1-7WD
S22P28-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S22P28-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	281	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S22P28-2010	Site Formation - Cut 643 m3	60	60	26-Jun-28	04-Sep-28	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S22P28-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	05-Sep-28	11-Oct-28	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 23							
Portion 30 in Area W (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Preparatoin Works							
S23P30-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-220	2-6WD_GH_31
S23P30-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-272	1-7WD
S23P30-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	01-Sep-26	26-Nov-26	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S23P30-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-207	2-6WD_GH_31
S23P30-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-257	1-7WD
S23P30-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	01-Sep-26	12-Nov-26	-290	2-6WD_GH_31
S23P30-1065	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHC295	6	0	15-Jul-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S23P30-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 5 Complete)	30	30	27-Nov-26	04-Jan-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S23P30-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	589	589	12-Feb-27	03-Feb-29	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S23P30-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	05-Jan-27	11-Feb-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S23P30-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Site 3)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S23P30-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-183	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S23P30-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-375	1-7WD
S23P30-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-304	2-6WD_GH_31
S23P30-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-374	1-7WD
S23P30-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S23P30-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	467	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S23P30-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	05-Feb-29	23-Apr-29	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S23P30-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	24-Apr-29	30-May-29	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 24							
Portion 31 in Area X (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S24P31-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Highway warehouse)	0	0	28-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Big tent)	0	0	17-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Hip Shun Construction Company Limited)	0	0	26-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Dongying Ironware & Hengfeng)	0	0	16-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Hong Kong Xinhui Group Co., Ltd.)	0	0	11-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-4060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Normet warehouse)	0	0	11-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-4070	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Xinlian)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S24P31-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	26-Mar-26	216	1-7WD
S24P31-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	27-Mar-26	01-May-26	216	1-7WD
S24P31-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S24P31-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	234	1-7WD
S24P31-1014	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1016	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	24	06-Nov-25 A	01-Apr-26	210	1-7WD
S24P31-1018	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	02-Apr-26	07-May-26	210	1-7WD
S24P31-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	01-Sep-26	26-Nov-26	78	2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme for Remaining Area	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	172	2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	209	1-7WD
S24P31-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works for Remaining Area	60	60	01-Sep-26	12-Nov-26	90	2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) BHC233 & BHC235	6	0	20-Feb-25 A	21-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1071	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) BHC236 & BHC237	12	0	01-Apr-25 A	30-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1072	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHC240	6	0	21-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1073	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHC248	6	0	17-Jul-25 A	18-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1080	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete)	48	48	27-Nov-26	25-Jan-27	78	2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1090	Site Clearance (Big tent)	6	0	03-Oct-25 A	25-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1092	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Big Tent Site	30	0	27-Jan-25 A	12-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1094	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Big Tent Site (No Asbestos)	30	0	13-Feb-25 A	21-Mar-25 A		1-7WD
S24P31-1096	Demolition Works - Big Tent Site (CNE 32)	6	0	27-May-25 A	03-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1120	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Hip Sheung	10	0	22-May-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-1130	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Hip Sheung (No Asbestos)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD
S24P31-2000	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Proposed)	744	744	18-Jun-26	30-Jun-28	-422	1-7WD
S24P31-2020	Site Clearance partial only (Dongying Ironware & Hengfeng)	18	0	31-Jul-25 A	06-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-2040	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Dongying Ironware & Hengfeng	10	0	19-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-2050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Dongying Ironware & Hengfeng (No Asbestos)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S24P31-2060	Site Clearance (Hong Kong Xinhui Group Co., Ltd)	26	0	15-Sep-25 A	20-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-2070	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (No HAC)	30	30	13-May-26	17-Jun-26	-343	2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-2080	SIte Clearance(Hip Shun Construction Company Limited & Dongying Ironware & Hengfeng)	24	0	17-Oct-25 A	14-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-2090	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Normet warehouse - Including Portion 44) No Asbestos	10	0	14-Nov-25 A	03-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-2100	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Normet warehouse - Including Portion 44)	12	10	04-Dec-25 A	18-Mar-26	274	1-7WD
S24P31-2110	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Sun Fai - Including Portion 44) No Asbestos	10	0	06-Oct-25 A	13-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-2120	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (Sun Fai - Including Portion 44) No Asbestos	12	12	14-Jan-26 A	21-Mar-26	221	2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-2130	Site Clearance (Xinlian)-Parcially Completed	60	0	27-Jan-26 A	07-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S24P31-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Site 3)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S24P31-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	197	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

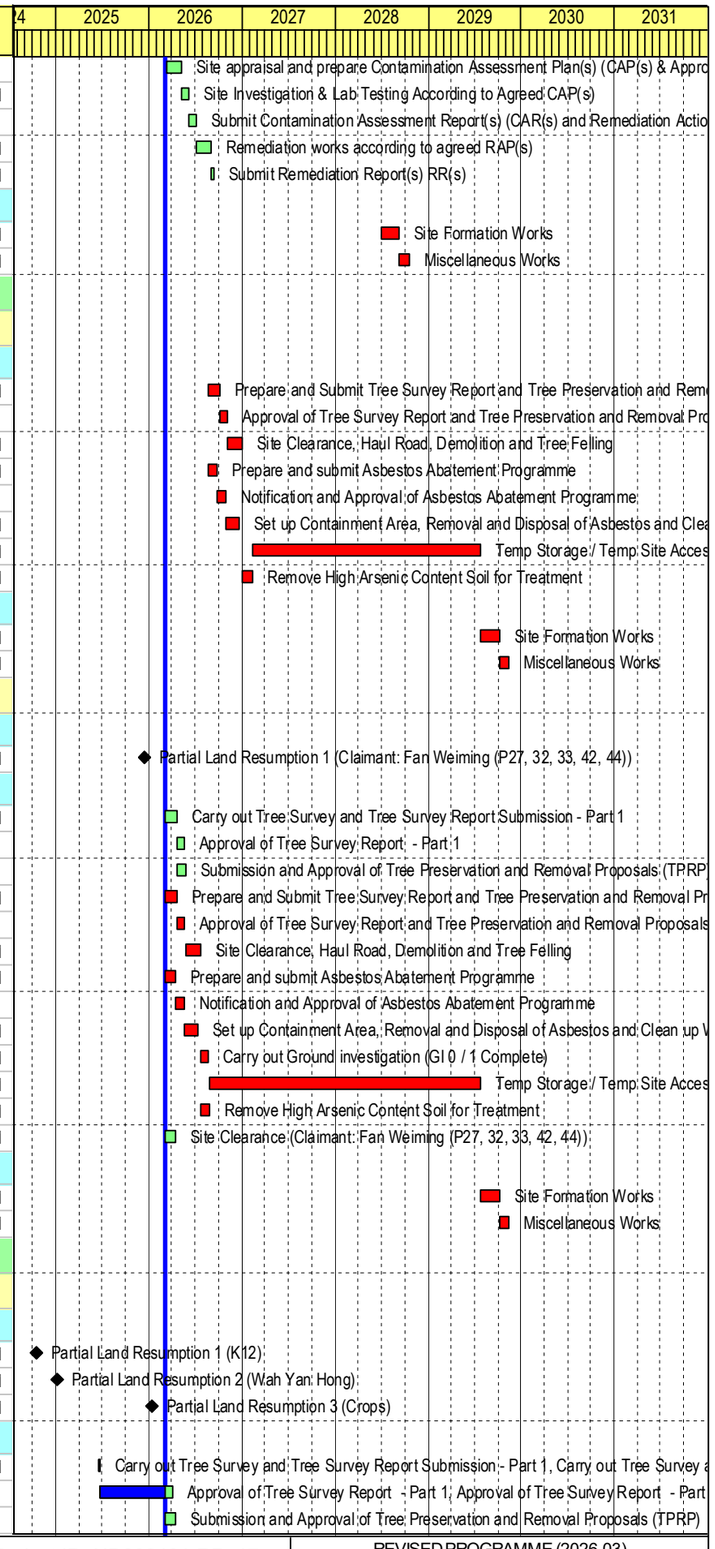
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

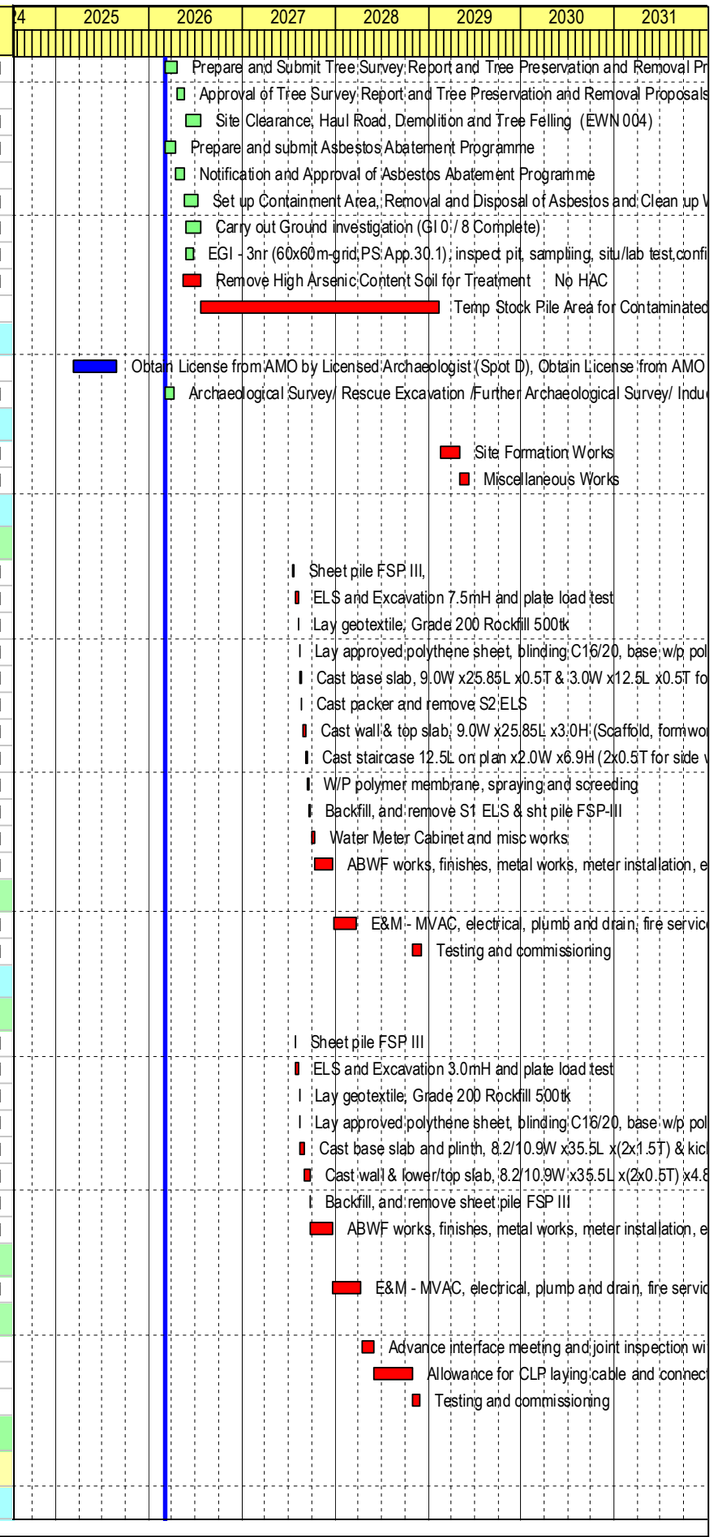
Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

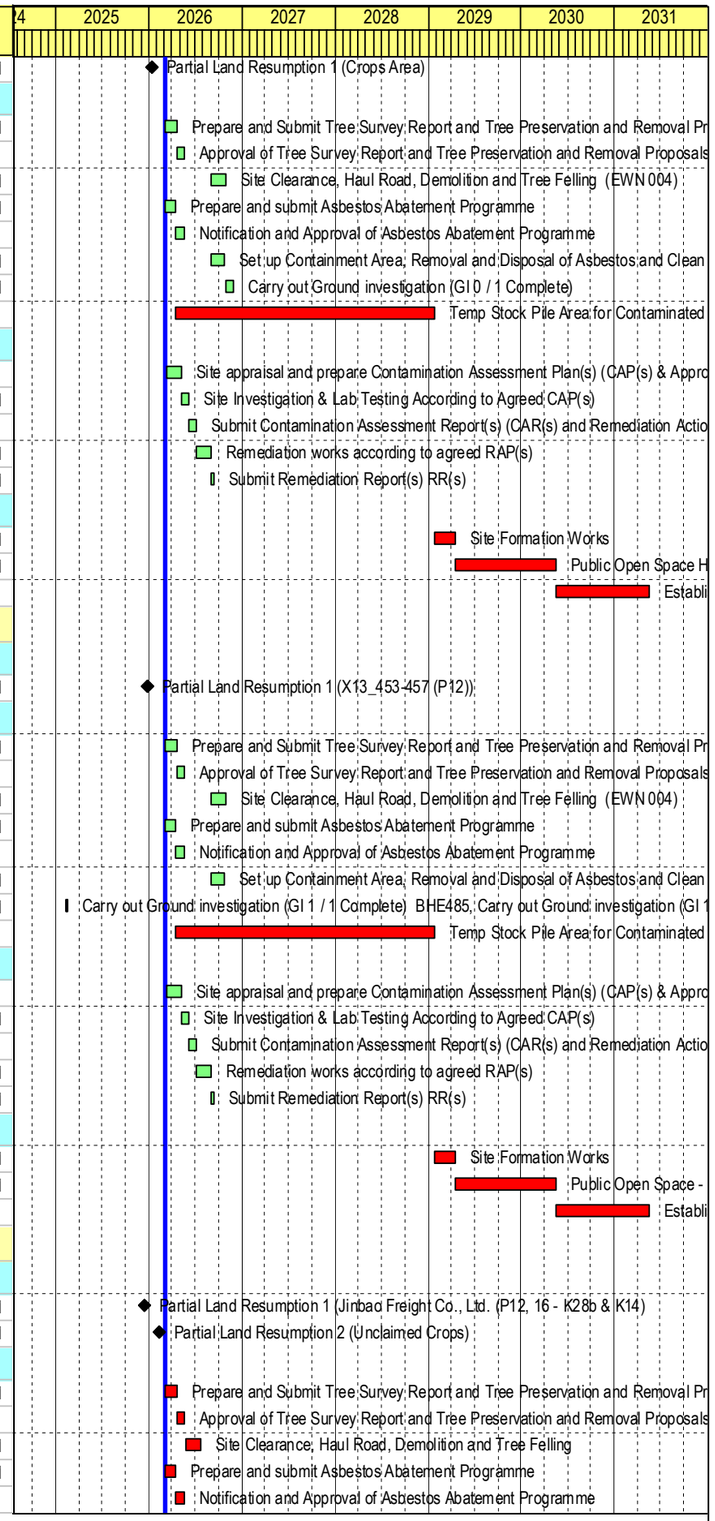
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S24P31-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	37	1-7WD
S24P31-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	30	2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	38	1-7WD
S24P31-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	33	2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	246	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S24P31-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	03-Jul-28	09-Sep-28	-343	2-6WD_GH_31
S24P31-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	11-Sep-28	17-Oct-28	-343	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 25							
Portion 32 in Area Y (ASD 729, 22-Aug-26)							
Preparatoin Works							
S25P32-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	22-Aug-26	05-Oct-26	-40	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P32-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	06-Oct-26	04-Nov-26	-49	1-7WD
S25P32-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	05-Nov-26	02-Jan-27	-39	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P32-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	-33	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P32-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	26-Sep-26	31-Oct-26	-38	1-7WD
S25P32-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	02-Nov-26	19-Dec-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P32-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	727	727	11-Feb-27	26-Jul-29	-39	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P32-1080	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	04-Jan-27	10-Feb-27	-39	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S25P32-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	27-Jul-29	06-Oct-29	-39	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P32-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	08-Oct-29	12-Nov-29	-39	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 33 in Area Y (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S25P33-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S25P33-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	5	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P33-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	12	1-7WD
S25P33-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	24-Apr-26	29-May-26	6	1-7WD
S25P33-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-36	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P33-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-46	1-7WD
S25P33-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	26-May-26	22-Jul-26	-39	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P33-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-29	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P33-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-38	1-7WD
S25P33-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-32	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P33-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	23-Jul-26	19-Aug-26	-33	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P33-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	862	862	27-Aug-26	26-Jul-29	-39	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P33-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	23-Jul-26	26-Aug-26	-39	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P33-1110	Site Clearance (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	40	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S25P33-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	27-Jul-29	06-Oct-29	-39	2-6WD_GH_31
S25P33-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	08-Oct-29	12-Nov-29	-39	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 26							
Portion 53 in Area Z (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S26P53-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K12)	0	0	14-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Wah Yan Hong)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Crops)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S26P53-1000	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-1002	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	24	26-Jun-25 A	01-Apr-26	62	1-7WD
S26P53-1004	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	50	1-7WD



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S26P53-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	7	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	10	1-7WD
S26P53-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 004)	48	48	26-May-26	22-Jul-26	7	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	14	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	18	1-7WD
S26P53-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	14	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 8 Complete)	48	48	26-May-26	22-Jul-26	7	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-1080	EGI - 3nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	26-May-26	23-Jun-26	31	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-1098	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment No HAC	60	60	13-May-26	24-Jul-26	-307	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-1100	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA6) (EWN 004)	935	935	25-Jul-26	13-Feb-29	-378	1-7WD
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S26P53-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot D)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S26P53-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	92	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S26P53-2020	Site Formation Works	60	60	16-Feb-29	02-May-29	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	03-May-29	07-Jun-29	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE UNDERGROUND SPRINKLER WATER TANK AND PUMP ROOM, STAIRCASE AND ASSOCIATED WORKS, E&M AND T&							
SPRINKLER WATER TANK AND PUMP ROOM - TEMPORARY WORKS AND STRUCTURE							
S26P53-3020	Sheet pile FSP III,	7	7	20-Jul-27	27-Jul-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3060	ELS and Excavation 7.5mH and plate load test	12	12	28-Jul-27	10-Aug-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3090	Lay geotextile, Grade 200 Rockfill 500tk	2	2	11-Aug-27	12-Aug-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3100	Lay approved polythene sheet, blinding C16/20, base w/p polymer membrane	2	2	16-Aug-27	17-Aug-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3110	Cast base slab, 9.0W x25.85L x0.5T & 3.0W x12.5L x0.5T for staircase,sum pit & kicker	6	6	18-Aug-27	24-Aug-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3120	Cast packer and remove S2 ELS	1	1	25-Aug-27	25-Aug-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3130	Cast wall & top slab, 9.0W x25.85L x3.0H (Scaffold, formwork, rebar, concrete)	10	10	26-Aug-27	06-Sep-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3140	Cast staircase 12.5L on plan x2.0W x6.9H (2x0.5T for side wall) (Formwork, rebar, concrete)	8	8	07-Sep-27	15-Sep-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3150	W/P polymer membrane, spraying and screeding	5	5	17-Sep-27	22-Sep-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3160	Backfill, and remove S1 ELS & sht pile FSP-III	6	6	23-Sep-27	29-Sep-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3170	Water Meter Cabinet and misc works	12	12	30-Sep-27	15-Oct-27	-75	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3200	ABWF works, finishes, metal works, meter installation, etc	60	60	16-Oct-27	24-Dec-27	-75	2-6WD_GH_31
E&M INSTALLATION - MVAC, ELEC, PLUMB AND DRAIN, FIRE SERVICES, ELV AND SCADA, AND T&C							
S26P53-3240	E&M - MVAC, electrical, plumb and drain, fire services, ELV, SCADA	72	72	28-Dec-27	24-Mar-28	-75	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3260	Testing and commissioning	30	30	01-Nov-28	05-Dec-28	-253	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE SUPPORTING BUILDING AND ASSOCIATED WORKS - STRUCTURE, FINISHES, E&M, CLP CABLING (5 MTH), T&C							
CUE SUPPORTING BUILDING AND ASSOCIATED WORKS - TEMPORARY WORKS AND STRUCTURE							
S26P53-3010	Sheet pile FSP III	3	3	28-Jul-27	30-Jul-27	-258	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3030	ELS and Excavation 3.0mH and plate load test	12	12	31-Jul-27	13-Aug-27	-258	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3040	Lay geotextile, Grade 200 Rockfill 500tk	2	2	14-Aug-27	16-Aug-27	-258	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3050	Lay approved polythene sheet, blinding C16/20, base w/p polymer membrane	2	2	17-Aug-27	18-Aug-27	-258	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3070	Cast base slab and plinth, 8.2/10.9W x35.5L x(2x1.5T) & kicker (Fmwk rebar, concr0	12	12	19-Aug-27	01-Sep-27	-258	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3080	Cast wall & lower/top slab, 8.2/10.9W x35.5L x(2x0.5T) x4.875H (Scaffold, fmwk, rebar, concr)	20	20	02-Sep-27	25-Sep-27	-258	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3180	Backfill, and remove sheet pile FSP III	1	1	27-Sep-27	27-Sep-27	-258	2-6WD_GH_31
S26P53-3190	ABWF works, finishes, metal works, meter installation, etc	72	72	28-Sep-27	22-Dec-27	-258	2-6WD_GH_31
E&M INSTALLATION - MVAC, ELEC, PLUMB AND DRAIN, FIRE SERVICES, ELV AND SCADA							
S26P53-3230	E&M - MVAC, electrical, plumb and drain, fire services, ELV, SCADA	90	90	23-Dec-27	13-Apr-28	-258	2-6WD_GH_31
ADVANCE INSPECTION & ALLOWANCE FOR CLP LAYING CABLE & CONNECTION (5 MONTH), POWER ON, T&C							
S26P53-3210	Advance interface meeting and joint inspection with CLP	48	48	14-Apr-28	31-May-28	-315	1-7WD
S26P53-3220	Allowance for CLP laying cable and connection, etc and Power-on	153	153	01-Jun-28	31-Oct-28	-315	1-7WD
S26P53-3250	Testing and commissioning	30	30	01-Nov-28	30-Nov-28	-315	1-7WD
SECTION 27							
Portion 12 in Area AA Public Open Space B3-1b (Right of Portion 35, ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S27R12-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Crops Area)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S27R12-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	538	2-6WD_GH_31
S27R12-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	663	1-7WD
S27R12-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 004)	48	48	01-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	457	2-6WD_GH_31
S27R12-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	545	2-6WD_GH_31
S27R12-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	671	1-7WD
S27R12-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	01-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	463	2-6WD_GH_31
S27R12-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	457	2-6WD_GH_31
S27R12-1090	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004)	1018	1018	17-Apr-26	28-Jan-29	-226	1-7WD
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S27R12-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	37	1-7WD
S27R12-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	30	2-6WD_GH_31
S27R12-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	38	1-7WD
S27R12-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	33	2-6WD_GH_31
S27R12-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	539	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space B3-1b							
S27R12-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	29-Jan-29	16-Apr-29	-186	2-6WD_GH_31
S27R12-2030	Public Open Space Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	320	320	17-Apr-29	16-May-30	-186	2-6WD_GH_31
S27R12-2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	17-May-30	16-May-31	-233	1-7WD
Portion 12 in Area AA Public Open Space B3-1b (Left of Portion 35, ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S27L12-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X13_453-457 (P12))	0	0	29-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S27L12-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	566	2-6WD_GH_31
S27L12-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	696	1-7WD
S27L12-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 004)	48	48	01-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	481	2-6WD_GH_31
S27L12-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	573	2-6WD_GH_31
S27L12-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	704	1-7WD
S27L12-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	01-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	487	2-6WD_GH_31
S27L12-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE485	24	0	08-Feb-25 A	13-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27L12-1090	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004)	1018	1018	17-Apr-26	28-Jan-29	-226	1-7WD
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S27SD2-3070	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	37	1-7WD
S27SD2-3080	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	30	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-3090	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	38	1-7WD
S27SD2-3100	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	33	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-3110	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	539	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space B3-1b							
S27L12-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	29-Jan-29	16-Apr-29	-186	2-6WD_GH_31
S27L12-2030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	320	320	17-Apr-29	16-May-30	-186	2-6WD_GH_31
S27L12-2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	17-May-30	16-May-31	-233	1-7WD
Portion 12 in Area AA Public Open Space A1-10k (Left of Road P2, ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S27P12-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Jinbao Freight Co., Ltd. (P12, 16 - K28b & K14)	0	0	15-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-4010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S27P12-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-289	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-356	1-7WD
S27P12-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	26-May-26	22-Jul-26	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-348	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

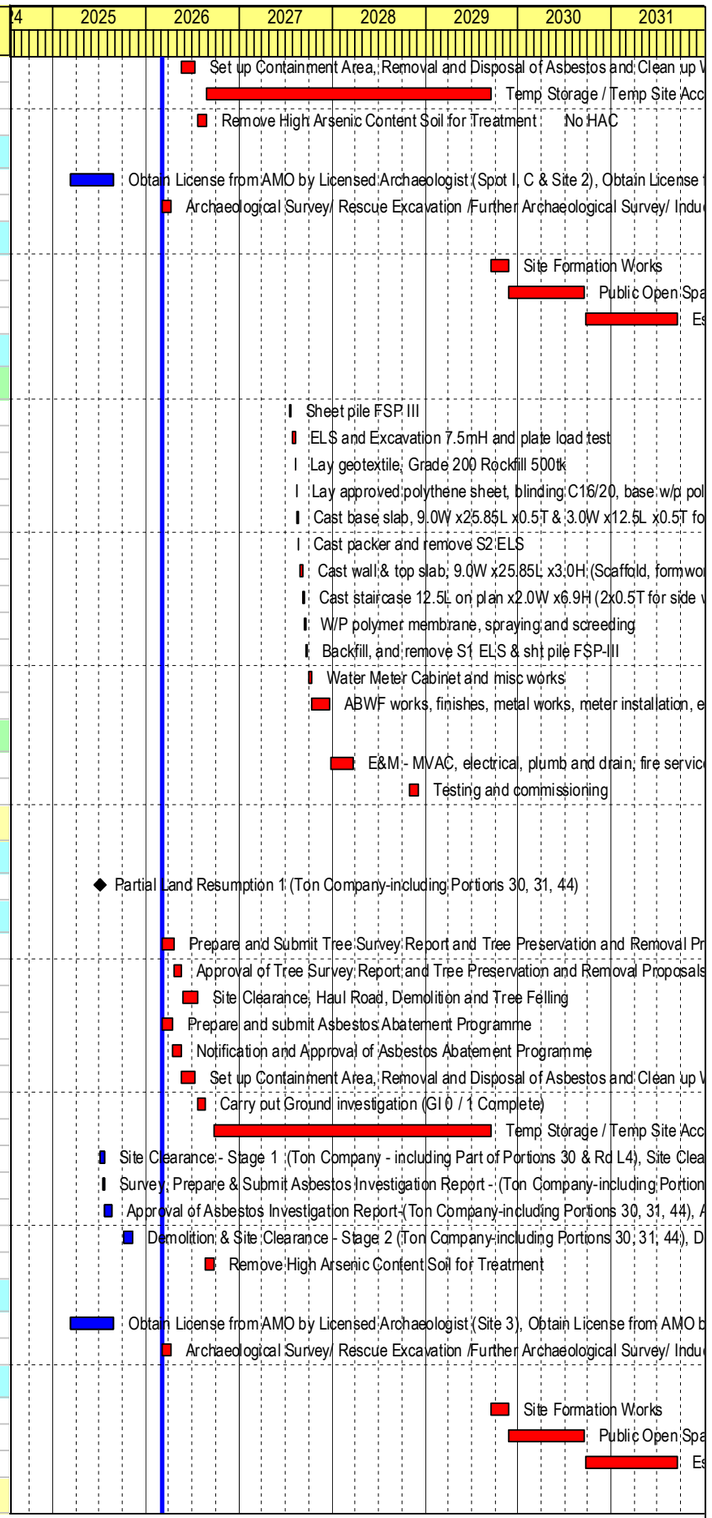
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S27P12-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-284	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	904	904	27-Aug-26	13-Sep-29	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-1080	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment No HAC	30	30	23-Jul-26	26-Aug-26	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S27P12-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot I, C & Site 2)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S27P12-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-254	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space A1-10k							
S27P12-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	14-Sep-29	26-Nov-29	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-2030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	240	240	27-Nov-29	19-Sep-30	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	20-Sep-30	19-Sep-31	-359	1-7WD
CUE UNDERGROUND SPRINKLER WATER TANK AND PUMP ROOM, STAIRCASE AND ASSOCIATED WORKS, E&M AND T&C							
SPRINKLER WATER TANK AND PUMP ROOM - TEMPORARY WORKS AND STRUCTURE							
S27P12-3010	Sheet pile FSP III	7	7	20-Jul-27	27-Jul-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-3020	ELS and Excavation 7.5mH and plate load test	12	12	28-Jul-27	10-Aug-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-3030	Lay geotextile, Grade 200 Rockfill 500tk	2	2	11-Aug-27	12-Aug-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-3040	Lay approved polythene sheet, blinding C16/20, base w/p polymer membrane	2	2	16-Aug-27	17-Aug-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-3050	Cast base slab, 9.0W x25.85L x0.5T & 3.0W x12.5L x0.5T for staircase,sum pit & kicker (Fmwk, rebar, concr)	6	6	18-Aug-27	24-Aug-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-3060	Cast packer and remove S2 ELS	1	1	25-Aug-27	25-Aug-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-3070	Cast wall & top slab, 9.0W x25.85L x3.0H (Scaffold, formwork, rebar, concrete)	10	10	26-Aug-27	06-Sep-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-3080	Cast staircase 12.5L on plan x2.0W x6.9H (2x0.5T for side wall) (Formwork, rebar, concrete)	8	8	07-Sep-27	15-Sep-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-3090	W/P polymer membrane, spraying and screeding	5	5	17-Sep-27	22-Sep-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-3100	Backfill, and remove S1 ELS & sht pile FSP-III	6	6	23-Sep-27	29-Sep-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-3110	Water Meter Cabinet and misc works	12	12	30-Sep-27	15-Oct-27	-2	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-3120	ABWF works, finishes, metal works, meter installation, etc	60	60	16-Oct-27	24-Dec-27	-2	2-6WD_GH_31
E&M INSTALLATION - MVAC, ELEC, PLUMB AND DRAIN, FIRE SERVICES, ELV AND SCADA, AND T&C							
S27P12-3130	E&M - MVAC, electrical, plumb and drain, fire services, ELV, SCADA	72	72	28-Dec-27	24-Mar-28	-2	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12-3140	Testing and commissioning	30	30	01-Nov-28	05-Dec-28	-180	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 12 in Area AA - Public Open Space D1-7d (North of Portion 30, ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S27P12-0410	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Ton Company-including Portions 30, 31, 44)	0	0	07-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S27P12_1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-289	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12_1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-356	1-7WD
S27P12_1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	26-May-26	22-Jul-26	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12_1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12_1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-348	1-7WD
S27P12_1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-284	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12_1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	23-Jul-26	19-Aug-26	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12_1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	880	880	24-Sep-26	13-Sep-29	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12_1090	Site Clearance - Stage 1 (Ton Company - including Part of Portions 30 & Rd L4)	10	0	08-Jul-25 A	22-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12_1100	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Ton Company-including Portions 30, 31, 44)(Negative)	10	0	14-Jul-25 A	23-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12_1110	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report-(Ton Company-including Portions 30, 31, 44)	30	0	24-Jul-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S27P12_1120	Demolition & Site Clearance - Stage 2 (Ton Company-including Portions 30, 31, 44)	18	0	06-Oct-25 A	11-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12_1150	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S27P12_1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Site 3)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S27P12_1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-254	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space D1-7d							
S27P12_2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	14-Sep-29	26-Nov-29	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12_2030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	240	240	27-Nov-29	19-Sep-30	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P12_2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	20-Sep-30	19-Sep-31	-359	1-7WD
Portion 12 in Area AA - Public Open Space D1-7e (South of Portion 30, ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)							



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

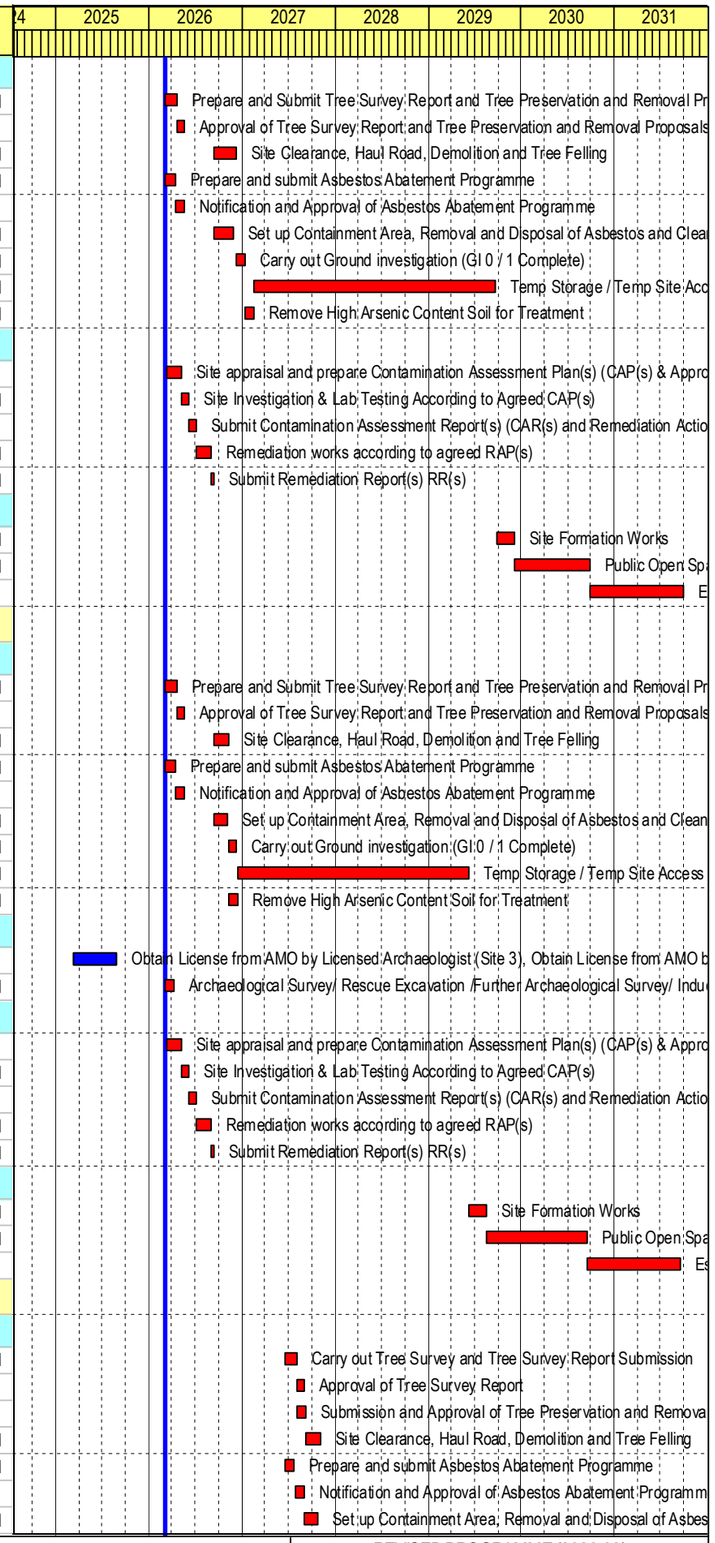
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
Preparatoin Works							
S27W12-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-206	2-6WD_GH_31
S27W12-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-255	1-7WD
S27W12-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	15-Sep-26	10-Dec-26	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S27W12-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-193	2-6WD_GH_31
S27W12-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-240	1-7WD
S27W12-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	15-Sep-26	26-Nov-26	-287	2-6WD_GH_31
S27W12-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	11-Dec-26	11-Jan-27	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S27W12-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	770	770	19-Feb-27	24-Sep-29	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S27W12-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	12-Jan-27	18-Feb-27	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S27W12-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-371	1-7WD
S27W12-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
S27W12-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-369	1-7WD
S27W12-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S27W12-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space D1-7e							
S27W12-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	25-Sep-29	05-Dec-29	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S27W12-2030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	240	240	06-Dec-29	28-Sep-30	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S27W12-2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	29-Sep-30	28-Sep-31	-368	1-7WD
Portion 12 in Area AA - Public Open Space D1-4 (North of MTR Facitlities, ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)							
Preparatoin Works							
S27SL4-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-195	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-242	1-7WD
S27SL4-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	15-Sep-26	12-Nov-26	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-187	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-233	1-7WD
S27SL4-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	15-Sep-26	05-Nov-26	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	13-Nov-26	10-Dec-26	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	727	727	18-Dec-26	06-Jun-29	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-1090	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	13-Nov-26	17-Dec-26	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S27SL4-5080	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Site 3)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S27SL4-5090	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-157	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S27SL4-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-357	1-7WD
S27SL4-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-290	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-356	1-7WD
S27SL4-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space D1-4							
S27SL4-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	07-Jun-29	17-Aug-29	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-2030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	320	320	18-Aug-29	16-Sep-30	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	17-Sep-30	16-Sep-31	-356	1-7WD
Portion 34 in Area AA - Public Open Space D1-4 (North of MTR Facitlities, ASD 1033 / 22-Jun-27)							
Preparatoin Works							
S27SL4-4002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	22-Jun-27	03-Aug-27	-266	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-4004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	04-Aug-27	02-Sep-27	-324	1-7WD
S27SL4-4006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	04-Aug-27	08-Sep-27	-330	1-7WD
S27SL4-4030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	09-Sep-27	06-Nov-27	-268	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-4040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Jun-27	27-Jul-27	-253	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-4050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	28-Jul-27	01-Sep-27	-315	1-7WD
S27SL4-4060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	02-Sep-27	23-Oct-27	-256	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

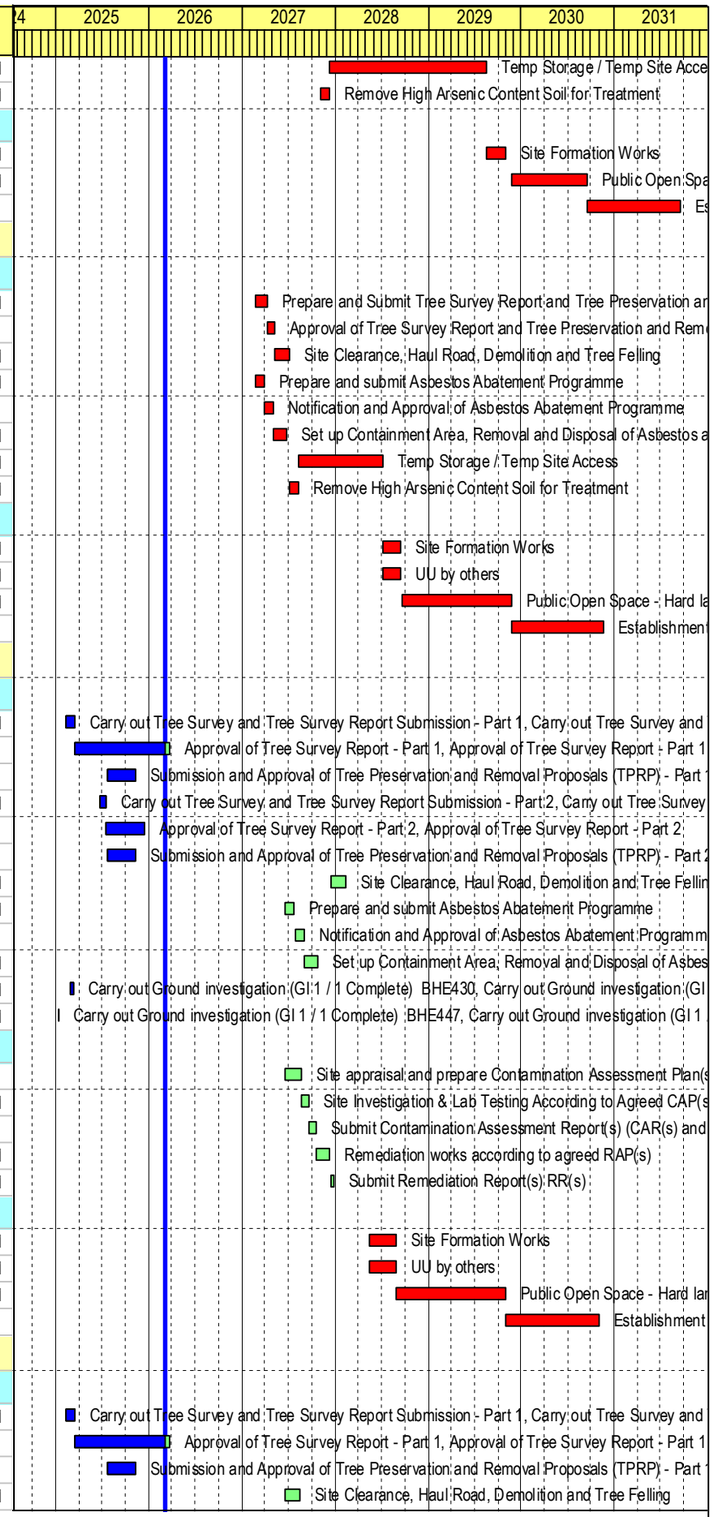
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

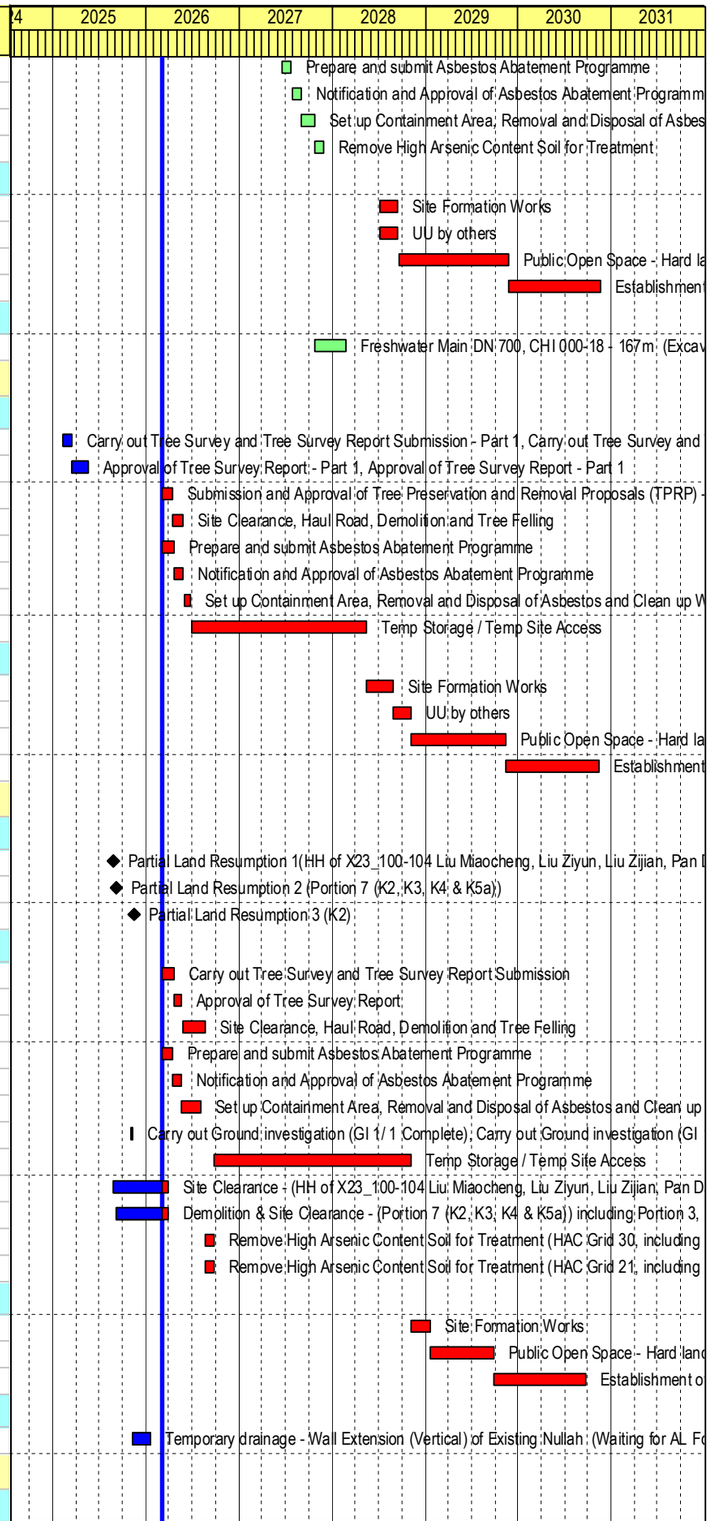
REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S27SL4-4070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	496	496	13-Dec-27	17-Aug-29	-268	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-4100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	08-Nov-27	11-Dec-27	-268	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space D1-4							
S27SL4-5010	Site Formation Works	60	60	18-Aug-29	30-Oct-29	-268	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-5020	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	240	240	23-Nov-29	16-Sep-30	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SL4-5030	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	17-Sep-30	16-Sep-31	-356	1-7WD
Portion 20 in Area AA - Public Open Space A1-10c (ASD 913 / 22-Feb-27)							
Preparatoin Works							
S27P20-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	22-Feb-27	08-Apr-27	-46	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P20-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	09-Apr-27	08-May-27	-61	1-7WD
S27P20-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	10-May-27	07-Jul-27	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P20-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Feb-27	31-Mar-27	-40	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P20-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	01-Apr-27	06-May-27	-52	1-7WD
S27P20-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	07-May-27	26-Jun-27	-40	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P20-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	268	268	12-Aug-27	08-Jul-28	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P20-1080	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	08-Jul-27	11-Aug-27	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space A1-10c							
S27P20-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	10-Jul-28	16-Sep-28	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P20-2020	UU by others	60	60	10-Jul-28	16-Sep-28	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P20-2030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	350	350	18-Sep-28	22-Nov-29	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P20-2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	23-Nov-29	22-Nov-30	-58	1-7WD
Portion 34 in Area AA - Public Open Space A1-10c (North of Link Bridge, ASD 1033 / 22-Jun-27)							
Preparatoin Works							
S27NLB-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27NLB-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	17-Mar-25 A	26-Mar-26	666	1-7WD
S27NLB-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	23-Jul-25 A	11-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
S27NLB-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27NLB-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S27NLB-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	0	23-Jul-25 A	11-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
S27NLB-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	14-Dec-27	14-Feb-28	31	2-6WD_GH_31
S27NLB-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Jun-27	27-Jul-27	126	2-6WD_GH_31
S27NLB-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	28-Jul-27	01-Sep-27	153	1-7WD
S27NLB-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	02-Sep-27	23-Oct-27	122	2-6WD_GH_31
S27NLB-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE430	24	0	28-Feb-25 A	11-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27NLB-1080	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE447	6	0	10-Jan-25 A	14-Jan-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm & Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S27NLB-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	22-Jun-27	20-Aug-27	34	1-7WD
S27NLB-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	21-Aug-27	18-Sep-27	28	2-6WD_GH_31
S27NLB-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	19-Sep-27	18-Oct-27	36	1-7WD
S27NLB-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	19-Oct-27	13-Dec-27	31	2-6WD_GH_31
S27NLB-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	14-Dec-27	29-Dec-27	157	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space A-10c							
S27NLB-2010	Site Formation Works	90	90	15-May-28	29-Aug-28	-40	2-6WD_GH_31
S27NLB-2020	UU by others	90	90	15-May-28	29-Aug-28	-32	2-6WD_GH_31
S27NLB-2030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	350	350	30-Aug-28	03-Nov-29	-32	2-6WD_GH_31
S27NLB-2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	04-Nov-29	03-Nov-30	-39	1-7WD
Portion 34 in Area AA - Public Open Space A1-10c (South of Link Bridge, ASD 1033 / 22-Jun-27)							
Preparatoin Works							
S27SLB-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27SLB-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	17-Mar-25 A	26-Mar-26	591	1-7WD
S27SLB-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	0	23-Jul-25 A	11-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
S27SLB-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	22-Jun-27	17-Aug-27	115	2-6WD_GH_31



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S27SLB-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Jun-27	27-Jul-27	61	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SLB-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	28-Jul-27	01-Sep-27	74	1-7WD
S27SLB-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	02-Sep-27	23-Oct-27	60	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SLB-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	25-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	130	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space A-10c							
S27SLB-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	10-Jul-28	16-Sep-28	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SLB-2020	UU by others	60	60	10-Jul-28	16-Sep-28	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SLB-2030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	350	350	18-Sep-28	22-Nov-29	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SLB-2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	23-Nov-29	22-Nov-30	-58	1-7WD
Fresh Watermains							
S27SLB-3010	Freshwater Main DN 700, CHI 000-18 - 167m (Excav,lay pipe,bf)	100	100	25-Oct-27	24-Feb-28	60	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 35 in Area AA - Public Open Space A1-10c (North of Portion 34, ASD 214 / 25-Mar-25)							
Preparatoin Works							
S27P35_1010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35_1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	17-Mar-25 A	21-May-25 A		1-7WD
S27P35_1022	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-19	1-7WD
S27P35_1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	14-Apr-26	27-May-26	-12	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35_1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-36	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35_1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	24-Apr-26	29-May-26	-46	1-7WD
S27P35_1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	30-May-26	27-Jun-26	-38	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35_1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	553	553	02-Jul-26	13-May-28	-40	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space A1-10c							
S27P35_2010	Site Formation Works	88	88	15-May-28	26-Aug-28	-40	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35_2020	UU by others	60	60	28-Aug-28	08-Nov-28	-40	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35_2030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	300	300	09-Nov-28	13-Nov-29	-40	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35_2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	14-Nov-29	13-Nov-30	-49	1-7WD
Portion 35 in Area AA -Public Open Space A1-10h (North of MTR Stataion, ASD 214 / 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S27P35_4010	Partial Land Resumption 1(HH of X23_100-104 Liu Miaocheng, Liu Ziyun, Liu Zijian, Pan Dahua (P3, 7 & 35))	0	0	25-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35_4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a))	0	0	09-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35_4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (K2)	0	0	17-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S27P35-1010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-350	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-433	1-7WD
S27P35-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	26-May-26	19-Aug-26	-350	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-337	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-418	1-7WD
S27P35-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	23-May-26	04-Aug-26	-337	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35-1080	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1/ 1 Complete)	24	0	07-Nov-25 A	10-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35-1090	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	629	629	24-Sep-26	08-Nov-28	0	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35-1095	Site Clearance - (HH of X23_100-104 Liu Miaocheng, Liu Ziyun, Liu Zijian, Pan Dahua (P3, 7 & 35))	28	18	29-Aug-25 A	28-Mar-26	-307	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35-1100	Demolition & Site Clearance - (Portion 7 (K2, K3, K4 & K5a)) including Portion 3	28	20	09-Sep-25 A	31-Mar-26	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35-1110	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 30, including Portion 4 & 7)	30	30	20-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-350	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35-1120	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 21, including Portion 4) No HAC	30	30	20-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	-350	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space A1-10h							
S27P35-2020	Site Formation Works	60	60	09-Nov-28	20-Jan-29	0	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35-2040	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	200	200	22-Jan-29	25-Sep-29	0	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P35-2050	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	26-Sep-29	25-Sep-30	0	1-7WD
Temporary Drainage Diversion KD9							
S27P35-3010	Temporary drainage - Wall Extension (Vertical) of Existing Nullah (Waiting for AL Formwork) - Bay 5 & 6	24	0	10-Nov-25 A	20-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 35 in Area AA - Public Open Space A1-10e (North of Road D2, ASD 214 / 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

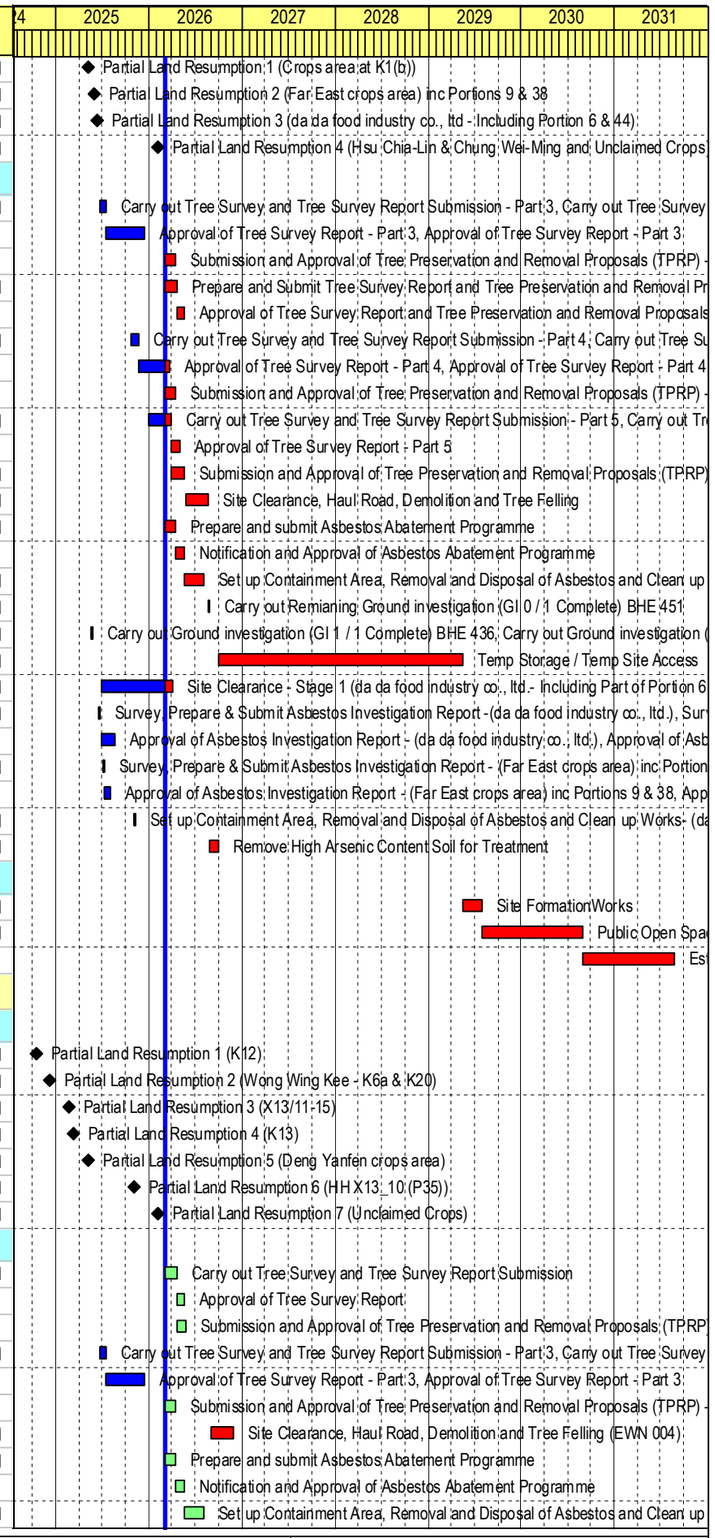
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S27ND2-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Crops area at K1(b))	0	0	09-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Far East crops area) inc Portions 9 & 38	0	0	02-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (da da food industry co., ltd - Including Portion 6 & 44)	0	0	13-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Hsu Chia-Lin & Chung Wei-Ming and Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	04-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S27ND2-1000	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1002	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S27ND2-1004	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-295	1-7WD
S27ND2-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-272	2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-335	1-7WD
S27ND2-1024	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	24-Oct-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1026	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	18	22-Nov-25 A	26-Mar-26	-277	1-7WD
S27ND2-1028	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-295	1-7WD
S27ND2-1028.1	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 5	36	20	30-Dec-25 A	31-Mar-26	-268	2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1028.2	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 5	30	30	01-Apr-26	30-Apr-26	-313	1-7WD
S27ND2-1028.3	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 5	36	36	01-Apr-26	18-May-26	-268	2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	72	72	26-May-26	19-Aug-26	-273	2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-319	1-7WD
S27ND2-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	23-May-26	04-Aug-26	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1070	Carry out Remianing Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHE 451	6	6	20-Aug-26	26-Aug-26	-273	2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1072	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE 436	6	0	21-May-25 A	26-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	776	776	03-Oct-26	18-May-29	-273	2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1090	Site Clearance - Stage 1 (da da food industry co., ltd.- Including Part of Portion 6 & Road D2)	24	21	27-Jun-25 A	01-Apr-26	-233	2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1100	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report -(da da food industry co., ltd.)	10	0	19-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1110	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (da da food industry co., ltd.)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S27ND2-1120	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Far East crops area) inc Portions 9 & 38	10	0	03-Jul-25 A	10-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1130	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Far East crops area) inc Portions 9 & 38	30	0	11-Jul-25 A	05-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S27ND2-1132	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works- (da da food industry co., ltd.)	6	0	05-Nov-25 A	08-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-1140	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	27-Aug-26	02-Oct-26	-273	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space A1-10e							
S27ND2-2010	Site FormationWorks	60	60	19-May-29	31-Jul-29	-273	2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-2030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	320	320	01-Aug-29	28-Aug-30	-273	2-6WD_GH_31
S27ND2-2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	29-Aug-30	28-Aug-31	-337	1-7WD
Portion 35 in Area AA - Public Open Space B3-1b (South of Road D2, ASD 214 / 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S27SD2-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K12)	0	0	14-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Wong Wing Kee - K6a & K20)	0	0	10-Dec-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (X13/11-15)	0	0	24-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (K13)	0	0	10-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Deng Yanfen crops area)	0	0	07-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-4060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (HH X13_10 (P35))	0	0	05-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-4070	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Unclaimed Crops)	0	0	03-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S27SD2-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	23	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	34	1-7WD
S27SD2-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	24-Apr-26	29-May-26	28	1-7WD
S27SD2-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S27SD2-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	74	1-7WD
S27SD2-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (EWN 004)	72	72	01-Sep-26	26-Nov-26	-55	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	42	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	51	1-7WD
S27SD2-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	60	60	23-May-26	04-Aug-26	40	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

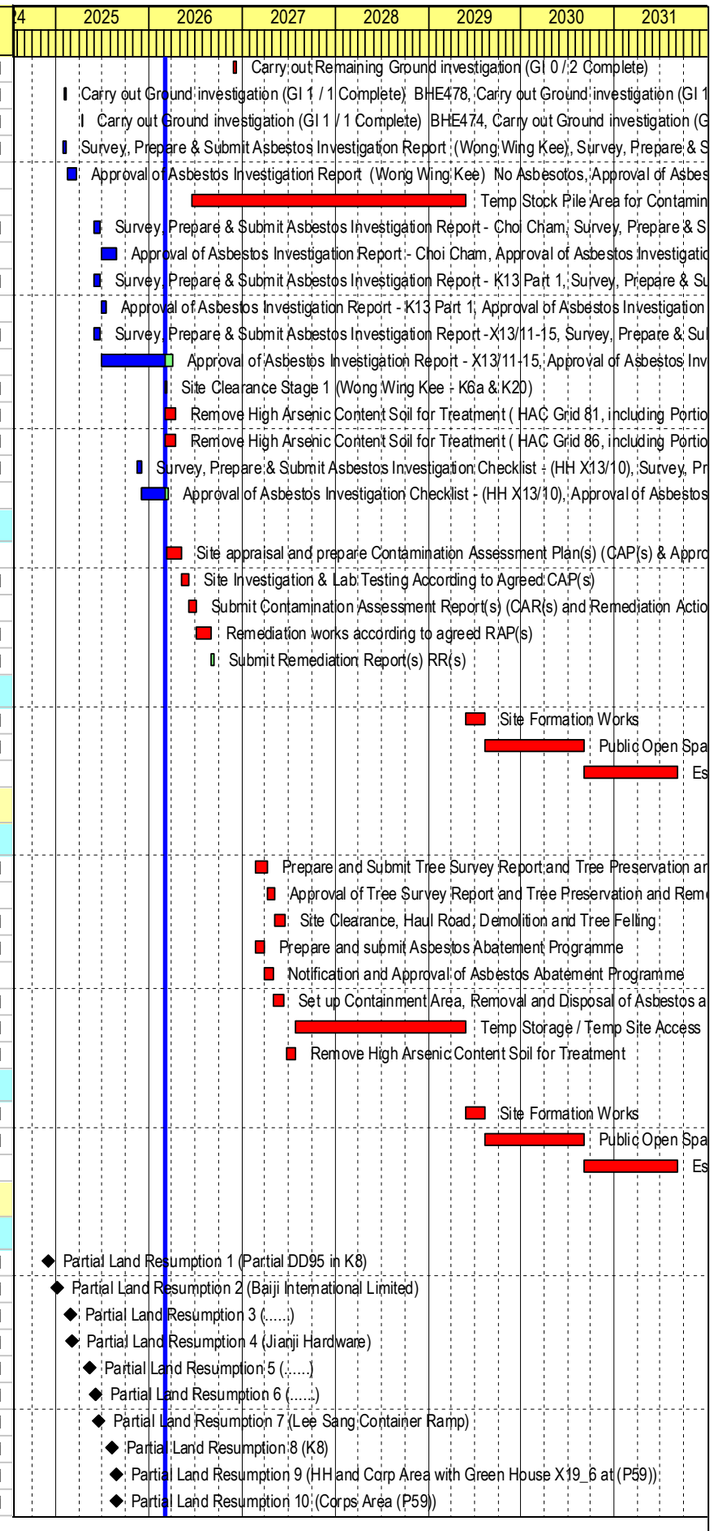
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S27SD2-1070	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete)	12	12	27-Nov-26	10-Dec-26	-55	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1072	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE478	6	0	07-Feb-25 A	10-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1074	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 / 1 Complete) BHE474	6	0	14-Apr-25 A	17-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1092	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report (Wong Wing Kee)	30	0	27-Jan-25 A	12-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1094	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report (Wong Wing Kee) No Asbesotos	30	0	13-Feb-25 A	21-Mar-25 A		1-7WD
S27SD2-1120	Temp Stock Pile Area for Contaminated Soil (Works Area WA5) (EWN 004)	1078	1078	18-Jun-26	30-May-29	-348	1-7WD
S27SD2-1130	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Choi Cham	10	0	03-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1140	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Choi Cham	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	25-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S27SD2-1150	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - K13 Part 1	10	0	03-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1160	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - K13 Part 1	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S27SD2-1170	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report -X13/11-15	10	0	03-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1180	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - X13/11-15	30	25	27-Jun-25 A	02-Apr-26	101	1-7WD
S27SD2-1190	Site Clearance Stage 1 (Wong Wing Kee - K6a & K20)	2	2	09-Mar-26	10-Mar-26	86	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1200	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 81, including Portion 22)	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-232	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1210	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 86, including Portion 12 & 22)	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-181	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1220	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (HH X13/10)	10	0	14-Nov-25 A	04-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-1230	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - (HH X13/10)	12	10	05-Dec-25 A	18-Mar-26	116	1-7WD
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S27SD2-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-68	1-7WD
S27SD2-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-54	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-69	1-7WD
S27SD2-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-55	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	539	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space B3-1b							
S27SD2-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	31-May-29	10-Aug-29	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-2030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	320	320	11-Aug-29	07-Sep-30	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	08-Sep-30	07-Sep-31	-347	1-7WD
Portion 60 in Area AA -Public Open Space A1-10e (ASD913 / 22-Feb-27)							
Preparatoin Works							
S27P60-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	22-Feb-27	08-Apr-27	-281	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P60-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	09-Apr-27	08-May-27	-347	1-7WD
S27P60-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	10-May-27	22-Jun-27	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P60-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Feb-27	31-Mar-27	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P60-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	01-Apr-27	06-May-27	-338	1-7WD
S27P60-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	07-May-27	12-Jun-27	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P60-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	544	544	29-Jul-27	30-May-29	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P60-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	23-Jun-27	28-Jul-27	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space A1-10e							
S27P60-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	31-May-29	10-Aug-29	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P60-2030	Public Open Space A - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	320	320	11-Aug-29	07-Sep-30	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S27SD2-3120	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	08-Sep-30	07-Sep-31	-347	1-7WD
Portion 59 in Area AA (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S27P59- 4000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Partial DD95 in K8)	0	0	05-Dec-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59- 4010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Baiji International Limited)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59- 4020	Partial Land Resumption 3 (.....)	0	0	25-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59- 4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Jianji Hardware)	0	0	03-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59- 4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (.....)	0	0	14-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59- 4060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (.....)	0	0	06-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59- 4070	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Lee Sang Container Ramp)	0	0	19-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59- 4080	Partial Land Resumption 8 (K8)	0	0	08-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59- 4090	Partial Land Resumption 9 (HH and Corp Area with Green House X19_6 at (P59))	0	0	25-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59- 4100	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Corps Area (P59))	0	0	28-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

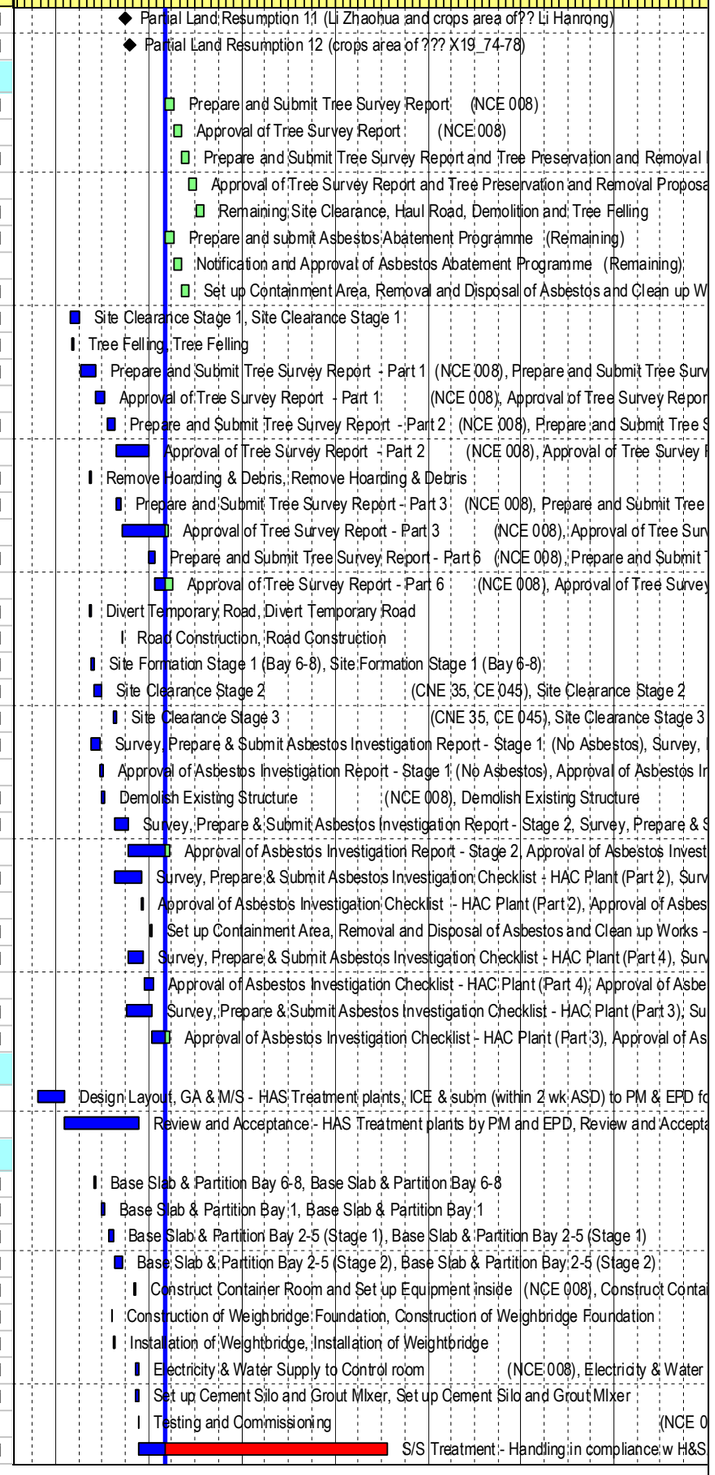
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S27P59- 4110	Partial Land Resumption 11 (Li Zhaohua and crops area of?? Li Hanrong)	0	0	30-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59- 4120	Partial Land Resumption 12 (crops area of ??? X19_74-78)	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S27P59-1002	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report (NCE 008)	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	545	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report (NCE 008)	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	671	1-7WD
S27P59-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) Remaining (NCE 008)	24	24	11-May-26	08-Jun-26	546	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) Remaining (NCE 008)	30	30	09-Jun-26	08-Jul-26	671	1-7WD
S27P59-1030	Remaining Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (NCE 008)	24	24	09-Jul-26	05-Aug-26	543	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme (Remaining) (NCE 008)	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	567	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme (Remaining) (NCE 008)	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	697	1-7WD
S27P59-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works (Remaining) (NCE 008)	24	24	11-May-26	08-Jun-26	567	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1080	Site Clearance Stage 1	24	0	25-Feb-25 A	31-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1082	Tree Felling	6	0	06-Mar-25 A	13-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1090	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report - Part 1 (NCE 008)	24	0	10-Apr-25 A	04-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1092	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1 (NCE 008)	30	0	05-Jun-25 A	11-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S27P59-1100	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report - Part 2 (NCE 008)	24	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1102	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2 (NCE 008)	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S27P59-1110	Remove Hoarding & Debris	6	0	15-May-25 A	21-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1112	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report - Part 3 (NCE 008)	24	0	25-Aug-25 A	15-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1114	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3 (NCE 008)	30	12	16-Sep-25 A	20-Mar-26	781	1-7WD
S27P59-1116	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report - Part 6 (NCE 008)	24	0	30-Dec-25 A	26-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1118	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 6 (NCE 008)	30	24	27-Jan-26 A	01-Apr-26	769	1-7WD
S27P59-1120	Divert Temporary Road	6	0	15-May-25 A	21-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1122	Road Construction	2	0	16-Sep-25 A	17-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1130	Site Formation Stage 1 (Bay 6-8)	14	0	22-May-25 A	30-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1140	Site Clearance Stage 2 (CNE 35, CE 045)	24	0	02-Jun-25 A	28-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1142	Site Clearance Stage 3 (CNE 35, CE 045)	9	0	13-Aug-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1150	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 1 (No Asbestos)	6	0	19-May-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1160	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 1 (No Asbestos)	30	0	26-Jun-25 A	07-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S27P59-1170	Demolish Existing Structure (NCE 008)	6	0	02-Jul-25 A	10-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1180	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 2	6	0	20-Aug-25 A	10-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1190	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Stage 2	30	15	11-Oct-25 A	23-Mar-26	744	1-7WD
S27P59-1200	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - HAC Plant (Part 2)	6	0	20-Aug-25 A	04-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1210	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - HAC Plant (Part 2)	12	0	05-Dec-25 A	10-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S27P59-1212	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works -- HAC Plant (Part 2)	6	0	08-Jan-26 A	10-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1220	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - HAC Plant (Part 4)	10	0	10-Oct-25 A	11-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1230	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - HAC Plant (Part 4)	12	0	12-Dec-25 A	16-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
S27P59-1240	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Checklist - HAC Plant (Part 3)	10	0	06-Oct-25 A	13-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-1250	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Checklist - HAC Plant (Part 3)	12	12	14-Jan-26 A	21-Mar-26	604	2-6WD_GH_31
Design & Method Statement - Submission (Within 2 Weeks ASD) To PM & EPD For Acceptance, REF.30.20(1)							
CST.HAS.6030	Design Layout, GA & M/S - HAS Treatment plants, ICE & subm (within 2 wk ASD) to PM & EPD for acceptance, ref. 30.20(1)	13	0	21-Oct-24 A	03-Feb-25 A		1-7WD
CST.HAS.6040	Review and Acceptance - HAS Treatment plants by PM and EPD	30	0	04-Feb-25 A	19-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
Setting Up Including T&C of High Arsenic-Containing Soil (HAS) Treatment Plant							
S27P59-2000	Base Slab & Partition Bay 6-8	12	0	02-Jun-25 A	04-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2002	Base Slab & Partition Bay 1	6	0	02-Jul-25 A	08-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2004	Base Slab & Partition Bay 2-5 (Stage 1)	14	0	30-Jul-25 A	13-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2006	Base Slab & Partition Bay 2-5 (Stage 2)	12	0	20-Aug-25 A	17-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2010	Construct Container Room and Set up Equipment inside (NCE 008)	6	0	04-Nov-25 A	08-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2012	Construction of Weighbridge Foundation	5	0	07-Aug-25 A	11-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2014	Installation of Weightbridge	1	0	12-Aug-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2020	Electricity & Water Supply to Control room (NCE 008)	6	0	08-Nov-25 A	20-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2022	Set up Cement Silo and Grout Mixer	10	0	10-Nov-25 A	20-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2030	Testing and Commissioning (NCE 008)	7	0	20-Nov-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
S27P59-2040	S/S Treatment - Handling in compliance w H&S/QA/QC requir,operate,mainten&monitoring-Metal C/S Type A	725	596	24-Nov-25 A	25-Jul-28	-40	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

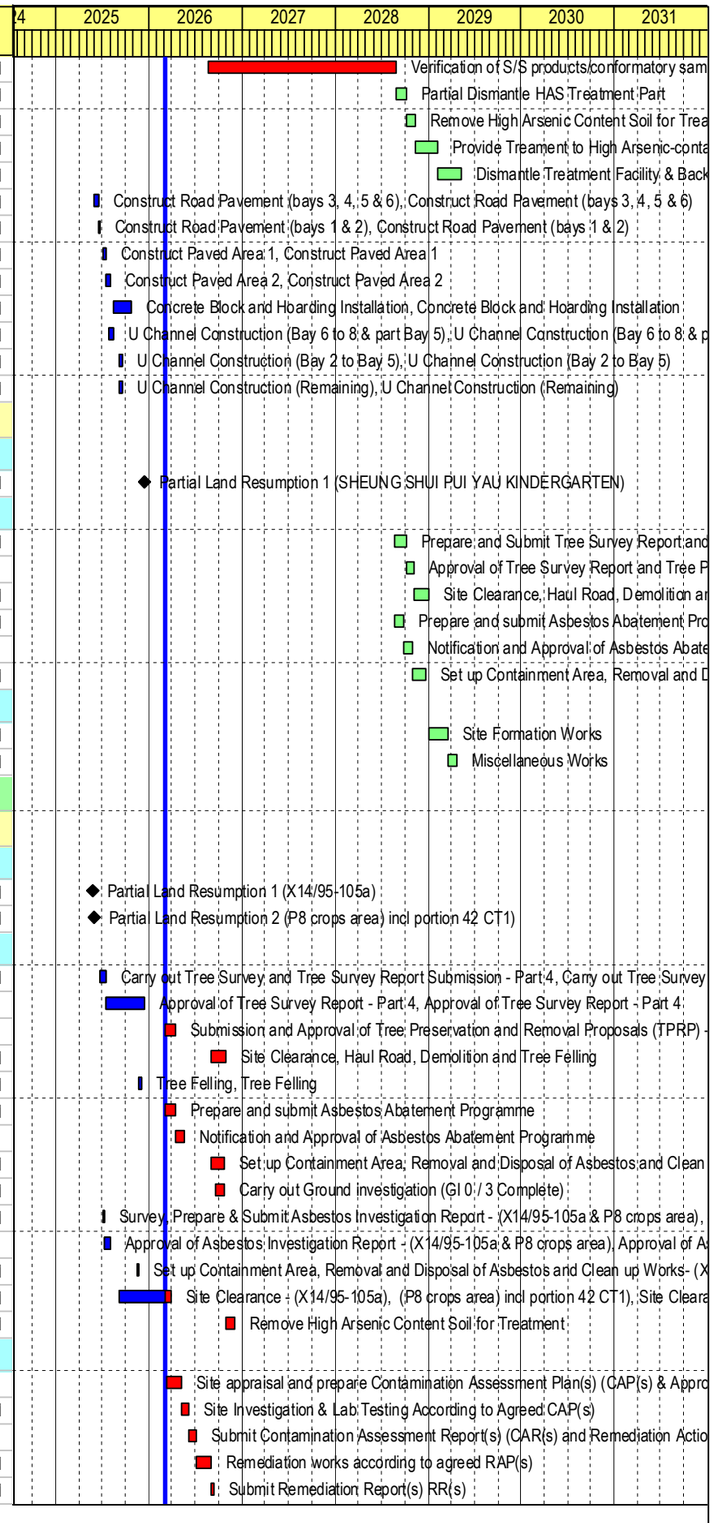
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

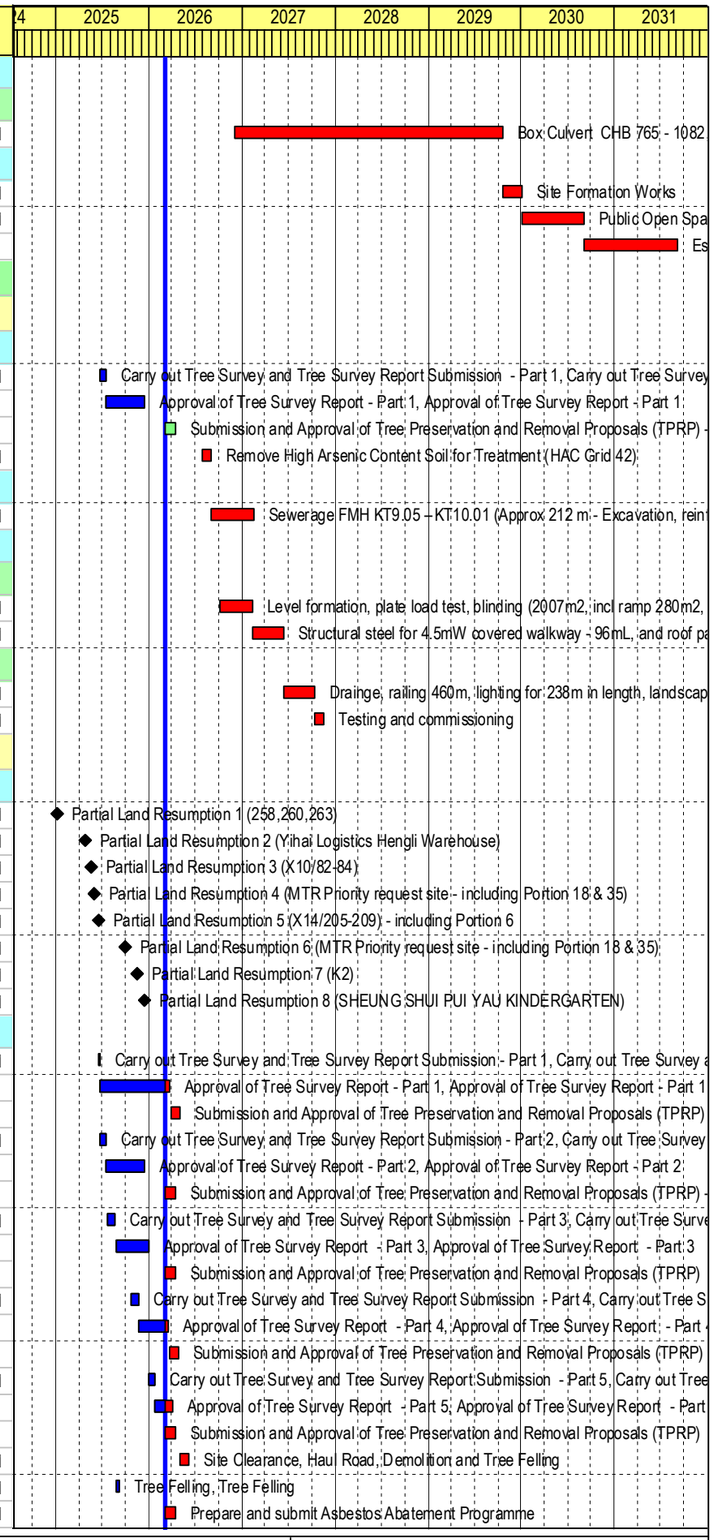
Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S27P59-2042	Verification of S/S products/conformatory samples - Lab tests and reports for Type A (TCLP and UCS)	600	600	21-Aug-26	29-Aug-28	-40	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2050	Partial Dismantle HAS Treatment Part	30	30	30-Aug-28	05-Oct-28	114	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2060	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	06-Oct-28	10-Nov-28	114	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2070	Provide Treament to High Arsenic-containing Soil (HAS) within the Treatment Facility	72	72	11-Nov-28	06-Feb-29	114	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-2080	Dismantle Treatment Facility & Backfilling to the Formation Level	72	72	07-Feb-29	10-May-29	114	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-3000	Construct Road Pavement (bays 3, 4, 5 & 6)	12	0	30-May-25 A	19-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-3010	Construct Road Pavement (bays 1 & 2)	6	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-3020	Construct Paved Area 1	12	0	04-Jul-25 A	18-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-3030	Construct Paved Area 2	14	0	16-Jul-25 A	31-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-3040	Concrete Block and Hoarding Installation	5	0	15-Aug-25 A	25-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-3050	U Channel Construction (Bay 6 to 8 & part Bay 5)	6	0	28-Jul-25 A	16-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-3060	U Channel Construction (Bay 2 to Bay 5)	10	0	08-Sep-25 A	18-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S27P59-3070	U Channel Construction (Remaining)	24	0	08-Sep-25 A	18-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 62 in Area AA (ASD 1461, 23-Aug-28)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S27P62-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN)	0	0	12-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S27P62-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	23-Aug-28	05-Oct-28	128	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P62-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	06-Oct-28	04-Nov-28	158	1-7WD
S27P62-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	06-Nov-28	03-Jan-29	125	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P62-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	23-Aug-28	26-Sep-28	135	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P62-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	27-Sep-28	01-Nov-28	168	1-7WD
S27P62-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	02-Nov-28	20-Dec-28	134	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S27P62-2010	Site Formation Works	60	60	04-Jan-29	17-Mar-29	125	2-6WD_GH_31
S27P62-2030	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	19-Mar-29	26-Apr-29	125	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 28							
Portion 36 in Area AB - Public Open Space A1-10a (ASD 364 / 22-Aug-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S28P36--0110	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X14/95-105a)	0	0	27-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36--0120	Partial Land Resumption 2 (P8 crops area) incl portion 42 CT1)	0	0	02-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S28P36-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S28P36-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-208	1-7WD
S28P36-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	01-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-281	2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-1032	Tree Felling	6	0	24-Nov-25 A	01-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-193	2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-240	1-7WD
S28P36-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	01-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	-275	2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete)	24	24	22-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	-275	2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-1080	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/95-105a & P8 crops area)	18	0	03-Jul-25 A	10-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-1090	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/95-105a & P8 crops area)	30	0	11-Jul-25 A	05-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S28P36-1092	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works- (X14/95-105a & P8 crops area)	7	0	13-Nov-25 A	20-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-1100	Site Clearance - (X14/95-105a), (P8 crops area) incl portion 42 CT1)	40	20	08-Sep-25 A	31-Mar-26	-158	2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-1110	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	30-Oct-26	03-Dec-26	-281	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S28P36-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-348	1-7WD
S28P36-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-283	2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-348	1-7WD
S28P36-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-281	2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	-245	2-6WD_GH_31



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
Box Culvert CHB							
Box Culvert CHB 744 - 1072 (Note - Part in Road P2 Portion 58)							
S28P36-4020	Box Culvert CHB 765 - 1082, 23 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	852	852	04-Dec-26	22-Oct-29	-281	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space A1-10a							
S28P36-7020	Site Formation Works	60	60	23-Oct-29	03-Jan-30	-281	2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-7030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	200	200	04-Jan-30	06-Sep-30	-281	2-6WD_GH_31
S28P36-7040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	07-Sep-30	06-Sep-31	-346	1-7WD
SECTION 29							
Portion 37 in Area AC (ASD 645, 30-May-26)							
Preparatoin Works							
S29P37-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P37-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S29P37-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	48	1-7WD
S29P37-1008	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 42)	30	30	29-Jul-26	01-Sep-26	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
Sewerage							
S29P37-1050	Sewerage FMH KT9.05 – KT10.01 (Approx 212 m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/7 MH complete)	136	136	02-Sep-26	17-Feb-27	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
KD12 - WALKWAY, COVERED WW, RAMP,STAIRCASE, LIGHT &LS- FDN 2007M2, STRUCT STEEL,RAIL 460M (PSA1.27J)							
FOUNDATION, STAIRCASE AND RAMP (2007M2), STRUCTURAL STEEL & ROOF PANEL FOR 4.5W x96.0L COVERED WW							
S29P37-2010	Level formation, plate load test, blinding (2007m2, incl ramp 280m2, staircase 50m2), footing 1.4-1.6m tk, 3011m3	100	100	09-Oct-26	10-Feb-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P37-2020	Structural steel for 4.5mW covered walkway - 96mL, and roof paneling	100	100	11-Feb-27	15-Jun-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31
(DRAINGE, RAILING (460M), E&M LIGHTING (FOR 238M IN LENGTH), LANDSCAPING, TESTING AND COMMISSIONING							
S29P37-3030	Drainge, railing 460m, lighting for 238m in length, landscaping	100	100	16-Jun-27	14-Oct-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P37-3040	Testing and commissioning	30	30	15-Oct-27	18-Nov-27	-28	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 38 in Area AC (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S29P38-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (258,260,263)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Yihai Logistics Hengli Warehouse)	0	0	25-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (X10/82-84)	0	0	21-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	0	0	02-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (X14/205-209) - including Portion 6	0	0	17-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-4060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	0	0	03-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-4070	Partial Land Resumption 7 (K2)	0	0	17-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-4080	Partial Land Resumption 8 (SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN)	0	0	12-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S29P38-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	26-Mar-26	-297	1-7WD
S29P38-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	27-Mar-26	01-May-26	-297	1-7WD
S29P38-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S29P38-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-279	1-7WD
S29P38-1014	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1016	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S29P38-1018	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-279	1-7WD
S29P38-1020	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	24-Oct-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1022	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	12	22-Nov-25 A	20-Mar-26	-291	1-7WD
S29P38-1024	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	21-Mar-26	25-Apr-26	-291	1-7WD
S29P38-1025	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 5	36	0	30-Dec-25 A	26-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1026	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 5	30	25	27-Jan-26 A	02-Apr-26	-233	1-7WD
S29P38-1028	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 5	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-244	1-7WD
S29P38-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	30	30	02-May-26	06-Jun-26	-241	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1032	Tree Felling	24	0	29-Aug-25 A	05-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-259	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

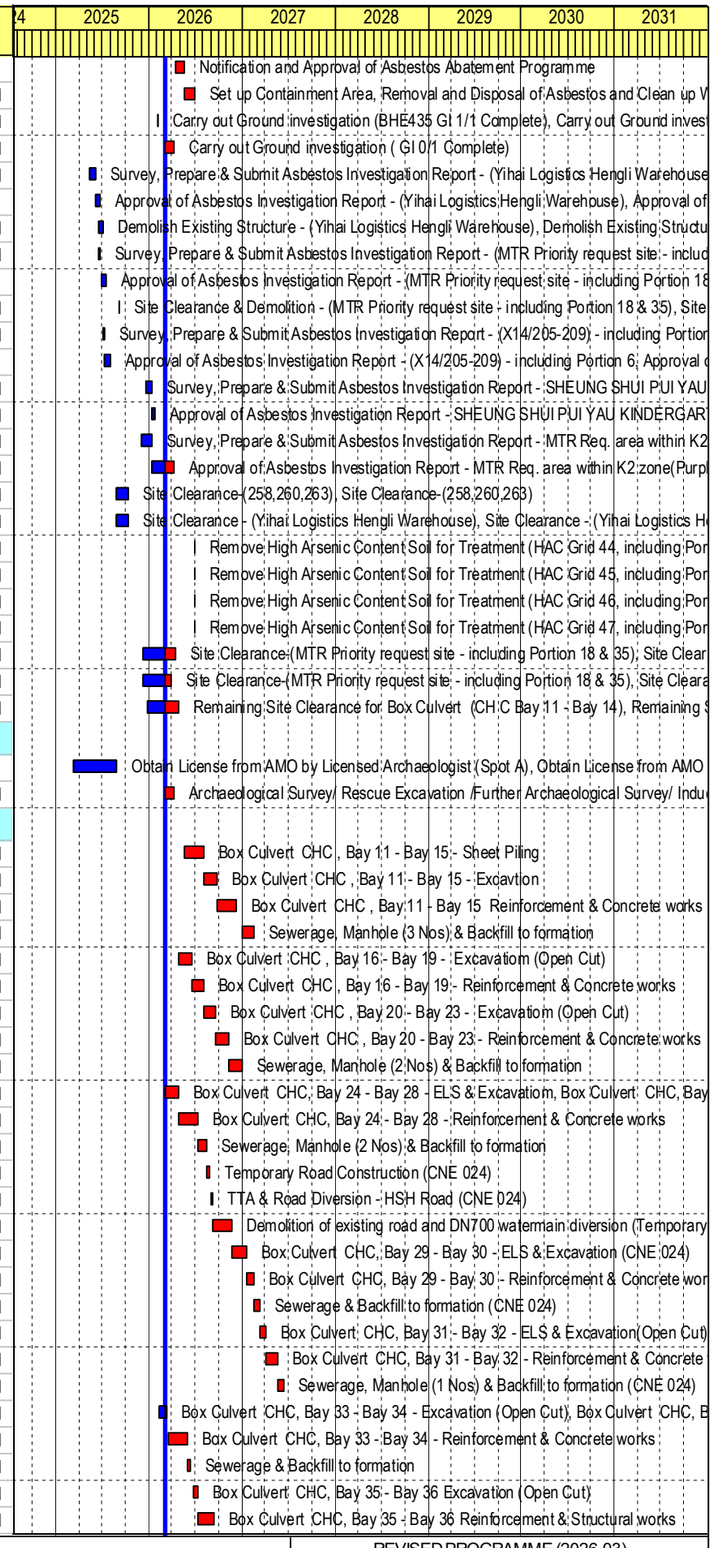
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S29P38-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-318	1-7WD
S29P38-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	23-May-26	29-Jun-26	-259	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (BHE435 GI 1/1 Complete)	24	0	03-Feb-26 A	05-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1072	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0/1 Complete)	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-193	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1080	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Yihai Logistics Hengli Warehouse)	10	0	14-May-25 A	05-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1090	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Yihai Logistics Hengli Warehouse)	30	0	06-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		1-7WD
S29P38-1100	Demolish Existing Structure - (Yihai Logistics Hengli Warehouse)	12	0	20-Jun-25 A	02-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1110	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	12	0	19-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1120	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S29P38-1122	Site Clearance & Demolition - (MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	6	0	05-Sep-25 A	08-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1130	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/205-209) - including Portion 6	12	0	03-Jul-25 A	10-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1140	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (X14/205-209) - including Portion 6	30	0	11-Jul-25 A	05-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S29P38-1146	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN	12	0	18-Dec-25 A	13-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1148	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN	30	0	14-Jan-26 A	23-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1149	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - MTR Req. area within K2 zone(Purple area) & K12	12	0	05-Dec-25 A	13-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1149.1	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - MTR Req. area within K2 zone(Purple area) & K12	30	24	14-Jan-26 A	09-Apr-26	-223	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1150	Site Clearance-(258,260,263)	12	0	29-Aug-25 A	09-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1160	Site Clearance - (Yihai Logistics Hengli Warehouse)	30	0	29-Aug-25 A	09-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1210	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 44, including Portion 18, 34 & 35) (No HAC)	1	1	30-Jun-26	30-Jun-26	-202	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1220	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 45, including Portion 17 & 18) (No HAC)	1	1	30-Jun-26	30-Jun-26	-229	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1230	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 46, including Portion 6 & 18)(No HAC)	1	1	30-Jun-26	30-Jun-26	-259	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1240	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (HAC Grid 47, including Portion 6 & 9) (No HAC)	1	1	30-Jun-26	30-Jun-26	-259	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1250	Site Clearance-(MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	32	32	08-Dec-25 A	18-Apr-26	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1260	Site Clearance-(MTR Priority request site - including Portion 18 & 35)	32	20	08-Dec-25 A	31-Mar-26	-281	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-1270	Remaining Site Clearance for Box Culvert (CH C Bay 11 - Bay 14)	16	41	27-Dec-25 A	29-Apr-26	-228	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S29P38-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot A)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S29P38-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-223	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S29P38-5000	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 11 - Bay 15 - Sheet Piling	60	60	23-May-26	04-Aug-26	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5010	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 11 - Bay 15 - Excavtion	45	45	05-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5020	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 11 - Bay 15 Reinforcement & Concrete works	60	60	28-Sep-26	08-Dec-26	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5030	Sewerage, Manhole (3 Nos) & Backfill to formation	36	36	31-Dec-26	15-Feb-27	-250	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5040	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 16 - Bay 19 - Excavatiom (Open Cut)	40	40	29-Apr-26	16-Jun-26	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5050	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 16 - Bay 19 - Reinforcement & Concrete works	40	40	17-Jun-26	04-Aug-26	-288	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5060	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 20 - Bay 23 - Excavatiom (Open Cut)	40	40	05-Aug-26	19-Sep-26	-263	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5070	Box Culvert CHC , Bay 20 - Bay 23 - Reinforcement & Concrete works	40	40	21-Sep-26	09-Nov-26	-263	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5080	Sewerage, Manhole (2 Nos) & Backfill to formation	42	42	10-Nov-26	30-Dec-26	-250	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5090	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 24 - Bay 28 - ELS & Excavatiom	48	40	06-Mar-26 A	28-Apr-26	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5100	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 24 - Bay 28 - Reinforcement & Concrete works	60	60	29-Apr-26	11-Jul-26	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5110	Sewerage, Manhole (2 Nos) & Backfill to formation	30	30	13-Jul-26	15-Aug-26	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5120	Temporary Road Construction (CNE 024)	12	12	17-Aug-26	29-Aug-26	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5130	TTA & Road Diversion - HSH Road (CNE 024)	6	6	31-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5140	Demolition of existing road and DN700 watermain diversion (Temporary) (CNE 024)	62	62	07-Sep-26	20-Nov-26	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5150	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 29 - Bay 30 - ELS & Excavation (CNE 024)	48	48	21-Nov-26	19-Jan-27	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5160	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 29 - Bay 30 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (CNE 024)	20	20	20-Jan-27	15-Feb-27	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5170	Sewerage & Backfill to formation (CNE 024)	22	22	16-Feb-27	12-Mar-27	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5180	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 31 - Bay 32 - ELS & Excavation(Open Cut) (Waiting for land Resumption) (CNE 024)	15	15	13-Mar-27	02-Apr-27	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5190	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 31 - Bay 32 - Reinforcement & Concrete works (CNE 024)	40	40	03-Apr-27	22-May-27	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5200	Sewerage, Manhole (1 Nos) & Backfill to formation (CNE 024)	18	18	24-May-27	14-Jun-27	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5210	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 33 - Bay 34 - Excavation (Open Cut)	15	6	10-Feb-26 A	14-Mar-26	-84	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5220	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 33 - Bay 34 - Reinforcement & Concrete works	60	60	16-Mar-26	30-May-26	-2	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5230	Sewerage & Backfill to formation	12	12	01-Jun-26	13-Jun-26	-2	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5240	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 35 - Bay 36 Excavation (Open Cut)	15	15	24-Jun-26	11-Jul-26	-120	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5250	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 35 - Bay 36 Reinforcement & Structural works	54	54	13-Jul-26	12-Sep-26	-120	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

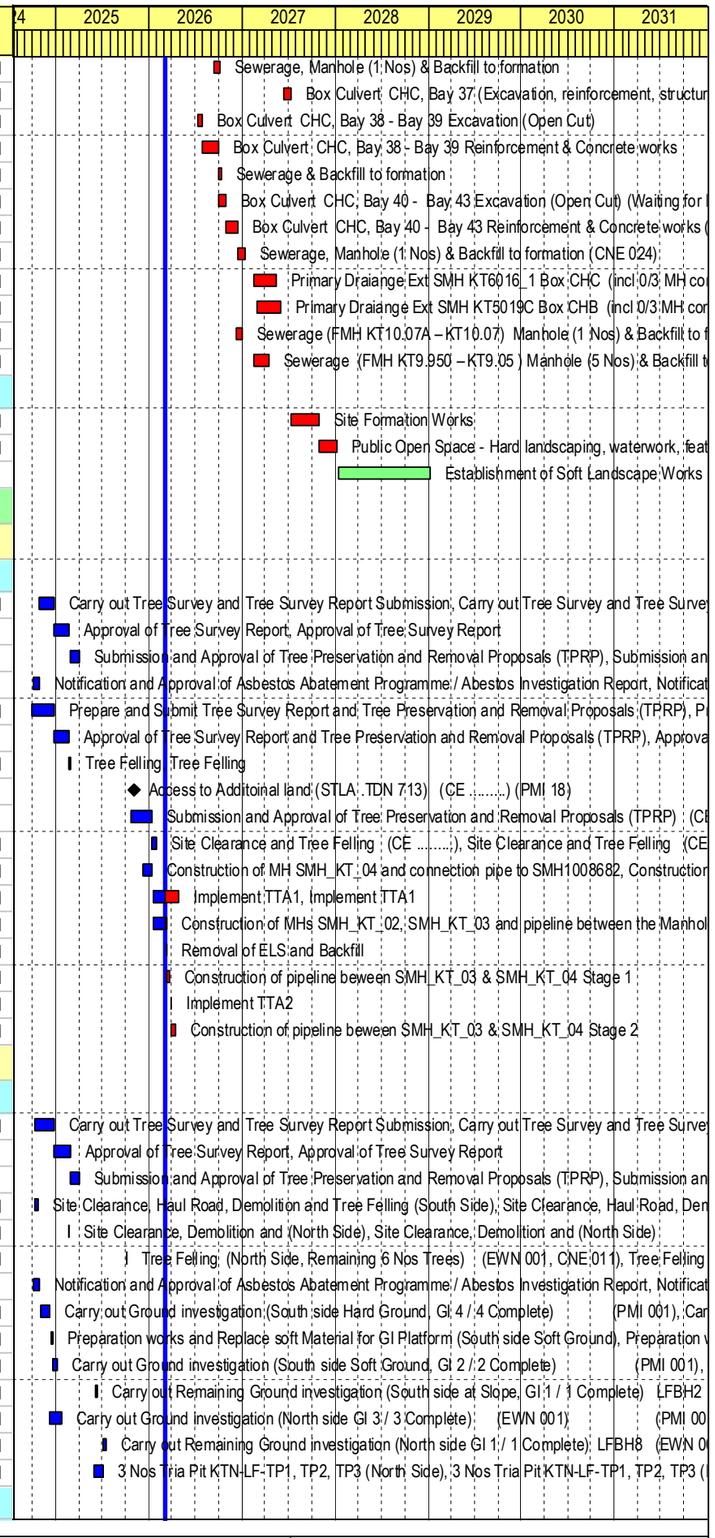
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S29P38-5260	Sewerage, Manhole (1 Nos) & Backfill to formation	18	18	14-Sep-26	06-Oct-26	-96	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5270	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 37 (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	24	24	15-Jun-27	13-Jul-27	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5280	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 38 - Bay 39 Excavation (Open Cut)	15	15	13-Jul-26	29-Jul-26	-178	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5290	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 38 - Bay 39 Reinforcement & Concrete works	54	54	30-Jul-26	02-Oct-26	-178	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5300	Sewerage & Backfill to formation	8	8	03-Oct-26	12-Oct-26	-101	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5310	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 40 - Bay 43 Excavation (Open Cut) (Waiting for land Res.) (CNE 024)	21	21	03-Oct-26	28-Oct-26	-178	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5320	Box Culvert CHC, Bay 40 - Bay 43 Reinforcement & Concrete works (CNE 024)	40	40	29-Oct-26	14-Dec-26	-178	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5330	Sewerage, Manhole (1 Nos) & Backfill to formation (CNE 024)	24	24	15-Dec-26	14-Jan-27	-178	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5340	Primary Draiange Ext SMH KT6016_1 Box CHC (incl 0/3 MH complete) (CNE 024)	70	70	16-Feb-27	14-May-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5350	Primary Draiange Ext SMH KT5019C Box CHB (incl 0/3 MH complete) (CNE 024)	70	70	04-Mar-27	31-May-27	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5360	Sewerage (FMH KT10.07A – KT10.07) Manhole (1 Nos) & Backfill to formation	18	18	09-Dec-26	31-Dec-26	-167	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-5370	Sewerage (FMH KT9.950 – KT9.05) Manhole (5 Nos) & Backfill to formation (CNE 024)	48	48	16-Feb-27	16-Apr-27	-250	2-6WD_GH_31
Public Open Space A1-10a							
S29P38-2020	Site Formation Works	90	90	14-Jul-27	29-Oct-27	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-2030	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	60	60	30-Oct-27	11-Jan-28	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S29P38-2040	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	12-Jan-28	10-Jan-29	623	1-7WD
SECTION 30							
Portion 39 in Area AD (ASD 260, 10-May-25)							
Preparation/GI/ Drainage/Reinstatement Works							
S30P39-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	0	29-Oct-24 A	24-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P39-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	0	27-Dec-24 A	20-Feb-25 A		1-7WD
S30P39-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	0	28-Feb-25 A	31-Mar-25 A		1-7WD
S30P39-3000	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme / Abestos Investigation Report	30	0	03-Oct-24 A	26-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
S30P39-3010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	24	0	02-Oct-24 A	24-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P39-3020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	0	27-Dec-24 A	20-Feb-25 A		1-7WD
S30P39-3022	Tree Felling	24	0	19-Feb-25 A	25-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P39-3030	Access to Additoinal land (STLA .TDN 713) (CE .....) (PMI 18)	0	0	07-Nov-25 A			1-7WD
S30P39-3040	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) (CE .....)	30	0	23-Oct-25 A	12-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
S30P39-3050	Site Clearance and Tree Felling (CE .....)	12	0	13-Jan-26 A	31-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P39-3060	Construction of MH SMH_KT_04 and connection pipe to SMH1008682	10	0	08-Dec-25 A	10-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P39-3070	Implement TTA1	60	41	19-Jan-26 A	29-Apr-26	-253	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P39-3080	Construction of MHs SMH_KT_02, SMH_KT_03 and pipeline between the Manholes	50	1	19-Jan-26 A	09-Mar-26	-242	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P39-3082	Removal of ELS and Backfill	3	3	10-Mar-26	12-Mar-26	-242	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P39-3090	Construction of pipeline beween SMH_KT_03 & SMH_KT_04 Stage 1	12	12	13-Mar-26	26-Mar-26	-242	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P39-3092	Implement TTA2	3	3	27-Mar-26	30-Mar-26	-242	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P39-3100	Construction of pipeline beween SMH_KT_03 & SMH_KT_04 Stage 2	11	11	31-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-242	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 40 in Area AD (ASD 90, 21-Nov-24)							
Preparation Works							
S30P40-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	24	0	09-Oct-24 A	24-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	0	27-Dec-24 A	27-Feb-25 A		1-7WD
S30P40-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	0	28-Feb-25 A	31-Mar-25 A		1-7WD
S30P40-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (South Side)	24	0	09-Oct-24 A	25-Oct-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-1032	Site Clearance, Demolition and (North Side)	24	0	19-Feb-25 A	21-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-1042	Tree Felling (North Side, Remaining 6 Nos Trees) (EWN 001, CNE 011)	6	0	06-Oct-25 A	06-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme / Abestos Investigation Report	30	0	03-Oct-24 A	26-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
S30P40-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (South side Hard Ground, GI 4 / 4 Complete) (PMI 001)	18	0	05-Nov-24 A	09-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-1072	Preparation works and Replace soft Material for GI Platform (South side Soft Ground)	6	0	11-Dec-24 A	18-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-1074	Carry out Ground investigation (South side Soft Ground, GI 2 / 2 Complete) (PMI 001)	18	0	17-Dec-24 A	07-Jan-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-1076	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (South side at Slope, GI 1 / 1 Complete) LFBH2 (PMI 001)	6	0	06-Jun-25 A	10-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-1080	Carry out Ground investigation (North side GI 3 / 3 Complete) (EWN 001) (PMI 001)	30	0	10-Dec-24 A	23-Jan-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-1090	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (North side GI 1 / 1 Complete) LFBH8 (EWN 001, CNE 011) (PMI 001)	6	0	05-Jul-25 A	14-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-1100	3 Nos Tria Pit KTN-LF-TP1, TP2, TP3 (North Side)	6	0	03-Jun-25 A	05-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Civil Works							



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

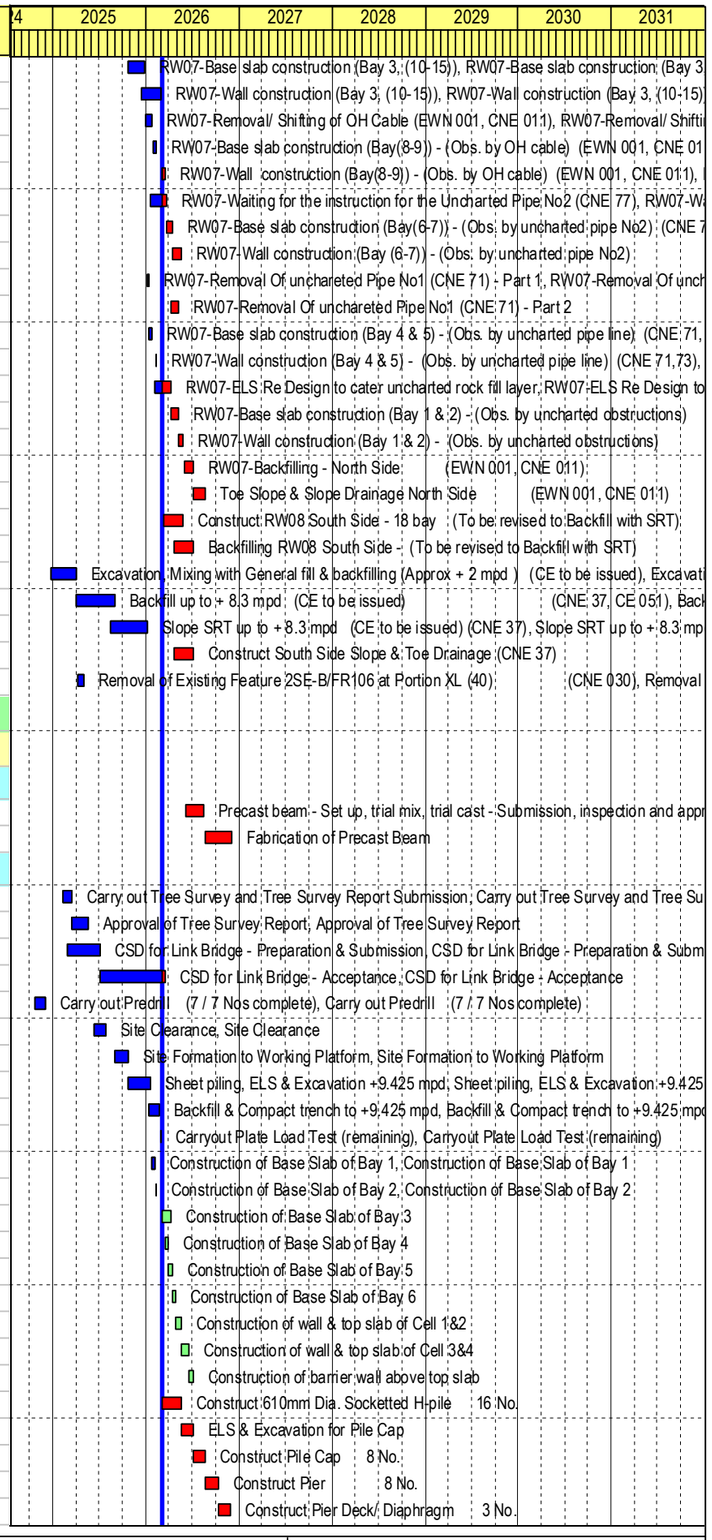
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S30P40-2000	RW07-Base slab construction (Bay 3, (10-15))	36	0	24-Oct-25 A	24-Dec-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2001	RW07-Wall construction (Bay 3, (10-15))	36	0	15-Dec-25 A	28-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2001.1	RW07-Removal/ Shifting of OH Cable (EWN 001, CNE 011)	36	0	02-Jan-26 A	24-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2003	RW07-Base slab construction (Bay(8-9)) - (Obs. by OH cable) (EWN 001, CNE 011)	22	0	02-Feb-26 A	14-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2003.1	RW07-Wall construction (Bay(8-9)) - (Obs. by OH cable) (EWN 001, CNE 011)	18	8	05-Mar-26 A	17-Mar-26	-290	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2003.11	RW07-Waiting for the instruction for the Uncharted Pipe No2 (CNE 77)	18	12	20-Jan-26 A	21-Mar-26	-340	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2003.2	RW07-Base slab construction (Bay(6-7)) - (Obs. by uncharted pipe No2) (CNE 77)	18	18	23-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-340	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2004	RW07-Wall construction (Bay (6-7)) - (Obs. by uncharted pipe No2)	28	28	17-Apr-26	20-May-26	-340	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2004.1	RW07-Removal Of unchareted Pipe No1 (CNE 71) - Part 1	12	0	08-Jan-26 A	14-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2004.2	RW07-Removal Of unchareted Pipe No1 (CNE 71) - Part 2	24	24	11-Apr-26	09-May-26	-331	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2005	RW07-Base slab construction (Bay 4 & 5) - (Obs. by uncharted pipe line) (CNE 71, 73)	12	0	13-Jan-26 A	26-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2006	RW07-Wall construction (Bay 4 & 5) - (Obs. by uncharted pipe line) (CNE 71,73)	10	0	09-Feb-26 A	13-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2014	RW07-ELS Re Design to cater uncharted rock fill layer	12	24	03-Feb-26 A	10-Apr-26	-347	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2016	RW07-Base slab construction (Bay 1 & 2) - (Obs. by uncharted obstructions)	22	22	11-Apr-26	07-May-26	-347	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2018	RW07-Wall construction (Bay 1 & 2) - (Obs. by uncharted obstructions)	18	18	08-May-26	29-May-26	-347	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2020	RW07-Backfilling - North Side (EWN 001, CNE 011)	30	30	30-May-26	06-Jul-26	-347	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2022	Toe Slope & Slope Drainage North Side (EWN 001, CNE 011)	40	40	07-Jul-26	21-Aug-26	-347	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2030	Construct RW08 South Side - 18 bay (To be revised to Backfill with SRT)	64	64	10-Mar-26	29-May-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2040	Backfilling RW08 South Side - (To be revised to Backfill with SRT)	60	60	24-Apr-26	07-Jul-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2060	Excavation, Mixing with General fill & backfilling (Approx + 2 mpd) (CE to be issued)	72	0	27-Dec-24 A	01-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2070	Backfill up to + 8.3 mpd (CE to be issued) (CNE 37, CE 051)	96	0	02-Apr-25 A	31-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2072	Slope SRT up to + 8.3 mpd (CE to be issued) (CNE 37)	124	0	13-Aug-25 A	06-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2074	Construct South Side Slope & Toe Drainage (CNE 37)	60	60	24-Apr-26	07-Jul-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S30P40-2090	Removal of Existing Feature 2SE-B/FR106 at Portion XL (40) (CNE 030)	24	0	07-Apr-25 A	02-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 31							
Portion 35 in Area AF (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
P/C Beam - Set-Up, Trial Cast, Approval, Casting, Prestress After 37.5MPA and 7-Day Maturity							
S31P35-1000	Precast beam - Set up, trial mix, trial cast - Submission, inspection and approval	60	60	08-Jun-26	18-Aug-26	-171	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-1010	Fabrication of Precast Beam	90	90	19-Aug-26	04-Dec-26	-171	2-6WD_GH_31
Civil & Road Works							
S31P35-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	0	17-Mar-25 A	21-May-25 A		1-7WD
S31P35-2010	CSD for Link Bridge - Preparation & Submission	110	0	01-Mar-25 A	04-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2012	CSD for Link Bridge - Acceptance	30	12	05-Jul-25 A	20-Mar-26	-240	1-7WD
S31P35-2020	Carry out Predrill (7 / 7 Nos complete)	18	0	22-Oct-24 A	02-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2022	Site Clearance	30	0	12-Jun-25 A	29-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2024	Site Formation to Working Platform	60	0	01-Sep-25 A	24-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2026	Sheet piling, ELS & Excavation +9.425 mpd	60	0	21-Oct-25 A	17-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2026.20	Backfill & Compact trench to +9.425 mpd	12	0	15-Jan-26 A	24-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2026.30	Carryout Plate Load Test (remaining)	7	0	26-Feb-26 A	02-Mar-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2028.08	Construction of Base Slab of Bay 1	12	0	26-Jan-26 A	07-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2028.10	Construction of Base Slab of Bay 2	9	0	10-Feb-26 A	13-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2028.12	Construction of Base Slab of Bay 3	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	72	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2028.14	Construction of Base Slab of Bay 4	12	12	17-Mar-26	30-Mar-26	56	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2028.16	Construction of Base Slab of Bay 5	9	9	31-Mar-26	14-Apr-26	56	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2028.17	Construction of Base Slab of Bay 6	12	12	15-Apr-26	28-Apr-26	56	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2028.18	Construction of wall & top slab of Cell 1&2	20	20	29-Apr-26	22-May-26	56	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2028.20	Construction of wall & top slab of Cell 3&4	20	20	23-May-26	16-Jun-26	56	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2028.22	Construction of barrier wall above top slab	15	15	17-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	56	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2030	Construct 610mm Dia. Socketted H-pile 16 No.	56	56	09-Mar-26	18-May-26	-229	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2040	ELS & Excavation for Pile Cap	40	40	19-May-26	07-Jul-26	-165	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2050	Construct Pile Cap 8 No.	40	40	08-Jul-26	22-Aug-26	-165	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2060	Construct Pier 8 No.	40	40	24-Aug-26	10-Oct-26	-165	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2070	Construct Pier Deck/ Diaphragm 3 No.	40	40	12-Oct-26	27-Nov-26	-165	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

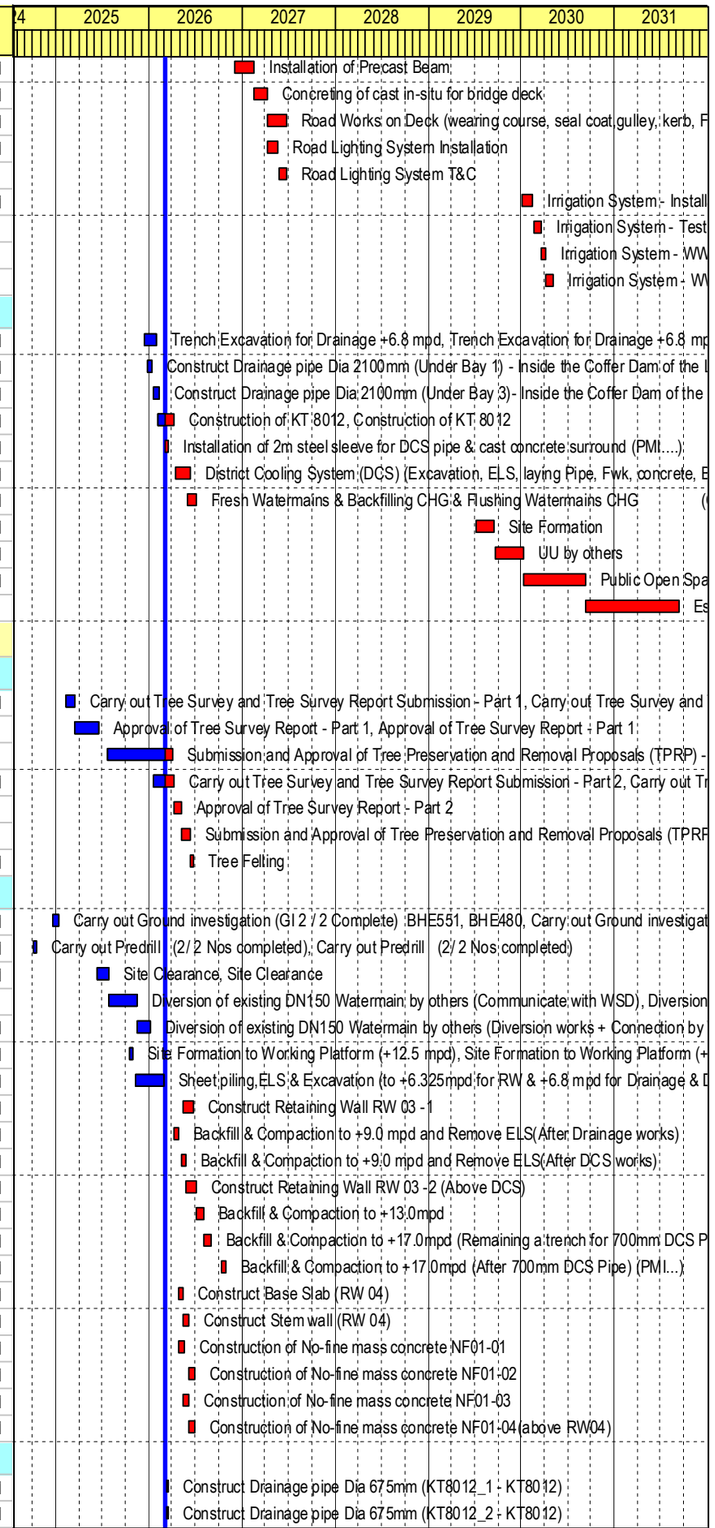
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S31P35-2080	Installation of Precast Beam	60	60	05-Dec-26	19-Feb-27	-171	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2090	Concreting of cast in-situ for bridge deck	40	40	20-Feb-27	12-Apr-27	-171	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2100	Road Works on Deck (wearing course, seal coat,gulley, kerb, Footpath, etc)	60	60	13-Apr-27	24-Jun-27	-171	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2110	Road Lighting System Installation	34	34	13-Apr-27	24-May-27	-171	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2120	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	25-May-27	23-Jun-27	-214	1-7WD
S31P35-2130	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	03-Jan-30	16-Feb-30	-252	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2140	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	18-Feb-30	19-Mar-30	-310	1-7WD
S31P35-2150	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	20-Mar-30	06-Apr-30	-310	1-7WD
S31P35-2160	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	07-Apr-30	06-May-30	-310	1-7WD
Draiange Works & Public Open Space A1-10c							
S31P35-2026.0	Trench Excavation for Drainage +6.8 mpd	12	0	16-Dec-25 A	28-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2026.10	Construct Drainage pipe Dia 2100mm (Under Bay 1) - Inside the Coffer Dam of the Link Bridge	24	0	24-Dec-25 A	12-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2026.12	Construct Drainage pipe Dia 2100mm (Under Bay 3)- Inside the Coffer Dam of the Link Bridge	24	0	19-Jan-26 A	10-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2026.15	Construction of KT 8012	35	25	03-Feb-26 A	10-Apr-26	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-2027.20	Installation of 2m steel sleeve for DCS pipe & cast concrete surround (PMI....)	7	7	09-Mar-26	16-Mar-26	-22	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-3030	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	48	48	18-Apr-26	15-Jun-26	-46	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-3040	Fresh Watermains & Backfilling CHG & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHG 1034 - 1010)	30	30	02-Jun-26	08-Jul-26	-46	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-3050	Site Formation	60	60	11-Jul-29	18-Sep-29	-295	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-3060	UU by others	90	90	19-Sep-29	08-Jan-30	-295	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-3070	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture, E&M, etc	200	200	09-Jan-30	11-Sep-30	-285	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P35-3080	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	12-Sep-30	11-Sep-31	-351	1-7WD
Portion 41 in Area AF (ASD 365, 23-Aug-25)							
Preparation Works							
S31P41-1000	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	30	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	0	17-Mar-25 A	20-Jun-25 A		1-7WD
S31P41-1020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	24	23-Jul-25 A	01-Apr-26	-168	1-7WD
S31P41-1022	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	30	24	21-Jan-26 A	09-Apr-26	-195	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-1024	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	-242	1-7WD
S31P41-1026	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	10-May-26	14-Jun-26	-242	1-7WD
S31P41-1030	Tree Felling	6	6	15-Jun-26	22-Jun-26	-194	2-6WD_GH_31
Civil Works							
S31P41-2030	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) BHE551, BHE480	18	0	20-Dec-24 A	09-Jan-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2040	Carry out Predrill (2/ 2 Nos completed)	12	0	04-Oct-24 A	18-Oct-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2050	Site Clearance	60	0	12-Jun-25 A	26-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2052	Diversion of existing DN150 Watermain by others (Communicate with WSD)	30	0	31-Jul-25 A	15-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
S31P41-2054	Diversion of existing DN150 Watermain by others (Diversion works + Connection by WSD)	12	0	17-Nov-25 A	09-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2060	Site Formation to Working Platform (+12.5 mpd)	48	0	17-Oct-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2068	Sheet piling,ELS & Excavation (to +6.325mpd for RW & +6.8 mpd for Drainage & DCS) (CNE 68, 78)	115	0	08-Nov-25 A	28-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2080	Construct Retaining Wall RW 03 -1	32	32	14-May-26	22-Jun-26	-194	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2100	Backfill & Compaction to +9.0 mpd and Remove ELS(After Drainage works)	15	15	11-Apr-26	28-Apr-26	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2102.1	Backfill & Compaction to +9.0 mpd and Remove ELS(After DCS works)	15	15	11-May-26	29-May-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2110	Construct Retaining Wall RW 03 -2 (Above DCS)	32	32	29-May-26	08-Jul-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2120	Backfill & Compaction to +13.0mpd	25	25	08-Jul-26	06-Aug-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2122	Backfill & Compaction to +17.0mpd (Remaining a trench for 700mm DCS Pipe)	25	25	06-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	-185	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2124	Backfill & Compaction to +17.0mpd (After 700mm DCS Pipe) (PMI...)	15	15	12-Oct-26	30-Oct-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2130	Construct Base Slab (RW 04)	12	12	29-Apr-26	13-May-26	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2140	Construct Stem wall (RW 04)	20	20	14-May-26	06-Jun-26	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2150	Construction of No-fine mass concrete NF01-01	20	20	29-Apr-26	22-May-26	-184	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2160	Construction of No-fine mass concrete NF01-02	20	20	08-Jun-26	02-Jul-26	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2170	Construction of No-fine mass concrete NF01-03	20	20	14-May-26	06-Jun-26	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2180	Construction of No-fine mass concrete NF01-04(above RW04)	20	20	08-Jun-26	02-Jul-26	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S31P41-2072	Construct Drainage pipe Dia 675mm (KT8012_1 - KT8012)	3	3	14-Mar-26	18-Mar-26	-184	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2073	Construct Drainage pipe Dia 675mm (KT8012_2 - KT8012)	3	3	14-Mar-26	18-Mar-26	-184	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

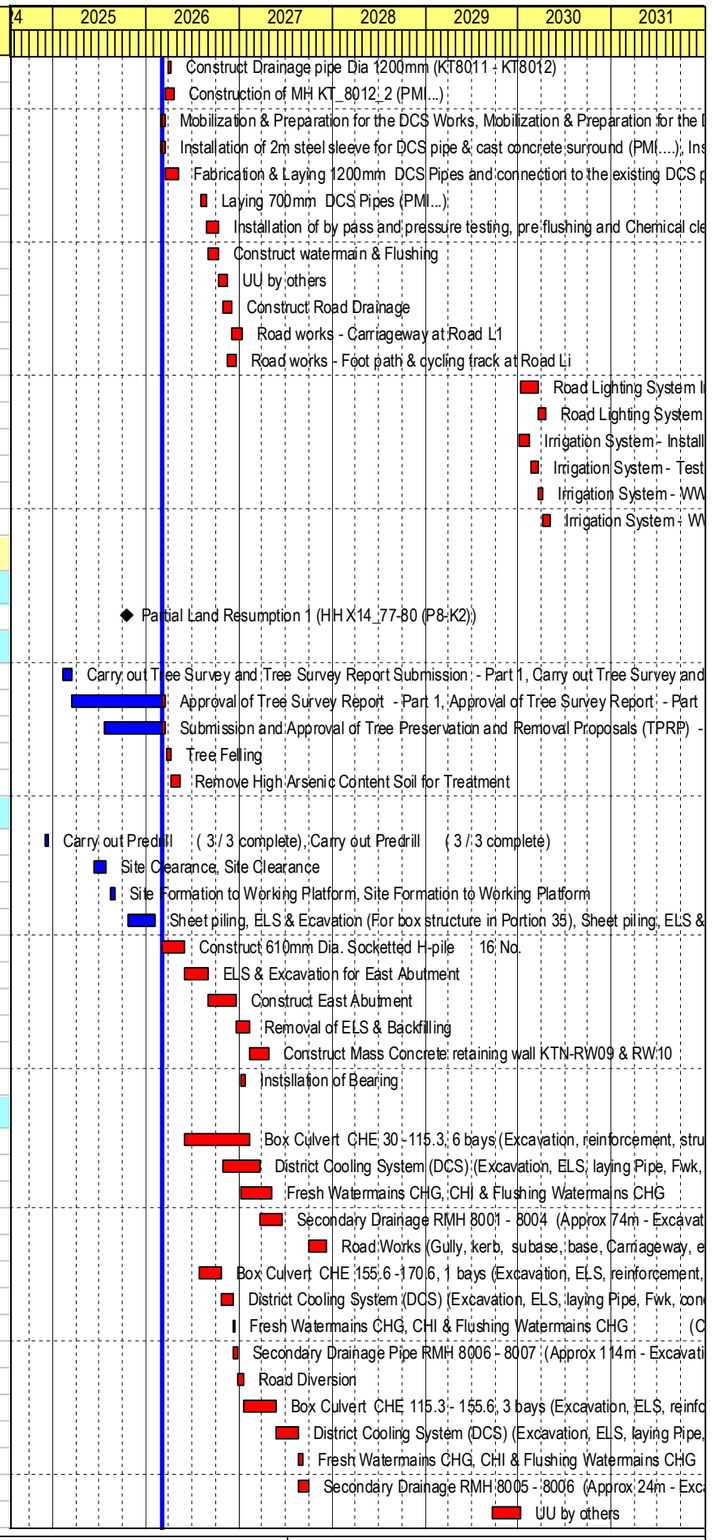
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S31P41-2074	Construct Drainage pipe Dia 1200mm (KT8011 - KT8012)	5	5	01-Apr-26	10-Apr-26	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2075	Construction of MH KT_8012_2 (PMI...)	24	24	18-Mar-26	20-Apr-26	-91	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2077	Mobilization & Preparation for the DCS Works	4	1	02-Mar-26 A	16-Mar-26	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2079	Installation of 2m steel sleeve for DCS pipe & cast concrete surround (PMI....)	7	5	02-Mar-26 A	20-Mar-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2102	Fabrication & Laying 1200mm DCS Pipes and connection to the existing DCS pipes	39	39	20-Mar-26	11-May-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2104	Laying 700mm DCS Pipes (PMI...)	20	20	06-Aug-26	29-Aug-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2200	Installation of by pass and pressure testing, pre flushing and Chemical cleaning for DCS pipes	35	35	29-Aug-26	12-Oct-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2210	Construct watermain & Flushing	30	30	04-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	-185	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2220	UU by others	30	30	12-Oct-26	17-Nov-26	-185	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2230	Construct Road Drainage	30	30	30-Oct-26	04-Dec-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2240	Road works - Carriageway at Road L1	30	30	04-Dec-26	12-Jan-27	-200	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-2250	Road works - Foot path & cycling track at Road Li	30	30	17-Nov-26	22-Dec-26	-185	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-3090	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	09-Jan-30	22-Mar-30	-242	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-3100	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	23-Mar-30	21-Apr-30	-295	1-7WD
S31P41-3110	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	03-Jan-30	16-Feb-30	-252	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P41-3120	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	18-Feb-30	19-Mar-30	-310	1-7WD
S31P41-3130	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	20-Mar-30	06-Apr-30	-310	1-7WD
S31P41-3140	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	07-Apr-30	06-May-30	-310	1-7WD
Portion 42 in Area AF (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S31P42-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (HH X14_77-80 (P8-K2))	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S31P42-1010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	30	0	10-Feb-25 A	15-Mar-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	12	17-Mar-25 A	20-Mar-26	-308	1-7WD
S31P42-1030	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	12	23-Jul-25 A	20-Mar-26	-308	1-7WD
S31P42-1040	Tree Felling	12	12	21-Mar-26	08-Apr-26	-253	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	09-Apr-26	14-May-26	-253	2-6WD_GH_31
Civil Works							
S31P42-2010	Carry out Predrill (3 / 3 complete)	9	0	03-Dec-24 A	16-Dec-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-2012	Site Clearance	36	0	12-Jun-25 A	26-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-2014	Site Formation to Working Platform	60	0	16-Aug-25 A	31-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-2016	Sheet piling, ELS & Ecavation (For box structure in Portion 35)	80	0	21-Oct-25 A	06-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-2020	Construct 610mm Dia. Socketted H-pile 16 No.	66	66	09-Mar-26	30-May-26	-229	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-2030	ELS & Excavation for East Abutment	80	80	01-Jun-26	03-Sep-26	-229	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-2040	Construct East Abutment	90	90	04-Sep-26	21-Dec-26	-229	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-2050	Removal of ELS & Backfilling	40	40	22-Dec-26	12-Feb-27	-229	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-2060	Construct Mass Concrete retaining wall KTN-RW09 & RW10	60	60	13-Feb-27	28-Apr-27	-218	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-2070	Instsllation of Bearing	20	20	06-Jan-27	28-Jan-27	-229	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S31P42-3020	Box Culvert CHE 30 -115.3, 6 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	210	210	01-Jun-26	12-Feb-27	-229	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-3030	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	120	120	30-Oct-26	25-Mar-27	-229	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-3040	Fresh Watermains CHG, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 200 - 290)	100	100	07-Jan-27	12-May-27	-229	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-3050	Secondary Drainage RMH 8001 - 8004 (Approx 74m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/4 MH complete)	72	72	23-Mar-27	22-Jun-27	-229	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-3060	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carriageway, etc)(Access to the housing Site - Area E)	60	60	04-Oct-27	13-Dec-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-3310	Box Culvert CHE 155.6 -170.6, 1 bays (Excavation, ELS, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	72	72	29-Jul-26	23-Oct-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-3320	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	42	42	24-Oct-26	11-Dec-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-3330	Fresh Watermains CHG, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 330 - 344)	6	6	12-Dec-26	18-Dec-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-3340	Secondary Drainage Pipe RMH 8006 - 8007 (Approx 114m - Excavation,Lay Pipe, backfill)	12	12	12-Dec-26	28-Dec-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-3350	Road Diversion	18	18	29-Dec-26	19-Jan-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-5110	Box Culvert CHE 115.3 - 155.6, 3 bays (Excavation, ELS, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	100	100	20-Jan-27	26-May-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-5120	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	72	72	27-May-27	20-Aug-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-5130	Fresh Watermains CHG, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 290 - 330)	18	18	21-Aug-27	10-Sep-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-5140	Secondary Drainage RMH 8005 - 8006 (Approx 24m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/2 MH complete)	35	35	21-Aug-27	02-Oct-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-6070	UU by others	90	90	19-Sep-29	08-Jan-30	-295	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

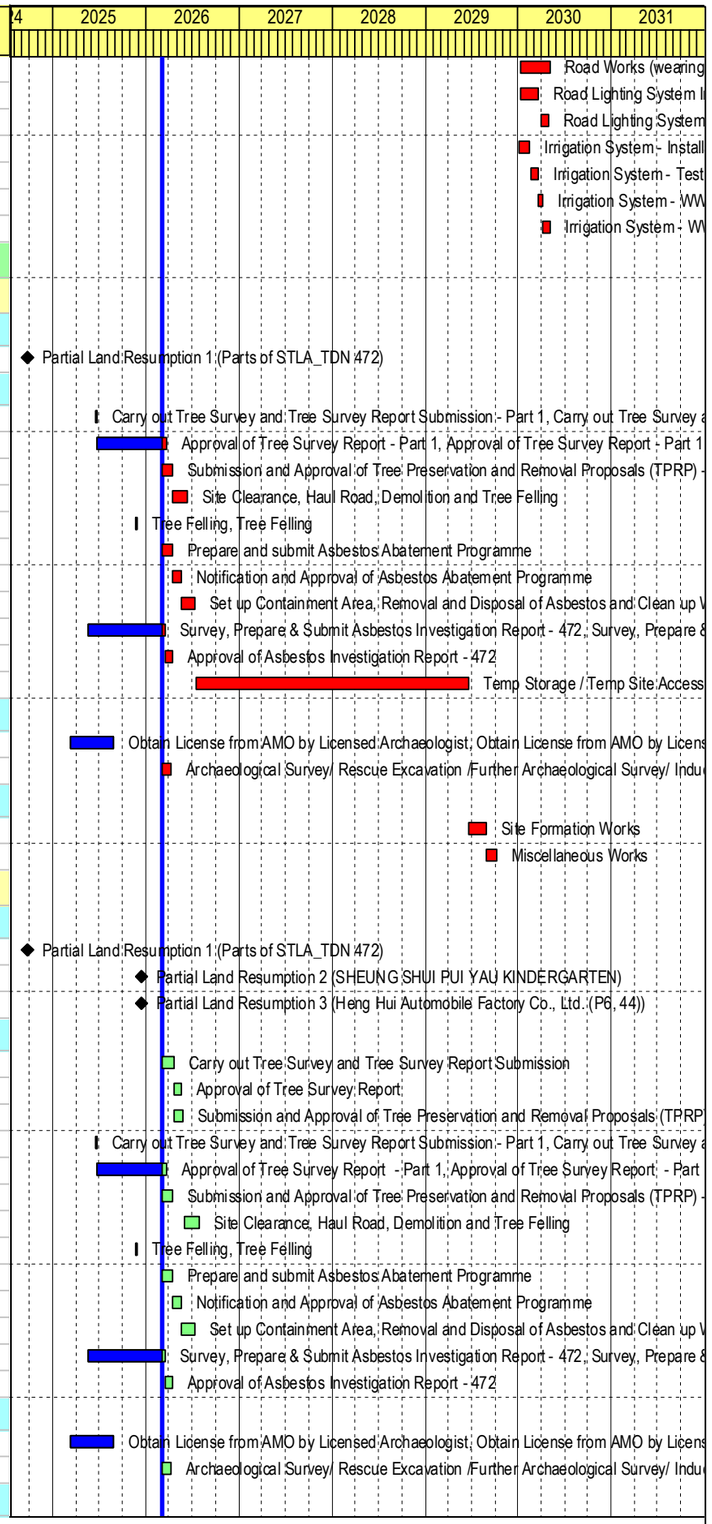
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

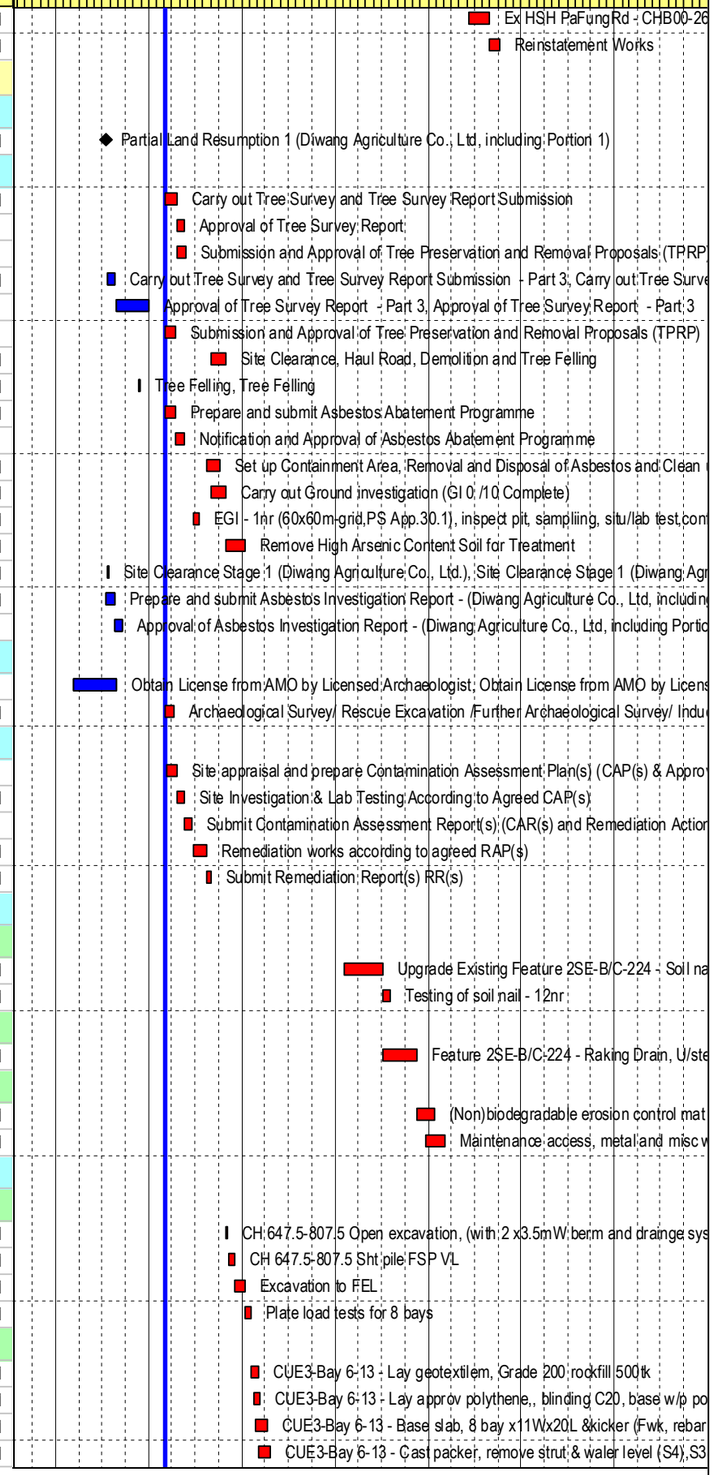
REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

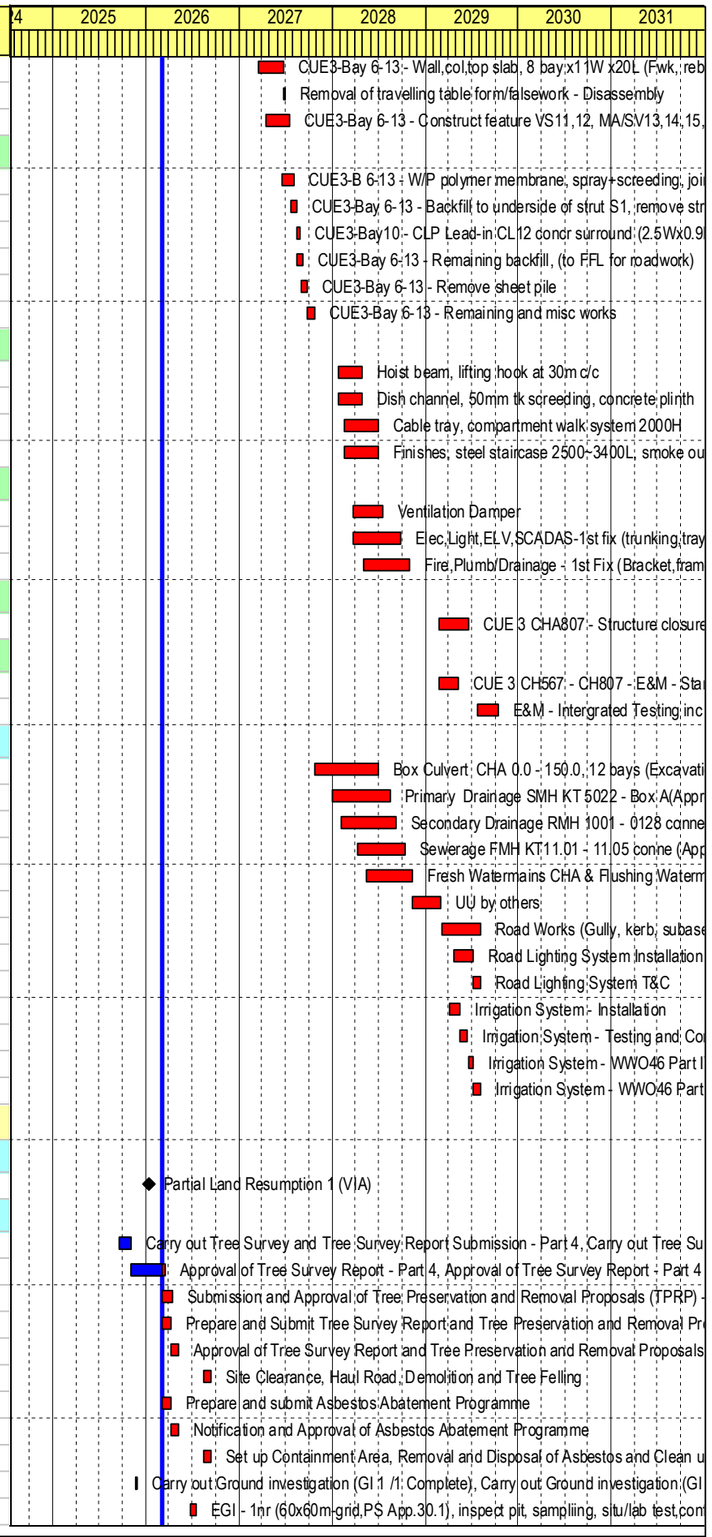
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S31P42-6080	Road Works (wearing course, seal coat, Footpath, etc)	93	93	09-Jan-30	06-May-30	-250	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-6090	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	09-Jan-30	22-Mar-30	-250	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-6100	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	02-Apr-30	01-May-30	-305	1-7WD
S31P42-6110	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	03-Jan-30	16-Feb-30	-252	2-6WD_GH_31
S31P42-6120	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	18-Feb-30	19-Mar-30	-310	1-7WD
S31P42-6130	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	20-Mar-30	06-Apr-30	-310	1-7WD
S31P42-6140	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	07-Apr-30	06-May-30	-310	1-7WD
SECTION 32							
Portion 35 in Area AG - Adjacent to HSH Road (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S32P35-1010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Parts of STLA_TDN 472)	0	0	26-Sep-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S32P35-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32P35-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	26-Mar-26	-315	1-7WD
S32P35-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-333	1-7WD
S32P35-2030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	14-Apr-26	10-Jun-26	-270	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P35-2032	Tree Felling	24	0	24-Nov-25 A	29-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32P35-2040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P35-2050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-365	1-7WD
S32P35-2060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-297	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P35-2070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - 472	10	7	22-May-25 A	16-Mar-26	-268	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P35-2080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - 472	30	30	17-Mar-26	15-Apr-26	-328	1-7WD
S32P35-3000	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	870	870	15-Jul-26	21-Jun-29	-297	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S32P35-3010	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S32P35-3020	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-219	2-6WD_GH_31
Site Formation & Miscellaneous Works							
S32P35-3510	Site Formation Works	60	60	22-Jun-29	31-Aug-29	-297	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P35-3520	Miscellaneous Works	30	30	01-Sep-29	08-Oct-29	-297	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 44 in Area AG - HSH Road (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S32HSH-5010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Parts of STLA_TDN 472)	0	0	26-Sep-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S32HSH-5020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (SHEUNG SHUI PUI YAU KINDERGARTEN)	0	0	12-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S32HSH-5030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Heng Hui Automobile Factory Co., Ltd. (P6, 44))	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparatoin Works							
S32HSH-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	549	2-6WD_GH_31
S32HSH-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	682	1-7WD
S32HSH-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	24-Apr-26	29-May-26	676	1-7WD
S32HSH-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32HSH-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	26-Mar-26	740	1-7WD
S32HSH-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	722	1-7WD
S32HSH-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	30-May-26	27-Jul-26	550	2-6WD_GH_31
S32HSH-1032	Tree Felling	24	0	24-Nov-25 A	29-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32HSH-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	561	2-6WD_GH_31
S32HSH-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	690	1-7WD
S32HSH-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	561	2-6WD_GH_31
S32HSH-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - 472	10	7	22-May-25 A	16-Mar-26	589	2-6WD_GH_31
S32HSH-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - 472	30	30	17-Mar-26	15-Apr-26	727	1-7WD
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S32HSH-3010	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S32HSH-3020	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	639	2-6WD_GH_31
Fresh Watermain							



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S32HSH-2060	Ex HSH PaFungRd - CHB00-264 - Fresh Water Main DN250 - 264m,	72	72	07-Jun-29	31-Aug-29	-297	2-6WD_GH_31
S32HSH-2070	Reinstatement Works	30	30	01-Sep-29	08-Oct-29	-297	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 44 in Area AG - Road D5 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S32RD5-5010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Diwang Agriculture Co., Ltd, including Portion 1)	0	0	16-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S32RD5-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-274	1-7WD
S32RD5-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	24-Apr-26	29-May-26	-280	1-7WD
S32RD5-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S32RD5-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-234	1-7WD
S32RD5-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	01-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-1032	Tree Felling	24	0	24-Nov-25 A	29-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-215	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-266	1-7WD
S32RD5-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	18-Aug-26	07-Oct-26	-285	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 /10 Complete)	48	48	01-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-1080	EGI - 1nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	22-Jun-26	20-Jul-26	-219	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-1090	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment (No HAC)	60	60	30-Oct-26	11-Jan-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-1100	Site Clearance Stage 1 (Diwang Agriculture Co., Ltd.)	6	0	24-Jul-25 A	30-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-1120	Prepare and submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Diwang Agriculture Co., Ltd, including Portion 1)	30	0	15-Jul-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-1130	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Diwang Agriculture Co., Ltd, including Portion 1)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S32RD5-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S32RD5-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-184	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S32RD5-2010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	10-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-379	1-7WD
S32RD5-2020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	24-Apr-26	22-May-26	-305	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-2030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	23-May-26	21-Jun-26	-374	1-7WD
S32RD5-2040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Jun-26	17-Aug-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-2050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	18-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
Slope Works - Feature 2SE-B/C224, C191/ C216/ C190 & C55							
Soil Nail & Test							
S32RD5-3050	Upgrade Existing Feature 2SE-B/C-224 - Soil nail	124	124	05-Feb-28	07-Jul-28	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-3060	Testing of soil nail - 12nr	24	24	08-Jul-28	04-Aug-28	-158	2-6WD_GH_31
Raking Drain, U/SC, Catch Pit, Railing, Raking Darin, Channel							
S32RD5-3040	Feature 2SE-B/C-224 - Raking Drain, U/step channel, catch pit, railing	110	110	08-Jul-28	16-Nov-28	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
Maintenance Access, Erosion CTL MAT, Wire Mesh, Fixing Pin & Anchor							
S32RD5-3020	(Non)biodegradable erosion control mat - gal&pvc double coated twisted wire mesh,fixing pin&anchor	60	60	17-Nov-28	29-Jan-29	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-3030	Maintenance access, metal and misc works	60	60	22-Dec-28	08-Mar-29	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE3 CHA 648-808							
OPEN CUT 449M3, SHT PILE 6479M2, 1555T, EXCAV 25,587M3,ESL 3~4-LEV 1081T (S 676T,W 405T), LOAD TEST							
S32RD5-6030	CH 647.5-807.5 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	8	8	30-Oct-26	07-Nov-26	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6040	CH 647.5-807.5 Sht pile FSP VL	24	24	09-Nov-26	05-Dec-26	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6050	Excavation to FEL	32	32	07-Dec-26	15-Jan-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6060	Plate load tests for 8 bays	16	16	16-Jan-27	03-Feb-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
ROCKFILL 1002M3, WP 1844M2, C20 138M3, FORMWORK, REBAR 1505T, CONC 5611M3, REMOVE S3&S2, 784T							
S32RD5-6070	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Lay geotextilem, Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	24	24	04-Feb-27	06-Mar-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6080	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Lay approv polythene,, blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	24	24	15-Feb-27	13-Mar-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6090	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Base slab, 8 bay x11Wx20L &kicker (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	40	40	22-Feb-27	13-Apr-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6100	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level (S4),S3&S2	36	36	05-Mar-27	20-Apr-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S32RD5-6110	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Wall,col,top slab, 8 bay x11W x20L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	80	80	17-Mar-27	25-Jun-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6120	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly	6	6	26-Jun-27	03-Jul-27	-230	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6130	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Construct feature VS11,12, MA/SV13,14,15, DL8,9, TWL/CL12 (Fwk,rebar,concr)	80	80	14-Apr-27	20-Jul-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
WATERPROOF 6631M2, CONC BLK 2303M2, CLP C SURR, BF 14,812M3, REMOVE ELS S1, 297T, SHT PILE 1555T,ETC							
S32RD5-6140	CUE3-B 6-13 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100,	40	40	17-Jun-27	03-Aug-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6150	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	20	20	26-Jul-27	17-Aug-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6160	CUE3-Bay10 - CLP Lead-in CL12 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 ducting 200-dia) to cable drawpit	8	8	18-Aug-27	26-Aug-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6170	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	20	20	18-Aug-27	09-Sep-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6180	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Remove sheet pile	18	18	03-Sep-27	24-Sep-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6190	CUE3-Bay 6-13 - Remaining and misc works	24	24	25-Sep-27	25-Oct-27	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE3 (CH567-807, 240M) - FINISHES - H BEAM, HOOK, DISH CHANNEL, CABLE TRAY, COMP SYS, METAL WORK,ETC							
S32RD5-6200	Hoist beam, lifting hook at 30m c/c	72	72	29-Jan-28	26-Apr-28	-273	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6210	Dish channel, 50mm tk screeding, concrete plinth	72	72	29-Jan-28	26-Apr-28	-273	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6220	Cable tray, compartment walk system 2000H	108	108	19-Feb-28	03-Jul-28	-273	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6230	Finishes, steel staircase 2500~3400L, smoke outlet, door 900x2100mm&2400x2400mm, louver 2000x3000mm, etc.	108	108	19-Feb-28	03-Jul-28	-273	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE3 (CH567-807, 240M) - VENTALTION, ELEC, FIRE SERVICES, PLUMB&DRAIN, LIGHTING SYS, ELV AND SCADAS							
S32RD5-6240	Ventilation Damper	90	90	25-Mar-28	17-Jul-28	-273	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6250	Elec,Light,ELV,SCADAS-1st fix (trunking,tray,conduit,frame), 2nd fix (cable,duct,panel), final fix (termination,fixture)	150	150	25-Mar-28	25-Sep-28	-273	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6260	Fire,Plumb/Drainage - 1st Fix (Bracket,frame,piping), 2nd Fix (Equipment,panel,connection), Final Fix (Fixture,fitting)	150	150	06-May-28	02-Nov-28	-122	2-6WD_GH_31
CLOSURE OF CUE 3 END SECT/STAIRCASE AFTER CLP/TELECOM CABLING &PIPING, FINISH,E&M,ETC (TYP 3M EA)							
S32RD5-6020	CUE 3 CHA807 - Structure closure at end section Bay 4-13, and access staircase MA15, remaining finishing, E&M, etc	90	90	26-Feb-29	18-Jun-29	-204	2-6WD_GH_31
TESTINGS - ELV CSYSTEM, MVAC, ELEC, PLUMB&DRAIN, FIRE SERVICES, INTEGRATED TEST FOR FSD INSPECTION							
S32RD5-6010	CUE 3 CH567 - CH807 - E&M - Standalone Testing	60	60	26-Feb-29	11-May-29	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-6270	E&M - Intergrated Testing inc statutory inspection inc FSD requirements/ approvals (For CUE 1, CUE 2 & CUE 3)	70	70	23-Jul-29	13-Oct-29	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainge Works							
S32RD5-4020	Box Culvert CHA 0.0 - 150.0, 12 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	200	200	26-Oct-27	29-Jun-28	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-4030	Primary Drainage SMH KT 5022 - Box A(Approx 296m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/4 MH complete)	180	180	05-Jan-28	14-Aug-28	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-4040	Secondary Drainage RMH 1001 - 0128 conne (Approx 394m - Excavat, reinforcemt, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	180	180	05-Feb-28	11-Sep-28	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-4050	Sewerage FMH KT11.01 - 11.05 conne (Approx 227m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/4 MH complete)	150	150	10-Apr-28	11-Oct-28	-238	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-4060	Fresh Watermains CHA & Flushing Watermains CHA (CHA 0 - 290)	150	150	13-May-28	09-Nov-28	-238	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-4070	UU by others	90	90	10-Nov-28	01-Mar-29	-238	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-4080	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase,Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	120	120	09-Mar-29	04-Aug-29	-244	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-4090	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	23-Apr-29	05-Jul-29	-242	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-4100	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	06-Jul-29	04-Aug-29	-302	1-7WD
S32RD5-4110	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	06-Apr-29	18-May-29	-245	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD5-4120	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	19-May-29	17-Jun-29	-302	1-7WD
S32RD5-4130	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	18-Jun-29	05-Jul-29	-302	1-7WD
S32RD5-4140	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	06-Jul-29	04-Aug-29	-302	1-7WD
Portion 44 in Area AG - Roundabout C01 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S32C01-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (VIA)	0	0	12-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S32C01-1000	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	19-Sep-25 A	05-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-1002	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	12	06-Nov-25 A	20-Mar-26	-150	1-7WD
S32C01-1004	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-174	1-7WD
S32C01-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-159	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	-200	1-7WD
S32C01-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	18-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	-242	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-159	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	-200	1-7WD
S32C01-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	18-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	-242	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete)	24	0	22-Nov-25 A	25-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-1080	EGI - 1nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	22-Jun-26	20-Jul-26	-279	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

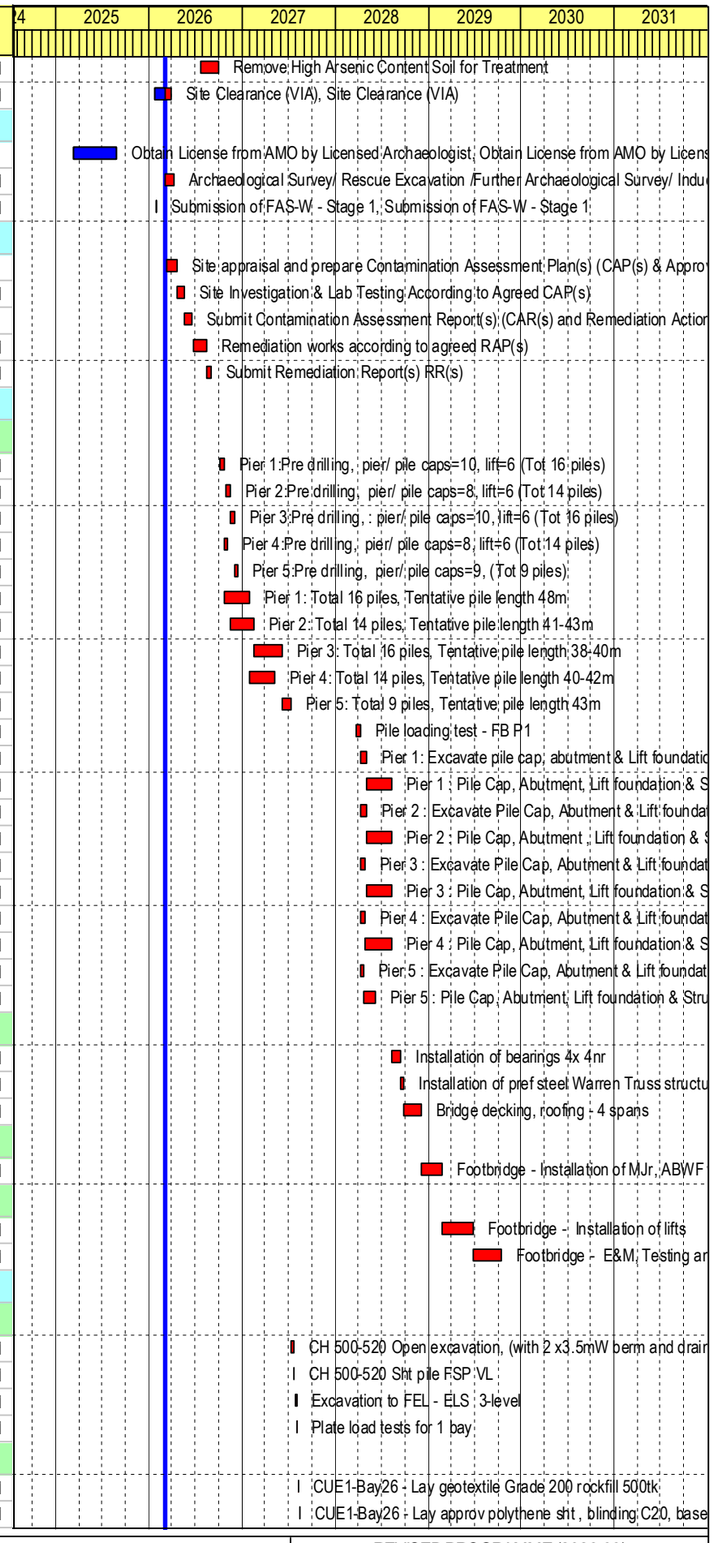
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S32C01-1090	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	60	60	21-Jul-26	29-Sep-26	-279	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-1100	Site Clearance (VIA)	48	20	27-Jan-26 A	31-Mar-26	-131	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S32C01-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S32C01-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-1530	Submission of FAS-W - Stage 1	6	0	29-Jan-26 A	30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S32C01-2010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	10-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-345	1-7WD
S32C01-2020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	24-Apr-26	22-May-26	-281	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-2030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	23-May-26	21-Jun-26	-345	1-7WD
S32C01-2040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Jun-26	17-Aug-26	-279	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-2050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	18-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-48	2-6WD_GH_31
Foot Bridge FB-P1							
Pre drilling, Pre bored socket 'H' piling, Pile load test, Foundation & Structure							
S32C01-3010	Pier 1:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=10, lift=6 (Tot 16 piles)	12	12	08-Oct-26	22-Oct-26	-252	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3020	Pier 2:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=8, lift=6 (Tot 14 piles)	15	15	30-Oct-26	16-Nov-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3030	Pier 3:Pre drilling, : pier/ pile caps=10, lift=6 (Tot 16 piles)	15	15	17-Nov-26	03-Dec-26	-243	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3040	Pier 4:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=8, lift=6 (Tot 14 piles)	12	12	23-Oct-26	05-Nov-26	-179	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3050	Pier 5:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=9, (Tot 9 piles)	12	12	04-Dec-26	17-Dec-26	-168	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3060	Pier 1: Total 16 piles, Tentative pile length 48m	85	85	23-Oct-26	02-Feb-27	-252	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3070	Pier 2: Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 41-43m	75	75	17-Nov-26	18-Feb-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3080	Pier 3: Total 16 piles, Tentative pile length 38-40m	87	87	19-Feb-27	07-Jun-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3090	Pier 4: Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 40-42m	77	77	03-Feb-27	12-May-27	-252	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3100	Pier 5: Total 9 piles, Tentative pile length 43m	30	30	08-Jun-27	14-Jul-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3110	Pile loading test - FB P1	14	14	27-Mar-28	12-Apr-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3120	Pier 1: Excavate pile cap, abutment & Lift foundation	14	14	13-Apr-28	04-May-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3130	Pier 1 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	83	83	05-May-28	11-Aug-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3140	Pier 2 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	13	13	13-Apr-28	03-May-28	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3150	Pier 2 : Pile Cap, Abutment , Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	83	83	04-May-28	10-Aug-28	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3160	Pier 3 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	12	12	13-Apr-28	29-Apr-28	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3170	Pier 3 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	83	83	03-May-28	09-Aug-28	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3180	Pier 4 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	11	11	13-Apr-28	28-Apr-28	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3190	Pier 4 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	83	83	29-Apr-28	08-Aug-28	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3200	Pier 5 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	6	6	13-Apr-28	22-Apr-28	-248	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3210	Pier 5 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	37	37	24-Apr-28	08-Jun-28	-248	2-6WD_GH_31
Bridge bearing and installation of warren truss and decking							
S32C01-3220	Installation of bearings 4x 4nr	30	30	12-Aug-28	15-Sep-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3230	Installation of pref steel Warren Truss structure - 4 span (WT1 to WT4) (typ 1span/d +1d contingency	8	8	16-Sep-28	25-Sep-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3240	Bridge decking, roofing - 4 spans	60	60	26-Sep-28	07-Dec-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
ABWF works, Drainage, Metal works, Finishing							
S32C01-3250	Footbridge - Installation of MJr, ABWF works, drainage, metal works, finishing, etc	60	60	08-Dec-28	22-Feb-29	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
Installation of Lifts and E&M, Testing and Commissioning							
S32C01-3260	Footbridge - Installation of lifts	100	100	23-Feb-29	27-Jun-29	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-3270	Footbridge - E&M, Testing and commissioning	90	90	28-Jun-29	13-Oct-29	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE1 (500-520, 1BAY) - SP 107T,EXC 4638M3,ELS 142T, RF 207M3,REBAR 276T,CONC 1012M3,BF 2778M3,FINISH							
OPEN CUT 2039M3, SHT PILE 509M2, 107T, EXCAV 2599M3, ESL 3-LEV 142T (S113T, W29T), LOAD TEST							
S32C01-6010	CH 500-520 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	7	7	15-Jul-27	22-Jul-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6020	CH 500-520 Sht pile FSP VL	4	4	23-Jul-27	27-Jul-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6030	Excavation to FEL - ELS 3-level	8	8	28-Jul-27	05-Aug-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6040	Plate load tests for 1 bay	2	2	06-Aug-27	07-Aug-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
ROCKFILL 207M3, WP 394M2, C20 30M3, FORMWORK, REBAR 276T, CONC 1012M3, REMOVE S3&S2, 105T							
S32C01-6050	CUE1-Bay26 - Lay geotextile Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	3	3	09-Aug-27	11-Aug-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6060	CUE1-Bay26 - Lay approv polythene sht , blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	3	3	16-Aug-27	18-Aug-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

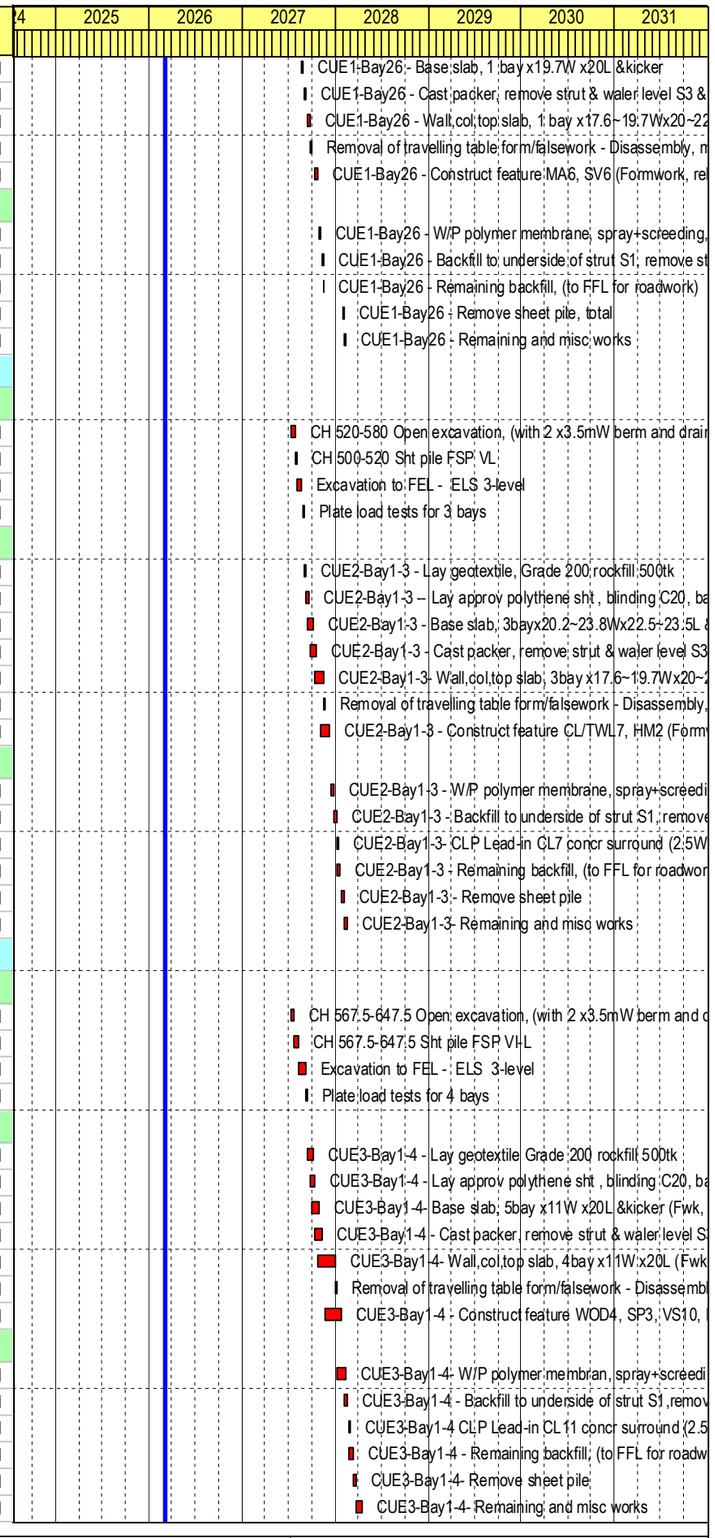
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S32C01-6070	CUE1-Bay26 - Base slab, 1 bay x19.7W x20L &kicker	5	5	23-Aug-27	27-Aug-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6080	CUE1-Bay26 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	5	5	03-Sep-27	08-Sep-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6090	CUE1-Bay26 - Wall,col,top slab, 1 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L	11	11	15-Sep-27	28-Sep-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6100	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	2	2	29-Sep-27	30-Sep-27	-284	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6110	CUE1-Bay26 - Construct feature MA6, SV6 (Formwork, rebar, concrete)	10	10	13-Oct-27	23-Oct-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
WATERPROOF 1137M2, CONC BLK 270M2, BF 2778M3, REMOVE ELS S1, 37T, SHT PILE 107T, ETC							
S32C01-6120	CUE1-Bay26 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100	6	6	01-Nov-27	06-Nov-27	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6130	CUE1-Bay26 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	3	3	13-Nov-27	16-Nov-27	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6140	CUE1-Bay26 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	4	4	17-Nov-27	20-Nov-27	-282	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6150	CUE1-Bay26 - Remove sheet pile, total	3	3	02-Feb-28	04-Feb-28	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6160	CUE1-Bay26 - Remaining and misc works	6	6	05-Feb-28	11-Feb-28	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE2 (520-580, 3BAY)-SP 423T,EXC 18,274M3,ELS 547T,RF 777M3,REBAR 1072T,CONC 3947M3,BF 7637M3,FINISH							
OPEN CUT 6589M3, SHT PILE 1956M2, 423T, EXCAV 11,685M3, ESL 3-LEV 547T (S 443T, W 104T), LOAD TEST							
S32C01-6170	CH 520-580 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	12	12	15-Jul-27	28-Jul-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6180	CH 500-520 Sht pile FSP VL	8	8	29-Jul-27	06-Aug-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6190	Excavation to FEL - ELS 3-level	16	16	07-Aug-27	25-Aug-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6200	Plate load tests for 3 bays	6	6	26-Aug-27	01-Sep-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
ROCKFILL 777M3, WP 1485M2, C20 111M3, FORMWORK, REBAR 1072T, CONC 3947M3, REMOVE S3&S2, 420T							
S32C01-6210	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Lay geotextile, Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	9	9	02-Sep-27	11-Sep-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6220	CUE2-Bay1-3 -- Lay approv polythene sht , blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	9	9	09-Sep-27	20-Sep-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6230	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Base slab, 3bayx20.2~23.8Wx22.5~23.5L &kicker	15	15	17-Sep-27	05-Oct-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6240	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	15	15	29-Sep-27	18-Oct-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6250	CUE2-Bay1-3- Wall,col,top slab, 3bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	33	33	13-Oct-27	19-Nov-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6260	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	6	6	20-Nov-27	26-Nov-27	-247	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6270	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Construct feature CL/TWL7, HM2 (Formwork, rebar, concrete)	30	30	09-Nov-27	13-Dec-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
WATERPROOF 4381M2, CONC BLK 1133M2, BF 7637M3, REMOVE ELS S1, 127T, SHT PILE 423T, ETC							
S32C01-6280	CUE2-Bay1-3 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concrete	9	9	17-Dec-27	29-Dec-27	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6290	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	9	9	29-Dec-27	08-Jan-28	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6300	CUE2-Bay1-3- CLP Lead-in CL7 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 ducting 200-dia) to cable drawpit	6	6	10-Jan-28	15-Jan-28	-257	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6310	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	10	10	10-Jan-28	20-Jan-28	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6320	CUE2-Bay1-3 - Remove sheet pile	8	8	29-Jan-28	07-Feb-28	-261	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6330	CUE2-Bay1-3- Remaining and misc works	10	10	08-Feb-28	18-Feb-28	-207	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE3 (547.5-647.5, 5BAY)-SP 928T,EXC 19,020M3,ELS 447T,RF 703M3,REBAR 1031T, CONC 3865M3,BF 7968M3							
OPEN CUT 2502M3, SHT PILE 3865M2, 928T, EXCAV 16,518M3, ESL 3-LEV 447T (S 273T, W 173T), LOAD TEST							
S32C01-6340	CH 567.5-647.5 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	9	9	15-Jul-27	24-Jul-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6350	CH 567.5-647.5 Sht pile FSP VI-L	15	15	26-Jul-27	11-Aug-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6360	Excavation to FEL - ELS 3-level	22	22	12-Aug-27	06-Sep-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6370	Plate load tests for 4 bays	8	8	07-Sep-27	15-Sep-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
ROCKFILL 703M3, WP 1303M2, C20 98M3, FORMWORK, REBAR 1031T, CONC 3865M3, REMOVE S3&S2, 362T							
S32C01-6380	CUE3-Bay1-4 - Lay geotextile Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	15	15	17-Sep-27	05-Oct-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6390	CUE3-Bay1-4 - Lay approv polythene sht , blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	15	15	24-Sep-27	13-Oct-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6400	CUE3-Bay1-4- Base slab, 5bay x11W x20L &kicker (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	25	25	02-Oct-27	01-Nov-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6410	CUE3-Bay1-4 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	25	25	15-Oct-27	12-Nov-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6420	CUE3-Bay1-4- Wall,col,top slab, 4bay x11W x20L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	55	55	27-Oct-27	31-Dec-27	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6430	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	4	4	03-Jan-28	06-Jan-28	-287	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6440	CUE3-Bay1-4 - Construct feature WOD4, SP3, VS10, MA12, CL/TW11, HM3 (Fwk,rebar,concr)	50	50	25-Nov-27	25-Jan-28	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
WATERPROOF 4659M2, CONC BLK 1607M2, BF 7968M3, REMOVE ELS 84T, SHT PILE 928T, ETC							
S32C01-6450	CUE3-Bay1-4- W/P polymer membran, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100	26	26	10-Jan-28	11-Feb-28	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6460	CUE3-Bay1-4 - Backfill to underside of strut S1,remove strut & waler level S1	14	14	05-Feb-28	21-Feb-28	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6470	CUE3-Bay1-4 CLP Lead-in CL11 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 ducting 200-dia) to cable drawpit	9	9	22-Feb-28	02-Mar-28	-295	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6480	CUE3-Bay1-4 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	17	17	22-Feb-28	11-Mar-28	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6490	CUE3-Bay1-4- Remove sheet pile	13	13	11-Mar-28	25-Mar-28	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-6500	CUE3-Bay1-4- Remaining and misc works	17	17	27-Mar-28	19-Apr-28	-303	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

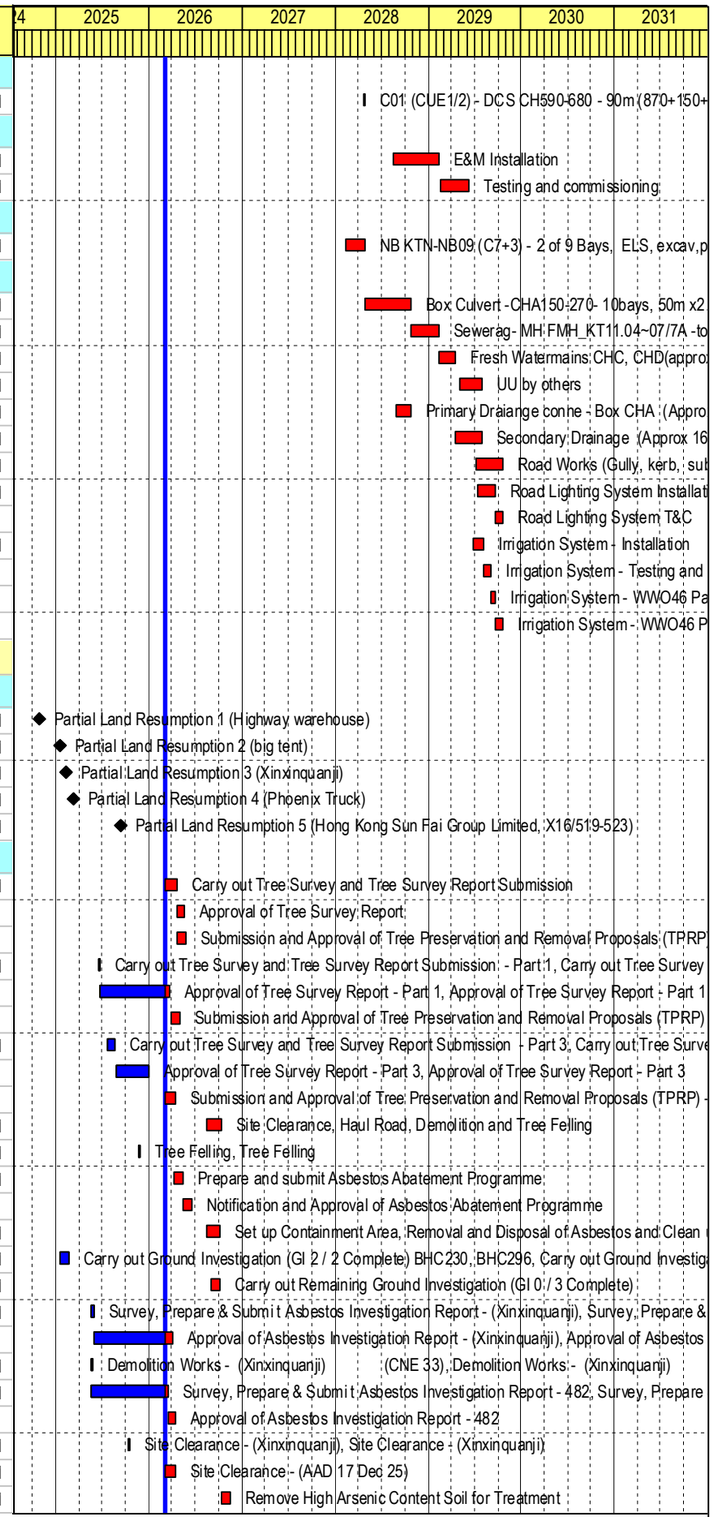
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
DCS Mains inside CUE							
S32C01-7010	C01 (CUE1/2) - DCS CH590-680 - 90m (870+150+95-DN1200/300/200), 27nr-b&t,12nr-valve, 9nr-flange,9nr-t blk	8	8	20-Apr-28	28-Apr-28	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
Installation Of E&M, Testing & Commissioning							
S32C01-7020	E&M Installation	150	150	15-Aug-28	12-Feb-29	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-7030	Testing and commissioning	90	90	16-Feb-29	07-Jun-29	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
Noise Barriers - CO1							
S32C01-4070	NB KTN-NB09 (C7+3) - 2 of 9 Bays, ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage	60	60	12-Feb-28	26-Apr-28	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Draiange Works							
S32C01-5010	Box Culvert -CHA150-270- 10bays, 50m x2.5Wx3H & 70m x 4.5Wx3H	150	150	27-Apr-28	25-Oct-28	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-5020	Sewerag- MH FMH_KT11.04~07/7A -total 177m (97m-NS630, 16m-NS500, 64m-NS280),manhole 4nr,ELS,excavation,bedding	89	89	27-Oct-28	10-Feb-29	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-5030	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHD(approx. 101m) & Flushing Watermain CHG (approx. 74m)	50	50	12-Feb-29	18-Apr-29	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-5040	UU by others	70	70	07-May-29	30-Jul-29	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-5050	Primary Draiange conne - Box CHA (Approx 105m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	50	50	26-Aug-28	25-Oct-28	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-5060	Secondary Drainage (Approx 166m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill),	84	84	19-Apr-29	30-Jul-29	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-5070	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carriageway, etc)	91	91	06-Jul-29	23-Oct-29	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-5080	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	14-Jul-29	21-Sep-29	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-5090	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	22-Sep-29	21-Oct-29	-380	1-7WD
S32C01-5100	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	25-Jun-29	06-Aug-29	-310	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C01-5110	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	07-Aug-29	05-Sep-29	-382	1-7WD
S32C01-5120	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	06-Sep-29	23-Sep-29	-382	1-7WD
S32C01-5130	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	24-Sep-29	23-Oct-29	-382	1-7WD
Portion 44 in Area AG - Road L4 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S32RL4-6010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Highway warehouse)	0	0	28-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-6020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (big tent)	0	0	17-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-6030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Xinxinquanji)	0	0	10-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-6040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Phoenix Truck)	0	0	10-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-6050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Hong Kong Sun Fai Group Limited, X16/519-523)	0	0	11-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S32RL4-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-242	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-293	1-7WD
S32RL4-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	24-Apr-26	29-May-26	-299	1-7WD
S32RL4-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	26-Mar-26	-271	1-7WD
S32RL4-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	27-Mar-26	01-May-26	-271	1-7WD
S32RL4-1016	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	24-Jul-25 A	23-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1018	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	0	25-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S32RL4-1020	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-253	1-7WD
S32RL4-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	18-Aug-26	14-Oct-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1032	Tree Felling	24	0	24-Nov-25 A	29-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	08-Apr-26	13-May-26	-253	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	14-May-26	18-Jun-26	-312	1-7WD
S32RL4-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	18-Aug-26	07-Oct-26	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1070	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 2 / 2 Complete) BHC230, BHC296	12	0	20-Jan-25 A	19-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1080	Carry out Remaining Ground Investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete)	30	30	01-Sep-26	07-Oct-26	-152	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1090	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Xinxinquanji)	6	0	19-May-25 A	02-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1100	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Xinxinquanji)	30	25	03-Jun-25 A	02-Apr-26	-308	1-7WD
S32RL4-1110	Demolition Works - (Xinxinquanji) (CNE 33)	6	0	22-May-25 A	26-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1120	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - 482	6	7	22-May-25 A	16-Mar-26	-233	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1130	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - 482	30	30	17-Mar-26	15-Apr-26	-284	1-7WD
S32RL4-1140	Site Clearance - (Xinxinquanji)	10	0	10-Oct-25 A	16-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1150	Site Clearance - (AAD 17 Dec 25)	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-159	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1200	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	15-Oct-26	19-Nov-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

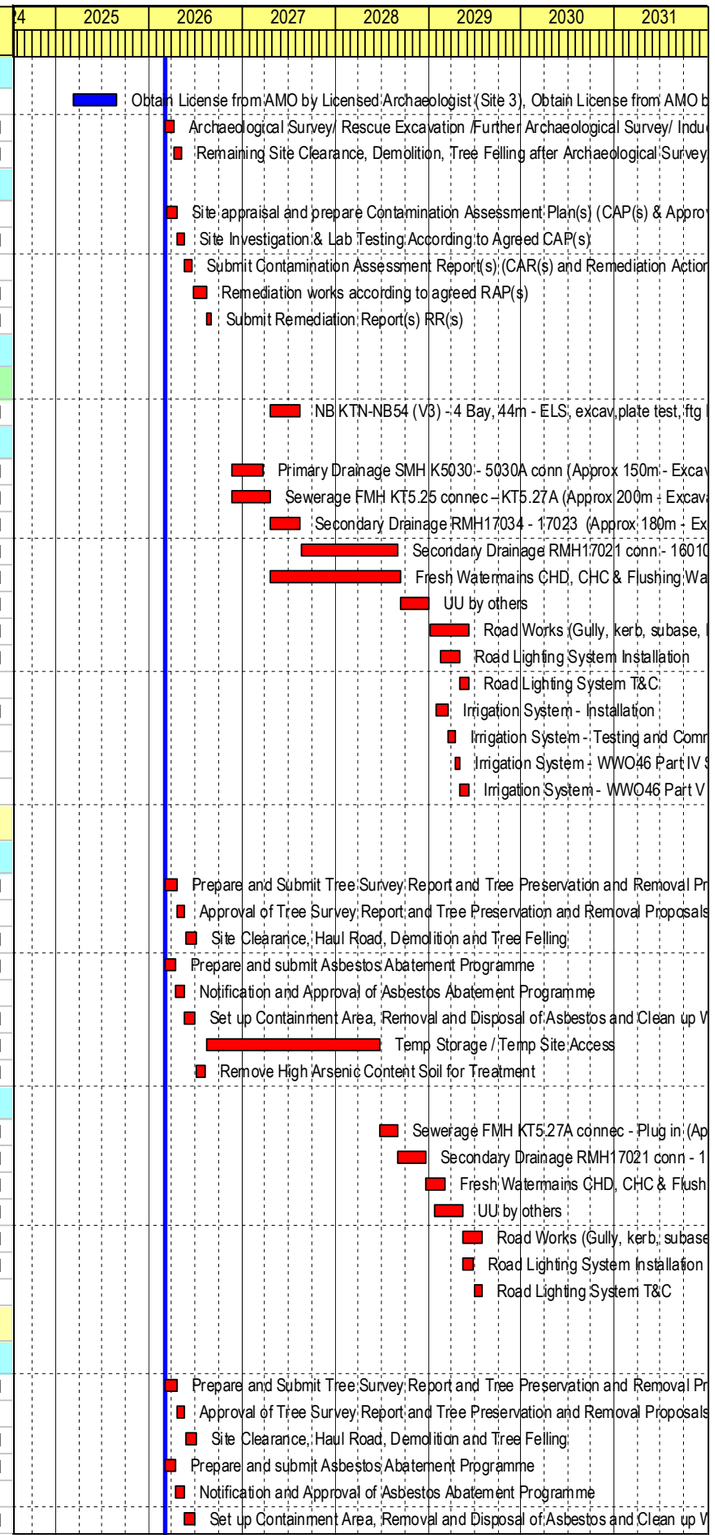
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S32RL4-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Site 3)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S32RL4-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-27	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-1530	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition, Tree Felling after Archaeological Survey/ Pit complete	24	24	10-Apr-26	08-May-26	-27	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S32RL4-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	10-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-386	1-7WD
S32RL4-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	24-Apr-26	22-May-26	-310	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	23-May-26	21-Jun-26	-380	1-7WD
S32RL4-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Jun-26	17-Aug-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	18-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-272	2-6WD_GH_31
Noise Barriers - Road L4							
Noise Barriers KTN NB54							
S32RL4-5020	NB KTN-NB54 (V3) - 4 Bay, 44m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage	100	100	21-Apr-27	19-Aug-27	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainge Works							
S32RL4-4020	Primary Drainage SMH K5030 - 5030A conn (Approx 150m - Excavation, reinforcemt, structure, backfill), (0/1 MH complete)	100	100	20-Nov-26	23-Mar-27	-287	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-4030	Sewerage FMH KT5.25 connec – KT5.27A (Approx 200m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/5 MH complete)	120	120	20-Nov-26	20-Apr-27	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-4040	Secondary Drainage RMH17034 - 17023 (Approx 180m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	100	100	21-Apr-27	19-Aug-27	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-4050	Secondary Drainage RMH17021 conn - 16010 conn (Approx 569m - Excavat, reinforcemt, structure, bac), (0/29 MHcomplete)	310	310	20-Aug-27	04-Sep-28	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-4060	Fresh Watermains CHD, CHC & Flushing Watermain CHB (CHD 70 - 960)	420	420	21-Apr-27	15-Sep-28	-307	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-4070	UU by others	90	90	16-Sep-28	05-Jan-29	-307	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-4080	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	120	120	08-Jan-29	06-Jun-29	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-4090	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	21-Feb-29	07-May-29	-307	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-4100	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	08-May-29	06-Jun-29	-379	1-7WD
S32RL4-4110	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	03-Feb-29	20-Mar-29	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RL4-4120	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	21-Mar-29	19-Apr-29	-379	1-7WD
S32RL4-4130	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	20-Apr-29	07-May-29	-379	1-7WD
S32RL4-4140	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	08-May-29	06-Jun-29	-379	1-7WD
Portion 29 in Area AG - Road L4 (ASD 456, 22-Nov-25)							
Preparatoin Works							
S32P29-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-303	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P29-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-377	1-7WD
S32P29-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	26-May-26	08-Jul-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P29-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-296	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P29-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-369	1-7WD
S32P29-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	23-May-26	29-Jun-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P29-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	552	552	13-Aug-26	24-Jun-28	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P29-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	09-Jul-26	12-Aug-26	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainge Works							
S32P29-4020	Sewerage FMH KT5.27A connec - Plug in (Approx 9 m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill),	60	60	26-Jun-28	04-Sep-28	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P29-4030	Secondary Drainage RMH17021 conn - 17023 conne (Approx 41m - Excavat, reinforcemt, structure, bac), (0/2 MH complete)	90	90	05-Sep-28	21-Dec-28	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P29-4040	Fresh Watermains CHD, CHC & Flushing Watermain CHB (CHD 277 - 306)	60	60	22-Dec-28	08-Mar-29	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P29-4050	UU by others	90	90	24-Jan-29	17-May-29	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P29-4060	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	60	60	18-May-29	30-Jul-29	-239	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P29-4070	Road Lighting System Installation	35	35	18-May-29	29-Jun-29	-238	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P29-4080	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	30-Jun-29	29-Jul-29	-296	1-7WD
Portion 44 in Area AG - Cycle Track CT5 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Preparation Works							
S32CT5-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT5-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-340	1-7WD
S32CT5-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	26-May-26	08-Jul-26	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT5-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-270	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT5-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-332	1-7WD
S32CT5-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	23-May-26	29-Jun-26	-270	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

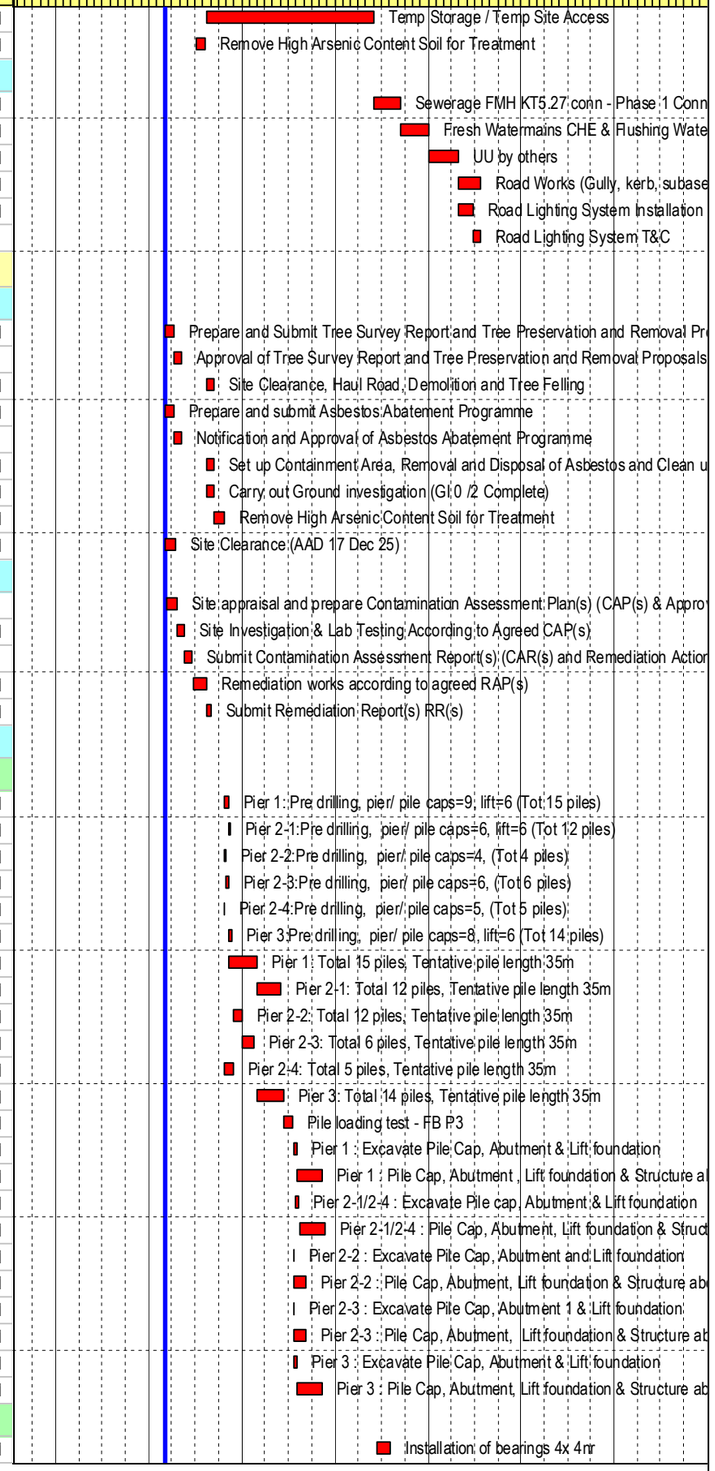
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev. 0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S32CT5-1070	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	532	532	13-Aug-26	01-Jun-28	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT5-1080	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	09-Jul-26	12-Aug-26	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainge Works							
S32CT5-4020	Sewerage FMH KT5.27 conn - Phase 1 Conne (Approx 110m - Excavation, reinforce, structure, backfill), (0/2 MH complete)	90	90	02-Jun-28	15-Sep-28	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT5-4030	Fresh Watermains CHE & Flushing Watermains CHC (Approx 140m, CHE 24.2 - Phase 1 Connection)	90	90	16-Sep-28	05-Jan-29	-277	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT5-4040	UU by others	90	90	06-Jan-29	28-Apr-29	-236	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT5-4050	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	72	72	30-Apr-29	26-Jul-29	-236	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT5-4060	Road Lighting System Installation	47	47	30-Apr-29	26-Jun-29	-235	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT5-4070	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	27-Jun-29	26-Jul-29	-293	1-7WD
Portion 44 in Area AG - Roundabout C02 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Preparation Works							
S32C02-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-231	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	-286	1-7WD
S32C02-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	18-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-231	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	-286	1-7WD
S32C02-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	18-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 /2 Complete)	24	24	18-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	-284	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-1080	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	15-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-1090	Site Clearance (AAD 17 Dec 25)	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-189	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S32C02-2010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	10-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-392	1-7WD
S32C02-2020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	24-Apr-26	22-May-26	-315	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-2030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	23-May-26	21-Jun-26	-388	1-7WD
S32C02-2040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Jun-26	17-Aug-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-2050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	18-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-272	2-6WD_GH_31
Foot Bridge FB-P3							
Pre drilling, Pre bored socket 'H' piling, Pile load test, Foundation & Structure							
S32C02-3010	Pier 1: Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=9, lift=6 (Tot 15 piles)	15	15	23-Oct-26	09-Nov-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3020	Pier 2-1:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=6, lift=6 (Tot 12 piles)	9	9	10-Nov-26	19-Nov-26	-184	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3030	Pier 2-2:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=4, (Tot 4 piles)	3	3	27-Oct-26	29-Oct-26	-275	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3040	Pier 2-3:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=6, (Tot 6 piles)	9	9	30-Oct-26	09-Nov-26	-260	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3050	Pier 2-4:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=5, (Tot 5 piles)	3	3	23-Oct-26	26-Oct-26	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3060	Pier 3:Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=8, lift=6 (Tot 14 piles)	12	12	10-Nov-26	23-Nov-26	-236	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3070	Pier 1: Total 15 piles, Tentative pile length 35m	90	90	10-Nov-26	01-Mar-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3080	Pier 2-1: Total 12 piles, Tentative pile length 35m	72	72	02-Mar-27	31-May-27	-265	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3090	Pier 2-2: Total 12 piles, Tentative pile length 35m	24	24	01-Dec-26	30-Dec-26	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3100	Pier 2-3: Total 6 piles, Tentative pile length 35m	36	36	31-Dec-26	15-Feb-27	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3110	Pier 2-4: Total 5 piles, Tentative pile length 35m	30	30	27-Oct-26	30-Nov-26	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3120	Pier 3: Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 35m	84	84	02-Mar-27	15-Jun-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3130	Pile loading test - FB P3	30	30	16-Jun-27	21-Jul-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3140	Pier 1 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	12	12	22-Jul-27	04-Aug-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3150	Pier 1 : Pile Cap, Abutment , Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	83	83	05-Aug-27	12-Nov-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3160	Pier 2-1/2-4 : Excavate Pile cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	13	13	30-Jul-27	13-Aug-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3170	Pier 2-1/2-4 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	83	83	14-Aug-27	22-Nov-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3180	Pier 2-2 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment and Lift foundation	3	3	22-Jul-27	24-Jul-27	-251	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3190	Pier 2-2 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	37	37	26-Jul-27	06-Sep-27	-251	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3200	Pier 2-3 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment 1 & Lift foundation	3	3	22-Jul-27	24-Jul-27	-251	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3210	Pier 2-3 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	37	37	26-Jul-27	06-Sep-27	-251	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3220	Pier 3 : Excavate Pile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	13	13	22-Jul-27	05-Aug-27	-307	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3230	Pier 3 : Pile Cap, Abutment, Lift foundation & Structure above ground level	83	83	06-Aug-27	13-Nov-27	-307	2-6WD_GH_31
Bridge bearing and installation of warren truss and decking							
S32C02-3240	Installation of bearings 4x 4nr	42	42	16-Jun-28	04-Aug-28	-299	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

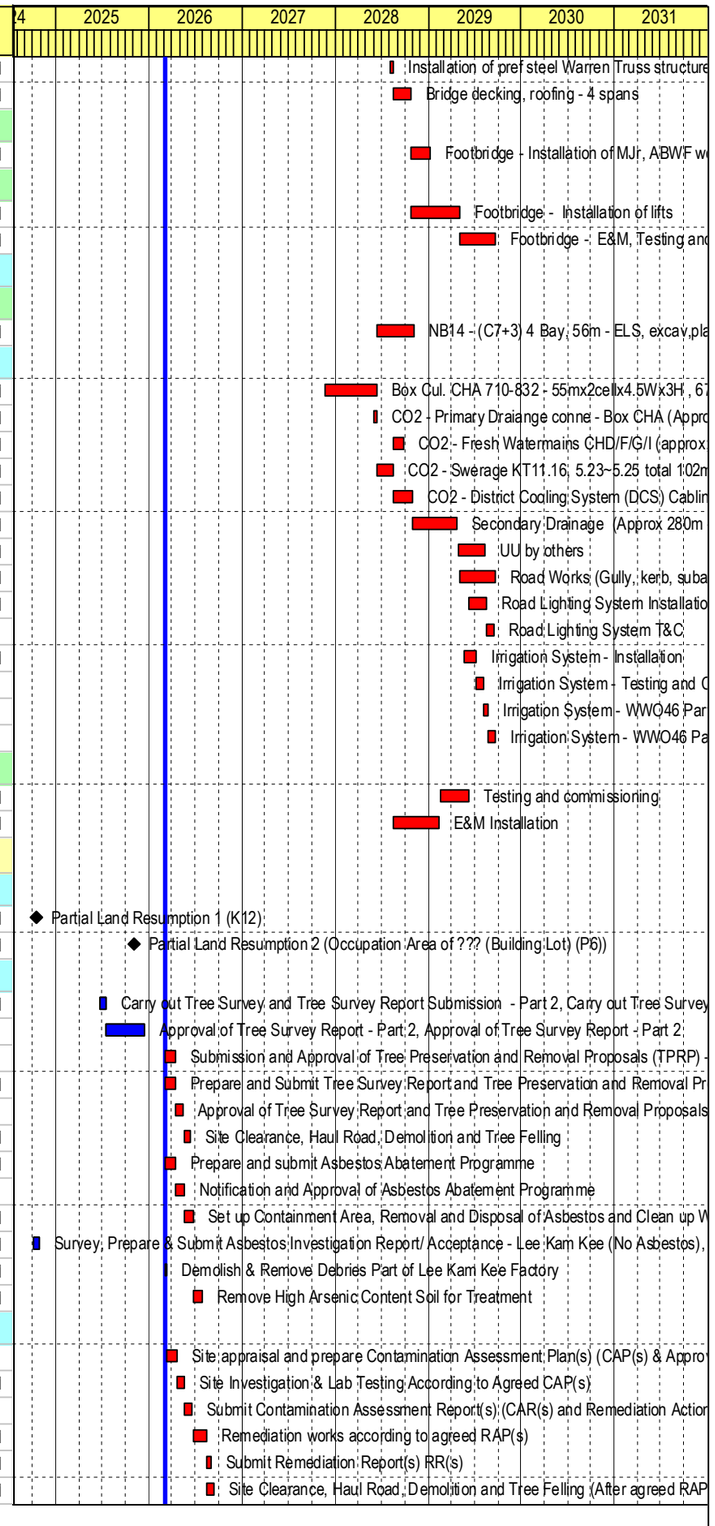
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S32C02-3250	Installation of pref steel Warren Truss structure - 4 span (WT1 to WT4)	8	8	05-Aug-28	14-Aug-28	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3260	Bridge decking, roofing - 4 spans	60	60	15-Aug-28	25-Oct-28	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
ABWF works, Drainage, Metal works, Finishing							
S32C02-3270	Footbridge - Installation of MJr, ABWF works, drainage, metal works, finishing, etc	60	60	27-Oct-28	08-Jan-29	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
Installation of Lifts and E7M, Testing and Commissionning							
S32C02-3280	Footbridge - Installation of lifts	150	150	27-Oct-28	02-May-29	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-3290	Footbridge - E&M, Testing and commissioning	120	120	03-May-29	24-Sep-29	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
Noise Barriers - Roundabout C02							
Noise Barriers KTN NB14							
S32C02-4010	NB14 - (C7+3) 4 Bay, 56m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage	120	120	16-Jun-28	07-Nov-28	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainge Works							
S32C02-4020	Box Cul. CHA 710-832 - 55mx2cellx4.5Wx3H , 67m x2cellx6Wx4H- Exc,rf,struct,backfill	164	164	23-Nov-27	15-Jun-28	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-4030	CO2 - Primary Draiange conne - Box CHA (Approx 28m - Exca, r/f, structure, b/f MH 1nr,plug 1nr & conect)	14	14	31-May-28	15-Jun-28	-294	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-4040	CO2 - Fresh Watermains CHD/F/G/I (approx; 386m) & Flushing Watermains CHG/B/D (approx; 256m)	36	36	16-Aug-28	26-Sep-28	-294	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-4050	CO2 - Swerage KT11.16, 5.23~5.25 total 102m (11-NS1050, 68-NS900, 23-NS630,) MH 3nr	51	51	16-Jun-28	15-Aug-28	-294	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-4060	CO2 - District Cooling System (DCS) Cabling & Drawpits (1060-1190 , 130m)	65	65	16-Aug-28	02-Nov-28	-294	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-4070	Secondary Drainage (Approx 280m - Excava, reinforcem, structure, backfill), (0/19 MH complete)	140	140	03-Nov-28	26-Apr-29	-294	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-4080	UU by others	90	90	27-Apr-29	14-Aug-29	-265	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-4090	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	119	119	04-May-29	24-Sep-29	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-4100	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	07-Jun-29	17-Aug-29	-294	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-4110	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	18-Aug-29	16-Sep-29	-362	1-7WD
S32C02-4120	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	25-May-29	07-Jul-29	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32C02-4130	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	09-Jul-29	07-Aug-29	-370	1-7WD
S32C02-4140	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	08-Aug-29	25-Aug-29	-370	1-7WD
S32C02-4150	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	26-Aug-29	24-Sep-29	-370	1-7WD
Installation Of E&M, Testing & Commissioning							
DCS.E&M.30190	Testing and commissioning	90	90	16-Feb-29	07-Jun-29	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
DCS.E&M.30200	E&M Installation	150	150	15-Aug-28	12-Feb-29	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 44 in Area AG - Road D2, Road CH 300 - 475 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S32RD2-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K12)	0	0	14-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-4170	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Occupation Area of ??? (Building Lot) (P6))	0	0	06-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S32RD2-1500	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1502	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S32RD2-1504	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-444	1-7WD
S32RD2-1510	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-383	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1520	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	17-Apr-26	16-May-26	-477	1-7WD
S32RD2-1530	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	18-May-26	15-Jun-26	-384	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1540	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-387	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1550	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-483	1-7WD
S32RD2-1560	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	23-May-26	22-Jun-26	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1800	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report/ Acceptance - Lee Kam Kee (No Asbestos)	30	0	03-Oct-24 A	26-Oct-24 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1810	Demolish & Remove Debries Part of Lee Kam Kee Factory	6	6	09-Mar-26	14-Mar-26	-311	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1820	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	23-Jun-26	28-Jul-26	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S32RD2-6020	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	10-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-290	1-7WD
S32RD2-6030	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	24-Apr-26	22-May-26	-236	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-6040	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	23-May-26	21-Jun-26	-291	1-7WD
S32RD2-6050	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Jun-26	17-Aug-26	-233	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-6060	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	18-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-221	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-6070	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (After agreed RAP works)	24	24	18-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	-233	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

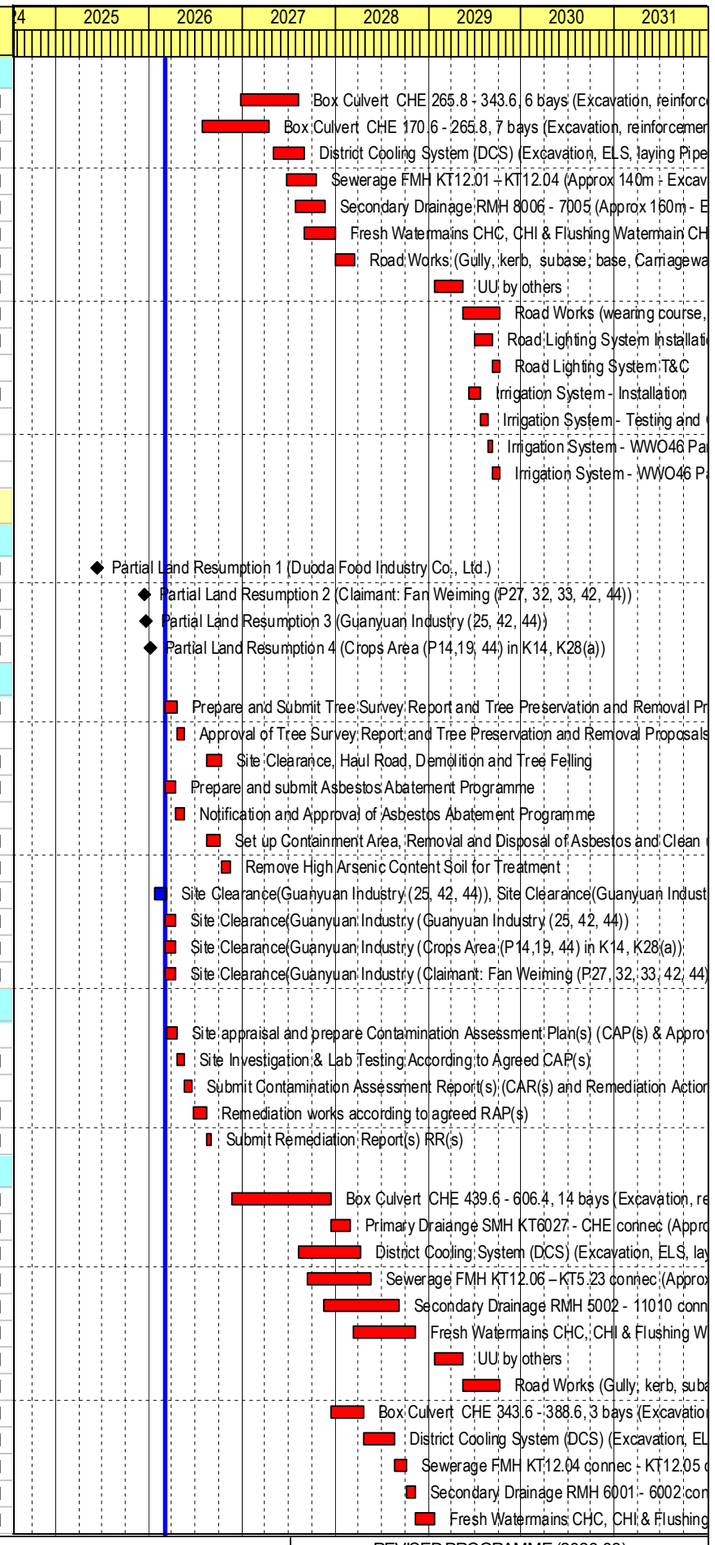
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
Road & Drainage Works							
S32RD2-4020	Box Culvert CHE 265.8 - 343.6, 6 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	180	180	29-Dec-26	09-Aug-27	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-4030	Box Culvert CHE 170.6 - 265.8, 7 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	210	210	29-Jul-26	14-Apr-27	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-4040	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	100	100	05-May-27	01-Sep-27	-379	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-4050	Sewerage FMH KT12.01 –KT12.04 (Approx 140m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/4 MH complete)	100	100	23-Jun-27	21-Oct-27	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-4060	Secondary Drainage RMH 8006 - 7005 (Approx 160m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	100	100	29-Jul-27	25-Nov-27	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-4070	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHI & Flushing Watermain CHG (CHI 344 - 530)	100	100	02-Sep-27	03-Jan-28	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-4080	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carriageway, etc)(Access to the housing Site - Area E)	60	60	04-Jan-28	16-Mar-28	-389	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-4090	UU by others	90	90	25-Jan-29	18-May-29	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-4100	Road Works (wearing course, seal coat, Footpath, etc)	120	120	19-May-29	11-Oct-29	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-4110	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	03-Jul-29	10-Sep-29	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-4120	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	11-Sep-29	10-Oct-29	-369	1-7WD
S32RD2-4130	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	12-Jun-29	25-Jul-29	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-4140	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	26-Jul-29	24-Aug-29	-370	1-7WD
S32RD2-4150	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	25-Aug-29	11-Sep-29	-370	1-7WD
S32RD2-4160	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	12-Sep-29	11-Oct-29	-370	1-7WD
Portion 44 in Area AG - Road D2, Raod CH 475 - 960 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S32RD2-6010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Duoda Food Industry Co., Ltd.)	0	0	13-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-7010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-7020	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44))	0	0	23-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-7030	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Crops Area (P14,19, 44) in K14, K28(a))	0	0	05-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S32RD2-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-231	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-284	1-7WD
S32RD2-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	18-Aug-26	14-Oct-26	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-224	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-276	1-7WD
S32RD2-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	18-Aug-26	07-Oct-26	-294	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	15-Oct-26	19-Nov-26	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1110	Site Clearance(Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44))	28	3	27-Jan-26 A	11-Mar-26	-124	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1120	Site Clearance(Guanyuan Industry (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44))	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-151	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1130	Site Clearance(Guanyuan Industry (Crops Area (P14,19, 44) in K14, K28(a))	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-151	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-1140	Site Clearance(Guanyuan Industry (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-151	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S32RD2-2010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	10-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-374	1-7WD
S32RD2-2020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	24-Apr-26	22-May-26	-301	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-2030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	23-May-26	21-Jun-26	-370	1-7WD
S32RD2-2040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Jun-26	17-Aug-26	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-2050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	18-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-264	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainge Works							
S32RD2-5030	Box Culvert CHE 439.6 - 606.4, 14 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	320	320	20-Nov-26	17-Dec-27	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5040	Primary Draiange SMH KT6027 - CHE connec (Approx 70m - Excavation, reinforcem, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	60	60	18-Dec-27	03-Mar-28	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5050	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	200	200	09-Aug-27	08-Apr-28	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5060	Sewerage FMH KT12.06 –KT5.23 connec (Approx 401m - Excavati, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	200	200	13-Sep-27	19-May-28	-274	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5070	Secondary Drainage RMH 5002 - 11010 connec (Approx 336m - Excava, reinforcem, structure, backfill), (0/23 MH complete)	240	240	20-Nov-27	11-Sep-28	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5080	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 615 - 1000)	200	200	11-Mar-28	11-Nov-28	-240	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5090	UU by others	90	90	25-Jan-29	18-May-29	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5100	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	120	120	19-May-29	11-Oct-29	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5110	Box Culvert CHE 343.6 - 388.6, 3 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	100	100	18-Dec-27	24-Apr-28	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5120	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	100	100	25-Apr-28	23-Aug-28	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5130	Sewerage FMH KT12.04 connec - KT12.05 connec (Approx 37m - Excavation, bedding, lay pipe, backfill)	36	36	24-Aug-28	06-Oct-28	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5140	Secondary Drainage RMH 6001 - 6002 conn (Approx 26m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/1 MH complete)	30	30	07-Oct-28	11-Nov-28	-300	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5150	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 530 - 565)	60	60	13-Nov-28	24-Jan-29	-300	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

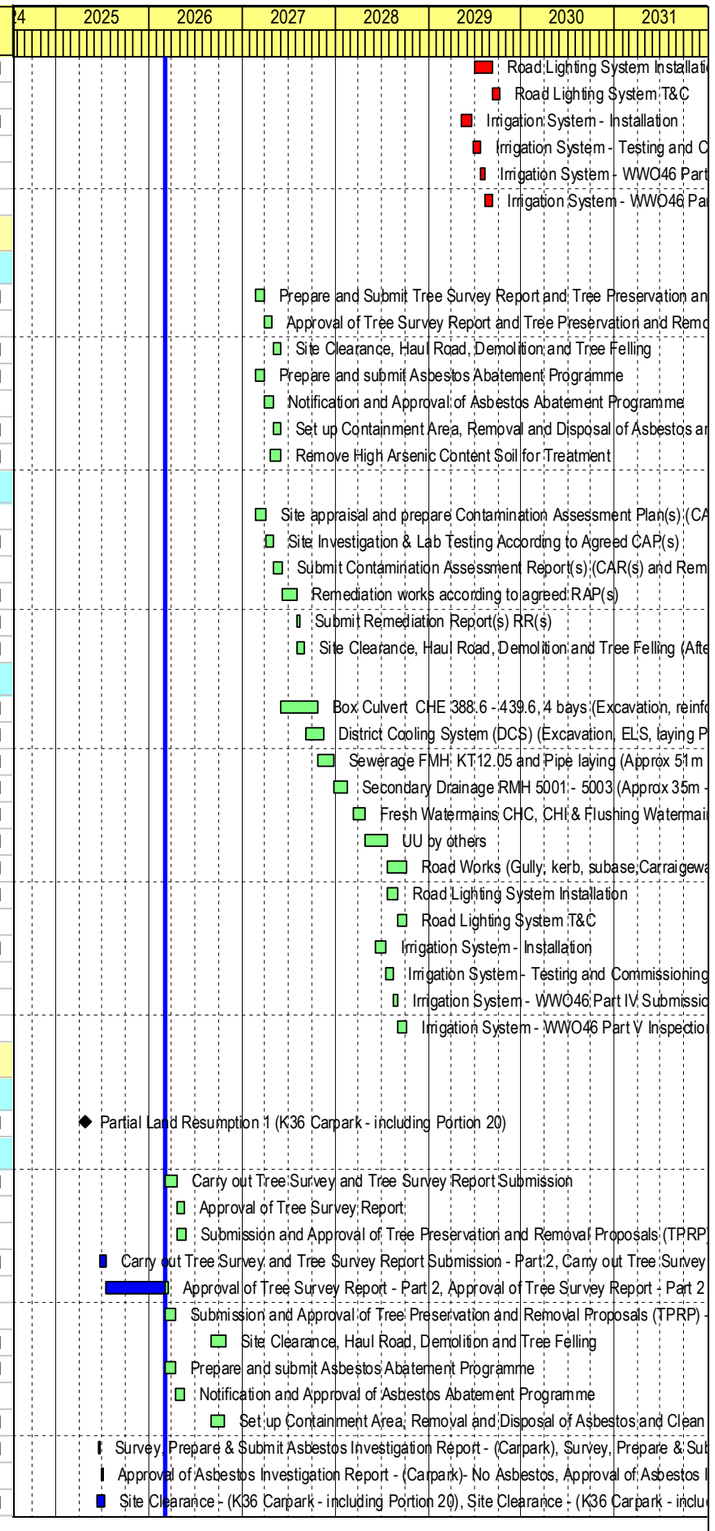
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

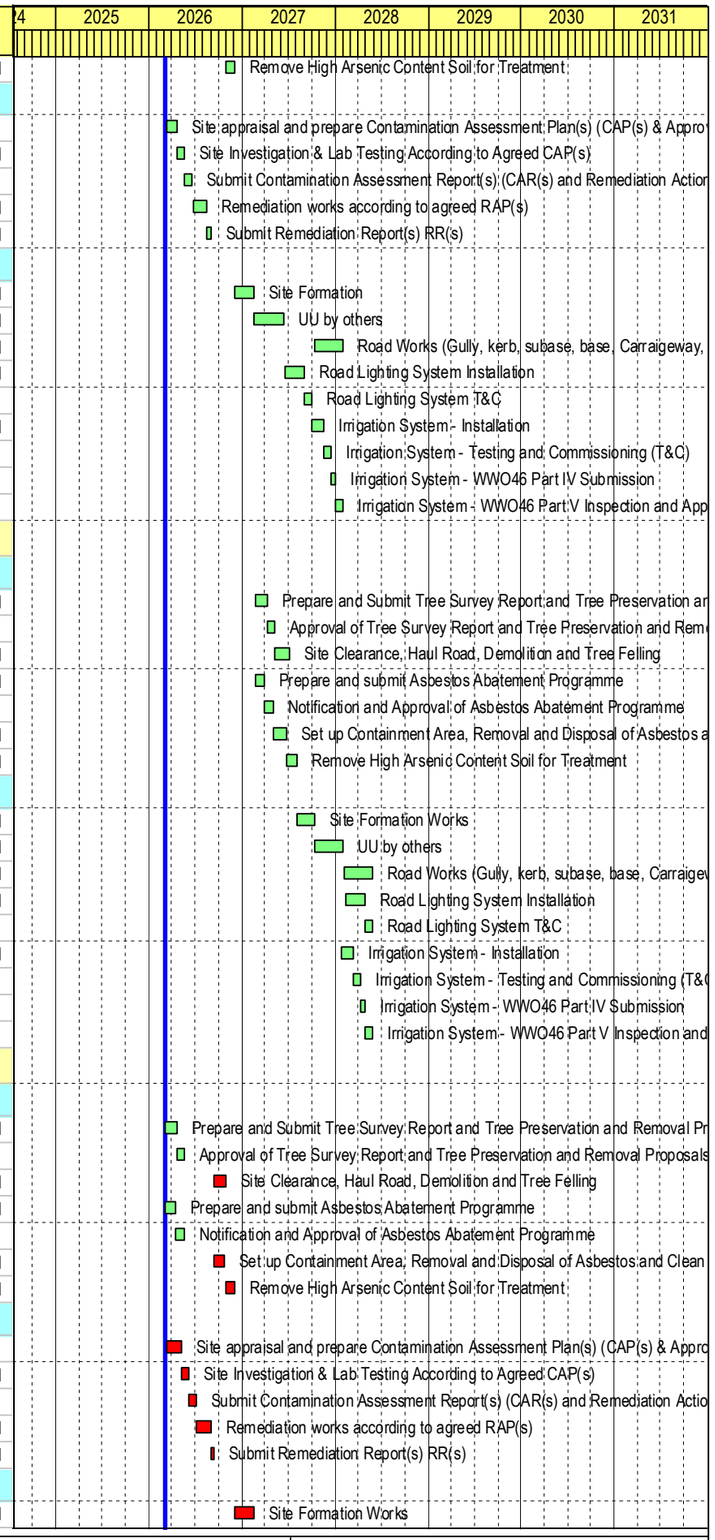
Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

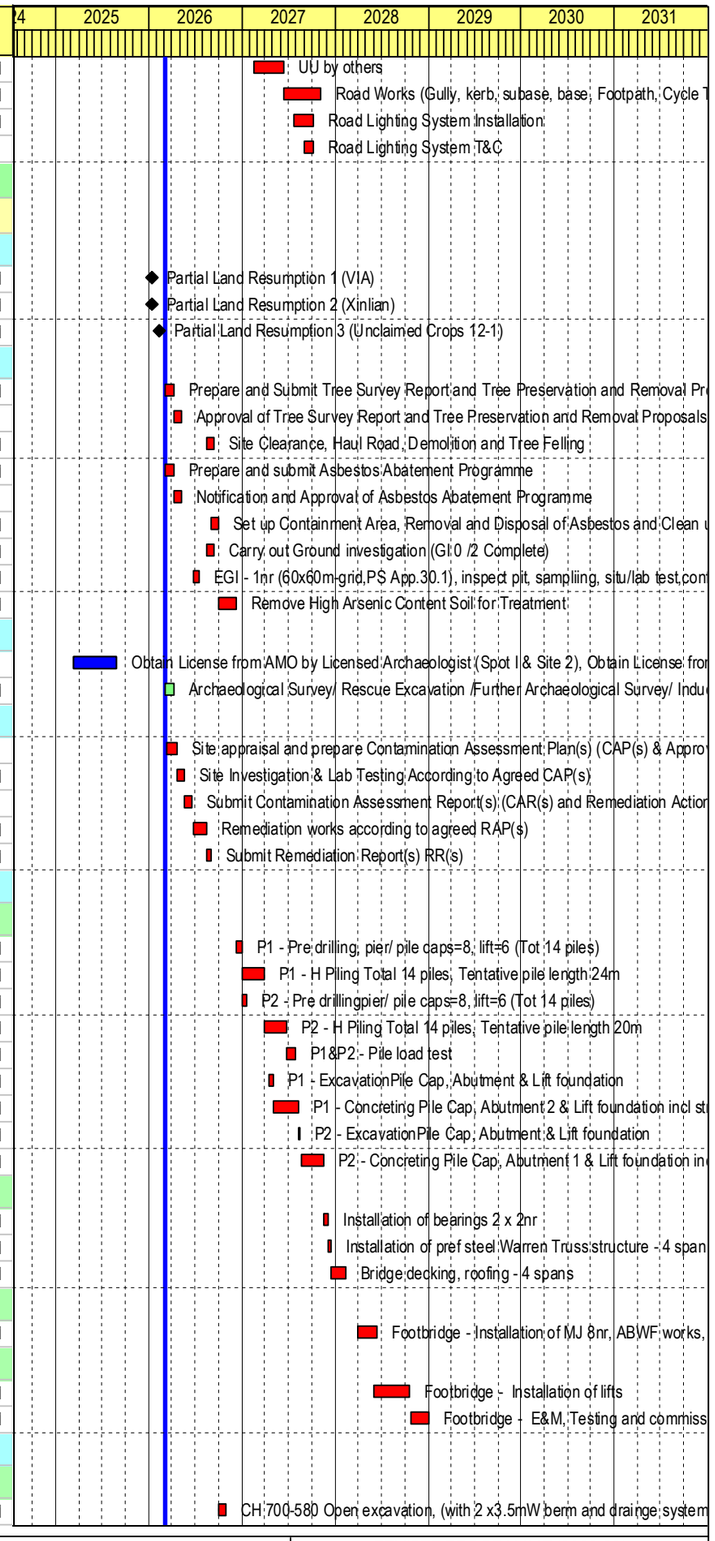
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S32RD2-5160	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	03-Jul-29	10-Sep-29	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5170	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	11-Sep-29	10-Oct-29	-369	1-7WD
S32RD2-5180	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	11-May-29	23-Jun-29	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD2-5190	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	25-Jun-29	24-Jul-29	-369	1-7WD
S32RD2-5200	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	25-Jul-29	11-Aug-29	-369	1-7WD
S32RD2-5210	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	12-Aug-29	10-Sep-29	-369	1-7WD
Portion 61 in Area AG - Road D2 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)							
Preparatoin Works							
S32P61-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	22-Feb-27	31-Mar-27	3	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	01-Apr-27	30-Apr-27	3	1-7WD
S32P61-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	03-May-27	31-May-27	1	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Feb-27	31-Mar-27	1	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	01-Apr-27	06-May-27	1	1-7WD
S32P61-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	20	20	07-May-27	31-May-27	1	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-1070	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	24-Apr-27	31-May-27	1	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S32P61-2010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	22-Feb-27	07-Apr-27	16	1-7WD
S32P61-2020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	08-Apr-27	06-May-27	14	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-2030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-May-27	05-Jun-27	18	1-7WD
S32P61-2040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jun-27	03-Aug-27	14	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-2050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	04-Aug-27	17-Aug-27	26	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-2060	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling (After agreed RAP works)	24	24	04-Aug-27	31-Aug-27	14	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Draiange Works							
S32P61-4020	Box Culvert CHE 388.6 - 439.6, 4 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	120	120	01-Jun-27	23-Oct-27	1	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-4030	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	60	60	09-Sep-27	20-Nov-27	1	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-4040	Sewerage FMH KT12.05 and Pipe laying (Approx 51m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/1 MH complete)	54	54	25-Oct-27	28-Dec-27	1	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-4050	Secondary Drainage RMH 5001 - 5003 (Approx 35m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/3 MH complete)	40	40	29-Dec-27	17-Feb-28	1	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-4060	Fresh Watermains CHC, CHI & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHI 565 - 615)	36	36	13-Mar-28	27-Apr-28	1	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-4070	UU by others	72	72	28-Apr-28	25-Jul-28	1	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-4080	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase,Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	60	60	26-Jul-28	05-Oct-28	1	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-4090	Road Lighting System Installation	36	36	26-Jul-28	05-Sep-28	1	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-4100	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	06-Sep-28	05-Oct-28	1	1-7WD
S32P61-4110	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	07-Jun-28	19-Jul-28	1	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P61-4120	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	20-Jul-28	18-Aug-28	1	1-7WD
S32P61-4130	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	19-Aug-28	05-Sep-28	1	1-7WD
S32P61-4140	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	06-Sep-28	05-Oct-28	1	1-7WD
Portion 44 in Area AG - Road D2-1 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S32RD21-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K36 Carpark - including Portion 20)	0	0	24-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S32RD21-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	280	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	353	1-7WD
S32RD21-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	24-Apr-26	29-May-26	347	1-7WD
S32RD21-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 2	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 2	30	12	18-Jul-25 A	20-Mar-26	417	1-7WD
S32RD21-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	393	1-7WD
S32RD21-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	01-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	203	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	293	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	362	1-7WD
S32RD21-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	01-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	209	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - (Carpark)	10	0	19-Jun-25 A	26-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - (Carpark)- No Asbestos	30	0	27-Jun-25 A	07-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S32RD21-1090	Site Clearance - (K36 Carpark - including Portion 20)	20	0	14-Jun-25 A	08-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31



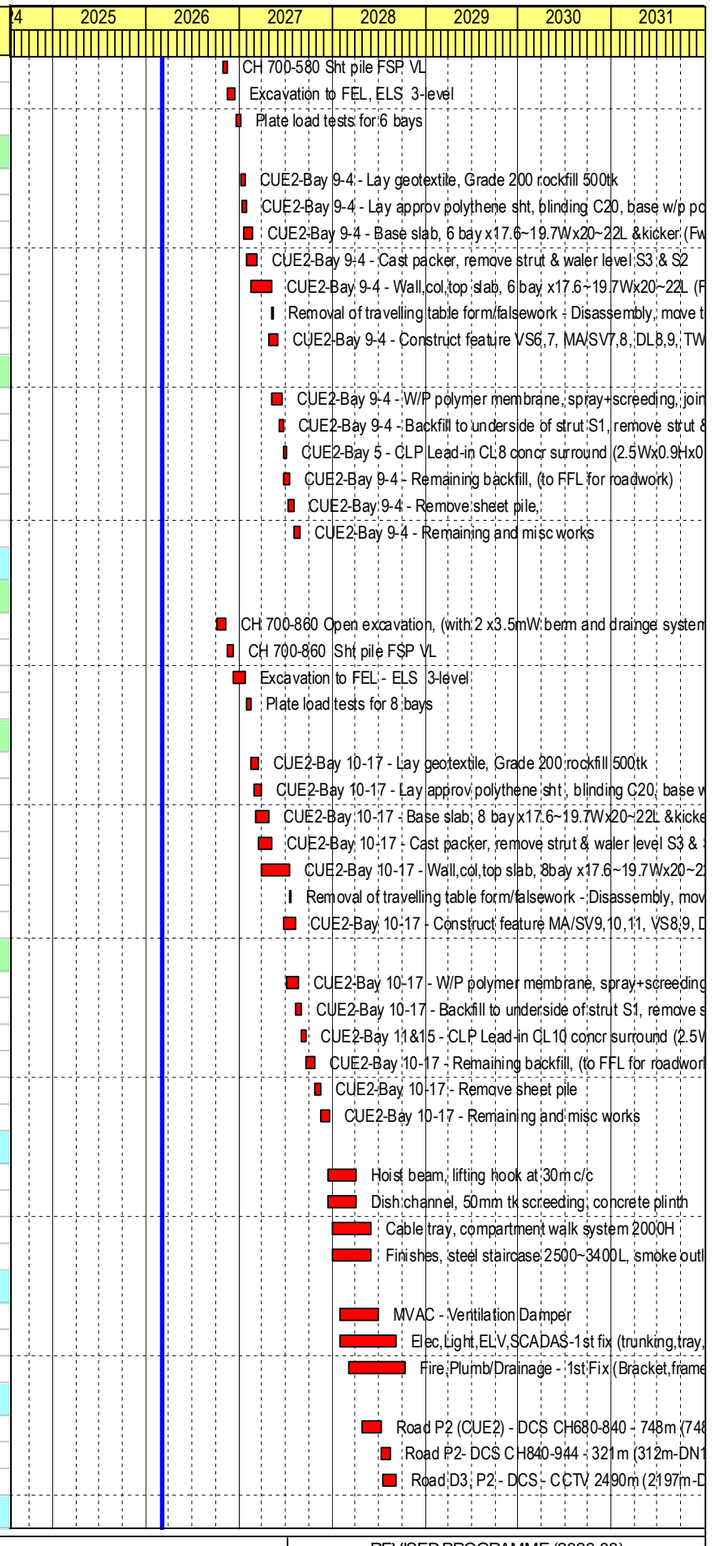
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S32RD21-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	30-Oct-26	03-Dec-26	203	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S32RD21-2010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	10-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	52	1-7WD
S32RD21-2020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	24-Apr-26	22-May-26	42	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-2030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	23-May-26	21-Jun-26	53	1-7WD
S32RD21-2040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Jun-26	17-Aug-26	45	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-2050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	18-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	203	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S32RD21-3000	Site Formation	60	60	04-Dec-26	18-Feb-27	203	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-3010	UU by others	90	90	19-Feb-27	11-Jun-27	203	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-3020	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	90	90	13-Oct-27	01-Feb-28	203	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-3030	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	22-Jun-27	31-Aug-27	302	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-3040	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	01-Sep-27	30-Sep-27	372	1-7WD
S32RD21-3050	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	04-Oct-27	15-Nov-27	199	2-6WD_GH_31
S32RD21-3060	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	16-Nov-27	15-Dec-27	248	1-7WD
S32RD21-3070	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	16-Dec-27	02-Jan-28	248	1-7WD
S32RD21-3080	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	03-Jan-28	01-Feb-28	248	1-7WD
Portion 20 in Area AG - Road D2-1 (ASD 913, 22-Feb-27)							
Preparation Works							
S32P20-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	22-Feb-27	08-Apr-27	133	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P20-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	09-Apr-27	08-May-27	160	1-7WD
S32P20-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	10-May-27	07-Jul-27	131	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P20-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	22-Feb-27	31-Mar-27	107	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P20-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	01-Apr-27	06-May-27	131	1-7WD
S32P20-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	07-May-27	26-Jun-27	109	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P20-1070	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	28-Jun-27	02-Aug-27	109	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S32P20-3010	Site Formation Works	60	60	03-Aug-27	14-Oct-27	109	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P20-3020	UU by others	90	90	15-Oct-27	03-Feb-28	109	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P20-3030	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	90	90	07-Feb-28	27-May-28	109	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P20-3040	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	14-Feb-28	27-Apr-28	109	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P20-3050	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	28-Apr-28	27-May-28	132	1-7WD
S32P20-3060	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	29-Jan-28	10-Mar-28	105	2-6WD_GH_31
S32P20-3070	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	11-Mar-28	09-Apr-28	132	1-7WD
S32P20-3080	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	10-Apr-28	27-Apr-28	132	1-7WD
S32P20-3090	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	28-Apr-28	27-May-28	132	1-7WD
Portion 44 in Area AG - Cycle Track CT4 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Preparation Works							
S32CT4-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	39	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT4-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	48	1-7WD
S32CT4-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	15-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-56	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT4-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	46	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT4-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	56	1-7WD
S32CT4-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	15-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	-50	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT4-1070	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	30-Oct-26	03-Dec-26	-56	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S32CT4-2010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-68	1-7WD
S32CT4-2020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-54	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT4-2030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-70	1-7WD
S32CT4-2040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-56	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT4-2050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	-56	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainge Works							
S32CT4-4020	Site Formation Works	60	60	04-Dec-26	18-Feb-27	-56	2-6WD_GH_31



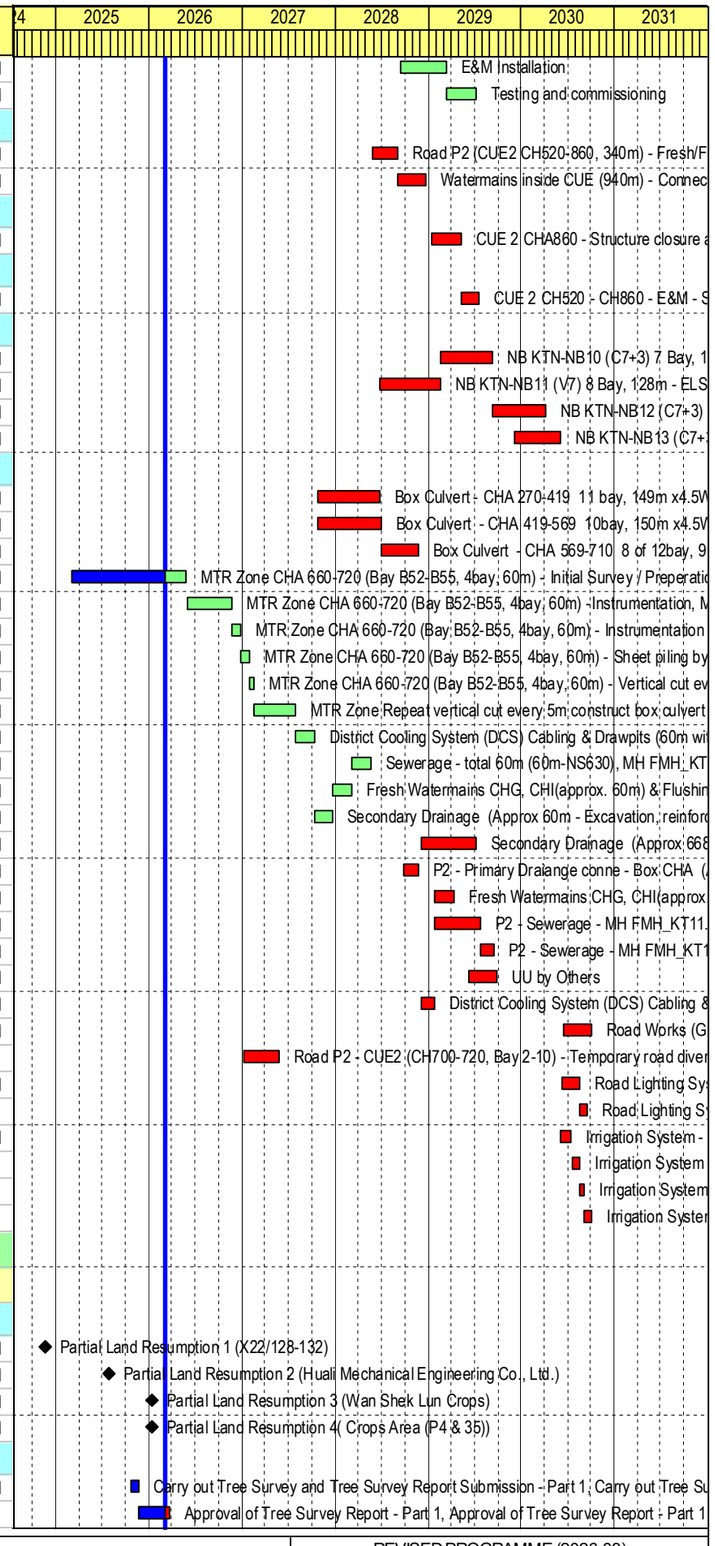
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S32CT4-4030	UU by others	90	90	19-Feb-27	11-Jun-27	-56	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT4-4040	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	120	120	12-Jun-27	03-Nov-27	-56	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT4-4050	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	26-Jul-27	05-Oct-27	-32	2-6WD_GH_31
S32CT4-4060	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	06-Sep-27	05-Oct-27	-40	1-7WD
SECTION 33							
Portion 58 in Area AH (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S33P58-7000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (VIA)	0	0	12-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-7010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Xinlian)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-7020	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Unclaimed Crops 12-1)	0	0	09-Feb-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S33P58-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-213	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	-263	1-7WD
S33P58-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	18-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	-294	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-213	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	-263	1-7WD
S33P58-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	01-Sep-26	29-Sep-26	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 /2 Complete)	24	24	18-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	-294	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-1080	EGI - 1nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	22-Jun-26	20-Jul-26	-246	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-1090	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	60	60	30-Sep-26	10-Dec-26	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S33P58-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot I & Site 2)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S33P58-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	101	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S33P58-2010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	10-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-381	1-7WD
S33P58-2020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	24-Apr-26	22-May-26	-307	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-2030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	23-May-26	21-Jun-26	-377	1-7WD
S33P58-2040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Jun-26	17-Aug-26	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-2050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	18-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
Foot Bridge FB P2							
Pre drilling, Pre bored socket 'H' piling, Pile load test, Foundation & Structure							
S33P58-3010	P1 - Pre drilling, pier/ pile caps=8, lift=6 (Tot 14 piles)	15	15	11-Dec-26	30-Dec-26	-102	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-3020	P1 - H Piling Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 24m	70	70	31-Dec-26	30-Mar-27	-102	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-3030	P2 - Pre drillingpier/ pile caps=8, lift=6 (Tot 14 piles)	15	15	31-Dec-26	18-Jan-27	-47	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-3040	P2 - H Piling Total 14 piles, Tentative pile length 20m	70	70	31-Mar-27	24-Jun-27	-102	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-3050	P1&P2 - Pile load test	30	30	25-Jun-27	30-Jul-27	-102	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-3060	P1 - ExcavationPile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	14	14	19-Apr-27	05-May-27	-23	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-3070	P1 - Concreting Pile Cap, Abutment 2 & Lift foundation incl structure above ground level	83	83	06-May-27	13-Aug-27	-23	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-3080	P2 - ExcavationPile Cap, Abutment & Lift foundation	10	10	09-Aug-27	19-Aug-27	-102	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-3090	P2 - Concreting Pile Cap, Abutment 1 & Lift foundation incl structure above ground level	74	74	20-Aug-27	17-Nov-27	-102	2-6WD_GH_31
Bridge bearing and installation of warren truss and decking							
S33P58-3100	Installation of bearings 2 x 2nr	14	14	19-Nov-27	04-Dec-27	-103	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-3110	Installation of pref steel Warren Truss structure - 4 span (WT1 to WT4)	8	8	06-Dec-27	14-Dec-27	-103	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-3120	Bridge decking, roofing - 4 spans	48	48	15-Dec-27	15-Feb-28	-103	2-6WD_GH_31
ABWF works, Drainage, Metal works, Finishing							
S33P58-3130	Footbridge - Installation of MJ 8nr, ABWF works, drainage, metal works, finishing, etc	60	60	29-Mar-28	14-Jun-28	-103	2-6WD_GH_31
Installation of Lifts and E7M, Testing and Commissionning							
S33P58-3140	Footbridge - Installation of lifts	120	120	01-Jun-28	21-Oct-28	-103	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-3150	Footbridge - E&M, Testing and commissioning	60	60	23-Oct-28	04-Jan-29	-103	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE 2 (700-580, 6bays) Excavation, ELS, Reinforcement, Concreting & Backfilling etc							
Open cut, Sheet Pile, Excavation, ELS & Load test							
S33P58-4010	CH 700-580 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	23	23	30-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	-306	2-6WD_GH_31



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S33P58-4020	CH 700-580 Sht pile FSP VL	16	16	29-Oct-26	16-Nov-26	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4030	Excavation to FEL, ELS 3-level	28	28	17-Nov-26	18-Dec-26	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4040	Plate load tests for 6 bays	12	12	19-Dec-26	05-Jan-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
Rockfill, Waterproofing, Formwork, Reinforcement, Concreting							
S33P58-4050	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Lay geotextile, Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	18	18	06-Jan-27	26-Jan-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4060	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Lay approv polythene sht, blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	18	18	13-Jan-27	02-Feb-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4070	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Base slab, 6 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L &kicker (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	30	30	20-Jan-27	26-Feb-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4080	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	30	30	01-Feb-27	10-Mar-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4090	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Wall,col,top slab, 6 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	66	66	16-Feb-27	08-May-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4100	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	6	6	10-May-27	17-May-27	-272	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4110	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Construct feature VS6,7, MA/SV7,8, DL8,9, TWL/CL8 (Fwk,rebar,concr)	30	30	27-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
Waterproof, Backfill & Removing Shee tpile							
S33P58-4120	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100	30	30	12-May-27	17-Jun-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4130	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	17	17	07-Jun-27	26-Jun-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4140	CUE2-Bay 5 - CLP Lead-in CL8 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 ducting 200-dia) to cable drawpit (15mLx5mW)	10	10	28-Jun-27	09-Jul-27	-278	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4150	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	18	18	28-Jun-27	19-Jul-27	-286	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4160	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Remove sheet pile,	16	16	15-Jul-27	02-Aug-27	-65	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4170	CUE2-Bay 9-4 - Remaining and misc works	21	21	03-Aug-27	26-Aug-27	-65	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE 2 (700-860, 8bays) Excavation, ELS, Reinforcement, Concreting & Backfilling etc							
Open cut, Sheet Pile, Excavation, ELS & Load test							
S33P58-4180	CH 700-860 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	30	30	09-Oct-26	13-Nov-26	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4190	CH 700-860 Sht pile FSP VL	20	20	14-Nov-26	07-Dec-26	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4200	Excavation to FEL - ELS 3-level	42	42	08-Dec-26	28-Jan-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4210	Plate load tests for 8 bays	16	16	29-Jan-27	19-Feb-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
Rockfill, Waterproofing, Formwork, Reinforcement, Concreting							
S33P58-4220	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Lay geotextile, Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	24	24	20-Feb-27	19-Mar-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4230	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Lay approv polythene sht , blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	24	24	27-Feb-27	30-Mar-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4240	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Base slab, 8 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L &kicker (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	40	40	06-Mar-27	26-Apr-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4250	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	40	40	18-Mar-27	08-May-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4260	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Wall,col,top slab, 8bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	88	88	02-Apr-27	19-Jul-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4270	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	7	7	20-Jul-27	27-Jul-27	-293	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4280	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Construct feature MA/SV9,10,11, VS8,9, DL/CL/TWL9,10, WOD3, SP2 (Fwk,rebar,concr)	40	40	25-Jun-27	11-Aug-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
Waterproof, Backfill & Removing Shee tpile							
S33P58-4290	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100	40	40	10-Jul-27	25-Aug-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4300	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	23	23	09-Aug-27	03-Sep-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4310	CUE2-Bay 11&15 - CLP Lead-in CL10 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 duct 200-dia) to cable drawpit (15mLx5mW)	14	14	04-Sep-27	21-Sep-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4320	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	27	27	22-Sep-27	25-Oct-27	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4330	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Remove sheet pile	21	21	26-Oct-27	18-Nov-27	-161	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4340	CUE2-Bay 10-17 - Remaining and misc works	27	27	19-Nov-27	20-Dec-27	-161	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE 2 (CH520-860, 340m) - Finishes - H beam, Hook, Dish Channel, Cable tray, Comp sys, Metal works							
S33P58-4350	Hoist beam, lifting hook at 30m c/c	90	90	14-Dec-27	03-Apr-28	-198	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4360	Dish channel, 50mm tk screeding, concrete plinth	90	90	14-Dec-27	03-Apr-28	-198	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4370	Cable tray, compartment walk system 2000H	120	120	03-Jan-28	01-Jun-28	-198	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4380	Finishes, steel staircase 2500~3400L, smoke outlet, door 900x2100mm&2400x2400mm, louver 2000x3000mm, etc.	120	120	03-Jan-28	01-Jun-28	-198	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE 2 (CH520-860, 340m) - Ventilation, Elec, Fire services, Plumbing & Drain, lighting sys, ELV & SC							
S33P58-4390	MVAC - Ventilation Damper	120	120	03-Feb-28	29-Jun-28	-198	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4400	Elec,Light,ELV,SCADAS-1st fix (trunking,tray,conduit,frame), 2nd fix (cable,duct,panel), final fix (termination,fixture)	180	180	03-Feb-28	08-Sep-28	-198	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-4410	Fire,Plumb/Drainage - 1st Fix (Bracket,frame,piping), 2nd Fix (Equipment,panel,connection), Final Fix (Fixture,fitting)	180	180	09-Mar-28	16-Oct-28	-108	2-6WD_GH_31
District Cooling System inside CUE							
S33P58-5010	Road P2 (CUE2) - DCS CH680-840 - 748m (748-DN1200), 30-bend/tee, 6nr-valve	62	62	29-Apr-28	14-Jul-28	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-5020	Road P2- DCS CH840-944 - 321m (312m-DN1200), 11nr-bend/tee	26	26	15-Jul-28	14-Aug-28	-196	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-5030	Road D3, P2 - DCS - CCTV 2490m (2197m-DN1200, 17m-DN400, 181m-DN300, 95m-DN200) and reporting	48	48	18-Jul-28	11-Sep-28	-70	2-6WD_GH_31
Installation Of E&M, Testing & Commissioning							



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S33P58-5040	E&M Installation	150	150	12-Sep-28	15-Mar-29	67	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-5050	Testing and commissioning	90	90	16-Mar-29	07-Jul-29	67	2-6WD_GH_31
Fresh & Flush watermain inside the CUE 2							
S33P58-5060	Road P2 (CUE2 CH520-860, 340m) - Fresh/Flush WM - Laying WM, bend/tee, valve, flange, thrust block (ave 4m/d x1tm)	85	85	27-May-28	05-Sep-28	-285	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-5070	Watermains inside CUE (940m) - Connection, pressure tests, T&C	90	90	06-Sep-28	22-Dec-28	-285	2-6WD_GH_31
Closure of CUE 2 end sect/ Staircase after CLP/ Telecom cabling & Piping, Finish E&M etc							
S33P58-5080	CUE 2 CHA860 - Structure closure at end section Bay 2-17, and access staircase MA11, remaining finishing, E&M, etc	90	90	16-Jan-29	09-May-29	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
Testing - ELV System, MVAC, Elec, Plumbing & Drain, Fire Services							
S33P58-5090	CUE 2 CH520 - CH860 - E&M - Standalone Testing	60	60	10-May-29	21-Jul-29	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
Noise Barriers KTN NB10, NB11, NB12 & NB13							
S33P58-6010	NB KTN-NB10 (C7+3) 7 Bay, 112m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage	168	168	19-Feb-29	11-Sep-29	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6020	NB KTN-NB11 (V7) 8 Bay, 128m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage	192	192	28-Jun-28	17-Feb-29	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6030	NB KTN-NB12 (C7+3) 7 Bay, 88m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage	168	168	12-Sep-29	06-Apr-30	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6040	NB KTN-NB13 (C7+3) 6 Bay, 60m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg T-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage	144	144	05-Dec-29	04-Jun-30	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S33P58-6050	Box Culvert - CHA 270-419 11 bay, 149m x4.5Wx3H - Excavation, rokfill, structure, backfill	198	198	26-Oct-27	27-Jun-28	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6060	Box Culvert - CHA 419-569 10bay, 150m x4.5Wx3H - Exc, rockfill, structure, backfill	200	200	26-Oct-27	29-Jun-28	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6070	Box Culvert - CHA 569-710 8 of 12bay, 91m x4.5Wx3H- Exc,rf, struct,backfill [CH660-710-MTRZone]	120	120	30-Jun-28	21-Nov-28	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6080	MTR Zone CHA 660-720 (Bay B52-B55, 4bay, 60m) - Initial Survey / Preperation / Submission & Approval of CIA	295	65	06-Mar-25 A	29-May-26	99	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6090	MTR Zone CHA 660-720 (Bay B52-B55, 4bay, 60m) -Instrumentation, Monitoring, Reporting, etc	146	146	30-May-26	21-Nov-26	99	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6100	MTR Zone CHA 660-720 (Bay B52-B55, 4bay, 60m) - Instrumentation and monitoring in advance (Ongoing)	30	30	23-Nov-26	29-Dec-26	99	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6110	MTR Zone CHA 660-720 (Bay B52-B55, 4bay, 60m) - Sheet piling by silent piler	28	28	30-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	99	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6130	MTR Zone CHA 660-720 (Bay B52-B55, 4bay, 60m) - Vertical cut every 5m, construct box culvert and backfill (1st bay)	12	12	02-Feb-27	18-Feb-27	99	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6140	MTR Zone Repeat vertical cut every 5m construct box culvert and backfill (subsequent 11 bay of 5m)(CH660-710)	132	132	19-Feb-27	31-Jul-27	99	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6141	District Cooling System (DCS) Cabling & Drawpits (60m within MTR Zone)	60	60	02-Aug-27	13-Oct-27	135	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6142	Sewerage - total 60m (60m-NS630), MH FMH_KT11.14~16 manhole 3nr, ELS, excavation, bedding, backfill(60m within MTR Z	60	60	09-Mar-28	24-May-28	238	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6143	Fresh Watermains CHG, CHI(approx. 60m) & Flushing Watermain CHG (approx. 60m)(60m within MTR Zone)	60	60	23-Dec-27	08-Mar-28	238	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6144	Secondary Drainage (Approx 60m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)(60m within MTR Zone)	60	60	14-Oct-27	22-Dec-27	135	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6150	Secondary Drainage (Approx 668m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	167	167	08-Dec-28	06-Jul-29	-26	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6160	P2 - Primary Draiange conne - Box CHA (Approx 86m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	43	43	29-Sep-28	21-Nov-28	-239	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6170	Fresh Watermains CHG, CHI(approx. 119m) & Flushing Watermain CHG (approx. 87m)	60	60	25-Jan-29	12-Apr-29	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6180	P2 - Sewerage - MH FMH_KT11.08~12 - total 292m (281m-NS630, 11m-NS250), manhole 5nr, ELS, excavation, bedding, bac	146	146	25-Jan-29	26-Jul-29	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6190	P2 - Sewerage - MH FMH_KT11.13~14- total 84m (84m-NS630), manhole 1nr, ELS, excavation, bedding, backfill	42	42	27-Jul-29	13-Sep-29	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6200	UU by Others	90	90	11-Jun-29	26-Sep-29	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6210	District Cooling System (DCS) Cabling & Drawpits (CH 944 - 1080)(Approx 76m, 60m MTRZ)	38	38	08-Dec-28	24-Jan-29	-291	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6220	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carriageway, etc)	90	90	18-Jun-30	03-Oct-30	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6230	Road P2 - CUE2 (CH700-720, Bay 2-10) - Temporary road diversion at Ho Sheung Hueng Road	140	140	09-Jan-27	28-May-27	-351	1-7WD
S33P58-6240	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	11-Jun-30	20-Aug-30	-296	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6250	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	21-Aug-30	19-Sep-30	-365	1-7WD
S33P58-6260	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	04-Jun-30	17-Jul-30	-308	2-6WD_GH_31
S33P58-6270	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	18-Jul-30	16-Aug-30	-379	1-7WD
S33P58-6280	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	17-Aug-30	03-Sep-30	-379	1-7WD
S33P58-6290	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	04-Sep-30	03-Oct-30	-379	1-7WD
SECTION 34							
Portion 43 in Area AI - Road D3, Road CH 150 - 400 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S34P43-5010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X22/128-132)	0	0	19-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-5020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Huali Mechanical Engineering Co., Ltd.)	0	0	30-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-5030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Wan Shek Lun Crops)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-5040	Partial Land Resumption 4(Crops Area (P4 & 35))	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S34P43-1528	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 1	30	0	24-Oct-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-1530	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 1	30	18	22-Nov-25 A	26-Mar-26	-414	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

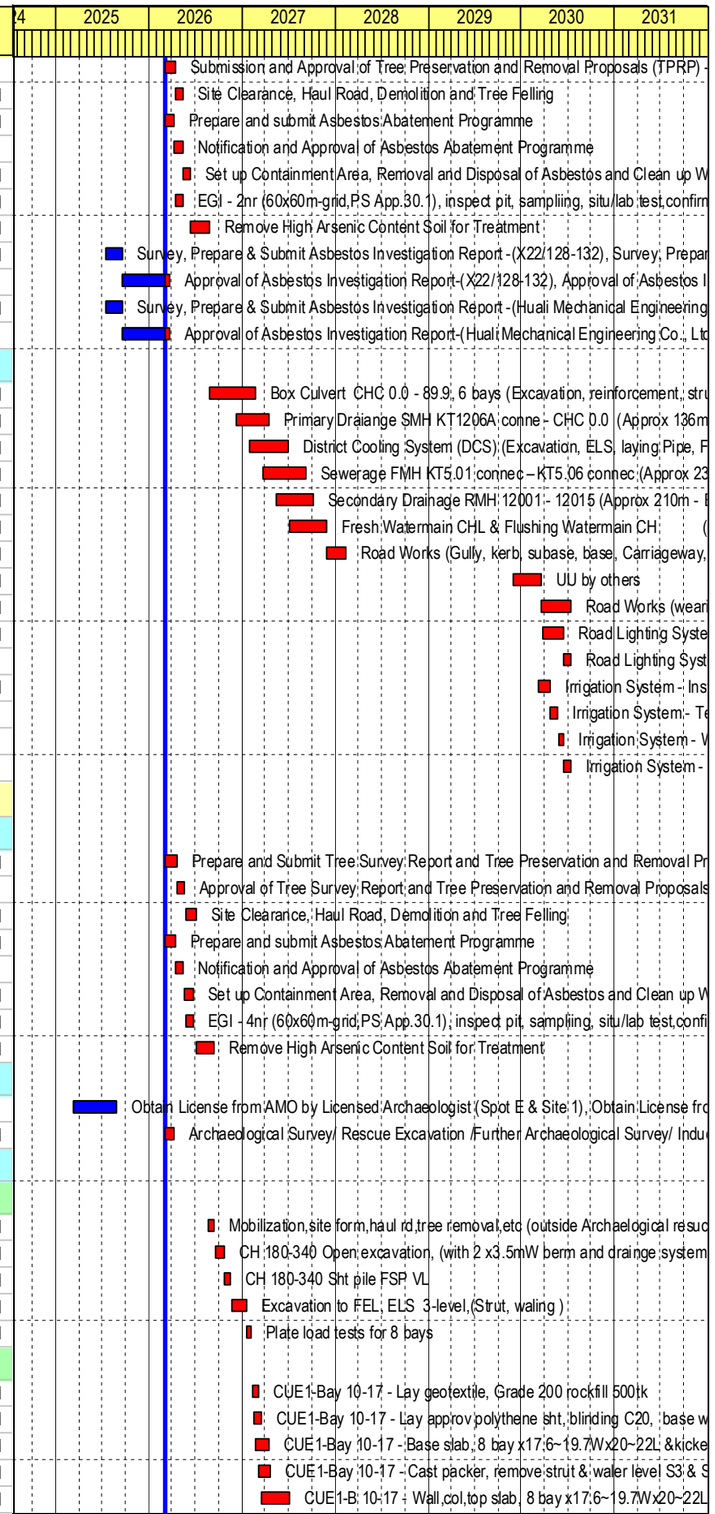
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S34P43-1540	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 1	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-414	1-7WD
S34P43-1550	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	14-Apr-26	12-May-26	-334	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-1560	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-358	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-1570	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	10-Apr-26	15-May-26	-446	1-7WD
S34P43-1580	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	16-May-26	13-Jun-26	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-1590	EGI - 2nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	14-Apr-26	12-May-26	-334	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-1600	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	60	60	15-Jun-26	25-Aug-26	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-1610	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report -(X22/128-132)	24	0	15-Jul-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-1620	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report-(X22/128-132)	30	15	17-Sep-25 A	23-Mar-26	-366	1-7WD
S34P43-1630	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report -(Huali Mechanical Engineering Co., Ltd.)	24	0	15-Jul-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-1640	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report-(Huali Mechanical Engineering Co., Ltd.)	30	15	17-Sep-25 A	23-Mar-26	-393	1-7WD
Road & Drainage Works							
S34P43-2010	Box Culvert CHC 0.0 - 89.9, 6 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	150	150	26-Aug-26	26-Feb-27	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-2020	Primary Draiange SMH KT1206A conne - CHC 0.0 (Approx 136m - Excava, reinforcem, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	100	100	08-Dec-26	14-Apr-27	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-2030	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	120	120	29-Jan-27	29-Jun-27	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-2040	Sewerage FMH KT5.01 connec – KT5.06 connec (Approx 230m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/5 MH complete)	140	140	23-Mar-27	10-Sep-27	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-2050	Secondary Drainage RMH 12001 - 12015 (Approx 210m - Excavation, reinforceme, structure, backfill), (0/17 MH complete)	120	120	18-May-27	09-Oct-27	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-2060	Fresh Watermain CHL & Flushing Watermain CH (CHL 38.0 - 283.0)	120	120	08-Jul-27	27-Nov-27	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-2070	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carriageway, etc) Ind. Relocation of Cul-De-Sac(Access to H.Site Area 12, B & D)	60	60	29-Nov-27	12-Feb-28	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-2080	UU by others	90	90	29-Nov-29	20-Mar-30	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-2090	Road Works (wearing course, seal coat, Footpath, etc)	90	90	22-Mar-30	13-Jul-30	-323	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-2100	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	28-Mar-30	13-Jun-30	-323	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-2110	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	14-Jun-30	13-Jul-30	-399	1-7WD
S34P43-2120	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	12-Mar-30	26-Apr-30	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-2130	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	27-Apr-30	26-May-30	-399	1-7WD
S34P43-2140	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	27-May-30	13-Jun-30	-399	1-7WD
S34P43-2150	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	14-Jun-30	13-Jul-30	-399	1-7WD
Portion 43 in Area AI - Road D3, Road CH 400 - 730 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Preparation Works							
S34P43-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-354	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-437	1-7WD
S34P43-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	36	36	26-May-26	08-Jul-26	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-342	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	17-Apr-26	16-May-26	-423	1-7WD
S34P43-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	30	30	18-May-26	23-Jun-26	-341	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7450	EGI - 4nr (60x60m-grid,PS App.30.1), inspect pit, sampliing, situ/lab test,confirmatory extent, report	24	24	26-May-26	23-Jun-26	-341	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7460	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	60	60	09-Jul-26	16-Sep-26	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S34P43-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot E & Site 1)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S34P43-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-316	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE1 (180-340, 8BAY) - SP 1313T, EXC 51,796M3,ELS 752T,RF 1668M3,REBAR 2354T,CONC 8567M3,BF 23,753M3							
OPEN CUT 16,462M3, SHT PILE 6254M2, 1313T, EXCAV 37,474M3,ESL 3-LEV 1302T (S1065T,W237T), LOAD TEST							
S34P43-7010	Mobilization,site form,haul rd,tree removal,etc (outside Archaeological resuce pit)	24	24	20-Aug-26	16-Sep-26	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7020	CH 180-340 Open excavation, (with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	28	28	17-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7030	CH 180-340 Sht pile FSP VL	24	24	23-Oct-26	19-Nov-26	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7060	Excavation to FEL, ELS 3-level,(Strut, waling)	48	48	20-Nov-26	18-Jan-27	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7070	Plate load tests for 8 bays	16	16	19-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
ROCKFILL 1668M3, WP 3173M2, C20 238M3, FORMWORK, REBAR 1416T, CONC 5187M3, REMOVE S3&S2, 1002T							
S34P43-7100	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Lay geotextile, Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	24	24	10-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7110	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Lay approv polythene sht, blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	24	24	17-Feb-27	16-Mar-27	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7120	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Base slab, 8 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L &kicker (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	40	40	24-Feb-27	15-Apr-27	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7130	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	35	35	08-Mar-27	21-Apr-27	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7140	CUE1-B 10-17 - Wall,col,top slab, 8 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	88	88	19-Mar-27	08-Jul-27	-353	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

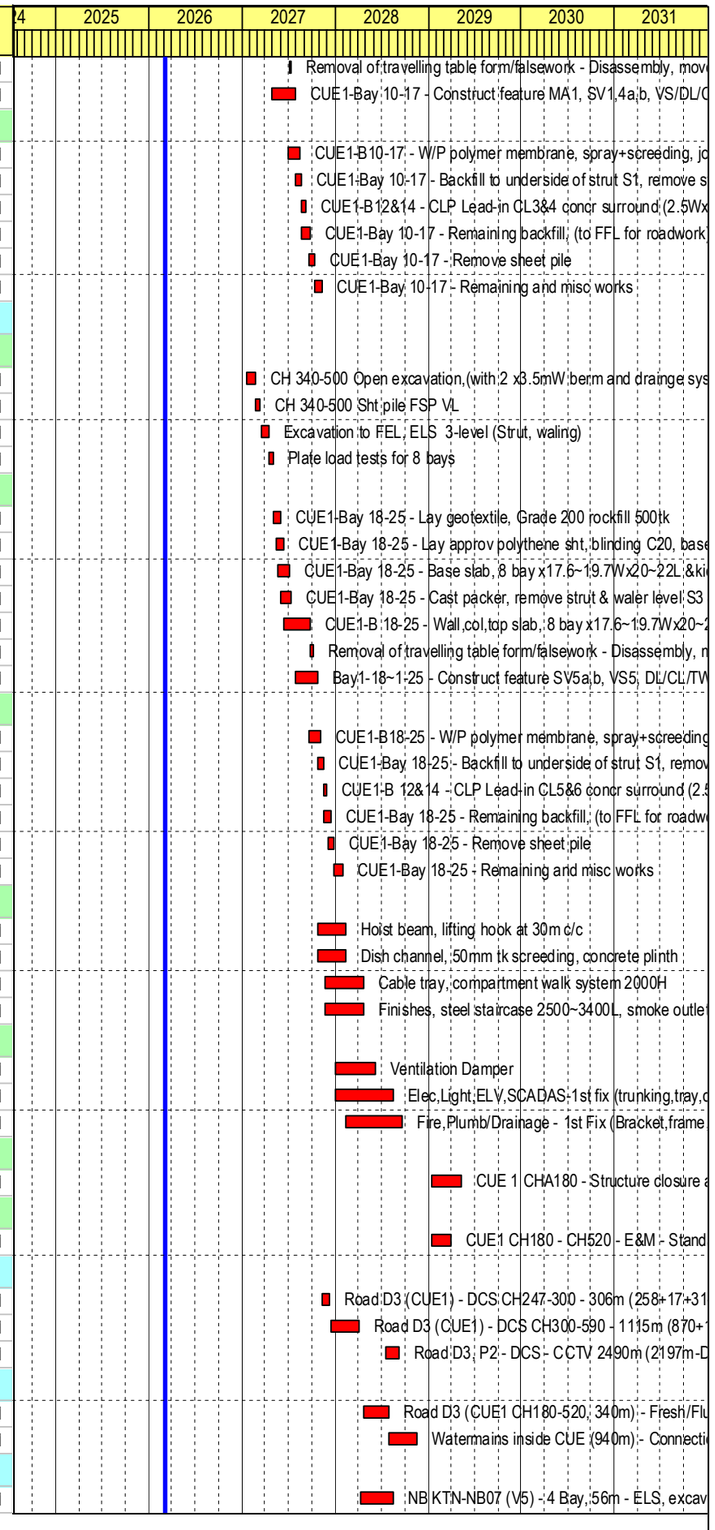
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

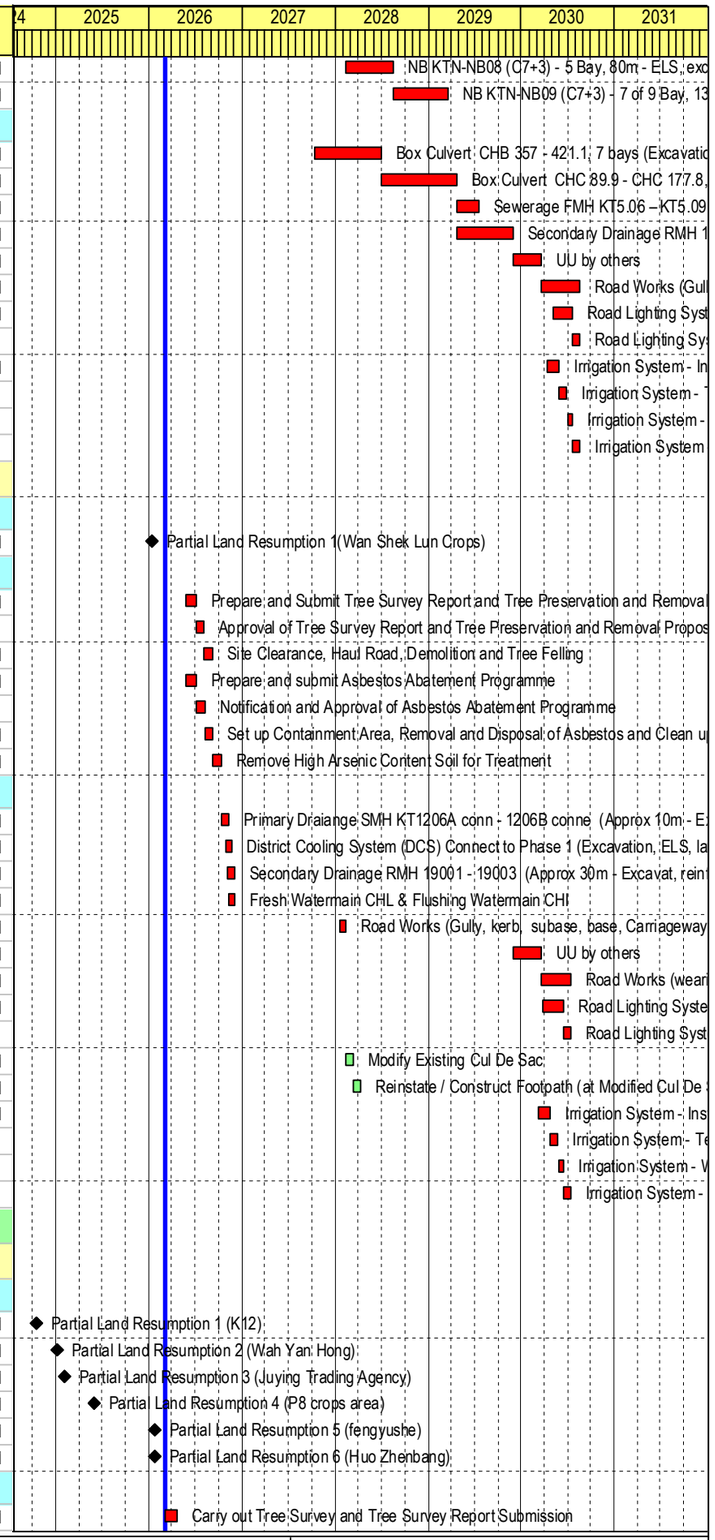
Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S34P43-7150	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	6	6	09-Jul-27	15-Jul-27	-339	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7160	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Construct feature MA1, SV1,4a,b, VS/DL/CL/TWL3&4, HM1, MA4&5, SP1, WOD1&2 (Fwk,rebar,concr)	80	80	26-Apr-27	31-Jul-27	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
WATERPROOF 9492M2, CONC BLK 2158M2, CLP C SURR, BF 23,474M3, REMOVE ELS S1, 300T, SHT PILE 1313T,ETC							
S34P43-7240	CUE1-B10-17 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100,	40	40	29-Jun-27	14-Aug-27	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7250	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	20	20	02-Aug-27	24-Aug-27	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7260	CUE1-B12&14 - CLP Lead-in CL3&4 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 ducting 200-dia) to cable drawpit	12	12	25-Aug-27	07-Sep-27	-335	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7270	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	30	30	25-Aug-27	29-Sep-27	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7280	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Remove sheet pile	18	18	23-Sep-27	15-Oct-27	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7290	CUE1-Bay 10-17 - Remaining and misc works	24	24	16-Oct-27	12-Nov-27	-189	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE1 (340-500, 8BAY) - SP 986T, EXC 40,712M3,ELS 1216T,RF 1509M3,REBAR 2121T,CONC 7721M3,BF 19,937M3							
OPEN CUT 15,431M3, SHT PILE 4693M2, 986T, EXCAV 25,282M3, ESL 3-LEV 1216T (S981T, W235T), LOAD TEST							
S34P43-7040	CH 340-500 Open excavation,(with 2 x3.5mW berm and drainge system)	27	27	19-Jan-27	22-Feb-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7050	CH 340-500 Sht pile FSP VL	18	18	23-Feb-27	15-Mar-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7080	Excavation to FEL, ELS 3-level (Strut, waling)	24	24	16-Mar-27	16-Apr-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7090	Plate load tests for 8 bays	16	16	17-Apr-27	06-May-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
ROCKFILL 1509M3, WP 2858M2, C20 214M3, FORMWORK, REBAR 2121T, CONC 7721M3, REMOVE S3&S2, 938T							
S34P43-7170	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Lay geotextile, Grade 200 rockfill 500tk	24	24	07-May-27	04-Jun-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7180	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Lay approv polythene sht, blinding C20, base w/p polymer membrane	24	24	15-May-27	12-Jun-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7190	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Base slab, 8 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L &kicker (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	40	40	22-May-27	09-Jul-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7200	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Cast packer, remove strut & waler level S3 & S2	35	35	03-Jun-27	15-Jul-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7210	CUE1-B 18-25 - Wall,col,top slab, 8 bay x17.6~19.7Wx20~22L (Fwk, rebar, C45, filler, WS, dowel)	88	88	16-Jun-27	28-Sep-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7220	Removal of travelling table form/falsework - Disassembly, move to and assembly at next workfont	6	6	29-Sep-27	06-Oct-27	-315	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7230	Bay1-18~1-25 - Construct feature SV5a,b, VS5, DL/CL/TWL5&6, FCW1 (Fwk,rebar,concr)	70	70	31-Jul-27	23-Oct-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
WATERPROOF 8791M2, CONC BLK 2504M2, CLP C SURR, BF 19,937M3, REMOVE ELS S1, 278T, SHT PILE 986T, ETC							
S34P43-7300	CUE1-B18-25 - W/P polymer membrane, spray+screeding, joint sealent, concr blk 390x190x100	40	40	20-Sep-27	06-Nov-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7310	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Backfill to underside of strut S1, remove strut & waler level S1	20	20	25-Oct-27	16-Nov-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7320	CUE1-B 12&14 - CLP Lead-in CL5&6 concr surround (2.5Wx0.9Hx0.15T-5 ducting 200-dia) to cable drawpit (15mLx5mW)	12	12	17-Nov-27	30-Nov-27	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7330	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Remaining backfill, (to FFL for roadwork)	24	24	17-Nov-27	14-Dec-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7340	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Remove sheet pile	18	18	08-Dec-27	30-Dec-27	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7350	CUE1-Bay 18-25 - Remaining and misc works	24	24	31-Dec-27	01-Feb-28	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE1 (CH180-520, 340M) - FINISHES - H BEAM, HOOK, DISH CHANNEL, CABLE TRAY, COMP SYS, METAL WORK,ETC							
S34P43-7360	Hoist beam, lifting hook at 30m c/c	90	90	25-Oct-27	12-Feb-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7370	Dish channel, 50mm tk screeding, concrete plinth	90	90	25-Oct-27	12-Feb-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7380	Cable tray, compartment walk system 2000H	120	120	22-Nov-27	20-Apr-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7390	Finishes, steel staircase 2500~3400L, smoke outlet, door 900x2100mm&2400x2400mm, louver 2000x3000mm, etc.	120	120	22-Nov-27	20-Apr-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
CUE1 (CH180-520, 340M) - VENTALTION, ELEC, FIRE SERVICES, PLUMB&DRAIN, LIGHTING SYS, ELV AND SCADAS							
S34P43-7400	Ventilation Damper	120	120	06-Jan-28	05-Jun-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7410	Elec,Light,ELV,SCADAS-1st fix (trunking,tray,conduit,frame), 2nd fix (cable,duct,panel), final fix (termination,fixture)	180	180	06-Jan-28	15-Aug-28	-302	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7420	Fire,Plumb/Drainage - 1st Fix (Bracket,frame,piping), 2nd Fix (Equipment,panel,connection), Final Fix (Fixture,fitting)	180	180	14-Feb-28	19-Sep-28	-87	2-6WD_GH_31
CLOSURE OF CUE 1 END SECT/STAIRCASE AFTER CLP/TELECOM CABLING &PIPING, FINISH,E&M,ETC (TYP 3M EA)							
S34P43-7440	CUE 1 CHA180 - Structure closure at end section Bay 2-10, and access staircase MA1, remaining finishing, E&M, etc	90	90	16-Jan-29	09-May-29	-172	2-6WD_GH_31
TESTINGS - ELV CSYSTEM, MVAC, ELEC, PLUMB&DRAIN, FIRE SERVICES, (for Integrated Test FSD see CUE 3)							
S34P43-7430	CUE1 CH180 - CH520 - E&M - Standalone Testing	60	60	16-Jan-29	29-Mar-29	-212	2-6WD_GH_31
District Cooling System inside CUE							
S34P43-7470	Road D3 (CUE1) - DCS CH247-300 - 306m (258+17+31-DN1200/400/300), 21nr-b/t, 3nr-valve, 2nr-flange, 2nr-t blk (6m/d x2tm)	26	26	13-Nov-27	13-Dec-27	-189	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7480	Road D3 (CUE1) - DCS CH300-590 - 1115m (870+150+95-DN1200/300/200), 27nr-b&t,12nr-valve, 9nr-flange,9nr-t blk (6m/dx	93	93	14-Dec-27	07-Apr-28	-189	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7490	Road D3, P2 - DCS - CCTV 2490m (2197m-DN1200, 17m-DN400, 181m-DN300, 95m-DN200) and reporting	48	48	18-Jul-28	11-Sep-28	-55	2-6WD_GH_31
Fresh & Flush watermain inside the CUE							
S34P43-7452	Road D3 (CUE1 CH180-520, 340m) - Fresh/Flush WM - Laying WM, bend/tee, valve, flange, thrust block (ave 4m/d x1tm)	85	85	20-Apr-28	01-Aug-28	-285	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-7462	Watermains inside CUE (940m) - Connection, pressure tests, T&C	90	90	02-Aug-28	17-Nov-28	-110	2-6WD_GH_31
Noise Barriers KTN NB07, NB08, NB09							
S34P43-3010	NB KTN-NB07 (V5) - 4 Bay, 56m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage	100	100	12-Apr-28	14-Aug-28	-149	2-6WD_GH_31



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S34P43-3020	NB KTN-NB08 (C7+3) - 5 Bay, 80m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage	150	150	12-Feb-28	14-Aug-28	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-3030	NB KTN-NB09 (C7+3) - 7 of 9 Bay, 132m - ELS, excav,plate test, ftg L-shape, B/F, steel member, panel, drainage	180	180	15-Aug-28	22-Mar-29	-329	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S34P43-4010	Box Culvert CHB 357 - 421.1, 7 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	210	210	16-Oct-27	03-Jul-28	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-4020	Box Culvert CHC 89.9 - CHC 177.8, 8 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	240	240	04-Jul-28	24-Apr-29	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-4030	Sewerage FMH KT5.06 – KT5.09 (Approx 100m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/4 MH complete)	72	72	25-Apr-29	21-Jul-29	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-4040	Secondary Drainage RMH 12015 connec - 02007 (Approx 296m - Excava, reinforcem, structure, backfill), (0/29 MH complete)	180	180	25-Apr-29	28-Nov-29	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-4050	UU by others	90	90	29-Nov-29	20-Mar-30	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-4060	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	120	120	22-Mar-30	17-Aug-30	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-4070	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	07-May-30	18-Jul-30	-352	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-4080	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	19-Jul-30	17-Aug-30	-434	1-7WD
S34P43-4090	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	15-Apr-30	31-May-30	-349	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P43-4100	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	01-Jun-30	30-Jun-30	-434	1-7WD
S34P43-4110	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	01-Jul-30	18-Jul-30	-434	1-7WD
S34P43-4120	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	19-Jul-30	17-Aug-30	-434	1-7WD
Portion 45 in Area AI - Road D3 (ASD 644, 29-May-26)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S34P45-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1(Wan Shek Lun Crops)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S34P45-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	29	29	29-May-26	03-Jul-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	04-Jul-26	02-Aug-26	-37	1-7WD
S34P45-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	30	30	03-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	29-May-26	04-Jul-26	-28	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	05-Jul-26	09-Aug-26	-35	1-7WD
S34P45-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	10-Aug-26	05-Sep-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-1070	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	07-Sep-26	13-Oct-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S34P45-4020	Primary Draiange SMH KT1206A conn - 1206B conne (Approx 10m - Excavation, Lay Pipe, Backfill)	24	24	14-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-4030	District Cooling System (DCS) Connect to Phase 1 (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	24	24	29-Oct-26	25-Nov-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-4040	Secondary Drainage RMH 19001 - 19003 (Approx 30m - Excavat, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/3 complete)	24	24	05-Nov-26	02-Dec-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-4050	Fresh Watermain CHL & Flushing Watermain CHI	24	24	09-Nov-26	05-Dec-26	-30	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-4060	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carriageway, etc)(Access to the housing Site - Area 12, B & D)	18	18	20-Jan-28	12-Feb-28	-361	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-4070	UU by others	90	90	29-Nov-29	20-Mar-30	-353	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-4080	Road Works (wearing course, seal coat, Footpath, etc)	90	90	22-Mar-30	13-Jul-30	-323	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-4090	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	28-Mar-30	13-Jun-30	-323	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-4100	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	14-Jun-30	13-Jul-30	-399	1-7WD
S34P45-4110	Modify Existing Cul De Sac	24	24	14-Feb-28	11-Mar-28	132	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-4120	Reinstate / Construct Footpath (at Modified Cul De Sac)	24	24	13-Mar-28	10-Apr-28	132	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-4200	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	12-Mar-30	26-Apr-30	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S34P45-4210	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	27-Apr-30	26-May-30	-399	1-7WD
S34P45-4220	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	27-May-30	13-Jun-30	-399	1-7WD
S34P45-4230	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	14-Jun-30	13-Jul-30	-399	1-7WD
SECTION 35							
Portion 42 in Area AE Road L6 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S35RL6-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K12)	0	0	14-Oct-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Wah Yan Hong)	0	0	08-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Juying Trading Agency)	0	0	06-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (P8 crops area)	0	0	02-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (fengyushe)	0	0	22-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Huo Zhenbang)	0	0	26-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S35RL6-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-241	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

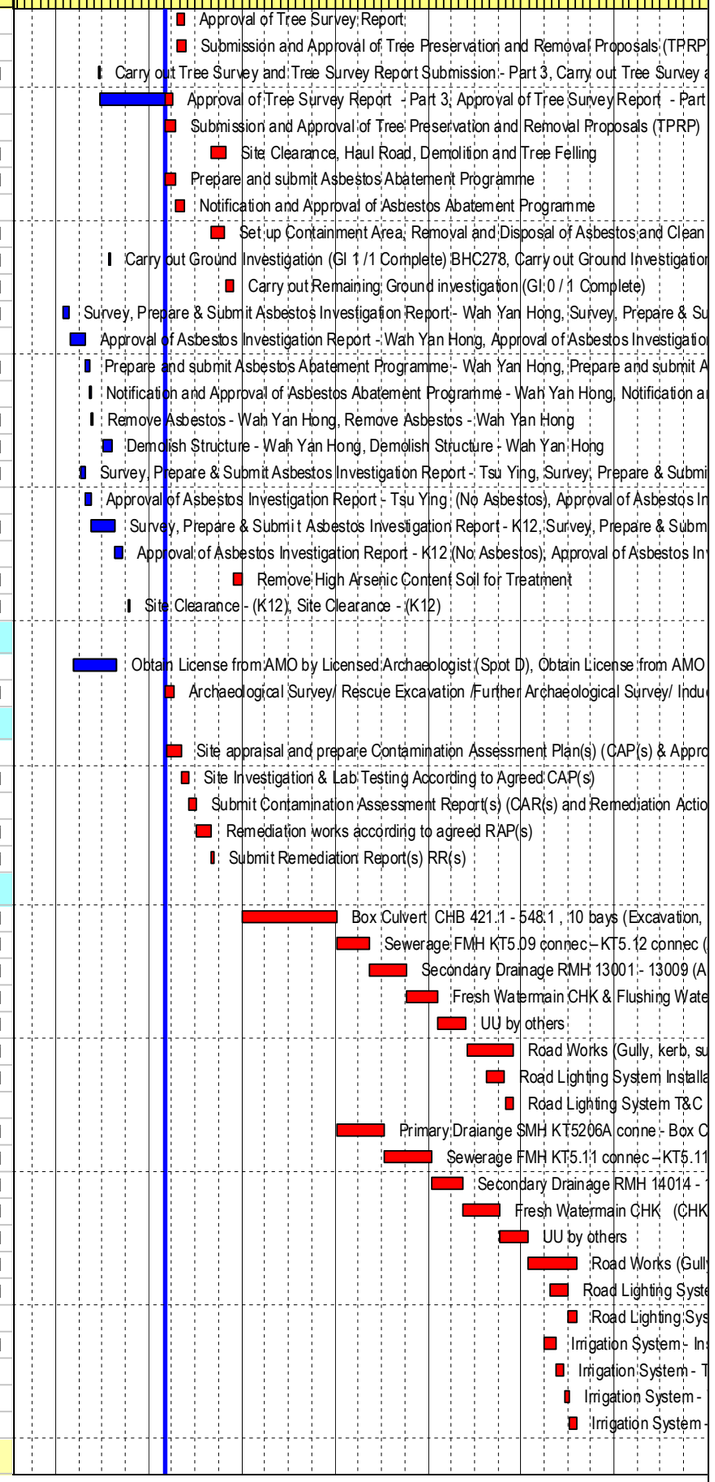
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S35RL6-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-290	1-7WD
S35RL6-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	24-Apr-26	29-May-26	-296	1-7WD
S35RL6-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 3	36	0	18-Jun-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 3	30	24	26-Jun-25 A	01-Apr-26	-238	1-7WD
S35RL6-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 3	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-250	1-7WD
S35RL6-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	01-Sep-26	29-Oct-26	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-229	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-282	1-7WD
S35RL6-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	01-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	-311	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1065	Carry out Ground Investigation (GI 1 /1 Complete) BHC278	6	0	30-Jul-25 A	04-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1070	Carry out Remaining Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	30-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1076	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Wah Yan Hong	30	0	27-Jan-25 A	24-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1078	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Wah Yan Hong	30	0	25-Feb-25 A	24-Apr-25 A		1-7WD
S35RL6-1080	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme - Wah Yan Hong	30	0	25-Apr-25 A	15-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1090	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme - Wah Yan Hong	30	0	16-May-25 A	19-May-25 A		1-7WD
S35RL6-1092	Remove Asbestos - Wah Yan Hong	6	0	20-May-25 A	24-May-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1094	Demolish Structure - Wah Yan Hong	18	0	05-Jul-25 A	08-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1100	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Tsu Ying	10	0	09-Apr-25 A	24-Apr-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1110	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Tsu Ying (No Asbestos)	30	0	25-Apr-25 A	21-May-25 A		1-7WD
S35RL6-1120	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - K12	10	0	22-May-25 A	22-Aug-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1130	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - K12 (No Asbestos)	30	0	23-Aug-25 A	16-Sep-25 A		1-7WD
S35RL6-1150	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	27-Nov-26	04-Jan-27	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-1160	Site Clearance - (K12)	6	0	13-Oct-25 A	18-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S35RL6-1510	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot D)	180	0	12-Mar-25 A	28-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
S35RL6-1520	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-198	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S35RL6-3010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-396	1-7WD
S35RL6-3020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-319	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-3030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-391	1-7WD
S35RL6-3040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-3050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	-227	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S35RL6-4020	Box Culvert CHB 421.1 - 548.1 , 10 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	300	300	05-Jan-27	08-Jan-28	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4030	Sewerage FMH KT5.09 connec – KT5.12 connec (Approx 120m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	100	100	10-Jan-28	15-May-28	-267	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4040	Secondary Drainage RMH 13001 - 13009 (Approx 110m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/12 MH complete)	120	120	16-May-28	06-Oct-28	-267	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4050	Fresh Watermain CHK & Flushing Watermain CHE (CHK 40.0 - 157.0)	100	100	07-Oct-28	05-Feb-29	-267	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4060	UU by others	90	90	06-Feb-29	31-May-29	-267	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4070	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	150	150	01-Jun-29	28-Nov-29	-267	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4080	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	17-Aug-29	29-Oct-29	-264	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4090	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	30-Oct-29	28-Nov-29	-328	1-7WD
S35RL6-4330	Primary Draiange SMH KT5206A conne - Box CHB (Approx 216m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/4 complete)	150	150	10-Jan-28	14-Jul-28	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4340	Sewerage FMH KT5.11 connec – KT5.11A (Approx 196m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/3 MH complete)	150	150	15-Jul-28	12-Jan-29	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4350	Secondary Drainage RMH 14014 - 14001 (Approx 184m - Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/17 MH complete)	100	100	13-Jan-29	18-May-29	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4360	Fresh Watermain CHK (CHK 157.0 - 339)	120	120	19-May-29	11-Oct-29	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4370	UU by others	90	90	12-Oct-29	29-Jan-30	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4380	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	150	150	30-Jan-30	05-Aug-30	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4390	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	23-Apr-30	05-Jul-30	-315	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4400	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	06-Jul-30	04-Aug-30	-389	1-7WD
S35RL6-4410	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	01-Apr-30	18-May-30	-315	2-6WD_GH_31
S35RL6-4420	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	20-May-30	18-Jun-30	-390	1-7WD
S35RL6-4430	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	19-Jun-30	06-Jul-30	-390	1-7WD
S35RL6-4440	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	07-Jul-30	05-Aug-30	-390	1-7WD
Portion 16 in Area AE - CT01 & Open Public Space A1-10j (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

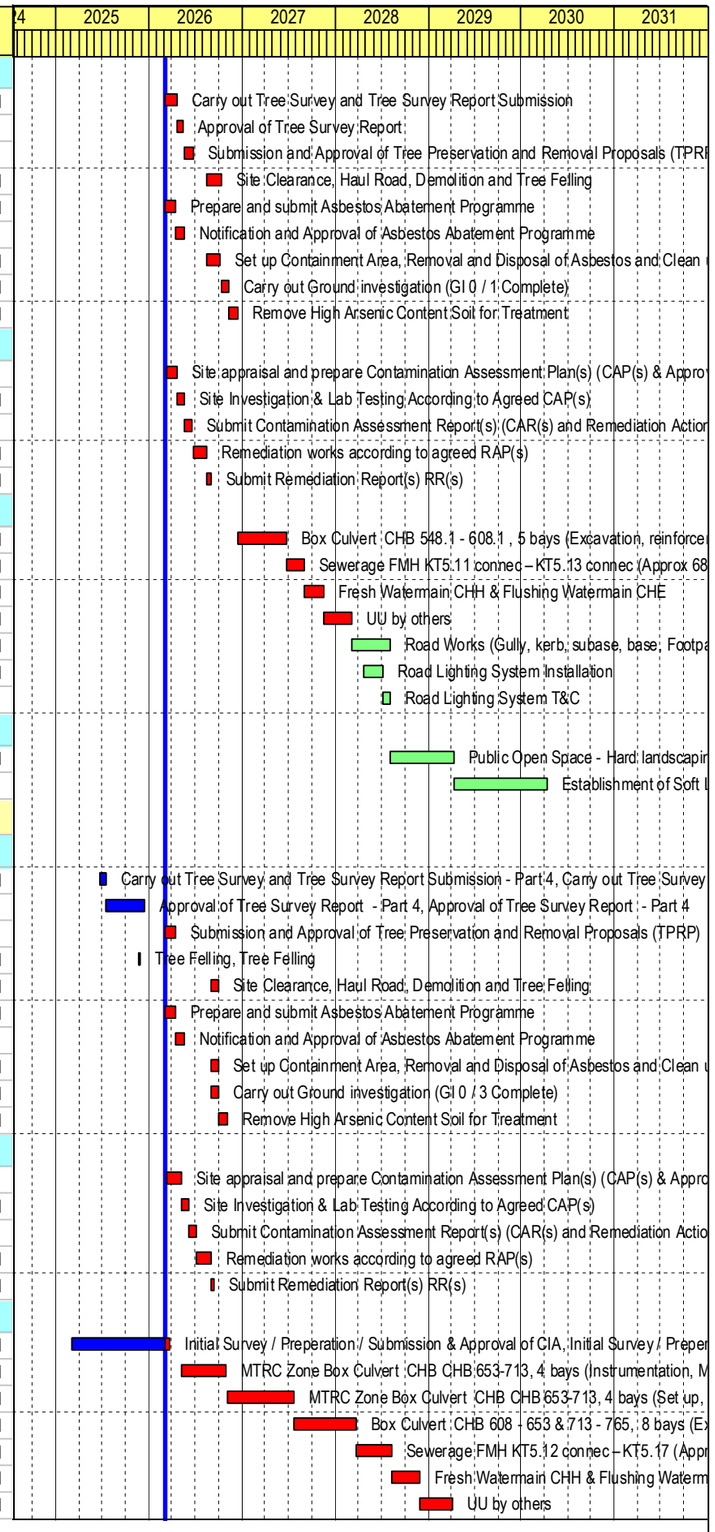
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
Preparation Works							
S35P16-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-135	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	24	24	24-Apr-26	17-May-26	-169	1-7WD
S35P16-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	18-May-26	22-Jun-26	-169	1-7WD
S35P16-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	18-Aug-26	14-Oct-26	-182	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-102	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-131	1-7WD
S35P16-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	18-Aug-26	07-Oct-26	-176	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	15-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	-182	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	13-Nov-26	17-Dec-26	-182	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S35P16-2010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	45	45	10-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-228	1-7WD
S35P16-2020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	24-Apr-26	22-May-26	-183	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-2030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	23-May-26	21-Jun-26	-228	1-7WD
S35P16-2040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Jun-26	17-Aug-26	-182	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-2050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	18-Aug-26	31-Aug-26	-146	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S35P16-4020	Box Culvert CHB 548.1 - 608.1 , 5 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	150	150	18-Dec-26	25-Jun-27	-182	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-4030	Sewerage FMH KT5.11 connec – KT5.13 connec (Approx 68m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/1 MH complete)	60	60	26-Jun-27	04-Sep-27	-182	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-4040	Fresh Watermain CHH & Flushing Watermain CHE (CHH 390.0 - 327.5)	60	60	06-Sep-27	17-Nov-27	-182	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-4050	UU by others	90	90	18-Nov-27	08-Mar-28	-182	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-4060	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	120	120	09-Mar-28	04-Aug-28	19	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-4070	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	22-Apr-28	05-Jul-28	19	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-4080	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	06-Jul-28	04-Aug-28	22	1-7WD
Public Open Space A1-10j							
S35P16-7020	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	200	200	05-Aug-28	10-Apr-29	19	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P16-7030	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	11-Apr-29	10-Apr-30	168	1-7WD
Portion 36 in Area AE - CT01 & Open Public Space A1-10a (ASD 364, 22-Aug-25)							
Preparation Works							
S35P36-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 4	36	0	25-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 4	30	0	18-Jul-25 A	12-Dec-25 A		1-7WD
S35P36-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 4	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-83	1-7WD
S35P36-1010	Tree Felling	24	0	24-Nov-25 A	29-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	01-Sep-26	29-Sep-26	-180	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-95	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-122	1-7WD
S35P36-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	01-Sep-26	29-Sep-26	-180	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete)	24	24	01-Sep-26	29-Sep-26	-150	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	30-Sep-26	05-Nov-26	-180	2-6WD_GH_31
Contam Soil - EPD Subm&Appr, GI, Setup, Exca, Treatment and Backfill							
S35P36-2010	Site appraisal and prepare Contamination Assessment Plan(s) (CAP(s) & Approval	60	60	10-Mar-26	08-May-26	-228	1-7WD
S35P36-2020	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	09-May-26	06-Jun-26	-182	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-2030	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	07-Jun-26	06-Jul-26	-227	1-7WD
S35P36-2040	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	07-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-180	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-2050	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	01-Sep-26	14-Sep-26	-168	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S35P36-4020	Initial Survey / Preperation / Submission & Approval of CIA	235	13	06-Mar-25 A	23-Mar-26	-142	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-4030	MTRC Zone Box Culvert CHB CHB 653-713, 4 bays (Instrumentation, Monitoring, Reporting, etc)	146	146	08-May-26	31-Oct-26	-176	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-4040	MTRC Zone Box Culvert CHB CHB 653-713, 4 bays (Set up, Box Push, Stiching, Demob, etc)	211	211	06-Nov-26	26-Jul-27	-180	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-4050	Box Culvert CHB 608 - 653 & 713 - 765, 8 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	200	200	27-Jul-27	25-Mar-28	-180	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-4060	Sewerage FMH KT5.12 connec – KT5.17 (Approx 144m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/5 MH complete)	110	110	27-Mar-28	10-Aug-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-4070	Fresh Watermain CHH & Flushing Watermain CHE (CHH 327.5 - 200.0)	90	90	11-Aug-28	27-Nov-28	-140	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-4080	UU by others	100	100	28-Nov-28	03-Apr-29	-140	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

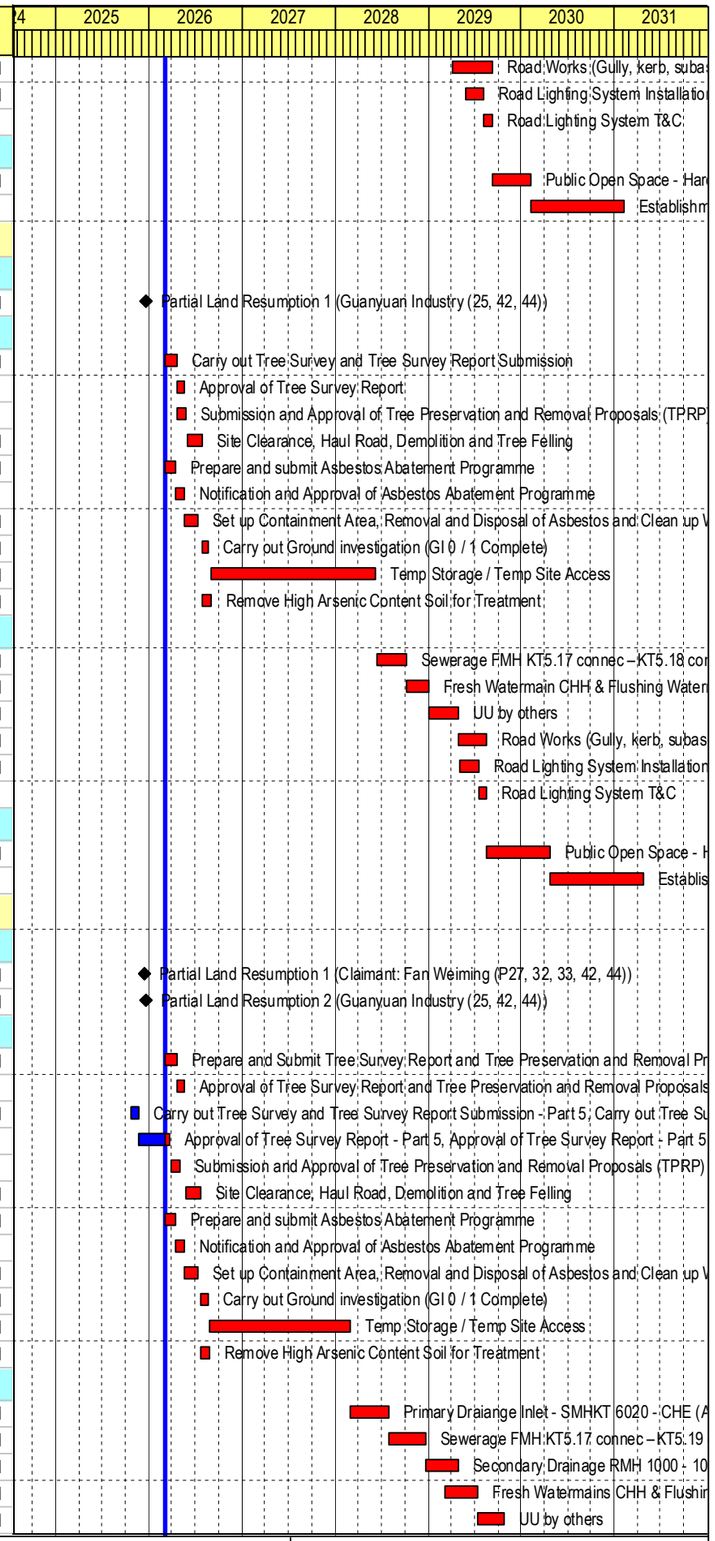
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S35P36-4090	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	133	133	04-Apr-29	11-Sep-29	-140	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-4100	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	29-May-29	08-Aug-29	-137	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-4110	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	09-Aug-29	07-Sep-29	-169	1-7WD
Public Open Space A1-10a							
S35P36-7020	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	120	120	12-Sep-29	08-Feb-30	-109	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P36-7030	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	09-Feb-30	08-Feb-31	-136	1-7WD
Portion 42 in Area AE - CT01 & Open Public Space A1-10f (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S35CT1-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44))	0	0	23-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S35CT1-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-165	2-6WD_GH_31
S35CT1-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-202	1-7WD
S35CT1-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	24-Apr-26	29-May-26	-208	1-7WD
S35CT1-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	30-May-26	27-Jul-26	-167	2-6WD_GH_31
S35CT1-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-154	2-6WD_GH_31
S35CT1-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-194	1-7WD
S35CT1-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-156	2-6WD_GH_31
S35CT1-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	28-Jul-26	24-Aug-26	-161	2-6WD_GH_31
S35CT1-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	524	524	01-Sep-26	10-Jun-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31
S35CT1-1100	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	28-Jul-26	31-Aug-26	-167	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S35CT1-5020	Sewerage FMH KT5.17 connec – KT5.18 conne (Approx 26m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	100	100	12-Jun-28	09-Oct-28	-167	2-6WD_GH_31
S35CT1-5030	Fresh Watermain CHH & Flushing Watermain CHE (CHH 143 - 200)	72	72	10-Oct-28	05-Jan-29	-167	2-6WD_GH_31
S35CT1-5040	UU by others	90	90	06-Jan-29	28-Apr-29	-167	2-6WD_GH_31
S35CT1-5050	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	90	90	02-May-29	17-Aug-29	-168	2-6WD_GH_31
S35CT1-5060	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	07-May-29	18-Jul-29	-165	2-6WD_GH_31
S35CT1-5070	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	19-Jul-29	17-Aug-29	-209	1-7WD
Public Open Space A1-10f							
S35CT1-3010	Public Open Space - Hard landscaping, waterwork, feature, furniture,E&M, etc	200	200	18-Aug-29	23-Apr-30	-168	2-6WD_GH_31
S35CT1-3020	Establishment of Soft Landscape Works (Public Open Space)	365	365	24-Apr-30	23-Apr-31	-210	1-7WD
Portion 42 in Area AE Road L3 - North of Road D2 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S35NL3-4000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Claimant: Fan Weiming (P27, 32, 33, 42, 44))	0	0	17-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-4010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Guanyuan Industry (25, 42, 44))	0	0	23-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S35NL3-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-223	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-275	1-7WD
S35NL3-1022	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission - Part 5	36	0	24-Oct-25 A	21-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-1024	Approval of Tree Survey Report - Part 5	30	18	22-Nov-25 A	26-Mar-26	-253	1-7WD
S35NL3-1026	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 5	36	36	27-Mar-26	01-May-26	-253	1-7WD
S35NL3-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	26-May-26	22-Jul-26	-222	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-216	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-267	1-7WD
S35NL3-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-215	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	23-Jul-26	19-Aug-26	-216	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	450	450	27-Aug-26	03-Mar-28	-222	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-1090	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	23-Jul-26	26-Aug-26	-222	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S35NL3-4020	Primary Draiange Inlet - SMHKT 6020 - CHE (Approx 158m - Excavate, reinforcemt, structure, backfill) (0/2 MH complete)	120	120	04-Mar-28	31-Jul-28	-222	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-4030	Sewerage FMH KT5.17 connec – KT5.19 connec (Approx 150m - Excavati, reinforcem, structure, backfill), (0/7 MH complete)	120	120	01-Aug-28	21-Dec-28	-222	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-4040	Secondary Drainage RMH 1000 - 10001 connec (Approx 120m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/9 MH complete)	100	100	22-Dec-28	28-Apr-29	-222	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-4050	Fresh Watermains CHH & Flushing Watermains CHG (CHH 0 - 143)	100	100	09-Mar-29	12-Jul-29	-222	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-4060	UU by others	90	90	13-Jul-29	29-Oct-29	-222	2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

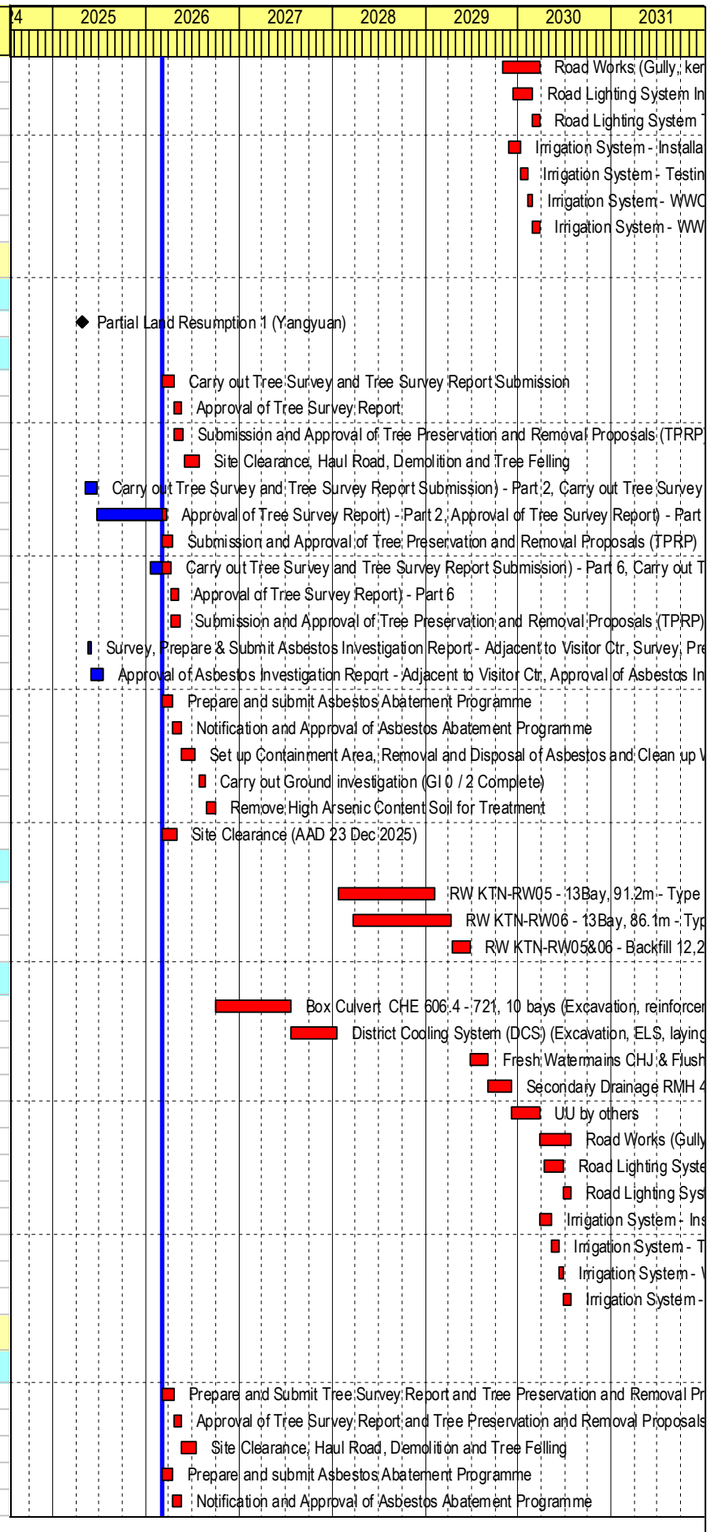
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

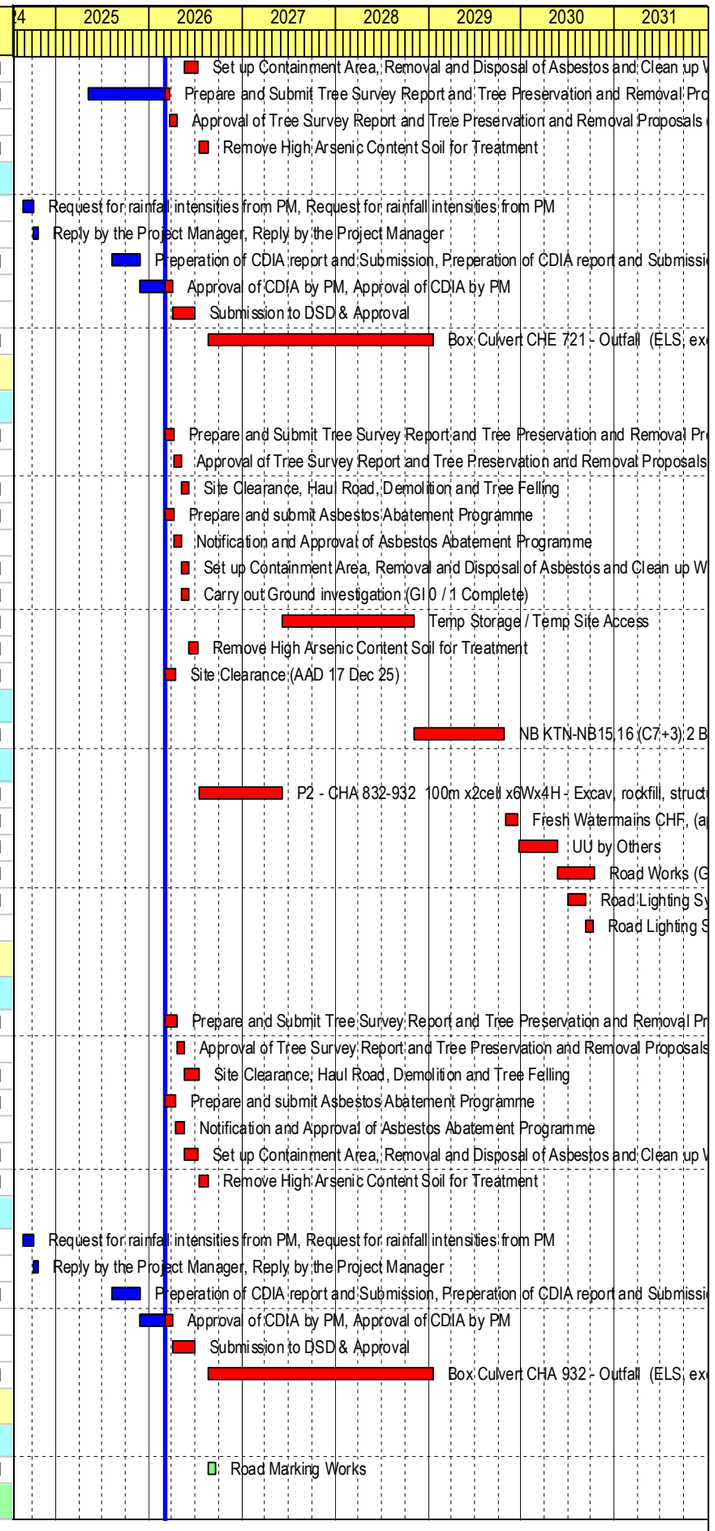
Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

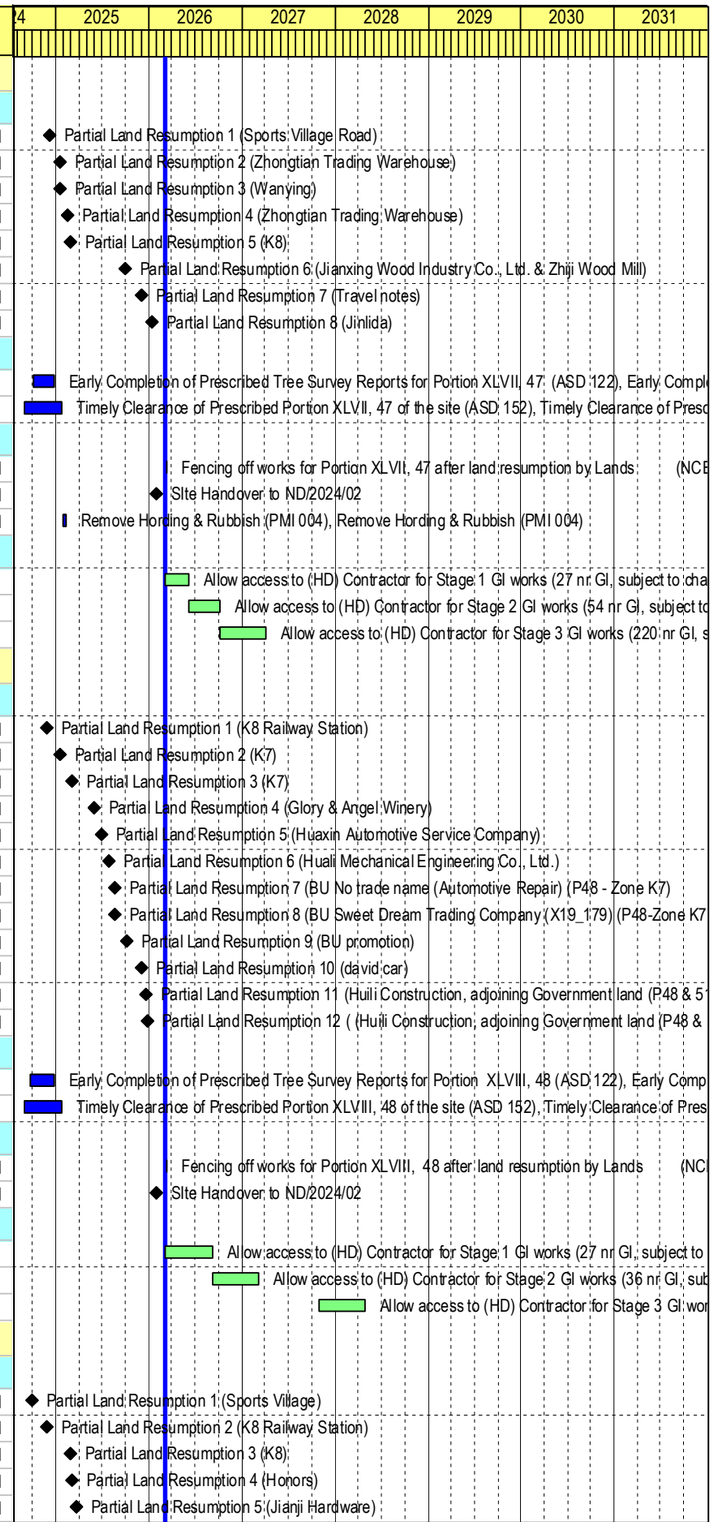
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S35NL3-4070	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	120	120	03-Nov-29	29-Mar-30	-223	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-4080	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	13-Dec-29	27-Feb-30	-222	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-4090	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	28-Feb-30	29-Mar-30	-272	1-7WD
S35NL3-4100	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	27-Nov-29	10-Jan-30	-223	2-6WD_GH_31
S35NL3-4110	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	11-Jan-30	09-Feb-30	-272	1-7WD
S35NL3-4120	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	10-Feb-30	27-Feb-30	-272	1-7WD
S35NL3-4130	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	28-Feb-30	29-Mar-30	-272	1-7WD
Portion 42 in Area AE Road L3 - South of Road D2 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S35SL3-4010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Yangyuan)	0	0	28-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Preparation Works							
S35SL3-1002	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-318	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-1004	Approval of Tree Survey Report	30	30	24-Apr-26	23-May-26	-389	1-7WD
S35SL3-1006	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	36	36	24-Apr-26	29-May-26	-395	1-7WD
S35SL3-1006.0	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	30-May-26	27-Jul-26	-320	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-1008	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission) - Part 2	24	0	09-May-25 A	25-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-1010	Approval of Tree Survey Report) - Part 2	30	18	26-Jun-25 A	26-Mar-26	-331	1-7WD
S35SL3-1012	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	36	36	09-Mar-26	13-Apr-26	-349	1-7WD
S35SL3-1014	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission) - Part 6	24	24	21-Jan-26 A	09-Apr-26	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-1016	Approval of Tree Survey Report) - Part 6	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	-375	1-7WD
S35SL3-1018	Submission and Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 6	36	36	10-Apr-26	15-May-26	-381	1-7WD
S35SL3-1036	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report - Adjacent to Visitor Ctr	10	0	22-May-25 A	02-Jun-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-1038	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report - Adjacent to Visitor Ctr	30	0	03-Jun-25 A	14-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
S35SL3-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-304	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	36	36	17-Apr-26	22-May-26	-379	1-7WD
S35SL3-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	23-May-26	14-Jul-26	-309	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete)	24	24	28-Jul-26	24-Aug-26	-320	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-1080	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	25-Aug-26	29-Sep-26	-320	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-1090	Site Clearance (AAD 23 Dec 2025)	42	42	09-Mar-26	30-Apr-26	-249	2-6WD_GH_31
Retaining Wall RW05 & RW06							
S35SL3-5020	RW KTN-RW05 - 13Bay, 91.2m - Type B, typ 7.5L x6.0-2.3Hx 6.0W - Excav,plate test, footintg L-shape	312	312	24-Jan-28	09-Feb-29	-320	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-5030	RW KTN-RW06 - 13Bay, 86.1m - Type B, typ 7.5L x7.7-2.4Hx 6.0W - Excav,plate test, footing L-shape	312	312	23-Mar-28	14-Apr-29	-320	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-5040	RW KTN-RW05&06 - Backfill 12,263m3 and drainage (typ 250m3/d)	60	60	16-Apr-29	27-Jun-29	-320	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S35SL3-4020	Box Culvert CHE 606.4 - 721, 10 bays (Excavation, reinforcement, structure, backfill)	240	240	30-Sep-26	24-Jul-27	-320	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-4030	District Cooling System (DCS) (Excavation, ELS, laying Pipe, Fwk, concrete, Backfill, etc)	150	150	26-Jul-27	22-Jan-28	-320	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-4040	Fresh Watermains CHJ & Flushing Watermains CHH (CHI 28 - 122)	60	60	28-Jun-29	06-Sep-29	-320	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-4050	Secondary Drainage RMH 4008 - 4007 connec (Approx 100m - Excava, reinforcement, structure, backfill), (0/8 MH complete)	72	72	07-Sep-29	03-Dec-29	-320	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-4060	UU by others	90	90	04-Dec-29	25-Mar-30	-320	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-4070	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase, base, Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	100	100	26-Mar-30	29-Jul-30	-319	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-4080	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	15-Apr-30	29-Jun-30	-320	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-4090	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	30-Jun-30	29-Jul-30	-394	1-7WD
S35SL3-4100	Irrigation System - Installation	36	36	25-Mar-30	11-May-30	-318	2-6WD_GH_31
S35SL3-4110	Irrigation System - Testing and Commissioning (T&C)	30	30	13-May-30	11-Jun-30	-394	1-7WD
S35SL3-4120	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part IV Submission	18	18	12-Jun-30	29-Jun-30	-394	1-7WD
S35SL3-4130	Irrigation System - WWO46 Part V Inspection and Approval	30	30	30-Jun-30	29-Jul-30	-394	1-7WD
Portion 41 in Area AE Road L3 - South of Road D2 (ASD 365, 23-Aug-25)							
Preparation Works							
S35P41-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) Remaining	36	36	09-Mar-26	23-Apr-26	-90	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P41-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) Remaining	27	27	24-Apr-26	20-May-26	-114	1-7WD
S35P41-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	21-May-26	18-Jul-26	-90	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P41-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-84	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P41-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	34	34	17-Apr-26	20-May-26	-107	1-7WD



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S35P41-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	21-May-26	11-Jul-26	-84	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P41-1070	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	24	12	09-May-25 A	21-Mar-26	-68	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P41-1080	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP) - Part 2	30	30	22-Mar-26	20-Apr-26	-84	1-7WD
S35SL3-5050	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Jul-26	22-Aug-26	-90	2-6WD_GH_31
Drainage Works							
S35P41-2001	Request for rainfall intensities from PM	92	0	23-Aug-24 A	07-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
S35P41-2002	Reply by the Project Manager	30	0	08-Oct-24 A	23-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
S35P41-2010	Preperation of CDIA report and Submission	144	0	11-Aug-25 A	26-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35P41-2020	Approval of CDIA by PM	30	24	27-Nov-25 A	01-Apr-26	-98	1-7WD
S35P41-2030	Submission to DSD & Approval	92	92	02-Apr-26	02-Jul-26	-98	1-7WD
S35P41-2040	Box Culvert CHE 721 - Outfall (ELS, excavation, rockfill, structure, backfill/amour,reinstatement , etc)(3 dry seasons)	716	716	24-Aug-26	20-Jan-29	-90	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 42 in Area AE Road P2 South of C02 (ASD 214, 25-Mar-25)							
Preparation Works							
S35P42-1010	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-313	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P42-1020	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	-390	1-7WD
S35P42-1030	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	24	24	11-May-26	08-Jun-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P42-1040	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	24	24	09-Mar-26	09-Apr-26	-313	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P42-1050	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	10-Apr-26	09-May-26	-390	1-7WD
S35P42-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	11-May-26	08-Jun-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P42-1070	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete)	24	24	11-May-26	08-Jun-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P42-1080	Temp Storage / Temp Site Access	421	421	11-Jun-27	07-Nov-28	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P42-1090	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	29	29	09-Jun-26	14-Jul-26	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P42-1100	Site Clearance (AAD 17 Dec 25)	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-271	2-6WD_GH_31
Noise Barriers KTN NB15 & NB16 - South of Roundabout C02 (Note part of NB in Roundabout C02)							
S35P42-2010	NB KTN-NB15,16 (C7+3) 2 Bay-L-shape+6 Bay-U-trough 8.05H, 56+100m - ELS,exc, test,BF,st member, pnl, drain	288	288	08-Nov-28	29-Oct-29	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
Road & Drainage Works							
S35P42-2020	P2 - CHA 832-932 100m x2cell x6Wx4H - Excav, rockfill, structure, backfill	268	268	15-Jul-26	10-Jun-27	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P42-2030	Fresh Watermains CHF, (approx. 90m) & Flushing Watermain CHG (approx. 90m)	45	45	30-Oct-29	20-Dec-29	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P42-2040	UU by Others	120	120	21-Dec-29	23-May-30	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P42-2050	Road Works (Gully, kerb, subase,Carraigeway, Footpath, Cycle Track, etc)	120	120	24-May-30	16-Oct-30	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P42-2060	Road Lighting System Installation	60	60	05-Jul-30	12-Sep-30	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P42-2070	Road Lighting System T&C	30	30	13-Sep-30	12-Oct-30	-386	1-7WD
Portion 41 in Area AE South of C02 (ASD 365, 23-Aug-25)							
Preparation Works							
S35P41-3020	Prepare and Submit Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	33	33	09-Mar-26	20-Apr-26	-89	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P41-3030	Approval of Tree Survey Report and Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	30	30	21-Apr-26	20-May-26	-114	1-7WD
S35P41-3040	Site Clearance, Haul Road, Demolition and Tree Felling	48	48	21-May-26	18-Jul-26	-90	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P41-3050	Prepare and submit Asbestos Abatement Programme	30	30	09-Mar-26	16-Apr-26	-85	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P41-3060	Notification and Approval of Asbestos Abatement Programme	35	35	17-Apr-26	21-May-26	-108	1-7WD
S35P41-3070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	42	42	22-May-26	13-Jul-26	-85	2-6WD_GH_31
S35P41-3080	Remove High Arsenic Content Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Jul-26	22-Aug-26	-90	2-6WD_GH_31
Drainage Works							
S35P41-4001	Request for rainfall intensities from PM	92	0	23-Aug-24 A	07-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
S35P41-4002	Reply by the Project Manager	30	0	08-Oct-24 A	23-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
S35P41-4010	Preperation of CDIA report and Submission	144	0	11-Aug-25 A	26-Nov-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S35P41-4020	Approval of CDIA by PM	30	24	27-Nov-25 A	01-Apr-26	-98	1-7WD
S35P41-4030	Submission to DSD & Approval	92	92	02-Apr-26	02-Jul-26	-98	1-7WD
S35P41-4040	Box Culvert CHA 932 - Outfall (ELS, excavation, rockfill, structure, backfill/amour,reinstatement , etc)(3 dry seasons)	716	716	24-Aug-26	20-Jan-29	-90	2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 63 in Area AE (ASD 730, 23-Aug-26)							
Road Works							
S35P63-2000	Road Marking Works	24	24	24-Aug-26	19-Sep-26	892	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 36							



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
Portion 47 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S36P47-3010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Sports Village Road)	0	0	10-Dec-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P47-3020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (Zhongtian Trading Warehouse)	0	0	17-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P47-3030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Wanying)	0	0	20-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P47-3040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Zhongtian Trading Warehouse)	0	0	18-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P47-3050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (K8)	0	0	25-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P47-3060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Jianxing Wood Industry Co., Ltd. & Zhiji Wood Mill)	0	0	30-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P47-3070	Partial Land Resumption 7 (Travel notes)	0	0	05-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P47-3080	Partial Land Resumption 8 (Jinlida)	0	0	15-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))							
S36P47-1020	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion XLVII, 47 (ASD 122)	16	0	03-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S36P47-1030	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion XLVII, 47 of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
Fencing off Works							
S36P47-1010	Fencing off works for Portion XLVII, 47 after land resumption by Lands (NCE 002) (Deleted)	1	1	10-Mar-26	10-Mar-26	-283	2-6WD_GH_31
S36P47-1015	Slte Handover to ND/2024/02	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S36P47-1040	Remove Hording & Rubbish (PMI 004)	12	0	28-Jan-25 A	12-Feb-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Interface With Housing Dept. Ground Investigation Works in HD Area 12 (PS 1.14A)							
S36P47-2010	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI works (27 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	91	91	09-Mar-26	07-Jun-26	904	1-7WD
S36P47-2020	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI works (54 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	120	120	08-Jun-26	05-Oct-26	904	1-7WD
S36P47-2030	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI works (220 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	182	182	06-Oct-26	05-Apr-27	904	1-7WD
Portion 48 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S36P48-3010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (K8 Railway Station)	0	0	25-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P48-3020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (K7)	0	0	17-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P48-3030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (K7)	0	0	05-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P48-3040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Glory & Angel Winery)	0	0	30-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P48-3050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Huaxin Automotive Service Company)	0	0	30-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P48-3060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Huali Mechanical Engineering Co., Ltd.)	0	0	30-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P48-3070	Partial Land Resumption 7 (BU No trade name (Automotive Repair) (P48 - Zone K7)	0	0	18-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P48-3080	Partial Land Resumption 8 (BU Sweet Dream Trading Company (X19_179) (P48-Zone K7)	0	0	18-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P48-3090	Partial Land Resumption 9 (BU promotion)	0	0	08-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P48-3100	Partial Land Resumption 10 (david car)	0	0	01-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P48-3110	Partial Land Resumption 11 (Huili Construction, adjoining Government land (P48 & 51)	0	0	18-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P48-3120	Partial Land Resumption 12 ((Huili Construction, adjoining Government land (P48 & 51))	0	0	24-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))							
S36P48-1020	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion XLVIII, 48 (ASD 122)	122	0	26-Sep-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S36P48-1030	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion XLVIII, 48 of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
Fencing off Works							
S36P48-1010	Fencing off works for Portion XLVIII, 48 after land resumption by Lands (NCE 003) (Deleted)	1	1	10-Mar-26	10-Mar-26	-283	2-6WD_GH_31
S36P48-1015	Slte Handover to ND/2024/02	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Interface With Housing Dept. Ground Investigation Works in HD Area 13 (PS 1.14A)							
S36P48-2010	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 1 GI works (27 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	182	182	09-Mar-26	06-Sep-26	750	1-7WD
S36P48-2020	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 2 GI works (36 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	183	183	07-Sep-26	08-Mar-27	750	1-7WD
S36P48-2030	Allow access to (HD) Contractor for Stage 3 GI works (160 nr GI, subject to change and confirm by HD)	182	182	01-Nov-27	30-Apr-28	513	1-7WD
Portion 51 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S36P51-2000	Partial Land Resumption 1 (Sports Village)	0	0	30-Sep-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2010	Partial Land Resumption 2 (K8 Railway Station)	0	0	25-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2020	Partial Land Resumption 3 (K8)	0	0	25-Feb-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2030	Partial Land Resumption 4 (Honors)	0	0	03-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2040	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Jianji Hardware)	0	0	24-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

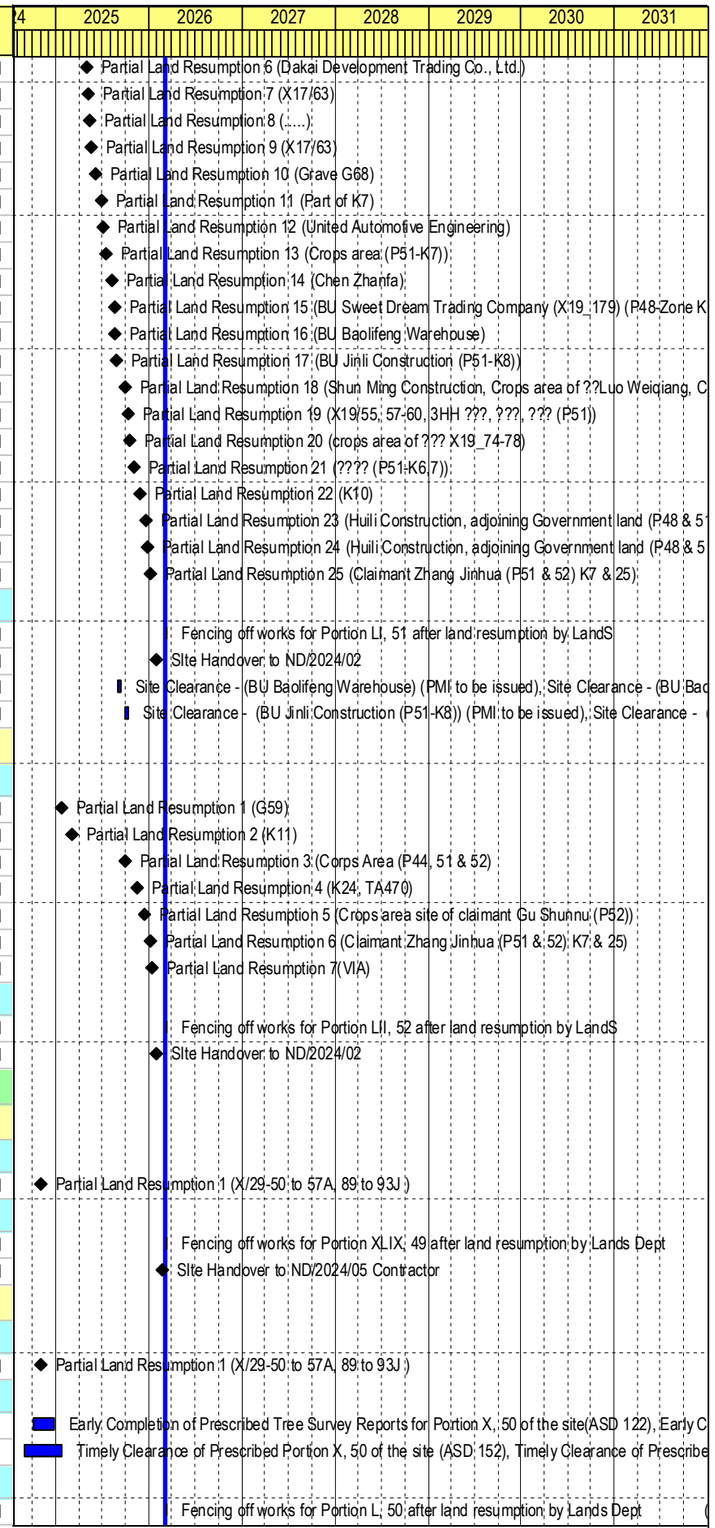
Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

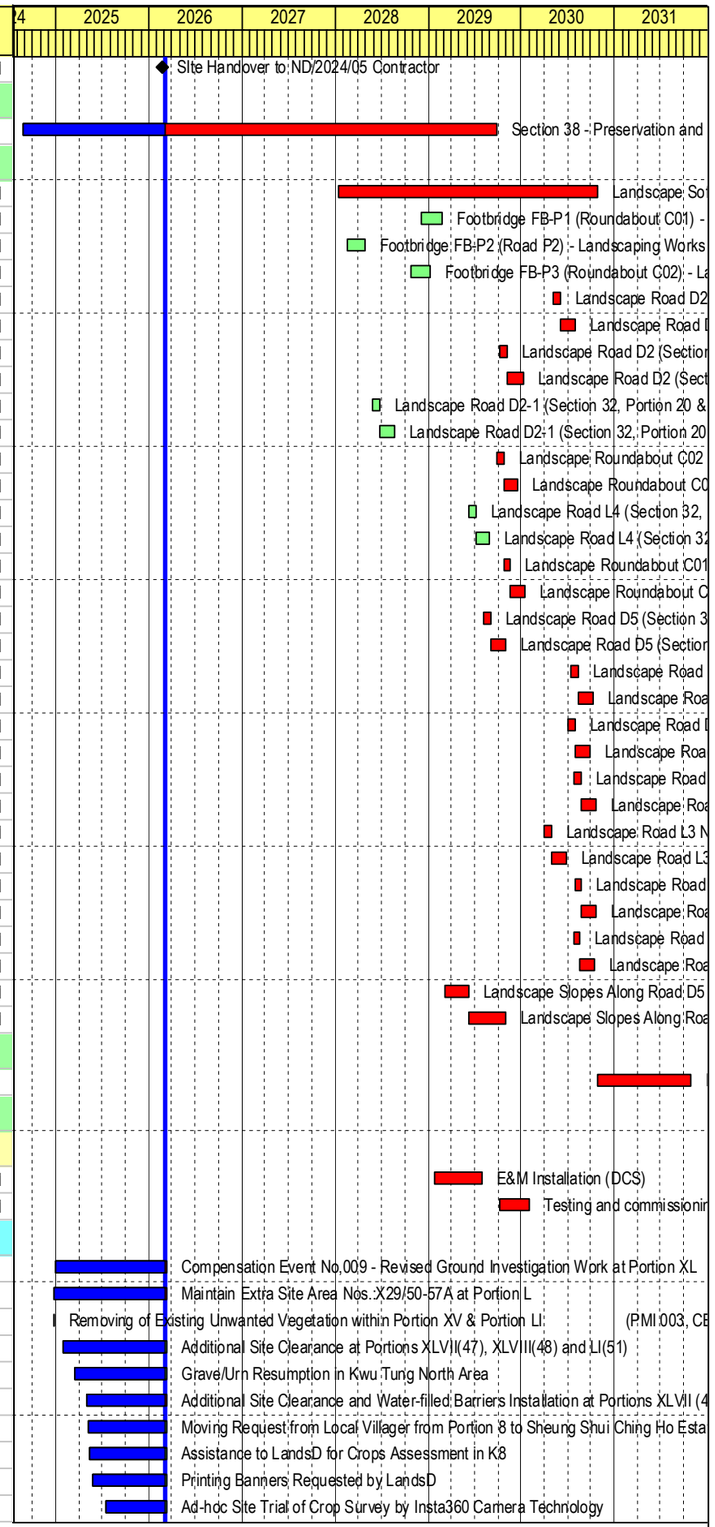
REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S36P51-2050	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Dakai Development Trading Co., Ltd.)	0	0	30-Apr-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2060	Partial Land Resumption 7 (X17/63)	0	0	08-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2070	Partial Land Resumption 8 (.....)	0	0	14-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2080	Partial Land Resumption 9 (X17/63)	0	0	20-May-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2090	Partial Land Resumption 10 (Grave G68)	0	0	06-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2100	Partial Land Resumption 11 (Part of K7)	0	0	30-Jun-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2110	Partial Land Resumption 12 (United Automotive Engineering)	0	0	04-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2120	Partial Land Resumption 13 (Crops area (P51-K7))	0	0	17-Jul-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2130	Partial Land Resumption 14 (Chen Zhanfa)	0	0	11-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2140	Partial Land Resumption 15 (BU Sweet Dream Trading Company (X19_179) (P48-Zone K7))	0	0	18-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2150	Partial Land Resumption 16 (BU Baolifeng Warehouse)	0	0	22-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2160	Partial Land Resumption 17 (BU Jinli Construction (P51-K8))	0	0	27-Aug-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2170	Partial Land Resumption 18 (Shun Ming Construction, Crops area of ??Luo Weiqiang, Corps Area (P44, 51 & 52))	0	0	30-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2180	Partial Land Resumption 19 (X19/55, 57-60, 3HH ???, ???, ??? (P51))	0	0	13-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2190	Partial Land Resumption 20 (crops area of ??? X19_74-78)	0	0	17-Oct-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2200	Partial Land Resumption 21 (???? (P51-K6,7))	0	0	03-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2210	Partial Land Resumption 22 (K10)	0	0	25-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2220	Partial Land Resumption 23 (Huili Construction, adjoining Government land (P48 & 51))	0	0	18-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2230	Partial Land Resumption 24 (Huili Construction, adjoining Government land (P48 & 51))	0	0	24-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-2240	Partial Land Resumption 25 (Claimant Zhang Jinhua (P51 & 52) K7 & 25)	0	0	05-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Fencing off Works							
S36P51-1010	Fencing off works for Portion LI, 51 after land resumption by LandS (NCE 006) (Deleted)	1	1	10-Mar-26	10-Mar-26	-283	2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-1015	SIte Handover to ND/2024/02	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-1020	Site Clearance - (BU Baolifeng Warehouse) (PMI to be issued)	12	0	03-Sep-25 A	15-Sep-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
S36P51-1030	Site Clearance - (BU Jinli Construction (P51-K8)) (PMI to be issued)	10	0	03-Oct-25 A	11-Oct-25 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 52 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S36P52-2010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (G59)	0	0	22-Jan-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P52-2020	Partial Land Resumption 2 (K11)	0	0	03-Mar-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P52-2030	Partial Land Resumption 3 (Corps Area (P44, 51 & 52)	0	0	30-Sep-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P52-2040	Partial Land Resumption 4 (K24, TA470)	0	0	18-Nov-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P52-2050	Partial Land Resumption 5 (Crops area site of claimant Gu Shunnu (P52))	0	0	15-Dec-25 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P52-2060	Partial Land Resumption 6 (Claimant Zhang Jinhua (P51 & 52) K7 & 25)	0	0	05-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
S36P52-2070	Partial Land Resumption 7(VIA)	0	0	12-Jan-26 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Fencing off Works							
S36P52-1010	Fencing off works for Portion LII, 52 after land resumption by LandS (NCE 007) (Deleted)	1	1	10-Mar-26	10-Mar-26	-283	2-6WD_GH_31
S36P52-1015	SIte Handover to ND/2024/02	0	0		30-Jan-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 37							
Portion 49 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S37P49-2010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X/29-50 to 57A, 89 to 93J)	0	0	05-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Fencing off Works							
S37P49-1010	Fencing off works for Portion XLIX, 49 after land resumption by Lands Dept (NCE 004) (Deleted)	1	1	10-Mar-26	10-Mar-26	-238	2-6WD_GH_31
S37P49-1015	SIte Handover to ND/2024/05 Contractor	0	0		25-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
Portion 50 (ASD 30, 22-Sep-24)							
Land Resumption Summary							
S37P50-2010	Partial Land Resumption 1 (X/29-50 to 57A, 89 to 93J)	0	0	05-Nov-24 A			2-6WD_GH_31
Timely Clearance & Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports (ACC D37(1))							
S37P50-1020	Early Completion of Prescribed Tree Survey Reports for Portion X, 50 of the site(ASD 122)	122	0	03-Oct-24 A	23-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
S37P50-1030	Timely Clearance of Prescribed Portion X, 50 of the site (ASD 152)	152	0	03-Sep-24 A	22-Jan-25 A		1-7WD
Fencing off Works							
S37P50-1010	Fencing off works for Portion L, 50 after land resumption by Lands Dept (NCE 005) (Deleted)	1	1	10-Mar-26	10-Mar-26	-238	2-6WD_GH_31



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S37P50-1015	SIte Handover to ND/2024/05 Contractor	0	0		25-Feb-26 A		2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 38 PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION OF EXISTING TREES							
S38.PPT.290827	Section 38 - Preservation and Protection of Existing Trees	1859	1297	24-Aug-24 A	25-Sep-29	0	1-7WD
SECTION 39 LANDSCAPING ENHANCEMENT							
S39-1010	Landscape Soft works	826	826	12-Jan-28	26-Oct-30	-321	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-1020	Footbridge FB-P1 (Roundabout C01) - Landscaping Works	60	60	08-Dec-28	22-Feb-29	175	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-1030	Footbridge FB-P2 (Road P2) - Landscaping Works	60	60	16-Feb-28	29-Apr-28	418	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-1040	Footbridge FB-P3 (Roundabout C02) - Landscaping Works	60	60	27-Oct-28	08-Jan-29	211	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2000	Landscape Road D2 (Section 31, Portion 42) - Soiling Works	24	24	07-May-30	04-Jun-30	-250	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2010	Landscape Road D2 (Section 31, Portion 42) - Planting Works	48	48	06-Jun-30	01-Aug-30	-250	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2020	Landscape Road D2 (Section 32, Portion 44 & 61) - Soiling Works	24	24	12-Oct-29	09-Nov-29	-85	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2030	Landscape Road D2 (Section 32, Portion 44 & 61) - Planting Works	48	48	10-Nov-29	08-Jan-30	-85	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2040	Landscape Road D2-1 (Section 32, Portion 20 & 44) - Soiling Works	24	24	30-May-28	26-Jun-28	324	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2050	Landscape Road D2-1 (Section 32, Portion 20 & 44) - Planting Works	48	48	27-Jun-28	22-Aug-28	324	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2060	Landscape Roundabout C02 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Soiling Works	24	24	25-Sep-29	24-Oct-29	-71	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2070	Landscape Roundabout C02 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Planting Works	48	48	25-Oct-29	19-Dec-29	-71	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2080	Landscape Road L4 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Soiling Works	24	24	07-Jun-29	06-Jul-29	20	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2090	Landscape Road L4 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Planting Works	48	48	07-Jul-29	31-Aug-29	20	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2100	Landscape Roundabout C01 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Soiling Works	24	24	24-Oct-29	20-Nov-29	-94	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2110	Landscape Roundabout C01 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Planting Works	48	48	21-Nov-29	18-Jan-30	-94	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2120	Landscape Road D5 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Soiling Works	24	24	06-Aug-29	01-Sep-29	-29	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2130	Landscape Road D5 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Planting Works	48	48	03-Sep-29	31-Oct-29	-29	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2140	Landscape Road P2 (Section 33, Portion 44) - Soiling Works	24	24	15-Jul-30	10-Aug-30	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2150	Landscape Road P2 (Section 33, Portion 44) - Planting Works	48	48	12-Aug-30	09-Oct-30	-306	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2160	Landscape Road D3 (Section 34, Portion 43 & 45) - Soiling Works	24	24	06-Jul-30	02-Aug-30	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2170	Landscape Road D3 (Section 34, Portion 43 & 45) - Planting Works	48	48	03-Aug-30	28-Sep-30	-299	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2180	Landscape Road L6 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Soiling Works	24	24	27-Jul-30	23-Aug-30	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2190	Landscape Road L6 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Planting Works	48	48	24-Aug-30	22-Oct-30	-317	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2200	Landscape Road L3 North of Road D2 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Soiling Works	24	24	30-Mar-30	02-May-30	-223	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2210	Landscape Road L3 North of Road D2 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Planting Works	48	48	03-May-30	29-Jun-30	-223	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2220	Landscape Road L3 South of Road D2 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Soiling Works	24	24	30-Jul-30	26-Aug-30	-319	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2230	Landscape Road L3 South of Road D2 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Planting Works	48	48	27-Aug-30	24-Oct-30	-319	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2240	Landscape Road P2 South of C02 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Soiling Works	24	24	24-Jul-30	20-Aug-30	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-2250	Landscape Road P2 South of C02 (Section 35, Portion 42) - Planting Works	48	48	21-Aug-30	18-Oct-30	-314	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-3000	Landscape Slopes Along Road D5 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Soiling Works	72	72	09-Mar-29	07-Jun-29	-29	2-6WD_GH_31
S39-3010	Landscape Slopes Along Road D5 (Section 32, Portion 44) - Planting Works	120	120	08-Jun-29	31-Oct-29	-29	2-6WD_GH_31
SECTION 40 LANDSCAPING ESTABLISHMENT							
S40-1010	Establishment Works	365	365	27-Oct-30	26-Oct-31	-396	1-7WD
SECTION 41 DCS							
Installation of E&M, Testing & Commissioning							
S41-1010	E&M Installation (DCS)	150	150	25-Jan-29	31-Jul-29	-46	2-6WD_GH_31
S41-1020	Testing and commissioning (DCS)	93	93	11-Oct-29	31-Jan-30	-105	2-6WD_GH_31
Major PMI / CE							
CE-0030	Compensation Event No.009 - Revised Ground Investigation Work at Portion XL (PMI 001, CE 009)	5	1	03-Jan-25 A	09-Mar-26	-428	1-7WD
CE-0040	Maintain Extra Site Area Nos.:X29/50-57A at Portion L (PMI 002, CE 010)	5	1	27-Dec-24 A	09-Mar-26	-291	1-7WD
CE-0050	Removing of Existing Unwanted Vegetation within Portion XV & Portion LI (PMI 003, CE 011)	5	0	27-Dec-24 A	27-Dec-24 A		1-7WD
CE-0060	Additional Site Clearance at Portions XLVII(47), XLVIII(48) and LI(51) (PMI 004, CE 014)	5	1	28-Jan-25 A	09-Mar-26	1661	1-7WD
CE-0070	Grave/Urn Resumption in Kwu Tung North Area (PMI 005, CE 015)	5	1	15-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	1661	1-7WD
CE-0080	Additional Site Clearance and Water-filled Barriers Installation at Portions XLVII (47) and LI (51) (PMI 007, CE 017)	5	1	02-May-25 A	09-Mar-26	-349	1-7WD
CE-0090	Moving Request from Local Villager from Portion 8 to Sheung Shui Ching Ho Estate (PMI 008, CE 018)	5	1	07-May-25 A	09-Mar-26	1661	1-7WD
CE-0100	Assistance to LandsD for Crops Assessment in K8 (PMI 009, CE 038)	5	1	16-May-25 A	09-Mar-26	1661	1-7WD
CE-0110	Printing Banners Requested by LandsD (PMI 010, CE 039)	5	1	27-May-25 A	09-Mar-26	1661	1-7WD
CE-0120	Ad-hoc Site Trial of Crop Survey by Insta360 Camera Technology (PMI 011, CE 040)	5	1	15-Jul-25 A	09-Mar-26	1661	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

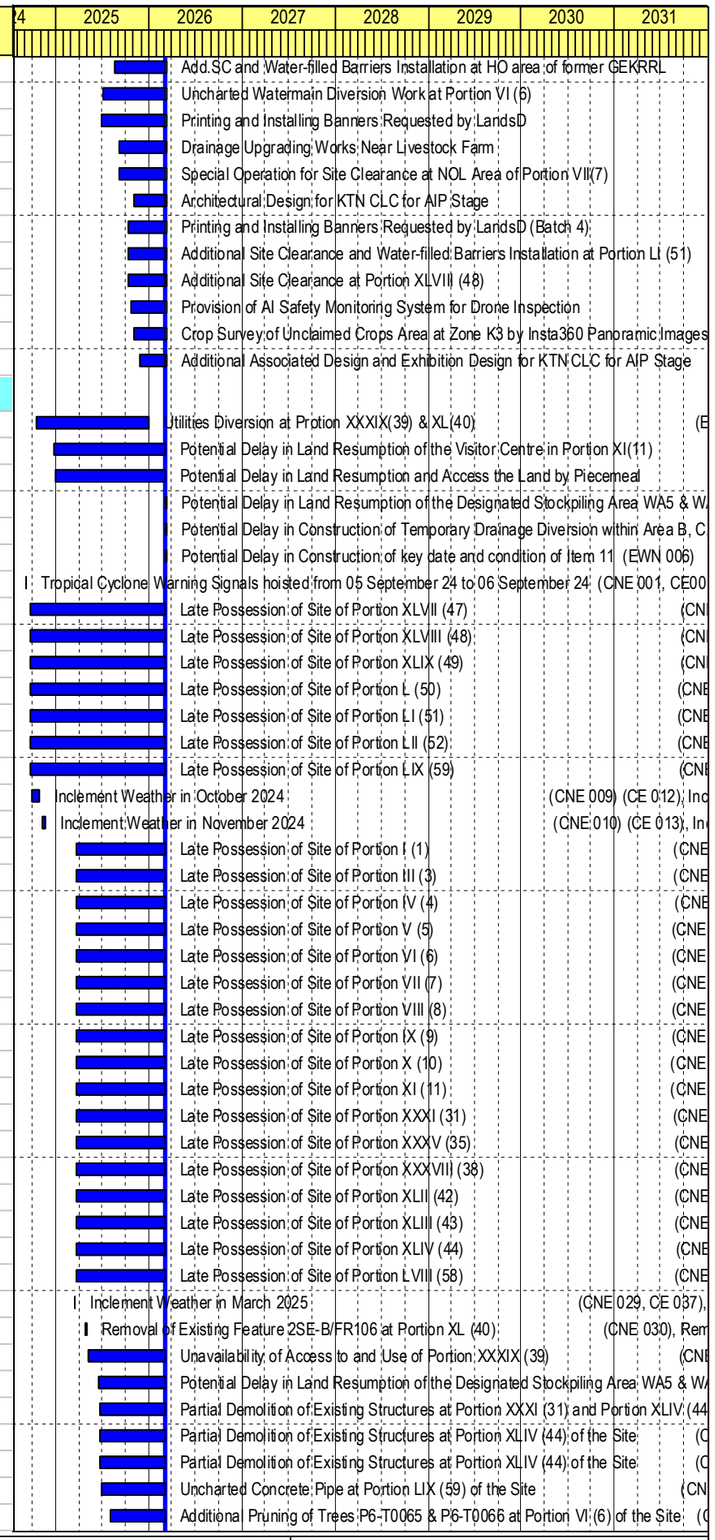
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
CE-0130	Add.SC and Water-filled Barriers Installation at HO area of former GEKRRL (PMI 012, CE 042)	5	1	20-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	1661	1-7WD
CE-0140	Uncharted Watermain Diversion Work at Portion VI (6) (PMI 013, CE 043)	5	1	04-Jul-25 A	09-Mar-26	149	1-7WD
CE-0150	Printing and Installing Banners Requested by LandsD (PMI 014, CE 044)	5	1	02-Jul-25 A	09-Mar-26	1661	1-7WD
CE-0160	Drainage Upgrading Works Near Livestock Farm (PMI 018, CE 049)	5	1	05-Sep-25 A	09-Mar-26	-261	1-7WD
CE-0170	Special Operation for Site Clearance at NOL Area of Portion VII(7) (PMI 020, CE 052)	5	1	05-Sep-25 A	09-Mar-26	1661	1-7WD
CE-0180	Architectural Design for KTN CLC for AIP Stage (PMI 015,CE 046)	5	5	07-Nov-25 A	13-Mar-26	-355	1-7WD
CE-0190	Printing and Installing Banners Requested by LandsD (Batch 4) (PMI 019,CE 050)	5	1	13-Oct-25 A	09-Mar-26	1661	1-7WD
CE-0200	Additional Site Clearance and Water-filled Barriers Installation at Portion LI (51) (PMI 022,CE 059)	5	1	13-Oct-25 A	09-Mar-26	-349	1-7WD
CE-0210	Additional Site Clearance at Portion XLVIII (48) (PMI 23,CE 061)	5	1	14-Oct-25 A	09-Mar-26	-349	1-7WD
CE-0220	Provision of AI Safety Monitoring System for Drone Inspection (PMI 026,CE 069)	5	1	23-Oct-25 A	09-Mar-26	1661	1-7WD
CE-0230	Crop Survey of Unclaimed Crops Area at Zone K3 by Insta360 Panoramic Images and Videos (PMI 027,CE 070)	5	1	06-Nov-25 A	09-Mar-26	1661	1-7WD
CE-0240	Additional Associated Design and Exhibition Design for KTN CLC for AIP Stage (PMI 016,CE 047)	5	1	25-Nov-25 A	09-Mar-26	-351	1-7WD
Major EWN / CNE							
EC-0000	Utilities Diversion at Protion XXXIX(39) & XL(40) (EWN 001, CNE 011)	5	0	16-Oct-24 A	01-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
EC-0000.1	Potential Delay in Land Resumption of the Visitor Centre in Portion XI(11) (EWN 002)	5	0	23-Dec-24 A	09-Mar-26	-307	1-7WD
EC-0000.2	Potential Delay in Land Resumption and Access the Land by Piecemeal (EWN 003)	5	0	30-Dec-24 A	09-Mar-26	1662	1-7WD
EC-0000.3	Potential Delay in Land Resumption of the Designated Stockpiling Area WA5 & WA6 & Access the Land by Piecemeal (EWN 0	5	5	09-Mar-26	13-Mar-26	1657	1-7WD
EC-0000.4	Potential Delay in Construction of Temporary Drainage Diversion within Area B, C, D and AA(EWN 005)	5	5	09-Mar-26	13-Mar-26	1657	1-7WD
EC-0000.5	Potential Delay in Construction of key date and condition of Item 11 (EWN 006)	5	5	09-Mar-26	13-Mar-26	1657	1-7WD
EC-0002	Tropical Cyclone Warning Signals hoisted from 05 September 24 to 06 September 24 (CNE 001, CE001)	5	0	05-Sep-24 A	06-Sep-24 A		1-7WD
EC-0004	Late Possession of Site of Portion XLVII (47) (CNE 002, CE 002)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	09-Mar-26	-533	1-7WD
EC-0006	Late Possession of Site of Portion XLVIII (48) (CNE 003, CE 003)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	09-Mar-26	-533	1-7WD
EC-0008	Late Possession of Site of Portion XLIX (49) (CNE 004, CE 004)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	09-Mar-26	-533	1-7WD
EC-0010	Late Possession of Site of Portion L (50) (CNE 005, CE 005)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	09-Mar-26	-533	1-7WD
EC-0012	Late Possession of Site of Portion LI (51) (CNE 006, CE 006)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	09-Mar-26	-533	1-7WD
EC-0014	Late Possession of Site of Portion LII (52) (CNE 007, CE 007)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	09-Mar-26	-533	1-7WD
EC-0016	Late Possession of Site of Portion LIX (59) (CNE 008, CE 008)	5	0	22-Sep-24 A	09-Mar-26	-533	1-7WD
EC-0018	Inclement Weather in October 2024 (CNE 009) (CE 012)	5	0	01-Oct-24 A	26-Oct-24 A		1-7WD
EC-0020	Inclement Weather in November 2024 (CNE 010) (CE 013)	5	0	08-Nov-24 A	18-Nov-24 A		1-7WD
EC-0022	Late Possession of Site of Portion I (1) (CNE 012, CE 020)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-349	1-7WD
EC-0024	Late Possession of Site of Portion III (3) (CNE 013, CE 021)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-441	1-7WD
EC-0026	Late Possession of Site of Portion IV (4) (CNE 014, CE 022)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-441	1-7WD
EC-0028	Late Possession of Site of Portion V (5) (CNE 015, CE 023)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-445	1-7WD
EC-0030	Late Possession of Site of Portion VI (6) (CNE 016, CE 024)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-484	1-7WD
EC-0032	Late Possession of Site of Portion VII (7) (CNE 017, CE 025)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-349	1-7WD
EC-0034	Late Possession of Site of Portion VIII (8) (CNE 018, CE 026)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-349	1-7WD
EC-0036	Late Possession of Site of Portion IX (9) (CNE 019, CE 027)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-349	1-7WD
EC-0038	Late Possession of Site of Portion X (10) (CNE 020, CE 028)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-349	1-7WD
EC-0040	Late Possession of Site of Portion XI (11) (CNE 021, CE 029)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-366	1-7WD
EC-0042	Late Possession of Site of Portion XXXI (31) (CNE 022, CE 030)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-420	1-7WD
EC-0044	Late Possession of Site of Portion XXXV (35) (CNE 023, CE 031)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-433	1-7WD
EC-0046	Late Possession of Site of Portion XXXVIII (38) (CNE 024, CE 032)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-349	1-7WD
EC-0048	Late Possession of Site of Portion XLII (42) (CNE 025, CE 033)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-439	1-7WD
EC-0050	Late Possession of Site of Portion XLIII (43) (CNE 026, CE 034)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-445	1-7WD
EC-0052	Late Possession of Site of Portion XLIV (44) (CNE 027, CE 035)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-479	1-7WD
EC-0054	Late Possession of Site of Portion LVIII (58) (CNE 028, CE 036)	5	0	25-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-380	1-7WD
EC-0056	Inclement Weather in March 2025 (CNE 029, CE 037)	5	0	15-Mar-25 A	16-Mar-25 A		1-7WD
EC-0058	Removal of Existing Feature 2SE-B/FR106 at Portion XL (40) (CNE 030)	5	0	28-Apr-25 A	02-May-25 A		1-7WD
EC-0060	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXXIX (39) (CNE 031, CE 041)	5	0	10-May-25 A	09-Mar-26	-303	1-7WD
EC-0062	Potential Delay in Land Resumption of the Designated Stockpiling Area WA5 & WA6 and Access Land by Piecemeal (EWN 004)	5	0	18-Jun-25 A	09-Mar-26	-247	1-7WD
EC-0064	Partial Demolition of Existing Structures at Portion XXXI (31) and Portion XLIV (44) of the Site (CNE 32)	5	0	23-Jun-25 A	09-Mar-26	361	1-7WD
EC-0066	Partial Demolition of Existing Structures at Portion XLIV (44) of the Site (CNE 33)	5	0	23-Jun-25 A	09-Mar-26	-217	1-7WD
EC-0068	Partial Demolition of Existing Structures at Portion XLIV (44) of the Site (CNE 34)	5	0	23-Jun-25 A	09-Mar-26	-293	1-7WD
EC-0070	Uncharted Concrete Pipe at Portion LIX (59) of the Site (CNE 35, CE 045)	5	0	02-Jul-25 A	09-Mar-26	793	1-7WD
EC-0080	Additional Pruning of Trees P6-T0065 & P6-T0066 at Portion VI (6) of the Site (CNE 36)	5	0	02-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	1662	1-7WD



Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE Critical

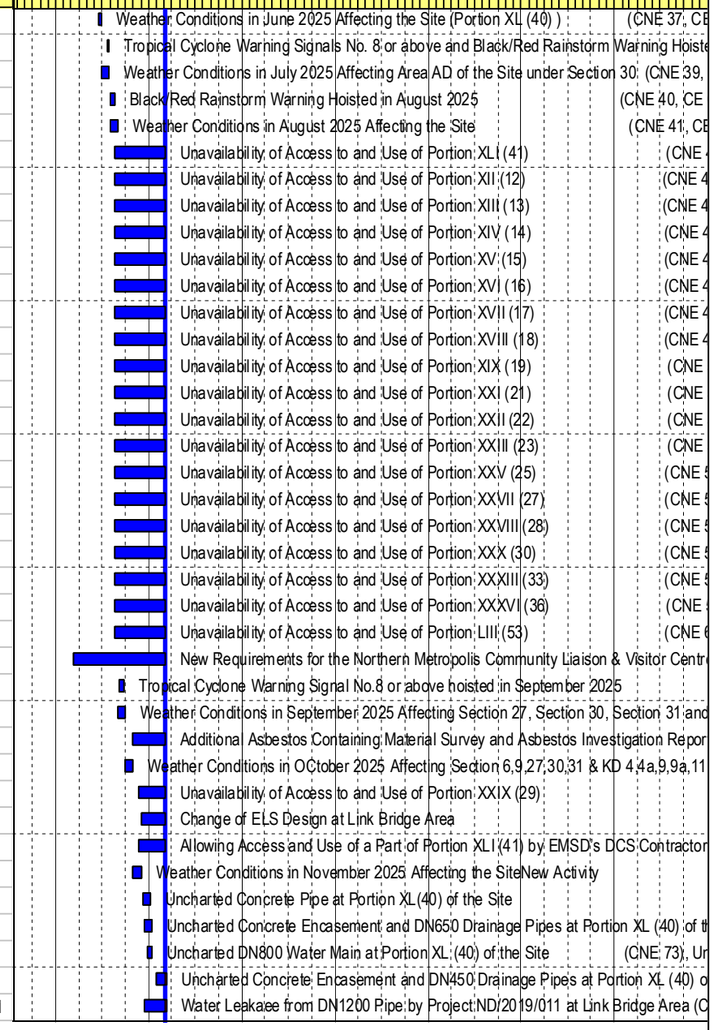
ND/2024/01 - Revised Programme (2026-03)

Data Date: 08-Mar-26 Run Date: 15-Mar-26

Project ID: ND202401-RP_17
Layout: ND-2024-01 Revised Programme

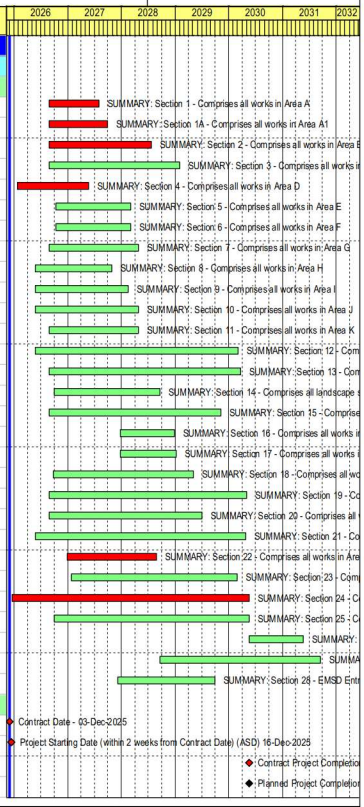
REVISED PROGRAMME (2026-03)			
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Mar-26	Rev.0		PC

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
EC-0090	Weather Conditions in June 2025 Affecting the Site (Portion XL (40)) (CNE 37, CE 051)	5	0	15-Jun-25 A	29-Jun-25 A		1-7WD
EC-0100	Tropical Cyclone Warning Signals No. 8 or above and Black/Red Rainstorm Warning Hoisted in July 2025 (CNE 38, CE 053)	5	0	20-Jul-25 A	29-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
EC-0110	Weather Conditions in July 2025 Affecting Area AD of the Site under Section 30 (CNE 39, CE 054)	5	0	01-Jul-25 A	31-Jul-25 A		1-7WD
EC-0120	Black/Red Rainstorm Warning Hoisted in August 2025 (CNE 40, CE 056)	5	0	02-Aug-25 A	18-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
EC-0130	Weather Conditions in August 2025 Affecting the Site (CNE 41, CE 057)	5	0	01-Aug-25 A	31-Aug-25 A		1-7WD
EC-0140	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XLI (41) (CNE 42, CE 058)	5	0	23-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-238	1-7WD
EC-0150	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XII (12) (CNE 43, CE 066)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-370	1-7WD
EC-0160	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XIII (13) (CNE 44, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-370	1-7WD
EC-0170	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XIV (14) (CNE 45, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-333	1-7WD
EC-0180	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XV (15) (CNE 46, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-340	1-7WD
EC-0190	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XVI (16) (CNE 47, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-322	1-7WD
EC-0200	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XVII (17) (CNE 48, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-293	1-7WD
EC-0210	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XVIII (18) (CNE 49, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-298	1-7WD
EC-0220	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XIX (19) (CNE 50, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-340	1-7WD
EC-0230	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXI (21) (CNE 51, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-199	1-7WD
EC-0240	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXII (22) (CNE 52, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-282	1-7WD
EC-0250	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXIII (23) (CNE 53, CE 067)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-321	1-7WD
EC-0260	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXV (25) (CNE 54, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-361	1-7WD
EC-0270	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXVII (27) (CNE 55, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-343	1-7WD
EC-0280	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXVIII (28) (CNE 56, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-375	1-7WD
EC-0290	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXX (30) (CNE 57, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-374	1-7WD
EC-0300	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXXIII (33) (CNE 58, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-199	1-7WD
EC-0310	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXXVI (36) (CNE 59, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-347	1-7WD
EC-0320	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion LIII (53) (CNE 60, CE 060)	5	0	22-Aug-25 A	09-Mar-26	-378	1-7WD
EC-0330	New Requirements for the Northern Metropolis Community Liaison & Visitor Centre (CNE 61)	5	0	12-Mar-25 A	09-Mar-26	-350	1-7WD
EC-0340	Tropical Cyclone Warning Signal No.8 or above hoisted in September 2025 (CNE 62, CE 063)	5	0	07-Sep-25 A	24-Sep-25 A		1-7WD
EC-0350	Weather Conditions in September 2025 Affecting Section 27, Section 30, Section 31 and Key Date 11 (CNE 63, CE 064)	5	0	01-Sep-25 A	30-Sep-25 A		1-7WD
EC-0360	Additional Asbestos Containing Material Survey and Asbestos Investigation Report (CNE 64)	5	0	28-Oct-25 A	09-Mar-26	1662	1-7WD
EC-0370	Weather Conditions in OCtober 2025 Affecting Section 6,9,27,30,31 & KD 4,4a,9,9a,11 (CNE 65, CE 072)	5	0	01-Oct-25 A	31-Oct-25 A		1-7WD
EC-0380	Unavailability of Access to and Use of Portion XXIX (29) (CNE 66, CE 075)	5	0	22-Nov-25 A	09-Mar-26	-374	1-7WD
EC-0390	Change of ELS Design at Link Bridge Area (CNE 68)	5	0	05-Dec-25 A	09-Mar-26	-238	1-7WD
EC-0400	Allowing Access and Use of a Part of Portion XLI (41) by EMSD's DCS Contractor (CNE 69)	5	0	21-Nov-25 A	09-Mar-26	1662	1-7WD
EC-0410	Weather Conditions in November 2025 Affecting the SiteNew Activity (CNE 70, CE 076)	5	0	01-Nov-25 A	30-Nov-25 A		1-7WD
EC-0420	Uncharted Concrete Pipe at Portion XL(40) of the Site (CNE 71)	5	0	10-Dec-25 A	07-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
EC-0430	Uncharted Concrete Encasement and DN650 Drainage Pipes at Portion XL (40) of the Site (CNE 72)	5	0	12-Dec-25 A	12-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
EC-0440	Uncharted DN800 Water Main at Portion XL (40) of the Site (CNE 73)	5	0	27-Dec-25 A	12-Jan-26 A		1-7WD
EC-0450	Uncharted Concrete Encasement and DN450 Drainage Pipes at Portion XL (40) of the Site (CNE 77)	5	5	28-Jan-26 A	14-Mar-26	-420	1-7WD
EC-0460	Water Leakaee from DN1200 Pipe by Project ND/2019/011 at Link Bridge Area (CNE 78)	5	5	17-Dec-25 A	14-Mar-26	-200	2-6WD_GH_31

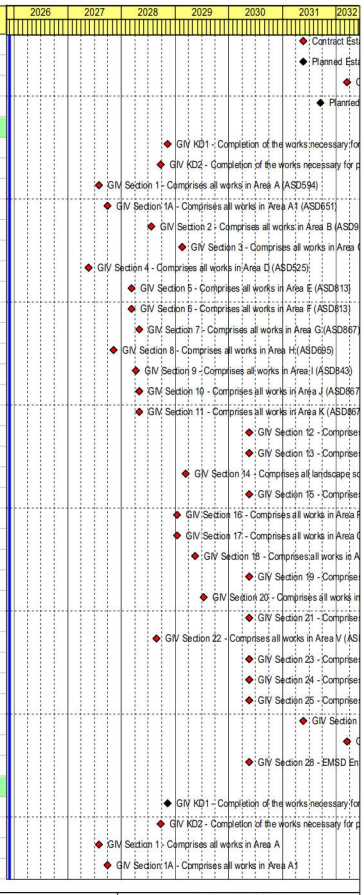


Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/02

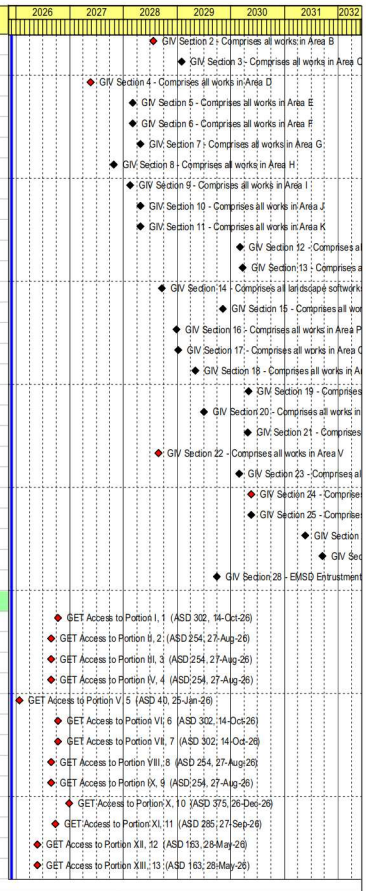
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
ND/2024/02 - Kwu Tung North Remaining Phase 02 - First Programme-Rev 1 (Submitted)							
CONTRACT PARTICULARS							
HIGH LEVEL MILESTONES							
HLMS -SEC01	SUMMARY: Section 1 - Comprises all works in Area A	341	341	27-Aug-26	02-Aug-27	0	1-7CD
HLMS -SEC1A	SUMMARY: Section 1A - Comprises all works in Area A1	398	398	27-Aug-26	28-Sep-27	0	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC02	SUMMARY: Section 2 - Comprises all works in Area B	698	698	27-Aug-26	24-Jul-28	0	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC03	SUMMARY: Section 3 - Comprises all works in Area C	892	892	27-Aug-26	03-Feb-29	16	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC04	SUMMARY: Section 4 - Comprises all works in Area D	486	486	25-Jan-26	25-May-27	0	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC05	SUMMARY: Section 5 - Comprises all works in Area E	511	511	14-Oct-26	07-Mar-28	1	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC06	SUMMARY: Section 6 - Comprises all works in Area F	511	511	14-Oct-26	07-Mar-28	1	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC07	SUMMARY: Section 7 - Comprises all works in Area G	610	610	27-Aug-26	27-Apr-28	4	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC08	SUMMARY: Section 8 - Comprises all works in Area H	521	521	28-May-26	30-Oct-27	12	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC09	SUMMARY: Section 9 - Comprises all works in Area I	632	632	28-May-26	18-Feb-28	49	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC10	SUMMARY: Section 10 - Comprises all works in Area J	701	701	28-May-26	27-Apr-28	4	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC11	SUMMARY: Section 11 - Comprises all works in Area K	607	607	27-Aug-26	24-Apr-28	7	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC12	SUMMARY: Section 12 - Comprises all works in Area L (excluding landscaping works)	1379	1379	28-May-26	06-Mar-30	77	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC13	SUMMARY: Section 13 - Comprises all works in Area M	1303	1303	27-Aug-26	21-Mar-30	62	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC14	SUMMARY: Section 14 - Comprises all landscape softworks including Compensation Tree Planting in Area N	720	720	29-Sep-26	17-Sep-28	179	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC15	SUMMARY: Section 15 - Comprises all works in Area O	1171	1171	27-Aug-26	09-Nov-29	194	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC16	SUMMARY: Section 16 - Comprises all works in Area P	367	367	27-Dec-27	27-Dec-28	20	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC17	SUMMARY: Section 17 - Comprises all works in Area Q	377	377	27-Dec-27	06-Jan-29	10	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC18	SUMMARY: Section 18 - Comprises all works in Area R (excluding landscaping works)	949	949	27-Sep-26	02-May-29	12	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC19	SUMMARY: Section 19 - Comprises all works in Area S (excluding landscaping works)	1347	1347	27-Aug-26	04-May-30	18	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC20	SUMMARY: Section 20 - Comprises all works in Area T	1042	1042	27-Aug-26	03-Jul-29	11	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC21	SUMMARY: Section 21 - Comprises all works in Area U	1431	1431	28-May-26	27-Apr-30	25	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC22	SUMMARY: Section 22 - Comprises all works in Area V	609	609	26-Dec-26	25-Aug-28	0	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC23	SUMMARY: Section 23 - Comprises all works in Area W	1130	1130	25-Jan-27	27-Feb-30	84	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC24	SUMMARY: Section 24 - Comprises preservation and protection of existing trees	1618	1618	17-Dec-25	22-May-30	0	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC25	SUMMARY: Section 25 - Comprises all landscape softworks except Section 14	1330	1330	29-Sep-26	20-May-30	2	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC26	SUMMARY: Section 26 - Comprises establishment works for all works in 25 (365 days after completion date of Sec 25)	365	365	21-May-30	20-May-31	2	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC27	SUMMARY: Section 27 - Comprises establishment works for all works in 14 (1095 days after completion date of Sec 14)	1095	1095	18-Sep-28	17-Sep-31	179	1-7CD
HLMS-SEC28	SUMMARY: Section 28 - EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System (DCS)	657	657	10-Dec-27	26-Sep-29	237	1-7CD
COMMENCEMENT AND COMPLETION DATES							
CD-1000	Contract Date - 03-Dec-2025	0	0	03-Dec-25*		0	1-7CD
CD-1010	Project Starting Date (within 2 weeks from Contract Date) (ASD) 16-Dec-2025	0	0	16-Dec-25		0	1-7CD
CD-1020	Contract Project Completion (ASD 1618, 22-May-2030)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD
CD-1030	Planned Project Completion (1618 days afrer PS)	0	0		20-May-30*	2	1-7CD



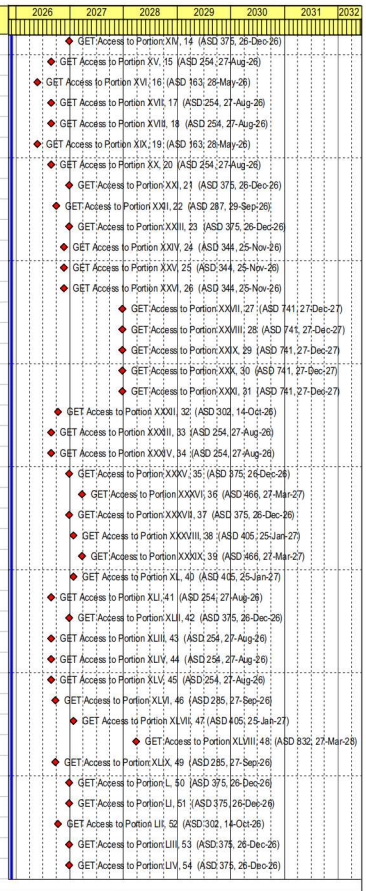
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
CD-1040	Contract Establishment Works for all works in Section 25 (ASD 1618 + 365, 22-May-2031)	0	0		22-May-31*	0	1-7CD
CD-1050	Planned Establishment Works for all works in Section 25 (365 days after Section 25)	0	0		20-May-31*	2	1-7CD
CD-1060	Contract Establishment Works for all works in Section 14 (ASD 1185 + 1095, 14-Mar-2032)	0	0		14-Mar-32*	0	1-7CD
CD-1070	Planned Establishment Works for all works in Section 14 (1095 days after Section 14)	0	0		17-Sep-31*	179	1-7CD
CONTRACT SECTIONAL COMPLETION							
KD.KD1.D1063	GIV KD1 - Completion of the works necessary for providing electricity supply to Area A, A1, E & F via Road L5 in KTN NDA	0	0		13-Nov-28*	0	1-7CD
KD.KD2.D1014	GIV KD2 - Completion of the works necessary for providing sewerage system to KTN2 [Fig 1 in PS App.1.27AA] via Area W	0	0		25-Sep-28*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.01	GIV Section 1 - Comprises all works in Area A (ASD594)	0	0		02-Aug-27*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.01A	GIV Section 1A - Comprises all works in Area A1 (ASD651)	0	0		28-Sep-27*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.02	GIV Section 2 - Comprises all works in Area B (ASD951)	0	0		24-Jul-28*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.03	GIV Section 3 - Comprises all works in Area C (ASD1161)	0	0		19-Feb-29*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.04	GIV Section 4 - Comprises all works in Area D (ASD525)	0	0		25-May-27*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.05	GIV Section 5 - Comprises all works in Area E (ASD813)	0	0		08-Mar-28*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.06	GIV Section 6 - Comprises all works in Area F (ASD813)	0	0		08-Mar-28*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.07	GIV Section 7 - Comprises all works in Area G (ASD867)	0	0		01-May-28*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.08	GIV Section 8 - Comprises all works in Area H (ASD695)	0	0		11-Nov-27*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.09	GIV Section 9 - Comprises all works in Area I (ASD843)	0	0		07-Apr-28*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.10	GIV Section 10 - Comprises all works in Area J (ASD867)	0	0		01-May-28*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.11	GIV Section 11 - Comprises all works in Area K (ASD867)	0	0		01-May-28*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.12	GIV Section 12 - Comprises all works in Area L (excluding landscaping works) (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.13	GIV Section 13 - Comprises all works in Area M (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.14	GIV Section 14 - Comprises all landscape softworks including Compensation Tree Planting in Area N (ASD1185)	0	0		15-Mar-29*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.15	GIV Section 15 - Comprises all works in Area O (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.16	GIV Section 16 - Comprises all works in Area P (ASD1127)	0	0		16-Jan-29*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.17	GIV Section 17 - Comprises all works in Area Q (ASD1127)	0	0		16-Jan-29*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.18	GIV Section 18 - Comprises all works in Area R (excluding landscaping works) (ASD1245)	0	0		14-May-29*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.19	GIV Section 19 - Comprises all works in Area S (excluding landscaping works) (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.20	GIV Section 20 - Comprises all works in Area T (ASD1306)	0	0		14-Jul-29*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.21	GIV Section 21 - Comprises all works in Area U (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.22	GIV Section 22 - Comprises all works in Area V (ASD983)	0	0		25-Aug-28*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.23	GIV Section 23 - Comprises all works in Area W (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.24	GIV Section 24 - Comprises preservation and protection of existing trees (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.25	GIV Section 25 - Comprises all landscape softworks except Section 14 (ASD1618)	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.26	GIV Section 26 - Comprises establishment works for all works in 25 (365 days after completion date of Sec 25)	0	0		22-May-31*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.27	GIV Section 27 - Comprises establishment works for all works in 14 (1095 days after completion date of Sec 14)	0	0		14-Mar-32*	0	1-7CD
KD.SEC.28	GIV Section 28 - EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System (DCS) (ASD1617)	0	0		21-May-30*	0	1-7CD
PLANNED SECTIONAL COMPLETION							
PLAN.KD1	GIV KD1 - Completion of the works necessary for providing electricity supply to Area A, A1, E & F via Road L5 in KTN NDA	0	0		12-Nov-28*	1	1-7CD
PLAN.KD2	GIV KD2 - Completion of the works necessary for providing sewerage system to KTN2 [Fig 1 in PS App.1.27AA] via Area W	0	0		25-Sep-28*	0	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.01	GIV Section 1 - Comprises all works in Area A	0	0		02-Aug-27*	0	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.01A	GIV Section 1A - Comprises all works in Area A1	0	0		28-Sep-27*	0	1-7CD



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
PLAN.SEC.02	GIV Section 2 - Comprises all works in Area B	0	0		24-Jul-28*	0	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.03	GIV Section 3 - Comprises all works in Area C	0	0		03-Feb-29*	16	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.04	GIV Section 4 - Comprises all works in Area D	0	0		25-May-27*	0	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.05	GIV Section 5 - Comprises all works in Area E	0	0		07-Mar-28*	1	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.06	GIV Section 6 - Comprises all works in Area F	0	0		07-Mar-28*	1	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.07	GIV Section 7 - Comprises all works in Area G	0	0		27-Apr-28*	4	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.08	GIV Section 8 - Comprises all works in Area H	0	0		30-Oct-27*	12	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.09	GIV Section 9 - Comprises all works in Area I	0	0		18-Feb-28*	49	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.10	GIV Section 10 - Comprises all works in Area J	0	0		27-Apr-28*	4	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.11	GIV Section 11 - Comprises all works in Area K	0	0		24-Apr-28*	7	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.12	GIV Section 12 - Comprises all works in Area L (excluding landscaping works)	0	0		06-Mar-30*	77	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.13	GIV Section 13 - Comprises all works in Area M	0	0		21-Mar-30*	62	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.14	GIV Section 14 - Comprises all landscape softworks including Compensation Tree Planting in Area N	0	0		17-Sep-28*	179	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.15	GIV Section 15 - Comprises all works in Area O	0	0		09-Nov-29*	194	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.16	GIV Section 16 - Comprises all works in Area P	0	0		27-Dec-28*	20	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.17	GIV Section 17 - Comprises all works in Area Q	0	0		06-Jan-29*	10	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.18	GIV Section 18 - Comprises all works in Area R (excluding landscaping works)	0	0		02-May-29*	12	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.19	GIV Section 19 - Comprises all works in Area S (excluding landscaping works)	0	0		04-May-30*	18	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.20	GIV Section 20 - Comprises all works in Area T	0	0		03-Jul-29*	11	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.21	GIV Section 21 - Comprises all works in Area U	0	0		27-Apr-30*	25	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.22	GIV Section 22 - Comprises all works in Area V	0	0		25-Aug-28*	0	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.23	GIV Section 23 - Comprises all works in Area W	0	0		27-Feb-30*	84	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.24	GIV Section 24 - Comprises preservation and protection of existing trees	0	0		22-May-30*	0	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.25	GIV Section 25 - Comprises all landscape softworks except Section 14	0	0		20-May-30*	2	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.26	GIV Section 26 - Comprises establishment works for all works in 25 (365 days after completion date of Sec 25)	0	0		20-May-31*	2	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.27	GIV Section 27 - Comprises establishment works for all works in 14 (1095 days after completion date of Sec 14)	0	0		17-Sep-31*	179	1-7CD
PLAN.SEC.28	GIV Section 28 - EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System (DCS)	0	0		26-Sep-29*	237	1-7CD
SITE ACCESS DATES - (15 ACCESS DATES)							
SAD-1000	GET Access to Portion I, 1 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1010	GET Access to Portion II, 2 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1020	GET Access to Portion III, 3 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1030	GET Access to Portion IV, 4 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1040	GET Access to Portion V, 5 (ASD 40, 25-Jan-26)	0	0	25-Jan-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1050	GET Access to Portion VI, 6 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1060	GET Access to Portion VII, 7 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1070	GET Access to Portion VIII, 8 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1080	GET Access to Portion IX, 9 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1090	GET Access to Portion X, 10 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1100	GET Access to Portion XI, 11 (ASD 285, 27-Sep-26)	0	0	27-Sep-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1110	GET Access to Portion XII, 12 (ASD 163, 28-May-26)	0	0	28-May-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1120	GET Access to Portion XIII, 13 (ASD 163, 28-May-26)	0	0	28-May-26*		0	1-7CD



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
SAD-1130	GET Access to Portion XIV, 14 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1140	GET Access to Portion XV, 15 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1150	GET Access to Portion XVI, 16 (ASD 163, 28-May-26)	0	0	28-May-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1160	GET Access to Portion XVII, 17 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1170	GET Access to Portion XVIII, 18 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1180	GET Access to Portion XIX, 19 (ASD 163, 28-May-26)	0	0	28-May-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1190	GET Access to Portion XX, 20 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1200	GET Access to Portion XXI, 21 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1210	GET Access to Portion XXII, 22 (ASD 287, 29-Sep-26)	0	0	29-Sep-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1220	GET Access to Portion XXIII, 23 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1230	GET Access to Portion XXIV, 24 (ASD 344, 25-Nov-26)	0	0	25-Nov-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1240	GET Access to Portion XXV, 25 (ASD 344, 25-Nov-26)	0	0	25-Nov-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1250	GET Access to Portion XXVI, 26 (ASD 344, 25-Nov-26)	0	0	25-Nov-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1260	GET Access to Portion XXVII, 27 (ASD 741, 27-Dec-27)	0	0	27-Dec-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1270	GET Access to Portion XXVIII, 28 (ASD 741, 27-Dec-27)	0	0	27-Dec-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1280	GET Access to Portion XXIX, 29 (ASD 741, 27-Dec-27)	0	0	27-Dec-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1290	GET Access to Portion XXX, 30 (ASD 741, 27-Dec-27)	0	0	27-Dec-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1300	GET Access to Portion XXXI, 31 (ASD 741, 27-Dec-27)	0	0	27-Dec-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1310	GET Access to Portion XXXII, 32 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1320	GET Access to Portion XXXIII, 33 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1330	GET Access to Portion XXXIV, 34 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1340	GET Access to Portion XXXV, 35 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1350	GET Access to Portion XXXVI, 36 (ASD 466, 27-Mar-27)	0	0	27-Mar-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1360	GET Access to Portion XXXVII, 37 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1370	GET Access to Portion XXXVIII, 38 (ASD 405, 25-Jan-27)	0	0	25-Jan-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1380	GET Access to Portion XXXIX, 39 (ASD 466, 27-Mar-27)	0	0	27-Mar-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1390	GET Access to Portion XL, 40 (ASD 405, 25-Jan-27)	0	0	25-Jan-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1400	GET Access to Portion XLI, 41 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1410	GET Access to Portion XLII, 42 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1420	GET Access to Portion XLIII, 43 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1430	GET Access to Portion XLIV, 44 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1440	GET Access to Portion XLV, 45 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1450	GET Access to Portion XLVI, 46 (ASD 285, 27-Sep-26)	0	0	27-Sep-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1460	GET Access to Portion XLVII, 47 (ASD 405, 25-Jan-27)	0	0	25-Jan-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1470	GET Access to Portion XLVIII, 48 (ASD 832, 27-Mar-28)	0	0	27-Mar-28*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1480	GET Access to Portion XLIX, 49 (ASD 285, 27-Sep-26)	0	0	27-Sep-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1490	GET Access to Portion L, 50 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1500	GET Access to Portion LI, 51 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1510	GET Access to Portion LII, 52 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1520	GET Access to Portion LIII, 53 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1530	GET Access to Portion LIV, 54 (ASD 375, 26-Dec-26)	0	0	26-Dec-26*		0	1-7CD



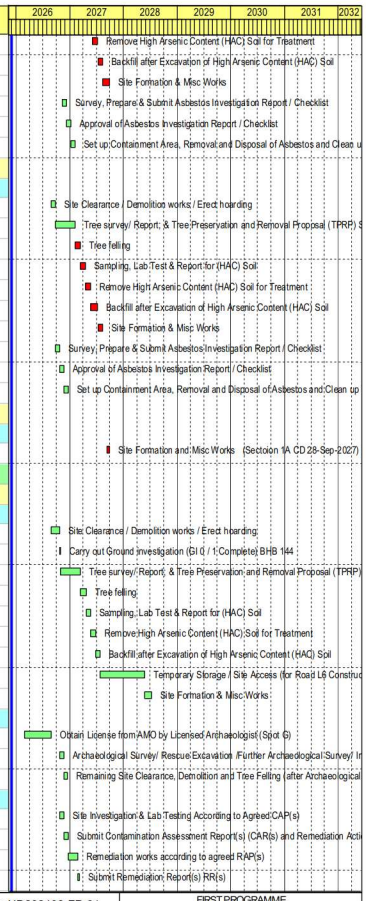
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
SAD-1540	GET Access to Portion LV, 55 (ASD 497, 27-Apr-27)	0	0	27-Apr-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1550	GET Access to Portion LVI, 56 (ASD 636, 13-Sep-27)	0	0	13-Sep-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1560	GET Access to Portion LVII, 57 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1570	GET Access to Portion LVIII, 58 (ASD 466, 27-Mar-27)	0	0	27-Mar-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1580	GET Access to Portion LIX, 59 (ASD 497, 27-Apr-27)	0	0	27-Apr-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1590	GET Access to Portion LX, 60 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1600	GET Access to Portion LXI, 61 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-26)	0	0	27-Aug-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1610	GET Access to Portion LXII, 62 (ASD 405, 25-Jan-27)	0	0	25-Jan-27*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1620	GET Access to Portion LXIII, 63 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1630	GET Access to Portion LXIV, 64 (ASD 163, 28-May-26)	0	0	28-May-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1640	GET Access to Portion LXV, 65 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-26)	0	0	14-Oct-26*		0	1-7CD
SAD-1650	GET Access to Portion LXVI, 66 (ASD 436, 25-Feb-27)	0	0	25-Feb-27*		0	1-7CD
PRELIMINARIES							
CONTRACTOR'S SUPERINTENDENCE							
CSS-1000	Submit Name, Qualifications and Experience of Key Persons	7	7	16-Dec-25	22-Dec-25	144	1-7CD
CSS-1010	Submit Sub-contractor Management Plan (SMP)	28	28	03-Dec-25	30-Dec-25	13	1-7CD
CSS-1020	Submit Staff List with Qualifications and Experience of the Proposed Team	14	14	16-Dec-25	29-Dec-25	137	1-7CD
CSS-1030	Submit Particulars and qualifications for Land Contamination Specialist	7	7	03-Dec-25	09-Dec-25	145	1-7CD
CSS-1040	Submit Particularos of Foreman for Road and Drainage works	7	7	16-Dec-25	22-Dec-25	204	1-7CD
CSS-1050	Submit Proposed staff - Geotechnical Monitoring Personnel	30	30	03-Dec-25	01-Jan-26	314	1-7CD
CSS-1060	Submit Proposed staff - Arsenic Team Leader	7	7	03-Dec-25	09-Dec-25	52	1-7CD
CSS-1070	Submit Proposed staff - Safety (Manager, Officer & Supervisor)	7	7	16-Dec-25	22-Dec-25	53	1-7CD
CSS-1080	Submit Proposed staff - Environmental Officer & Environmental Supervisor	7	7	03-Dec-25	09-Dec-25	66	1-7CD
CSS-1090	Submit Proposed staff - Surveyor	7	7	16-Dec-25	22-Dec-25	188	1-7CD
CSS-1100	Submit Proposed staff - Traffic Arrangement Implementation Coordinator	7	7	16-Dec-25	22-Dec-25	144	1-7CD
CSS-1110	Submit Proposed staff - 1 nos Senior Public Relation Officer and 2 nos Public Relation Officers (PROs)	30	30	16-Dec-25	14-Jan-26	181	1-7CD
CSS-1120	Propose and Establishment of BIM team	28	28	16-Dec-25	12-Jan-26	167	1-7CD
CONTRACTOR'S DESIGN							
CDS-1000	Public Open Spaces 'Design Approval in Principles (AIP)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval	180	180	01-Mar-26	27-Aug-26	461	1-7CD
CDS-1010	Public Open Spaces 'Detailed Design (DDA)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval	180	180	28-Aug-26	23-Feb-27	461	1-7CD
CDS-1020	Public Open Spaces 'Documentation (Drawings, MS, Specs, ICE Cert, etc)' - Preparation, Submission and Approval	90	90	24-Feb-27	24-May-27	461	1-7CD
CDS-1030	Design for Temporary Slope Works at Area D - Preparation, Submission and Approval	90	90	19-Dec-25	18-Mar-26	28	1-7CD
CDS-1040	Design for Temporary Slope Works at Area D - Drawings, MS, Specs, ICE Cert, etc	90	90	19-Mar-26	16-Jun-26	28	1-7CD
CDS-1050	Design for Noise Barrier (other than Foundation, Structural Frame) - Preparation, Submission and Approval	90	90	01-Mar-26	29-May-26	309	1-7CD
CDS-1060	Design for Noise Barrier (other than Foundation, Structural Frame) - Drawings, MS, Specs, ICE Cert, etc	90	90	30-May-26	27-Aug-26	309	1-7CD
CDS-1070	Design for Flood Wall along Sheung Yue River - Preparation, Submission and Approval	90	90	13-Jun-27	10-Sep-27	89	1-7CD
CDS-1080	Design for Flood Wall along Sheung Yue River - Drawings, MS, Specs, ICE Cert, etc	90	90	11-Sep-27	09-Dec-27	89	1-7CD
GENERAL SUBMISSIONS & APPROVALS							
GSA-1000	Conduct Pre-Construction Condition Survey	90	90	16-Dec-25	15-Mar-26	173	1-7CD
GSA-1010	Submit the First Programme	14	14	03-Dec-25	16-Dec-25	59	1-7CD
GSA-1020	Submit the First 3 Month Rolling Programme	14	14	03-Dec-25	16-Dec-25	59	1-7CD

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
GSA-1030	Submit the Initial Project Information Model (PIM)	90	90	16-Dec-25	15-Mar-26	105	1-7CD
GSA-1040	Submit the BIM Project Execution Plan (BEP)	60	60	03-Dec-25	31-Jan-26	148	1-7CD
GSA-1050	Submit Construction Health and Safety Plan	30	30	03-Dec-25	01-Jan-26	43	1-7CD
GSA-1060	First Site Safety Management Committee Meeting	30	30	16-Dec-25	14-Jan-26	30	1-7CD
GSA-1070	Submit Draft Environmental Management Plan (EMP) with incorporation of Waste Management Plan (WMP)	21	21	03-Dec-25	23-Dec-25	52	1-7CD
GSA-1080	Audit for Contractor's ISO 9001 Certification	90	90	03-Dec-25	02-Mar-26	118	1-7CD
GSA-1090	Provide and Commissioning of EDMS Document System	180	180	03-Dec-25	31-May-26	28	1-7CD
GSA-1100	Submit Site Traffic Safety Management Plan (STSMP)	42	42	16-Dec-25	26-Jan-26	18	1-7CD
GSA-1110	Submit Records of Initial Survey	60	60	16-Dec-25	13-Feb-26	135	1-7CD
GSA-1120	Submit Particulars of the Emergency Unit and the Supporting Machinery and Equipment	14	14	16-Dec-25	29-Dec-25	46	1-7CD
GSA-1130	Submit Method Statement for Treatment of HAC Soil and Backfilling of Treated Materials to EPD	14	14	16-Dec-25	29-Dec-25	46	1-7CD
GSA-1140	Submit Interface Management Plan (within 60 days of Notification from PM of the Identity Interface Contractor)	60	60	16-Dec-25	13-Feb-26	135	1-7CD
GSA-1150	Submission and Approval - Drainage Impact Assessment (DIA)	60	60	16-Dec-25	13-Feb-26	114	1-7CD
GSA-1160	Submission and Approval - Application for Excavation permit	60	60	16-Dec-25	13-Feb-26	167	1-7CD
GSA-1170	Tree Preservation and Protection Plan - Preparation, submission, review and acceptance	60	60	16-Dec-25	13-Feb-26	0	1-7CD
GSA-1180	Prepare and Submit Topographic Survey Report (Woodland Compensatory Planting)	28	28	16-Dec-25	12-Jan-26	259	1-7CD
GSA-1190	Prepare and Submit Planting Extent Proposal (Woodland Compensatory Planting)	60	60	16-Dec-25	13-Feb-26	227	1-7CD
SUB-CONTRACTING AND PROCUREMENT OF SPECIALISTS AND SUPPLIERS							
SBL-1000	Procurement for (1) design and (2) implementation of TTA measures and schemes	60	60	31-Dec-25	28-Feb-26	152	1-7CD
SBL-1010	Procurement for Design of Noise Barriers	60	60	31-Dec-25	28-Feb-26	309	1-7CD
SBL-1020	Procurement for Design of Flood Wall along Sheung Yue River	60	60	14-Apr-27	12-Jun-27	89	1-7CD
SBL-1030	Procurement for Design of Site Formation of Area D	50	50	16-Dec-25	03-Feb-26	28	1-7CD
SBL-1040	Procurement for Archaeological Survey	60	60	31-Dec-25	28-Feb-26	81	1-7CD
SBL-1050	Procurement for Ground Investigation and Laboratory Testing GI	60	60	26-Jul-26	23-Sep-26	49	1-7CD
SBL-1060	Procurement for Tree Survey & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP)	60	60	16-Dec-25	13-Feb-26	0	1-7CD
SBL-1070	Procurement for Independent Checking Engineer (ICE)	60	60	31-Dec-25	28-Feb-26	46	1-7CD
SBL-1080	Procurement for Site Hoarding & Fencing	60	60	31-Dec-25	28-Feb-26	99	1-7CD
SBL-1090	Procurement for Demolition works and Site Clearance works	60	60	31-Dec-25	28-Feb-26	136	1-7CD
SBL-1100	Procurement for Drainage, Sewerage and Watermain Laying works	60	60	29-Apr-26	27-Jun-26	2	1-7CD
SBL-1110	Procurement for Road works	60	60	13-Nov-27	11-Jan-28	0	1-7CD
SBL-1120	Procurement for Slope works - Soil Nailing	60	60	08-Nov-26	06-Jan-27	4	1-7CD
SBL-1130	Procurement for Pipework for District Cooling System (DCS)	60	60	22-Apr-27	20-Jun-27	107	1-7CD
SBL-1140	Procurement for Retaining Walls Construction (RWB, RWC, RWD, RWF & G)	60	60	05-Jun-26	03-Aug-26	34	1-7CD
SBL-1150	Procurement for Mass Concrete Wall Construction (RWA & RWE)	60	60	20-Dec-26	17-Feb-27	133	1-7CD
SBL-1160	Procurement for Box Culvert Construction CHB	60	60	14-Mar-27	12-May-27	3	1-7CD
SBL-1170	Procurement for Security System for the site	60	60	31-Dec-25	28-Feb-26	99	1-7CD
SBL-1180	Procurement for Socketed H Pile	60	60	29-May-26	27-Jul-26	0	1-7CD
SBL-1190	Procurement for Compensatory Woodland Planting (Ecologist & Arborist)	28	28	31-Dec-25	27-Jan-26	244	1-7CD
SBL-1200	Procurement for Compensatory Woodland Planting (Land Surveyor)	28	28	31-Dec-25	27-Jan-26	244	1-7CD
SBL-1210	Procurement for High Arsenic-Containing (HAC) Soil Specialist (AAP, ATP)	60	60	16-Dec-25	13-Feb-26	46	1-7CD
SBL-1220	Procurement for Contaminated Soil Specialist (CAR / RAP / IRR / RR)	60	60	31-Dec-25	28-Feb-26	124	1-7CD

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
SBL-1230	Procurement for Environmental Ground Investigation and Laboratory Testing	60	60	31-Dec-25	28-Feb-26	331	1-7CD
SBL-1240	Procurement for Asbestos Survey, Report and Removal	60	60	31-Dec-25	28-Feb-26	256	1-7CD
SBL-1250	Procurement for Public Open Spaces (POS) - Design	60	60	31-Dec-25	28-Feb-26	461	1-7CD
SBL-1260	Procurement for Public Open Spaces - Construction	60	60	25-May-27	23-Jul-27	461	1-7CD
SBL-1270	Procurement and Establishment of the BIM Common Data Collaboration Platform (CDCP)	60	60	03-Dec-25	31-Jan-26	148	1-7CD
TREATMENT WORKS FOR HIGH ARSENIC-CONTAINING SOIL							
HAC-1000	AAP - Prepare and Submit Arsenic Assessment Plan, MS &BF to PM &EPD for acceptance	90	90	14-Feb-26	09-Jun-26	115	2-6WD
HAC-1010	AAP - Review and Acceptance, MS &BF by PM and EPD	90	90	10-Jun-26	07-Sep-26	140	1-7CD
HAC-1020	ATP - Arsenic Treatment Plan - Discussion w PM/EPD (by S/S Specialist,LC&EC), Submission & Approv by PM/EPD	90	90	02-Jun-28	30-Aug-28	630	1-7CD
ENVIRONMENTAL GI AND SUBMISSION RELATED TO LAND DECONTAMINATION WORKS							
LDC-1000	Supplementary CAP - Preparation/ Discussion w EPD (by LC&EC) - Submission and Approval	90	90	02-Mar-26	22-Jun-26	98	2-6WD
LDC-1010	EPD - CAR / RAP, IRR - Preparation/discussion w EPD, Submission and approval	90	90	23-Jun-26	20-Sep-26	118	1-7CD
LDC-1020	[Portion with Access Date 254] Site Re-appraisal; Supplementary CAP - Preparation and Submission	30	30	27-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	113	1-7CD
LDC-1030	[Portion with Access Date 254] Supplementary CAP - EPD Approval	30	30	26-Sep-26	25-Oct-26	113	1-7CD
LDC-1040	[Portion with Access Date 344] Site Re-appraisal; Supplementary CAP - Preparation and Submission	30	30	25-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	333	1-7CD
LDC-1050	[Portion with Access Date 344] Supplementary CAP - EPD Approval	30	30	25-Dec-26	23-Jan-27	333	1-7CD
LDC-1060	[Portion with Access Date 741] Site Re-appraisal; Supplementary CAP - Preparation and Submission	30	30	21-Sep-26	20-Oct-26	598	1-7CD
LDC-1070	[Portion with Access Date 741] Supplementary CAP - EPD Approval	30	30	27-Dec-27	25-Jan-28	166	1-7CD
COORDINATION AND INTERFACE MANAGEMENT							
INT-1000	Establish Site Liaison Groups, Community Liaison Groups, Interface Management Liaison Group & Utilities Liaison Group	90	90	16-Dec-25	15-Mar-26	173	1-7CD
INT-1010	(Housing Department HD) Contractor - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	16-Dec-25	15-Mar-26	331	1-7CD
INT-1020	(ND/2024/03) Contractor - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	16-Dec-25	15-Mar-26	446	1-7CD
INT-1030	(ND/2019/01) Contractor - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	16-Dec-25	15-Mar-26	512	1-7CD
INT-1040	(ND/2024/01) Contractor - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	16-Dec-25	15-Mar-26	105	1-7CD
INT-1050	MTRC Northern Link - Preliminary and Detailed Interface Management Plan	90	90	16-Dec-25	15-Mar-26	621	1-7CD
TEMPORARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SCHEME (TTA)							
TTA-1000	TTM - Design, ICE, Submission and Approval, TMLG Meetings	150	150	01-Mar-26	28-Jul-26	152	1-7CD
TTA-1010	Implement TTA #1 - Along Ho Sheung Heung Road for watermain laying works (Workfront # 1)	587	587	28-Dec-26	05-Aug-28	0	1-7CD
TTA-1020	Implement TTA #2 - Along Ho Sheung Heung Road for watermain laying works (Workfront # 2)	205	205	30-Mar-27	20-Oct-27	0	1-7CD
TTA-1030	Implement TTA #3 - Along Sheung Yue River (w)for retaining wall KTN-RWB & Twin rising main CH.0 to CH.521	184	184	30-Aug-27	29-Feb-28	1418	1-7CD
TTA-1040	Implement TTA #4 - Along Sheung Yue River (west side) for Twin rising main CH.521 to CH.641	56	56	01-Aug-28	25-Sep-28	0	1-7CD
TTA-1050	Implement TTA #5 - Along Sheung Yue River (west side) for Twin rising main CH.641 to CH.961	79	79	02-Dec-27	18-Feb-28	164	1-7CD
TTA-1060	Implement TTA #6 - Along Sheung Yue River (west side) for Twin rising main CH.961 to CH.1081	56	56	01-Aug-28	25-Sep-28	0	1-7CD
TTA-1070	Implement TTA #7 - Along Sheung Yue River (west side) for Twin rising main CH.1081 to CH.1270	183	183	02-Aug-27	31-Jan-28	588	1-7CD
TTA-1080	Implement TTA #8 - Along Sheung Yue River (east side) for Fresh water main CH.400 to 830; and CH.1130 to 1300	204	204	01-Aug-28	20-Feb-29	241	1-7CD
TTA-1090	Implement TTA #9 - Along Sheung Yue River (east side) for Fresh water main CH.1300 to 1513; and CH.830 to 1130	182	182	01-Aug-29	29-Jan-30	85	1-7CD
SECTION 1 - ALL WORKS IN AREA A - SITE FORMATION							
Portion 1 in Area A (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Tree, Formation							
S01P01-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	14-Oct-26	09-Dec-26	0	2-6WD
S01P01-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	10-Dec-26	23-Apr-27	0	1-7CD

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S01P01-1020	Tree felling	22	22	24-Apr-27	21-May-27	0	2-6WD
S01P01-1030	Site Formation and Misc Works	60	60	22-May-27	02-Aug-27	0	2-6WD
S01P01-1060	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	10-Dec-26	09-Jan-27	33	2-6WD
S01P01-1070	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	10-Jan-27	08-Feb-27	42	1-7CD
S01P01-1080	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	10-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	35	2-6WD
Portion 2 in Area A (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Tree, GI, HAC, Formation							
S01P02-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	27-Aug-26	24-Oct-26	0	2-6WD
S01P02-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 135, 137, 146	18	18	26-Oct-26	14-Nov-26	101	2-6WD
S01P02-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	01-Oct-26	12-Feb-27	0	1-7CD
S01P02-1030	Tree felling	30	30	13-Feb-27	19-Mar-27	0	2-6WD
S01P02-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	20-Feb-27	19-Mar-27	0	2-6WD
S01P02-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	24	24	20-Mar-27	21-Apr-27	0	2-6WD
S01P02-1060	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	24	24	22-Apr-27	21-May-27	0	2-6WD
S01P02-1080	Site Formation and Misc Works	60	60	22-May-27	02-Aug-27	0	2-6WD
S01P02-1090	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	48	2-6WD
S01P02-1100	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	60	1-7CD
S01P02-1110	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	22-Dec-26	21-Jan-27	46	2-6WD
Land Decontamination Works							
S01P02-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	91	2-6WD
S01P02-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	114	1-7CD
S01P02-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	18	18	20-Mar-27	14-Apr-27	18	2-6WD
S01P02-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Apr-27	28-Apr-27	18	2-6WD
Portion 57 in Area A (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Formation							
S01P57-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	14-Oct-26	09-Dec-26	0	2-6WD
S01P57-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 132	6	6	10-Dec-26	16-Dec-26	100	2-6WD
S01P57-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	10-Dec-26	23-Apr-27	0	1-7CD
S01P57-1030	Tree felling	22	22	24-Apr-27	21-May-27	0	2-6WD
S01P57-1040	Site Formation and Misc Works	60	60	22-May-27	02-Aug-27	0	2-6WD
S01P57-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	10-Dec-26	09-Jan-27	33	2-6WD
S01P57-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	10-Jan-27	08-Feb-27	42	1-7CD
S01P57-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	10-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	35	2-6WD
SECTION 1A - ALL WORKS IN AREA A1 - SITE FORMATION (CUT AND FILL EARTHWORK)							
Portion 1 in Area A1 (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Tree, GI, HAC, Formation							
S1AP01-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	14-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	3	2-6WD
S1AP01-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 152, 155	12	12	12-Nov-26	25-Nov-26	97	2-6WD
S1AP01-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	12-Nov-26	26-Mar-27	3	1-7CD
S1AP01-1030	Tree felling	30	30	30-Mar-27	05-May-27	0	2-6WD
S1AP01-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	06-May-27	03-Jun-27	0	2-6WD

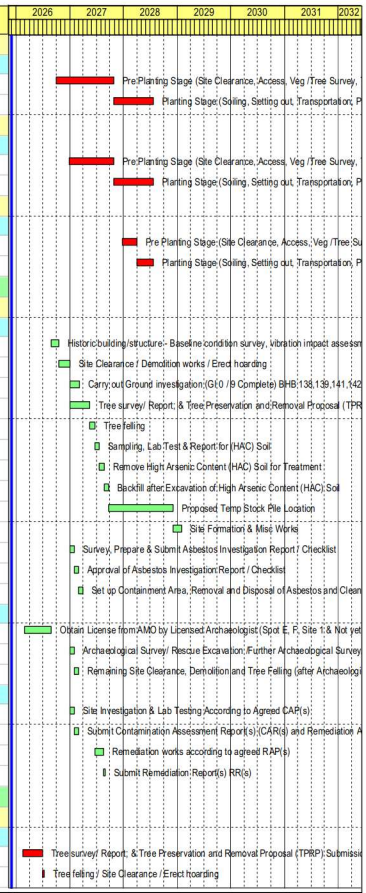
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S1AP01-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	04-Jun-27	10-Jul-27	0	2-6WD
S1AP01-1060	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	28	28	12-Jul-27	12-Aug-27	0	2-6WD
S1AP01-1070	Site Formation & Misc Works	39	39	13-Aug-27	28-Sep-27	0	2-6WD
S1AP01-1080	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	12-Nov-26	09-Dec-26	38	2-6WD
S1AP01-1090	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	10-Dec-26	08-Jan-27	48	1-7CD
S1AP01-1100	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	09-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	38	2-6WD
Portion 2 in Area A1 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, HAC, Formation							
S1AP2-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	27-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	2	2-6WD
S1AP2-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	24-Sep-26	05-Feb-27	4	1-7CD
S1AP2-1020	Tree felling	30	30	10-Feb-27	16-Mar-27	0	2-6WD
S1AP2-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	17-Mar-27	17-Apr-27	0	2-6WD
S1AP2-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	19-Apr-27	25-May-27	0	2-6WD
S1AP2-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	38	38	26-May-27	10-Jul-27	0	2-6WD
S1AP2-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	28	28	12-Jul-27	12-Aug-27	0	2-6WD
S1AP2-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	24-Sep-26	24-Oct-26	39	2-6WD
S1AP2-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	25-Oct-26	23-Nov-26	46	1-7CD
S1AP2-1090	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	24-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	37	2-6WD
Portion 56 in Area A1 (ASD 636, 13-Sep-2027)							
Miscellaneous							
S1AP56-1000	Site Formation and Misc Works (Sectoion 1A CD 28-Sep-2027)	16	16	13-Sep-27	28-Sep-27	0	1-7CD
SECTION 2 - ALL WORKS IN AREA B - SITE FORMATION							
Portion 3 in Area B (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, HAC, Temp Storage, Formation							
S02P03-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	27-Aug-26	24-Oct-26	1	2-6WD
S02P03-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 144	6	6	26-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	15	2-6WD
S02P03-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	01-Nov-26	15-Mar-27	18	1-7CD
S02P03-1030	Tree felling	30	30	16-Mar-27	23-Apr-27	13	2-6WD
S02P03-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	24-Apr-27	24-May-27	13	2-6WD
S02P03-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	25-May-27	29-Jun-27	13	2-6WD
S02P03-1060	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	24	24	30-Jun-27	28-Jul-27	13	2-6WD
S02P03-1080	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road L6 Construction)	244	244	29-Jul-27	25-May-28	13	2-6WD
S02P03-1090	Site Formation & Misc Works	36	36	26-May-28	08-Jul-28	13	2-6WD
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S02P03-2000	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot G)	180	180	01-Mar-26	27-Aug-26	155	1-7CD
S02P03-2010	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	80	2-6WD
S02P03-2020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	23-Nov-26	19-Dec-26	80	2-6WD
Land Decontamination Works							
S02P03-3000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	127	2-6WD
S02P03-3010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	162	1-7CD
S02P03-3020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Dec-26	22-Feb-27	127	2-6WD
S02P03-3030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	23-Feb-27	08-Mar-27	127	2-6WD



FIRST PROGRAMME

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Dec-25	Rev.0	SC	BY
31-Jan-26	Rev.1	SC	BY

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
Portion 22 in Area B (ASD 287, 29-Sep-2026)							
Woodland Compensatory Planting - Site A							
S02P22-1000	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc)	395	395	29-Sep-26	28-Oct-27	0	1-7CD
S02P22-1010	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc)	270	270	29-Oct-27	24-Jul-28	0	1-7CD
Portion 23 in Area B (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)							
Woodland Compensatory Planting - Site A							
S02P23-1000	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc)	307	307	26-Dec-26	28-Oct-27	0	1-7CD
S02P23-1010	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc)	270	270	29-Oct-27	24-Jul-28	0	1-7CD
Portion 28 in Area B (ASD 741, 27-Dec-2027)							
Woodland Compensatory Planting - Site A							
S02P28-1000	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc)	100	100	27-Dec-27	04-Apr-28	0	1-7CD
S02P28-1010	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc)	111	111	05-Apr-28	24-Jul-28	0	1-7CD
SECTION 3 - ALL WORKS IN AREA C - SITE FORMATION							
Portion 4 in Area C (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, HAC, Temp Stock Pile, Formation							
S03P04-1000	Historic building/structure - Baseline condition survey, vibration impact assessment, monitoring, etc.	45	45	27-Aug-26	21-Oct-26	8	2-6WD
S03P04-1010	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	60	60	22-Oct-26	02-Jan-27	8	2-6WD
S03P04-1020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 9 Complete) BHB 138,139,141,142,147,149, 150,157,158	54	54	04-Jan-27	10-Mar-27	61	2-6WD
S03P04-1030	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	03-Jan-27	17-May-27	10	1-7CD
S03P04-1040	Tree felling	30	30	18-May-27	22-Jun-27	9	2-6WD
S03P04-1050	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	23-Jun-27	21-Jul-27	9	2-6WD
S03P04-1060	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	22-Jul-27	25-Aug-27	9	2-6WD
S03P04-1070	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	24	24	26-Aug-27	23-Sep-27	9	2-6WD
S03P04-1090	Proposed Temp Stock Pile Location	440	440	24-Sep-27	06-Dec-28	12	1-7CD
S03P04-1100	Site Formation & Misc Works	48	48	07-Dec-28	03-Feb-29	10	2-6WD
S03P04-1110	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	04-Jan-27	30-Jan-27	43	2-6WD
S03P04-1120	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	31-Jan-27	01-Mar-27	57	1-7CD
S03P04-1130	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	02-Mar-27	01-Apr-27	45	2-6WD
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S03P4-2000	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot E, F, Site 1 & Not yet Surveyed Area)	180	180	01-Mar-26	27-Aug-26	214	1-7CD
S03P4-2010	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	04-Jan-27	30-Jan-27	67	2-6WD
S03P4-2020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	01-Feb-27	03-Mar-27	67	2-6WD
Land Decontamination Works							
S03P4-3000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	04-Jan-27	30-Jan-27	115	2-6WD
S03P4-3010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	31-Jan-27	01-Mar-27	146	1-7CD
S03P4-3020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	23-Jun-27	18-Aug-27	27	2-6WD
S03P4-3030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	19-Aug-27	01-Sep-27	27	2-6WD
SECTION 4 - ALL WORKS IN AREA D- SITE FORMATION							
Portion 5 in Area D (ASD 40, 25-Jan-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Tree, Hoarding, Temp Storage, Formation							
S04P05-1000	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	14-Feb-26	28-Jun-26	0	1-7CD
S04P05-1010	Tree felling / Site Clearance / Erect hoarding	13	13	29-Jun-26	14-Jul-26	0	2-6WD



FIRST PROGRAMME

Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Dec-25	Rev.0	SC	BY
31-Jan-26	Rev.1	SC	BY

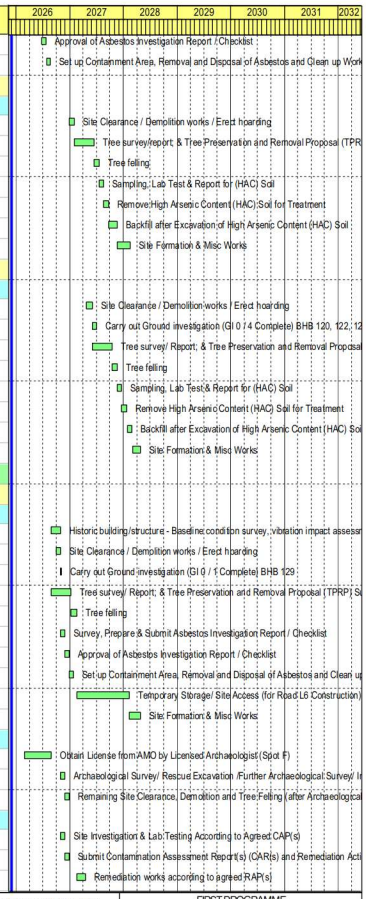
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S04P05-1030	Form temp 1:8 ramp & Excavate to +11 mPD - 28171m3 & Slope Shotcreting - STAGE 1	74	74	15-Jul-26	10-Oct-26	0	2-6WD
S04P05-1040	Form temp 1:8 ramp, Excav to form +9mPD platform -17333m3 & Slope Shotcreting - STAGE 2	52	52	12-Oct-26	11-Dec-26	0	2-6WD
S04P05-1050	Temp Access / Temp Stock Pile / Temp Storage / Misc.	129	129	12-Dec-26	25-May-27	0	2-6WD
Portion 49 in Area D (ASD 285, 27-Sep-2026)							
Site Clearance, Tree, Hoarding, Formation							
S04P49-1000	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	27-Sep-26	08-Feb-27	1	1-7CD
S04P49-1010	Tree felling / Site Clearance / Erect hoarding	24	24	10-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	0	2-6WD
S04P49-1020	Complete excav to form +11mPD platform -8896m3 & Remove Temp Ramp - STAGE 4	71	71	25-Feb-27	25-May-27	0	2-6WD
Portion 50 in Area D (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)							
Site Clearance, Tree, Hoarding, Formation							
S04P50-1000	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	15-Aug-26	27-Dec-26	0	1-7CD
S04P50-1020	Tree, Hoarding, Site Clearance; Complete excav form +9mPD platform -14466m3 & Slope Shotcrete -STAGE 3	65	65	28-Dec-26	17-Mar-27	0	2-6WD
S04P50-1050	Temp Access / Temp Stock Pile / Temp Storage / Misc.	53	53	18-Mar-27	25-May-27	0	2-6WD
Portion 51 in Area D (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)							
Site Clearance, Tree, Hoarding, Formation							
S04P51-1000	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	15-Aug-26	27-Dec-26	0	1-7CD
S04P51-1010	Tree, Hoarding, Site Clearance; Complete excav form +9mPD platform -14466m3 & Slope Shotcrete -STAGE 3	65	65	28-Dec-26	17-Mar-27	0	2-6WD
S04P51-1020	Temp Access / Temp Stock Pile / Temp Storage / Misc.	53	53	18-Mar-27	25-May-27	0	2-6WD
Portion 66 in Area D (ASD 436, 25-Feb-2027)							
Formation							
S04P66-1000	Complete excav to form +11mPD platform -8896m3 & Remove Temp Ramp - STAGE 4	71	71	25-Feb-27	25-May-27	0	2-6WD
SECTION 5 - ALL WORKS IN AREA E - RETAINING WALL & SITE FORMATION							
Portion 6 in Area E (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)							
Site Clearance, Hoarding, GI, Retaining Wall, Formation							
S05P06-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	18	18	14-Oct-26	04-Nov-26	0	2-6WD
S05P06-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 148	6	6	05-Nov-26	11-Nov-26	29	2-6WD
S05P06-1020	L-shaped retaining wall KTN-RWC - Plate load test; and Bay 18 to Bay 32 (15 nr)	120	120	12-Nov-26	12-Apr-27	29	2-6WD
S05P06-1030	L-shaped retaining wall KTN-RWD - Plate load test Bay 01 to Bay 02	38	38	13-Apr-27	28-May-27	29	2-6WD
S05P06-1040	Mass concrete wall KTN-RWE	60	60	29-May-27	09-Aug-27	109	2-6WD
S05P06-1050	Predrilling Works for socketed H piles of retaining wall KTN-RWF	42	42	05-Nov-26	23-Dec-26	0	2-6WD
S05P06-1060	Retaining wall KTN-RWF - Socketed H Pile 77nr (27nr vert, 50nr raking) & Pile Loading Test	150	150	24-Dec-26	02-Jul-27	0	2-6WD
S05P06-1070	Retaining wall KTN-RWF - L-shaped retaining wall Bay 01 to Bay 06	150	150	03-Jul-27	30-Dec-27	1	2-6WD
S05P06-1080	Site Formation and Misc Works	54	54	31-Dec-27	07-Mar-28	1	2-6WD
SECTION 6 - ALL WORKS IN AREA F - RETAINING WALL & SITE FORMATION							
Portion 7 in Area F (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)							
Site Clearance, Hoarding, Tree, GI, Retaining Wall, Formation							
S06P07-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	18	18	14-Oct-26	04-Nov-26	22	2-6WD
S06P07-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 140	6	6	05-Nov-26	11-Nov-26	122	2-6WD
S06P07-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	05-Nov-26	19-Mar-27	26	1-7CD
S06P07-1030	Tree felling	30	30	20-Mar-27	28-Apr-27	18	2-6WD
S06P07-1040	L-shaped retaining wall KTN-RWC - Plate load test; and Bay 01 to Bay 17 (17 nr)	175	175	29-Apr-27	26-Nov-27	18	2-6WD
S06P07-1050	Site Formation and Misc Works	64	64	17-Dec-27	07-Mar-28	1	2-6WD

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
SECTION 7 - ALL WORKS IN AREA G - RETAINING WALL & SITE FORMATION							
Portion 8 in Area G (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, HAC, Soil Nail, Retaining Wall, Formation							
S07P08-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	27-Aug-26	24-Oct-26	2	2-6WD
S07P08-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 161	6	6	26-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	106	2-6WD
S07P08-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	25-Oct-26	08-Mar-27	3	1-7CD
S07P08-1030	Tree felling	30	30	09-Mar-27	16-Apr-27	3	2-6WD
S07P08-1040	Ex.Slope 2SE-B/C314 - Excav & Soil Nail - Row A 8 nr, Row B 24nr - 128m; and Pullout test 2 nr	30	30	17-Apr-27	24-May-27	3	2-6WD
S07P08-1050	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	25-May-27	22-Jun-27	3	2-6WD
S07P08-1060	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	23-Jun-27	28-Jul-27	3	2-6WD
S07P08-1070	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	39	39	29-Jul-27	11-Sep-27	3	2-6WD
S07P08-1080	Costruct L-Shaped Retaining Wall KTN-RWG & Plate load test	110	110	13-Sep-27	25-Jan-28	3	2-6WD
S07P08-1090	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	31-Jan-28	27-Apr-28	2	2-6WD
S07P08-1100	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	41	2-6WD
S07P08-1110	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	52	1-7CD
S07P08-1120	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	22-Dec-26	21-Jan-27	39	2-6WD
Portion 9 in Area G (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, HAC, Retaining Wall, Formation							
S07P09-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	27-Aug-26	23-Sep-26	60	2-6WD
S07P09-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 102	6	6	24-Sep-26	02-Oct-26	160	2-6WD
S07P09-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	24-Sep-26	05-Feb-27	74	1-7CD
S07P09-1030	Tree felling	30	30	10-Feb-27	16-Mar-27	56	2-6WD
S07P09-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	17-Mar-27	17-Apr-27	56	2-6WD
S07P09-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	19-Apr-27	25-May-27	56	2-6WD
S07P09-1060	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	39	39	26-May-27	12-Jul-27	56	2-6WD
S07P09-1070	Costruct L-Shaped Retaining Wall KTN-RWG & Plate load test	110	110	13-Jul-27	20-Nov-27	56	2-6WD
S07P09-1080	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	31-Jan-28	27-Apr-28	2	2-6WD
S07P09-1090	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	24-Sep-26	24-Oct-26	92	2-6WD
S07P09-1100	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	25-Oct-26	23-Nov-26	115	1-7CD
S07P09-1110	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	24-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	93	2-6WD
Portion 10 in Area G (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Formation							
S07P10-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	28-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	19	2-6WD
S07P10-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	26-Jan-27	09-Jun-27	25	1-7CD
S07P10-1020	Tree felling	30	30	10-Jun-27	15-Jul-27	20	2-6WD
S07P10-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	06-Aug-27	02-Sep-27	2	2-6WD
S07P10-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	03-Sep-27	11-Oct-27	2	2-6WD
S07P10-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	39	39	12-Oct-27	25-Nov-27	2	2-6WD
S07P10-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	122	122	26-Nov-27	27-Apr-28	2	2-6WD
S07P10-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	26-Jan-27	25-Feb-27	53	2-6WD
S07P10-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	26-Feb-27	27-Mar-27	68	1-7CD

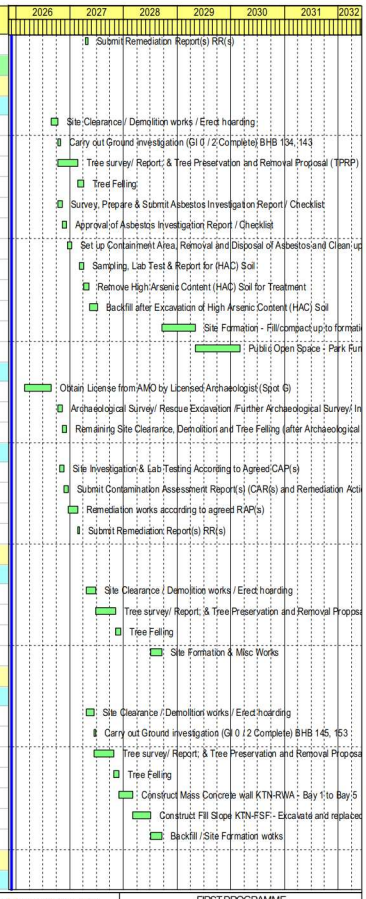
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S07P10-1090	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	30-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	54	2-6WD
SECTION 8 - ALL WORKS IN AREA H - SITE FORMATION (CUT AND FILL EARTHWORK)							
Portion 11 in Area H (ASD 285, 27-Sep-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation							
S08P11-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	28-Sep-26	10-Nov-26	15	2-6WD
S08P11-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	11-Nov-26	25-Mar-27	17	1-7CD
S08P11-1020	Tree felling	18	18	30-Mar-27	20-Apr-27	10	2-6WD
S08P11-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	21-Apr-27	20-May-27	10	2-6WD
S08P11-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	21-May-27	25-Jun-27	10	2-6WD
S08P11-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	39	39	26-Jun-27	11-Aug-27	10	2-6WD
S08P11-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	66	66	12-Aug-27	30-Oct-27	10	2-6WD
Portion 12 in Area H (ASD 163, 28-May-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation							
S08P12-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	28-May-26	24-Jul-26	9	2-6WD
S08P12-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	25-Jul-26	06-Dec-26	11	1-7CD
S08P12-1020	Tree felling	30	30	07-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	10	2-6WD
S08P12-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	14-Jan-27	13-Feb-27	10	2-6WD
S08P12-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	15-Feb-27	20-Mar-27	10	2-6WD
S08P12-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	39	39	22-Mar-27	11-May-27	10	2-6WD
S08P12-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	142	142	12-May-27	30-Oct-27	10	2-6WD
Portion 52 in Area H (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation							
S08P52-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	14-Oct-26	25-Nov-26	10	2-6WD
S08P52-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	26-Nov-26	09-Apr-27	12	1-7CD
S08P52-1020	Tree felling	18	18	10-Apr-27	30-Apr-27	10	2-6WD
S08P52-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	03-May-27	31-May-27	10	2-6WD
S08P52-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	01-Jun-27	07-Jul-27	10	2-6WD
S08P52-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	39	39	08-Jul-27	21-Aug-27	10	2-6WD
S08P52-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	57	57	23-Aug-27	30-Oct-27	10	2-6WD
SECTION 9 - ALL WORKS IN AREA I - SITE FORMATION (CUT AND FILL EARTHWORK)							
Portion 13 in Area I (ASD 163, 28-May-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation							
S09P13-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	2	2-6WD
S09P13-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	02-Feb-27	16-Jun-27	2	1-7CD
S09P13-1020	Tree felling	30	30	17-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	2	2-6WD
S09P13-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	2	2-6WD
S09P13-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Aug-27	24-Sep-27	2	2-6WD
S09P13-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	46	46	25-Sep-27	19-Nov-27	2	2-6WD
S09P13-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	20-Nov-27	18-Feb-28	2	2-6WD
S09P13-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	02-Feb-27	04-Mar-27	36	2-6WD
S09P13-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	05-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	47	1-7CD

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S09P13-1090	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	06-Apr-27	04-May-27	37	2-6WD
Portion 14 in Area I (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation							
S09P14-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	2	2-6WD
S09P14-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	02-Feb-27	16-Jun-27	2	1-7CD
S09P14-1020	Tree felling	30	30	17-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	2	2-6WD
S09P14-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	2	2-6WD
S09P14-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Aug-27	24-Sep-27	2	2-6WD
S09P14-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	46	46	25-Sep-27	19-Nov-27	2	2-6WD
S09P14-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	20-Nov-27	18-Feb-28	2	2-6WD
Portion 53 in Area I (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation							
S09P53-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	2	2-6WD
S09P53-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	02-Feb-27	16-Jun-27	2	1-7CD
S09P53-1020	Tree felling	30	30	17-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	2	2-6WD
S09P53-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	2	2-6WD
S09P53-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Aug-27	24-Sep-27	2	2-6WD
S09P53-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	46	46	25-Sep-27	19-Nov-27	2	2-6WD
S09P53-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	45	45	20-Nov-27	14-Jan-28	2	2-6WD
SECTION 10 - ALL WORKS IN AREA J - SITE FORMATION							
Portion 15 in Area J (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, Drainage, Formation							
S10P15-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	48	48	27-Aug-26	24-Oct-26	174	2-6WD
S10P15-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 124	6	6	26-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	278	2-6WD
S10P15-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	25-Oct-26	08-Mar-27	217	1-7CD
S10P15-1030	Tree felling	36	36	09-Mar-27	23-Apr-27	175	2-6WD
S10P15-1040	Drainage - Drain pipe 100m dia.1500 &1650; and Manhole 2nr	72	72	20-Nov-27	18-Feb-28	2	2-6WD
S10P15-1050	Site Formation & Misc Works	55	55	19-Feb-28	27-Apr-28	2	2-6WD
S10P15-1060	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	210	2-6WD
S10P15-1070	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	262	1-7CD
S10P15-1080	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	22-Dec-26	21-Jan-27	211	2-6WD
Portion 16 in Area J (ASD 163, 28-May-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation							
S10P16-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	02-Mar-26	28-Mar-26	252	2-6WD
S10P16-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	29-Mar-26	10-Aug-26	311	1-7CD
S10P16-1020	Tree felling	36	36	24-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	240	2-6WD
S10P16-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	7	2-6WD
S10P16-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Aug-27	24-Sep-27	7	2-6WD
S10P16-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	46	46	25-Sep-27	19-Nov-27	7	2-6WD
S10P16-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	20-Nov-27	18-Feb-28	7	2-6WD
S10P16-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	28-May-26	25-Jun-26	241	2-6WD

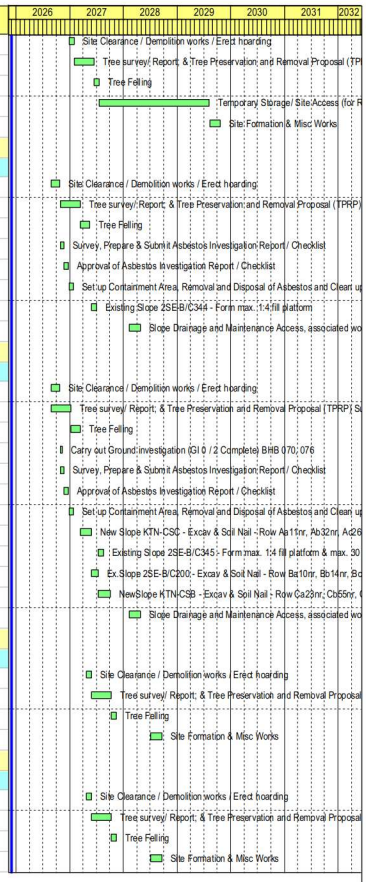
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S10P16-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	26-Jun-26	25-Jul-26	298	1-7CD
S10P16-1090	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	27-Jul-26	22-Aug-26	240	2-6WD
Portion 54 in Area J (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, HAC, Formation							
S10P54-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	4	2-6WD
S10P54-1010	Tree survey/report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	02-Feb-27	16-Jun-27	8	1-7CD
S10P54-1020	Tree felling	30	30	17-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	7	2-6WD
S10P54-1030	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	7	2-6WD
S10P54-1040	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	20-Aug-27	24-Sep-27	7	2-6WD
S10P54-1050	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	46	46	25-Sep-27	19-Nov-27	7	2-6WD
S10P54-1060	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	20-Nov-27	18-Feb-28	7	2-6WD
Portion 55 in Area J (ASD 497, 27-Apr-2027)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, HAC, Formation							
S10P55-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	27-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	3	2-6WD
S10P55-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 4 Complete) BHB 120, 122, 123, 128	24	24	03-Jun-27	02-Jul-27	89	2-6WD
S10P55-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	03-Jun-27	15-Oct-27	3	1-7CD
S10P55-1030	Tree felling	30	30	16-Oct-27	19-Nov-27	2	2-6WD
S10P55-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	20-Nov-27	17-Dec-27	2	2-6WD
S10P55-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	18-Dec-27	25-Jan-28	2	2-6WD
S10P55-1060	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	28	28	29-Jan-28	01-Mar-28	2	2-6WD
S10P55-1070	Site Formation & Misc Works	45	45	02-Mar-28	27-Apr-28	2	2-6WD
SECTION 11 - ALL WORKS IN AREA K - SITE FORMATION (EXCAV CONTAM SOIL, CUT AND FILL EARTHWORK)							
Portion 17 in Area K (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Tree, Hoarding, GI, Formation							
S11P17-1000	Historic building/structure - Baseline condition survey, vibration impact assessment, monitoring, etc.	54	54	27-Aug-26	31-Oct-26	13	2-6WD
S11P17-1010	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	03-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	13	2-6WD
S11P17-1020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 129	6	6	02-Nov-26	07-Nov-26	55	2-6WD
S11P17-1030	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	27-Aug-26	08-Jan-27	6	1-7CD
S11P17-1040	Tree felling	30	30	09-Jan-27	16-Feb-27	5	2-6WD
S11P17-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	02-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	20	2-6WD
S11P17-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	29-Nov-26	28-Dec-26	24	1-7CD
S11P17-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	29-Dec-26	26-Jan-27	20	2-6WD
S11P17-1080	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road L6 Construction)	358	358	17-Feb-27	09-Feb-28	6	1-7CD
S11P17-1090	Site Formation & Misc Works	60	60	10-Feb-28	24-Apr-28	5	2-6WD
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S11P17-2000	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot F)	180	180	01-Mar-26	27-Aug-26	81	1-7CD
S11P17-2010	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	02-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	13	2-6WD
S11P17-2020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	30-Nov-26	29-Dec-26	13	2-6WD
Land Decontamination Works							
S11P17-3000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	02-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	271	2-6WD
S11P17-3010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	29-Nov-26	28-Dec-26	337	1-7CD
S11P17-3020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	17-Feb-27	17-Apr-27	235	2-6WD



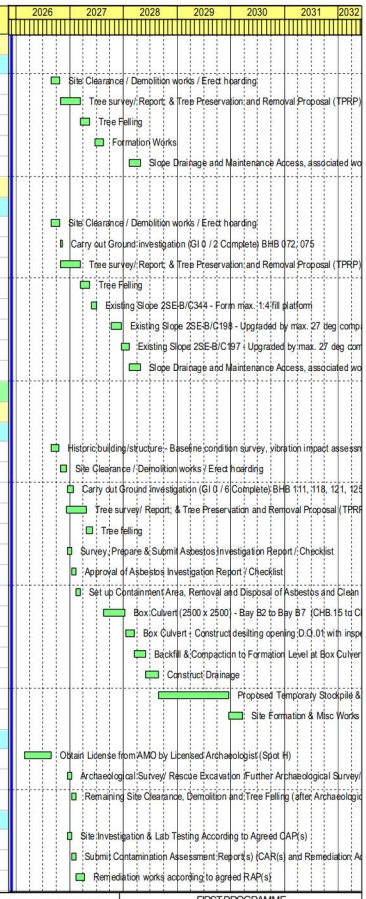
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S11P17-3030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	19-Apr-27	03-May-27	235	2-6WD
SECTION 12 - ALL WORKS IN AREA L - SLOPE WORKS & SITE FORMATION - (EXCLU. LANDSCAPING WORKS)							
Portion 18 in Area L Public Open Space (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, HAC, Formation, POS							
S12P0S-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	40	40	27-Aug-26	14-Oct-26	387	2-6WD
S12P0S-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 134, 143	12	12	15-Oct-26	29-Oct-26	484	2-6WD
S12P0S-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	15-Oct-26	26-Feb-27	480	1-7CD
S12P0S-1030	Tree Felling	30	30	27-Feb-27	07-Apr-27	387	2-6WD
S12P0S-1040	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	15-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	453	2-6WD
S12P0S-1050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	13-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	563	1-7CD
S12P0S-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	14-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	452	2-6WD
S12P0S-1070	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	06-Mar-27	07-Apr-27	387	2-6WD
S12P0S-1080	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	30	30	08-Apr-27	14-May-27	387	2-6WD
S12P0S-1090	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	46	46	15-May-27	09-Jul-27	387	2-6WD
S12P0S-1100	Site Formation - Fill/compact up to formation level - 21680m3	180	180	21-Sep-28	04-May-29	28	2-6WD
S12P0S-1110	Public Open Space - Park Furniture / Facilities	250	250	05-May-29	06-Mar-30	28	2-6WD
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S12P0S-2000	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot G)	180	180	01-Mar-26	27-Aug-26	603	1-7CD
S12P0S-2010	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	15-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	448	2-6WD
S12P0S-2020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	13-Nov-26	10-Dec-26	448	2-6WD
Land Decontamination Works							
S12P0S-3000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	26-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	439	2-6WD
S12P0S-3010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	22-Nov-26	21-Dec-26	547	1-7CD
S12P0S-3020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	22-Dec-26	22-Feb-27	439	2-6WD
S12P0S-3030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	23-Feb-27	08-Mar-27	439	2-6WD
Portion 18 in Area L Next to Cycle Track & RWC (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Formation							
S12P18-1010	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	50	50	27-Apr-27	26-Jun-27	194	2-6WD
S12P18-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	27-Jun-27	08-Nov-27	239	1-7CD
S12P18-1030	Tree Felling	30	30	09-Nov-27	13-Dec-27	191	2-6WD
S12P18-1040	Site Formation & Misc Works	65	65	07-Jul-28	20-Sep-28	28	2-6WD
Portion 19 in Area L Next to RWC (ASD 163, 28-May-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, RWA, KTN-FSF, Formation							
S12P19-2000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	40	40	27-Apr-27	15-Jun-27	27	2-6WD
S12P19-2010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 145, 153	12	12	16-Jun-27	29-Jun-27	128	2-6WD
S12P19-2020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	16-Jun-27	28-Oct-27	33	1-7CD
S12P19-2030	Tree Felling	30	30	29-Oct-27	02-Dec-27	28	2-6WD
S12P19-2040	Construct Mass Concrete wall KTN-RWA - Bay 1 to Bay 5	72	72	03-Dec-27	02-Mar-28	28	2-6WD
S12P19-2050	Construct Fill Slope KTN-FSF - Excavate and replaced by max. 1.5m no-fines concrete; and demolish Existing toe wall	100	100	03-Mar-28	06-Jul-28	28	2-6WD
S12P19-2060	Backfill / Site Formation wotks	65	65	07-Jul-28	20-Sep-28	28	2-6WD
Portion 19 in Area L Next to Road D4 (ASD 163, 28-May-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Temp Storage, Formation							



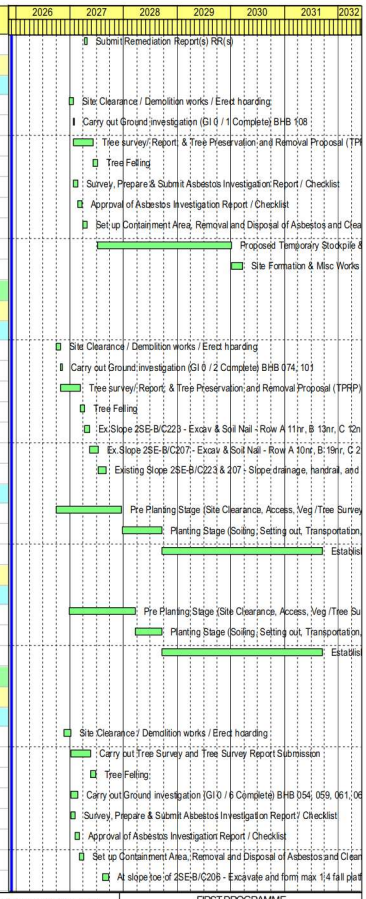
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S12P19-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	167	2-6WD
S12P19-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	02-Feb-27	16-Jun-27	207	1-7CD
S12P19-1020	Tree Felling	30	30	17-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	170	2-6WD
S12P19-1030	Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Road D4 Cycle Track Construction)	749	749	23-Jul-27	09-Aug-29	209	1-7CD
S12P19-1040	Site Formation & Misc Works	60	60	10-Aug-29	22-Oct-29	170	2-6WD
Portion 44 in Area L Next to Road D5 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Slope , Formation							
S12P44-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	50	50	27-Aug-26	27-Oct-26	75	2-6WD
S12P44-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	28-Oct-26	11-Mar-27	91	1-7CD
S12P44-1020	Tree Felling	50	50	12-Mar-27	15-May-27	71	2-6WD
S12P44-1030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	28-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	108	2-6WD
S12P44-1040	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	25-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	138	1-7CD
S12P44-1050	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	28-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	107	2-6WD
S12P44-1060	Existing Slope 2SE-B/C344 - Form max. 1:4 fill platform	30	30	28-May-27	03-Jul-27	61	2-6WD
S12P44-1070	Slope Drainage and Maintenance Access, associated works etc.	60	60	10-Feb-28	24-Apr-28	614	2-6WD
Portion 45 in Area L Next to Road D5 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, Soil Nail, Slope , Formation							
S12P45-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	50	50	27-Aug-26	27-Oct-26	11	2-6WD
S12P45-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	27-Aug-26	08-Jan-27	13	1-7CD
S12P45-1030	Tree Felling	50	50	09-Jan-27	11-Mar-27	11	2-6WD
S12P45-1040	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 070, 076	12	12	28-Oct-26	10-Nov-26	59	2-6WD
S12P45-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	28-Oct-26	24-Nov-26	50	2-6WD
S12P45-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	25-Nov-26	24-Dec-26	62	1-7CD
S12P45-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	28-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	47	2-6WD
S12P45-1080	New Slope KTN-CSC - Excav & Soil Nail - Row Aa11nr, Ab32nr, Ac26nr, Ad22nr, Ae20nr, Af8nr -714m; Pullout test 3nr	60	60	12-Mar-27	27-May-27	11	2-6WD
S12P45-1100	Existing Slope 2SE-B/C345 - Form max. 1:4 fill platform & max. 30 deg rockfill	30	30	14-Jul-27	17-Aug-27	53	2-6WD
S12P45-1110	Ex.Slope 2SE-B/C200 - Excav & Soil Nail - Row Ba10nr, Bb14nr, Bc14nr, Bd14nr, Be6nr - 406m; Pullout test 2nr	38	38	28-May-27	13-Jul-27	11	2-6WD
S12P45-1120	NewSlope KTN-CSB - Excav & Soil Nail - Row Ca23nr, Cb55nr, Cc55nr, Cd14nr - 1029m; Pullout test 4nr	72	72	14-Jul-27	07-Oct-27	11	2-6WD
S12P45-1140	Slope Drainage and Maintenance Access, associated works etc.	60	60	10-Feb-28	24-Apr-28	614	2-6WD
Portion 58 in Area L Next to RWC (ASD 466, 27-Mar-2027)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Formation							
S12P58-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	27-Apr-27	26-May-27	220	2-6WD
S12P58-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	27-May-27	08-Oct-27	270	1-7CD
S12P58-1020	Tree Felling	30	30	09-Oct-27	12-Nov-27	217	2-6WD
S12P58-1030	Site Formation & Misc Works	65	65	07-Jul-28	20-Sep-28	28	2-6WD
Portion 59 in Area L Next to Cycle Track (ASD 497, 27-Apr-2027)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Formation							
S12P59-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	27-Apr-27	26-May-27	27	2-6WD
S12P59-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	27-May-27	08-Oct-27	270	1-7CD
S12P59-1020	Tree Felling	30	30	09-Oct-27	12-Nov-27	217	2-6WD
S12P59-1030	Site Formation & Misc Works	65	65	07-Jul-28	20-Sep-28	28	2-6WD



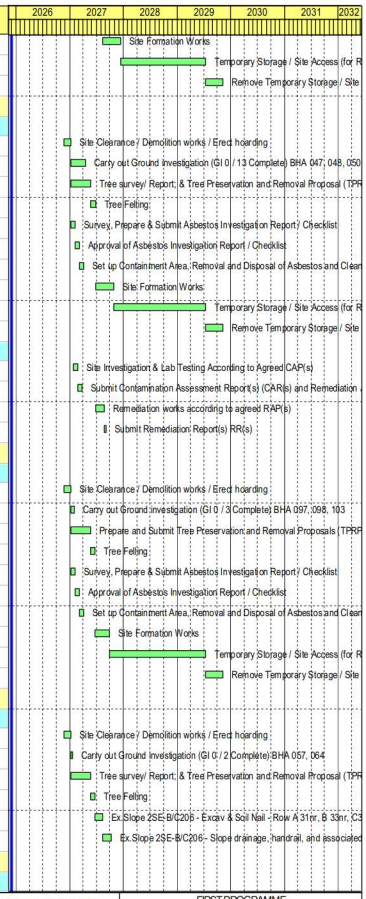
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
Portion 60 in Area L Next to Road D5 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Slope , Formation							
S12P60-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	50	50	27-Aug-26	27-Oct-26	782	2-6WD
S12P60-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	28-Oct-26	11-Mar-27	967	1-7CD
S12P60-1020	Tree Felling	50	50	12-Mar-27	15-May-27	784	2-6WD
S12P60-1040	Formation Works	50	50	19-Jun-27	17-Aug-27	756	2-6WD
S12P60-1050	Slope Drainage and Maintenance Access, associated works etc.	60	60	10-Feb-28	24-Apr-28	614	2-6WD
Portion 61 in Area L Next to Road D5 (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, Slope , Formation							
S12P61-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	50	50	27-Aug-26	27-Oct-26	75	2-6WD
S12P61-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 072, 075	12	12	28-Oct-26	10-Nov-26	169	2-6WD
S12P61-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	28-Oct-26	11-Mar-27	91	1-7CD
S12P61-1030	Tree Felling	50	50	12-Mar-27	15-May-27	71	2-6WD
S12P61-1050	Existing Slope 2SE-B/C344 - Form max. 1:4 fill platform	30	30	28-May-27	03-Jul-27	61	2-6WD
S12P61-1060	Existing Slope 2SE-B/C198 - Upgraded by max. 27 deg compacted fill	60	60	09-Oct-27	17-Dec-27	614	2-6WD
S12P61-1070	Existing Slope 2SE-B/C197 - Upgraded by max. 27 deg compacted fill	40	40	18-Dec-27	09-Feb-28	614	2-6WD
S12P61-1080	Slope Drainage and Maintenance Access, associated works etc.	60	60	10-Feb-28	24-Apr-28	614	2-6WD
SECTION 13 - ALL WORKS IN AREA M - BOX CULVERT & SITE FORMATION							
Portion 20 in Area M (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearnance, Tree, Hoarding, GI, Box Culvert, Drainage, Formation							
S13P20-10	Historic building/structure - Baseline condition survey, vibration impact assessment, monitoring, etc.	45	45	27-Aug-26	21-Oct-26	67	2-6WD
S13P20-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	02-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	58	2-6WD
S13P20-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 6 Complete) BHB 111, 118, 121, 125, 126, 129	36	36	14-Dec-26	27-Jan-27	182	2-6WD
S13P20-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	13-Dec-26	26-Apr-27	136	1-7CD
S13P20-1030	Tree felling	30	30	27-Apr-27	02-Jun-27	113	2-6WD
S13P20-1040	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	14-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	144	2-6WD
S13P20-1050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	14-Jan-27	12-Feb-27	181	1-7CD
S13P20-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	13-Feb-27	12-Mar-27	147	2-6WD
S13P20-1070	Box Culvert (2500 x 2500) - Bay B2 to Bay B7 (CHB.15 to CHB.105)	120	120	21-Aug-27	14-Jan-28	47	2-6WD
S13P20-1080	Box Culvert - Construct desilting opening D.O.01 with inspection manhole I.M.01; and Bay B1 (CHB.0 to CHB.15)	48	48	15-Jan-28	14-Mar-28	47	2-6WD
S13P20-1090	Backfill & Compaction to Formation Level at Box Culvert Location	60	60	15-Mar-28	31-May-28	47	2-6WD
S13P20-1100	Construct Drainage	72	72	01-Jun-28	24-Aug-28	47	2-6WD
S13P20-1110	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction)	394	394	25-Aug-28	20-Dec-29	47	2-6WD
S13P20-1120	Site Formation & Misc Works	72	72	21-Dec-29	21-Mar-30	47	2-6WD
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S13P20-2000	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot H)	180	180	01-Mar-26	27-Aug-26	322	1-7CD
S13P20-2010	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	14-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	170	2-6WD
S13P20-2020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	14-Jan-27	13-Feb-27	170	2-6WD
Land Decontamination Works							
S13P20-3000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	14-Dec-26	13-Jan-27	138	2-6WD
S13P20-3010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	14-Jan-27	12-Feb-27	174	1-7CD
S13P20-3020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	13-Feb-27	14-Apr-27	141	2-6WD



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S13P20-3030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	15-Apr-27	28-Apr-27	141	2-6WD
Portion 21 in Area M (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)							
Site Clearance, Tree, Hoarding, GI, Formation							
S13P21-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	28-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	48	2-6WD
S13P21-1002	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 108	6	6	26-Jan-27	01-Feb-27	150	2-6WD
S13P21-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	26-Jan-27	09-Jun-27	60	1-7CD
S13P21-1050	Tree Felling	24	24	10-Jun-27	08-Jul-27	50	2-6WD
S13P21-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	26-Jan-27	25-Feb-27	107	2-6WD
S13P21-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	26-Feb-27	27-Mar-27	134	1-7CD
S13P21-1090	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	30-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	108	2-6WD
S13P21-1100	Proposed Temporary Stockpile & Temporary Storage/ Site Access (for Cycle Track Construction)	914	914	09-Jul-27	07-Jan-30	58	1-7CD
S13P21-1110	Site Formation & Misc Works	60	60	08-Jan-30	21-Mar-30	47	2-6WD
SECTION 14 - ALL LANDSCAPE SOFTWORKS IN AREA N (SLOPE WORKS AND WOODLAND COMPENSATORY PLANTING)							
Portion 22 in Area N (ASD 287, 29-Sep-2026)							
Site Clearance, Tree, Hoarding, GI, Soil Nail, Slope Work							
S14P22-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	29-Sep-26	28-Oct-26	225	2-6WD
S14P22-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHB 074, 101	12	12	29-Oct-26	11-Nov-26	326	2-6WD
S14P22-1040	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	29-Oct-26	12-Mar-27	279	1-7CD
S14P22-1050	Tree Felling	24	24	13-Mar-27	14-Apr-27	228	2-6WD
S14P22-1060	Ex.Slope 2SE-B/C223 - Excav & Soil Nail - Row A 11nr, B 13nr, C 12nr, D 11nr - 188m; Pull out test 2 nr	26	26	15-Apr-27	17-May-27	228	2-6WD
S14P22-1070	Ex.Slope 2SE-B/C207 - Excav & Soil Nail - Row A 10nr, B 19nr, C 21nr, D23nr, E13nr, F12nr, G7nr - 735m; Pullout test 3nr	50	50	18-May-27	16-Jul-27	228	2-6WD
S14P22-1080	Existing Slope 2SE-B/C223 & 207 - Slope drainage, handrail, and associated works	45	45	17-Jul-27	07-Sep-27	228	2-6WD
Woodland Compensatory Planting							
S14P22-2000	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc)	450	450	29-Sep-26	22-Dec-27	179	1-7CD
S14P22-2010	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc)	270	270	23-Dec-27	17-Sep-28	179	1-7CD
S14P22-2020	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting	1095	1095	18-Sep-28	17-Sep-31	179	1-7CD
Portion 23 in Area N (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)							
Woodland Compensatory Planting							
S14P23-1000	Pre Planting Stage (Site Clearance, Access, Veg /Tree Survey, Trial Planting, etc)	450	450	26-Dec-26	19-Mar-28	179	1-7CD
S14P23-1010	Planting Stage (Soiling, Setting out, Transportation, Planting, etc)	182	182	20-Mar-28	17-Sep-28	179	1-7CD
S14P23-1020	Establishment Phase with Enhancement Planting	1095	1095	18-Sep-28	17-Sep-31	179	1-7CD
SECTION 15 - ALL WORKS IN AREA O - SLOPE WORKS & SITE FORMATION							
Portion 24 in Area O (ASD 344, 25-Nov-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Platfrom 1:4, Temp Storage, Formation							
S15P24-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	25-Nov-26	08-Jan-27	10	2-6WD
S15P24-1010	Carry out Tree Survey and Tree Survey Report Submission	135	135	09-Jan-27	23-May-27	12	1-7CD
S15P24-1020	Tree Felling	30	30	24-May-27	28-Jun-27	11	2-6WD
S15P24-1030	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 6 Complete) BHB 054, 059, 061, 066, 067, 104	36	36	09-Jan-27	23-Feb-27	294	2-6WD
S15P24-1040	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	09-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	259	2-6WD
S15P24-1050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	06-Feb-27	07-Mar-27	319	1-7CD
S15P24-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	08-Mar-27	08-Apr-27	260	2-6WD
S15P24-1070	At slope toe of 2SE-B/C206 - Excavate and form max 1:4 fall platform	30	30	16-Aug-27	20-Sep-27	154	2-6WD



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S15P24-1080	Site Formation Works	100	100	16-Aug-27	13-Dec-27	154	2-6WD
S15P24-1090	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction)	464	464	14-Dec-27	12-Jul-29	154	2-6WD
S15P24-1100	Remove Temporary Storage / Site Access and Reinstatement works	100	100	13-Jul-29	09-Nov-29	154	2-6WD
Portion 25 in Area O (ASD 344, 25-Nov-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Temp Storage, Formation							
S15P25-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	25-Nov-26	08-Jan-27	10	2-6WD
S15P25-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 13 Complete) BHA 047, 048, 050, 052, 080, 081, 082, 083, 084, 085, 099, 100, 102	78	78	09-Jan-27	17-Apr-27	212	2-6WD
S15P25-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	09-Jan-27	23-May-27	12	1-7CD
S15P25-1030	Tree Felling	30	30	24-May-27	28-Jun-27	11	2-6WD
S15P25-1040	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	09-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	216	2-6WD
S15P25-1050	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	06-Feb-27	07-Mar-27	269	1-7CD
S15P25-1060	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	08-Mar-27	08-Apr-27	220	2-6WD
S15P25-1070	Site Formation Works	100	100	29-Jun-27	27-Oct-27	154	2-6WD
S15P25-1080	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction)	504	504	28-Oct-27	12-Jul-29	154	2-6WD
S15P25-1090	Remove Temporary Storage / Site Access and Reinstatement works	100	100	13-Jul-29	09-Nov-29	154	2-6WD
Land Decontamination Works							
S15P25-3000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	25-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	271	2-6WD
S15P25-3010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	25-Feb-27	26-Mar-27	332	1-7CD
S15P25-3020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	29-Jun-27	24-Aug-27	194	2-6WD
S15P25-3030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	25-Aug-27	07-Sep-27	194	2-6WD
Portion 26 in Area O (ASD 344, 25-Nov-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Temp Storage, Formation							
S15P26-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	25-Nov-26	08-Jan-27	18	2-6WD
S15P26-1020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete) BHA 097, 098, 103	18	18	09-Jan-27	29-Jan-27	269	2-6WD
S15P26-1030	Prepare and Submit Tree Preservation and Removal Proposals (TPRP)	135	135	09-Jan-27	23-May-27	21	1-7CD
S15P26-1040	Tree Felling	24	24	24-May-27	21-Jun-27	17	2-6WD
S15P26-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	09-Jan-27	05-Feb-27	214	2-6WD
S15P26-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	06-Feb-27	07-Mar-27	266	1-7CD
S15P26-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	08-Mar-27	08-Apr-27	217	2-6WD
S15P26-1080	Site Formation Works	100	100	22-Jun-27	29-Sep-27	190	1-7CD
S15P26-1090	Temporary Storage / Site Access (for Road D5 Construction)	526	526	30-Sep-27	12-Jul-29	154	2-6WD
S15P26-1100	Remove Temporary Storage / Site Access and Reinstatement works	100	100	13-Jul-29	09-Nov-29	154	2-6WD
Portion 41 in Area O (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearance, Tree, GI, Soil Nail, Formation							
S15P41-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	25-Nov-26	08-Jan-27	146	2-6WD
S15P41-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 2 Complete) BHA 057, 064	12	12	09-Jan-27	22-Jan-27	247	2-6WD
S15P41-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	09-Jan-27	23-May-27	184	1-7CD
S15P41-1030	Tree Felling	30	30	24-May-27	22-Jun-27	184	1-7CD
S15P41-1040	Ex.Slope 2SE-B/C206 - Excav & Soil Nail - Row A 31nr, B 33nr, C34nr - 652m; and Pull out test 2nr	45	45	23-Jun-27	14-Aug-27	154	2-6WD
S15P41-1050	Ex.Slope 2SE-B/C206 - Slope drainage, handrail, and associated works	45	45	16-Aug-27	09-Oct-27	154	2-6WD
Portion 48 in Area O (ASD 832, 27-Mar-2028)							
Site Clearance, Tree, GI, Formation							



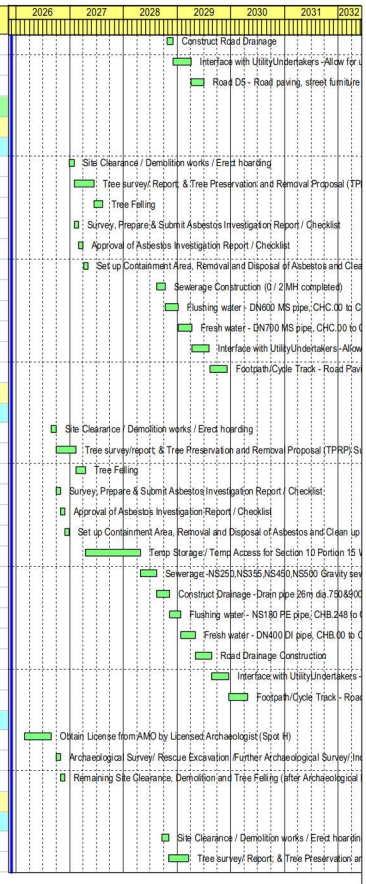
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S15P48-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	27-Mar-28	13-May-28	314	2-6WD
S15P48-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 3 Complete) BHA 049, 051, 053	18	18	15-May-28	05-Jun-28	433	2-6WD
S15P48-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	14-May-28	25-Sep-28	387	1-7CD
S15P48-1030	Tree Felling	30	30	26-Sep-28	25-Oct-28	387	1-7CD
S15P48-1040	Site Formation & Misc Works	60	60	26-Oct-28	24-Dec-28	387	1-7CD
SECTION 16 - ALL WORKS IN AREA P - AT HK POLICE LO WU RANGE							
Portion 27 in Area P (ASD 741, 27-Dec-2027)							
Historic Building, Site Clearance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Formation							
S16P27-1000	Historic building/structure - Baseline condition survey, vibration impact assessment, monitoring, etc.	45	45	28-Dec-27	22-Feb-28	64	2-6WD
S16P27-1010	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	23-Feb-28	21-Mar-28	80	2-6WD
S16P27-1020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHA 040	6	6	22-Mar-28	28-Mar-28	148	2-6WD
S16P27-1030	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	23-Feb-28	06-Jul-28	82	1-7CD
S16P27-1040	Tree Felling	30	30	07-Jul-28	10-Aug-28	70	2-6WD
S16P27-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	22-Mar-28	22-Apr-28	80	2-6WD
S16P27-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	23-Apr-28	22-May-28	99	1-7CD
S16P27-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	23-May-28	20-Jun-28	83	2-6WD
S16P27-1080	Site Formation & Misc Works	60	60	29-Sep-28	11-Dec-28	28	2-6WD
Portion 28 in Area P (ASD 741, 27-Dec-2027)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Temp Drainage System, Formation							
S16P28-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	28-Dec-27	25-Jan-28	16	2-6WD
S16P28-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 27 Complete) ABHA 001-022 expt 013 & BHA 091-095 & 069	141	141	29-Jan-28	20-Jul-28	16	2-6WD
S16P28-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	26-Jan-28	08-Jun-28	26	1-7CD
S16P28-1030	Tree Felling	30	30	09-Jun-28	14-Jul-28	21	2-6WD
S16P28-1040	Excavate to Foramtion Level	120	120	21-Jul-28	11-Dec-28	16	2-6WD
S16P28-1050	Construct Temporary Drainage System 1	12	12	21-Jul-28	03-Aug-28	100	2-6WD
S16P28-1060	Construct Temporary Drainage System 2	12	12	06-Sep-28	19-Sep-28	72	2-6WD
S16P28-1070	Construct Temporary Drainage System 3	12	12	25-Oct-28	08-Nov-28	44	2-6WD
S16P28-1080	Fill Compact to Formation Level	60	60	01-Sep-28	13-Nov-28	40	2-6WD
S16P28-1090	Temporary Drainage / Site Formation & Reinstatement / Form Platform (Section 16 CD 16-Jan-2029)	12	12	12-Dec-28	27-Dec-28	16	2-6WD
SECTION 17 - ALL WORKS IN AREA Q - SITE FORMATION							
Portion 29 in Area Q (ASD 741, 27-Dec-2027)							
Historic Building, Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Temp Drainage System, Formation							
S17P29-1000	Historic building/structure - Baseline condition survey, vibration impact assessment, monitoring, etc.	45	45	28-Dec-27	22-Feb-28	10	2-6WD
S17P29-1010	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	60	60	23-Feb-28	09-May-28	10	2-6WD
S17P29-1020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 37 Complete)	165	165	28-Dec-27	20-Jul-28	100	2-6WD
S17P29-1030	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	28-Dec-27	10-May-28	21	1-7CD
S17P29-1040	Tree Felling	30	30	22-May-28	26-Jun-28	8	2-6WD
S17P29-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	23-Feb-28	21-Mar-28	10	2-6WD
S17P29-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	22-Mar-28	20-Apr-28	12	1-7CD
S17P29-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	21-Apr-28	20-May-28	8	2-6WD
S17P29-1080	Site Formation - Excavation to formation level - 190455m3	130	130	27-Jun-28	29-Nov-28	8	2-6WD

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S17P29-1090	Excavate and Construct Temporary Drainage System	18	18	21-Jul-28	10-Aug-28	100	2-6WD
S17P29-1120	Site Formation - Fill/ compact up to formation level - 6626m3	30	30	30-Nov-28	06-Jan-29	8	2-6WD
Portion 30 in Area Q (ASD 741, 27-Dec-2027)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, GI, Formation							
S17P30-1010	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	29-Mar-28	09-May-28	40	2-6WD
S17P30-1020	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 /12 Complete)	72	72	24-Apr-28	20-Jul-28	40	2-6WD
S17P30-1030	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	27-Dec-27	09-May-28	84	1-7CD
S17P30-1040	Tree Felling	30	30	10-May-28	14-Jun-28	70	2-6WD
S17P30-1050	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	28-Dec-27	25-Jan-28	102	2-6WD
S17P30-1060	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	26-Jan-28	24-Feb-28	131	1-7CD
S17P30-1070	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	25-Feb-28	23-Mar-28	104	2-6WD
S17P30-1080	Excavate to FL - 18873m3; and Fill/compact up to FL - 770m3 (North Portion)	60	60	21-Jul-28	28-Sep-28	40	2-6WD
S17P30-1090	Site Formation - Excavation to formation level - 3204m3 (South Portion)	18	18	29-Sep-28	21-Oct-28	40	2-6WD
S17P30-1100	Site Formation - Fill/compact up to formation level - 2957m3 (South Portion)	30	30	23-Oct-28	27-Nov-28	40	2-6WD
Land Decontamination Works (South Portion)							
S17P30-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	10-May-28	07-Jun-28	50	2-6WD
S17P30-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	08-Jun-28	07-Jul-28	60	1-7CD
S17P30-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	08-Jul-28	01-Sep-28	51	2-6WD
S17P30-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	02-Sep-28	15-Sep-28	51	2-6WD
Portion 31 in Area Q (ASD 741, 27-Dec-2027)							
Site Clearnance, Demolition, Tree, Formation							
S17P31-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-27	04-Feb-28	223	2-6WD
S17P31-1010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	135	135	27-Dec-27	09-May-28	178	1-7CD
S17P31-1020	Tree Felling	30	30	10-May-28	14-Jun-28	148	2-6WD
S17P31-1030	Site Formation - Excavation to formation level - 3204m3	18	18	29-Sep-28	21-Oct-28	40	2-6WD
S17P31-1060	Site Formation - Fill/compact up to formation level - 2957m3	30	30	23-Oct-28	27-Nov-28	40	2-6WD
SECTION 18 - ALL WORKS IN AREA R - FUTURE ROAD L5 WITH NOISE BARRIERS - (EXCLU. LANDSCAPING WORKS)							
Portion 1 in Area R (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)							
Miscellaneous Works							
S18P46-1070	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	25-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	595	2-6WD
S18P46-1080	Misc & Road Reinstatement Works	60	60	16-Feb-29	02-May-29	10	2-6WD
Portion 32 in Area R (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)							
Site Clearance, Road & Drainage Works							
S18P32-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	25-Jan-27	03-Mar-27	96	2-6WD
S18P32-1010	Noise Barrier KTN-NB05 - Footing Bay NB05-01 to Bay ND05-03 (3 nr bays)	32	32	03-Jul-27	09-Aug-27	0	2-6WD
S18P32-1020	Noise Barrier KTN-NB06 - Footing Bay NB06-01 to Bay ND05-04 (4 nr bays)	42	42	10-Aug-27	28-Sep-27	0	2-6WD
S18P32-1030	Noise Barrier KTN-NB05 & 06 - Erection of main frame, sub-frame, noise panels & other misc works	30	30	13-Apr-28	23-May-28	153	2-6WD
S18P32-1040	Site Formation - Excavate to formation level - 3330m3	30	30	29-Sep-27	04-Nov-27	22	2-6WD
S18P32-1050	Site Formation - Fill/ compact up to formation level - 1160m3	30	30	05-Nov-27	09-Dec-27	22	2-6WD
S18P32-1060	Sewerage - NS250, NS355, NS450, NS500 Gravity sewer - 270m; and Manhole 5 nr	90	90	10-Aug-27	25-Nov-27	0	2-6WD
S18P32-1070	Drainage - Drain pipe 260m Varies size dia.675 - 1350; and Manhole 7 nr	100	100	29-Sep-27	01-Feb-28	0	2-6WD
S18P32-1080	Flushing water - NS125 PE pipe, CHA.00 to CHA.215.650, connect to flushing water system under ND/2019/01	36	36	08-Jan-28	22-Feb-28	0	2-6WD

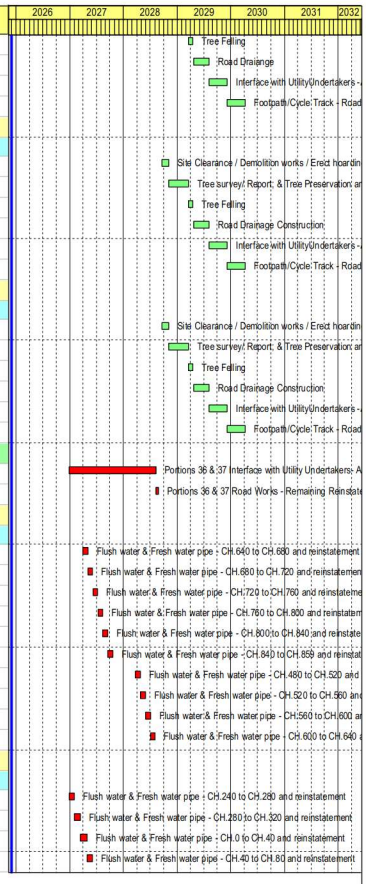
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S18P32-1090	Fresh water - NS315 PEpipe, CHA.00 to 209.615, connect to FreshwaterSystem under ND/2019/01; & assoc pipe 160m	68	68	23-Feb-28	18-May-28	0	2-6WD
S18P32-1100	Road Drainage - 436m and Precast Manhole 44 nr	70	70	21-Apr-28	15-Jul-28	0	2-6WD
S18P32-1110	Interface with Utility Undertakers - Allow for utilities works (11kV cable, tele-com cable, gas pipes) -- [KEY DATE KD1]	120	120	16-Jul-28	12-Nov-28	1	1-7CD
S18P32-1120	Road L5 - Road Paving, Street Furniture and Misc works	136	136	13-Nov-28	02-May-29	10	2-6WD
Portions 46 in Area R (ASD 285, 27-Sep-2026)							
Miscellaneous Works							
S18P46-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	25-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	565	2-6WD
S18P46-1010	Site Formation - Fill/ compact up to formation level - 292m3	30	30	10-Dec-27	17-Jan-28	329	2-6WD
S18P46-1020	Misc & Road Reinstatement Works	60	60	16-Feb-29	02-May-29	10	2-6WD
Portions 47 in Area R (ASD 405, 25-Jan-2027)							
Miscellaneous Works							
S18P47-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	25-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	96	2-6WD
S18P47-1100	Misc & Road Reinstatement Works	60	60	16-Feb-29	02-May-29	10	2-6WD
Portion 62 in Area R (ASD 405, 25-Jan-2027)							
Miscellaneous Works							
S18P62-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	25-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	609	2-6WD
S18P62-1010	Misc & Road Reinstatement Works	60	60	04-Mar-29	02-May-29	12	1-7CD
SECTION 19 - ALL WORKS IN AREA S - BOX CULVERT & FUTURE ROAD L6 & L7 - (EXCLU. LANDSCAPING WORKS)							
Portion 33 in Area S (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, GI, Tree, HAC, Road & Drainage Works							
S19P33-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	26-Oct-26	28-Nov-26	1	2-6WD
S19P33-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 1 Complete) BHB 136	6	6	30-Nov-26	05-Dec-26	101	2-6WD
S19P33-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	29-Nov-26	12-Apr-27	2	1-7CD
S19P33-1030	Tree felling	36	36	13-Apr-27	26-May-27	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1040	Sampling, Lab Test & Report for (HAC) Soil	24	24	27-May-27	24-Jun-27	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1050	Remove High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil for Treatment	24	24	25-Jun-27	23-Jul-27	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1060	Backfill after Excavation of High Arsenic Content (HAC) Soil	24	24	24-Jul-27	20-Aug-27	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1070	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	30-Nov-26	29-Dec-26	70	2-6WD
S19P33-1080	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	30-Dec-26	28-Jan-27	90	1-7CD
S19P33-1090	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	29-Jan-27	01-Mar-27	70	2-6WD
S19P33-1100	Box Culvert (2500 x 2500) - Bay B10 to Bay B16 (CHB.135 to CHB.240) -- Sheetpile, excav, bedding, RC, backfill	112	112	21-Aug-27	05-Jan-28	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1110	Box Culvert (2500 x 2500) - Bay B18 to Bay B21 (CHB.255 to CHB.315) -- Sheetpile, excav, bedding, RC, backfill	64	64	06-Jan-28	23-Mar-28	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1120	Box Culvert (2500 x 2500) - Bay B23 to Bay B24 (CHB.330 to CHB.360) -- Sheetpile, excav, bedding, RC, backfill	32	32	24-Mar-28	06-May-28	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1130	Box Culvert (2500 x 2500) - Bay B8 (CHB.105 to CHB.120) -- Sheetpile, excav, bedding, RC and backfill	16	16	08-May-28	25-May-28	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1140	Box Culvert - Construct desilting opening D.O.02 with inspection manhole I.M.02; and Bay B9 (CHB.120 - CHB.135)	45	45	26-May-28	19-Jul-28	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1150	Box Culvert - Construct desilting opening D.O.03 with inspection manhole I.M.03; and Bay B17 (CHB.240 -CHB.255)	45	45	13-Jul-28	02-Sep-28	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1160	Box Culvert - Construct desilting opening D.O.04 with inspection manhole I.M.04; and Bay B22 (CHB.315 -CHB.330)	45	45	28-Aug-28	20-Oct-28	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1170	Site Formation - Fill/compact up to formation level - 24598m3	66	66	21-Oct-28	10-Jan-29	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1180	Sewerage - NS250,NS355,NS500 Gravity sewer -385m, connect to sewerage under ND/2024/01; & Manhole 3nr	80	80	11-Jan-29	21-Apr-29	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1190	Drainage - Drain pipe 165m Varies size dia.525-900; and Manhole 4 nr	40	40	23-Apr-29	09-Jun-29	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1200	Drainage - Drain pipe 20m dia.900 and Manhole 1 nr	16	16	11-Jun-29	29-Jun-29	2	2-6WD

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S19P33-1210	Flushing water - NS180 PEpipe CHB.00 -248, connect to flushingwater under ND2024/0; & NS90 PEpipeCHG.0 -108.154	72	72	30-Jun-29	24-Sep-29	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1220	Fresh water - DN400 DI pipe, CHB.300 -543, connect to freshwater system under ND/2024/01; & assoc pipes - 160m	90	90	25-Jul-29	09-Nov-29	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1230	Road Drainage - 660m and Precast Manhole 42 nr	70	70	05-Oct-29	28-Dec-29	2	2-6WD
S19P33-1240	Interface with Utility Undertakers - Allow for utilities works (11kV, 132kV cable, tele-com cable, gas pipes)	120	120	15-Aug-29	12-Dec-29	20	1-7CD
S19P33-1250	Road L6 & Road L7 - Road Paving, Street Furniture and Misc works	100	100	29-Dec-29	04-May-30	2	2-6WD
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S19RL6-2000	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot F)	180	180	01-Mar-26	27-Aug-26	169	1-7CD
S19RL6-2010	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	30-Nov-26	29-Dec-26	59	2-6WD
S19RL6-2020	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	30-Dec-26	27-Jan-27	59	2-6WD
SECTION 20 - ALL WORKS IN AREA T - FUTURE ROAD D5							
Portion 34 in Area T (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Road & Drainage Works							
S20P34-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	28-Dec-26	11-Feb-27	14	2-6WD
S20P34-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	12-Feb-27	26-Jun-27	16	1-7CD
S20P34-1020	Tree Felling	36	36	29-Jun-27	10-Aug-27	11	2-6WD
S20P34-1030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	12-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	49	2-6WD
S20P34-1040	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	12-Mar-27	10-Apr-27	64	1-7CD
S20P34-1050	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	12-Apr-27	10-May-27	51	2-6WD
S20P34-1060	Excavate / Fill to Formation level	48	48	11-Aug-27	07-Oct-27	11	2-6WD
S20P34-1070	Construct Sewerage - NS250 Gravity sewer - 45m, connect to sewerage under ND/2024/01; and Manhole 1 nr	48	48	09-Oct-27	03-Dec-27	11	2-6WD
S20P34-1080	Construct Sewerage - NS250, NS450 Gravity sewer - 125m, connect to sewerage under ND/2024/01 - Manhole 2 nr	72	72	04-Dec-27	03-Mar-28	57	2-6WD
S20P34-1090	Lay Fresh water - DN600 MS pipe, CHE.00 to CHE.228.559, connect to fresh water system under ND/2024/01	50	50	28-Dec-27	28-Feb-28	11	2-6WD
S20P34-1100	Lay Flushing water - DN300 DI pipe, CHE.00 to CHE.229.189, connect to flushing water system under ND/2024/01	50	50	29-Feb-28	03-May-28	11	2-6WD
S20P34-1110	Construct Primary Drain pipe 73m dia.450&1500 and Manhole 3 nr	108	108	04-May-28	08-Sep-28	11	2-6WD
S20P34-1120	Road Drainage - 720m and Precast Manhole 25 nr	72	72	09-Sep-28	05-Dec-28	11	2-6WD
S20P34-1130	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV, 132kV cable, tele-com cable, gas pipes	120	120	06-Dec-28	04-Apr-29	13	1-7CD
S20P34-1140	Road D5 - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	72	72	06-Apr-29	03-Jul-29	10	2-6WD
Land Decontamination Works							
S20P34-2000	Site Investigation & Lab Testing According to Agreed CAP(s)	24	24	12-Feb-27	11-Mar-27	49	2-6WD
S20P34-2010	Submit Contamination Assessment Report(s) (CAR(s) and Remediation Action Plan(s) (RAP(s) & Approval	30	30	12-Mar-27	10-Apr-27	64	1-7CD
S20P34-2020	Remediation works according to agreed RAP(s)	48	48	12-Apr-27	08-Jun-27	51	2-6WD
S20P34-2030	Submit Remediation Report(s) RR(s)	12	12	10-Jun-27	23-Jun-27	51	2-6WD
Portion 35 in Area T (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Road & Drainage Works							
S20P35-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	28-Dec-26	11-Feb-27	14	2-6WD
S20P35-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	12-Feb-27	26-Jun-27	286	1-7CD
S20P35-1020	Tree Felling	36	36	29-Jun-27	10-Aug-27	233	2-6WD
S20P35-1030	Excavate / Fill to Formation level	24	24	09-Oct-27	05-Nov-27	185	2-6WD
S20P35-1040	Construct Sewerage Connection to ND/2019/01 Sewerage	48	48	04-Mar-28	20-Apr-28	112	1-7CD
S20P35-1050	Lay Fresh water - DN250 DI pipe, CHD.00 to CHD.91.863, connect to fresh water system under ND/2019/01	36	36	29-Jul-28	08-Sep-28	11	2-6WD
S20P35-1060	Lay Flushing water - NS180 PE pipe, CHD.00 to CHD.89.825, connect to flushing water system under ND/2019/01	36	36	09-Sep-28	23-Oct-28	11	2-6WD

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S20P35-1070	Construct Road Drainage	36	36	24-Oct-28	05-Dec-28	11	2-6WD
S20P35-1080	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV, 132kV cable, tele-com cable, gas pipes	120	120	06-Dec-28	04-Apr-29	13	1-7CD
S20P35-1090	Road D5 - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	72	72	06-Apr-29	03-Jul-29	10	2-6WD
SECTION 21 - ALL WORKS IN AREA U - ALONG MA TSO LUNG ROAD							
Portion 42 in Area U (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, Sewerage, Water, UU , Cycle Track							
S21P42-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	28-Dec-26	01-Feb-27	167	2-6WD
S21P42-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	02-Feb-27	16-Jun-27	527	1-7CD
S21P42-1020	Tree Felling	48	48	17-Jun-27	12-Aug-27	431	2-6WD
S21P42-1030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	02-Feb-27	04-Mar-27	466	2-6WD
S21P42-1040	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	05-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	573	1-7CD
S21P42-1050	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	06-Apr-27	04-May-27	466	2-6WD
S21P42-1060	Sewerage Construction (0 / 2 MH completed)	48	48	16-Aug-28	12-Oct-28	132	2-6WD
S21P42-1070	Flushing water - DN600 MS pipe, CHC.00 to CHC.222, connect to flushing water system under ND/2019/01	72	72	13-Oct-28	09-Jan-29	132	2-6WD
S21P42-1080	Fresh water - DN700 MS pipe, CHC.00 to CHC.221, connect to fresh water system under ND/2019/01	72	72	10-Jan-29	11-Apr-29	132	2-6WD
SEC21.U.6020	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kVcable,telecom cable	120	120	12-Apr-29	09-Aug-29	159	1-7CD
SEC21.U.6030	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road Paving, Street Furniture and Misc works	100	100	10-Aug-29	07-Dec-29	130	2-6WD
Portion 43 in Area U (ASD 254, 27-Aug-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Sewerage, Drainage, Water, UU , Cycle Track							
S21P43-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	30	30	27-Aug-26	02-Oct-26	20	2-6WD
S21P43-1010	Tree survey/report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	03-Oct-26	14-Feb-27	25	1-7CD
S21P43-1020	Tree Felling	48	48	15-Feb-27	15-Apr-27	22	2-6WD
S21P43-1030	Survey, Prepare & Submit Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	24	24	03-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	59	2-6WD
S21P43-1040	Approval of Asbestos Investigation Report / Checklist	30	30	01-Nov-26	30-Nov-26	73	1-7CD
S21P43-1050	Set up Containment Area, Removal and Disposal of Asbestos and Clean up Works	24	24	01-Dec-26	30-Dec-26	57	2-6WD
S21P43-1060	Temp Storage / Temp Access for Section 10 Portion 15 Works	307	307	16-Apr-27	27-Apr-28	22	2-6WD
S21P43-1070	Sewerage -NS250,NS355,NS450,NS500 Gravity sewer -350m, connect to sewerage under ND/2019/01 -MH 8nr	90	90	28-Apr-28	15-Aug-28	22	2-6WD
S21P43-1100	Construct Drainage -Drain pipe 26m dia.750&900 & MH 3nr; Connect Box Culvert in Area M	72	72	16-Aug-28	10-Nov-28	22	2-6WD
S21P43-1110	Flushing water - NS180 PE pipe, CHB.248 to CHB.313.619, connect to Area S	60	60	11-Nov-28	23-Jan-29	22	2-6WD
S21P43-1120	Fresh water - DN400 DI pipe, CHB.00 to CHB.300, connect to Area S	80	80	24-Jan-29	05-May-29	22	2-6WD
S21P43-1130	Road Drainage Construction	90	90	07-May-29	22-Aug-29	22	2-6WD
S21P43-1140	Interface with UtilityUndertakers - Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kV cable, telecom cable	120	120	23-Aug-29	20-Dec-29	26	1-7CD
S21P43-1150	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	100	100	21-Dec-29	27-Apr-30	19	2-6WD
Archaeological Survey & Rescue Excavation							
S21P43-2010	Obtain License from AMO by Licensed Archaeologist (Spot H)	180	180	01-Mar-26	27-Aug-26	137	1-7CD
S21P43-2020	Archaeological Survey/ Rescue Excavation /Further Archaeological Survey/ Induction Training before Excavation	24	24	03-Oct-26	31-Oct-26	82	2-6WD
S21P43-2030	Remaining Site Clearance, Demolition and Tree Felling (after Archaeological Resuce Excavation)	24	24	02-Nov-26	28-Nov-26	82	2-6WD
Portion 63 in Area U (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Road Drainage, UU , Cycle Track							
S21P63-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	21-Sep-28	04-Nov-28	38	2-6WD
S21P63-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	05-Nov-28	19-Mar-29	45	1-7CD



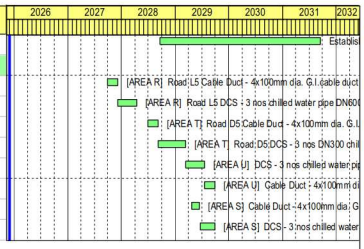
Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S21P63-1020	Tree Felling	24	24	20-Mar-29	20-Apr-29	34	2-6WD
S21P63-1040	Road Drainage	90	90	21-Apr-29	08-Aug-29	34	2-6WD
S21P63-1060	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kVcable,telecom cable	120	120	09-Aug-29	06-Dec-29	40	1-7CD
S21P63-1070	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	100	100	07-Dec-29	10-Apr-30	31	2-6WD
Portion 64 in Area U (ASD 163, 28-May-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Road Drainage, UU , Cycle Track							
S21P64-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	21-Sep-28	04-Nov-28	38	2-6WD
S21P64-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	05-Nov-28	19-Mar-29	45	1-7CD
S21P64-1020	Tree Felling	24	24	20-Mar-29	20-Apr-29	34	2-6WD
S21P64-1030	Road Drainage Construction	90	90	21-Apr-29	08-Aug-29	34	2-6WD
S21P64-1040	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kVcable,telecom cable	120	120	09-Aug-29	06-Dec-29	40	1-7CD
S21P64-1050	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	100	100	07-Dec-29	10-Apr-30	31	2-6WD
Portion 65 in Area U (ASD 302, 14-Oct-2026)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Road Drainage, UU , Cycle Track							
S21P65-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	36	36	21-Sep-28	04-Nov-28	38	2-6WD
S21P65-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	05-Nov-28	19-Mar-29	45	1-7CD
S21P65-1020	Tree Felling	24	24	20-Mar-29	20-Apr-29	34	2-6WD
S21P65-1030	Road Drainage Construction	90	90	21-Apr-29	08-Aug-29	34	2-6WD
S21P65-1040	Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilities works -11kV,132kVcable,telecom cable	120	120	09-Aug-29	06-Dec-29	40	1-7CD
S21P65-1050	Footpath/Cycle Track - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	100	100	07-Dec-29	10-Apr-30	31	2-6WD
SECTION 22 - ALL WORKS IN AREA V - ALONG HO SHEUNG HEUNG ROAD							
SEC22.V.1000	Portions 36 & 37 Interface with Utility Undertakers- Allow for Utilities works 11kV Cable- Common Trench with Watermains	588	588	28-Dec-26	06-Aug-28	0	1-7CD
SEC22.V.2000	Portions 36 & 37 Road Works - Remaining Reinstatement / Final Road Surfacing	17	17	07-Aug-28	25-Aug-28	0	2-6WD
Portion 36 in Area V (ASD 466, 27-Mar-2027)							
Fresh & Flushing Water Pipe, Underground Utitlities, Reinstatement							
S22P36-1000	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.640 to CH.680 and reinstatement	28	28	30-Mar-27	03-May-27	0	2-6WD
S22P36-1010	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.680 to CH.720 and reinstatement	28	28	04-May-27	05-Jun-27	0	2-6WD
S22P36-1020	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.720 to CH.760 and reinstatement	28	28	07-Jun-27	10-Jul-27	0	2-6WD
S22P36-1030	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.760 to CH.800 and reinstatement	28	28	12-Jul-27	12-Aug-27	0	2-6WD
S22P36-1040	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.800 to CH.840 and reinstatement	28	28	13-Aug-27	14-Sep-27	0	2-6WD
S22P36-1050	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.840 to CH.859 and reinstatement	28	28	15-Sep-27	20-Oct-27	0	2-6WD
S22P36-1060	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.480 to CH.520 and reinstatement	28	28	20-Mar-28	25-Apr-28	0	2-6WD
S22P36-1070	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.520 to CH.560 and reinstatement	28	28	26-Apr-28	31-May-28	0	2-6WD
S22P36-1080	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.560 to CH.600 and reinstatement	28	28	01-Jun-28	04-Jul-28	0	2-6WD
S22P36-1090	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.600 to CH.640 and reinstatement	28	28	05-Jul-28	05-Aug-28	0	2-6WD
Portion 37 in Area V (ASD 375, 26-Dec-2026)							
Fresh & Flushing Water Pipe, Underground Utitlities, Reinstatement							
S22P37-1000	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.240 to CH.280 and reinstatement	32	32	28-Dec-26	03-Feb-27	0	2-6WD
S22P37-1010	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.280 to CH.320 and reinstatement	32	32	04-Feb-27	16-Mar-27	0	2-6WD
S22P37-1020	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.0 to CH.40 and reinstatement	32	32	17-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	0	2-6WD
S22P37-1030	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.40 to CH.80 and reinstatement	32	32	28-Apr-27	05-Jun-27	0	2-6WD



Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S22P37-1040	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.80 to CH.120 and reinstatement	32	32	07-Jun-27	15-Jul-27	0	2-6WD
S22P37-1050	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.120 to CH.160 and reinstatement	31	31	16-Jul-27	20-Aug-27	0	2-6WD
S22P37-1060	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.160 to CH.200 and reinstatement	30	30	21-Aug-27	25-Sep-27	0	2-6WD
S22P37-1070	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.200 to CH.240 and reinstatement	30	30	27-Sep-27	02-Nov-27	0	2-6WD
S22P37-1080	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.320 to CH.360 and reinstatement	28	28	03-Nov-27	04-Dec-27	0	2-6WD
S22P37-1090	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.360 to CH.400 and reinstatement	28	28	06-Dec-27	10-Jan-28	0	2-6WD
S22P37-1100	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.400 to CH.440 and reinstatement	28	28	11-Jan-28	15-Feb-28	0	2-6WD
S22P37-1110	Flush water & Fresh water pipe - CH.440 to CH.480 and reinstatement	28	28	16-Feb-28	18-Mar-28	0	2-6WD
SECTION 23 - ALL WORKS IN AREA W - ALONG SHEUNG YUE RIVER							
SEC23.W.3310	(WEST SIDE Portion 38 & 39) Interface with UtilityUndertakers -Allow for utilitiesworks -11kVcable,telecomcable,gaspipes	421	421	02-Aug-27	25-Sep-28	0	1-7CD
Portion 38 in Area W (ASD 405, 25-Jan-2027)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, GI, KTN-RWB Freshwater, Footpath Cycle Track, Reinstate							
S23P38-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	25-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	163	2-6WD
S23P38-1010	Carry out Ground investigation (GI 0 / 4 Complete) BHF 001, 002, 003, 004	24	24	25-Feb-27	24-Mar-27	226	2-6WD
S23P38-1020	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	25-Jan-27	08-Jun-27	203	1-7CD
S23P38-1030	Tree Felling	24	24	10-Jun-27	08-Jul-27	167	2-6WD
S23P38-1040	[WEST SIDE] Inverted T-shaped retaining wall KTN-RWB - Bay 01 to 27 (CH.0 to 199.30)	90	90	30-Aug-27	15-Dec-27	123	2-6WD
S23P38-1050	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.521 to CH.74.5	82	82	21-Sep-27	29-Dec-27	160	2-6WD
S23P38-1060	[WEST SIDE] Road Drainage - 205m and Precast Manhole 10 nr	28	28	16-Dec-27	20-Jan-28	1160	2-6WD
S23P38-1070	[WEST SIDE] Road reinstatement and divert traffic back to original	22	22	21-Jan-28	18-Feb-28	1160	2-6WD
S23P38-1080	[WEST SIDE] Footpath/Cycle Track near KTN-RWB - Road paving, street furniture and misc works	45	45	01-Aug-28*	21-Sep-28	1028	2-6WD
S23P38-1090	[WEST SIDE] Road Works - Final road reinstatement	30	30	26-Sep-28	02-Nov-28	283	2-6WD
S23P38-1100	[EAST SIDE] Fresh water - DN600 steel pipe -CH.325 to 0 Common trench w/Rising main	45	45	19-Nov-27	13-Jan-28	356	2-6WD
SEC23.W.7000	[EAST SIDE] Road Works - Final Road Reinstatement	22	22	30-Jan-30	27-Feb-30	66	2-6WD
Portion 39 in Area W (ASD 466, 27-Mar-2027)							
Site Clearance, Demolition, Hoarding, Tree, Sewerage, Freshwater, Flood Protection, Reinstatement							
S23P39-1000	Site Clearance / Demolition works / Erect hoarding	24	24	30-Mar-27	27-Apr-27	123	2-6WD
S23P39-1010	Tree survey/ Report; & Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal (TPRP) Submission/Approval	135	135	19-Feb-27	03-Jul-27	148	1-7CD
S23P39-1020	Tree Felling	24	24	05-Jul-27	31-Jul-27	123	2-6WD
S23P39-1030	[WEST SIDE] Construct Temporary road along Sheung Yue River (approx. 470m) for traffic diversion	24	24	02-Aug-27*	28-Aug-27	123	2-6WD
S23P39-1040	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.521 to CH.74.5	82	82	21-Sep-27	29-Dec-27	123	2-6WD
S23P39-1050	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.74.5 to 0 (connect to sewerage system of livestockfarm)	40	40	30-Dec-27	18-Feb-28	123	2-6WD
S23P39-1060	[WEST SIDE] Road reinstatement and divert traffic back to original	22	22	04-Feb-28	29-Feb-28	123	2-6WD
S23P39-1070	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.521 to 641 (40m/workfront) -KEY DATE KD2	48	48	01-Aug-28*	25-Sep-28	0	2-6WD
S23P39-1080	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.721 to 921 (40m/workfront)	102	102	02-Aug-27*	01-Dec-27	132	2-6WD
S23P39-1090	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.721 to 641 (40m/workfront)	42	42	02-Dec-27	22-Jan-28	132	2-6WD
S23P39-1100	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.921 to 961 (40m/workfront)	20	20	24-Jan-28	18-Feb-28	132	2-6WD
S23P39-1110	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.961 to 1041 (40m/workfront)	32	32	01-Aug-28*	06-Sep-28	0	2-6WD
S23P39-1120	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.1041 to 1081 (40m/workfront) - WF #2 - KEY DATE KD2	16	16	07-Sep-28	25-Sep-28	0	2-6WD
S23P39-1130	MTRC Zone - Twin R. Main CH1246 - 1270 & Fresh water CH11+30 - 12+35 - Initial Survey, Preparation & Submission of CIA	188	188	25-Jan-27	31-Jul-27	306	1-7CD
S23P39-1140	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - CH.1081 to 1270 (40m/workfront)	98	98	02-Aug-27*	26-Nov-27	246	2-6WD

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
S23P39-1150	[WEST SIDE] Twin Rising Main DN250 DI pipe - special manhole type S4	40	40	27-Nov-27	15-Jan-28	479	2-6WD
S23P39-1160	[WEST SIDE] Gravity Sewer NS250 - 8m, connect to Contract No. ND/2019/02	10	10	17-Jan-28	31-Jan-28	479	2-6WD
S23P39-1170	[WEST SIDE] Road Works - Final road reinstatement	30	30	26-Sep-28	02-Nov-28	283	2-6WD
S23P39-1180	[EAST SIDE] Fresh water - DN600 steel pipe -CH.325 to 0 - Common Trench w/ Rising main	45	45	19-Nov-27	13-Jan-28	160	2-6WD
S23P39-1190	[WEST SIDE] Removable flood protection barrier along Sheung Yue River (approx. 1050m)	165	165	01-Aug-29*	19-Feb-30	73	2-6WD
S23P39-1200	[EAST SIDE] Road Works - Final Road Reinstatement	22	22	30-Jan-30	27-Feb-30	66	2-6WD
Portion 40 in Area W (ASD 405, 25-Jan-2027)							
Freshwater, Open Trench, Trenchless, Road Reinstatement							
S23P40-1000	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.325 to 400 -PipeJacking & Construct Jacking/ Receiving pits	165	165	01-Aug-28*	19-Feb-29	196	2-6WD
S23P40-1010	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - FWD CH.680 to 400	70	70	01-Aug-28	23-Oct-28	196	2-6WD
S23P40-1020	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe -CH.680 to 715 -At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	12	12	24-Oct-28	07-Nov-28	196	2-6WD
S23P40-1030	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.715 to 800 (Open trench method)	22	22	08-Nov-28	02-Dec-28	196	2-6WD
S23P40-1040	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.800 to 830 - At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	10	10	04-Dec-28	14-Dec-28	196	2-6WD
S23P40-1050	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.1130 to 1165 --- (Open trench method)	10	10	15-Dec-28	28-Dec-28	196	2-6WD
S23P40-1060	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.1165 to 1190 - At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	10	10	29-Dec-28	10-Jan-29	196	2-6WD
S23P40-1070	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.1190 to 1275 --- (Open trench method)	22	22	11-Jan-29	05-Feb-29	196	2-6WD
S23P40-1080	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.1275 to 1300 - At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	10	10	06-Feb-29	20-Feb-29	196	2-6WD
S23P40-1090	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.1300 to 1370 --- (Open trench method)	18	18	01-Aug-29*	21-Aug-29	66	2-6WD
S23P40-1100	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.1370 to 1390 - At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	10	10	22-Aug-29	01-Sep-29	66	2-6WD
S23P40-1110	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.1390 to 1435 --- (Open trench method)	12	12	03-Sep-29	15-Sep-29	66	2-6WD
S23P40-1120	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.1435 to 1450 - At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	10	10	17-Sep-29	28-Sep-29	66	2-6WD
S23P40-1130	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.1450 to 1513 --- (Open trench method)	18	18	29-Sep-29	22-Oct-29	66	2-6WD
S23P40-1140	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater - DN600 steel pipe - CH.830 to 1085 --- (Open trench method)	64	64	23-Oct-29	08-Jan-30	66	2-6WD
S23P40-1150	[EAST SIDE] Freshwater -DN600 steelpipe -CH.1085 to 1130 - At Public Run-in/ Out (Open trench method)	18	18	09-Jan-30	29-Jan-30	66	2-6WD
S23P40-1160	[EAST SIDE] Road Works - Final Road Reinstatement	22	22	30-Jan-30	27-Feb-30	66	2-6WD
SECTION 24 - PRESERVATION AND PROTECTION OF EXISTING TREES							
SEC24-1010	Preservation and protection of existing trees	1618	1618	17-Dec-25	22-May-30	0	1-7CD
SECTION 25 - ALL LANDSCAPE SOFTWORKS EXCEPT SECTION 14							
SEC25.TREE.1000	Area B [northeast] (DAY 287) Woodland compensatory planting (Ref. Contract Drawing C2/1001 to 1021, & 1860)	537	537	29-Sep-26	24-Jul-28	0	2-6WD
SEC25.TREE.1002	Area B [northeast] (DAY 375) Woodland compensatory planting (Ref. Contract Drawing C2/1001 to 1021, & 1860)	464	464	28-Dec-26	24-Jul-28	0	2-6WD
SEC25.TREE.1005	Area B [northeast] (DAY 741) Woodland compensatory planting (Ref. Contract Drawing C2/1001 to 1021, & 1860)	168	168	28-Dec-27	24-Jul-28	0	2-6WD
SEC25.TREE.1010	Tree planting - Area R - 12 nr	48	48	03-May-29	29-Jun-29	264	2-6WD
SEC25.TREE.1020	Tree planting - Area S - 63 nr	64	64	28-Feb-30	20-May-30	2	2-6WD
SEC25.TREE.1030	Tree planting - Area M - 33 nr	132	132	11-Oct-29	21-Mar-30	47	2-6WD
SEC25.TREE.1040	Tree planting - Area L - 200 nr	270	270	19-May-29	13-Apr-30	28	2-6WD
SEC25.TREE.1050	Tree planting - Area T - 36 nr	144	144	04-Jan-29	03-Jul-29	10	2-6WD
SEC25.TREE.1060	Tree planting - Area Q - 25 nr	100	100	06-Sep-28	06-Jan-29	8	2-6WD
SEC25.TREE.1070	Tree transplanting - Area Q - 8 nr	90	90	18-Sep-28	06-Jan-29	8	2-6WD
SECTION 26 - ESTABLISHMENT WORKS FOR ALL WORKS IN 25							
SEC26.ESTA.1010	Establishment works for all works in Section 25	365	365	21-May-30	20-May-31	2	1-7CD
SECTION 27 - ESTABLISHMENT WORKS FOR ALL WORKS IN 14							

Activity ID	Activity Name	Original Duration	Remaining Duration	Start	Finish	Total Float	Calendar
SEC27.ESTA.1000	Establishment works for all works in Section 14	1095	1095	18-Sep-28	17-Sep-31	179	1-7CD
SECTION 28 - EMSD ENTRUSTMENT WORKS OF DISTRICT COOLING SYSTEM (DCS)							
SEC28.DCS.1010	[AREA R] Road L5 Cable Duct - 4x100mm dia. G.I.cable duct - 140m	60	60	29-Sep-27	09-Dec-27	87	2-6WD
SEC28.DCS.1020	[AREA R] Road L5 DCS - 3 nos chilled water pipe DN600/DN450/DN300, CH.0 to CH.134.755; and associated works	100	100	10-Dec-27	12-Apr-28	87	2-6WD
SEC28.DCS.2010	[AREA T] Road D5 Cable Duct - 4x100mm dia. G.I.cable duct - 330m	60	60	30-Jun-28	08-Sep-28	26	2-6WD
SEC28.DCS.2020	[AREA T] Road D5 DCS - 3 nos DN300 chilled water pipe CH.0 to CH.300; 3 nos DN200 chilled water pipe 35m assoc works	150	150	09-Sep-28	13-Mar-29	26	2-6WD
SEC28.DCS.3010	[AREA U] DCS - 3 nos chilled water pipe DN600, CH.0 to CH.290, and DN300 - 20m; and assoc works; [connect to Area S]	100	100	14-Mar-29	17-Jul-29	78	2-6WD
SEC28.DCS.3020	[AREA U] Cable Duct - 4x100mm dia. G.I.cable duct - 290m; [connect to Area T]	60	60	18-Jul-29	26-Sep-29	78	2-6WD
SEC28.DCS.4010	[AREA S] Cable Duct - 4x100mm dia. G.I.cable duct - 280m; [connect to Area U]	45	45	23-Apr-29	15-Jun-29	83	2-6WD
SEC28.DCS.4020	[AREA S] DCS - 3 nos chilled water pipe DN600, CH.290 to CH.560.723; and associated works; [connect to Area U]	80	80	23-Jun-29	26-Sep-29	78	2-6WD



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

Planned Work
Critical Work
Actual Work
Milestone
Milestone Critical
Summary LOE
Su...

ND/2024/02 - First Programme - Rev 1

Data Date: 03-Dec-25 Run Date: 31-Jan-26

Project ID: ND202402-FP-01
Layout: ND-2024-02 First Programme logo

FIRST PROGRAMME

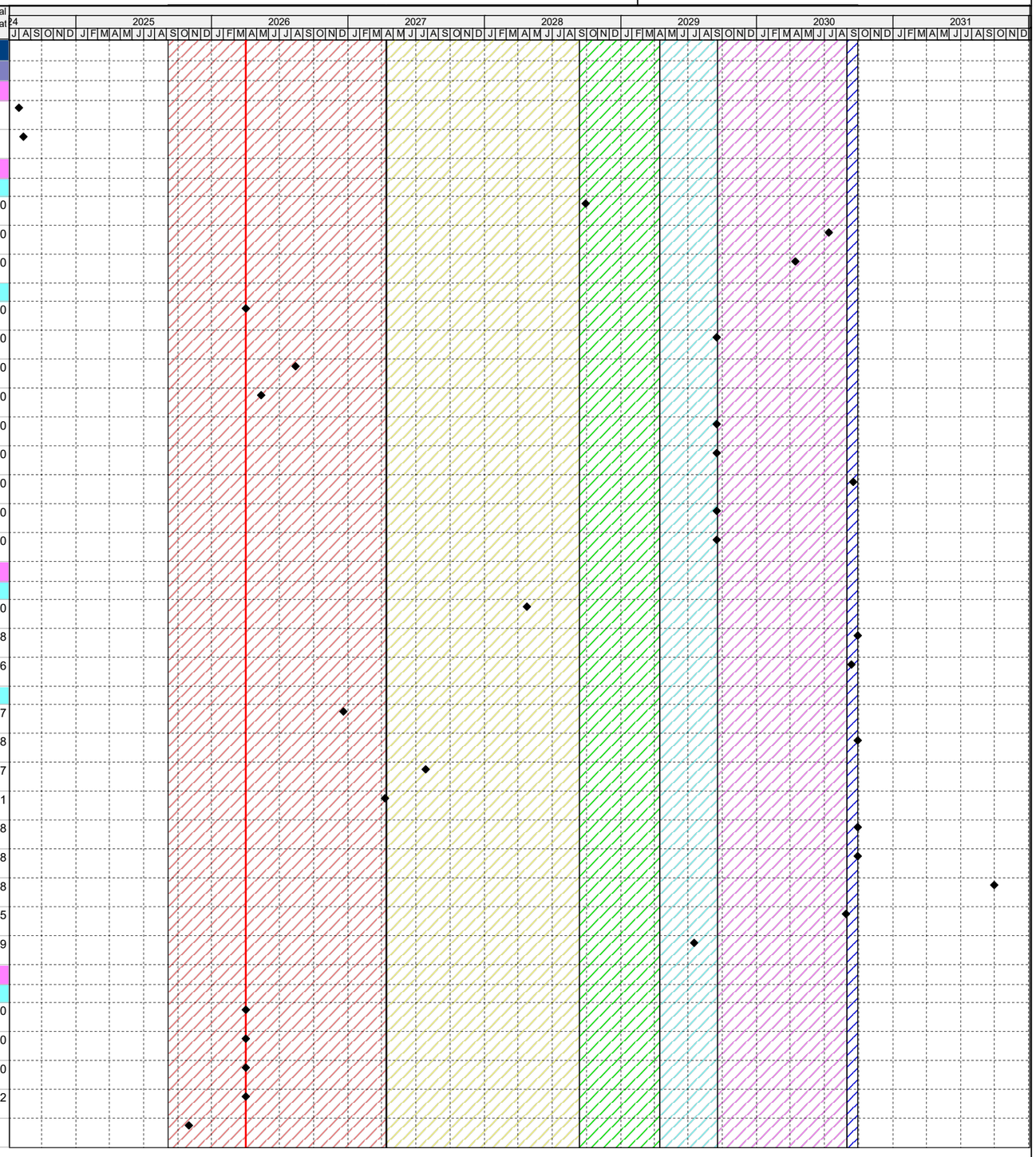
Date	Revision	Checked	Approved
15-Dec-25	Rev.0	SC	BY
31-Jan-26	Rev.1	SC	BY

Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/03

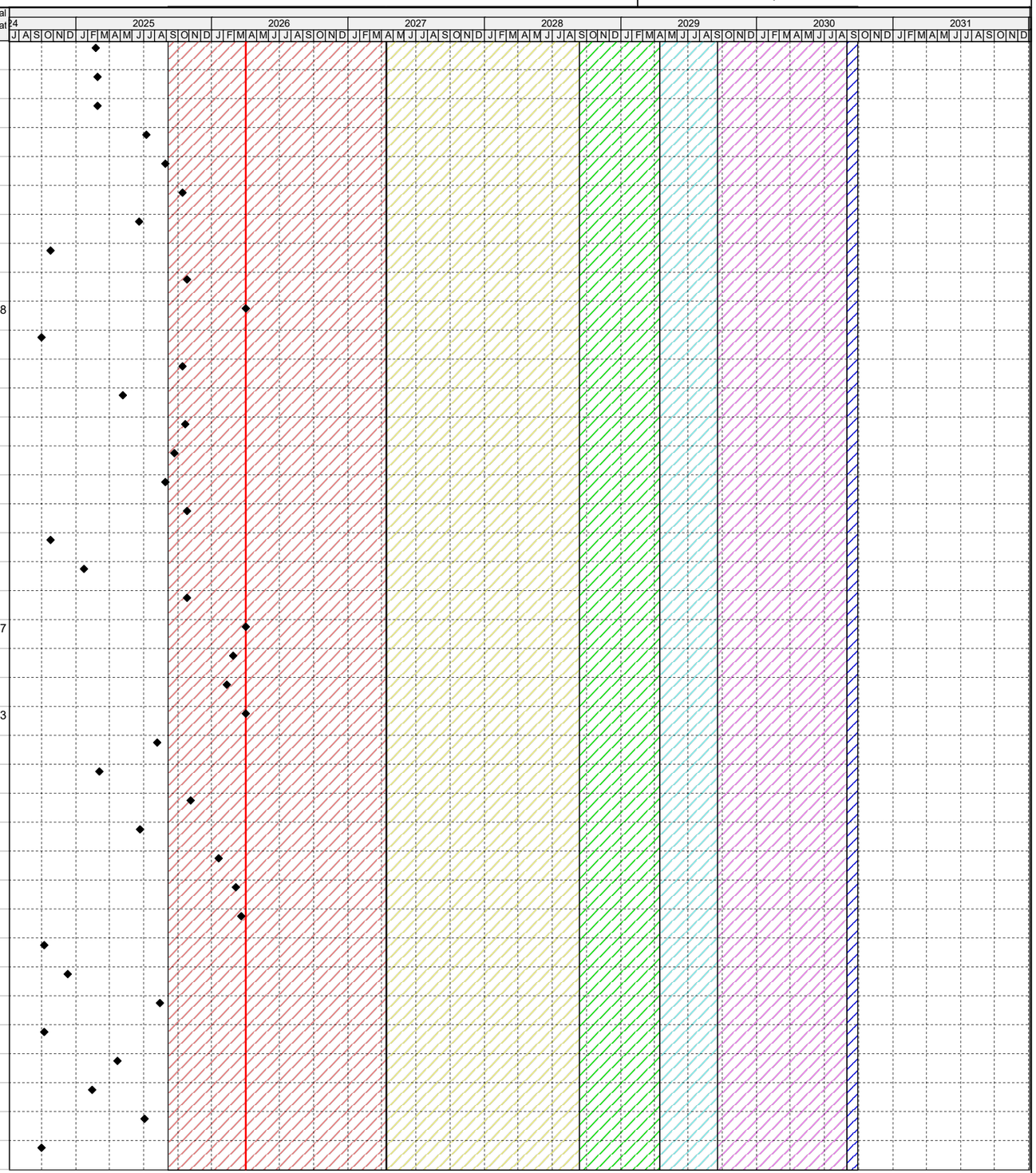
CONTRACT NO.ND/2024/03
Kwu Tung North Development Area, Remaining Phase
Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) & Associated Works

P6 filename: ND202403-MU20-RP005
Run date/Time: 01-Apr-26 15:28
Layout Name: Works Programme Update Layout_Kwu Tung
Data Date: 01-Apr-26 00:00

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
ND/2024/03 - Remaining Phase: Improvement Wks of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) Mar 26						
Project Dates						
Contract Dates						
CD00-01	Contract Date: 31 Jul 2024	0	31-Jul-24 A		100%	
CD00-02	Starting Date: 2 weeks from the Contract Date: 14 Aug 2024	0	14-Aug-24 A		100%	
Contract Completion Dates						
<Contract> Key Date						
CKD01-00	<Contract> KD1 Completion of all works for Road D2 junction necessary for vehicles access[1506 days after starting date]	0		28-Sep-28*	0%	0
CKD02-00	<Contract> KD2 Comp of all wk necessary for the opening of Fanling Highway (KT Portion)[2159 days after starting date]	0		13-Jul-30*	0%	0
CKD03-00	<Contract> KD3 Comp of all wk necessary for T&C &SATof TCSS along Fanling Highway(KT Portion)[2069d after starting date]	0		14-Apr-30*	0%	0
<Contract> Sectional Completion Date						
CSC01-00	<Contract> Section 1 Comprises all the works of Portion XVI of the Site [270d after access date]	0		01-Apr-26*	0%	-110
CSC02-00	<Contract>Section 2 Comprises all wks of Portion V to XV, XVII, XVIII&TTA,excl.Landscape work[1859d after starting date]	0		16-Sep-29*	0%	0
CSC03-00	<Contract>Section 3 Comprises the trial piles&loading test in Dwg No.60706851/PLT/7001 to 7007[728d after starting date]	0		12-Aug-26*	0%	0
CSC04-00	<Contract> Section 4 Comprises fencing off works in Portion I, II & III after land resumption [637d after starting date]	0		13-May-26*	0%	0
CSC05-00	<Contract> Section 5 Comprises Preservation&Protection of Existing Trees(GS & PS Section 26) [1859d after starting date]	0		16-Sep-29*	0%	0
CSC06-00	<Contract> Section 6 Comprises all of the landscape softworks in Portion V to XV, XVII, XVIII[1859d after starting date]	0		16-Sep-29*	0%	0
CSC07-00	<Contract>Section 7 Comprises establishment wks for landscape softworks in Section 6[365d after completion of Section 6]	0		16-Sep-30*	0%	0
CSC08-00	<Contract> Section 8 Comprises the TCSS works (PS Section 37) [1859d after starting date]	0		16-Sep-29*	0%	0
CSC09-00	<Contract> Section 9 EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System (PS section 38) [1859d after starting date]	0		16-Sep-29*	0%	0
Planned Completion Dates						
<Planned> Key Date						
PKD01-10	<Planned>KD1 Completion of all works for Road D2 junction necessary for vehicles access	0		24-Apr-28*	0%	0
PKD02-10	<Planned>KD2 Comp of all wk necessary for the opening of the Fanling Highway (KT Portion)	0		29-Sep-30*	0%	-378
PKD03-10	<Planned>KD3 Comp of all wk necessary for T&C & SAT of TCSS along Fanling Highway(KT Portion)	0		12-Sep-30*	0%	-376
<Planned> Sectional Completion Date						
PSC01-10	<Planned>Section 1 Comprises all the works of Portion XVI of the Site	0		18-Dec-26*	0%	-377
PSC02-10	<Planned>Section 2 Comprises all wks of Portion V to XV, XVII, XVIII&TTA,excl.Landscape work	0		29-Sep-30*	0%	-378
PSC03-10	<Planned>Section 3 Comprises the trial piles&loading test in Dwg No.60706851/PLT/7001 to 7007	0		27-Jul-27*	0%	-377
PSC04-10	<Planned>Section 4 Comprises fencing off wks in Portion I, II & III after land resumption	0		09-Apr-27*	0%	-381
PSC05-10	<Planned>Section 5 Comprises Preservation & Protection of Existing Trees(GS & PS Section 26)	0		29-Sep-30*	0%	-378
PSC06-10	<Planned>Section 6 Comprises all of the landscape softworks in Portion V to XV, XVII, XVIII	0		29-Sep-30*	0%	-378
PSC07-10	<Planned>Section 7 Comprises establishment wks for landscape softworks in Section 6[365d after completion of Section 6]	0		29-Sep-31*	0%	-378
PSC08-10	<Planned>Section 8 Comprises the TCSS works (PS Section 37)	0		27-Aug-30*	0%	-375
PSC09-10	<Planned>Section 9 EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System (PS section 38)	0		16-Jul-29*	0%	-79
Portion Access Date						
Portion Access Date Year 2025						
PA-10000	Access date to Portion I [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-380
PA-10010	Access date to Portion II [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-380
PA-10020	Access date to Portion III [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-380
PA-10030	Access date to Portion XIV [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM] - WA1 to WA4	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-342
PA-10030_K18_Crops10	Access date to part of Portion XIV [K18_Crops10] - WA1 to WA4	0	31-Oct-25 A		100%	

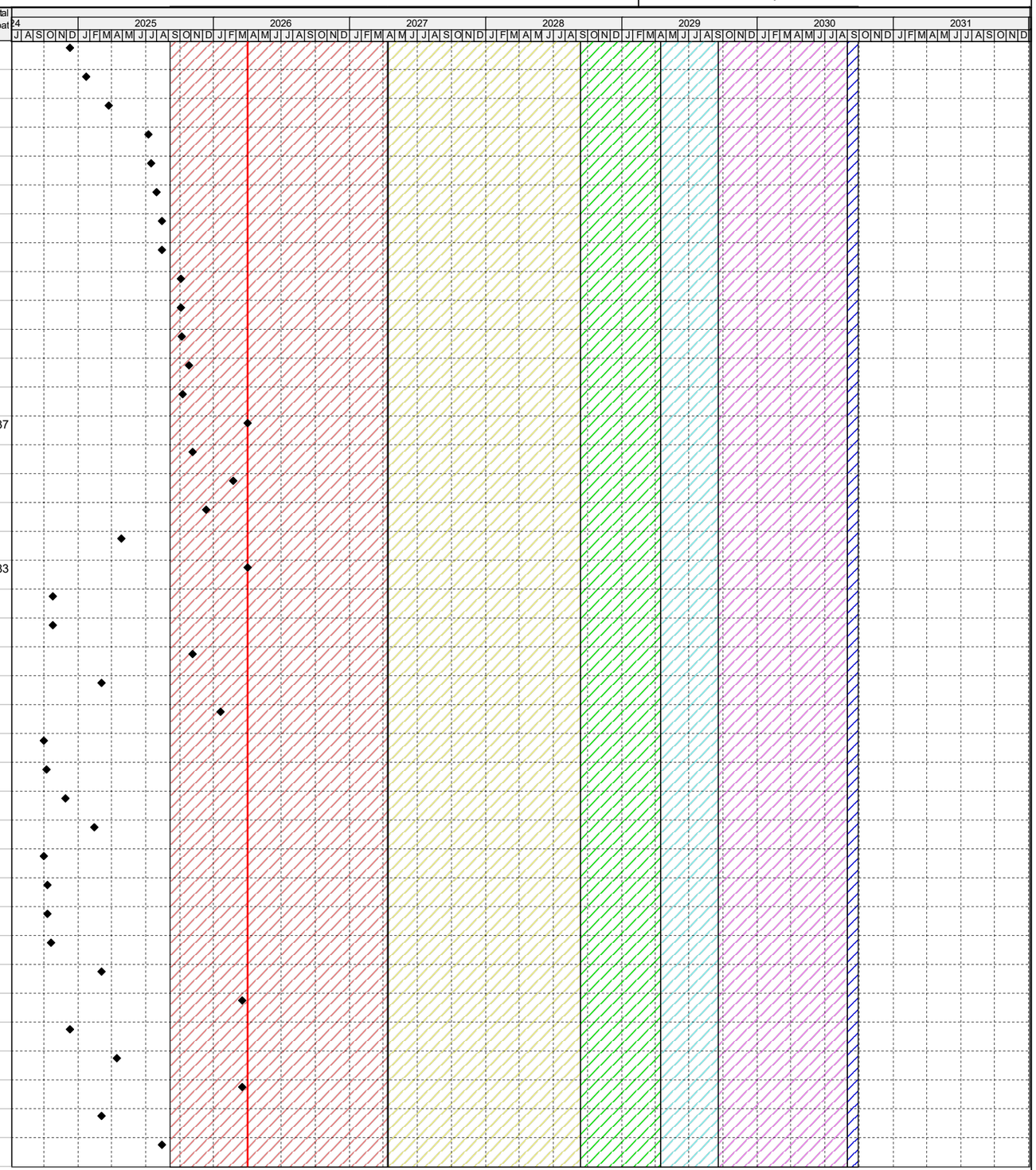


Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
PA-10030_K18a(1)	Access date to part of Portion XIV [K18a(1)] - WA1 to WA4	0	24-Feb-25 A		100%	
PA-10030_K18a(2)	Access date to part of Portion XIV [K18a(2)] - WA1 to WA4	0	28-Feb-25 A		100%	
PA-10030_K18b(1)	Access date to part of Portion XIV [K18b(1)] - WA1 to WA4	0	28-Feb-25 A		100%	
PA-10030_K18b(2)	Access date to part of Portion XIV [K18b(2)] - WA1 to WA4	0	08-Jul-25 A		100%	
PA-10030_K18b(3)	Access date to part of Portion XIV [K18b(3)] - WA1 to WA4	0	29-Aug-25 A		100%	
PA-10030_K18b(4)	Access date to part of Portion XIV [K18b(4)] - WA1 to WA4	0	15-Oct-25 A		100%	
PA-10030_K18b_267	Access date to part of Portion XIV [K18b_267] - WA1 to WA4	0	20-Jun-25 A		100%	
PA-10030_Occupation	Access date to part of Portion XIV [Occupation] - WA1 to WA4	0	24-Oct-24 A		100%	
PA-10030_X9	Access date to part of Portion XIV [X9] - WA1 to WA4	0	27-Oct-25 A		100%	
PA-10040	Access date to Portion XV [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM] - WA5	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-338
PA-10040_Hsin	Access date to part of Portion XV [Hsin] - WA5	0	30-Sep-24 A		100%	
PA-10040_K17	Access date to part of Portion XV [K17] - WA5	0	15-Oct-25 A		100%	
PA-10040_K17/276	Access date to part of Portion XV [K17/276] - WA5	0	06-May-25 A		100%	
PA-10040_K17_282	Access date to part of Portion XV [K17_282] - WA5	0	22-Oct-25 A		100%	
PA-10040_K17_Crops1	Access date to part of Portion XV [K17_Crops1] - WA5	0	23-Sep-25 A		100%	
PA-10040_K17a	Access date to part of Portion XV [K17a] - WA5	0	29-Aug-25 A		100%	
PA-10040_X9	Access date to part of Portion XV [X9] - WA5	0	27-Oct-25 A		100%	
PA-10040_X9/335-339	Access date to part of Portion XV [X9/335-339] - WA5	0	24-Oct-24 A		100%	
PA-10040_X9/48-50	Access date to part of Portion XV [X9/48-50] - WA5	0	23-Jan-25 A		100%	
PA-10050	Access date to Portion XVI [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	27-Oct-25 A		100%	
PA-10060	Access date to Portion VI [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-337
PA-10060_C1&C2	Access date to part of Portion VI [C1&C2]	0	27-Feb-26 A		100%	
PA-10060_K21	Access date to part of Portion VI [K21]	0	09-Feb-26 A		100%	
PA-10070	Access date to Portion XII [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-383
PA-10070_Enchi Lodge	Access date to part of Portion XII [Enchi Lodge]	0	06-Aug-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K14	Access date to part of Portion XII [K14]	0	05-Mar-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K15_V35	Access date to part of Portion XII [K15_V35)]	0	05-Nov-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K16_V16	Access date to part of Portion XII [K16_V16]	0	23-Jun-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K16_V25	Access date to part of Portion XII [K16_V25]	0	20-Jan-26 A		100%	
PA-10070_K16_V32	Access date to part of Portion XII [K16_V32]	0	06-Mar-26 A		100%	
PA-10070_K16_V33	Access date to part of Portion XII [K16_V33]	0	20-Mar-26 A		100%	
PA-10070_K17(1)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K17(1)]	0	09-Oct-24 A		100%	
PA-10070_K17(2)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K17(2)]	0	10-Dec-24 A		100%	
PA-10070_K17(3)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K17(3)]	0	14-Aug-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18a(1)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18a(1)]	0	09-Oct-24 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18a(2)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18a(2)]	0	22-Apr-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18a(3)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18a(3)]	0	13-Feb-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18a(4)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18a(4)]	0	04-Jul-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18b(1)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18b(1)]	0	30-Sep-24 A		100%	

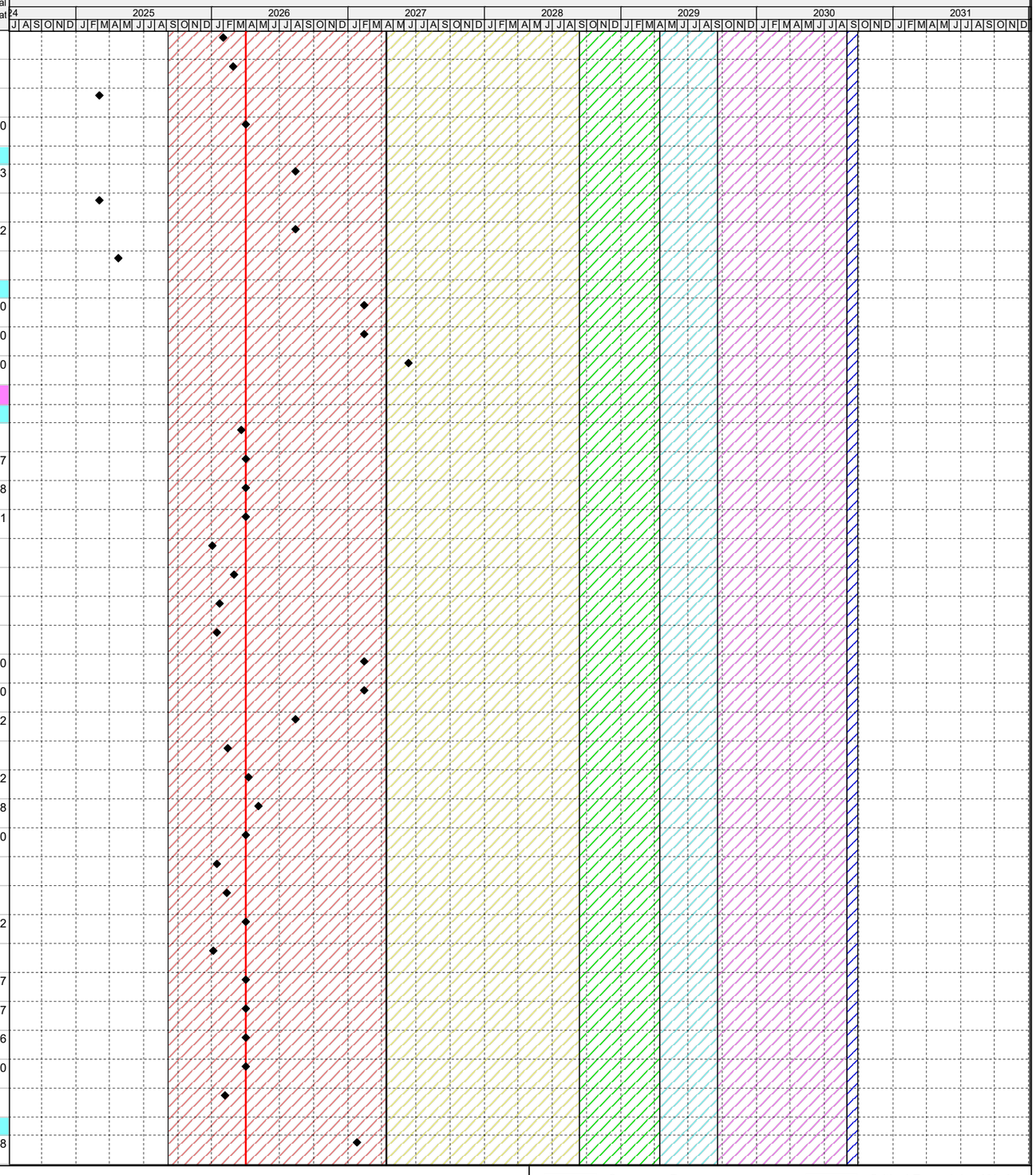


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
PA-10070_K18b(2)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18b(2)]	0	10-Dec-24 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18b(3)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18b(3)]	0	23-Jan-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18b(4)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18b(4)]	0	24-Mar-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18b(5)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18b(5)]	0	08-Jul-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18b(6)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18b(6)]	0	17-Jul-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18b(7)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18b(7)]	0	30-Jul-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18b(8)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18b(8)]	0	14-Aug-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18b(9)	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18b(9)]	0	14-Aug-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18b_275	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18b_275]	0	03-Oct-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18b_279	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18b_279]	0	03-Oct-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_K18b_Crops6	Access date to part of Portion XII [K18b_Crops6]	0	06-Oct-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_X9	Access date to part of part of Portion XII [X9]	0	27-Oct-25 A		100%	
PA-10070_X9/135-144	Access date to part of Portion XII [X9/135-144]	0	09-Oct-25 A		100%	
PA-10080	Access date to Portion IX [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-337
PA-10080_K19(1)	Access date to part of Portion IX [K19(1)]	0	05-Nov-25 A		100%	
PA-10080_X13/23-32	Access date to part of Portion IX [X13/23-32]	0	23-Feb-26 A		100%	
PA-10080_X13/445-447	Access date to part of Portion IX [X13/445-447]	0	11-Dec-25 A		100%	
PA-10080_Yeung Yuen	Access date to part of Portion IX [Yeung Yuen]	0	28-Apr-25 A		100%	
PA-10090	Access date to Portion XI [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-383
PA-10090_K15	Access date to part of Portion XI [K15]	0	24-Oct-24 A		100%	
PA-10090_K16	Access date to part of Portion XI [K16]	0	24-Oct-24 A		100%	
PA-10090_K16(2)	Access date to part of Portion XI [K16(2)]	0	05-Nov-25 A		100%	
PA-10090_K16_V14	Access date to part of Portion XI [K16_V14]	0	05-Mar-25 A		100%	
PA-10090_K16_V25	Access date to part of Portion XI [K16_V25]	0	20-Jan-26 A		100%	
PA-10090_K17	Access date to part of Portion XI [K17]	0	30-Sep-24 A		100%	
PA-10090_K18a	Access date to part of Portion XI [K18a]	0	09-Oct-24 A		100%	
PA-10090_K18a(2)	Access date to part of Portion XI [K18a(2)]	0	29-Nov-24 A		100%	
PA-10090_K18a(3)	Access date to part of Portion XI [K18a(3)]	0	13-Feb-25 A		100%	
PA-10090_K18b	Access date to part of Portion XI [K18b]	0	30-Sep-24 A		100%	
PA-10090_K19	Access date to part of Portion XI [K19]	0	10-Oct-24 A		100%	
PA-10090_K20	Access date to part of Portion XI [K20]	0	10-Oct-24 A		100%	
PA-10090_K21	Access date to part of Portion XI [K21]	0	21-Oct-24 A		100%	
PA-10090_K21_V12	Access date to part of Portion XI [K21_V12]	0	05-Mar-25 A		100%	
PA-10100	Access date to Portion XVII [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	17-Mar-26 A		100%	
PA-10100_K15	Access date to part of Portion XVII [K15]	0	11-Dec-24 A		100%	
PA-10100_K15(2)	Access date to part of Portion XVII [K15(2)]	0	15-Apr-25 A		100%	
PA-10100_K15(3)	Access date to part of Portion XVII [K15(3)]	0	17-Mar-26 A		100%	
PA-10100_K15_V18	Access date to part of Portion XVII [K15_V18]	0	05-Mar-25 A		100%	
PA-10100_K15_V30	Access date to part of Portion XVII [K15_V30]	0	14-Aug-25 A		100%	

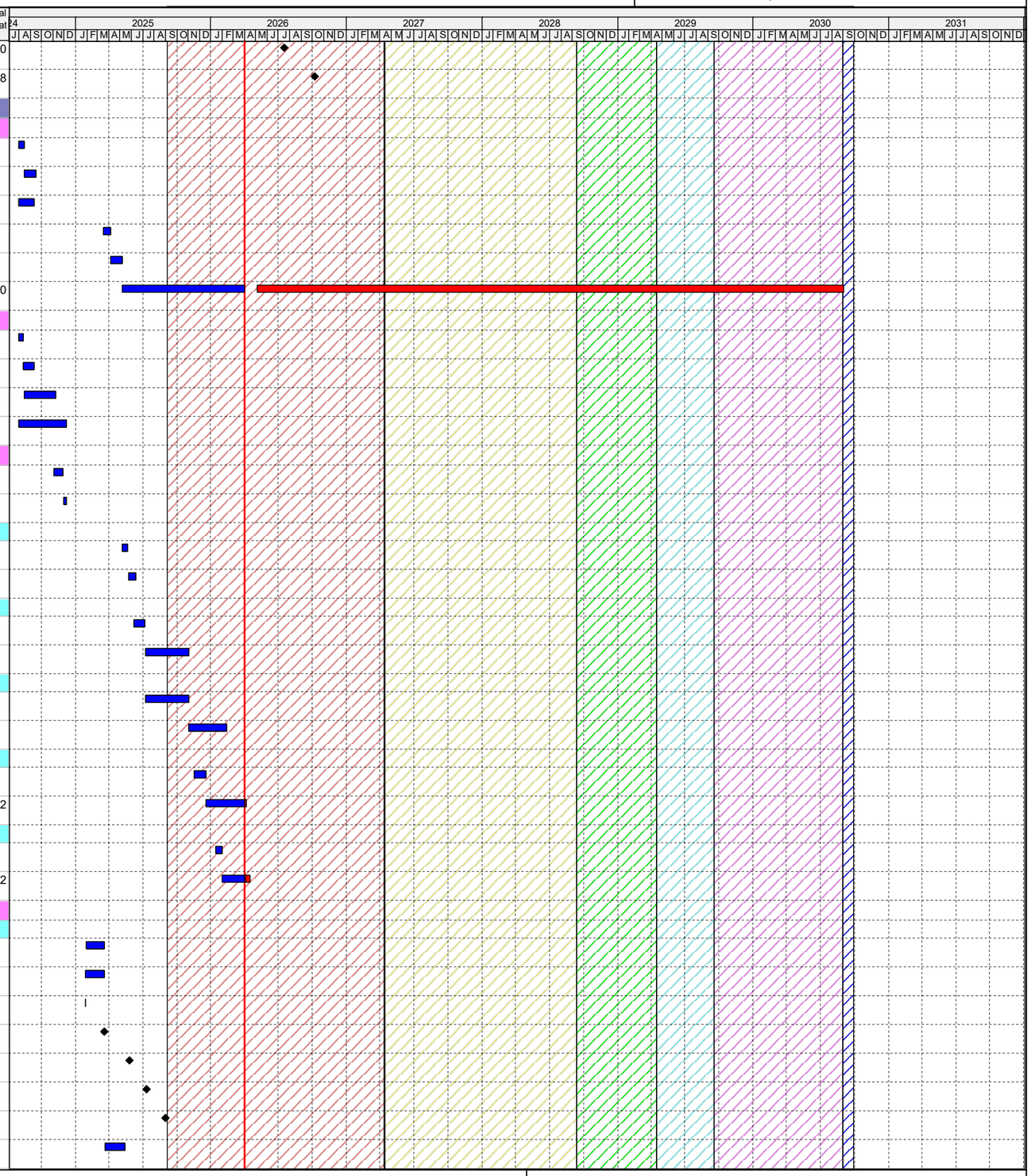


Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
PA-10100_K15_V41	Access date to part of Portion XVII [K15_V41]	0	30-Jan-26 A		100%	
PA-10100_K15_V41_V1	Access date to part of Portion XVII [K15_V41_V1]	0	27-Feb-26 A		100%	
PA-10110	Access date to Portion XVIII [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	05-Mar-25 A		100%	
PA-10120	Access date to Section 3 Area [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-380
Portion Access Date Year 2026						
PA-20000	Access date to Portion XIII [729 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	33
PA-20000_K14	Access date to part of Portion XIII [K14]	0	05-Mar-25 A		100%	
PA-20010	Access date to Portion X [729 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	-2
PA-20010_K21_V14	Access date to part of Portion X[K21_V14]	0	25-Apr-25 A		100%	
Portion Access Date Year 2027						
PA-30000	Access date to Portion VII [913 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Feb-27		0%	0
PA-30010	Access date to Portion VIII [913 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Feb-27		0%	0
PA-30020	Access date to Portion V [1033 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Jun-27		0%	-70
Give-Get Milestones (CEDD High-Level Milestones)						
Get Milestones						
GET-10000	Outstanding Site Access (Portion XI & XII)	0	20-Mar-26 A		100%	
GET-10010	Outstanding Site Access (Portion VI & IX)	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-337
GET-10020	Outstanding Site Access (Portion XV)	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-338
GET-10030	Outstanding Site Access (Portion XVII)	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-371
GET-10040	Approval of Tree Survey - Batch 12	0	02-Jan-26 A		100%	
GET-10050	TPI approval (Tree near Enchi Lodge) - EWN-C-00048 & CNCE-C-00080	0	02-Mar-26 A		100%	
GET-10060	TPI approval (Tree near Tsung Pak Long Box Culvert Bay 19) - EWN-C-00048 & CNCE-C-00080	0	21-Jan-26 A		100%	
GET-10070	Approval of Land contamination survey and assessment report - Batch 2	0	14-Jan-26 A		100%	
GET-10080	Site Access (Portion VII)	0	13-Feb-27		0%	0
GET-10090	Site Access (Portion VIII)	0	13-Feb-27		0%	0
GET-10100	Site Access (Portion X)	0	13-Aug-26		0%	-2
GET-10110	Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal - Batch 3	0	13-Feb-26 A		100%	
GET-10120	Approval of Tree Preservation and Removal Proposal - Batch 4	0	08-Apr-26		0%	-172
GET-10130	Approval of Constrcution Drainage Impact Assessment (Wet Season)	0	05-May-26		0%	58
GET-10150	Approval of Land contamination survey and assessment report - Batch 3	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-310
GET-10160	Obtain EPD approval for Asbestos Removal works - Batch 4	0	14-Jan-26 A		100%	
GET-10170	Obtain EPD approval for Asbestos Removal works - Batch 5	0	10-Feb-26 A		100%	
GET-10180	Pending PMI/CE to cover the subsequent sampling and testing works for Land Contamination	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-142
GET-10190	Approval of temporary road diversion at Kwu Tung Interchange Bridge D1 & D2	0	05-Jan-26 A		100%	
GET-10200	Approval of temporary road diversion at Tsung Pak Long	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-307
GET-10210	Pending PMI/CE for the alternative design of A04 Abutment	0	01-Apr-26		0%	57
GET-10220	Confirmation of Western side Noise Enclosure (FE01) revised design	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-166
GET-10230	Outstanding Site Access (Portion I, II & III)	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-380
GET-10240	TCSS design details covering ND/2024/04 & ND2024/05	0	05-Feb-26 A		100%	
Give Milestones						
GIVE-10000	TCSS drawings for Fanling Highway E/B	0		25-Jan-27	0%	1708



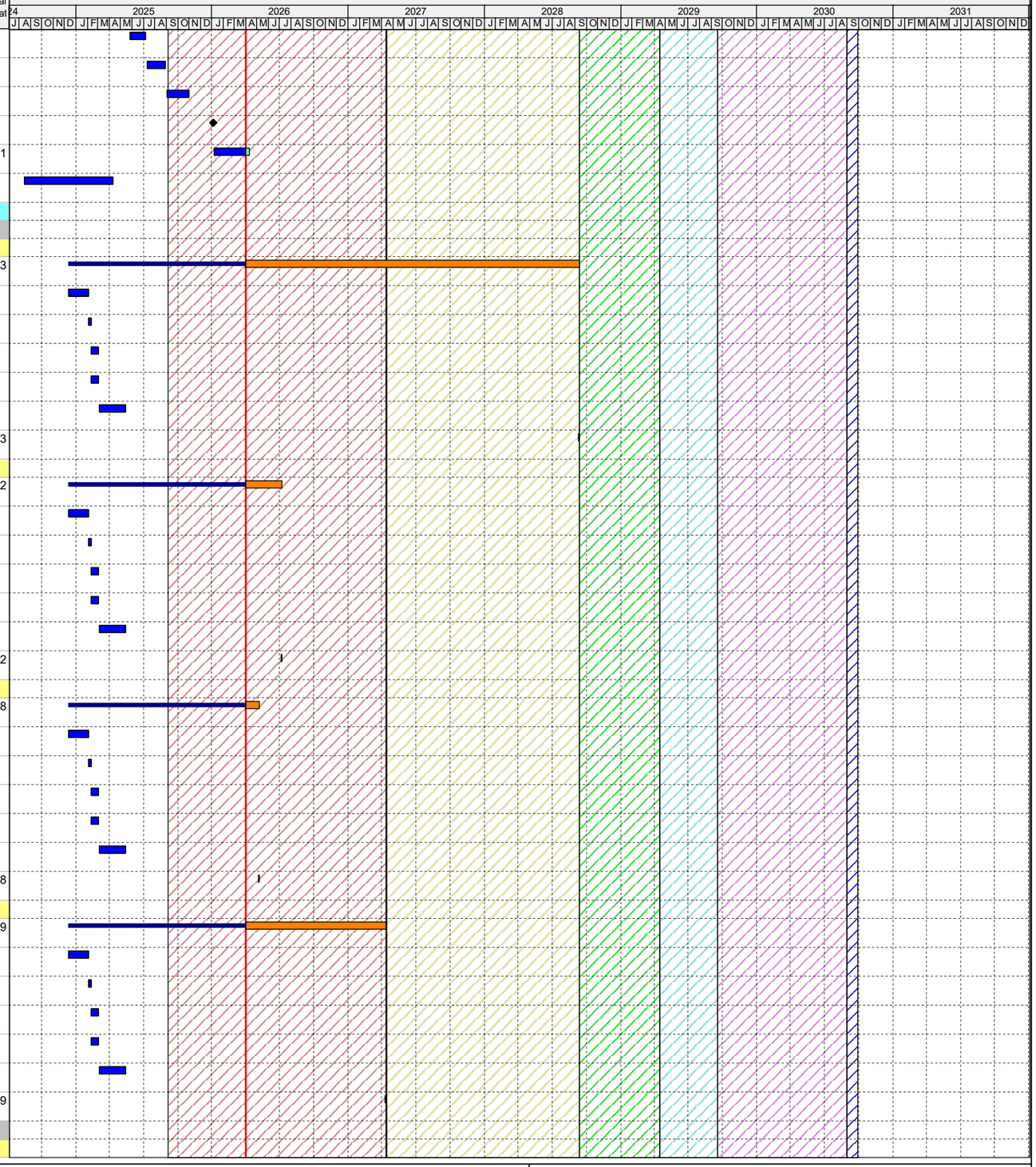
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
GIVE-10010	Within WA1-WA4 provide to adjacent project contator	0		17-Jul-26	0%	1900
GIVE-10020	Tsung Pak Long Box Culvert Bay 21 for ND/2024/04 connection	0		07-Oct-26	0%	1818
Preliminaries						
Environmental						
SUB-10000	Submission of Draft Environment Management Plan (EMP), Waste Management Plan (WMP)	0	01-Aug-24 A	15-Aug-24 A	100%	
SUB-10010	Submission of Environment Management Plan (EMP), Waste Management Plan (WMP)	0	16-Aug-24 A	16-Sep-24 A	100%	
SUB-10020	Submission of Site Management Plan for Implementation of Trip Ticket System (TTS)	0	01-Aug-24 A	11-Sep-24 A	100%	
SUB-10050	Set Up Environmental Monitoring Point / Environmental Baseline Monitoring	0	17-Mar-25 A	04-Apr-25 A	100%	
SUB-10060	Submit Environmental Baseline Monitoring Report	0	05-Apr-25 A	06-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-10070	Environmental Monthly Monitoring	1581	07-May-25 A	02-Sep-30	15.14%	-350
Safety						
SUB-11000	Submission of Draft Construction Health and Safety Plan	0	01-Aug-24 A	13-Aug-24 A	100%	
SUB-11010	Submission of Construction Health and Safety Plan	0	14-Aug-24 A	10-Sep-24 A	100%	
SUB-11020	Submission of Site Traffic Safety Management Plan	0	15-Aug-24 A	07-Nov-24 A	100%	
SUB-11030	Submission of Risk Assessment for Working in Hot Weather	0	01-Aug-24 A	07-Dec-24 A	100%	
Appointment of Assigned Person for Arboricultural Operation/ Preservation of Trees						
SUB-12000	Submission of Particular of Assigned Person for Arboricultural Operation/ Preservation of Trees	0	04-Nov-24 A	27-Nov-24 A	100%	
SUB-12020	Acceptance of Particular of Assigned Person for Arboricultural Operation/ Preservation of Trees	0	01-Dec-24 A	07-Dec-24 A	100%	
TPRP Batch 1						
SUB-12030	Submission of Tree Felling Application - TPRP Batch 1	0	08-May-25 A	23-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-12040	Acceptance of Tree Felling Application - TPRP Batch 1	0	23-May-25 A	12-Jun-25 A	100%	
TPRP Batch 2						
SUB-12030A-RP02	Submission of Tree Felling Application - TPRP Batch 2	0	07-Jun-25 A	07-Jul-25 A	100%	
SUB-12040A-RP02	Acceptance of Tree Felling Application - TPRP Batch 2	0	08-Jul-25 A	03-Nov-25 A	100%	
TPRP Batch 3						
SUB-12030C-RP04	Submission of Tree Felling Application - TPRP Batch 3	0	08-Jul-25 A	03-Nov-25 A	100%	
SUB-12040C-RP04	Acceptance of Tree Felling Application - TPRP Batch 3	0	03-Nov-25 A	13-Feb-26 A	100%	
TPRP Batch 4						
SUB-12030D-MU17	Submission of Tree Felling Application - TPRP Batch 4	0	18-Nov-25 A	18-Dec-25 A	100%	
SUB-12040D-MU17	Acceptance of Tree Felling Application - TPRP Batch 4	7	19-Dec-25 A	07-Apr-26	85%	-172
TPRP Batch 5						
SUB-12030B-RP02	Submission of Tree Felling Application - TPRP Batch 5	0	14-Jan-26 A	30-Jan-26 A	100%	
SUB-12040B-RP02	Acceptance of Tree Felling Application - TPRP Batch 5	14	31-Jan-26 A	16-Apr-26	22%	-332
Traffic Management Scheme						
Submission & Approval						
SUB-13000	Submission of Particulars of Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA)	0	30-Jan-25 A	20-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13010	Preparation and Commencement of TMLG and SLG meeting	0	27-Jan-25 A	20-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13010A-R02	TMLG Meeting (Ad-hoc)	0	27-Jan-25 A	27-Jan-25 A	100%	
SUB-13010B-R02	TMLG Meeting (1st Meeting)	0		20-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13010C-RP02	TMLG Meeting (2nd Meeting)	0		26-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13010D-RP02	TMLG Meeting (3rd Meeting)	0		10-Jul-25 A	100%	
SUB-13010E-RP02	TMLG Meeting (4th Meeting)	0		01-Sep-25 A	100%	
SUB-13010F-RP03	Approval of the TMLG Meeting (1st Meeting)	0	21-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	

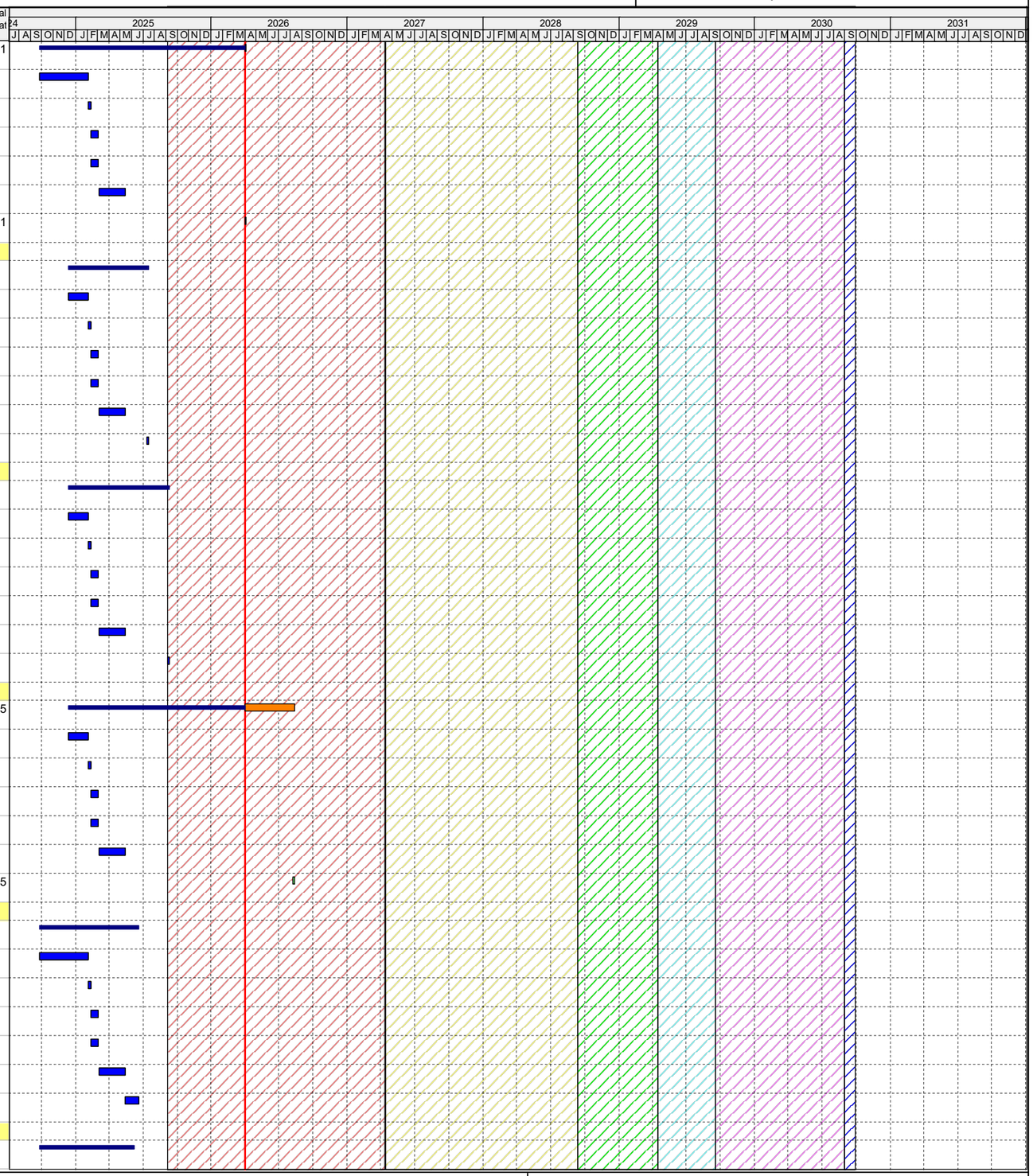


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
SUB-13010G-RP03	Approval of the TMLG Meeting (2nd Meeting)	0	27-May-25 A	07-Jul-25 A	100%	
SUB-13010H-RP03	Approval of the TMLG Meeting (3rd Meeting)	0	11-Jul-25 A	29-Aug-25 A	100%	
SUB-13010I-RP03	Approval of the TMLG Meeting (4th Meeting)	0	02-Sep-25 A	30-Oct-25 A	100%	
SUB-13010J-MU18	TMLG Meeting (5th Meeting)	0		05-Jan-26 A	100%	
SUB-13010K-MU18	Approval of the TMLG Meeting (5th Meeting)	10	06-Jan-26 A	10-Apr-26	80%	111
SUB-13020	Submission of Construction Contingency Plan to TD	0	15-Aug-24 A	10-Apr-25 A	100%	
XP Application						
Footbridges						
Footbridge No. 2						
SUB-13510	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) for Footbridge No.2	896	12-Dec-24 A	12-Sep-28	80%	-293
SUB-13510A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13510B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13510C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13510D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13510E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13510F-R02	Advance Notification	4	09-Sep-28	12-Sep-28	0%	-293
Footbridge No. 3						
SUB-13520	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) for Footbridge No.3	99	12-Dec-24 A	08-Jul-26	80%	-162
SUB-13520A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13520B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13520C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13520D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13520E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13520F-R02	Advance Notification	4	05-Jul-26	08-Jul-26	0%	-162
Footbridge No. 4						
SUB-13540	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) for Footbridge No.4	38	12-Dec-24 A	08-May-26	80%	138
SUB-13540A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13540B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13540C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13540D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13540E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13540F-R02	Advance Notification	4	05-May-26	08-May-26	0%	138
Footbridge No. 5						
SUB-13530	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) for Footbridge No.5	378	12-Dec-24 A	13-Apr-27	80%	-179
SUB-13530A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13530B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13530C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13530D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13530E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13530F-R02	Advance Notification	4	10-Apr-27	13-Apr-27	0%	-179
Bridges						
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge East Abutment						

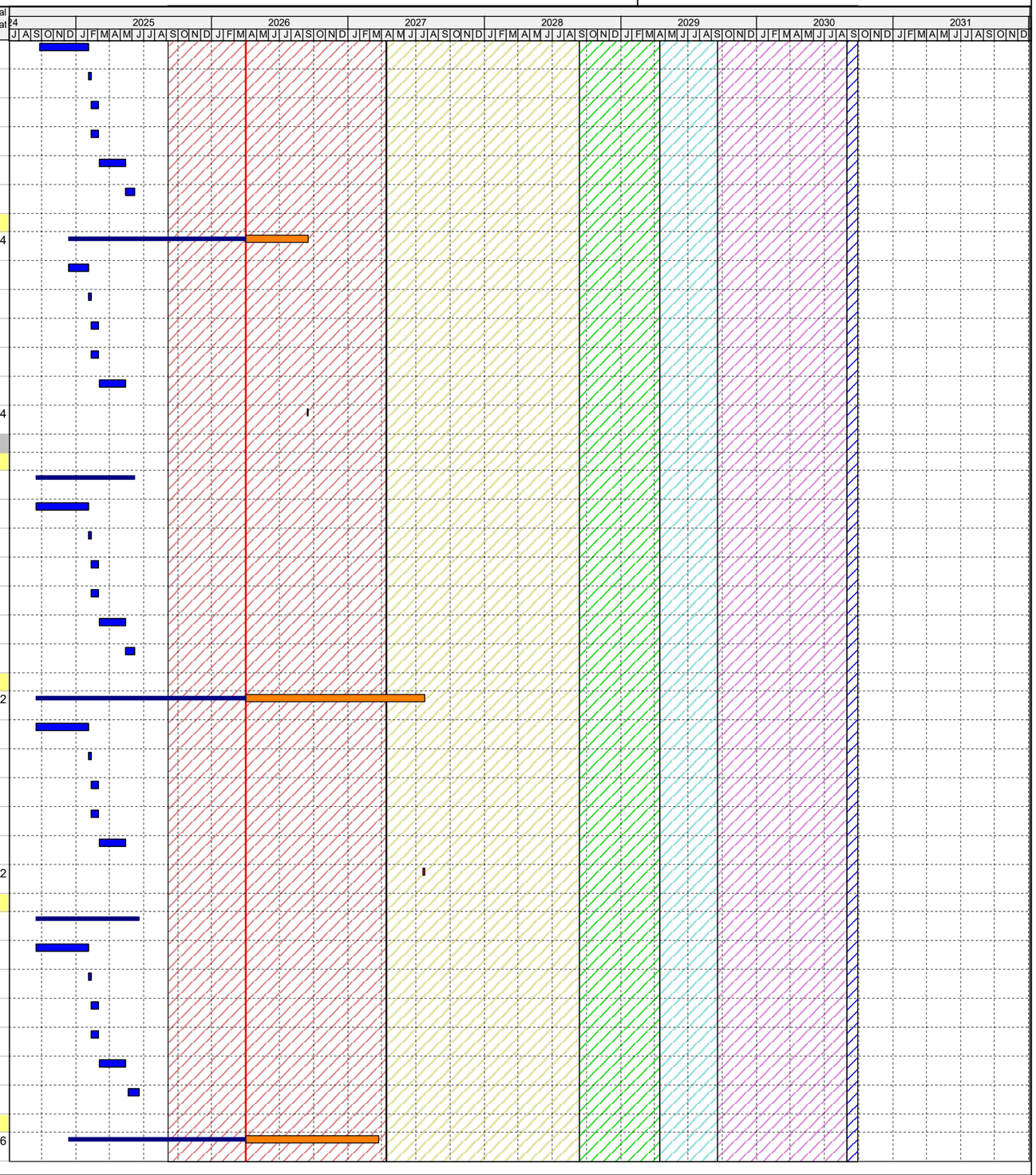


Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
SUB-13550	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) for Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge East Abutment	4	27-Sep-24 A	04-Apr-26	80%	-81
SUB-13550A-R02	Registration	0	27-Sep-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13550B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13550C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13550D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13550E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13550F-R02	Advance Notification	4	01-Apr-26	04-Apr-26	0%	-81
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge West Abutment						
SUB-13560	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) for Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge West Abutment	0	12-Dec-24 A	16-Jul-25 A	100%	
SUB-13560A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13560B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13560C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13560D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13560E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13560F-R02	Advance Notification	0	12-Jul-25 A	16-Jul-25 A	100%	
Road L3 Viaduct East Abutment						
SUB-13570	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) for Road L3 Viaduct East Abutment	0	12-Dec-24 A	10-Sep-25 A	100%	
SUB-13570A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13570B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13570C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13570D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13570E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13570F-R02	Advance Notification	0	04-Sep-25 A	10-Sep-25 A	100%	
Road L3 Viaduct West Abutment						
SUB-13580	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) for Road L3 Viaduct West Abutment	134	12-Dec-24 A	12-Aug-26	80%	495
SUB-13580A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13580B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13580C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13580D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13580E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13580F-R02	Advance Notification	4	09-Aug-26	12-Aug-26	0%	495
Kwu Tung Road Bridge						
SUB-13610	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) for Kwu Tung Road Bridge	0	27-Sep-24 A	20-Jun-25 A	100%	
SUB-13610A-R02	Registration	0	27-Sep-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13610B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13610C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13610D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13610E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13610F-R02	Advance Notification	0	15-May-25 A	20-Jun-25 A	100%	
Kwu Tung Interchange						
SUB-13590	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) for Kwu Tung Interchange	0	27-Sep-24 A	07-Jun-25 A	100%	



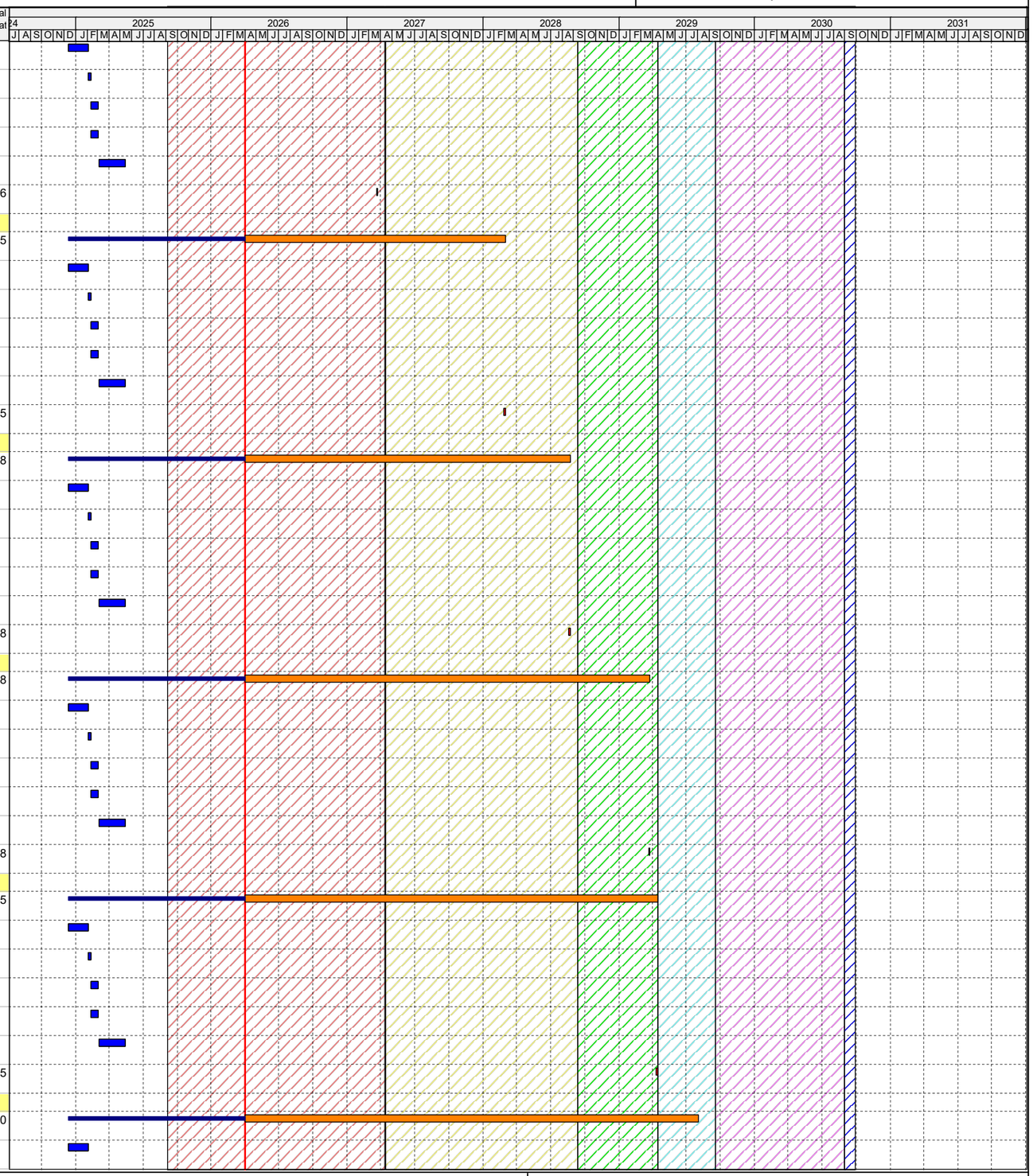
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
SUB-13590A-R02	Registration	0	27-Sep-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13590B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13590C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13590D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13590E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13590F-R02	Advance Notification	0	15-May-25 A	07-Jun-25 A	100%	
Bridge B1(NW) & C1(NW)						
SUB-13600	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) for Bridge B1(NW) & C1(NW)	169	12-Dec-24 A	16-Sep-26	80%	344
SUB-13600A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13600B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13600C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13600D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13600E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13600F-R02	Advance Notification	4	13-Sep-26	16-Sep-26	0%	344
TTA Stages						
TTA Stage 1 Works						
SUB-13630	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) (for TTA Stage 1 Works)	0	17-Sep-24 A	07-Jun-25 A	100%	
SUB-13630A-R02	Registration	0	17-Sep-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13630B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13630C-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13630D-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13630E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13630F-R02	Advance Notification	0	15-May-25 A	07-Jun-25 A	100%	
TTA Stage 1A Works						
SUB-13640	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) (for TTA Stage 1A Works)	480	17-Sep-24 A	24-Jul-27	80%	-132
SUB-13640A-R02	Registration	0	17-Sep-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13640B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13640C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13640D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13640E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13640F-R02	Advance Notification	4	21-Jul-27	24-Jul-27	0%	-132
TTA Stage 1B Works						
SUB-13650	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) (for TTA Stage 1B Works)	0	17-Sep-24 A	20-Jun-25 A	100%	
SUB-13650A-R02	Registration	0	17-Sep-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13650B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13650C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13650D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13650E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13650F-R02	Advance Notification	0	22-May-25 A	20-Jun-25 A	100%	
TTA Stage 2						
SUB-13660	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) (for TTA Stage 2 Works)	357	12-Dec-24 A	23-Mar-27	80%	-236



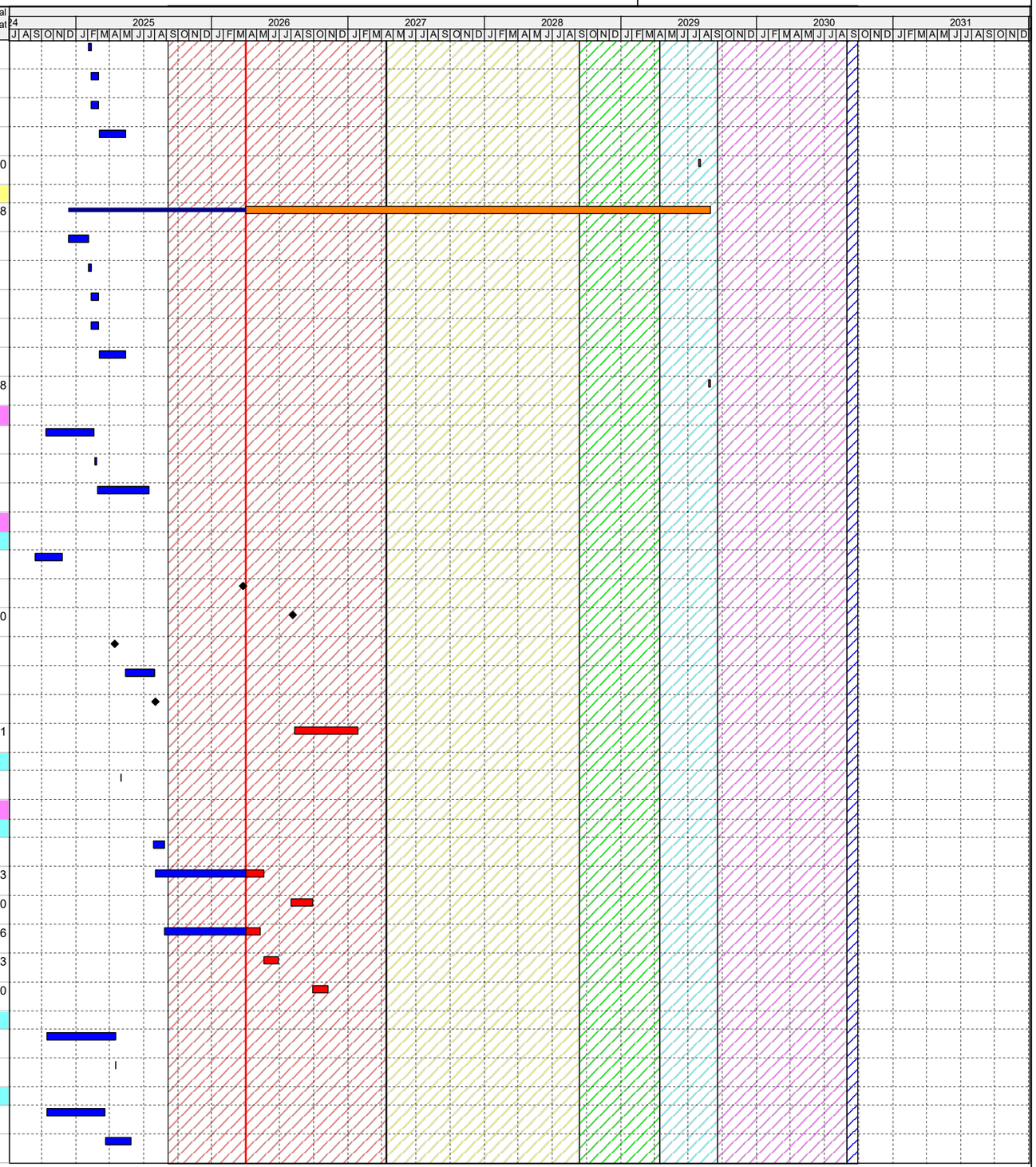
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
SUB-13660A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13660B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13660C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13660D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13660E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13660F-R02	Advance Notification	3	21-Mar-27	23-Mar-27	0%	-236
TTA Stage 2A						
SUB-13670	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) (for TTA Stage 2A Works)	701	12-Dec-24 A	01-Mar-28	80%	-215
SUB-13670A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13670B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13670C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13670D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13670E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13670F-R02	Advance Notification	4	27-Feb-28	01-Mar-28	0%	-215
TTA Stage 3						
SUB-13680	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) (for TTA Stage 3 Works)	875	12-Dec-24 A	22-Aug-28	80%	-378
SUB-13680A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13680B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13680C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13680D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13680E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13680F-R02	Advance Notification	4	19-Aug-28	22-Aug-28	0%	-378
TTA Stage 4						
SUB-13690	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) (for TTA Stage 4 Works)	1090	12-Dec-24 A	25-Mar-29	80%	-378
SUB-13690A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13690B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13690C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13690D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13690E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13690F-R02	Advance Notification	4	22-Mar-29	25-Mar-29	0%	-378
TTA Stage 4A						
SUB-13700	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) (for TTA Stage 4A Works)	1111	12-Dec-24 A	15-Apr-29	80%	-265
SUB-13700A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13700B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13700C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13700D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13700E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13700F-R02	Advance Notification	4	12-Apr-29	15-Apr-29	0%	-265
TTA Stage 4B						
SUB-13710	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) (for TTA Stage 4B Works)	1220	12-Dec-24 A	02-Aug-29	0%	-360
SUB-13710A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	



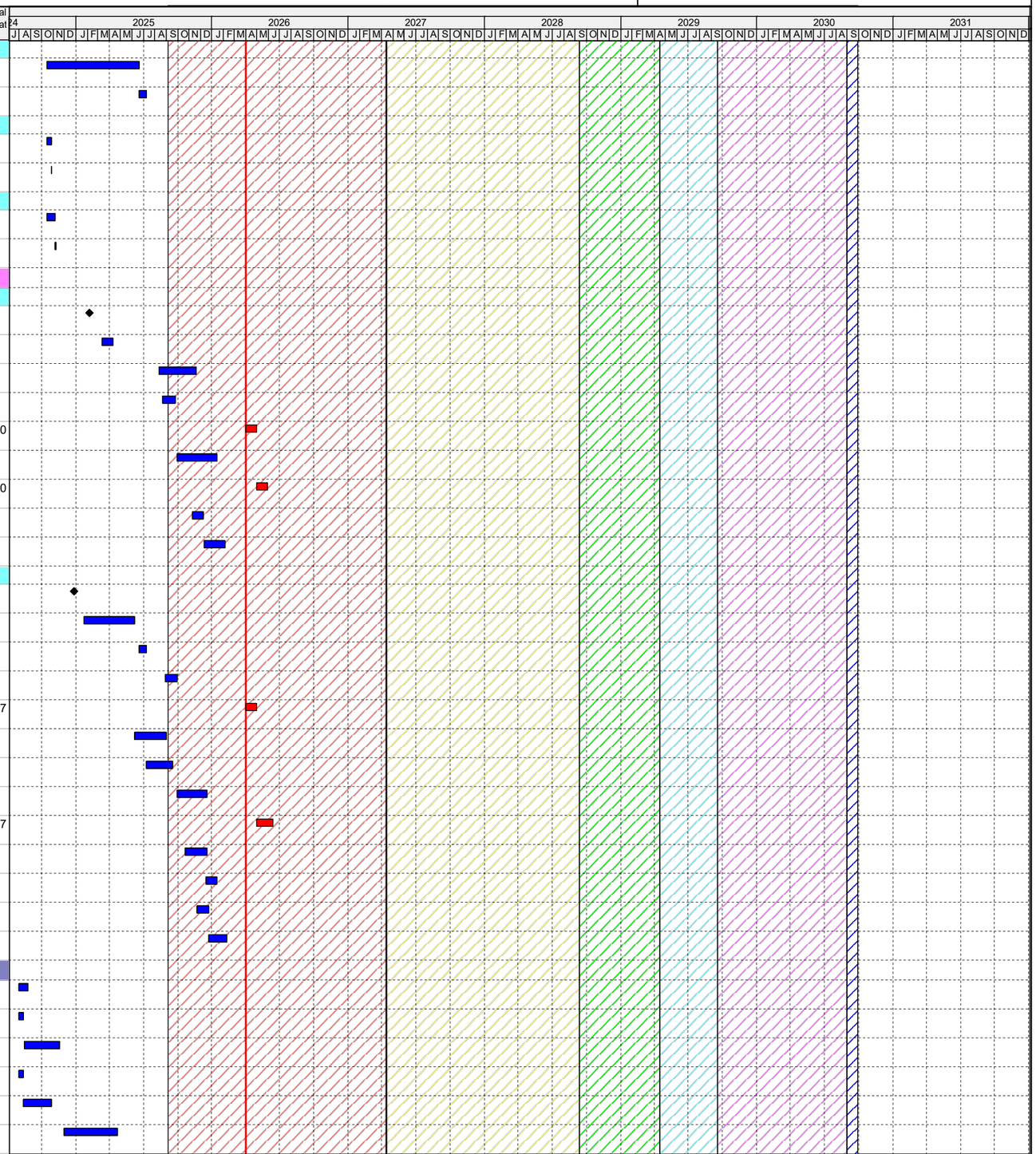
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
SUB-13710B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13710C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13710D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13710E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13710F-R02	Advance Notification	4	30-Jul-29	02-Aug-29	0%	-360
TTA Stage 5						
SUB-13720	LOE - Application of Excavation Permit (XP) (for TTA Stage 5 Works)	1246	12-Dec-24 A	28-Aug-29	0%	-378
SUB-13720A-R02	Registration	0	12-Dec-24 A	04-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13720B-R02	Submit TIA/TTM to TD and HKPF	0	05-Feb-25 A	11-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-13720C-R02	Obtain TD and HKPF's Approval	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13720D-R02	Case Coordination	0	12-Feb-25 A	03-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-13720E-R02	Apply XP through XPMS to HyD and issue of XP	0	04-Mar-25 A	14-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-13720F-R02	Advance Notification	4	25-Aug-29	28-Aug-29	0%	-378
Construction Impact Assessment (CIA)						
SUB-14000	Construction Impact Assessment Report (CIA) - Draft Submission	0	14-Oct-24 A	19-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-14010	Construction Impact Assessment Report (CIA) - Submission	0	20-Feb-25 A	26-Feb-25 A	100%	
SUB-14020	Construction Impact Assessment Report (CIA) - Approval	0	27-Feb-25 A	15-Jul-25 A	100%	
Project Manager's Main Site Office, Wheel Washing Facilities for Site Formation Works						
Project Manager's Main Site Office						
SUB-15000	Submission of PM's Main Site Office Proposal for PM's Acceptance	0	13-Sep-24 A	26-Nov-24 A	100%	
SUB-15030	Completion of Site Clearance and Site Formation at PM's Main Site Office Area	0		24-Mar-26 A	100%	
SUB-15040	CLP Power Supply, Water Supply, Broadband Supply and Commissioning at PM's Main Site Office Area	0		05-Aug-26*	0%	10
SUB-15040A-RP03	WSD Water Supply Application	0		15-Apr-25 A	100%	
SUB-15040B-RP03	WSD Water Supply Construction	0	14-May-25 A	31-Jul-25 A	100%	
SUB-15040C-RP03	Commission of WSD Water Supply	0		01-Aug-25 A	100%	
SUB-15050	Footing and Erection of PM's Main Site Office	140	10-Aug-26	26-Jan-27*	0%	-121
Wheel Washing Facilities For Site Formation Works						
SUB-16000	Set up of Site Wheel Washing Facilities for Site Formation Works	0	02-May-25 A	02-May-25 A	100%	
Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Works for TTA Implementation						
Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS						
SUB-17000	Application of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS to Highway Department - Batch 1	0	28-Jul-25 A	25-Aug-25 A	100%	
SUB-17000A-RP03	Application of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS to Highway Department - Batch 2	49	01-Aug-25 A	19-May-26	18.33%	-333
SUB-17000B-RP03	Application of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS to Highway Department - Batch 3	60	31-Jul-26*	28-Sep-26	0%	-100
SUB-17010	Approval of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS to Highway Department - Batch 1	39	26-Aug-25 A	09-May-26	2.5%	-376
SUB-17010A-RP03	Approval of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS to Highway Department - Batch 2	40	20-May-26	28-Jun-26	0%	-333
SUB-17010B-RP03	Approval of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS to Highway Department - Batch 3	40	29-Sep-26	07-Nov-26	0%	-100
Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Fire Hydrant						
SUB-18000	Application of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Fire Hydrant to FSD	0	15-Oct-24 A	17-Apr-25 A	100%	
SUB-18010	Approval of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Fire Hydrant to FSD	0	17-Apr-25 A	17-Apr-25 A	100%	
Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Signage						
SUB-19000	Application of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Signage to Highway Department	0	15-Oct-24 A	20-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-19010	Approval of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Signage to Highway Department	0	21-Mar-25 A	28-May-25 A	100%	



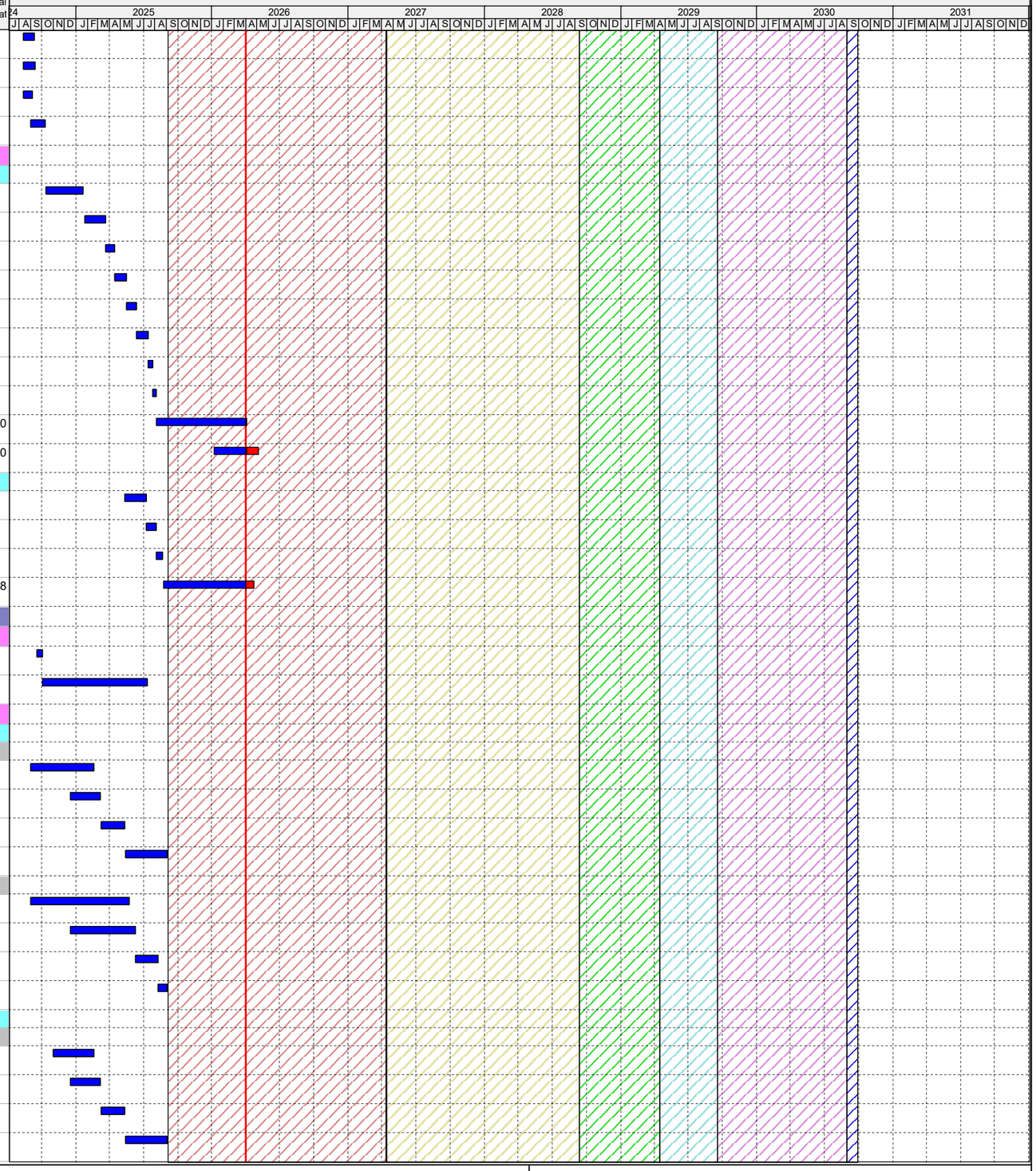
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Streetlighting						
SUB-20000	Application of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Streetlighting to Highway Department/EMSD	0	15-Oct-24 A	18-Jun-25 A	100%	
SUB-20010	Approval of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Streetlighting to Highway Department/EMSD	0	19-Jun-25 A	08-Jul-25 A	100%	
Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of High Voltage Post						
SUB-21000-R01	Application of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of High Voltage Post to CLP	0	15-Oct-24 A	26-Oct-24 A	100%	
SUB-21010-R01	Approval of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of High Voltage Post to CLP	0	27-Oct-24 A	27-Oct-24 A	100%	
Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Telecom Post						
SUB-22000-R01	Application of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Telecom Post to HKT	0	15-Oct-24 A	06-Nov-24 A	100%	
SUB-22010-R01	Approval of Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Telecom Post to HKT	0	07-Nov-24 A	07-Nov-24 A	100%	
Asbestos/ Land Contamination Works						
Land Contamination Works						
SUB-21060	Appointment of Land Contamination Works Contractor	0	07-Feb-25 A		100%	
SUB-21060A-R02	Survey for Land Contamination Works - Batch 1	0	11-Mar-25 A	11-Apr-25 A	100%	
SUB-21060B-R02	Application of Permit for Potential decontamination works - Obtain the EPD approval (Batch 1)	0	11-Aug-25 A	18-Nov-25 A	100%	
SUB-21060C-RP03	Survey for Land Contamination Works - Batch 2	0	22-Aug-25 A	25-Sep-25 A	100%	
SUB-21060D-RP03	Survey for Land Contamination Works - Remaining Batch	30	01-Apr-26	30-Apr-26	0%	-340
SUB-21060E-RP03	Application of Permit for Potential decontamination works - Obtain the EPD approval (Batch 2)	0	30-Sep-25 A	14-Jan-26 A	100%	
SUB-21060F-RP03	Application of Permit for Potential decontamination works - Obtain the EPD approval (Remaining Batch)	30	01-May-26	30-May-26	0%	-340
SUB-21060G-MU18	Survey for Land Contamination Works - Batch 3	0	09-Nov-25 A	09-Dec-25 A	100%	
SUB-21060H-MU18	Application of Permit for Potential decontamination works - Obtain the EPD approval (Batch 3)	0	10-Dec-25 A	06-Feb-26 A	100%	
Asbestos Works						
SUB-21060C-R02	Appointment of Asbestos Works Contractor	0	27-Dec-24 A		100%	
SUB-21060D-R02	Survey for Asbestos Removal Works - Batch 1	0	22-Jan-25 A	06-Jun-25 A	100%	
SUB-21060G-RP03	Survey for Asbestos Removal Works - Batch 2	0	19-Jun-25 A	08-Jul-25 A	100%	
SUB-21060H-RP03	Survey for Asbestos Removal Works - Batch 3	0	28-Aug-25 A	29-Sep-25 A	100%	
SUB-21060I-RP03	Survey for Asbestos Removal Works - Remaining Batch	30	01-Apr-26	30-Apr-26	0%	-297
SUB-21060J-RP03	Application of Permit for Asbestos Removal works - Obtain the EPD approval (Batch 1)	0	07-Jun-25 A	01-Sep-25 A	100%	
SUB-21060K-RP03	Application of Permit for Asbestos Removal works - Obtain the EPD approval (Batch 2)	0	09-Jul-25 A	16-Sep-25 A	100%	
SUB-21060L-RP03	Application of Permit for Asbestos Removal works - Obtain the EPD approval (Batch 3)	0	30-Sep-25 A	18-Dec-25 A	100%	
SUB-21060M-RP03	Application of Permit for Asbestos Removal works - Obtain the EPD approval (Remaining Batch)	45	01-May-26	14-Jun-26	0%	-297
SUB-21060N-RP04	Survey for Asbestos Removal Works - Batch 4	0	22-Oct-25 A	17-Dec-25 A	100%	
SUB-21060O-RP04	Application of Permit for Asbestos Removal works - Obtain the EPD approval (Batch 4)	0	17-Dec-25 A	14-Jan-26 A	100%	
SUB-21060P-MU17	Survey for Asbestos Removal Works - Batch 5	0	22-Nov-25 A	22-Dec-25 A	100%	
SUB-21060Q-MU17	Application of Permit for Asbestos Removal works - Obtain the EPD approval (Batch 5)	0	22-Dec-25 A	10-Feb-26 A	100%	
Other Contractor's Submissions						
SUB-21000	Submission of Subcontractor Management Plan (SMP)	0	01-Aug-24 A	26-Aug-24 A	100%	
SUB-21010	Submission of Hoarding Plan	0	01-Aug-24 A	14-Aug-24 A	100%	
SUB-21020	Submission of Weather Protection Scheme	0	15-Aug-24 A	18-Nov-24 A	100%	
SUB-21030	Submission of Employee's Compensation Insurance	0	01-Aug-24 A	12-Aug-24 A	100%	
SUB-21040	Submission of First Programme for the Project Manager's Acceptance	0	14-Aug-24 A	26-Oct-24 A	100%	
SUB-21070	Coordination Works with Villages Representatives for Relocation of Shrine/ Historical Building HT72 & HKT08	0	01-Dec-24 A	23-Apr-25 A	100%	



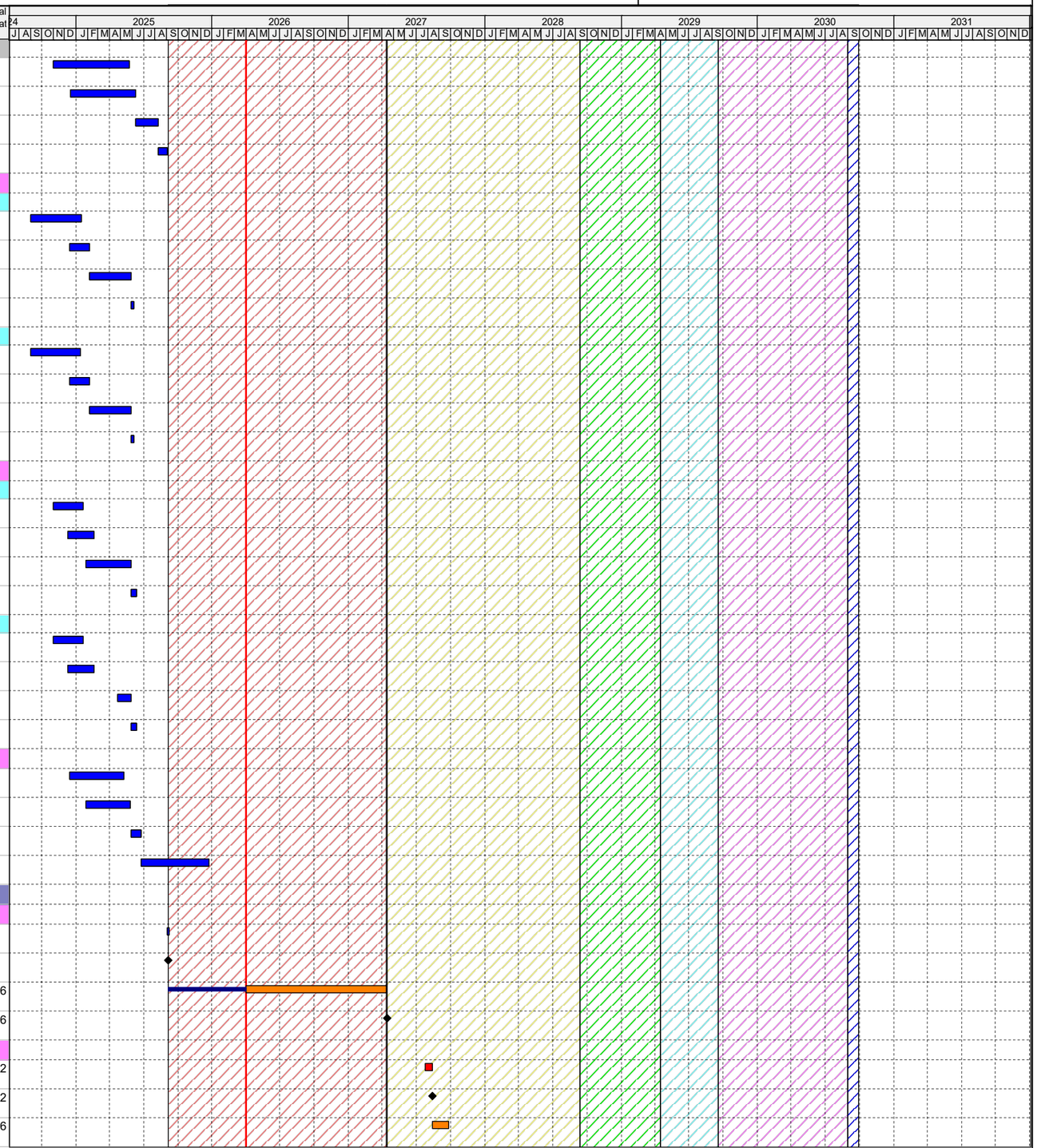
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
SUB-21080	Submission of Proposal on the Competitive Process for Selection of Suppliers of Plant and Materials,Equipment&Insurance	0	14-Aug-24 A	12-Sep-24 A	100%	
SUB-21090	Submission of Method of Working and Sound-Reducing Measures for All Equipment to be used on the Site	0	14-Aug-24 A	13-Sep-24 A	100%	
SUB-21100	Submission of Particulars of the Emergency Unit and the Supporting Machinery and Equipment	0	14-Aug-24 A	06-Sep-24 A	100%	
SUB-21110	Submission of Monitoring Proposal for Geotechnical and Existing Building and Structure Monitoring	0	01-Sep-24 A	10-Oct-24 A	100%	
Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (CDIA)						
Wet Season						
SUB-21050	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Wet Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - 1st Round Submission	0	13-Oct-24 A	21-Jan-25 A	100%	
SUB-21050A-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Wet Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - 1st Round Comment	0	25-Jan-25 A	22-Mar-25 A	100%	
SUB-21050B-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Wet Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - 2nd Round Resubmission	0	23-Mar-25 A	15-Apr-25 A	100%	
SUB-21050C-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Wet Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - 2nd Round Comment	0	16-Apr-25 A	15-May-25 A	100%	
SUB-21050D-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Wet Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - 3rd Round Resubmission	0	16-May-25 A	11-Jun-25 A	100%	
SUB-21050E-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Wet Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - 3rd Round Comment	0	12-Jun-25 A	14-Jul-25 A	100%	
SUB-21050F-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Wet Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - 4th Round Resubmission	0	15-Jul-25 A	25-Jul-25 A	100%	
SUB-21050G-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Wet Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - 4th Round Comment	0	26-Jul-25 A	04-Aug-25 A	100%	
SUB-21050H-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Wet Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - 5th Round Resubmission	4	04-Aug-25 A	04-Apr-26	80.95%	-90
SUB-21050I-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Wet Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - Acceptance 5th Round	30	07-Jan-26 A	04-May-26	0%	-90
Dry Season						
SUB-21050J-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Dry Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - 1st Round Submission	0	12-May-25 A	09-Jul-25 A	100%	
SUB-21050K-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Dry Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - 1st Round Comment	0	10-Jul-25 A	04-Aug-25 A	100%	
SUB-21050L-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Dry Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - 2nd Round Resubmission	0	05-Aug-25 A	22-Aug-25 A	100%	
SUB-21050M-RP03	Construction Drainage Impact Assessment (Dry Season) for Works inside the Sheung Yue River - Acceptance 2nd Round	22	23-Aug-25 A	22-Apr-26	26.67%	-78
Alternative Design Submission						
Design Memorandum						
AD-00000	Submission of Design Memorandum	0	18-Sep-24 A	03-Oct-24 A	100%	
AD-00010	Approval of Design Memorandum	0	04-Oct-24 A	11-Jul-25 A	100%	
Kwu Tung Interchange						
Alternative Design for Bridge A& C						
Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge A& C)						
AD-10000	Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge A & C) - Preparation and Submission	0	02-Sep-24 A	18-Feb-25 A	100%	
AD-10010	Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge A & C) - ICE Review and Certification	0	17-Dec-24 A	07-Mar-25 A	100%	
AD-10020	Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge A & C) - Review and Acceptance 1st Round	0	10-Mar-25 A	12-May-25 A	100%	
AD-10030	Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Interchange(Bridge A & C)-Resubmission,Review & Acceptance 2nd Round	0	13-May-25 A	03-Sep-25 A	100%	
Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge A& C)						
AD-10040-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge A & C) - Preparation and Submission	0	02-Sep-24 A	23-May-25 A	100%	
AD-10050-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge A & C) - ICE Review and Certification	0	17-Dec-24 A	09-Jun-25 A	100%	
AD-10060-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge A & C) - Review and Acceptance 1st Round	0	11-Jun-25 A	08-Aug-25 A	100%	
AD-10070-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Interchange(Bridge A & C)-Resubmission,Review & Acceptance 2nd Round	0	09-Aug-25 A	03-Sep-25 A	100%	
Alternative Design for Bridge B & D						
Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge B & D)						
AD-11000	Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge B & D) - Preparation and Submission	0	02-Nov-24 A	18-Feb-25 A	100%	
AD-11010	Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge B & D) - ICE Review and Certification	0	17-Dec-24 A	07-Mar-25 A	100%	
AD-11020	Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge B & D) - Review and Acceptance 1st Round	0	10-Mar-25 A	12-May-25 A	100%	
AD-11030	Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Interchange(Bridge B & D)-Resubmission,Review & Acceptance 2nd Round	0	13-May-25 A	03-Sep-25 A	100%	



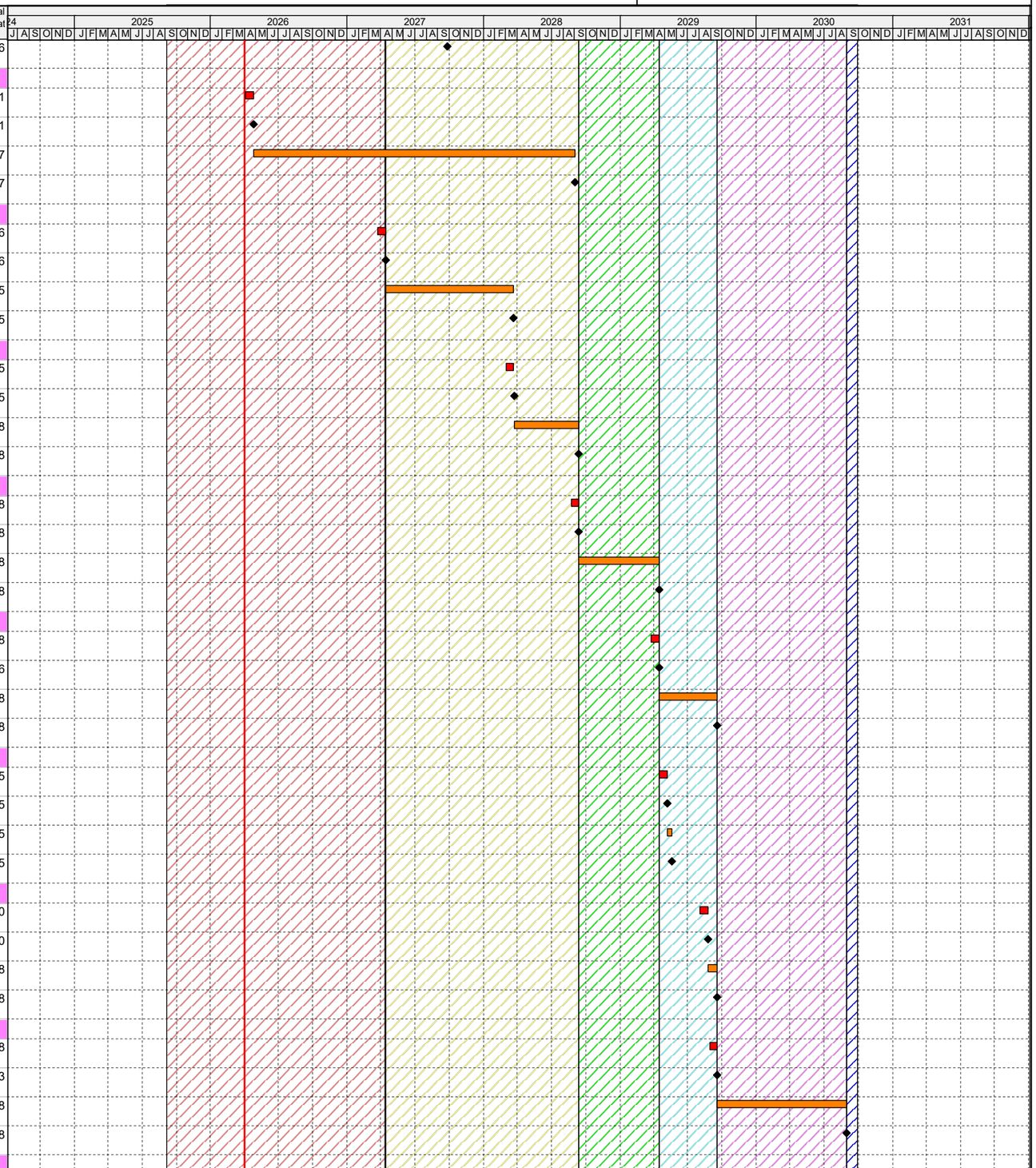
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge B & D)						
AD-11040-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge B & D) - Preparation and Submission	0	02-Nov-24 A	23-May-25 A	100%	
AD-11050-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge B & D) - ICE Review and Certification	0	17-Dec-24 A	09-Jun-25 A	100%	
AD-11060-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Interchange (Bridge B & D) - Review and Acceptance 1st Round	0	11-Jun-25 A	08-Aug-25 A	100%	
AD-11070-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Interchange(Bridge B & D)-Resubmission,Review & Acceptance 2nd Round	0	09-Aug-25 A	03-Sep-25 A	100%	
Kwu Tung Road Flyover						
Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Road Flyover						
AD-12000	Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Road Flyover - Preparation and Submission	0	02-Sep-24 A	14-Jan-25 A	100%	
AD-12010	Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Road Flyover - ICE Review and Certification	0	14-Dec-24 A	05-Feb-25 A	100%	
AD-12020	Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Road Flyover - Review and Acceptance 1st Round	0	06-Feb-25 A	28-May-25 A	100%	
AD-12030	Alternative Design for Piling at Kwu Tung Road Flyover - Resubmission,Review & Acceptance 2nd Round	0	29-May-25 A	05-Jun-25 A	100%	
Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Road Flyover						
AD-12040-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Road Flyover - Preparation and Submission	0	02-Sep-24 A	14-Jan-25 A	100%	
AD-12050-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Road Flyover - ICE Review and Certification	0	14-Dec-24 A	05-Feb-25 A	100%	
AD-12060-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Road Flyover - Review and Acceptance 1st Round	0	06-Feb-25 A	28-May-25 A	100%	
AD-12070-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Kwu Tung Road Flyover - Resubmission,Review & Acceptance 2nd Round	0	29-May-25 A	05-Jun-25 A	100%	
Road L3 Viaduct						
Alternative Design for Piling at Road L3 Viaduct						
AD-14000	Alternative Design for Piling at Road L3 Viaduct - Preparation and Submission	0	02-Nov-24 A	20-Jan-25 A	100%	
AD-14010	Alternative Design for Piling at Road L3 Viaduct - ICE Review and Certification	0	10-Dec-24 A	18-Feb-25 A	100%	
AD-14020	Alternative Design for Piling at Road L3 Viaduct - Review and Acceptance 1st Round	0	28-Jan-25 A	28-May-25 A	100%	
AD-14030	Alternative Design for Piling at Road L3 Viaduct - Resubmission,Review & Acceptance 2nd Round	0	29-May-25 A	12-Jun-25 A	100%	
Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Road L3 Viaduct						
AD-14040-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Road L3 Viaduct - Preparation and Submission	0	02-Nov-24 A	20-Jan-25 A	100%	
AD-14050-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Road L3 Viaduct - ICE Review and Certification	0	10-Dec-24 A	18-Feb-25 A	100%	
AD-14060-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Road L3 Viaduct - Review and Acceptance 1st Round	0	22-Apr-25 A	28-May-25 A	100%	
AD-14070-R02	Alternative Design for Pile Cap at Road L3 Viaduct - Resubmission,Review & Acceptance 2nd Round	0	29-May-25 A	12-Jun-25 A	100%	
Noise Barrier Substructures						
AD-20000	Alternative Design for Noise Barrier Substructures - Preparation and Submission	0	16-Dec-24 A	10-May-25 A	100%	
AD-20010	Alternative Design for Noise Barrier Substructures - ICE Review and Certification	0	28-Jan-25 A	27-May-25 A	100%	
AD-20020	Alternative Design for Noise Barrier Substructures - Review and Acceptance 1st Round	0	28-May-25 A	24-Jun-25 A	100%	
AD-20030	Alternative Design for Noise Barrier Substructures - Resubmission,Review & Acceptance 2nd Round	0	25-Jun-25 A	23-Dec-25 A	100%	
Tentative Time Frame of TTA scheme along Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road						
Stage 1 (for Preparation & Initial Works)						
SUM-TTA1-000	Preparation and Implementation of TTA Stage 1	0	02-Sep-25 A	06-Sep-25 A	100%	
SUM-TTA1-010	Implementation of TTA Stage 1	0	06-Sep-25 A		100%	
SUM-TTA1-020	LOE - TTA Stage 1 Implementation Period	378	06-Sep-25 A	13-Apr-27	7.26%	-236
SUM-TTA1-030	Completion of TTA stage 1	0		14-Apr-27	0%	-236
Stage 1A (for Construction of Kwu Tung Road Bridge (Deck))						
SUM-TTA1A-000	Preparation and Implementation of TTA stage 1A - for Construction of Kwu Tung Road Bridge (Deck)	21	25-Jul-27	14-Aug-27	0%	-132
SUM-TTA1A-010	Implementation of TTA Stage 1A	0	15-Aug-27		0%	-132
SUM-TTA1A-020	LOE - TTA Stage 1A Implementation Period	42	15-Aug-27	25-Sep-27	0%	-56



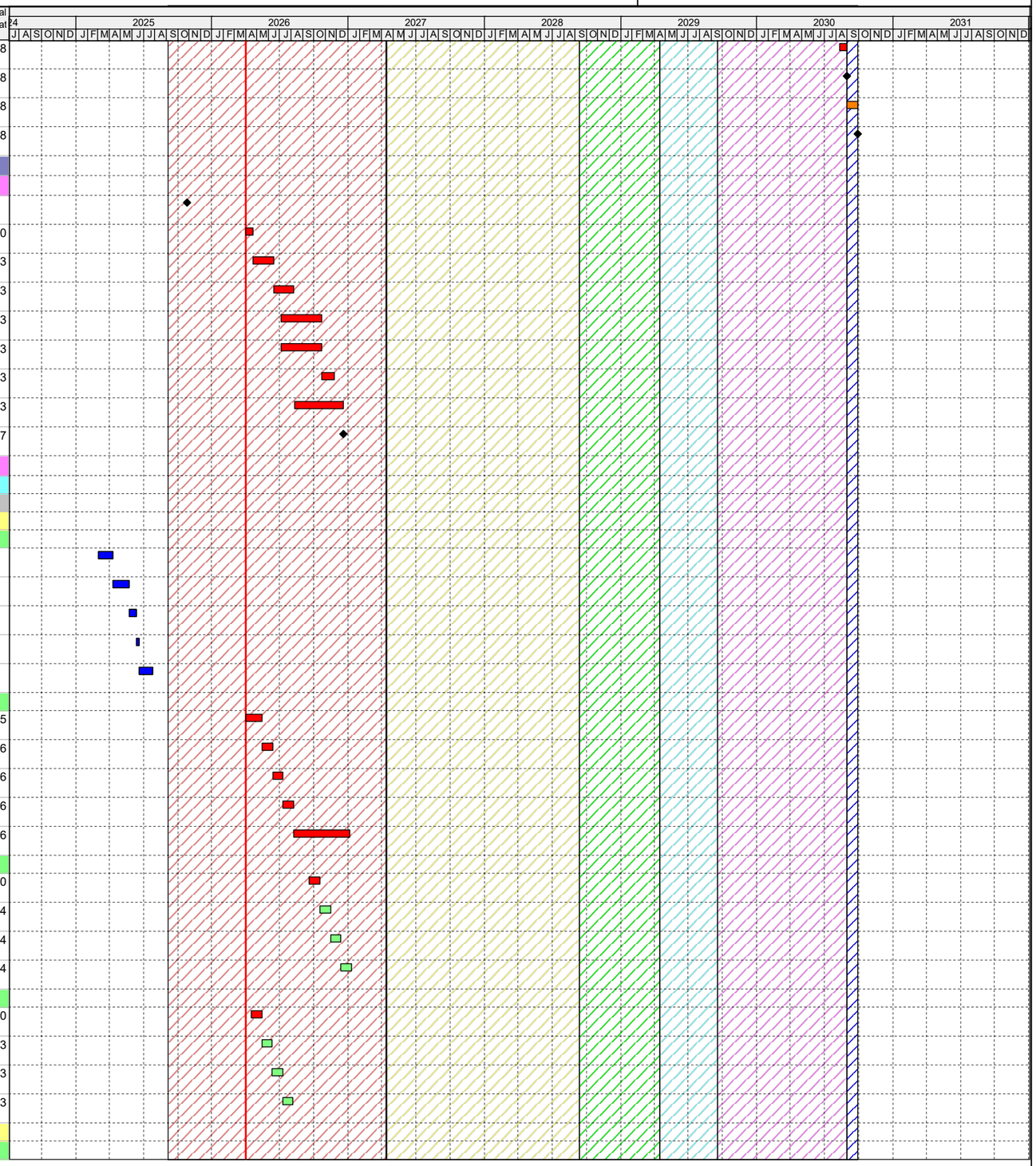
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
SUM-TTA1A-030	Completion of TTA stage 1A	0		25-Sep-27	0%	-56
Stage 1B (Construction and Commission of New Tsung Pak Long Road (Partial at East))						
SUM-TTA1B-000	Preparation and Implementation of TTA stage 1B - for Construction of New Tsung Pak Long Road (Partial at East)	21	05-Apr-26	25-Apr-26	0%	-311
SUM-TTA1B-010	Implementation of TTA Stage 1B	0	26-Apr-26		0%	-311
SUM-TTA1B-020	LOE - TTA Stage 1B Implementation Period	860	26-Apr-26	01-Sep-28	0%	-367
SUM-TTA1B-030	Completion of TTA stage 1B - Commission of New Tsung Pak Long Road (Partial at East)	0		01-Sep-28	0%	-367
Stage 2 (Construction and Commission of New Castle Peak Road (Partial at West))						
SUM-TTA2-000	Preparation work for TTA Stage 2 - Divert Part of Castle Peak Road to New Road	21	24-Mar-27	14-Apr-27	0%	-236
SUM-TTA2-010	Implementation of TTA Stage 2	0	14-Apr-27		0%	-236
SUM-TTA2-020	LOE - TTA Stage 2 Implementation Period	344	14-Apr-27	22-Mar-28	0%	-215
SUM-TTA2-030	Completion of TTA stage 2 - Commission of New Castle Peak Road (Partial at West)	0		22-Mar-28	0%	-215
Stage 2A (Construction and Commission of New Castle Peak Road - Whole)						
SUM-TTA2A-000	Preparation of TTA stage 2A - Ready to open the New Kwu Tung Road Bridge to the public	21	02-Mar-28	22-Mar-28	0%	-215
SUM-TTA2A-010	Implementation of TTA Stage 2A	0	23-Mar-28		0%	-215
SUM-TTA2A-020	LOE - TTA Stage 2A Implementation Period	174	23-Mar-28	12-Sep-28	0%	-378
SUM-TTA2A-030	Completion of TTA stage 2A - Commission of New Castle Peak Road (Whole)	0		12-Sep-28	0%	-378
Stage 3 (Construction and Commission of New Fanling Highway E/B)						
SUM-TTA3-000	Preparation of Stage 3 TTA - Use of New Castle Peak Road (Whole)	21	23-Aug-28	12-Sep-28	0%	-378
SUM-TTA3-010	Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0	13-Sep-28		0%	-378
SUM-TTA3-020	LOE - TTA Stage 3 Implementation Period	215	13-Sep-28	15-Apr-29	0%	-378
SUM-TTA3-030	Completion of TTA Stage 3 - Commission of New Fanling Highway E/B	0		15-Apr-29	0%	-378
Stage 4 (Construction and Commission of New Fanling Highway W/B)						
SUM-TTA4-000	Preparation of TTA Stage 4 - Use of New Fanling Highway E/B	21	26-Mar-29	15-Apr-29	0%	-378
SUM-TTA4-010	Implementation of TTA Stage 4	0	16-Apr-29		0%	-376
SUM-TTA4-020	LOE - TTA Stage 4 Implementation Period	156	16-Apr-29	18-Sep-29	0%	-378
SUM-TTA4-030	Completion of TTA stage 4 - Commission of New Fanling Highway W/B	0		18-Sep-29	0%	-378
Stage 4A (Demolishing of existing Kwu Tung Flyover)						
SUM-TTA4A-000	TTA Stage 4A - Preparation	21	16-Apr-29	06-May-29	0%	-265
SUM-TTA4A-010	Implementation of TTA Stage 4A	0	07-May-29		0%	-265
SUM-TTA4A-020	LOE - TTA Stage 4A Implementation Period	14	07-May-29	20-May-29	0%	-265
SUM-TTA4A-030	Completion of TTA stage 4A	0		20-May-29	0%	-265
Stage 4B (Slip roads for segments and footbridge construction)						
SUM-TTA4B-000	TTA Stage 4B - Preparation	21	03-Aug-29	23-Aug-29	0%	-360
SUM-TTA4B-010	Implementation of TTA Stage 4B	0	24-Aug-29		0%	-360
SUM-TTA4B-020	LOE - TTA Stage 4B Implementation Period	26	24-Aug-29	18-Sep-29	0%	-378
SUM-TTA4B-030	Completion of TTA stage 4B	0		18-Sep-29	0%	-378
Stage 5 (for Construction of Kwu Tung Interchange and Footbridges)						
SUM-TTA5-000	Preparation of TTA stage 5 - Use of New Fanling Highway W/B	21	29-Aug-29	18-Sep-29	0%	-378
SUM-TTA5-010	Implementation of TTA Stage 5	0	19-Sep-29		0%	-373
SUM-TTA5-020	LOE - TTA Stage 5 Implementation Period	346	19-Sep-29	30-Aug-30	0%	-378
SUM-TTA5-030	Completion of TTA stage 5 - Ready to commence Remaining works for Fanling Highway opening	0		30-Aug-30	0%	-378
Stage 6 (Commission of all works for the opening of the Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion))						

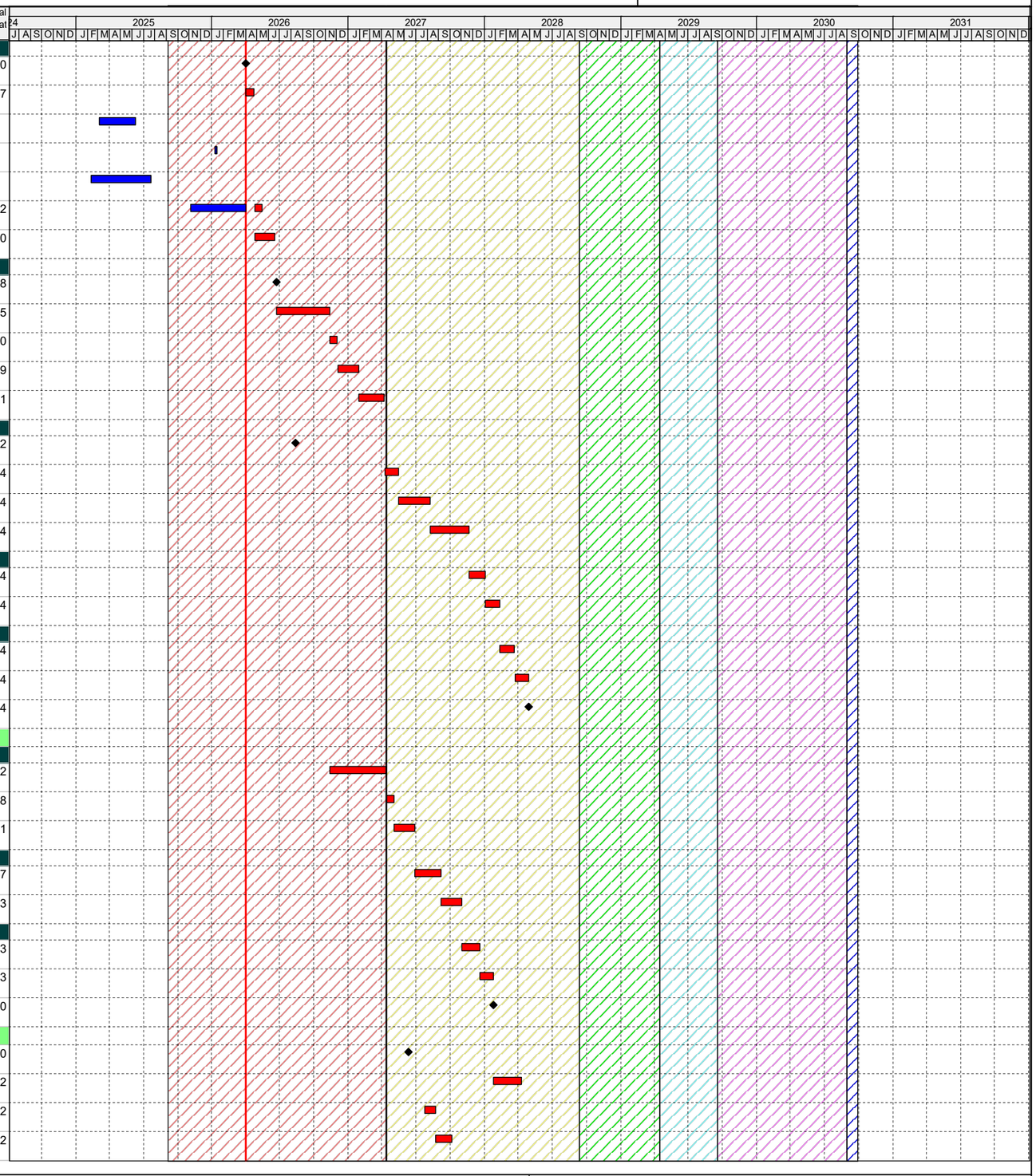


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
SUM-TTA6-000	Preparation of TTA stage 6 - Remaining works for road opening	21	10-Aug-30	30-Aug-30	0%	-378
SUM-TTA6-010	Implementation of TTA Stage 6	0	31-Aug-30		0%	-378
SUM-TTA6-020	LOE - TTA Stage 6 Implementation Period	30	31-Aug-30	29-Sep-30	0%	-378
SUM-TTA6-030	Completion of TTA stage 6 - Commission of all works for the opening of the Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion)	0		29-Sep-30	0%	-378
Construction Works						
Section 1 - Comprises all the works of Portion XVI of the Site						
S1-CON-10000	Access date to Portion XVI [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	27-Oct-25 A		100%	
S1-CON-10020	Site Clearance & Preparation including UU Detection, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	21	01-Apr-26	21-Apr-26	0%	-380
S1-CON-10020A-R01	Excavation, Sewer Pipe Laying and Manhole	45	22-Apr-26	15-Jun-26	0%	-303
S1-CON-10020B-R01	Watermain Laying	45	16-Jun-26	08-Aug-26	0%	-303
S1-CON-10030	Utilities installation (11kV)	90	06-Jul-26	21-Oct-26	0%	-303
S1-CON-10030A-R02	Utilities installation (132kV)	90	06-Jul-26	21-Oct-26	0%	-303
S1-CON-10030B-R02	Utilities installation (PCCW)	30	22-Oct-26	25-Nov-26	0%	-303
S1-CON-10040	Road Works for Castle Peak Road and FL Hwy E/B and W/B	110	10-Aug-26	18-Dec-26	0%	-303
S1-CON-10050	Comprises works of Portion XVI	0		18-Dec-26	0%	-377
Section 2 - Comprises all works of Portion V to XV, XVII, XVIII & TTA,excl. Landscape softwork						
Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road area						
Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road area						
Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road area - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road area - Temporary Work for Box Culvert						
FH-10000	Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Temporary Work for Box Culvert Submission	0	02-Mar-25 A	09-Apr-25 A	100%	
FH-10010	Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Temporary Work for Box Culvert Comment	0	10-Apr-25 A	23-May-25 A	100%	
FH-10020	Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Temporary Work for Box Culvert Resubmission	0	24-May-25 A	11-Jun-25 A	100%	
FH-10030	Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Temporary Work for Box Culvert Acceptance	0	12-Jun-25 A	18-Jun-25 A	100%	
FH-10040	Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Temporary Work for Box Culvert Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	0	19-Jun-25 A	25-Jul-25 A	100%	
Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road area - Noise Barrier						
FH-11000	Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Noise Barrier Submission	45	01-Apr-26*	15-May-26	0%	-45
FH-11010	Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Noise Barrier Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	-26
FH-11020	Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Noise Barrier Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	-26
FH-11030	Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Noise Barrier Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	-26
FH-11040	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Noise Barrier Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	08-Aug-26	04-Jan-27	0%	-26
Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road area - Demolition Plan for Love Faithful						
FH-12000-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing Home of Loving Faithfulness Submission	30	18-Sep-26*	17-Oct-26	0%	0
FH-12010-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing Home of Loving Faithfulness Comment	28	18-Oct-26	14-Nov-26	0%	44
FH-12020-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing Home of Loving Faithfulness Resubmission	28	15-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	0%	44
FH-12030-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing Home of Loving Faithfulness Acceptance	28	13-Dec-26	09-Jan-27	0%	44
Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Road area - Demolition Plan for LCSD Toilet						
FH-13000-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing LCSD Toilet Submission	30	15-Apr-26*	14-May-26	0%	0
FH-13010-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing LCSD Toilet Comment	28	15-May-26	11-Jun-26	0%	43
FH-13020-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing LCSD Toilet Resubmission	28	12-Jun-26	09-Jul-26	0%	43
FH-13030-RP03	Demolition Plan for Existing LCSD Toilet Acceptance	28	10-Jul-26	06-Aug-26	0%	43
Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch40 to 340)						
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200)						

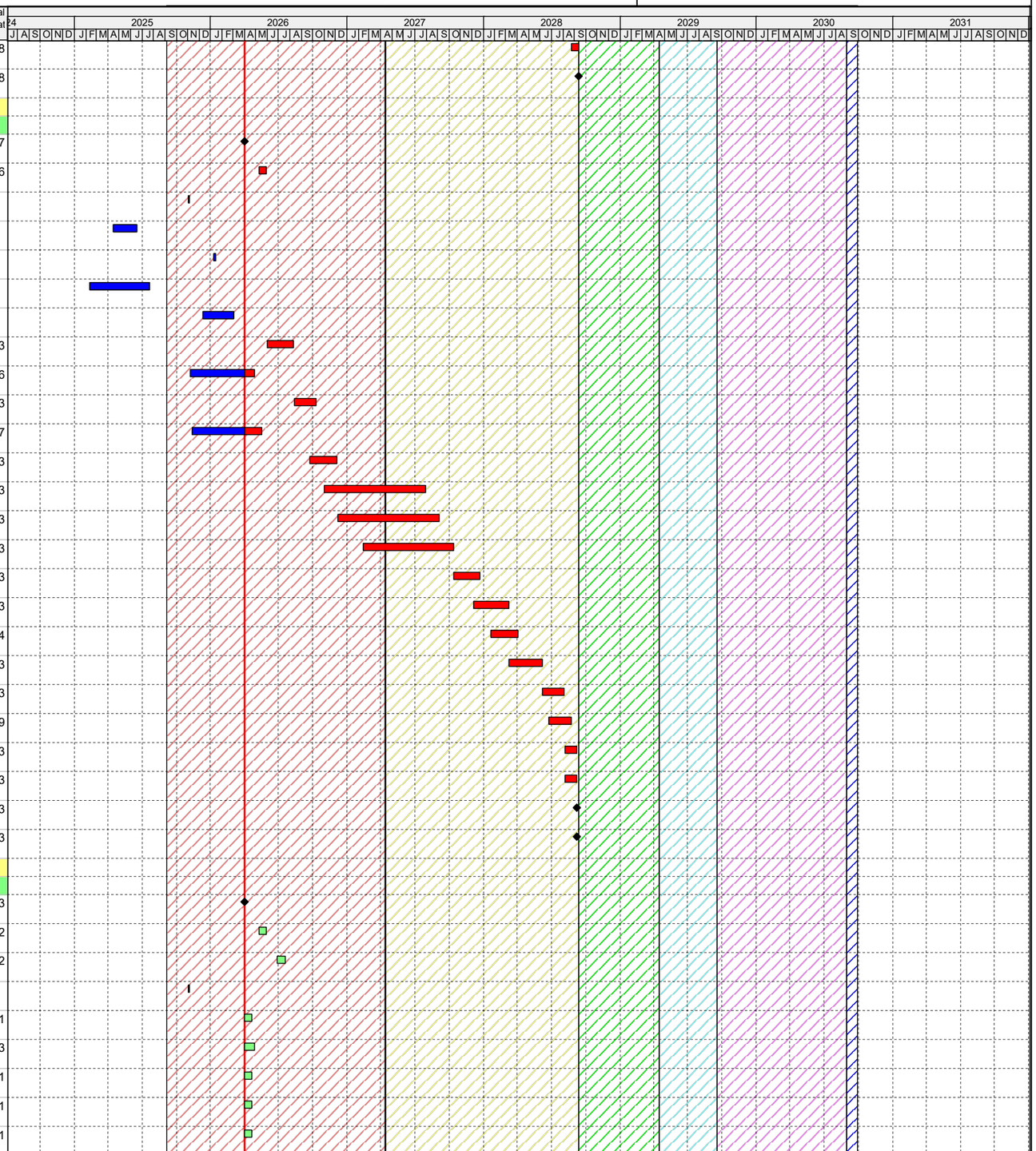


Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200) Initial & Preparation Works						
FH-CON-11055-R02	Access to Portion VI [214d after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-330
FH-CON-11055A-R02	Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Existing TCSS, Fire Hydrant, Signage & Streetlighting	24	01-Apr-26	24-Apr-26	0%	-217
FH-CON-11055B-R02	Tree Survey along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 7)	0	06-Mar-25 A	09-Jun-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-11055B-RP02	Tree Survey along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 13)	0	08-Jan-26 A	13-Jan-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-11055C-R02	Pre-construction condition survey, baseline condition survey, baseline vibration impact assessment	0	12-Feb-25 A	21-Jul-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-11055D-R02	Tree Transplant(1 no.)&removal along CP Rd & FL Hwy E/B including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 7)	17	04-Nov-25 A	15-May-26	43%	-142
FH-CON-11055D-RP02	Tree Transplant and removal along CP Rd & FL Hwy E/B including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 13)	45	25-Apr-26	18-Jun-26	0%	-170
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200) Drainage & Ducting						
FH-CON-11060A-R02	Completion of Site Clearance (Partial) for Storage of Materials@WA5	0		22-Jun-26	0%	-248
FH-CON-11070-R02	Ducting & Drawpit Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200)	120	22-Jun-26	12-Nov-26	0%	-195
FH-CON-11080-R02	Utilities Gas Main Laying Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200)	21	13-Nov-26	03-Dec-26	0%	-240
FH-CON-11090-R02	Drainage Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200)	45	04-Dec-26	28-Jan-27	0%	-199
FH-CON-11100-R02	Utilities Telecom Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200)	70	29-Jan-27	08-Apr-27	0%	-241
Noise Enclosure KTN-SE01 Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200)						
FH-CON-11160-R02	Access to Portion X [729 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	-2
FH-CON-11170-R02	Noise Enclosure KTN-SE01(N) Predrill (10 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)	30	09-Apr-27	15-May-27	0%	-194
FH-CON-11180-R02	Noise Enclosure KTN-SE01(N) Piling (45 nos. - 2 Rigs) (3-day/pile/rig)	71	17-May-27	09-Aug-27	0%	-194
FH-CON-11190-R02	Noise Enclosure KTN-SE01(N) 7 Bays Base Slab & Wall	86	10-Aug-27	20-Nov-27	0%	-194
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200) Watermain & Utilities						
FH-CON-11110-R02	Watermain Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200)	35	22-Nov-27	04-Jan-28	0%	-194
FH-CON-11120-R02	Utilities CLP Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200)	30	05-Jan-28	11-Feb-28	0%	-194
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200) Others						
FH-CON-11130-R02	Road Works Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200)	34	12-Feb-28	22-Mar-28	0%	-194
FH-CON-11140-R02	Street Furniture and Others Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch340 to 200)	28	23-Mar-28	28-Apr-28	0%	-194
FH-CON-11150-R02	Completion of New Roads [Pak Sau Road to Po Lau Road] - before Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0		28-Apr-28	0%	-194
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch40 to 200)						
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch40 to 200) Drainage & Ducting						
FH-CON-11210-R02	Ducting & Drawpit Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch40 to 200)	120	13-Nov-26	13-Apr-27	0%	-182
FH-CON-11220-R02	Utilities Gas Main Laying Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch40 to 200)	21	14-Apr-27	04-May-27	0%	-228
FH-CON-11230-R02	Drainage Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch40 to 200)	45	05-May-27	28-Jun-27	0%	-181
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch40 to 200) Watermain & Utilities						
FH-CON-11240-R02	Utilities Telecom Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch40 to 200)	70	29-Jun-27	06-Sep-27	0%	-227
FH-CON-11250-R02	Watermain Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch40 to 200)	45	07-Sep-27	01-Nov-27	0%	-183
Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch40 to 200) Others						
FH-CON-11260-R02	Road Works Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch40 to 200)	42	02-Nov-27	20-Dec-27	0%	-183
FH-CON-11270-R02	Street Furniture and Others Pak Sau Road - Po Lau Road (Ch40 to 200)	28	21-Dec-27	25-Jan-28	0%	-183
FH-CON-11280-R02	Completion of New Roads [Pak Sau Road to Po Lau Road] - before Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0		25-Jan-28	0%	-120
Road D1 Junction						
FH-CON-18010	Access to Portion V [1033 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Jun-27		0%	-70
FH-CON-18020	Fanling HyD E/B Construction of remaining Castle Peak Road at Portion V [Western Portion]	75	26-Jan-28	09-Apr-28	0%	-222
FH-CON-18020A-R01	Road D1 Junction Stage 1 Ducting & Utilities	30	25-Jul-27	23-Aug-27	0%	-112
FH-CON-18020B-R01	Road D1 Junction Stage 2 Ducting & Utilities and Central Divider	45	24-Aug-27	07-Oct-27	0%	-112



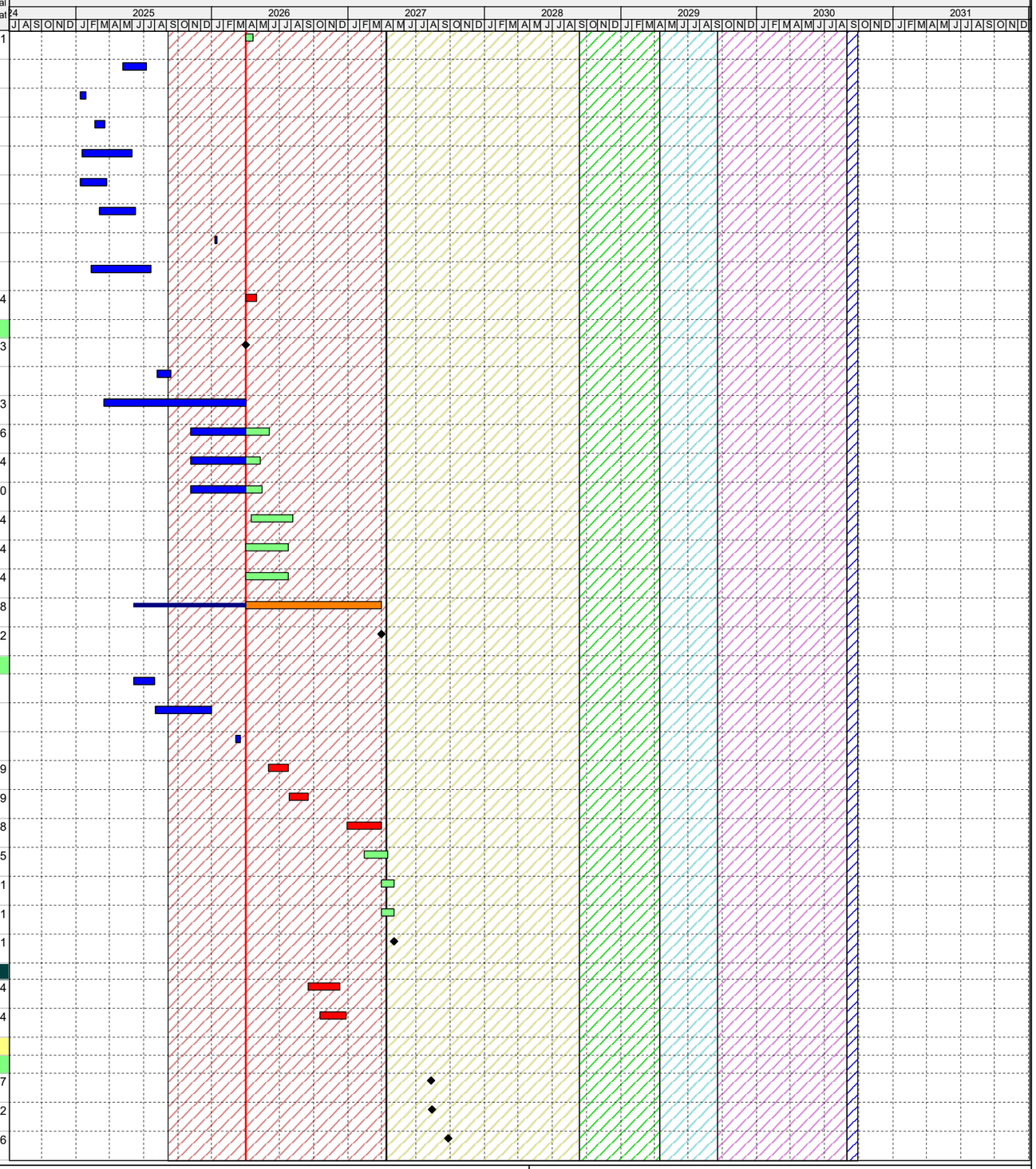
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-18030	Preparation of Stage 3 TTA - Commission of New Castle Peak Rd (Whole)	21	23-Aug-28	12-Sep-28	0%	-378
FH-CON-18050	Completion of New Roads [Pak Sau Road to Po Lau Road] - before Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0		12-Sep-28	0%	-378
Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area - Po Lau Road - Sheung Yue River						
Po Lau Road - Sheung Yue River (Box Culvert CHA 171.843-563.843)						
FH-CON-10005-R02	Access to Portion IX [214d after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-337
FH-CON-10005A-R02	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Existing TCSS (Remaining), Fire Hydrant, Signage & Streetlighting	21	10-May-26	30-May-26	0%	-376
FH-CON-10005A-RP02	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Existing TCSS - Bluetooth Detector (L/P EA2141)	0	03-Nov-25 A	04-Nov-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-10005B-R02	Tree Survey along CP Rd & FL Hwy E/B - Survey, Preparation & Report - Yeung Yuen (Under Tree Survey Batch 8)	0	16-Apr-25 A	17-Jun-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-10005B-RP02	Tree Survey along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 13)	0	08-Jan-26 A	13-Jan-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-10005C-R02	Pre-construction condition survey, baseline condition survey, baseline vibration impact assessment	0	12-Feb-25 A	21-Jul-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-10005D-R02	Tree removal along CP Rd & FL Highway E/B - Yeung Yuen (Under Tree Survey Batch 8)	0	10-Dec-25 A	04-Mar-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-10005D-RP02	Tree Transplant and removal along CP Rd & FL Highway E/B including Rootball Preparation Works (Under TreeSurvey Batch13)	60	01-Jun-26	11-Aug-26	0%	-303
FH-CON-10070A-R02	Asbestos Removal Works at Portion IX	19	07-Nov-25 A	27-Apr-26	10%	-216
FH-CON-15050	New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B Temporary Work & Excavation (Remaining)	50	12-Aug-26	10-Oct-26	0%	-303
FH-CON-15050-MU17	Box Culvert Bay 37 - Bay 42 ELS	36	12-Nov-25 A	18-May-26	28%	-197
FH-CON-15060	Diversion of Existing Utilities - Gas Main at Western Portion	60	24-Sep-26	05-Dec-26	0%	-303
FH-CON-15070	Box Culvert (CHA 171.843 to 297.843 - 10 Bays) along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	220	02-Nov-26	31-Jul-27	0%	-303
FH-CON-15070A-R02	Box Culvert (CHA 297.843 to 437.843 - 10 Bays) along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	220	07-Dec-26	04-Sep-27	0%	-303
FH-CON-15070B-R02	Box Culvert (CHA 437.843 to 563.843 - 9 Bays) along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	198	12-Feb-27	13-Oct-27	0%	-303
FH-CON-15080	Box Culvert along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River] Backfilling	60	14-Oct-27	22-Dec-27	0%	-303
FH-CON-15090	Sewerage along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	75	07-Dec-27	09-Mar-28	0%	-303
FH-CON-15090A-R02	Drainage along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	60	21-Jan-28	03-Apr-28	0%	-284
FH-CON-15100	Watermain & Utilities along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	70	10-Mar-28	07-Jun-28	0%	-303
FH-CON-15110	Road Works along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	50	08-Jun-28	05-Aug-28	0%	-303
FH-CON-15110A-R01	Cycle Track and Footpath along New Castle Peak Road [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	50	24-Jun-28	22-Aug-28	0%	-289
FH-CON-15110B-R01	Road Lighting along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	28	07-Aug-28	07-Sep-28	0%	-303
FH-CON-15120	Road Signages, Street Furniture and Others along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	28	07-Aug-28	07-Sep-28	0%	-303
FH-CON-15130	Completion of New Roads [PLRd-Sheung Yue River] - before Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0		07-Sep-28	0%	-303
FH-CON-15140	Completion of TTA Stage 2A	0		07-Sep-28	0%	-373
Fanling Highway & Castle Peak Road area TTA Stage 1 (Site Preparation & Initial Works)						
TTA Stage 1 - Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-10000	Access to Portion XI [214d after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-353
FH-CON-10010	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS for Implementation of TTA Stage 1 (Remaining)	21	10-May-26	30-May-26	0%	82
FH-CON-10010A-RP02	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Existing TCSS - CCTV & Control Box (near L/P M1216)	21	29-Jun-26	19-Jul-26	0%	32
FH-CON-10010B-RP02	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Existing TCSS - Bluetooth Detector (L/P EA2166)	0	03-Nov-25 A	04-Nov-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-10020	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Fire Hydrant for Implementation of TTA Stage 1 (Remaining)	21	01-Apr-26	21-Apr-26	0%	121
FH-CON-10020A-RP04	Removal of Fire Hydrant (PH20903, PH3424 & PH3422)	21	01-Apr-26	29-Apr-26	0%	93
FH-CON-10030	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Signage for Implementation of TTA Stage 1	21	01-Apr-26	21-Apr-26	0%	121
FH-CON-10040	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Streetlighting for Implementation of TTA Stage 1	21	01-Apr-26	21-Apr-26	0%	121
FH-CON-10040A-R01	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of High Voltage Post for Implementation of TTA Stage 1	21	01-Apr-26	21-Apr-26	0%	121



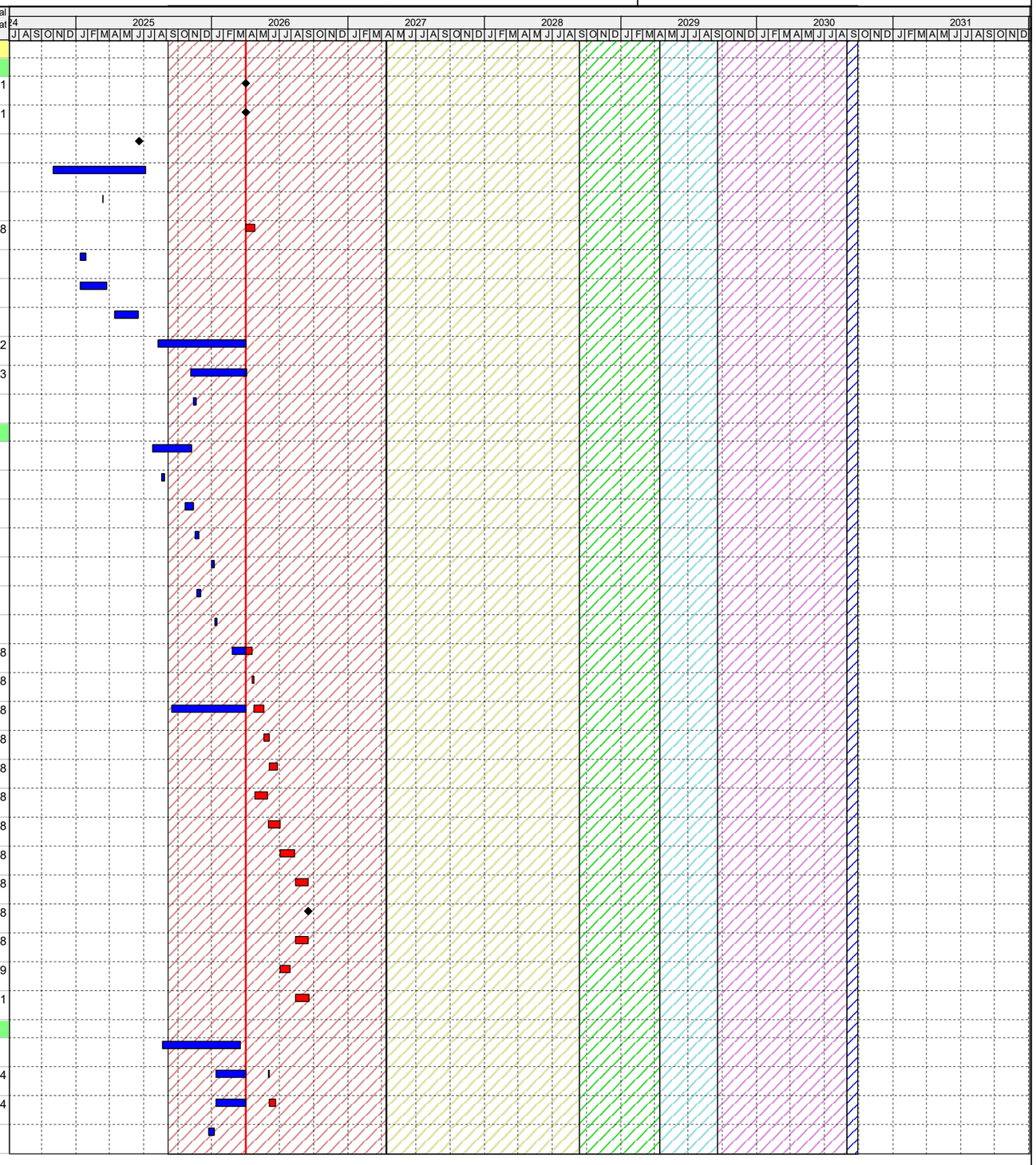
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-10040B-R01	Relocation / Reprovision/ Removal of Telecom Post for Implementation of TTA Stage 1	21	01-Apr-26	21-Apr-26	0%	121
FH-CON-10050	Trees protection (Old & Valuable Trees) along Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report	0	07-May-25 A	08-Jul-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-10050A-R02	Tree Survey along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 3)	0	14-Jan-25 A	28-Jan-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-10050B-R02	Tree Survey along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 4)	0	20-Feb-25 A	19-Mar-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-10050C-R02	Tree Survey along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 5)	0	18-Jan-25 A	30-May-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-10050D-RP02	Tree Survey along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 6)	0	14-Jan-25 A	24-Mar-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-10050E-RP02	Tree Survey along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 7)	0	06-Mar-25 A	09-Jun-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-10050F-RP02	Tree Survey along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 13)	0	08-Jan-26 A	13-Jan-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-10060	Pre-construction condition survey, baseline condition survey, baseline vibration impact assessment	0	12-Feb-25 A	21-Jul-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-10070	Removal or Relocation of directly impacted Shrine/ historical building at HKT08 & KT72	30	01-Apr-26	30-Apr-26	0%	-274
TTA Stage 1 Works						
FH-CON-11000	Implementation of TTA Stage 1	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-153
FH-CON-11010	Tree removal along Castle Peak Rd & FL Hwy E/B & Others - CPR/KTR Junction (Under Tree Survey Batch 3)	0	06-Aug-25 A	11-Sep-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-11010A-RP02	Tree removal along Castle Peak Rd & FL Hwy E/B & Others (Under Tree Survey Batch 4)	1	16-Mar-25 A	01-Apr-26	99%	113
FH-CON-11010B-RP02	Tree removal along Castle Peak Rd & FL Hwy E/B & Others (Under Tree Survey Batch 5)	48	04-Nov-25 A	02-Jun-26	20%	66
FH-CON-11010C-RP02	Tree Transplant(15 nos.)&removal along FL Hwy E/B&Others including Rootball Preparation Works(Under Tree Survey Batch 6	30	04-Nov-25 A	11-May-26	66.7%	84
FH-CON-11010D-RP02	Tree removal along Castle Peak Rd & FL Hwy E/B & Others (Under Tree Survey Batch 7)	34	04-Nov-25 A	15-May-26	39%	80
FH-CON-11010F-RP02	Tree Transplant and removal along FL Hwy E/B & Others including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch13)	90	17-Apr-26	04-Aug-26	0%	14
FH-CON-11020	Trees protection for Old and Valuable Trees along FL Highway and Castle Peak Road & Others for implementation of TTA	90	01-Apr-26	23-Jul-26	0%	24
FH-CON-11030	Demolish of Central Divider & Barrier along FL Highway E/B	90	01-Apr-26	23-Jul-26	0%	24
FH-CON-11040	LOE - Site Formation and Retaining Wall	292	05-Jun-25 A	30-Mar-27	0%	-178
FH-CON-11050	Completion of TTA Stage 1	0		30-Mar-27	0%	-222
TTA Stage 1 - Sheung Yue River - CPR/KTR Junction						
FH-CON-11040A-R02	Site Formation at CPR/KTR Junction	0	05-Jun-25 A	31-Jul-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-11040A-RP02	Site Formation at CPR/KTR Junction (Remaining)	0	01-Aug-25 A	31-Dec-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-11040A-RP03	CLP Pillar Box Relocation, cable laying & change over and demolish existing pillar box	0	07-Mar-26 A	18-Mar-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-11040B-R02	Watermain & Utilities at CPR/KTR Junction	45	02-Jun-26	25-Jul-26	0%	-169
FH-CON-11040C-R02	Drainage at CPR/KTR Junction	45	27-Jul-26	16-Sep-26	0%	-169
FH-CON-11040D-R02	Road Works at CPR/KTR Junction	73	28-Dec-26	30-Mar-27	0%	-178
FH-CON-11040E-R02	Cycle Track and Footpath at CPR/KTR Junction	50	13-Feb-27	16-Apr-27	0%	95
FH-CON-11040F-R02	Road Lighting at CPR/KTR Junction	28	31-Mar-27	04-May-27	0%	81
FH-CON-11040G-R02	Road Signages, Street Furniture and Others at CPR/KTR Junction	28	31-Mar-27	04-May-27	0%	81
FH-CON-11040H-R02	Completion of New Roads [CPR/KTR Junction] - before Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0		04-May-27	0%	81
TTA Stage 1 - Retaining Wall RW03						
FH-CON-11040I-R02	Retaining Wall RW03 - Base Slab (14 Bays@6d/bay/wf)	84	17-Sep-26	09-Dec-26	0%	-214
FH-CON-11040J-R02	Retaining Wall RW03 - Wall (14 Bays@10d/bay/wf) - 2 W.F.	70	17-Oct-26	25-Dec-26	0%	-214
TTA Stage 1A(for Construction of Kwu Tung Road Bridge (Flyover))						
TTA Stage 1A- Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-12000	Completion of KTR-P03 Segment Erection of Kwu Tung Road Bridge	0		12-Aug-27	0%	-107
FH-CON-12010	Implementation of TTA Stage 1A	0	15-Aug-27		0%	-132
FH-CON-12020	Completion of TTA Stage 1A	0		25-Sep-27	0%	-56



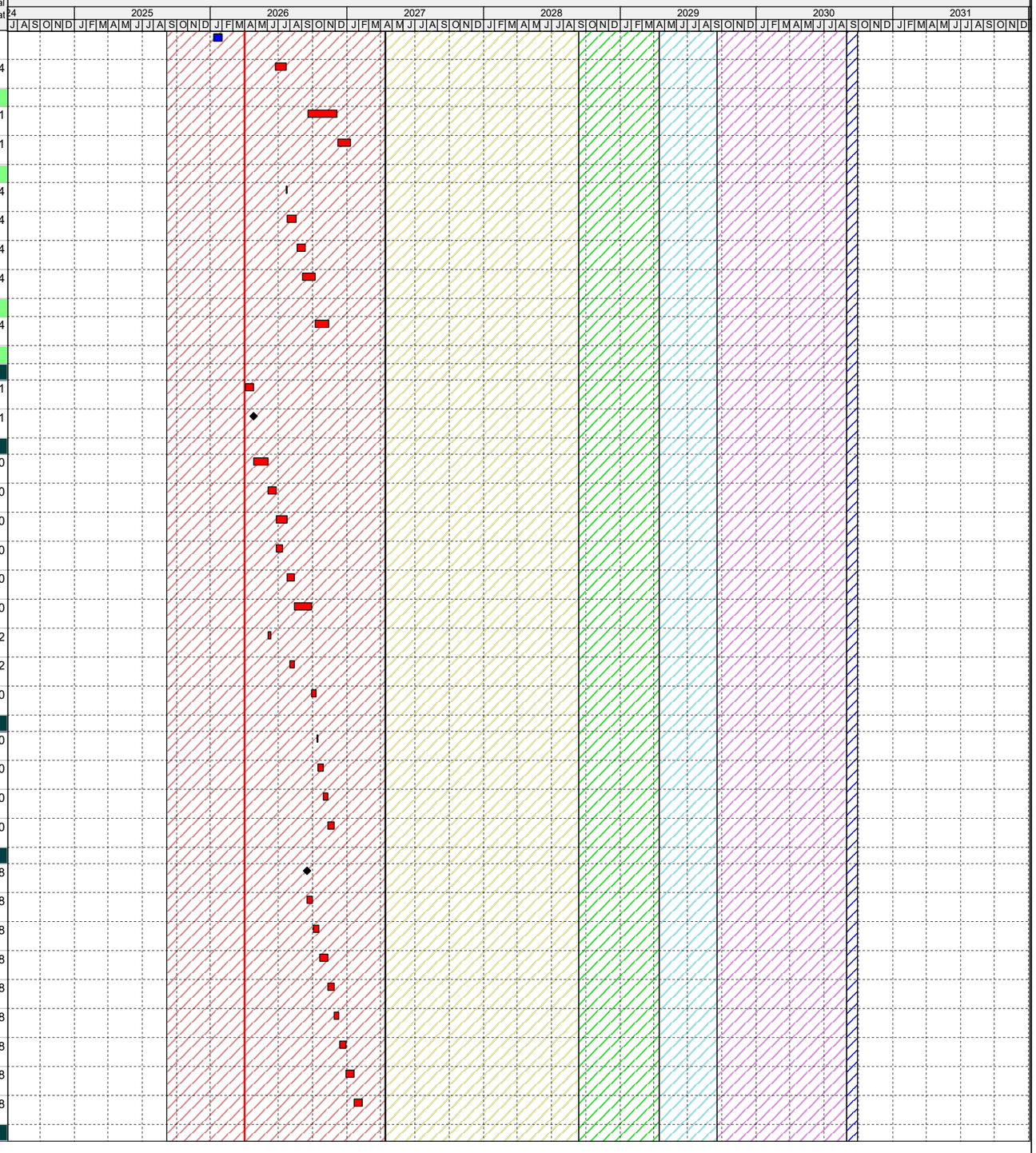
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Construction and Commission of New Tsung Pak Long Road (Partial at East)						
Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-13000	Access date to Portion XI [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-371
FH-CON-13010	Access date to Portion XVII [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-371
FH-CON-13020	Obtain AN for TTA Stage 1B	0		20-Jun-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13030	Site Clearance (Handed over area)	0	01-Nov-24 A	07-Jul-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13030A-R02	Access to Portion XVII for Demolition Work of Existing Pump House	0	15-Mar-25 A	15-Mar-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13030A-RP02	Site Clearance (Remaining)	18	01-Apr-26	25-Apr-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13030B-RP02	Tree Survey along Tsung Pak Long Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 3)	0	14-Jan-25 A	28-Jan-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13030C-RP02	Tree Survey along Tsung Pak Long Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 6)	0	14-Jan-25 A	24-Mar-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13030D-RP02	Tree Survey along Tsung Pak Long Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 8)	0	16-Apr-25 A	17-Jun-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13030E-RP02	Tree removal along Tsung Pak Long Road & Fanling Highway E/B & Others (Under Tree Survey Batch 3) RW01	2	10-Aug-25 A	02-Apr-26	92%	12
FH-CON-13030F-RP02	Tree removal along Tsung Pak Long Road & Fanling Highway E/B & Others (Under Tree Survey Batch 6) Box Culvert Bay10 - 21	4	04-Nov-25 A	04-Apr-26	80%	-353
FH-CON-13030G-RP02	Tree removal along Tsung Pak Long Road & Fanling Highway E/B & Others (Under Tree Survey Batch 8)	0	13-Nov-25 A	18-Nov-25 A	100%	
Box Culvert Bay10 to 12, 14 to 16 & Drainage/ Watermains						
FH-CON-13030H-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 15 & 16 ELS (Sheetpile installation, 1st layer wailing & Struts)	0	26-Jul-25 A	07-Nov-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13030I-RP03	Additional Predrill TPL1 - TPL6 (6nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig) - CNCE-C-00041 & CE-031	0	18-Aug-25 A	26-Aug-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13030J-RP03	Box Culvert Bay 15 & 16 ELS (2nd layer)	0	22-Oct-25 A	12-Nov-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13035A-RP04	Box Culvert Bay 16 Base Slab	0	18-Nov-25 A	26-Nov-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13035B-RP04	Box Culvert Bay 16 Wall & Top Slab	0	30-Dec-25 A	07-Jan-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13035C-RP04	Box Culvert Bay 15 Base Slab	0	21-Nov-25 A	01-Dec-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13035D-RP04	Box Culvert Bay 15 Wall & Top Slab	0	08-Jan-26 A	14-Jan-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13035E-RP04	Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 15 & 16	11	24-Feb-26 A	17-Apr-26	60%	-218
FH-CON-13035F-RP04	Removal of ELS and Temp Road Diversion (From Bay 14 to Bay 15)	5	18-Apr-26	23-Apr-26	0%	-218
FH-CON-13035G-RP04	Box Culvert Bay 14 ELS	22	16-Sep-25 A	20-May-26	12%	-218
FH-CON-13035H-RP04	Box Culvert Bay 14 Base Slab	10	21-May-26	02-Jun-26	0%	-218
FH-CON-13035I-RP04	Box Culvert Bay 14 Wall & Top Slab	18	03-Jun-26	24-Jun-26	0%	-218
FH-CON-13040	Box Culvert Bay 10-13 ELS	28	27-Apr-26	30-May-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13040-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 10, 12 Base Slab	26	01-Jun-26	02-Jul-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13040A-R02	Box Culvert Bay 10, 12 Wall & Top Slab	34	03-Jul-26	11-Aug-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13040A-RP02	Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 10	30	12-Aug-26	15-Sep-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13040B-RP02	Completion of Works at Box Culvert Bay 10	0		15-Sep-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13050	Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 14	30	12-Aug-26	15-Sep-26	0%	-258
FH-CON-13060	Box Culvert Bay 11, 13 Base Slab	22	03-Jul-26	28-Jul-26	0%	-249
FH-CON-13070	Box Culvert Bay 11, 13 Wall & Top Slab	33	12-Aug-26	18-Sep-26	0%	-261
Box Culvert Bay 17 to 19 & Drainage/ Watermains						
FH-CON-13070A-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 17 to 19 ELS	0	21-Aug-25 A	17-Mar-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13070B-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 17 & 19 Base Slab	3	12-Jan-26 A	03-Jun-26	80%	-214
FH-CON-13070C-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 17 & 19 Wall & Top Slab	14	12-Jan-26 A	20-Jun-26	50%	-214
FH-CON-13070D-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 18 Base Slab	0	23-Dec-25 A	07-Jan-26 A	100%	



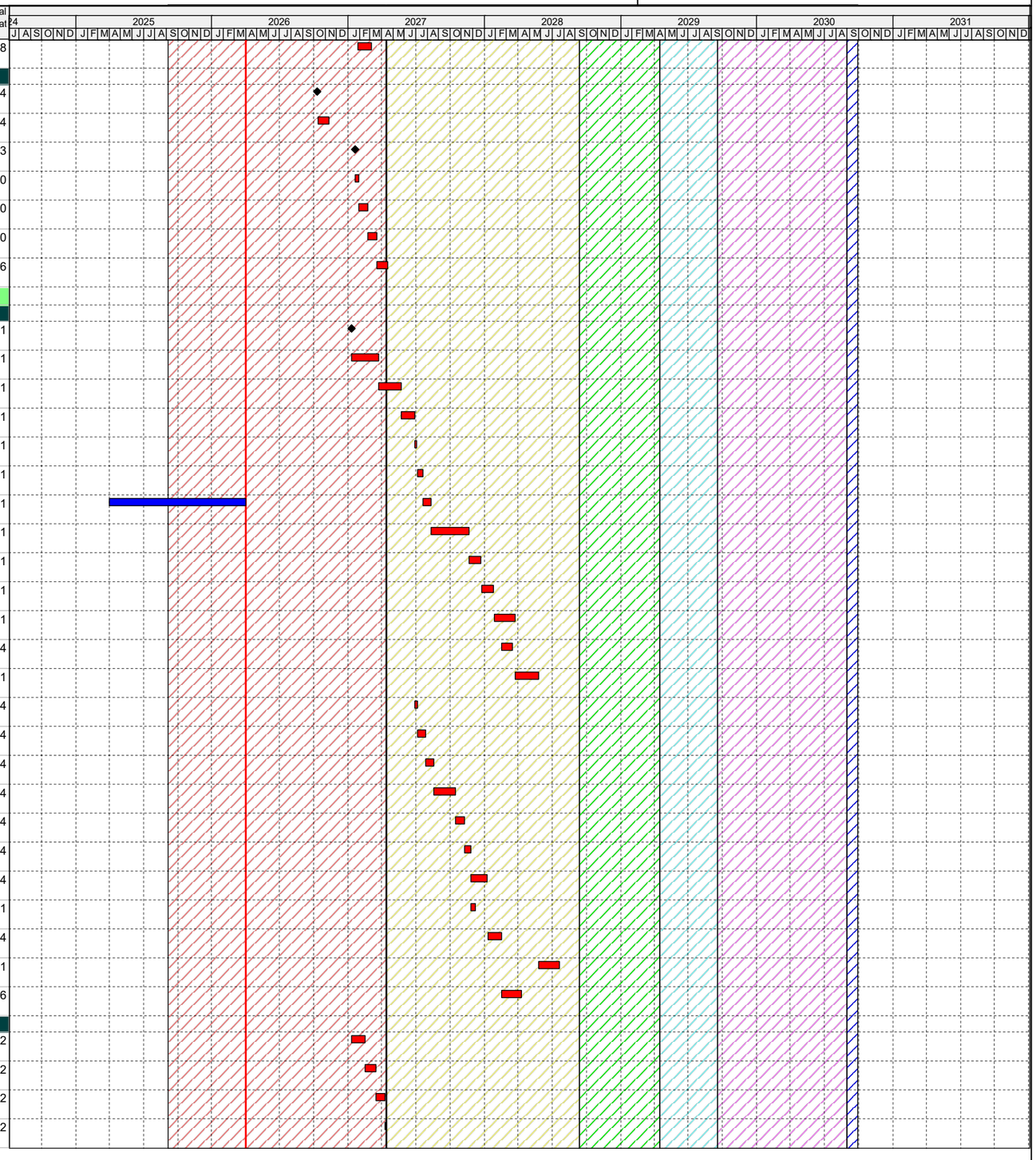
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-13070E-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 18 Wall & Top Slab	0	08-Jan-26 A	30-Jan-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13070F-RP02	Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 19	25	22-Jun-26	21-Jul-26	0%	-214
Remaining Drainage/Watermain at Box Culvert Bay 10 to 19						
FH-CON-13070K-RP02	Manhole & Drainage, Sewerage at Box Culvert Bay 10 to 19	64	19-Sep-26	05-Dec-26	0%	-261
FH-CON-13070L-RP02	Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 10 to 19	27	07-Dec-26	09-Jan-27	0%	-261
Box Culvert Bay 20 to 21 & Drainage/ Watermains						
FH-CON-13070M-RP02	Temporary Road Shift to Box Culvert Bay 19 (for Construction of Box Culvert Bay 20 & 21)	3	22-Jul-26	24-Jul-26	0%	-214
FH-CON-13070N-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 20 & 21 ELS	21	25-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	0%	-214
FH-CON-13070O-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 20 & 21 Base Slab	20	19-Aug-26	10-Sep-26	0%	-214
FH-CON-13070P-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 20 & 21 Wall & Top Slab	28	03-Sep-26	07-Oct-26	0%	-214
Remaining Drainage/Watermain Works at Box Culvert 20 & 21						
FH-CON-13070Q-RP02	Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 20 & 21	30	08-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	0%	-214
TTA Stage 1B - Under TTA Stage 1B to complete before TTA Stage 3 (Bay 1 to 9)						
TTA Stage 1B - Bay 1 to 9 Initial Works						
FH-CON-13080	Preparation Works for Diverting the Existing Traffic	21	05-Apr-26	25-Apr-26	0%	-311
FH-CON-13090	Implementation of TTA Stage 1B	0	26-Apr-26		0%	-311
TTA Stage 1B - Box Culvert Bay 3 , 5 to 7 & Drainage/ Watermains						
FH-CON-13500	Box Culvert Bay 3, 5 to 7,7A ELS	30	27-Apr-26	02-Jun-26	0%	-250
FH-CON-13510	Box Culvert Bay 5 & 7 Base Slab	18	03-Jun-26	24-Jun-26	0%	-250
FH-CON-13520	Box Culvert Bay 5 & 7 Wall & Top Slab	24	25-Jun-26	23-Jul-26	0%	-250
FH-CON-13520A-R02	Box Culvert Bay 6 & 7A Base Slab	14	25-Jun-26	11-Jul-26	0%	-240
FH-CON-13520B-R02	Box Culvert Bay 6 & 7A Wall & Top Slab	18	24-Jul-26	13-Aug-26	0%	-250
FH-CON-13530	Manhole, Sewerage & Drainage with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 5 to 6	38	14-Aug-26	28-Sep-26	0%	-250
FH-CON-13530A-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 3 Base Slab	8	03-Jun-26	11-Jun-26	0%	-172
FH-CON-13530B-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 3 Wal & Top Slab	12	31-Jul-26	13-Aug-26	0%	-212
FH-CON-13530C-RP02	Removal of Remaining ELS & Backfilling	10	29-Sep-26	10-Oct-26	0%	-250
TTA Stage 1B - Box Culvert Bay 4						
FH-CON-13530D-RP02	Temporary Road Shift to Box Culvert Bay 5 (for Construction of Box Culvert Bay 4)	3	12-Oct-26	14-Oct-26	0%	-250
FH-CON-13530E-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 4 ELS	12	15-Oct-26	29-Oct-26	0%	-250
FH-CON-13530F-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 4 Base Slab	10	30-Oct-26	10-Nov-26	0%	-250
FH-CON-13530G-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 4 Wal & Top Slab	15	11-Nov-26	27-Nov-26	0%	-250
TTA Stage 1B - Box Culvert Bay 8 & 9						
FH-CON-13530I-RP02	Completion of Works at Box Culvert Bay 10 (for Construction of Box Culvert Bay 8)	0		15-Sep-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13530J-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 8 ELS	12	16-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13530K-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 8 Base Slab	14	02-Oct-26	17-Oct-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13530L-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 8 Wal & Top Slab	18	20-Oct-26	09-Nov-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13530M-RP02	Drainage, Sewerage with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 8	15	10-Nov-26	26-Nov-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13530M-RP03	Box Culvert Bay 9 ELS	12	27-Nov-26	10-Dec-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13530N-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 9 Base Slab	14	11-Dec-26	29-Dec-26	0%	-298
FH-CON-13530O-RP02	Box Culvert Bay 9 Wal & Top Slab	18	30-Dec-26	20-Jan-27	0%	-298
FH-CON-13530P-RP02	Drainage, Sewerage with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 9	15	21-Jan-27	10-Feb-27	0%	-298
TTA Stage 1B - Remaining Drainage/Watermain Works at Box Culvert 3 to 9						



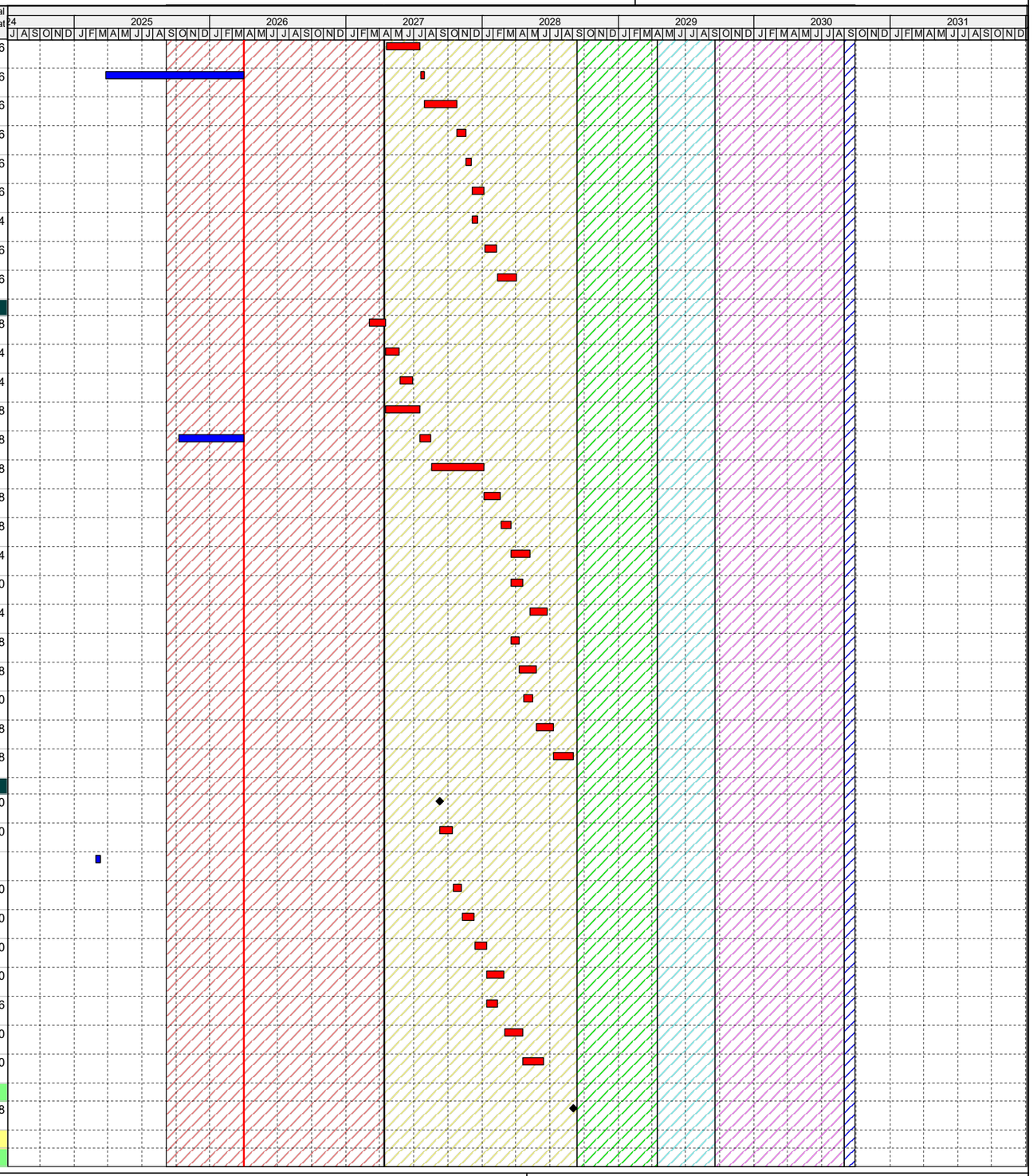
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-13530Q-RP02	Drainage, Sewerage & Watermain with Backfilling at Box Culvert Bay 3 to 9	28	27-Jan-27	03-Mar-27	0%	-298
TTA Stage 1B - Box Culvert Outfall (Bay 1 & 2) (No work: Wet Season(1 Apr - 31 Oct))						
FH-CON-13540	Completion of Removal of ELS at Box Culvert Bay 3	0		10-Oct-26	0%	-224
FH-CON-13540A-R02	Box Culvert Outfall Bay 1 & 2 ELS	24	12-Oct-26	09-Nov-26	0%	-224
FH-CON-13540B-RP02	Completion of Box Culvert Bay 3 to 21	0		20-Jan-27	0%	-283
FH-CON-13540C-RP02	Removal of Existing Outfall Section & Temporary Water Diversion	7	21-Jan-27	28-Jan-27	0%	-110
FH-CON-13540D-RP02	Box Culvert Outfall Bay 1 & 2 Base Slab	16	29-Jan-27	23-Feb-27	0%	-110
FH-CON-13540E-RP02	Box Culvert Outfall Bay 1 & 2 Wall & Top Slab	21	24-Feb-27	19-Mar-27	0%	-110
FH-CON-13540F-RP02	Box Culvert Outfall Bay 1 & 2 Backfilling	21	20-Mar-27	17-Apr-27	0%	-176
Retaining Wall RW01						
Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 21 to 34						
FH-CON-13600-RP02	Completion of Box Culvert Section @ Bay 13 to 21	0		09-Jan-27	0%	-261
FH-CON-13600A-RP02	Road Works along Box Culvert Bay 13 to 19	60	11-Jan-27	24-Mar-27	0%	-261
FH-CON-13600B-RP02	Footpath along Box Culvert Bay 13 to 19	45	25-Mar-27	22-May-27	0%	-261
FH-CON-13600C-RP02	Road Lighting, Signages, Street Furniture and Others along Box Culvert Bay 13 to 19	30	24-May-27	28-Jun-27	0%	-261
FH-CON-13600D-RP02	Road Diversion for Construction of RW01 Bay 26 to 34	4	29-Jun-27	03-Jul-27	0%	-261
FH-CON-13600E-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 26 to 34 ELS	14	05-Jul-27	20-Jul-27	0%	-261
FH-CON-13600F-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 26 to 34 Predrilling (9nos.)	18	31-Mar-25 A	10-Aug-27	22.2%	-261
FH-CON-13600G-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 26 to 34 Piling (54 nos. 3d/pile/Rig, 2 Rigs)	85	11-Aug-27	20-Nov-27	0%	-261
FH-CON-13600H-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 26 to 34 Excavation	28	22-Nov-27	23-Dec-27	0%	-261
FH-CON-13600I-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 26, 28, 30, 32 & 34 Base Slab	25	24-Dec-27	25-Jan-28	0%	-261
FH-CON-13600J-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 26, 28, 30, 32 & 34 Wall	48	29-Jan-28	24-Mar-28	0%	-261
FH-CON-13600K-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 27, 29, 31 & 33 Base Slab	25	17-Feb-28	16-Mar-28	0%	-254
FH-CON-13600L-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 27, 29, 31 & 33 Wall	48	25-Mar-28	26-May-28	0%	-261
FH-CON-13600M-RP02	Road Diversion for Construction of RW01 Bay 21 to 25	4	30-Jun-27	05-Jul-27	0%	-254
FH-CON-13600N-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 21 to 25 ELS	20	06-Jul-27	28-Jul-27	0%	-254
FH-CON-13600O-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 21 to 25 Predrilling (5nos.)	18	29-Jul-27	18-Aug-27	0%	-254
FH-CON-13600P-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 21 to 25 Piling (30 nos. 3d/pile/Rig, 2 Rigs)	47	19-Aug-27	15-Oct-27	0%	-254
FH-CON-13600Q-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 21 to 25 Excavation	21	16-Oct-27	09-Nov-27	0%	-254
FH-CON-13600R-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 21, 23 & 25 Base Slab	14	10-Nov-27	25-Nov-27	0%	-254
FH-CON-13600S-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 21, 23 & 25 Wall	35	26-Nov-27	08-Jan-28	0%	-254
FH-CON-13600T-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 22 & 24 Base Slab	12	26-Nov-27	09-Dec-27	0%	-231
FH-CON-13600U-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 22 & 24 Wall	30	10-Jan-28	16-Feb-28	0%	-254
FH-CON-13600V-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 26 to 34 Backfilling & Drainage	45	27-May-28	20-Jul-28	0%	-261
FH-CON-13600W-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 21 to 25 Backfilling & Drainage	45	17-Feb-28	10-Apr-28	0%	-226
Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 35 to 38						
FH-CON-13650-RP02	Road Works along Box Culvert Bay 20 & 21	28	11-Jan-27	15-Feb-27	0%	-172
FH-CON-13650A-RP02	Footpath along Box Culvert Bay 20 & 21	24	16-Feb-27	15-Mar-27	0%	-172
FH-CON-13650B-RP02	Road Lighting, Signages, Street Furniture and Others along Box Culvert Bay 20 & 21	18	16-Mar-27	09-Apr-27	0%	-172
FH-CON-13650C-RP02	Road Diversion for Construction of RW01 Bay 35 to 38	3	10-Apr-27	13-Apr-27	0%	-172



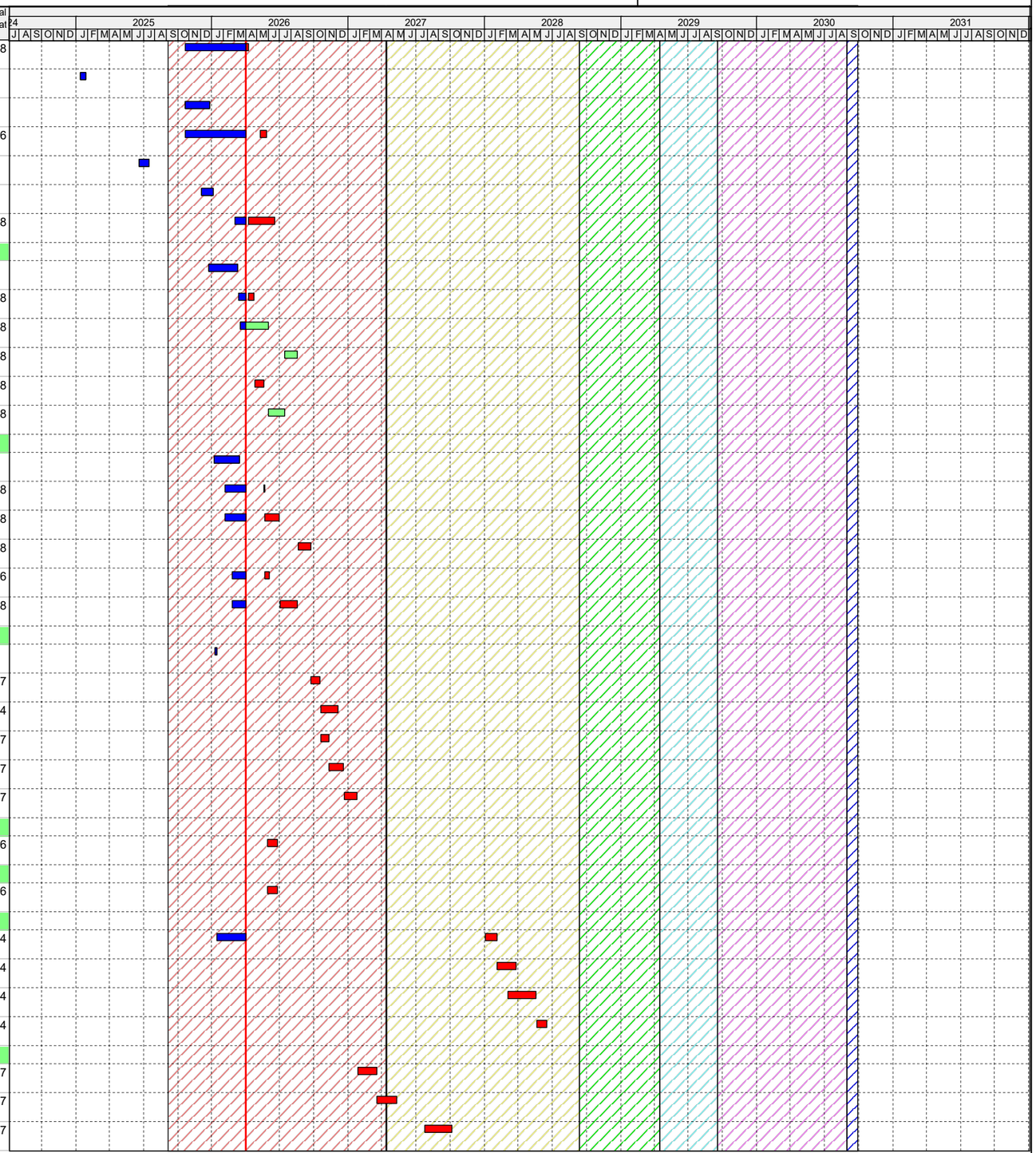
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-13650D-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 35 to 38 ELS With Removal of the Existing Box Culvert	75	19-Apr-27	19-Jul-27	0%	-176
FH-CON-13650E-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 35 to 38 Predrilling (5nos.)	9	26-Mar-25 A	29-Jul-27	60%	-176
FH-CON-13650F-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 35 to 38 Piling (24 nos. 3d/pile/Rig, 1 Rig)	72	30-Jul-27	25-Oct-27	0%	-176
FH-CON-13650G-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 35 to 38 Excavation	21	26-Oct-27	18-Nov-27	0%	-176
FH-CON-13650H-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 35 & 37 Base Slab	14	19-Nov-27	04-Dec-27	0%	-176
FH-CON-13650I-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 35 & 37 Wall	26	06-Dec-27	07-Jan-28	0%	-176
FH-CON-13650J-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 36 & 38 Base Slab	14	06-Dec-27	21-Dec-27	0%	-164
FH-CON-13650K-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 36 & 38 Wall	26	08-Jan-28	10-Feb-28	0%	-176
FH-CON-13650L-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 35 to 38 Backfilling & Drainage	45	11-Feb-28	03-Apr-28	0%	-176
Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 6 to 20						
FH-CON-13680-RP02	Road Works along Box Culvert Bay 3 to 12	34	04-Mar-27	16-Apr-27	0%	-298
FH-CON-13680A-RP02	Footpath along Box Culvert Bay 3 to 12	30	17-Apr-27	24-May-27	0%	-254
FH-CON-13680B-RP02	Road Lighting, Signages, Street Furniture and Others along Box Culvert Bay 1 to 12	30	25-May-27	29-Jun-27	0%	-254
FH-CON-13680C-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 6 to 20 ELS With Removal of the Existing Box Culvert	75	17-Apr-27	17-Jul-27	0%	-298
FH-CON-13680D-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 6 to 20 Predrilling (15nos.)	26	09-Oct-25 A	17-Aug-27	13.3%	-298
FH-CON-13680E-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 6 to 20 Piling with Testing (90 nos. 3d/pile/Rig, 3 Rigs)	116	18-Aug-27	06-Jan-28	0%	-298
FH-CON-13680F-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 6 to 20 Excavation	35	07-Jan-28	19-Feb-28	0%	-298
FH-CON-13680G-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 6, 8, 10 & 12 Base Slab	24	21-Feb-28	18-Mar-28	0%	-298
FH-CON-13680H-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 6, 8, 10 & 12 Wall	38	20-Mar-28	09-May-28	0%	-284
FH-CON-13680I-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 14, 16, 18 & 20 Base Slab	24	20-Mar-28	20-Apr-28	0%	-290
FH-CON-13680J-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 14, 16, 18 & 20 Wall	38	10-May-28	23-Jun-28	0%	-284
FH-CON-13680K-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 7, 9 & 11 Base Slab	18	20-Mar-28	10-Apr-28	0%	-298
FH-CON-13680L-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 7, 9 & 11 Wall	34	11-Apr-28	25-May-28	0%	-298
FH-CON-13680M-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 13, 15, 17 & 19 Base Slab	20	21-Apr-28	16-May-28	0%	-290
FH-CON-13680N-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 13, 15, 17 & 19 Wall	38	26-May-28	11-Jul-28	0%	-298
FH-CON-13680O-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 6 to 20 Backfilling & Drainage	45	12-Jul-28	01-Sep-28	0%	-298
Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 1 to 5						
FH-CON-13658-RP02	Completion of Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Abutment/Pier (Northern)	0		08-Sep-27	0%	-230
FH-CON-13685A-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 1 to 5 ELS	28	09-Sep-27	14-Oct-27	0%	-230
FH-CON-13685B-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 1 to 5 Predrilling (1 nos.)	0	27-Feb-25 A	11-Mar-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13685C-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 1 to 5 Piling (6 nos. 3d/pile/Rig, 1 Rig)	20	15-Oct-27	06-Nov-27	0%	-230
FH-CON-13685D-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 1 to 5 Excavation	30	08-Nov-27	11-Dec-27	0%	-230
FH-CON-13685E-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 1,3 & 5 Base Slab	24	13-Dec-27	12-Jan-28	0%	-230
FH-CON-13685F-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 1, 3 & 5 Wall	38	13-Jan-28	29-Feb-28	0%	-230
FH-CON-13685G-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 2 & 4 Base Slab	24	13-Jan-28	12-Feb-28	0%	-216
FH-CON-13685H-RP02	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 2 & 4 Wall	38	01-Mar-28	18-Apr-28	0%	-230
FH-CON-13690A-RP03	Retaining Wall RW01 Bay 1 to 5 Backfilling & Drainage	45	19-Apr-28	13-Jun-28	0%	-230
Completion of Works at Tsung Pak Long Road ready for Opening						
FH-CON-13590	Completion of TTA Stage 1B	0		01-Sep-28	0%	-298
Construction and Comissioning of New Castle Peak Road (Middle Portion)						
Initial and Preparation Works						



Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-13590A-RP02	Site Clearance	3	22-Oct-25 A	08-Apr-26	87.5%	-308
FH-CON-13590B-RP02	Tree Survey along CP Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 3) RW05A & Bridge D	0	14-Jan-25 A	28-Jan-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13590C-RP02	Tree removal along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B (Under Tree Survey Batch 3) RW05A & Bridge D	0	22-Oct-25 A	26-Dec-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13590D-RP02	Site Clearance at Southern Side for Temporary Footbridge 5	15	22-Oct-25 A	28-May-26	50%	-196
FH-CON-13590E-RP02	TTA Application for Work at Southern Side	0	19-Jun-25 A	17-Jul-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-13590E-RP04	TTA Application for Road Diversion to Temp Castle Peak Road	0	05-Dec-25 A	05-Jan-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13590F-RP04	Road Formation & Pavement of Temp Castle Peak Road	58	03-Mar-26 A	17-Jun-26	3.33%	-308
Retaining Wall RW05A (Bay 11 to 16)						
FH-CON-13590B-RP03	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 11 to 16 ELS	0	23-Dec-25 A	11-Mar-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13590C-RP03	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 12, 14 & 16 Base Slab	14	12-Mar-26 A	24-Apr-26	30%	-198
FH-CON-13590D-RP03	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 12, 14 & 16 Wall	30	17-Mar-26 A	01-Jun-26	15%	238
FH-CON-13590E-RP03	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 11 to 16 Backfilling	30	15-Jul-26	18-Aug-26	0%	238
FH-CON-13595A-RP04	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 11, 13 & 15 Base Slab	20	25-Apr-26	19-May-26	0%	-198
FH-CON-13595B-RP04	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 11, 13 & 15 Wall	35	02-Jun-26	14-Jul-26	0%	238
Retaining Wall RW05A (Bay 4 to 10)						
FH-CON-13590F-RP02	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 4 to 10 ELS	0	07-Jan-26 A	16-Mar-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13590G-RP02	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 4,6,8 & 10 Base Slab	3	06-Feb-26 A	22-May-26	75%	-198
FH-CON-13590H-RP02	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 4,6,8 & 10 Wall	31	06-Feb-26 A	30-Jun-26	30%	-198
FH-CON-13590I-RP02	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 4 to 10 Backfilling	30	19-Aug-26	22-Sep-26	0%	-198
FH-CON-13590J-RP04	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 5,7 & 9 Base Slab	9	25-Feb-26 A	03-Jun-26	66%	-176
FH-CON-13590K-RP04	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 5,7 & 9 Wall	41	25-Feb-26 A	18-Aug-26	10%	-198
Retaining Wall RW05A (Bay 1 to 3)						
FH-CON-13600-RP04	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 1 to 3 ELS	0	10-Jan-26 A	13-Jan-26 A	100%	
FH-CON-13600A-RP04	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 1 & 3 Base Slab	20	23-Sep-26	17-Oct-26	0%	-67
FH-CON-13600B-RP04	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 1 & 3 Wall	40	20-Oct-26	04-Dec-26	0%	-54
FH-CON-13600C-RP04	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 2 Base Slab	18	20-Oct-26	09-Nov-26	0%	-67
FH-CON-13600D-RP04	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 2 Wall	35	10-Nov-26	19-Dec-26	0%	-67
FH-CON-13600E-RP04	Retaining Wall RW05A Bay 1 to 3 Backfilling	28	21-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	0%	-67
Temporary FB5 Footing@North						
FH-CON-13590K-RP02	Temporary FB5@Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB43(V5+C3)	24	29-May-26	26-Jun-26	0%	-196
Temporary FB5 Footing@South						
FH-CON-13590J-RP02	Temporary FB5@Approach Ramp Wall RW07	24	29-May-26	26-Jun-26	0%	-196
TTA Stage 3 Retaining Wall RW05						
FH-CON-19020A-RP02	Retaining Wall RW05 Bay 1 to 15 ELS	23	13-Jan-26 A	03-Feb-28	10%	-234
FH-CON-19020B-RP02	Retaining Wall RW05 Bay 1 to 15 Base Slab	45	04-Feb-28	27-Mar-28	0%	-234
FH-CON-19020C-RP02	Retaining Wall RW05 Bay 1 to 15 Wall	60	04-Mar-28	19-May-28	0%	-234
FH-CON-19020D-RP02	Retaining Wall RW05 Bay 1 to 15 Backfilling	24	20-May-28	17-Jun-28	0%	-234
Other UU & Roadwork at RW05A						
FH-CON-13540A	Sewerage along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	42	26-Jan-27	18-Mar-27	0%	-67
FH-CON-13540B	Drainage along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	42	19-Mar-27	12-May-27	0%	-67
FH-CON-13550	Watermain & Utilities along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	60	26-Jul-27	05-Oct-27	0%	-127

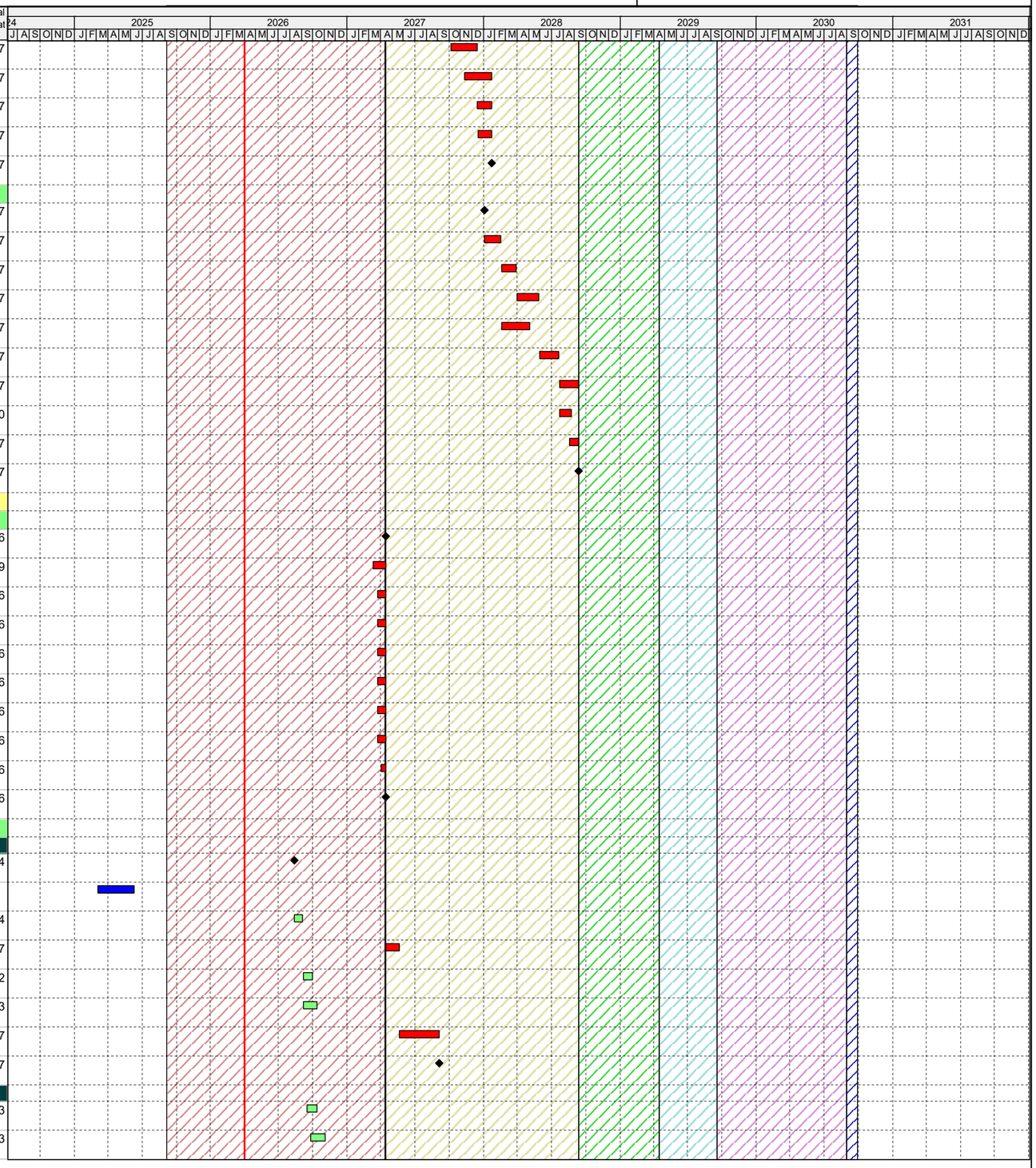


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

CONTRACT NO.ND/2024/03
Kwu Tung North Development Area, Remaining Phase
Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) & Associated Works

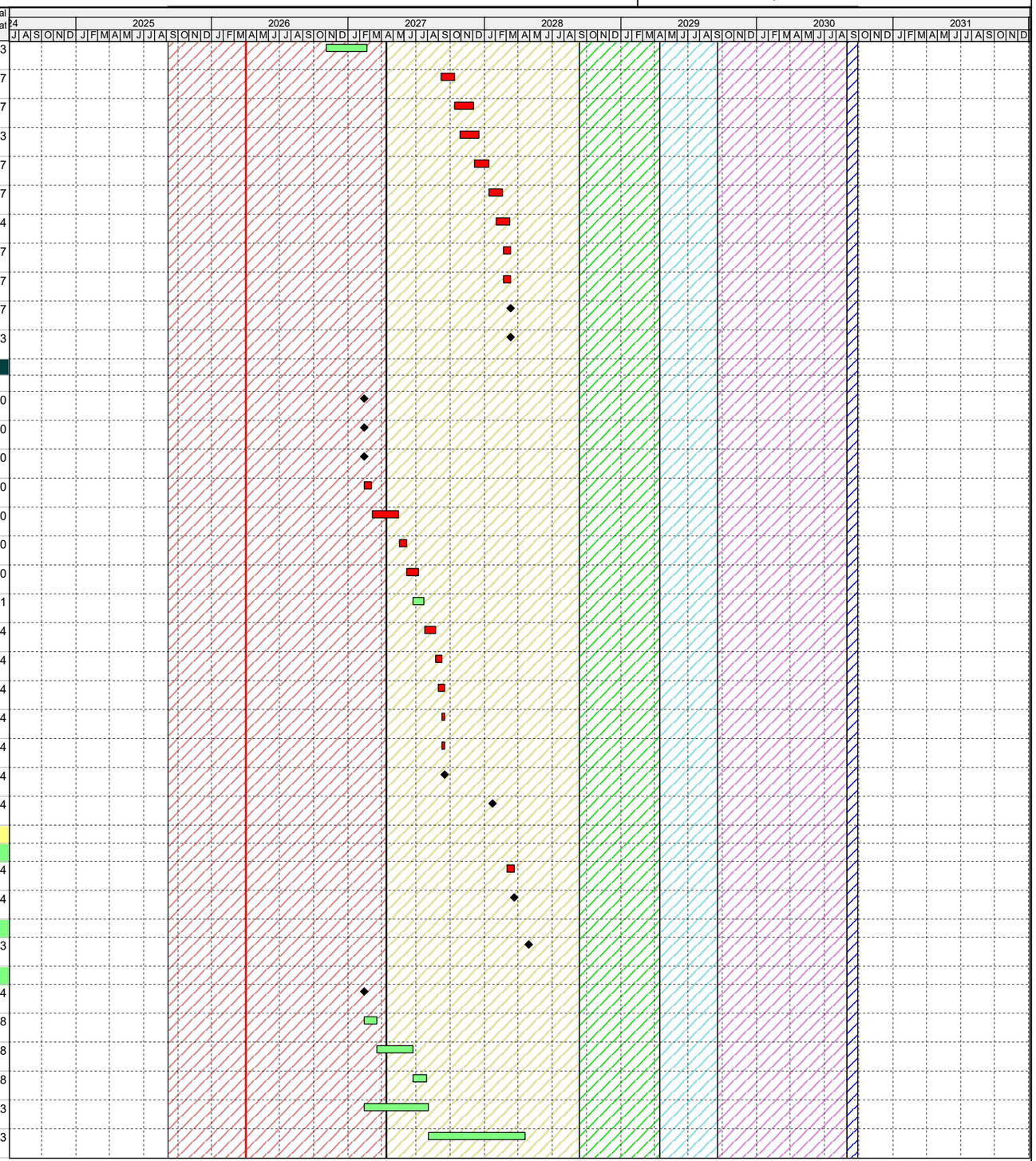
P6 filename: ND202403-MU20-RP005
Run date/Time: 01-Apr-26 15:29
Layout Name: Works Programme Update Layout_Kwu Tung
Data Date: 01-Apr-26 00:00

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-13560	Road Works along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	60	06-Oct-27	15-Dec-27	0%	-127
FH-CON-13560A-R01	Footpath along New Castle Peak Road [Middle Portion]	60	11-Nov-27	22-Jan-28	0%	-127
FH-CON-13560B-R01	Road Lighting along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	30	16-Dec-27	22-Jan-28	0%	-127
FH-CON-13570	Road Signages, Street Furniture and Others along Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	28	18-Dec-27	22-Jan-28	0%	-127
FH-CON-13580	Completion of New Castle Peak Road [Middle Portion] - before Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0		22-Jan-28	0%	-127
Other UU & Roadwork at KTI Bridge D1 & D2						
FH-CON-13590-RP04	Completion of all Segment for Bridge D2	0		04-Jan-28	0%	-307
FH-CON-13590A-RP04	Sewerage along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	35	05-Jan-28	17-Feb-28	0%	-307
FH-CON-13590B-RP04	Drainage along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	35	18-Feb-28	29-Mar-28	0%	-307
FH-CON-13590C-RP04	Watermain & Utilities along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	45	30-Mar-28	27-May-28	0%	-307
FH-CON-13590D-RP04	Noise Barrier Footing along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	60	18-Feb-28	04-May-28	0%	-287
FH-CON-13592A-RP04	Road Works along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	45	30-May-28	21-Jul-28	0%	-307
FH-CON-13592B-RP04	Footpath along New Castle Peak Road [Middle Portion]	45	22-Jul-28	12-Sep-28	0%	-307
FH-CON-13592C-RP04	Road Lighting along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	28	22-Jul-28	23-Aug-28	0%	-290
FH-CON-13592D-RP04	Road Signages, Street Furniture and Others along Fanling Highway E/B [Middle Portion]	21	19-Aug-28	12-Sep-28	0%	-307
FH-CON-13592E-RP04	Completion of New Castle Peak Road [Middle Portion] - before Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0		12-Sep-28	0%	-307
TTA Stage 2 (Construction and Commission of New Castle Peak Road (Partial at West))						
TTA Stage 2 - Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-14000	Completion of Bridge Construction at Kwu Tung Interchange (Partial) for Diverting Castle Peak Road Traffic to Temp Road	0		14-Apr-27	0%	-236
FH-CON-14010	Temporary Road for TTA Stage 2	25	11-Mar-27	14-Apr-27	0%	-189
FH-CON-14020	Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of TCSS for Implementation of TTA Stage 2	21	24-Mar-27	14-Apr-27	0%	-236
FH-CON-14030	Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Fire Hydrant for Implementation of TTA Stage 2	21	24-Mar-27	14-Apr-27	0%	-236
FH-CON-14040	Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Signage for Implementation of TTA Stage 2	21	24-Mar-27	14-Apr-27	0%	-236
FH-CON-14050	Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Streetlighting for Implementation of TTA Stage 2	21	24-Mar-27	14-Apr-27	0%	-236
FH-CON-14050A-R01	Relocation/ Reprovison/ Removal of High Voltage Post for Implementation of TTA Stage 2	21	24-Mar-27	14-Apr-27	0%	-236
FH-CON-14050B-R01	Relocation/ Reprovision/ Removal of Telecom Post for Implementation of TTA Stage 2	21	24-Mar-27	14-Apr-27	0%	-236
FH-CON-14060	Preparation work for TTA Stage 2 - Divert Castle Peak Road traffic to temporary road	12	02-Apr-27	14-Apr-27	0%	-236
FH-CON-14070	Implementation of TTA Stage 2	0	14-Apr-27		0%	-236
TTA Stage 2 Works						
TTA Stage 2 Initial and Preparation Works (at Portion X)						
FH-CON-15000	Access to Portion X [729 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	4
FH-CON-15000A-R02	Tree Survey along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 7)	0	06-Mar-25 A	09-Jun-25 A	100%	
FH-CON-15000B-RP02	Tree Survey along Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway - Survey, Preparation & Report (Remaining)	23	13-Aug-26	04-Sep-26	0%	4
FH-CON-15010	Demolish remaining central divider (After access to Portion X)	30	14-Apr-27	20-May-27	0%	-157
FH-CON-15010A-RP03	Demolish the existing LCSD Toilet (near existing Footbridge NF 157)	21	05-Sep-26	30-Sep-26	0%	12
FH-CON-15020	Tree removal along Castle Peak Rd & FL Hwy E/B & Others	30	05-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	0%	3
FH-CON-15030	Construct Ramp connect to Kwu Tung Rd Bridge & New Castle Peak Rd & Fanling Highway E/B(Portion X[729d after Start date]	90	21-May-27	04-Sep-27	0%	-157
FH-CON-15040	Comp of Ramp connect to Kwu Tung Rd Bridge & New Castle Peak Rd & Fanling Highway E/B(Portion X[729d after Start date]	0		04-Sep-27	0%	-157
TTA Stage 2 Po Lau Road - Sheung Yue River (Box Culvert CHA 563.834-630)						
FH-CON-15145	New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B Temporary Work & Excavation	20	17-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	0%	3
FH-CON-15150	Diversion of Existing Utilities - Gas Main at Western Portion	30	25-Sep-26	02-Nov-26	0%	3



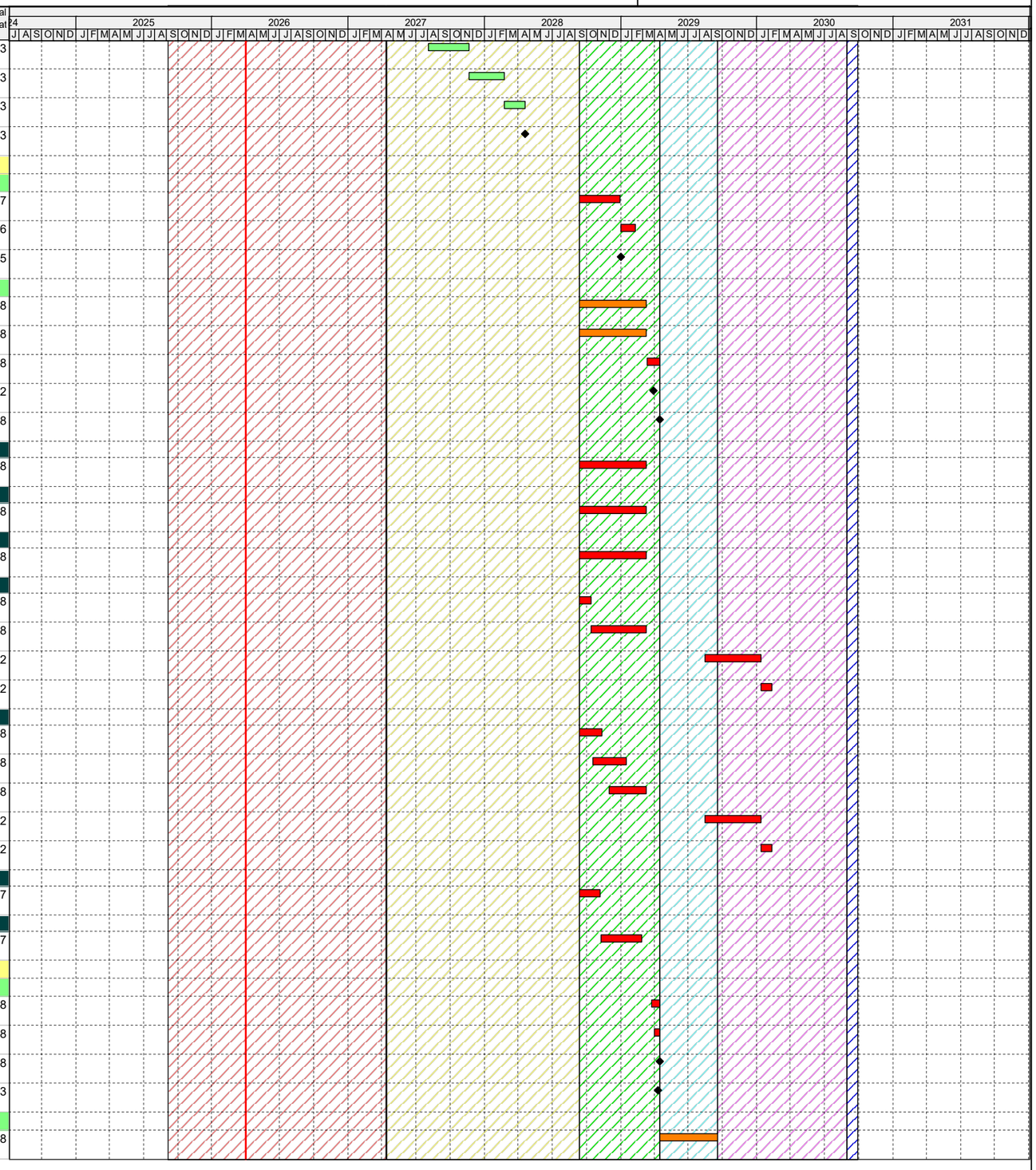
Summary Bar
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Level of Effort
Actual Work
Non Critical Remaining Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-15160	Box Culvert(CHA 563.834 to 630 - 8Bays&1Of - 1 W.F.)along New Castle Peak Rd&Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	89	03-Nov-26	20-Feb-27	0%	3
FH-CON-15170	Box Culvert along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River] Backfilling	30	06-Sep-27	13-Oct-27	0%	-157
FH-CON-15180	Drainage & Sewerage along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	45	14-Oct-27	04-Dec-27	0%	-157
FH-CON-15180A-R02	Drainage & Sewerage along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	45	28-Oct-27	18-Dec-27	0%	-153
FH-CON-15190	Watermain & Utilities along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	30	06-Dec-27	12-Jan-28	0%	-157
FH-CON-15200	Road Works along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	30	13-Jan-28	19-Feb-28	0%	-157
FH-CON-15200A-R01	Cycle Track and Footpath along New Castle Peak Road [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	30	03-Feb-28	08-Mar-28	0%	-154
FH-CON-15200B-R01	Road Lighting along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	18	21-Feb-28	11-Mar-28	0%	-157
FH-CON-15210	Road Signages, Street Furniture and Others along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	18	21-Feb-28	11-Mar-28	0%	-157
FH-CON-15220	Completion of New Roads [PLRd-Sheung Yue River] - before Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0		11-Mar-28	0%	-157
FH-CON-15230	Completion of TTA Stage 2A	0		11-Mar-28	0%	-193
TTA Stage 2 Po Lau Road - Sheung Yue River (Box Culvert CHA 0-171.843)						
TTA Stage 2 Po Lau Road - Sheung Yue River (Portion VII)						
FH-CON-15240	Access to Portion VII [913 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Feb-27		0%	0
FH-CON-15240A-R02	Access to Portion VIII [913 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Feb-27		0%	0
FH-CON-15240B-R02	Access to Portion VII Including the CLP Substation Area (Demolition Work by CLP Completed)	0	13-Feb-27		0%	0
FH-CON-15250	New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B Temporary Work & Excavation	18	13-Feb-27	05-Mar-27	0%	0
FH-CON-15270	Box Culvert (CHA 0 to 171.843 - 12 Bays - 5 W.F.) along New Castle Peak Rd&Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	56	06-Mar-27	17-May-27	0%	0
FH-CON-15280	Box Culvert along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River] Backfilling	18	18-May-27	07-Jun-27	0%	0
FH-CON-15290	Sewerage along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	25	08-Jun-27	08-Jul-27	0%	0
FH-CON-15290A-R02	Drainage along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	25	23-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	0%	1
FH-CON-15300	Watermain & Utilities along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	25	26-Jul-27	23-Aug-27	0%	-14
FH-CON-15310	Road Works along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	14	24-Aug-27	08-Sep-27	0%	-14
FH-CON-15310A-R01	Cycle Track and Footpath along New Castle Peak Road [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	14	01-Sep-27	17-Sep-27	0%	-14
FH-CON-15310B-R01	Road Lighting along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	7	09-Sep-27	17-Sep-27	0%	-14
FH-CON-15320	Road Signages, Street Furniture and Others along New Castle Peak Road & Fanling Highway E/B [PLRd-Sheung Yue River]	7	09-Sep-27	17-Sep-27	0%	-14
FH-CON-15330	Completion of New Roads [PLRd-Sheung Yue River] - before Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0		17-Sep-27	0%	-14
FH-CON-15340	Completion of TTA Stage 2A	0		22-Jan-28	0%	-144
TTA Stage 2A(Construction and Commission of New Castle Peak Road - Whole)						
TTA Stage 2A - Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-16000	Preparation of TTA stage 2A - Ready to open the New Kwu Tung Road Bridge to the public	21	02-Mar-28	22-Mar-28	0%	-214
FH-CON-16010	Implementation of TTA Stage 2A	0	22-Mar-28		0%	-214
TTA Stage 2A Works						
FH-CON-17000	Completion of TTA Stage 2A	0		30-Apr-28	0%	-243
Road D2 Junction (KD1)						
FH-CON-18500	Access to Portion VIII [913d after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Feb-27		0%	4
FH-CON-18500A-R02	Site Clearance & Preparation at Home of Loving Faithfulness	30	13-Feb-27	19-Mar-27	0%	8
FH-CON-18500B-RP03	Demolition Works at Home of Loving Faithfulness	75	20-Mar-27	23-Jun-27	0%	8
FH-CON-18500C-RP03	Clearance & Removal Works at Home of Loving Faithfulness	30	24-Jun-27	29-Jul-27	0%	8
FH-CON-18510	Road D2 Junction and drainage works [before TTA Stage 3]	140	13-Feb-27	04-Aug-27	0%	3
FH-CON-18520	Remaining Works including Road Lighting at Road D2 Junction [Achieve the KD1]	210	05-Aug-27	20-Apr-28	0%	3



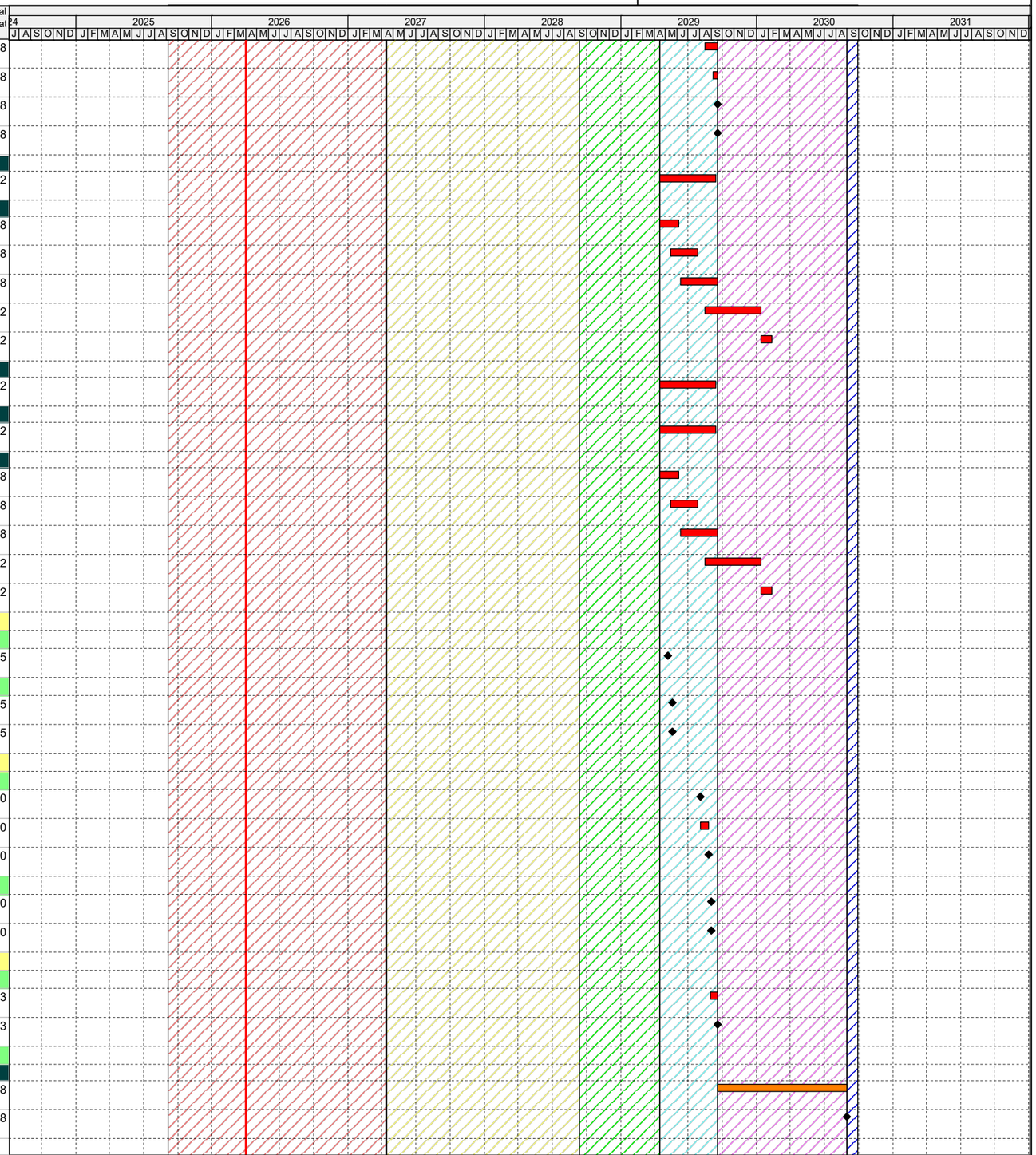
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-18520A-R01	Road D2 Junction Watermain & Utilities	90	05-Aug-27	20-Nov-27	0%	3
FH-CON-18520B-R01	Road D2 Junction Road Works and Central Divider	75	22-Nov-27	23-Feb-28	0%	3
FH-CON-18520C-R01	Road D2 Junction Road Signages, Street Furniture and Others	45	24-Feb-28	20-Apr-28	0%	3
FH-CON-18530	Complete Road D2 Junction [Achieve the KD1]	0		20-Apr-28	0%	3
TTA Stage 3 (Construction and Commission of New Fanling Highway E/B)						
TTA Stage 3 Middle and Western Portion of Works						
FH-CON-17120	Construction of Remaining Fanling Highway E/B [Middle + Western Portion]	89	13-Sep-28	30-Dec-28	0%	-307
FH-CON-17120A-R01	Road Lighting New Fanling Highway E/B [Middle + Western Portion]	35	02-Jan-29	10-Feb-29	0%	-286
FH-CON-17130	Commencement of Piling@Footbridge 5	0	02-Jan-29		0%	-295
TTA Stage 3 Works						
FH-CON-19000	LOE - Noise Barriers, Noise Enclosure & Retaining Wall (incl. foundation) [Eastern Portion]	180	13-Sep-28	11-Mar-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-19010	LOE - Noise barrier, noise enclosure for New FL Highway E/B [Western Portion]	180	13-Sep-28	11-Mar-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-19010A-R01	Road Lighting of New Fanling Highway E/B [Eastern Portion]	35	12-Mar-29	15-Apr-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-19020	Completion of Kwu Tung Interchange Noise Barrier, NB and Others	0		30-Mar-29	0%	-362
FH-CON-19030	Completion of TTA Stage 3	0		15-Apr-29	0%	-378
TTA Stage 3 NB KTN-NB32(V5+C3) & KTN-NB30(V5)						
FH-CON-19000A-R02	Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB32(V5+C3) & KTN-NB30(V5)	180	13-Sep-28	11-Mar-29	0%	-378
TTA Stage 3 NB KTN-NB36(V5+C3),40(V5+C3),41(V7+C3),42(V5+C3)&43(V5+C3)						
FH-CON-19000B-R02	Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB36(V5+C3),40(V5+C3),41(V7+C3),42(V5+C3)&43(V5+C3)	180	13-Sep-28	11-Mar-29	0%	-378
TTA Stage 3 NB KTN-NB50(V5+C3)						
FH-CON-19000C-R02	Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB50(V5+C3)	180	13-Sep-28	11-Mar-29	0%	-378
TTA Stage 3 Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05 (East)						
FH-CON-19000D-R02	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(N) Bay 1 to 10 Mobilisation & Set up	30	13-Sep-28	12-Oct-28	0%	-378
FH-CON-19000F-R02	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(N) Bay 1 to 10 Vertical Elements	150	13-Oct-28	11-Mar-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-19000G-R02	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(N&M) Decking	150	15-Aug-29	11-Jan-30	0%	-342
FH-CON-19000H-RP03	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(N&M) Lighting & Others	30	12-Jan-30	10-Feb-30	0%	-342
TTA Stage 3 Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01 & KTN-SE01 (West)						
FH-CON-19010A-R02	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(N) Predrill(22 nos.) & Piling	60	13-Sep-28	11-Nov-28	0%	-378
FH-CON-19010B-R02	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(N) 13 Bays Base Slab & Wall	90	18-Oct-28	15-Jan-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-19010C-R02	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(N), KTN-SE01(N) 20 Bays Vertical Elements	100	02-Dec-28	11-Mar-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-19010D-R02	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(N&M), KTN-SE01(N) Decking	150	15-Aug-29	11-Jan-30	0%	-342
FH-CON-19010E-RP03	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(N&M), KTN-SE01(N) Lighting & Others	30	12-Jan-30	10-Feb-30	0%	-342
TTA Stage 3 Retaining Wall RW18						
FH-CON-19100-RP02	Retaining Wall RW18 - Base Slab & Wall (2 Bays)	45	13-Sep-28	07-Nov-28	0%	-297
TTA Stage 3 Retaining Wall RW17						
FH-CON-19200-RP02	Retaining Wall RW17 - Base Slab & Wall (5 Bays)	90	08-Nov-28	27-Feb-29	0%	-297
TTA Stage 4 (Construction and Commission of New Fanling Highway W/B)						
TTA Stage 4 - Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-20000	TTA Stage 4 - Preparation for diversion to FL Highway E/B	21	26-Mar-29	15-Apr-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-20000A-R01	Road Signages of New Fanling Highway E/B	14	02-Apr-29	15-Apr-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-20010	Implementation of TTA Stage 4	0	16-Apr-29		0%	-378
FH-CON-20020	Use of New Fanling Highway E/B	0		11-Apr-29	0%	-373
TTA Stage 4 Works						
FH-CON-21010	LOE - Noise Barriers,Noise Enclosure & Retaining Wall (incl. foundaton) for central divider of W/B	156	16-Apr-29	18-Sep-29	0%	-378



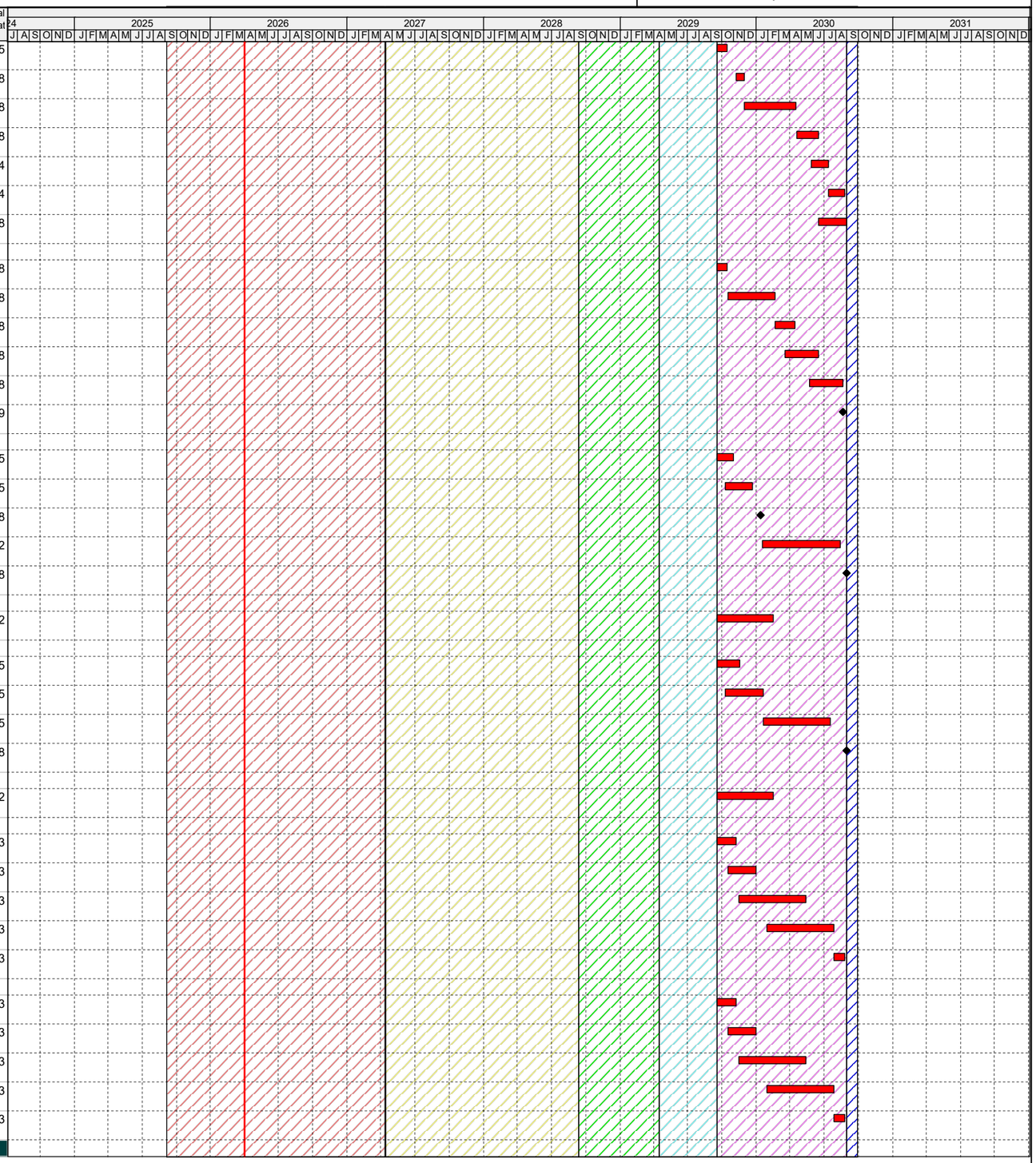
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-21010A-R01	Road Lighting of New Fanling Highway W/B	35	15-Aug-29	18-Sep-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-21010B-R01	Road Signages of New Fanling Highway W/B	14	05-Sep-29	18-Sep-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-21020	Use of New Fanling Highway W/B	0		18-Sep-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-21030	Completion of TTA Stage 4	0		18-Sep-29	0%	-378
TTA Stage 4 NB KTN-NB51(V5+C3)						
FH-CON-21040-R01	Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB51(V5+C3)	150	16-Apr-29	12-Sep-29	0%	-372
TTA Stage 4 Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05 (East)						
FH-CON-21050-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(M) Bay 1 to 10 Predrill(16 nos.) & Piling	50	16-Apr-29	04-Jun-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-21060-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(M) Bay 1 to 10 Base Slab & Wall	75	14-May-29	27-Jul-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-21070-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(M) Bay 1 to 10 Vertical Elements	100	11-Jun-29	18-Sep-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-21080-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(N&M) Decking	150	15-Aug-29	11-Jan-30	0%	-342
FH-CON-21080A-RP03	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(N&M) Lighting & Others	30	12-Jan-30	10-Feb-30	0%	-342
TTA Stage 4 NB KTN-NB44(V5+C3) & KTN-NB37(V5+C3)						
FH-CON-21090-R01	Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB44(V5+C3) & KTN-NB37(V5+C3)	150	16-Apr-29	12-Sep-29	0%	-372
TTA Stage 4 NB KTN-NB33(V5+C3)						
FH-CON-21100-R01	Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB33(V5+C3)	150	16-Apr-29	12-Sep-29	0%	-372
TTA Stage 4 Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01 & KTN-SE01 (West)						
FH-CON-21110-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(M)(Predrill 22 nos.), KTN-SE01(M)(Predrill 10 nos.) Predrill & Piling	50	16-Apr-29	04-Jun-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-21120-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(M), KTN-SE01(M) 20 Bays Base Slab & Wal	75	14-May-29	27-Jul-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-21130-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(M), KTN-SE01(M) 20 Bays Vertical Elements	100	11-Jun-29	18-Sep-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-21140-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(N&M), KTN-SE01(M) Decking	150	15-Aug-29	11-Jan-30	0%	-342
FH-CON-21140A-RP03	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(N&M), KTN-SE01(M) Lighting & Others	30	12-Jan-30	10-Feb-30	0%	-342
TTA Stage 4A(Demolishing of existing Kwu Tung Flyover)						
TTA Stage 4A - Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-22010	Implementation of TTA Stage 4A	0	07-May-29		0%	-265
TTA Stage 4A Works						
FH-CON-23000	Completion of Demolition of the Existing Kwu Tung Road Bridge (Flyover Portion)	0		20-May-29	0%	-265
FH-CON-23010	Completion of TTA Stage 4A	0		20-May-29	0%	-265
TTA Stage 4B (Slip roads for segments and footbridge construction)						
TTA Stage 4B - Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-24000	Completion of Footbridge No.4 Pile Cap and Pier	0		02-Aug-29	0%	-360
FH-CON-24010	Initial and Preparation Works	21	03-Aug-29	23-Aug-29	0%	-360
FH-CON-24020	Implementation of TTA Stage 4B	0	24-Aug-29		0%	-360
TTA Stage 4B Works						
FH-CON-25000	Completion of Footbridge No.4 Main Deck	0		31-Aug-29	0%	-360
FH-CON-25010	Completion of TTA Stage 4B	0		31-Aug-29	0%	-360
TTA Stage 5 (for Construction of Kwu Tung Interchange and Footbridges)						
TTA Stage 5 - Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-26000	Initial and Preparation Works	21	29-Aug-29	18-Sep-29	0%	-373
FH-CON-26010	Implementation of TTA Stage 5	0	19-Sep-29		0%	-373
TTA Stage 5 Works						
TTA Stage 5 Noise Barriers and Noise Enclosure						
FH-CON-27000	LOE - Noise Barriers and Noise Enclosure under Stage 5 TTA	346	19-Sep-29	30-Aug-30	0%	-378
FH-CON-27020	Completion of Kwu Tung Interchange-NB, Noise Enclosure,Road Drain and Others@Middle+Eastern Portion	0		30-Aug-30	0%	-378
TTA Stage 5 Soldier Pile Wall PW01, NB KTN-NB53(V5+C3) & KTN-NB52(V5)						

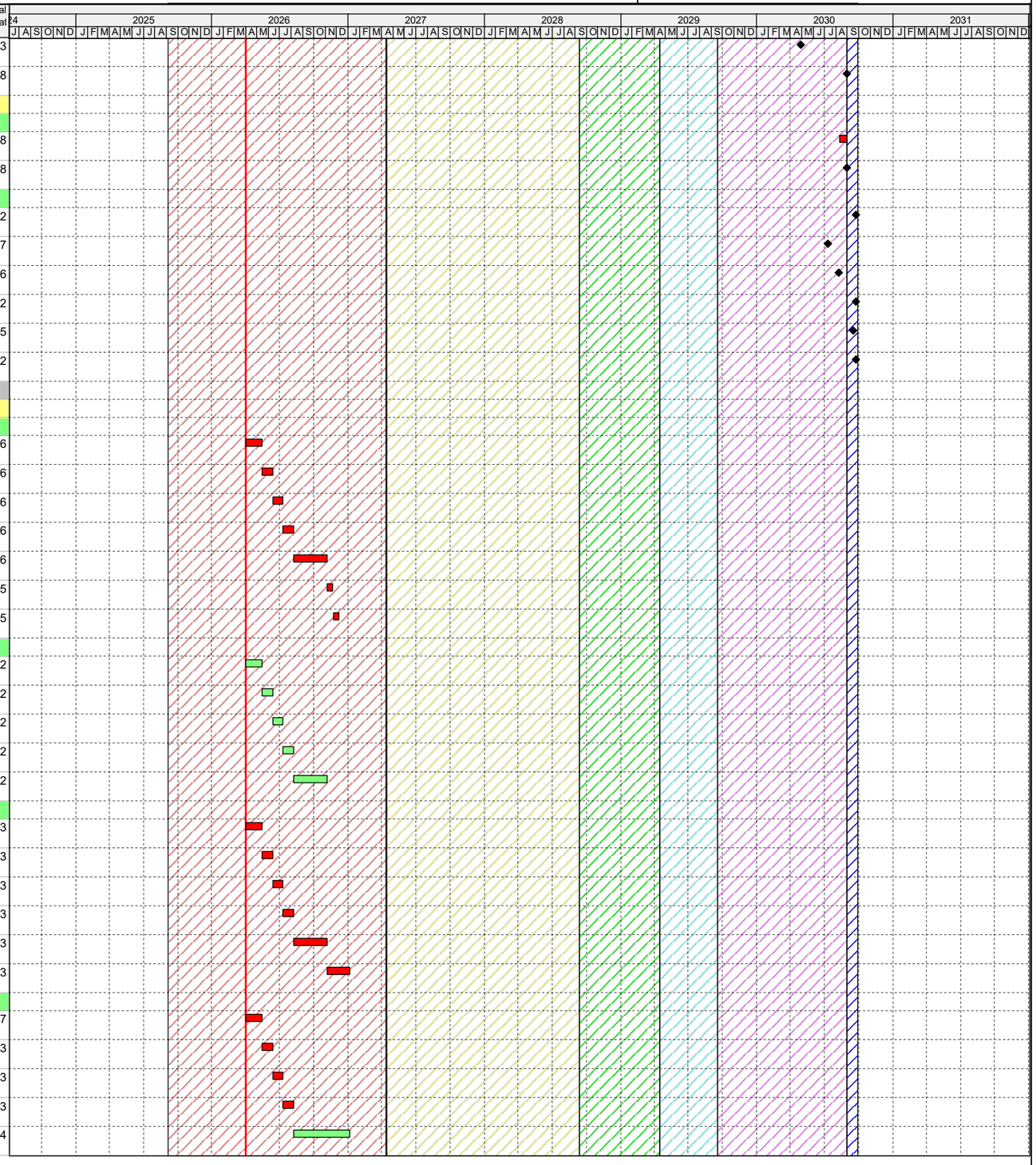


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-27040-R01	Soldier Pile Wall PW01 Predrill and confirm Rockheads(18 nos. - 2 Rigs) (3-day/no./rig)	27	19-Sep-29	15-Oct-29	0%	-355
FH-CON-27050-R01	Soldier Pile Wall PW01 - Mobilisation and Set up	21	08-Nov-29	28-Nov-29	0%	-378
FH-CON-27060-R01	Soldier Pile Wall PW01 - Piling (158 nos. Soldier Pile - 3 Rigs) (2.5-day/pile/rig)	140	29-Nov-29	17-Apr-30	0%	-378
FH-CON-27070-R01	Soldier Pile Wall PW01 - Lagging Wall	60	18-Apr-30	16-Jun-30	0%	-378
FH-CON-27080-R01	Soldier Pile Wall PW01 - Capping Beam	45	29-May-30	12-Jul-30	0%	-374
FH-CON-27090-R01	Soldier Pile Wall PW01 - Backfilling	45	13-Jul-30	26-Aug-30	0%	-374
FH-CON-27100-R01	Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB53(V5+C3) & KTN-NB52(V5)	75	17-Jun-30	30-Aug-30	0%	-378
TTA Stage 5 Approach Ramp Wall RW07, NB KTN-NB49(V5+C3) & KTN-NB48(V5)						
FH-CON-27110-R01	Approach Ramp Wall RW07 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(27 nos. - 3 Rigs) (3-day/no./rig)	27	19-Sep-29	15-Oct-29	0%	-368
FH-CON-27120-R01	Approach Ramp Wall RW07 - Piling (162 nos.H-pile - 4 Rigs) (3-day/pile/rig)	128	16-Oct-29	20-Feb-30	0%	-368
FH-CON-27130-R01	Approach Ramp Wall RW07 - Base Slab (27 Bays@6d/bay/wf)	54	21-Feb-30	15-Apr-30	0%	-368
FH-CON-27140-R01	Approach Ramp Wall RW07 - Wall (27 Bays@10d/bay/wf)	90	19-Mar-30	16-Jun-30	0%	-368
FH-CON-27150-R01	Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB48(V5)	90	23-May-30	20-Aug-30	0%	-368
FH-CON-27160-R01	Completion of NB KTN-NB49(V5+C3)@Bridge no.526	0		21-Aug-30	0%	-369
TTA Stage 5 Approach Ramp Wall RW06, NB KTN-NB47(V5+C3)&KTN-NB45(V5+C3)&KTN-NB46(V5)						
FH-CON-27170-R01	Approach Ramp Wall RW06 - Base Slab (12 Bays@7d/bay/wf)	42	19-Sep-29	30-Oct-29	0%	-335
FH-CON-27180-R01	Approach Ramp Wall RW06 - Wall (12 Bays@12d/bay/wf)	72	10-Oct-29	20-Dec-29	0%	-335
FH-CON-27190-R01	Completion of Footbridge No.5 Southern Part	0		12-Jan-30	0%	-328
FH-CON-27200-R01	Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB47(V5+C3) & KTN-NB45(V5+C3)	210	17-Jan-30	14-Aug-30	0%	-362
FH-CON-27210-R01	Completion of NB KTN-NB46(V5)@ Bridge C3	0		30-Aug-30	0%	-378
TTA Stage 5 NB KTN-NB38(V7) & KTN-NB39(V5)						
FH-CON-27220-R01	Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB38(V7) & KTN-NB39(V5)	150	19-Sep-29	15-Feb-30	0%	-362
TTA Stage 5 Approach Ramp Wall RW04, NB KTN-NB34(V7+C3) & KTN-NB35(V5+C3)						
FH-CON-27230-R01	Approach Ramp Wall RW04 - Base Slab (17 Bays@7d/bay/wf)	60	19-Sep-29	17-Nov-29	0%	-335
FH-CON-27240-R01	Approach Ramp Wall RW04 - Wall (17 Bays@12d/bay/wf)	102	10-Oct-29	19-Jan-30	0%	-335
FH-CON-27250-R01	Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB34(V7+C3) & KTN-NB35(V5+C3)	180	20-Jan-30	18-Jul-30	0%	-335
FH-CON-27260-R01	Completion of NB KTN-NB35(V5+C3)@ Bridge B3	0		30-Aug-30	0%	-378
TTA Stage 5 NB KTN-NB31(V5)						
FH-CON-27265-RP02	Noise Barrier NB KTN-NB31(V5)	150	19-Sep-29	15-Feb-30	0%	-362
TTA Stage 5 Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05 (East)						
FH-CON-27270-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(S) Bay 1 to 10 Predrill(15 nos.) & Piling	50	19-Sep-29	07-Nov-29	0%	-373
FH-CON-27280-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(S) Bay 1 to 10 Base Slab & Wall	75	17-Oct-29	30-Dec-29	0%	-373
FH-CON-27290-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(S) Bay 1 to 10 Vertical Elements	180	14-Nov-29	12-May-30	0%	-373
FH-CON-27300-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(S&M) Decking	180	28-Jan-30	26-Jul-30	0%	-373
FH-CON-27300A-RP0	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE05(S&M) Lighting & Others	30	27-Jul-30	25-Aug-30	0%	-373
TTA Stage 5 Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01, KTN-SE01 with KTN-NB29(V5) (West)						
FH-CON-27310-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(S)(Predrill 22nos.), KTN-SE01(S)(Predrill 10nos.) with KTN-NB29(V5) Predrill & Piling	50	19-Sep-29	07-Nov-29	0%	-373
FH-CON-27320-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(S), KTN-SE01(S) with KTN-NB29(V5) 20 Bays Base Slab & Wall	75	17-Oct-29	30-Dec-29	0%	-373
FH-CON-27330-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01(S), KTN-SE01(S) with KTN-NB29(V5) Vertical Elements	180	14-Nov-29	12-May-30	0%	-373
FH-CON-27340-R01	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01, KTN-SE01(S&M) with KTN-NB29(V5) Decking	180	28-Jan-30	26-Jul-30	0%	-373
FH-CON-27340A-RP0	Noise Enclosure KTN-FE01, KTN-SE01(S&M) with KTN-NB29(V5) Lighting & Others	30	27-Jul-30	25-Aug-30	0%	-373
TTA Stage 5 Others						

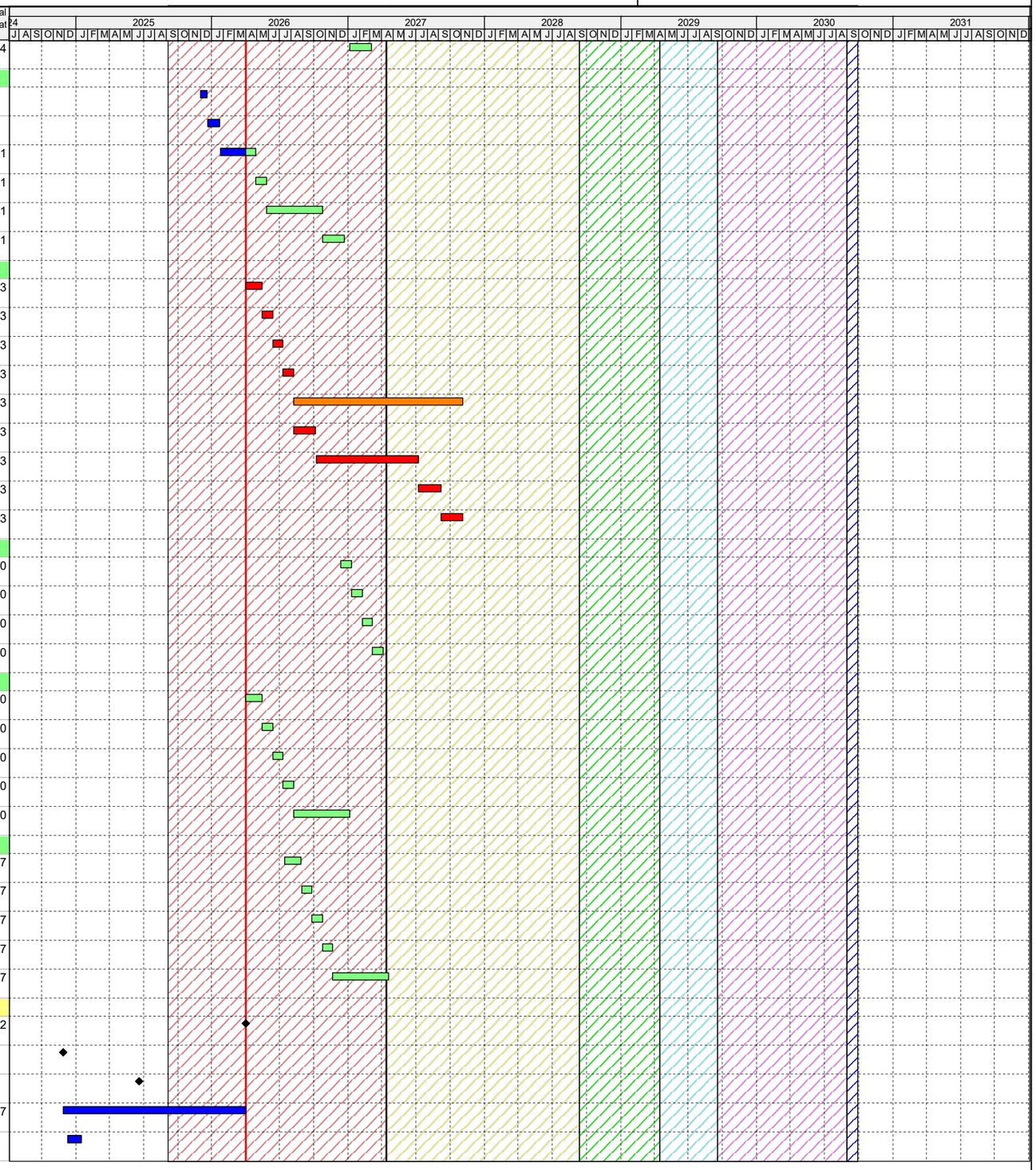


Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FH-CON-27010	Completion of Footbridge No.4 Main Deck	0		29-Apr-30	0%	-373
FH-CON-27030	Completion of TTA Stage 5	0		30-Aug-30	0%	-378
TTA Stage 6 (Commission of all works for the opening of the Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion))						
TTA Stage 6 - Initial and Preparation Works						
FH-CON-28000	Initial and Preparation Works	21	10-Aug-30	30-Aug-30	0%	-378
FH-CON-28010	Implementation of TTA Stage 6	0	31-Aug-30		0%	-378
TTA Stage 6 Works						
FH-CON-29000	Completion of All Footbridges	0		23-Sep-30	0%	-372
FH-CON-29000A-R01	Completion of Footbridge no.2	0		10-Jul-30	0%	-297
FH-CON-29000B-R01	Completion of Footbridge no.3	0		08-Aug-30	0%	-326
FH-CON-29000C-R01	Completion of Footbridge no.4	0		23-Sep-30	0%	-372
FH-CON-29000D-R01	Completion of Footbridge no.5	0		16-Sep-30	0%	-365
FH-CON-29010	Completion of TTA Stage 6 (Footbridge Sections)	0		23-Sep-30	0%	-372
Kwu Tung Road Bridge (Flyover) (Portion XI, XII)						
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame)						
KTF-10000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Submission	45	01-Apr-26	15-May-26	0%	-6
KTF-10010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	-6
KTF-10020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	-6
KTF-10030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	-6
KTF-10040	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	90	08-Aug-26	05-Nov-26	0%	-6
KTF-10050-R01	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Onsite Assembly (Lifting Frame)	14	06-Nov-26	21-Nov-26	0%	-5
KTF-10060-R01	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Set up and Testing & Inspection (Lifting Frame)	14	23-Nov-26	08-Dec-26	0%	-5
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework)						
KTF-11000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Submission	45	01-Apr-26	15-May-26	0%	62
KTF-11010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	62
KTF-11020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	62
KTF-11030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	62
KTF-11040	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	90	08-Aug-26	05-Nov-26	0%	62
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Prestressing Works						
KTF-12000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Prestressing Works Submission	45	01-Apr-26	15-May-26	0%	-33
KTF-12010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	-33
KTF-12020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	-33
KTF-12030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	-33
KTF-12040	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Order Placement & Manufacturing	90	08-Aug-26	05-Nov-26	0%	-33
KTF-12050	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Testing & Delivery	60	06-Nov-26	04-Jan-27	0%	-33
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing						
KTF-13000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Submission	45	01-Apr-26*	15-May-26	0%	-107
KTF-13010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	-73
KTF-13020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	-73
KTF-13030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	-73
KTF-13040	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bearing Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	08-Aug-26	04-Jan-27	0%	114



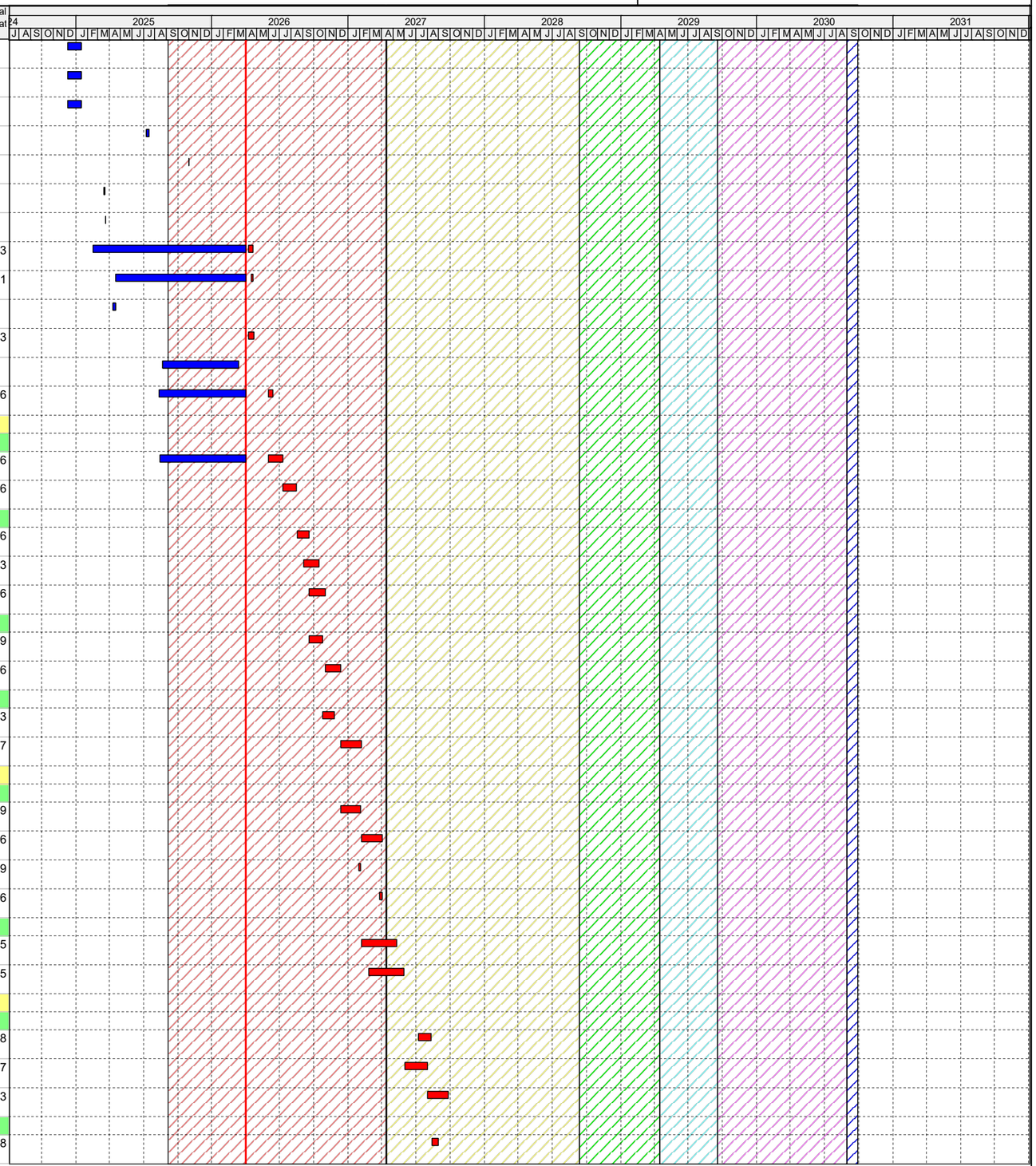
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTF-13050	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bearing Testing & Delivery	60	05-Jan-27	05-Mar-27	0%	114
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Movement Joint						
KTF-14000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Movement Joint Submission	0	02-Dec-25 A	19-Dec-25 A	100%	
KTF-14010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Movement Joint Comment	0	20-Dec-25 A	22-Jan-26 A	100%	
KTF-14020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Movement Joint Resubmission	28	23-Jan-26 A	28-Apr-26	0%	201
KTF-14030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	29-Apr-26	26-May-26	0%	201
KTF-14040	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	27-May-26	23-Oct-26	0%	201
KTF-14050	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Movement Joint Testing & Delivery	60	24-Oct-26	22-Dec-26	0%	201
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment						
KTF-15000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment Submission	45	01-Apr-26*	15-May-26	0%	-243
KTF-15010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	-243
KTF-15020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	-243
KTF-15030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	-243
KTF-15040	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	455	08-Aug-26	05-Nov-27	0%	-243
KTF-15040A-RP04	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment Order Placement & Set Up	60	08-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	0%	-243
KTF-15040B-RP04	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment Manufacturing & Delivery @ P2 & P3 (55 nos.)	275	07-Oct-26	08-Jul-27	0%	-243
KTF-15040C-RP04	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment Manufacturing & Delivery @ Abutment KTR-A04 (12 nos.)	60	09-Jul-27	06-Sep-27	0%	-243
KTF-15040D-RP04	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Precast Segment Manufacturing & Delivery @ Abutment KTR-A01 (22+1 nos.)	60	07-Sep-27	05-Nov-27	0%	-243
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Demolition Plan for Existing Kwu Tung Road Bridge						
KTF-16000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Demolition Plan for Existing Kwu Tung Road Bridge Submission	30	12-Dec-26	10-Jan-27	0%	110
KTF-16010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Demolition Plan for Existing Kwu Tung Road Bridge Comment	28	11-Jan-27	07-Feb-27	0%	110
KTF-16020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Demolition Plan for Existing Kwu Tung Road Bridge Resubmission	28	08-Feb-27	07-Mar-27	0%	110
KTF-16030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Demolition Plan for Existing Kwu Tung Road Bridge Acceptance	28	08-Mar-27	04-Apr-27	0%	110
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Temporary Work for Bridge Parapet						
KTF-17000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Submission	45	01-Apr-26	15-May-26	0%	160
KTF-17010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	160
KTF-17020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	160
KTF-17030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	160
KTF-17040	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	08-Aug-26	04-Jan-27	0%	160
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift						
KTF-18000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift Submission	45	15-Jul-26	28-Aug-26	0%	517
KTF-18010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift Comment	28	29-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	0%	517
KTF-18020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift Resubmission	28	26-Sep-26	23-Oct-26	0%	517
KTF-18030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift Acceptance	28	24-Oct-26	20-Nov-26	0%	517
KTF-18040	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	21-Nov-26	19-Apr-27	0%	517
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Initial and Preparation Works						
KTF-CON-10000	Access date to Portion XII [214 days after starting date]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-342
KTF-CON-10000A-R02	Access date to Portion XI [214 days after starting date]	0	29-Nov-24 A		100%	
KTF-CON-10010	Obtain AN for Kwu Tung Road Bridge	0		20-Jun-25 A	100%	
KTF-CON-10020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	2	29-Nov-24 A	02-Apr-26	95%	-167
KTF-CON-10020A-R02	Tree Survery - K18a (Part 1)	0	09-Dec-24 A	16-Jan-25 A	100%	



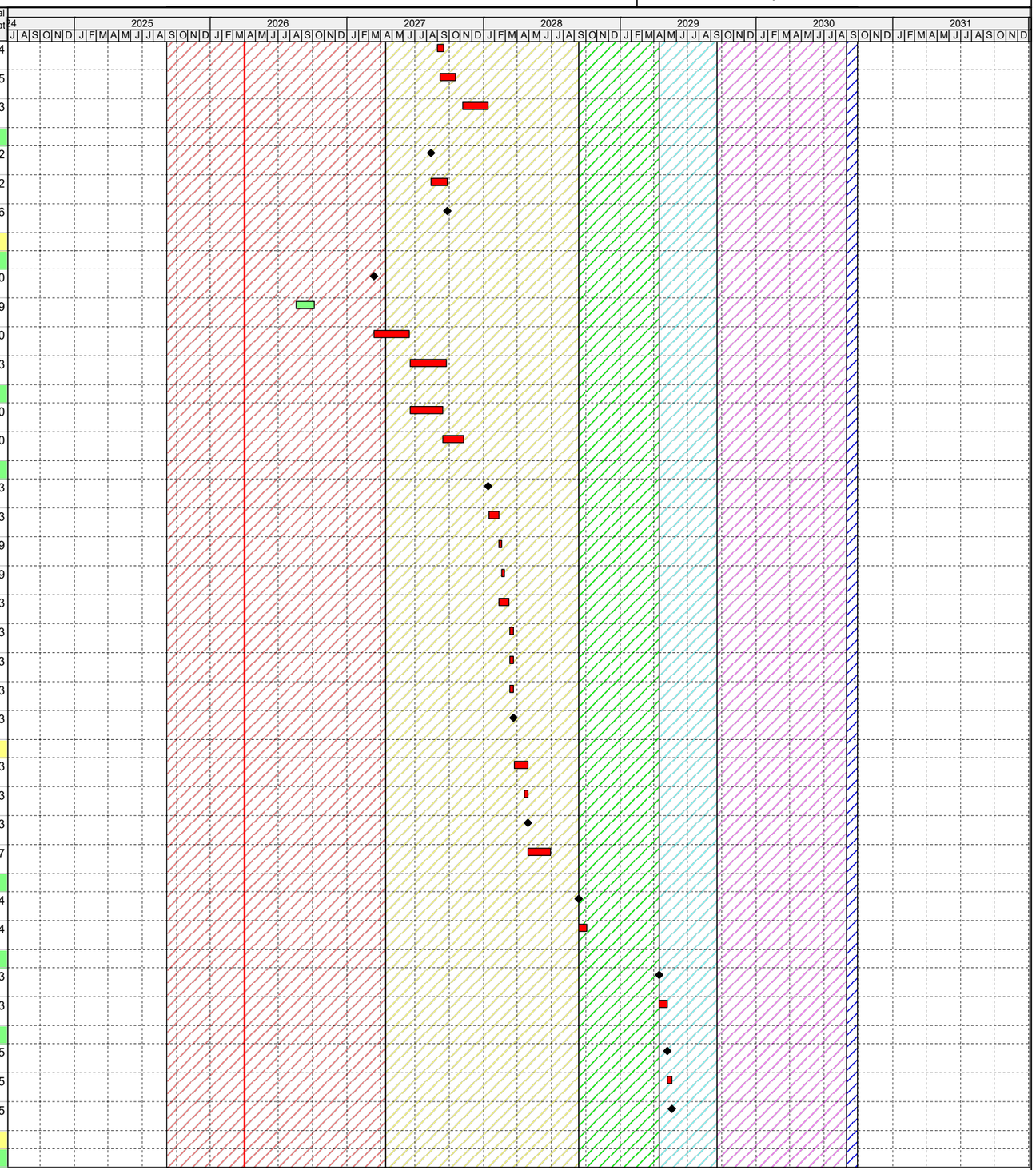
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTF-CON-10020B-R02	Tree Survery - K18a (Part 2a)	0	09-Dec-24 A	16-Jan-25 A	100%	
KTF-CON-10020C-R02	Tree Survery - K18a (Part 2b)	0	09-Dec-24 A	15-Jan-25 A	100%	
KTF-CON-10020D-R02	Tree Survery - K18a (Part 3)	0	09-Dec-24 A	15-Jan-25 A	100%	
KTF-CON-10020E-RP03	Tree Survey along Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 9)	0	08-Jul-25 A	15-Jul-25 A	100%	
KTF-CON-10020F-RP03	Tree Transplant and removal along Kwu Tung Road Bridge including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 9)	0	31-Oct-25 A	31-Oct-25 A	100%	
KTF-CON-10030	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Ground Investigation	0	18-Mar-25 A	20-Mar-25 A	100%	
KTF-CON-10040	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Ground Investigation Report	0	21-Mar-25 A	21-Mar-25 A	100%	
KTF-CON-10050	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(7 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	12	17-Feb-25 A	21-Apr-26	44.44%	-133
KTF-CON-11010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Site preparation and tree protection or removal works (Remaining)	4	17-Apr-25 A	21-Apr-26	84%	-111
KTF-CON-11010-A01	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Site preparation and tree protection or removal works (North)	0	10-Apr-25 A	16-Apr-25 A	100%	
KTF-CON-11010-RP04	Removal of Fire Hydrant (PH20903 & PH3424)	14	08-Apr-26	23-Apr-26	0%	-103
KTF-CON-11020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Site formation and cutback the existing slope@KTR-P02, P03 & Abut KTR-A01	0	21-Aug-25 A	12-Mar-26 A	100%	
KTF-CON-11020A-R01	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Site formation and cutback the existing slope@Abutment KTR-A04	12	12-Aug-25 A	13-Jun-26	73%	-186
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Foundation & Pile Cap						
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Foundation						
KTF-CON-12000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge Piling (Abut KTR-A01 + Piers KTR-P02&P03)(29 nos.H-pile-1 Rig)(3-day/pile/rig)	32	14-Aug-25 A	10-Jul-26	65.52%	-166
KTF-CON-12000-RP02	Kwu Tung Road Bridge Piling (Abut KTR-A04)(10 nos.H-pile-1 Rig)(3-day/pile/rig)	31	11-Jul-26	15-Aug-26	0%	-166
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Pier KTR-P02 & KTR-P03						
KTF-CON-12010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge ELS (Piers KTR-P02 & P03) down to Formation with Blinding	28	17-Aug-26	17-Sep-26	0%	-166
KTF-CON-12010A-R01	Kwu Tung Road Bridge Pile Treatment & Pile Cap (Piers KTR-P03)	35	03-Sep-26	15-Oct-26	0%	-153
KTF-CON-12010B-R01	Kwu Tung Road Bridge Pile Treatment & Pile Cap (Pier KTR-P02)	35	18-Sep-26	31-Oct-26	0%	-166
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Abutment KTR-A01						
KTF-CON-12020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge ELS (Abut KTR-A01) down to Formation with Blinding	28	18-Sep-26	23-Oct-26	0%	-159
KTF-CON-12020A-R01	Kwu Tung Road Bridge Pile Treatment & Pile Cap (Abut KTR-A01)	35	02-Nov-26	11-Dec-26	0%	-166
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Abutment KTR-A04						
KTF-CON-12020B-R01	Kwu Tung Road Bridge ELS (Abut KTR-A04) down to Formation with Blinding	28	24-Oct-26	25-Nov-26	0%	-123
KTF-CON-12020C-R01	Kwu Tung Road Bridge Pile Treatment & Pile Cap (Abut KTR-A04)	45	12-Dec-26	05-Feb-27	0%	-137
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Pier & Pier Head						
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Abutment KTR-A01 & KTR-A04						
KTF-CON-13000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Abutment (KTR-A01)	55	12-Dec-26	04-Feb-27	0%	-199
KTF-CON-13000A-R01	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Abutment (KTR-A04)	55	06-Feb-27	01-Apr-27	0%	-166
KTF-CON-13000B-R02	Temporary Bearings at Abutment KTR-A01	7	29-Jan-27	04-Feb-27	0%	-199
KTF-CON-13000C-R02	Temporary Bearings at Abutment KTR-A04	7	26-Mar-27	01-Apr-27	0%	-166
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Piers KTR-P02 & KTR-P03						
KTF-CON-15000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Piers (KTR-P03) and Pier Head Segments	75	05-Feb-27	12-May-27	0%	-165
KTF-CON-15000A-R01	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Piers (KTR-P02) and Pier Head Segments	75	26-Feb-27	31-May-27	0%	-165
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Segment						
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Segment@Piers KTR-P02 & KTR-P03						
KTF-CON-16000	Pier KTR-P03 - Erect Segment by Lifting Frame (across FL Highway & Castle Peak Rd) (10 nos) (1pair/wk)	35	09-Jul-27	12-Aug-27	0%	-218
KTF-CON-16010	Pier KTR-P02 - Erect segment by crane (Portion without TTA required) - (6 x 2 nos + 6 nos) (1 pair/wk)	62	01-Jun-27	01-Aug-27	0%	-207
KTF-CON-16020	Pier KTR-P02 - Erect remaining segment by crane (Portion without TTA required) - (5 x 2 nos + 5 nos) (1 pair/wk)	56	02-Aug-27	26-Sep-27	0%	-203
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Segment@Abutment KTR-A01 & KTR-A04						
KTF-CON-14000	Falsework for segment erection at South Abutment KTR-A04	18	13-Aug-27	30-Aug-27	0%	-218

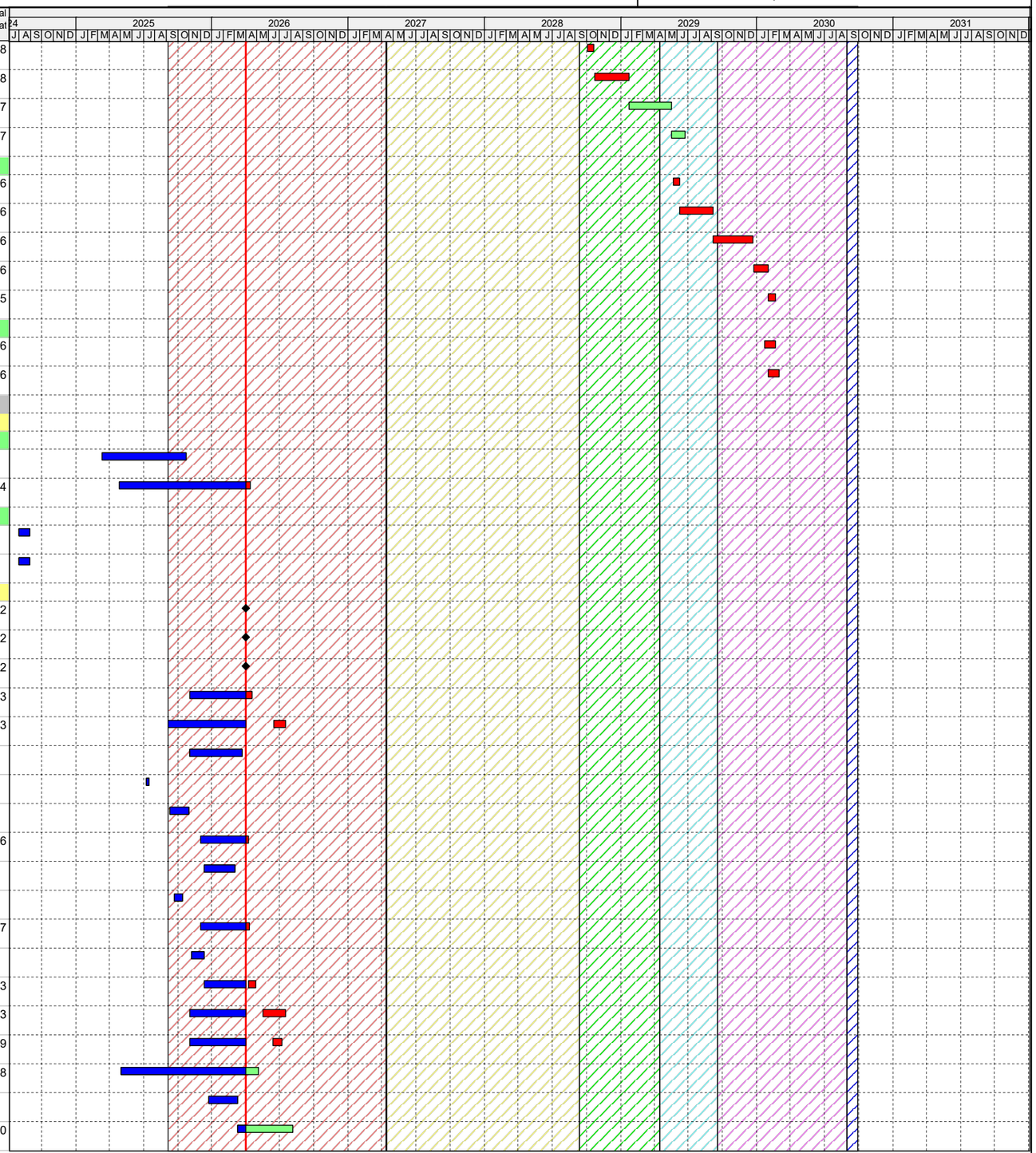


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTF-CON-14010	Falsework for segment erection at North Abutment KTR-A01	18	31-Aug-27	17-Sep-27	0%	-194
KTF-CON-14020	Erect segment by crane (12 nos.) on falsework connect to South Abutment KTR-A04 (1 pair/wk)	42	07-Sep-27	18-Oct-27	0%	-225
KTF-CON-14030	Erect segment by crane (11 x 2 nos.) on falsework connect to North Abutment KTR-A01 (1 pair/wk)	70	06-Nov-27	14-Jan-28	0%	-243
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - TTA Stage 1A Segment@Pier KTR-P03						
KTF-CON-17000	Implementation of TTA Stage 1A (For Kwu Tung Road Bridge Deck)	0	15-Aug-27		0%	-132
KTF-CON-17010	Pier KTR-P03 - Erect remaining Segment by Lifting Frame (across FL Highway & Castle Peak Rd) (12nos) (1 pair/wk)	42	15-Aug-27	25-Sep-27	0%	-132
KTF-CON-17020	Completion of TTA Stage 1A	0		25-Sep-27	0%	-56
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Other Works for For Opening of TTA Stage 2A						
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Retaining Wall RW13 & RW16 For Opening of TTA Stage 2A						
KTF-CON-18010	Completion of Abutment L3A-02 of Road L3 Cross River Bridge (Outside Sheung Yue River)	0		13-Mar-27	0%	-90
KTF-CON-18015	Approach Ramp Wall RW13 & RW16 - Piling (14 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)	42	17-Aug-26	06-Oct-26	0%	39
KTF-CON-18018	Approach Ramp Wall RW13 & RW16 - Base Slab & Wall (2+1 Bays)	75	15-Mar-27	17-Jun-27	0%	-90
KTF-CON-18020	Backfilling & Roadworks between Abutment L3A-02 & KTR-A01 for diversion of Castle Peak Road to New Kwu Tung Road Bridge	82	18-Jun-27	23-Sep-27	0%	-63
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Retaining Wall RW14 for Opening of TTA Stage 2A						
KTF-CON-18020A-R01	Retaining Wall RW14 - Base Slab & Wall (12 Bays)	75	18-Jun-27	14-Sep-27	0%	-90
KTF-CON-18020B-R01	Backfilling & Roadworks at Retaining Wall RW14 for diversion of Castle Peak Road to New Kwu Tung Road Bridge	45	15-Sep-27	09-Nov-27	0%	-90
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Bridge For Opening of TTA Stage 2A						
KTF-CON-18030	Completion of Bridge Segment Installation without Stitch Segment	0		14-Jan-28	0%	-243
KTF-CON-18040	Stitch Joint at Decking of Kwu Tung Road Bridge & Stitch Segment between KTR-P02 & P03(1nos.)	28	15-Jan-28	11-Feb-28	0%	-243
KTF-CON-18040A-R02	Bearing - Abutment KTR-A01 - Bearing A1-B1 & A1-B4 (Free) and A1-B2 & A1-B3 (Guided) (4nos.)	7	12-Feb-28	18-Feb-28	0%	-229
KTF-CON-18040B-R02	Bearing - Abutment KTR-A04 - Bearing A4-B1 (Guided) & A4-B2 (Free) (2nos.)	7	19-Feb-28	25-Feb-28	0%	-229
KTF-CON-18050	Bridge Parapet of Kwu Tung Road Bridge	28	12-Feb-28	10-Mar-28	0%	-243
KTF-CON-18050A-R02	Movement Joints - M.J.1(Abutment A01) & M.J.4(Abutment A04) (2nos.)	12	11-Mar-28	22-Mar-28	0%	-243
KTF-CON-18060	Road Signages, Roadwork, drainage, street furniture of Kwu Tung Road Bridge	12	11-Mar-28	22-Mar-28	0%	-243
KTF-CON-18060A-R01	Road Lighting of New Kwu Tung Road Bridge	12	11-Mar-28	22-Mar-28	0%	-243
KTF-CON-18070	Diversion of Castle Peak Road to New Kwu Tung Road Bridge	0		22-Mar-28	0%	-243
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Demolition of Existing Kwu Tung Road (After Opening of Kwu Tung Road Bridge)						
KTF-CON-18080	Install of sheetpile and demolish of the existing Kwu Tung Road (Ramp) & Construct New Castle Peak Rd (Kwu Tung Rd area)	38	23-Mar-28	29-Apr-28	0%	-243
KTF-CON-18090	Modification of existing Kwu Tung Road (After diversion of Caslte Peak Road to New Kwu Tung Road Bridge)	10	20-Apr-28	29-Apr-28	0%	-243
KTF-CON-18100	Completion of TTA Stage 2A	0		30-Apr-28	0%	-243
KTF-CON-18110	Install of sheetpile and demolish of the existing Kwu Tung Road (Ramp) & Construct New Castle Peak Rd - Remaining	60	30-Apr-28	28-Jun-28	0%	-87
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Demolition of Existing Kwu Tung Road (TTA Stage 3)						
KTF-CON-19000	Implementation of Stage 3 TTA	0	13-Sep-28		0%	-184
KTF-CON-19010	Demolish of the existing Kwu Tung Road Bridge (Under Stage 3 TTA)	21	13-Sep-28	03-Oct-28	0%	-184
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Demolition of Existing Kwu Tung Road (TTA Stage 4)						
KTF-CON-20000	Implementation of Stage 4 TTA	0	16-Apr-29		0%	-373
KTF-CON-20010	Demolish of the existing Kwu Tung Road Bridge (Under Stage 4 TTA)	21	16-Apr-29	06-May-29	0%	-373
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Demolition of Existing Kwu Tung Road (TTA Stage 4A)						
KTF-CON-21000	Implementation of Stage 4A TTA	0	07-May-29		0%	-265
KTF-CON-21010	Demolish of the existing Kwu Tung Road Bridge (Remaining Under Stage 4A TTA)	14	07-May-29	20-May-29	0%	-265
KTF-CON-21020	Completion of Demolish of the existing Kwu Tung Road Bridge (Flyover Portion)	0		20-May-29	0%	-265
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 1 & 2						
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 1						

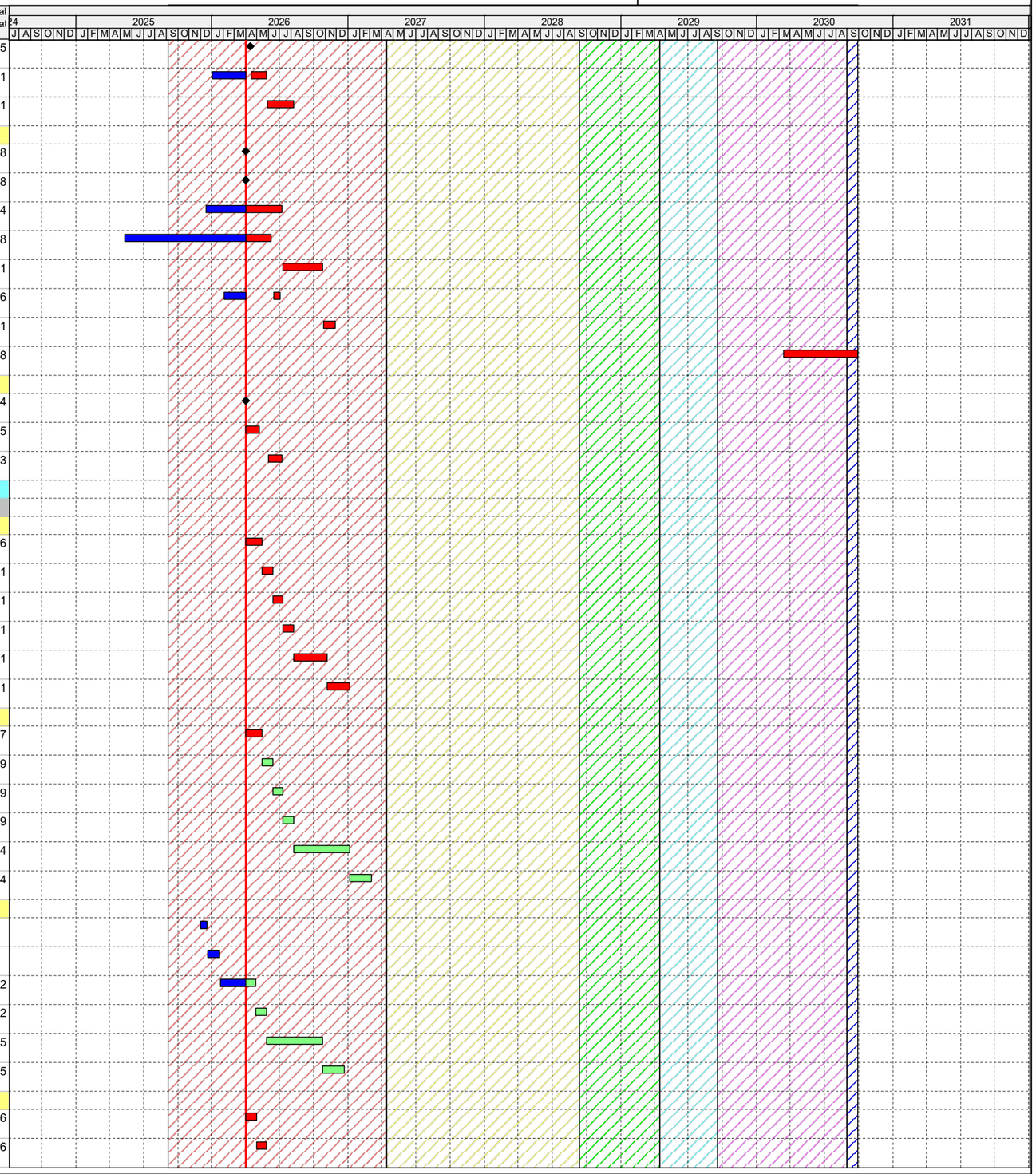


Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTF-CON-21090-RP02	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 1 Piling (L01-P01 to L01-P04) (4 nos. H-pile - 1 Rig)(3.5-day/pile/rig)	15	05-Oct-28	21-Oct-28	0%	-28
KTF-CON-22000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 1 Shaft	75	23-Oct-28	22-Jan-29	0%	-28
KTF-CON-22010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 1 Lift Installation	90	23-Jan-29	16-May-29	0%	47
KTF-CON-22020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 1 Glass and Others Installation	30	17-May-29	22-Jun-29	0%	47
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 2						
KTF-CON-22090-RP02	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 2 Piling (L02-P01 to L02-P04) (4 nos. H-pile - 1 Rig)(3.5-day/pile/rig)	15	22-May-29	07-Jun-29	0%	-136
KTF-CON-23000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 2 Shaft	75	08-Jun-29	05-Sep-29	0%	-136
KTF-CON-23010	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 2 Lift Installation	90	06-Sep-29	22-Dec-29	0%	-136
KTF-CON-23020	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 2 Glass and Others Installation	30	24-Dec-29	30-Jan-30	0%	-136
KTF-CON-23020A-R02	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Movement Joints - M.J.2(Lift1) & M.J.3(Lift2) (2nos.)	14	31-Jan-30	19-Feb-30	0%	-125
Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift T&C						
KTF-CON-24000	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 1 T&C	30	21-Jan-30	19-Feb-30	0%	-156
KTF-CON-24010-RP02	Kwu Tung Road Bridge - Lift 2 T&C	30	31-Jan-30	01-Mar-30	0%	-166
Works Areas - WA1, WA2, WA3, WA4 & WA5 (Portion XI,XII, XIV, XV) & Portion IX (Contamination)						
Works Areas - WA1 to WA5 - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Works Areas - Contamination Assessment Plan and Remediation Action Plan						
WA-10000	Works Area WA1 to WA5 - Contamination Assessment Plan & Remediation Action Plan Submission	0	11-Mar-25 A	23-Oct-25 A	100%	
WA-10010	Works Area WA1 to WA5 - Contamination Assessment Plan & Remediation Action Plan Review & Approval by EPD	14	28-Apr-25 A	14-Apr-26	68.89%	-294
Works Areas - CLP Power & Water Supply Application						
WA-11000	Submission of Application of CLP Power Supply	0	01-Aug-24 A	30-Aug-24 A	100%	
WA-11010	Submission of Application of Water Supply	0	01-Aug-24 A	30-Aug-24 A	100%	
Works Areas - WA1, WA2, WA3 & WA4						
WA1to4-CON-10000	Access to Portion XI [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-142
WA1to4-CON-10000A-R2	Access to Portion XII [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-172
WA1to4-CON-10000B-R2	Access to Portion XIV [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-342
WA1to4-CON-10010	Site clearance, haul road and Temporary Drainage	11	03-Nov-25 A	17-Apr-26	60%	-133
WA1to4-CON-10010A-R2	Asbestos Removal Works at WA1,WA2,WA3 & WA4	27	04-Sep-25 A	17-Jul-26	10%	-63
WA1to4-CON-10010BRP	Site Formation (Excavation& Backfilling) at PM's Site Office	0	03-Nov-25 A	24-Mar-26 A	100%	
WA1to4-CON-10010CRP	Tree Survey at WA1 to WA4 - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 9)	0	08-Jul-25 A	15-Jul-25 A	100%	
WA1to4-CON-10010DRP	Tree Survey at WA1 to WA4 - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 10)	0	10-Sep-25 A	30-Oct-25 A	100%	
WA1to4-CON-10010ERP	Tree Transplant and removal at WA1 to WA4 including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 9)	4	01-Dec-25 A	09-Apr-26	80%	-96
WA1to4-CON-10010FRP	Tree Transplant and removal at WA1 to WA4 including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 10)	0	10-Dec-25 A	04-Mar-26 A	100%	
WA1to4-CON-10010GRP	Tree Survey at WA1 to WA4 - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 11)	0	22-Sep-25 A	13-Oct-25 A	100%	
WA1to4-CON-10010HRP	Tree Transplant and removal at WA1 to WA4 including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 11)	5	02-Dec-25 A	10-Apr-26	76%	-117
WA1to4-CON-10010IRP4	Tree Survey at WA1 to WA4 - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 12)	0	07-Nov-25 A	10-Dec-25 A	100%	
WA1to4-CON-10010JRP4	Tree Transplant and removal at WA1 to WA4 including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 12)	19	10-Dec-25 A	29-Apr-26	9%	-133
WA1to4-CON-10020	Site clearance at Works Area WA1 to WA4 [within 180 days after access date of Portion XIV] PS Cl.1.45C	50	03-Nov-25 A	17-Jul-26*	65%	-63
WA1to4-CON-10020A-R1	Remaining Site Formation (Excavation & Backfilling) at Works Area WA1 to WA4	20	03-Nov-25 A	08-Jul-26	55%	-169
WA1to4-CON-10020A-R2	Hoarding at Works Area WA1 to WA4	25	02-May-25 A	05-May-26	78%	68
WA1to4-CON-10030	Construction of Transformer Bay/ Room	0	24-Dec-25 A	10-Mar-26 A	100%	
WA1to4-CON-10050	CLP Power Supply & Broadband Supply	18	11-Mar-26 A	05-Aug-26	50%	10

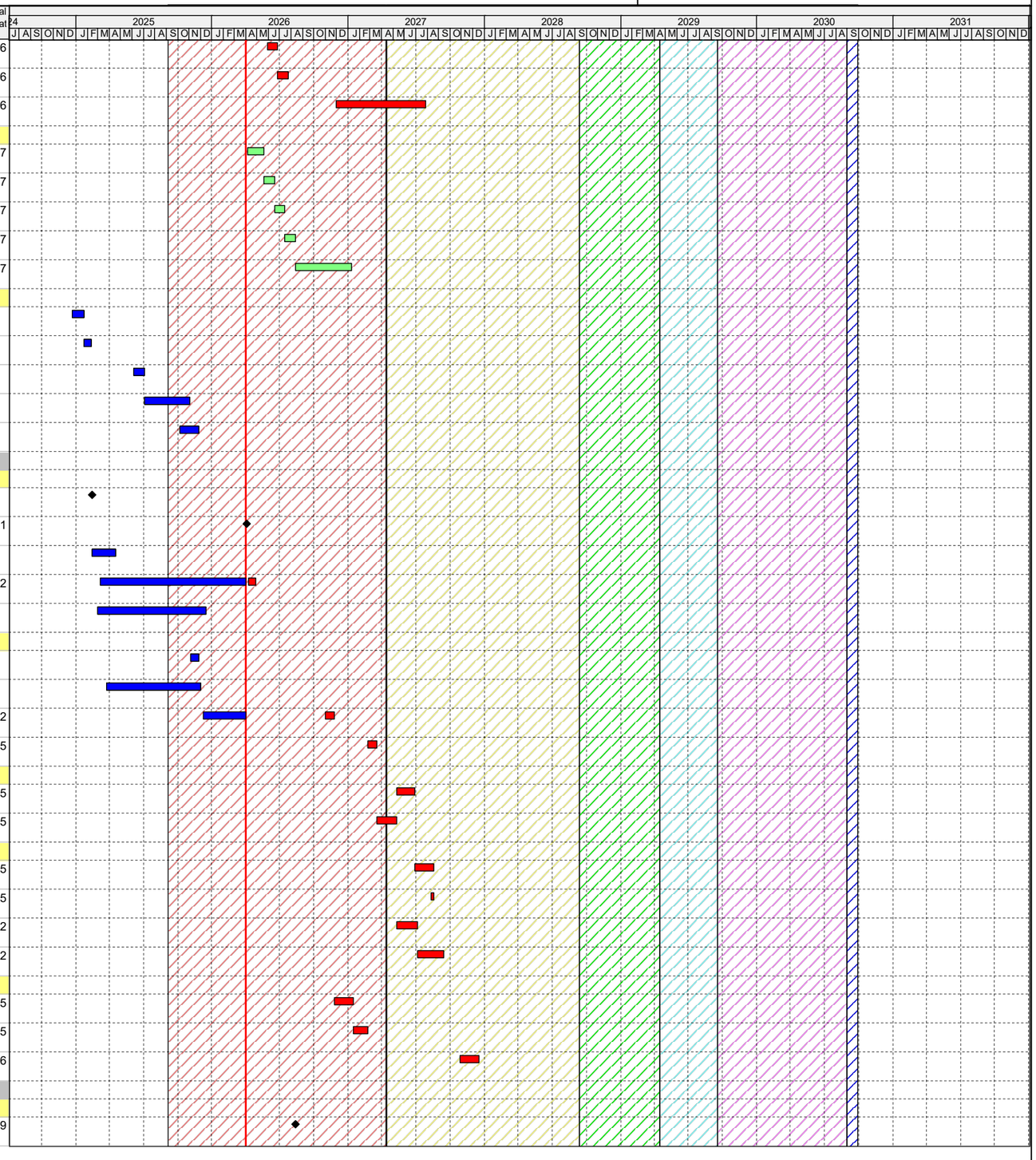


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
WA1to4-CON-10060	Potential decontamination works - Obtain the EPD approval	0		14-Apr-26	0%	-235
WA1to4-CON-10060A-R2	Decontamination EGI Works - Obtain the EPD Consent for Works	36	02-Jan-26 A	28-May-26	10%	-121
WA1to4-CON-10070	Decontamination work for Works Area WA1 to WA4 (if required)	60	29-May-26	08-Aug-26	0%	-121
Works Areas - WA5						
WA5-CON-10000	Access to Portion XV [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-338
WA5-CON-10000A-R02	Access to Portion XII [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-338
WA5-CON-10010	Site Clearance at Works Area WA5 for Materials/segments storage yard	77	17-Dec-25 A	08-Jul-26	15%	-274
WA5-CON-10010A-R02	Hoarding at Works Area WA5	54	12-May-25 A	09-Jun-26	10%	-218
WA5-CON-10010B-R02	Materials/Segment Storage Yard Initial Works & Set up	90	09-Jul-26	24-Oct-26	0%	-241
WA5-CON-10010C-R02	Asbestos Removal Works at WA5	14	02-Feb-26 A	02-Jul-26	22%	-236
WA5-CON-10020	Temp Haul Road for Transportation of Bridge Segment	30	26-Oct-26	28-Nov-26	0%	-241
WA5-CON-10030	WA5 - Public Open Space C1-1 within the site	200	14-Mar-30	29-Sep-30	0%	-378
Portion IX						
IX-CON-10000	Access to Portion IX [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-314
IX-CON-10010	Site clearance & Preparation	28	01-Apr-26	08-May-26	0%	-255
IX-CON-10020	Decontamination work for Portion IX (if required)	30	01-Jun-26	07-Jul-26	0%	-273
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge(along Sheung Yue River)						
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Prestressing Works						
FHCRB-11000	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Prestressing Works Submission	45	01-Apr-26*	15-May-26	0%	-76
FHCRB-11010	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	-41
FHCRB-11020	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	-41
FHCRB-11030	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	-41
FHCRB-11040	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Order Placement & Manufacturing	90	08-Aug-26	05-Nov-26	0%	-41
FHCRB-11050	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Prestressing Works for Decking Testing & Delivery	60	06-Nov-26	04-Jan-27	0%	-41
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing						
FHCRB-12000	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Submission	45	01-Apr-26*	15-May-26	0%	-107
FHCRB-12010	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	59
FHCRB-12020	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	59
FHCRB-12030	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	59
FHCRB-12040	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bearing Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	08-Aug-26	04-Jan-27	0%	104
FHCRB-12050	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bearing Testing & Delivery	60	05-Jan-27	05-Mar-27	0%	104
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Movement Joint						
FHCRB-13000	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Movement Joint Submission	0	02-Dec-25 A	19-Dec-25 A	100%	
FHCRB-13010	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Movement Joint Comment	0	20-Dec-25 A	22-Jan-26 A	100%	
FHCRB-13020	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Movement Joint Resubmission	28	23-Jan-26 A	28-Apr-26	0%	182
FHCRB-13030	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	29-Apr-26	26-May-26	0%	182
FHCRB-13040	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	27-May-26	23-Oct-26	0%	195
FHCRB-13050	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Movement Joint Testing & Delivery	60	24-Oct-26	22-Dec-26	0%	195
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Precast Beam						
FHCRB-14000	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Precast Beam Submission	30	01-Apr-26*	30-Apr-26	0%	-116
FHCRB-14010	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Precast Beam Comment	28	01-May-26	28-May-26	0%	-116

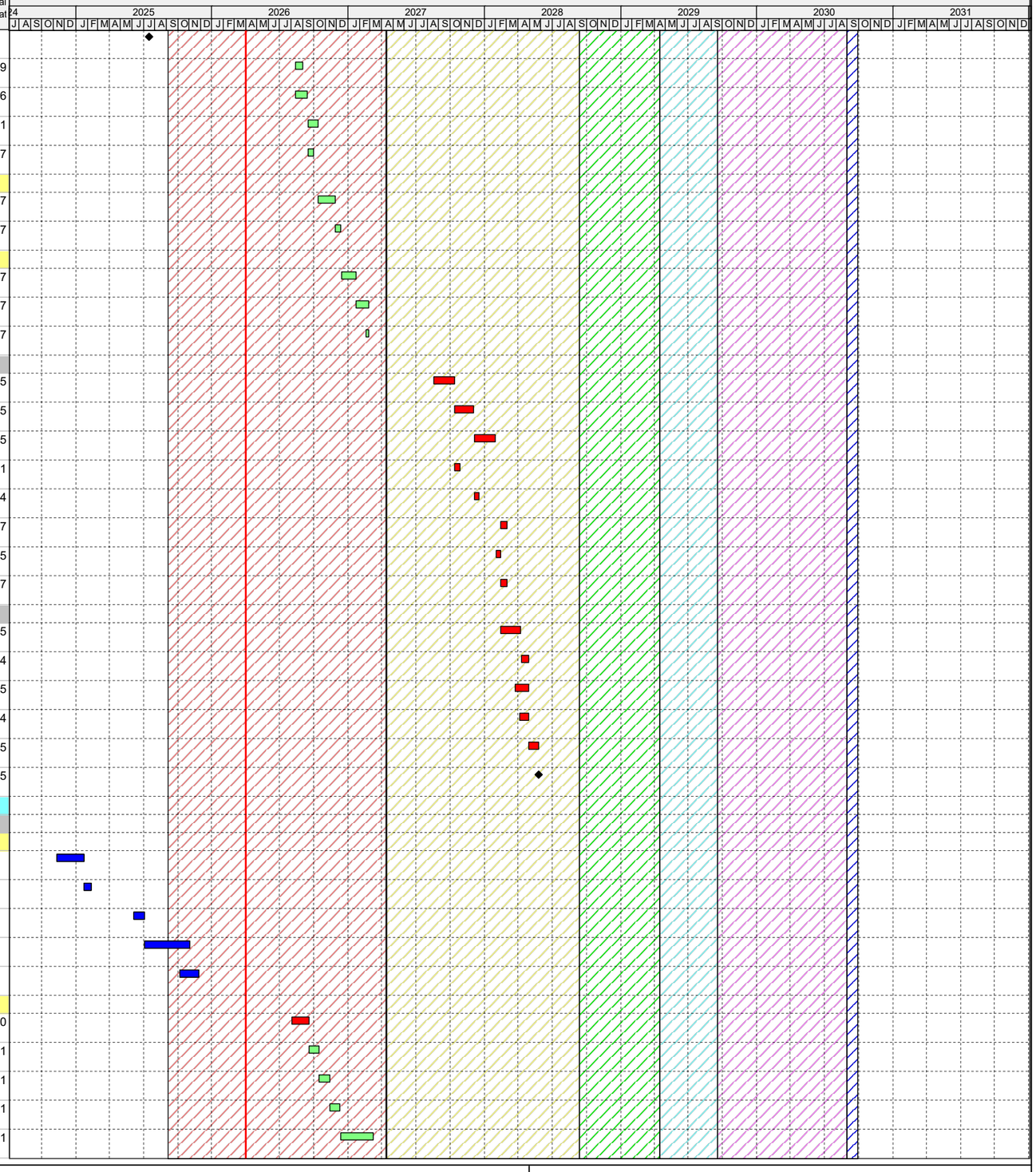


Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FHCRB-14020	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Precast Beam Resubmission	28	29-May-26	25-Jun-26	0%	-116
FHCRB-14030	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Precast Beam Acceptance	28	26-Jun-26	23-Jul-26	0%	-116
FHCRB-14040	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Precast Beam Order Placement,Manufacturing & Delivery	240	01-Dec-26*	28-Jul-27	0%	-246
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Temporary Work for Bridge Parapet						
FHCRB-15000	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Submission	45	06-Apr-26	20-May-26	0%	137
FHCRB-15010	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Comment	28	21-May-26	17-Jun-26	0%	137
FHCRB-15020	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Resubmission	28	18-Jun-26	15-Jul-26	0%	137
FHCRB-15030	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Acceptance	28	16-Jul-26	12-Aug-26	0%	137
FHCRB-15040	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	13-Aug-26	09-Jan-27	0%	137
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Temporary Fill Platform						
FHCRB-16000	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Temporary Fil Platform Submission	0	22-Dec-24 A	22-Jan-25 A	100%	
FHCRB-16010	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Temporary Fil Platform Comment	0	23-Jan-25 A	10-Feb-25 A	100%	
FHCRB-16020	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Temporary Fil Platform Resubmission	0	05-Jun-25 A	03-Jul-25 A	100%	
FHCRB-16030	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Temporary Fil Platform Acceptance	0	04-Jul-25 A	03-Nov-25 A	100%	
FHCRB-16040	Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Temporary Fil Platform Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	0	06-Oct-25 A	27-Nov-25 A	100%	
Portion XI -Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - East Abutment & Pier P1 to P4						
Portion XI - East Abutment & Pier Initial & Preparation Works						
FHCRB-CON-10000	Access to Portion XI [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Feb-25 A		100%	
FHCRB-CON-10010	Obtain AN for Portion XI - East Abutment	0		04-Apr-26	0%	-81
FHCRB-CON-10022	Portion XI - Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	0	13-Feb-25 A	17-Apr-25 A	100%	
FHCRB-CON-10025-R01	Portion XI - Trial Pits for Identification of Existing UUs across Sheung Yue River	18	08-Mar-25 A	28-Apr-26	40%	-62
FHCRB-CON-10050	Portion XI - East Abutment & Pier Predrill and confirm Rockheads(4 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	0	27-Feb-25 A	15-Dec-25 A	100%	
Portion XI - East Abutment & Pier Foundation (No work: Wet Season(1 Apr - 31 Oct))						
FHCRB-CON-11000	Portion XI - temporary fill platform	0	04-Nov-25 A	26-Nov-25 A	100%	
FHCRB-CON-11010	Portion XI - solid dull green site barrier fence&Predrill and confirm Rockheads(16 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	0	24-Mar-25 A	30-Nov-25 A	100%	
FHCRB-CON-11020	Portion XI - East Abutment & Pier Piling FL Cross River Bridge (44 nos.H-pile - 4 Rigs) (3-day/pile/rig)	20	08-Dec-25 A	24-Nov-26	43.18%	-42
FHCRB-CON-11030	Portion XI - East Abutment & Pier Pile Load Test	21	24-Feb-27	19-Mar-27	0%	-215
Portion XI - East Abutment & Pier Pile cap						
FHCRB-CON-12000	Portion XI - East Abutment Pile Treatment & Pile cap of FL Highway Cross River Bridge	40	12-May-27	29-Jun-27	0%	-215
FHCRB-CON-12010	Portion XI - Pier 01 to Pier 04 Pile Treatment & Pile cap (4 nos) of FL Highway Cross River Bridge	40	20-Mar-27	11-May-27	0%	-215
Portion XI - East Abutment Wall & Pier						
FHCRB-CON-12020	Portion XI - East Abutment Wall of FL Highway Cross River Bridge	42	30-Jun-27	18-Aug-27	0%	-215
FHCRB-CON-12020A-R0	Portion XI - Temporary Bearings at East Abutment	6	11-Aug-27	18-Aug-27	0%	-215
FHCRB-CON-12030	Portion XI - Pier 01 Pier of FL Highway Cross River Bridge	44	12-May-27	05-Jul-27	0%	-192
FHCRB-CON-12030-RP0	Portion XI - Pier 02 to Pier 04 Piers of FL Highway Cross River Bridge	60	06-Jul-27	13-Sep-27	0%	-192
Portion XI - RW15 Foundation, Base Slab & Wall						
FHCRB-CON-11040-R01	Approach Ramp Wall RW15 - Piling (14 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)	42	25-Nov-26	15-Jan-27	0%	-215
FHCRB-CON-11050-R01	Approach Ramp Wall RW15 - Pile Treatment	30	16-Jan-27	23-Feb-27	0%	-215
FHCRB-CON-11060-RP0	Approach Ramp Wall RW15 - Base Slab & Wall (3 Bays)	45	28-Oct-27	18-Dec-27	0%	-126
Portion X - Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - West Abutment						
Portion X - West Abutment Initial & Preparation Works						
FHCRB-CON-13000	Access to Portion X [729 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	19



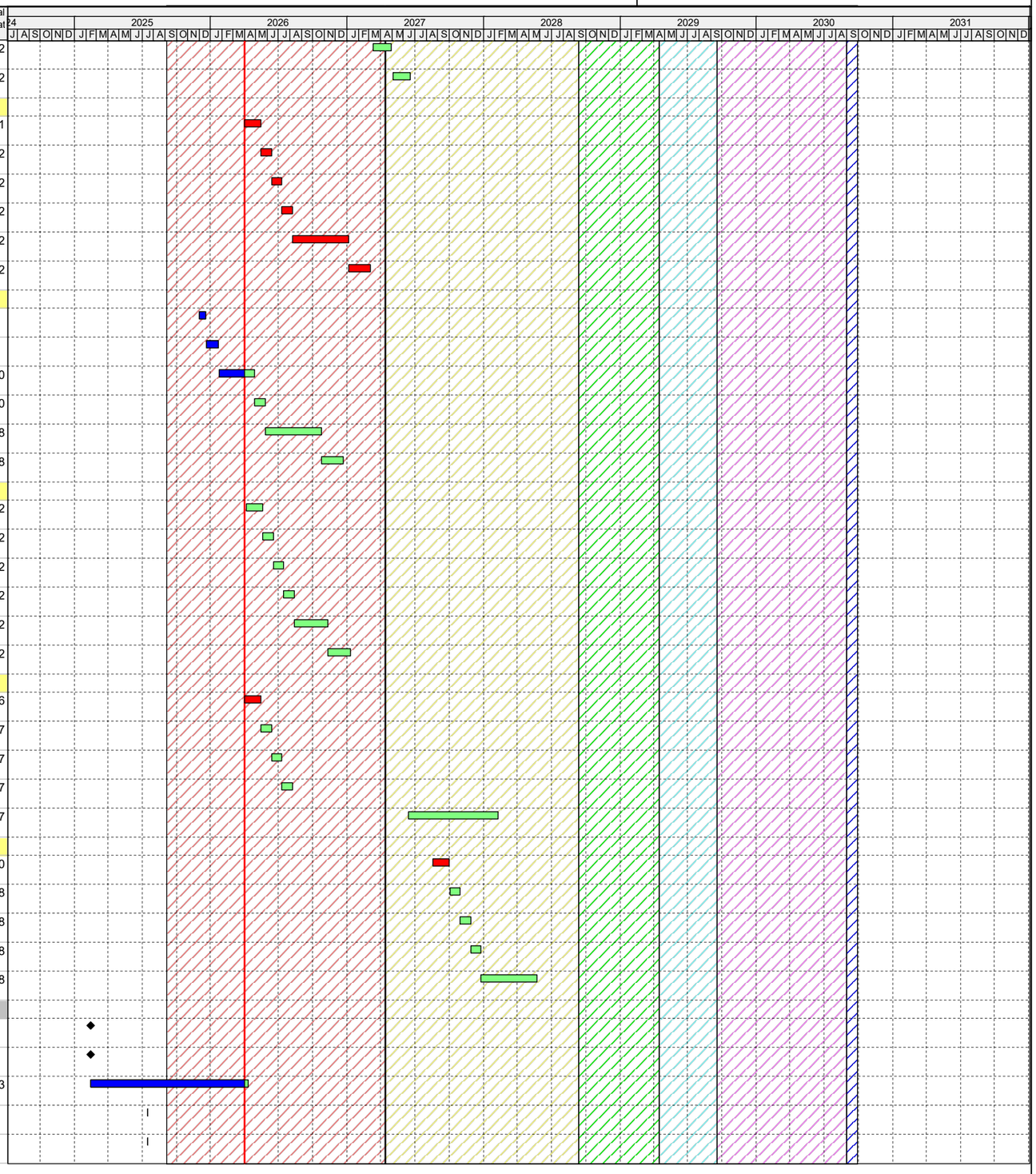
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FHCRB-CON-13010	Obtain AN for Portion X - West Abutment	0		16-Jul-25 A	100%	
FHCRB-CON-13020	Portion X - Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	21	13-Aug-26	02-Sep-26	0%	19
FHCRB-CON-13040	Portion X - West Abutment Ground Investigation	28	13-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	0%	16
FHCRB-CON-13050	Portion X - West Abutment Ground Investigation Report	28	15-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	0%	21
FHCRB-CON-13060	Portion X - West Abutment Predrill and confirm Rockheads(4 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	12	15-Sep-26	29-Sep-26	0%	27
Portion X - West Abutment Earthwork & Foundation						
FHCRB-CON-14000	Portion X - West Abutment Remaining Piling of FL HyD Cross River Bridge (12 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)	38	13-Oct-26	26-Nov-26	0%	17
FHCRB-CON-14010	Portion X - West Abutment of FL HyD Cross River Bridge Pile load test	14	27-Nov-26	12-Dec-26	0%	17
Portion X - West Abutment, Pile cap&Piers						
FHCRB-CON-15000	Portion X - West Abutment Pile Treatment & Pile Cap for FL Highway Cross River Bridge	31	14-Dec-26	21-Jan-27	0%	17
FHCRB-CON-15010	Portion X - West Abutment Wall for FL Highway Cross River Bridge	26	22-Jan-27	24-Feb-27	0%	17
FHCRB-CON-15010A-R0	Portion X - Temporary Bearings at West Abutment	7	17-Feb-27	24-Feb-27	0%	17
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Decking						
FHCRB-CON-15020-R01	Installation of R.C.Beam, Prestressing FL Highway Cross River Bridge Decking Stage 1@East Abutment to P4 (26 nos.)	45	19-Aug-27	13-Oct-27	0%	-215
FHCRB-CON-15030-R01	Installation of R.C.Beam and Prestressing FL Highway Cross River Bridge Decking Stage 2@P2 to P4 (52 nos.)	45	14-Oct-27	04-Dec-27	0%	-215
FHCRB-CON-16000	Installation of R.C.Beam and Prestressing FL Highway Cross River Bridge Decking Stage 3@P1 to West Abutment (52 nos.)	43	06-Dec-27	31-Jan-28	0%	-215
FHCRB-CON-16000A-R01	Construction of FL Highway Cross Rivers Bridge Decking@East Abutment to P4	12	14-Oct-27	27-Oct-27	0%	-151
FHCRB-CON-16000ARP0	Construction of FL Highway Cross Rivers Bridge Decking@P2 to P4	12	06-Dec-27	18-Dec-27	0%	-184
FHCRB-CON-16000B-R02	FL Highway Cross River Bridge - Portion XI - East Abutment - Bearing T2-01 to T2-26 (Guided) (26 nos.)	14	15-Feb-28	01-Mar-28	0%	-197
FHCRB-CON-16000BRP0	Construction of FL Highway Cross Rivers Bridge Decking@P1 to West Abutment	12	01-Feb-28	14-Feb-28	0%	-215
FHCRB-CON-16000C-R02	FL Highway Cross River Bridge - Portion X - West Abutment - Bearing T1-01 to T1-26 (Free) (26 nos.)	14	15-Feb-28	01-Mar-28	0%	-197
Fanling Highway Cross River Bridge - Roadworks & Drainage						
FHCRB-CON-16010	FL Highway Cross River Bridge - Bridge Parapet	46	15-Feb-28	08-Apr-28	0%	-215
FHCRB-CON-16010A-R02	FL Highway Cross River Bridge - Movement Joints - M.J.01 (Abutment West) & M.J.02 (Abutment East) (2 nos.)	14	10-Apr-28	28-Apr-28	0%	-194
FHCRB-CON-16020	FL Highway Cross River Bridge - Roadworks & Drainage Works	28	23-Mar-28	28-Apr-28	0%	-215
FHCRB-CON-16030	FL Highway Cross River Bridge - Street Furniture & Pavement Work	18	05-Apr-28	28-Apr-28	0%	-194
FHCRB-CON-16040	FL Highway Cross River Bridge - Noise Barrier NB(V5) Noise Barrier KTN-NB30	21	29-Apr-28	25-May-28	0%	-215
FHCRB-CON-16050	For Implementation of Stage 3 TTA - To open to the Public	0	26-May-28		0%	-215
Road L3 Viaduct (across Sheung Yue River)						
Road L3 Viaduct - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Fill Platform						
RL3-10000	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Fill Platform Submission	0	12-Nov-24 A	22-Jan-25 A	100%	
RL3-10010	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Fill Platform Comment	0	23-Jan-25 A	10-Feb-25 A	100%	
RL3-10020	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Fill Platform Resubmission	0	05-Jun-25 A	03-Jul-25 A	100%	
RL3-10030	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Fill Platform Acceptance	0	04-Jul-25 A	03-Nov-25 A	100%	
RL3-10040	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Fill Platform Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	0	06-Oct-25 A	27-Nov-25 A	100%	
Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Work for Decking (Launching Gantry)						
RL3-11000	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Work for Decking Submission (Launching Gantry)	45	04-Aug-26*	17-Sep-26	0%	0
RL3-11010	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Work for Decking Comment (Launching Gantry)	28	18-Sep-26	15-Oct-26	0%	361
RL3-11020	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Work for Decking Resubmission (Launching Gantry)	28	16-Oct-26	12-Nov-26	0%	361
RL3-11030	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Work for Decking Acceptance (Launching Gantry)	28	13-Nov-26	10-Dec-26	0%	361
RL3-11040	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Work for Decking Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery (Launching Gantry)	90	11-Dec-26	10-Mar-27	0%	361



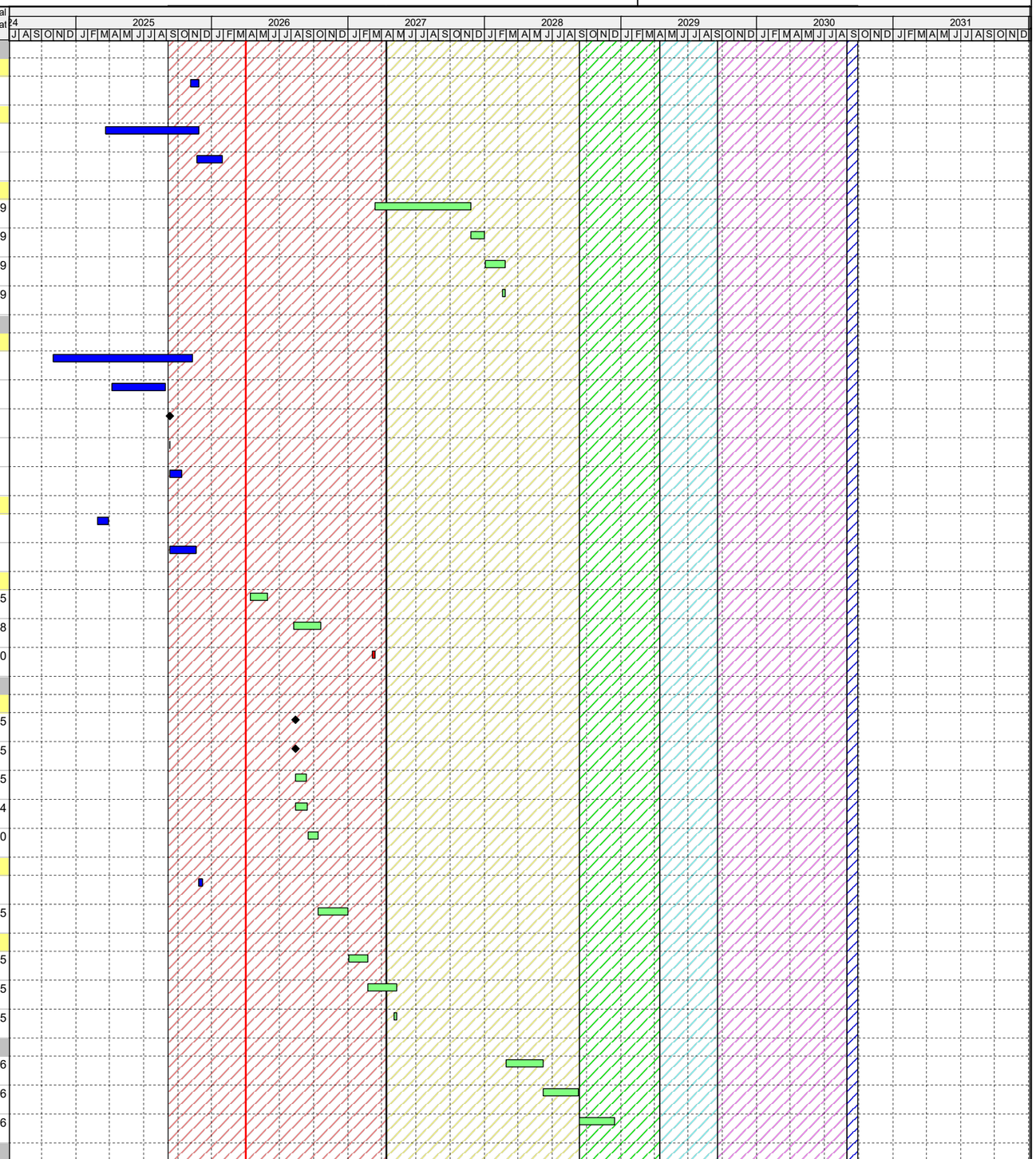
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
RL3-11050-R01	Road L3 Viaduct - Onsite Assembly (Launching Gantry)	40	11-Mar-27	30-Apr-27	0%	292
RL3-11060-R01	Road L3 Viaduct - Set up and Testing & Inspection (Launching Gantry)	40	03-May-27	19-Jun-27	0%	292
Road L3 Viaduct - Bearing / Temporary Bearing						
RL3-12000	Road L3 Viaduct - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Submission	45	01-Apr-26*	15-May-26	0%	-121
RL3-12010	Road L3 Viaduct - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	-112
RL3-12020	Road L3 Viaduct - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	-112
RL3-12030	Road L3 Viaduct - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	-112
RL3-12040	Road L3 Viaduct - Bearing Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	08-Aug-26	04-Jan-27	0%	-112
RL3-12050	Road L3 Viaduct - Bearing Testing & Delivery	60	05-Jan-27	05-Mar-27	0%	-112
Road L3 Viaduct - Movement Joint						
RL3-13000	Road L3 Viaduct - Movement Joint Submission	0	02-Dec-25 A	19-Dec-25 A	100%	
RL3-13010	Road L3 Viaduct - Movement Joint Comment	0	20-Dec-25 A	22-Jan-26 A	100%	
RL3-13020	Road L3 Viaduct - Movement Joint Resubmission	28	23-Jan-26 A	28-Apr-26	0%	750
RL3-13030	Road L3 Viaduct - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	29-Apr-26	26-May-26	0%	750
RL3-13040	Road L3 Viaduct - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	27-May-26	23-Oct-26	0%	938
RL3-13050	Road L3 Viaduct - Movement Joint Testing & Delivery	60	24-Oct-26	22-Dec-26	0%	938
Road L3 Viaduct - Prestressing Works						
RL3-14000	Road L3 Viaduct - Prestressing Works Submission	45	06-Apr-26	20-May-26	0%	522
RL3-14010	Road L3 Viaduct - Prestressing Works Comment	28	21-May-26	17-Jun-26	0%	522
RL3-14020	Road L3 Viaduct - Prestressing Works Resubmission	28	18-Jun-26	15-Jul-26	0%	522
RL3-14030	Road L3 Viaduct - Prestressing Works Acceptance	28	16-Jul-26	12-Aug-26	0%	522
RL3-14040	Road L3 Viaduct - Prestressing Works Order Placement & Manufacturing	90	13-Aug-26	10-Nov-26	0%	522
RL3-14050	Road L3 Viaduct - Prestressing Works Testing & Delivery	60	11-Nov-26	09-Jan-27	0%	522
Road L3 Viaduct - Precast Beam						
RL3-15000	Road L3 Viaduct - Precast Beam Submission	45	01-Apr-26*	15-May-26	0%	-26
RL3-15010	Road L3 Viaduct - Precast Beam Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	437
RL3-15020	Road L3 Viaduct - Precast Beam Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	437
RL3-15030	Road L3 Viaduct - Precast Beam Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	437
RL3-15040	Road L3 Viaduct - Precast Beam Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	240	14-Jun-27	08-Feb-28	0%	127
Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Work for Bridge Parapet						
RL3-16000	Road L3 Viaduct - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Submission	45	19-Aug-27*	02-Oct-27	0%	0
RL3-16010	Road L3 Viaduct - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	318
RL3-16020	Road L3 Viaduct - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	318
RL3-16030	Road L3 Viaduct - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	318
RL3-16040	Road L3 Viaduct - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	26-Dec-27	23-May-28	0%	318
Road L3 Viaduct - Intial & Preparation Works						
RL3-CON-10000	Access to Portion XI [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Feb-25 A		100%	
RL3-CON-10010	Access to Portion XII [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Feb-25 A		100%	
RL3-CON-10020	Portion XI & XII Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	12	13-Feb-25 A	12-Apr-26	60%	103
RL3-CON-10030	Road L3 Viaduct - Ground Investigation	0	16-Jul-25 A	16-Jul-25 A	100%	
RL3-CON-10040	Road L3 Viaduct - Ground Investigation Report	0	17-Jul-25 A	17-Jul-25 A	100%	



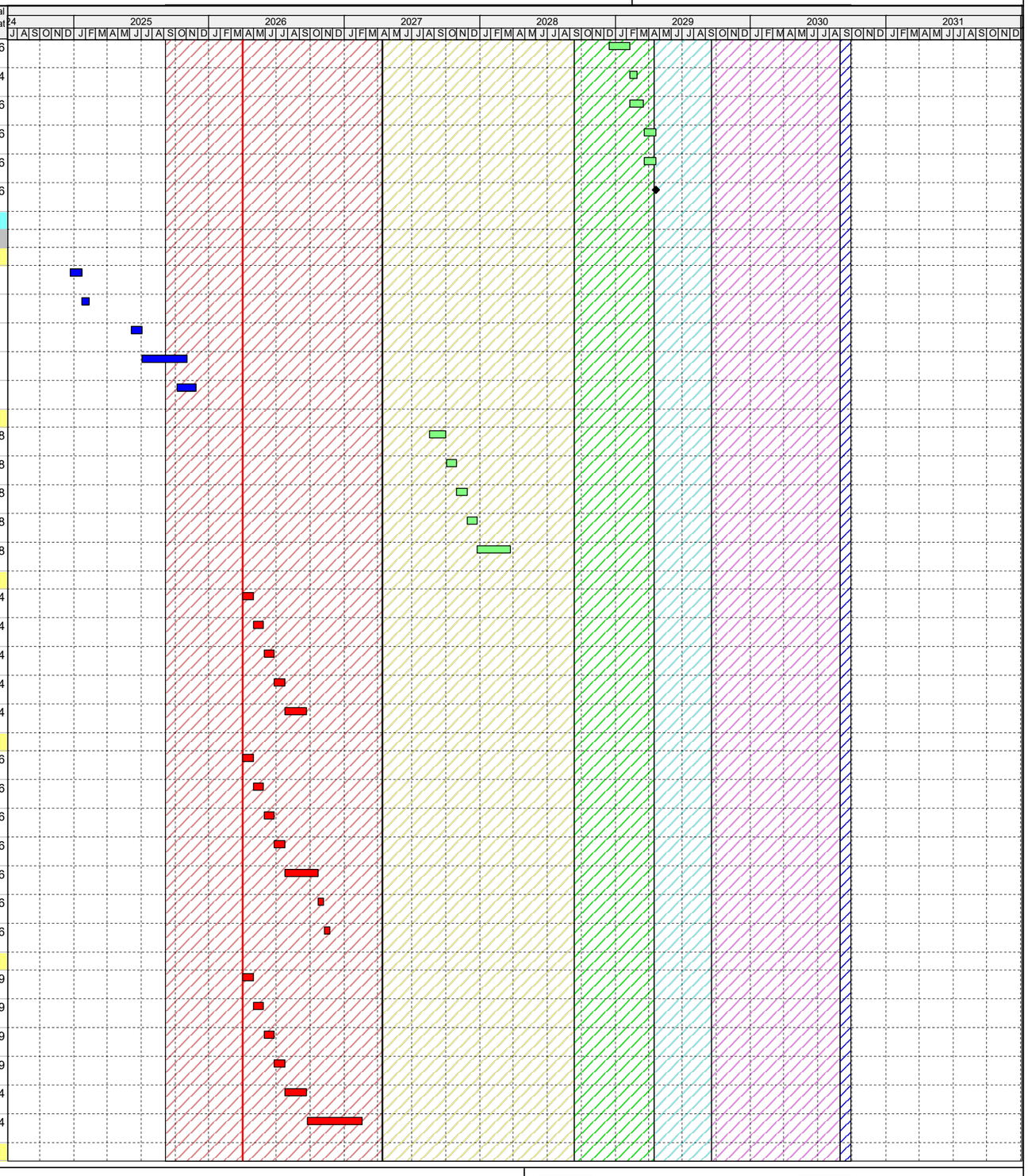
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Road L3 Viaduct - Pier L3-01&L3-02 Piling and Piers (No work: Wet Season(1 Apr - 31 Oct))						
Road L3 Viaduct - Pier L3-01&L3-02 Initial and Preparation Works						
RL3-CON-11000	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary fill platform	0	04-Nov-25 A	26-Nov-25 A	100%	
Road L3 Viaduct - Pier L3-01&L3-02 Piling						
RL3-CON-11010	Road L3 Viaduct - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(4 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	0	21-Mar-25 A	27-Nov-25 A	100%	
RL3-CON-11020	Road L3 Viaduct - Piling (24 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	0	22-Nov-25 A	27-Jan-26 A	100%	
Road L3 Viaduct - Pier L3-01&L3-02 Cap & Pier						
RL3-CON-11030	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Work for Pile Cap	35	15-Mar-27	26-Nov-27	0%	29
RL3-CON-11040	Road L3 Viaduct - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap	28	27-Nov-27	31-Dec-27	0%	29
RL3-CON-11050	Road L3 Viaduct - Piers	42	03-Jan-28	26-Feb-28	0%	29
RL3-CON-11060-R02	Road L3 Viaduct - Temporary Bearing at Pier L3-01 & L3-02	7	19-Feb-28	26-Feb-28	0%	29
Portion XI, XII - Road L3 Viaduct - East Abutment						
Portion XI,XII - Road L3 Viaduct - East Abutment Initial & Preparation Works						
RL3-CON-12000	Portion XI & XII Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	0	01-Nov-24 A	10-Nov-25 A	100%	
RL3-CON-12010	Portion XI & XII Haul Road for Piling Mobilisation	0	08-Apr-25 A	29-Aug-25 A	100%	
RL3-CON-12020	Obtain AN for Road L3 Viaduct - East Abutment	0		10-Sep-25 A	100%	
RL3-CON-12030	Road L3 Viaduct - East Abutment - Ground Investigation	0	10-Sep-25 A	10-Sep-25 A	100%	
RL3-CON-12040	Road L3 Viaduct - East Abutment - Ground Investigation Report	0	11-Sep-25 A	11-Oct-25 A	100%	
Portion XI,XII - Road L3 Viaduct - East Abutment Piling@ Portion XII (outside Sheung Yue River)						
RL3-CON-13000	Road L3 Viaduct - Predrill and confirm Rockheads at Abutment L3A-02(6 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	0	27-Feb-25 A	28-Mar-25 A	100%	
RL3-CON-13010	Road L3 Viaduct - Piling at Abutment L3A-02 (24 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	0	10-Sep-25 A	20-Nov-25 A	100%	
Portion XI,XII - Road L3 Viaduct - East Abutment@ Portion XII (outside Sheung Yue River)						
RL3-CON-14000	Road L3 Viaduct - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap L3A-02 (outside Sheung Yue Rivier)	40	13-Apr-26	30-May-26	0%	85
RL3-CON-14010	Road L3 Viaduct - Abutment L3A-02 (outside Sheung Yue Rivier)	60	08-Aug-26	20-Oct-26	0%	28
RL3-CON-14020-R02	Road L3 Viaduct - Abutment L3A-02 - Bearing 02-B1 to 02-B16 (Guided) (16nos.)	7	06-Mar-27	13-Mar-27	0%	-90
Portion XIII - Road L3 Viaduct - West Abutment						
Portion XIII - Road L3 Viaduct - West Abutment Initial & Preparation Works						
RL3-CON-15000	Access to Portion XIII [729 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	495
RL3-CON-15010	Obtain AN for Road L3 Viaduct - West Abutment	0		12-Aug-26	0%	495
RL3-CON-15020	Portion XIII Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	30	13-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	0%	495
RL3-CON-15030	Road L3 Viaduct - West Abutment - Ground Investigation	28	13-Aug-26	14-Sep-26	0%	404
RL3-CON-15040	Road L3 Viaduct - West Abutment - Ground Investigation Report	28	15-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	0%	500
Portion XIII - Road L3 Viaduct - West Abutment Piling@Portion XIII						
RL3-CON-16000	Road L3 Viaduct - Predrill and confirm Rockheads at Abutment L3A-01(6 nos. - 1 Rig) (4-day/no./rig)	0	27-Nov-25 A	06-Dec-25 A	100%	
RL3-CON-16010	Road L3 Viaduct - Piling at Abutment L3A-01 (18 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	66	13-Oct-26	31-Dec-26	0%	405
Portion XIII - Road L3 Viaduct - West Abutment						
RL3-CON-17000	Road L3 Viaduct - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap L3A-01	42	02-Jan-27	23-Feb-27	0%	405
RL3-CON-17010	Road L3 Viaduct - Abutment L3A-01	60	24-Feb-27	10-May-27	0%	405
RL3-CON-17020-R02	Road L3 Viaduct - Abutment L3A-01 - Bearing 01-B1 to 01-B15 (Free) (15nos.)	7	03-May-27	10-May-27	0%	405
Road L3 Viaduct - Decking						
RL3-CON-18000	Installation of R.C. I-Beam and Prestressing for Rd L3 Cross River Bridge between L3A-02&L3-02 by LG and Infill Casting	80	28-Feb-28	07-Jun-28	0%	86
RL3-CON-18010	Installation of R.C. I-Beam and Prestressing for Rd L3 Cross River Bridge Between L3A-02&L3-01by LG and Infill Casting	80	08-Jun-28	09-Sep-28	0%	86
RL3-CON-19000	Installation of R.C. I-Beam and Prestressing for Rd L3 Cross River Bridge Between L3A-01&L3A-01 by LG and Infill Casting	80	11-Sep-28	15-Dec-28	0%	86
Road L3 Viaduct-Rd&Drain						



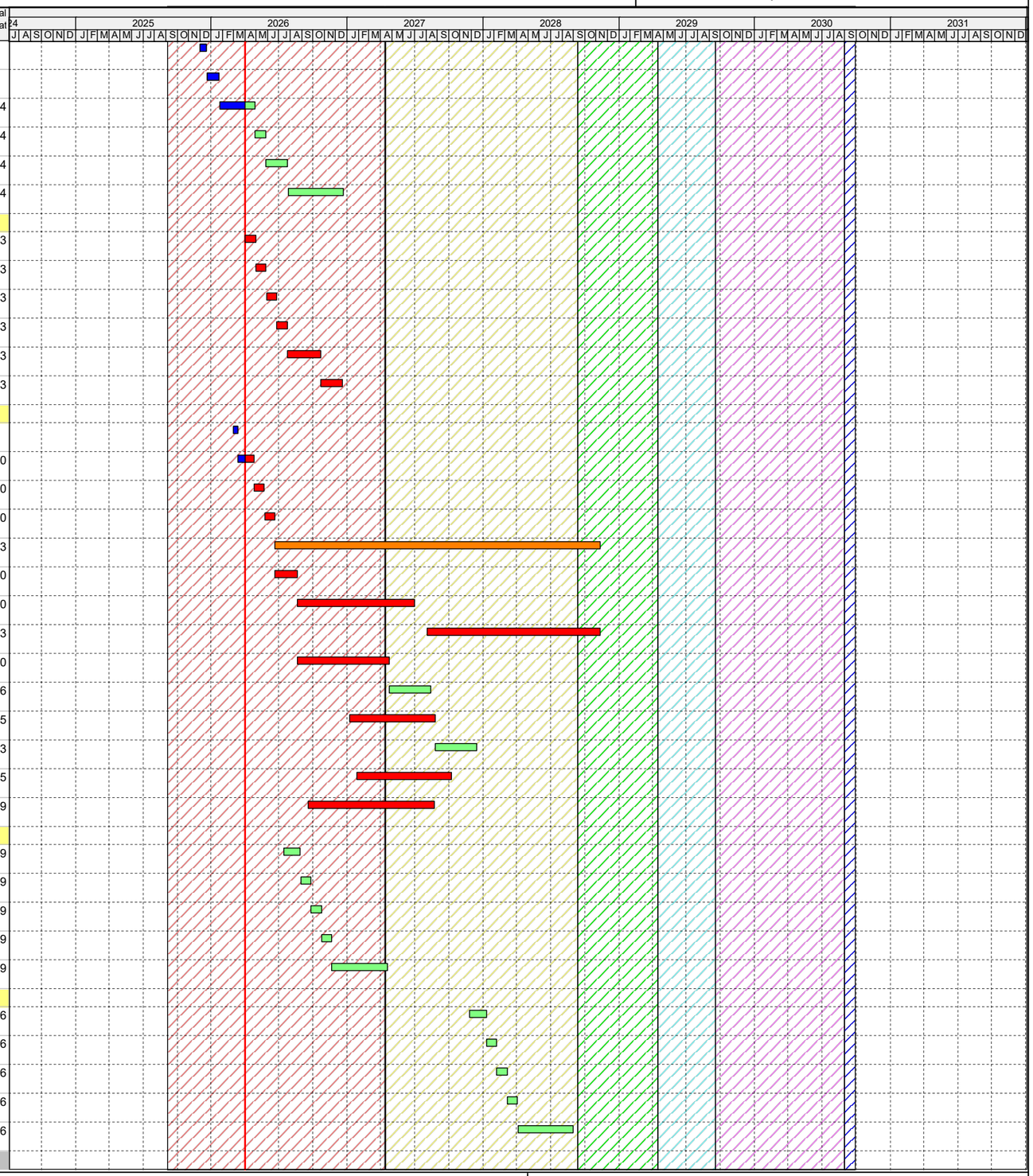
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
RL3-CON-19010	Road L3 Viaduct - Bridge Parapet	45	16-Dec-28	09-Feb-29	0%	86
RL3-CON-19010A-R02	Road L3 Viaduct - Movement Joints - M.J. L3A-01 & M.J. L3A-02 (2nos.)	14	10-Feb-29	01-Mar-29	0%	124
RL3-CON-19020	Road L3 Viaduct - Roadworks & drainage	28	10-Feb-29	17-Mar-29	0%	86
RL3-CON-19020A-R01	Road L3 Viaduct - Road Lighting	24	19-Mar-29	19-Apr-29	0%	86
RL3-CON-19030	Road L3 Viaduct - Road Signages, Street Furniture & Pavement Work	24	19-Mar-29	19-Apr-29	0%	86
RL3-CON-19040	Completion of Road L3 Cross River Viaduct	0		19-Apr-29	0%	86
Kwu Tung Interchange						
Kwu Tung Interchange - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Fill Platform@Bridge B1 & C1						
KTI-10000	Kwu Tung Interchange@Bridge B1 & C1 - Temporary Fill Platform Submission	0	22-Dec-24 A	22-Jan-25 A	100%	
KTI-10010	Kwu Tung Interchange@Bridge B1 & C1 - Temporary Fill Platform Comment	0	23-Jan-25 A	10-Feb-25 A	100%	
KTI-10020	Kwu Tung Interchange@Bridge B1 & C1 - Temporary Fill Platform Resubmission	0	05-Jun-25 A	03-Jul-25 A	100%	
KTI-10030	Kwu Tung Interchange@Bridge B1 & C1 - Temporary Fill Platform Acceptance	0	04-Jul-25 A	03-Nov-25 A	100%	
KTI-10040	Kwu Tung Interchange@Bridge B1 & C1 - Temporary Fill Platform Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	0	06-Oct-25 A	27-Nov-25 A	100%	
Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking @Bridge B1 & C1 (Sliding Truss with Lifting Frame)						
KTI-11000	Kwu Tung Interchange@Bridge B1 & C1 - Temporary Work for Decking Submission (Sliding Truss with Lifting Frame)	45	19-Aug-27	02-Oct-27	0%	178
KTI-11010	Kwu Tung Interchange@Bridge B1 & C1 - Temporary Work for Decking Comment (Sliding Truss with Lifting Frame)	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	178
KTI-11020	Kwu Tung Interchange@Bridge B1 & C1 - Temporary Work for Decking Resubmission (Sliding Truss with Lifting Frame)	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	178
KTI-11030	Kwu Tung Interchange@Bridge B1 & C1 - Temporary Work for Decking Acceptance (Sliding Truss with Lifting Frame)	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	178
KTI-11040	KTI@Bridge B1&C1-Temp Wk for Deck Order Placement,Manufacturing&Delivery(Sliding Truss with Lifting Frame)	90	26-Dec-27	24-Mar-28	0%	178
Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Others						
KTI-12000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Submission	30	01-Apr-26*	30-Apr-26	0%	-254
KTI-12010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Comment	28	01-May-26	28-May-26	0%	-254
KTI-12020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Resubmission	28	29-May-26	25-Jun-26	0%	-254
KTI-12030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Acceptance	28	26-Jun-26	23-Jul-26	0%	-254
KTI-12040	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Falsework) Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	60	24-Jul-26	21-Sep-26	0%	-254
Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Others						
KTI-13000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Submission	30	01-Apr-26*	30-Apr-26	0%	-296
KTI-13010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Comment	28	01-May-26	28-May-26	0%	-296
KTI-13020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Resubmission	28	29-May-26	25-Jun-26	0%	-296
KTI-13030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Acceptance	28	26-Jun-26	23-Jul-26	0%	-296
KTI-13040	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Decking (Lifting Frame) Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	90	24-Jul-26	21-Oct-26	0%	-296
KTI-13050-R01	Kwu Tung Interchange - Onsite Assembly (Lifting Frame)	14	22-Oct-26	06-Nov-26	0%	-236
KTI-13060-R01	Kwu Tung Interchange - Set up and Testing & Inspection (Lifting Frame)	14	07-Nov-26	23-Nov-26	0%	-236
Kwu Tung Interchange - Bearing / Temporary Bearing						
KTI-14000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Submission	30	01-Apr-26*	30-Apr-26	0%	-289
KTI-14010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Comment	28	01-May-26	28-May-26	0%	-289
KTI-14020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Resubmission	28	29-May-26	25-Jun-26	0%	-289
KTI-14030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bearing / Temporary Bearing Acceptance	28	26-Jun-26	23-Jul-26	0%	-289
KTI-14040	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bearing Order Placement & Manufacturing	60	24-Jul-26	21-Sep-26	0%	-94
KTI-14050	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bearing Testing & Delivery	150	22-Sep-26	18-Feb-27	0%	-94
Kwu Tung Interchange - Movement Joint						



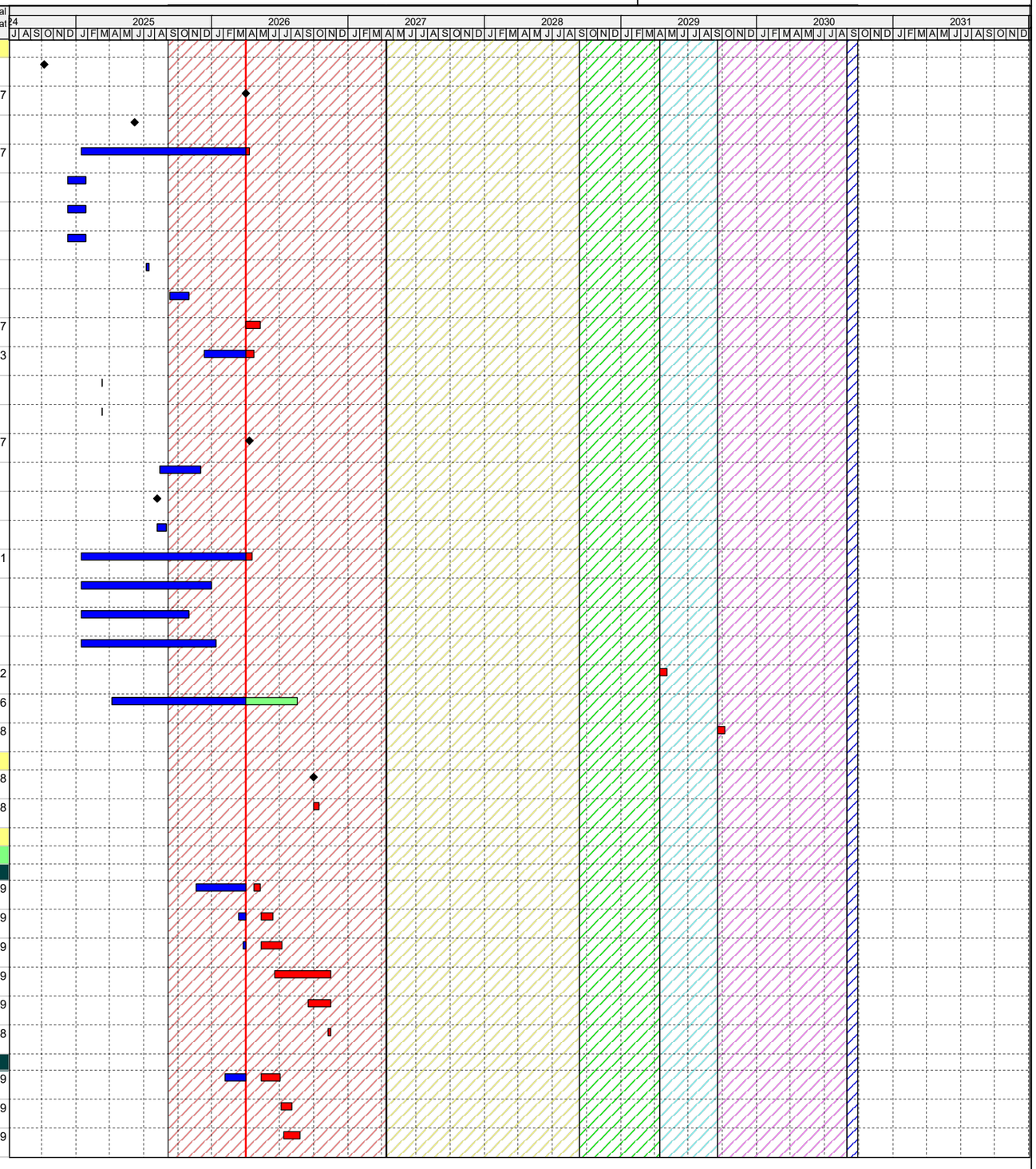
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTI-15000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Movement Joint Submission	0	02-Dec-25 A	19-Dec-25 A	100%	
KTI-15010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Movement Joint Comment	0	20-Dec-25 A	22-Jan-26 A	100%	
KTI-15020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Movement Joint Resubmission	28	23-Jan-26 A	28-Apr-26	0%	174
KTI-15030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	29-Apr-26	26-May-26	0%	174
KTI-15040	Kwu Tung Interchange - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	60	27-May-26	25-Jul-26	0%	784
KTI-15050	Kwu Tung Interchange - Movement Joint Testing & Delivery	150	26-Jul-26	22-Dec-26	0%	784
Kwu Tung Interchange - Prestressing Works						
KTI-16000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Prestressing Works Submission	30	01-Apr-26*	30-Apr-26	0%	-323
KTI-16010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Prestressing Works Comment	28	01-May-26	28-May-26	0%	-323
KTI-16020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Prestressing Works Resubmission	28	29-May-26	25-Jun-26	0%	-323
KTI-16030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Prestressing Works Acceptance	28	26-Jun-26	23-Jul-26	0%	-323
KTI-16040	Kwu Tung Interchange - Prestressing Works Order Placement & Manufacturing	90	24-Jul-26	21-Oct-26	0%	-323
KTI-16050	Kwu Tung Interchange - Prestressing Works Testing & Delivery	60	22-Oct-26	20-Dec-26	0%	-323
Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment						
KTI-17000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Submission	0	02-Mar-26 A	13-Mar-26 A	100%	
KTI-17010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Comment	25	14-Mar-26 A	25-Apr-26	10%	-290
KTI-17020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Resubmission	28	26-Apr-26	23-May-26	0%	-290
KTI-17030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Acceptance	28	24-May-26	20-Jun-26	0%	-290
KTI-17040	LOE - Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	874	21-Jun-26	10-Nov-28	0%	-53
KTI-17040A	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Yard Preparation & Set up	60	21-Jun-26	19-Aug-26	0%	-290
KTI-17040B	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Bridge A1 (79 nos.) Manufacturing & Delivery	316	20-Aug-26	01-Jul-27	0%	-290
KTI-17040C	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Bridge B1 (66 nos.) & Bridge C1 (50 nos.) Manufacturing & Delivery	464	05-Aug-27	10-Nov-28	0%	-53
KTI-17040D	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Bridge B3 (62 nos.) Manufacturing & Delivery	248	20-Aug-26	24-Apr-27	0%	-290
KTI-17040E	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Bridge B3 (28 nos.) Manufacturing & Delivery	112	25-Apr-27	14-Aug-27	0%	346
KTI-17040F	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Bridge C3 (58 nos.) Manufacturing & Delivery	232	07-Jan-27	26-Aug-27	0%	-245
KTI-17040G	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Bridge C3 (28 nos.) Manufacturing & Delivery	112	27-Aug-27	16-Dec-27	0%	243
KTI-17040H	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Bridge D1 (64 nos.) Manufacturing & Delivery	256	27-Jan-27	09-Oct-27	0%	-265
KTI-17040I	Kwu Tung Interchange - Precast Segment Bridge D2 (68 nos.) Manufacturing & Delivery	340	19-Sep-26	24-Aug-27	0%	-279
Kwu Tung Interchange - Noiser Barrier						
KTI-18000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Noise Barrier Submission	45	15-Jul-26	28-Aug-26	0%	199
KTI-18010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Noise Barrier Comment	28	29-Aug-26	25-Sep-26	0%	199
KTI-18020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Noise Barrier Resubmission	28	26-Sep-26	23-Oct-26	0%	199
KTI-18030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Noise Barrier Acceptance	28	24-Oct-26	20-Nov-26	0%	199
KTI-18040	Kwu Tung Interchange - Noise Barrier Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	21-Nov-26	19-Apr-27	0%	199
Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Work for Bridge Parapet						
KTI-19000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Submission	45	27-Nov-27	10-Jan-28	0%	166
KTI-19010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Comment	28	11-Jan-28	07-Feb-28	0%	166
KTI-19020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Resubmission	28	08-Feb-28	06-Mar-28	0%	166
KTI-19030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Acceptance	28	07-Mar-28	03-Apr-28	0%	166
KTI-19040	Kwu Tung Interchange - Bridge Parapet Temporary Work Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	04-Apr-28	31-Aug-28	0%	166
Bridge A1 , B1 (SE), C1 (SE), B3, C3, D1 & D2 (Across Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Rd)						



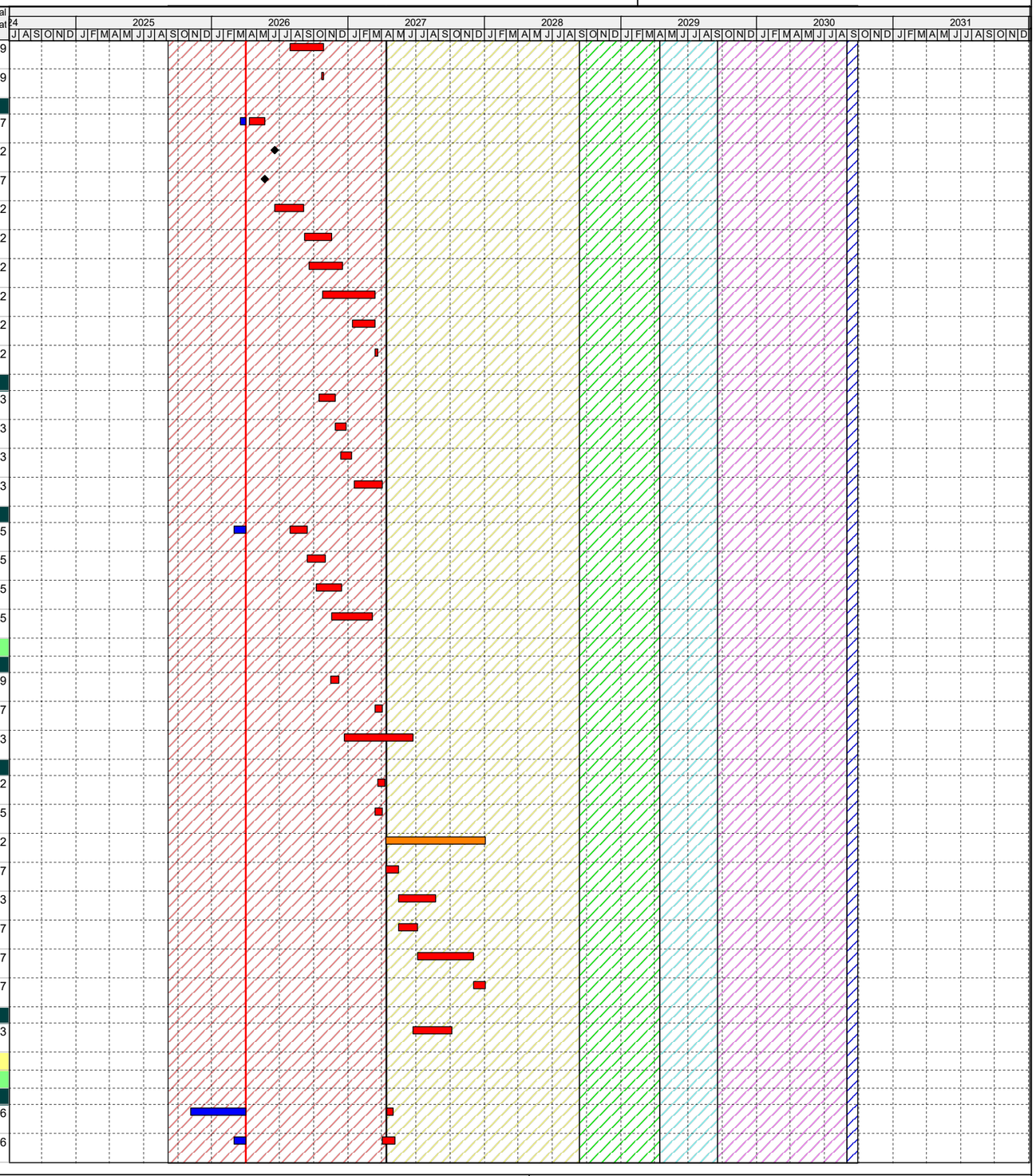
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Kwu Tung Interchange Initial & Preparation Works						
KTI-CON-10000	Access to Portion XI [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	09-Oct-24 A		100%	
KTI-CON-10005	Access to Portion XII [214 days after starting date or earlier date notified by the PM]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-357
KTI-CON-10010	Obtain AN for Kwu Tung Interchange	0		07-Jun-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10020	Portion XII & XI Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	11	16-Jan-25 A	11-Apr-26	65%	-357
KTI-CON-10020A-R02	Tree Survey - K17 (Part 1) - Survey, Preparation & Report	0	09-Dec-24 A	27-Jan-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10020B-R02	Tree Survey - K18b (Part 1) - Survey, Preparation & Report	0	09-Dec-24 A	27-Jan-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10020C-R02	Tree Survey - TG53 (Part 1) - Survey, Preparation & Report	0	09-Dec-24 A	27-Jan-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10020D-RP03	Tree Survey along Kwu Tung Interchange - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 9)	0	08-Jul-25 A	15-Jul-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10020E-RP03	Tree Survey along Kwu Tung Interchange - Survey, Preparation & Report (Under Tree Survey Batch 10)	0	10-Sep-25 A	30-Oct-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10020F-RP03	Tree Transplant and removal along Kwu Tung Interchange including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 9)	30	01-Apr-26	11-May-26	0%	-277
KTI-CON-10020G-RP03	Tree Transplant and removal along Kwu Tung Interchange including Rootball Preparation Works (Under Tree Survey Batch 10)	16	10-Dec-25 A	23-Apr-26	46.8%	-263
KTI-CON-10030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Ground Investigation	0	11-Mar-25 A	11-Mar-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10040	Kwu Tung Interchange - Ground Investigation Report	0	12-Mar-25 A	12-Mar-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10050	Implementation of Stage 1 TTA	0	12-Apr-26		0%	-357
KTI-CON-10060	Kwu Tung Interchange - Predrill and confirm Rockheads for Bridge A1(14 nos. - 1 Rig) (4-day/no./rig)	0	15-Aug-25 A	02-Dec-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10070	Access to Enchi Lodge for Works at Bridge D2	0	06-Aug-25 A		100%	
KTI-CON-10070A-R02	Hoarding at Enchi Lodge	0	06-Aug-25 A	31-Aug-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10070B-R02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Predrill and confirm Rockheads for Bridge D1 & D2(19 nos. - 1 Rig) (4-day/no./rig)	12	16-Jan-25 A	18-Apr-26	85.71%	-281
KTI-CON-10080	Kwu Tung Interchange - Predrill and confirm Rockheads Others (B2/3, C2/3) (20 nos. - 1 Rig) (4-day/no./rig)	0	16-Jan-25 A	31-Dec-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10080A-RP04	Kwu Tung Interchange - Predrill and confirm Rockheads Others (B2/3, C2/3) (12 nos. - 1 Rig) (4-day/no./rig)	0	16-Jan-25 A	31-Oct-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10090	Kwu Tung Interchange - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(A1 & D1)(Upon TTA Stage 2)(6 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	0	16-Jan-25 A	12-Jan-26 A	100%	
KTI-CON-10100	Kwu Tung Interchange - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(B3 & C3)(Upon TTA Stage 4)(4 nos. - 1 Rig) (4-day/no./rig)	16	16-Apr-29	04-May-29	0%	-302
KTI-CON-10110	Portion XIII - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(AB1, B1 & C1)(6 nos. - 1 Rig) (4-day/no./rig)	4	08-Apr-25 A	17-Aug-26	83.33%	176
KTI-CON-10120	Kwu Tung Interchange - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(B3 & C3)(Upon TTA Stage 5)(14 nos. - 3 Rigs) (4-day/no./rig)	19	19-Sep-29	07-Oct-29	0%	-378
Kwu Tung Interchange Intial & Preparation Works (Upon Removal of Existing FB5)						
KTI-CON-10070C-RP02	Completion of Demolition of Existing Footbridge N156	0		29-Sep-26	0%	-218
KTI-CON-10070D-RP02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Predrill and confirm Rockheads for Bridge D2 - PD8 & 9(2 nos. - 1 Rig) (4-day/no./rig)	12	30-Sep-26	14-Oct-26	0%	-218
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 1						
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure						
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge A1 (AB2, PA4, PA5 & PA6)						
KTI-CON-11000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works Bridge A1 - KTI-AB2, PA4 to PA6 (26 nos.H-pile - 2 Rigs) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	18	19-Nov-25 A	11-May-26	63.85%	-309
KTI-CON-11010	Kwu Tung Interchange - ELS Bridge A1 - KTI-AB2, PA4 to PA6 Down to Formation with Blinding	34	12-Mar-26 A	14-Jun-26	25%	-309
KTI-CON-11010A-R01	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap Bridge A1 - KTI-AB2, PA4 to PA6	57	26-Mar-26 A	07-Jul-26	5%	-309
KTI-CON-11020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pier & Pier Head Bridge A1 - PA4 to PA6	152	17-Jun-26	15-Nov-26	0%	-309
KTI-CON-11030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Abutment Wall Bridge A1 - KTI-AB2	60	17-Sep-26	15-Nov-26	0%	-309
KTI-CON-11030A-R02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Bearing at Abutment AB2	7	09-Nov-26	15-Nov-26	0%	-288
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge B3 & D1 (PB6 to PB9 & PD1)						
KTI-CON-11040	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works Bridge B3 & D1 - PB6 to PB9 & PD1 (40 nos.H-pile - 2 Rigs) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	53	04-Feb-26 A	03-Jul-26	28.88%	-269
KTI-CON-11050	Kwu Tung Interchange - Excavation Bridge B3 & D1 - PB6 to PB9 & PD1 Down to Formation with Blinding	30	04-Jul-26	02-Aug-26	0%	-269
KTI-CON-11050A-R01	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap Bridge B3 & D1 - PB6 to PB9 & PD1	45	12-Jul-26	25-Aug-26	0%	-269



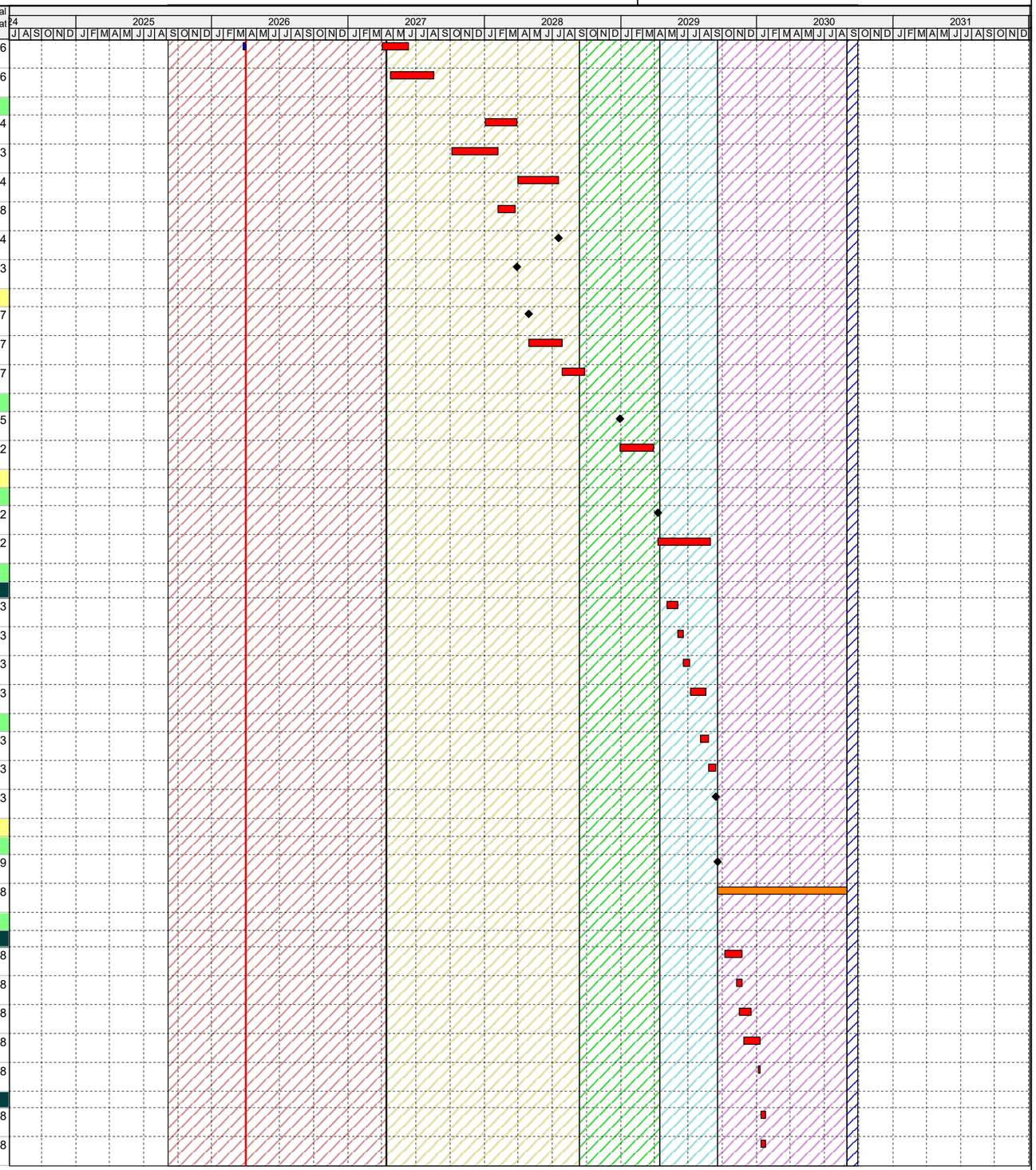
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTI-CON-11060	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pier & Pier Head Bridge B3 & D1 - PB6 to PB9 & PD1	90	30-Jul-26	27-Oct-26	0%	-269
KTI-CON-11060A-R02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Bearing at Pier PB7	7	21-Oct-26	27-Oct-26	0%	-269
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge D1 & D2 (PD4 to PD7 & AB5)						
KTI-CON-11070	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works Bridge D1&2 - PD4 to PD7 Stage 1(16 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)	42	17-Mar-26 A	23-May-26	16.47%	-357
KTI-CON-11070A-RP04	Completion of Temp Castle Peak Road for Diversion	0		17-Jun-26	0%	-382
KTI-CON-11070B-RP04	Completion of Piling@Bridge D2 Stage 1	0		23-May-26	0%	-357
KTI-CON-11070C-RP04	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works Bridge D1&2 - PD4 to PD7 & AB5 Stage 2(25 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)	79	18-Jun-26	04-Sep-26	0%	-382
KTI-CON-11080	Kwu Tung Interchange - Open Cut Bridge D1&2 - PD4 to PD7 & AB5 Down to Formation with Blinding	75	05-Sep-26	18-Nov-26	0%	-382
KTI-CON-11080A-R01	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap Bridge D1&2 - PD4 to PD7 & AB5	90	19-Sep-26	17-Dec-26	0%	-382
KTI-CON-11090	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pier & Pier Head Bridge D1&2 - PD4 to PD7 & AB5	140	25-Oct-26	13-Mar-27	0%	-382
KTI-CON-11100	Kwu Tung Interchange - Abutment Wall AB5	60	13-Jan-27	13-Mar-27	0%	-382
KTI-CON-11100A-R02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Bearing at Abutment AB5 and Pier PD5	7	14-Mar-27	20-Mar-27	0%	-382
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge D2 (PD8 & PD9)						
KTI-CON-11100B-RP02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works Bridge D2 - PD8 & PD9 (12 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	44	15-Oct-26	27-Nov-26	0%	-273
KTI-CON-11100C-RP02	Kwu Tung Interchange - ELS D2 - PD8 & PD9 Down to Formation with Blinding	30	28-Nov-26	27-Dec-26	0%	-273
KTI-CON-11100D-RP02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap Bridge D2 - PD8 & PD9	30	12-Dec-26	10-Jan-27	0%	-273
KTI-CON-11100E-RP02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pier & Pier Head Bridge D2 - PD8 & PD9	75	17-Jan-27	01-Apr-27	0%	-273
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Bridge C3 (PC8 & PC9)						
KTI-CON-11110	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works Bridge C3 - PC8 & PC9 (16 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	45	02-Mar-26 A	12-Sep-26	25%	-215
KTI-CON-11120	Kwu Tung Interchange - ELS Bridge C3 - PC8 & PC9 down to Formation with Blinding	50	13-Sep-26	01-Nov-26	0%	-215
KTI-CON-11120A-R01	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap Bridge C3 - PC8 & PC9	70	07-Oct-26	15-Dec-26	0%	-215
KTI-CON-11130	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pier & Pier Head Bridge C3 - PC8 & PC9	110	18-Nov-26	07-Mar-27	0%	-215
Kwu Tung Interchange Segment						
Kwu Tung Interchange Segment@Bridge A1 & B3						
KTI-CON-12000	Falsework for segment erection at Abutment KTI-AB2	21	16-Nov-26	06-Dec-26	0%	-309
KTI-CON-12010	Falsework for segment erection at Abutment KTI-PB7/KTI-PD1	21	14-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	0%	-317
KTI-CON-12020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Erect Segments by 2 sets Lifting Frame/Crane for Bridge A1 (50 nos) & B3 (50 nos)(2 pairs/wk)	185	21-Dec-26	23-Jun-27	0%	-323
Kwu Tung Interchange Segment@Bridge D2						
KTI-CON-12030	Falsework for segment erection at Abutment KTR-AB5	21	21-Mar-27	10-Apr-27	0%	-382
KTI-CON-12040	Falsework for segment erection at Abutment KTI-PD5	21	14-Mar-27	03-Apr-27	0%	-375
KTI-CON-12050	LOE - Kwu Tung Interchange - Erect Segments by Lifting Frame/Crane (68 nos) for Bridge D2 (1 pairs/wk)	268	12-Apr-27	04-Jan-28	0%	-382
KTI-CON-12050A-R02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Erect First Pair@KTI-PD7 (2 nos.) of Segment with Stitching and Stressing	28	12-Apr-27	15-May-27	0%	-307
KTI-CON-12050B-R02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Erect First Pair (6 nos.) at Remaining Pier of Segment with Stitching and Stressing	84	17-May-27	24-Aug-27	0%	-293
KTI-CON-12050C-R02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Erect Remaining 6 Pairs Segment (12 nos.) at Pier	42	17-May-27	06-Jul-27	0%	-307
KTI-CON-12050D-R02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Erect Remaining 6 Pairs Segment (36 nos.) at Remaining Piers	126	07-Jul-27	03-Dec-27	0%	-307
KTI-CON-12050E-R02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Erect End Span Segment at Abutments (12 nos.)	24	04-Dec-27	04-Jan-28	0%	-307
Kwu Tung Interchange Segment@Bridge D1 & C3						
KTI-CON-12060	Kwu Tung Interchange - Erect Segments by 2 sets Lifting Frame/Crane for Bridge C3 (24 nos) and D1 (24 nos) (2 pairs/wk)	104	24-Jun-27	05-Oct-27	0%	-323
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 2						
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure						
Kwu Tung Interchange Foundation & Substructure - Remaining@Bridge A1-PA2&PA3,D1-PD2 to PD3						
KTI-CON-12070	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling Works (Remaining@Bridge A1-PA2&PA3,D1-PD2 to PD3) (32 nos.H-pile-2 Rigs)(3.5-day/pile/rig)	18	05-Nov-25 A	01-May-27	71.25%	-236
KTI-CON-12080	Kwu Tung Interchange - Excavation (Remaining@Bridge A1-PA2&PA3,D1-PD2 to PD3) Down to Formation with Blinding	34	01-Mar-26 A	05-May-27	25%	-236



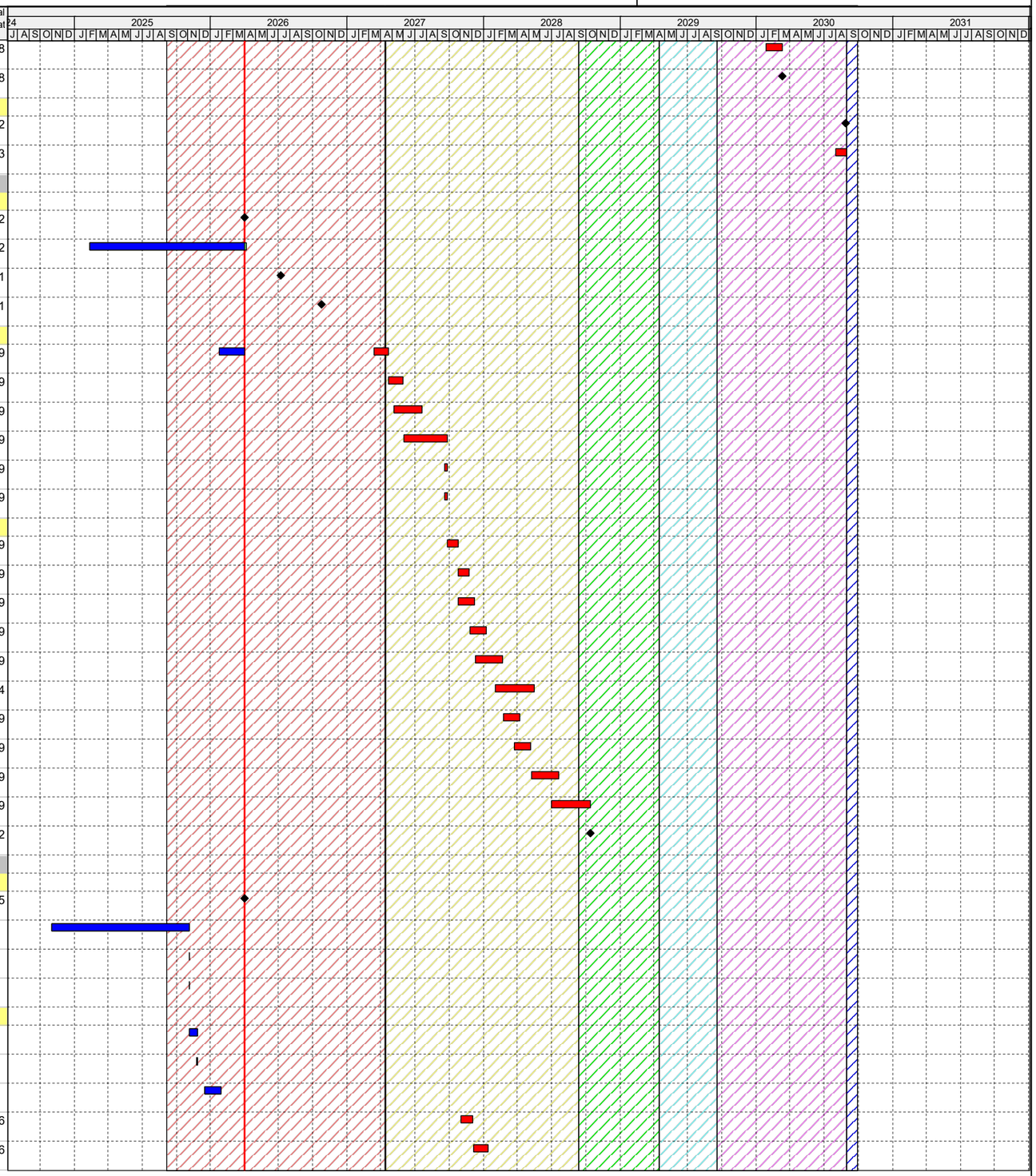
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTI-CON-12080A-R01	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap (Remaining@Bridge A1-PA2&PA3,D1-PD2 to PD3)	72	26-Mar-26 A	12-Jun-27	4%	-236
KTI-CON-12090	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pier & Pier Head (Remaining@Bridge A1-PA2&PA3,D1-PD2 to PD3)	118	24-Apr-27	19-Aug-27	0%	-236
Kwu Tung Interchange Segment						
KTI-CON-13000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Erect Segments by Lifting Frame/Crane for Bridge D1(20 nos)(1 pairs/wk)(TTA not required)	85	05-Jan-28	29-Mar-28	0%	-374
KTI-CON-13010	Kwu Tung Interchange-Segment by 2 sets Lifting Frame/Crane Bridge C3(34nos.)&D1(20nos.)(2 pairs/wk)(Castle Peak Rd)	125	06-Oct-27	07-Feb-28	0%	-323
KTI-CON-13020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Segment by Lifting Frame/Crane for Bridge A1 (29 nos)(1 pairs/wk) (Portion TTA not required)	110	30-Mar-28	17-Jul-28	0%	-374
KTI-CON-13030	KTI-Segment by Lifting Frame/crane(12 nos)for Bridge B3(1 pairs/wk)(Portion w/o TTA,close to bridge Bridge C3)	45	08-Feb-28	23-Mar-28	0%	-258
KTI-CON-13040-R01	Kwu Tung Interchange - Complete all the Segment work for Bridge A1	0		17-Jul-28	0%	-374
KTI-CON-13050-R01	Kwu Tung Interchange - Complete all the Segment work for Bridge D1 & D2	0		29-Mar-28	0%	-283
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 3						
KTI-CON-14000	Completion of Modification of existing Kwu Tung Road (After diversion of Castle Peak Road to New Kwu Tung Road Bridge)	0		29-Apr-28	0%	-177
KTI-CON-14010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Noise Barrier NB Footing & Road and Drains for Fanling Highway E/B [Middle + Western Portion]	90	30-Apr-28	28-Jul-28	0%	-177
KTI-CON-14020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Installation of Noise Barrier NB for Fanling Highway E/B [Middle + Western Portion]	60	29-Jul-28	26-Sep-28	0%	-177
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 3 - Noise Barrier (New Fanling Hyd E/B)						
KTI-CON-15000	Completion of New Castle Peak Road E/B [Middle + Western Portion]	0		30-Dec-28	0%	-295
KTI-CON-15010	Kwu Tung Interchange -Noise Barrier NB Footing,Noise Enclosure foundation,RW for FL Highway E/B [Middle+Western Portion]	90	31-Dec-28	30-Mar-29	0%	-362
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 4						
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 4 - Noise Barrier (New Fanling Hyd W/B)						
KTI-CON-16000	Use of New Fanling Highway E/B	0		11-Apr-29	0%	-352
KTI-CON-16010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Noise Barrier NB,Noise Enclosure&Rd Drains at Central divider of New Fanling Highway W/B	140	11-Apr-29	28-Aug-29	0%	-352
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 4 - Bridge B3 & C3 (PB10&PC10)						
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 4 - Bridge B3 & C3 - Foundation & Substructure						
KTI-CON-17000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Piling for Bridge B3 & C3-PB10&PC10 at Fanling Highway(16 nos.H-pile - 2 Rigs) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	29	05-May-29	02-Jun-29	0%	-373
KTI-CON-17010	Kwu Tung Interchange - ELS for Bridge B3 & C3-PB10&PC10 at Fanling Highway Down to Formation with Blinding	15	03-Jun-29	17-Jun-29	0%	-373
KTI-CON-17010A-R01	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap for Bridge B3 & C3-PB10&PC10 at Fanling Highway	18	18-Jun-29	05-Jul-29	0%	-373
KTI-CON-17020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Pier & Pier Head for Bridge B3 & C3-PB10&PC10 at Fanling Highway	42	06-Jul-29	16-Aug-29	0%	-373
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 4 - Bridge B3 & C3 - Segment						
KTI-CON-18000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Erect Segments by Lifting Frame (11 nos) for Bridge B3 (2 pairs/wk)	21	03-Aug-29	23-Aug-29	0%	-373
KTI-CON-18010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Erect Segments by Lifting Frame (11 nos) for Bridge C3 (2 pairs/wk)	21	24-Aug-29	13-Sep-29	0%	-373
KTI-CON-18020	Completion of TTA Stage 4	0		13-Sep-29	0%	-373
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 5						
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 5 - Noise Barrier (Fanling Highway)						
KTI-CON-19000	Implementation of TTA Stage 5	0	19-Sep-29		0%	-359
KTI-CON-19010	LOE - Kwu Tung Interchange- NB,Noise Enclosure,Road Drain,U-trough RW for FL Highway W/B[Middle+Eastern Portion]	346	19-Sep-29	30-Aug-30	0%	-378
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 5 - Bridge B3 & C3						
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 5 - Bridge B3 & C3 - Foundation & Substructure (PB11&12,AB3,PC11&AB4)						
KTI-CON-20000	Kwu Tung Interchange - Remaining Piling for Bridge B3 & C3-PB11&12,AB3,PC11&AB4(38 nos.H-pile-3 Rigs)(3.5-day/pile/rig)	46	08-Oct-29	22-Nov-29	0%	-378
KTI-CON-20010	Kwu Tung Interchange - Remaining ELS for Bridge B3 & C3 PB11&12,AB3,PC11&AB4 Down to Formation with Blinding	16	08-Nov-29	23-Nov-29	0%	-378
KTI-CON-20010A-R01	Kwu Tung Interchange - Remaining Pile Treatment & Pile Cap for Bridge B3 & C3 PB11&12,AB3,PC11&AB4 at Fanling Highway	32	15-Nov-29	16-Dec-29	0%	-378
KTI-CON-20020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Remaining Pier & Pier Head for Bridge B3 & C3 PB11&12,AB3,PC11&AB4 at Fanling Highway	46	26-Nov-29	10-Jan-30	0%	-378
KTI-CON-20020A-R02	Kwu Tung Interchange - Temporary Bearing at Abutment AB3 & AB4	7	04-Jan-30	10-Jan-30	0%	-378
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 5 - Bridge B3 & C3 - Segment						
KTI-CON-21000	Falsework for segment erection at Abutment KTI-AB3	15	11-Jan-30	25-Jan-30	0%	-378
KTI-CON-21010	Falsework for segment erection at Abutment KTI-AB4	15	11-Jan-30	25-Jan-30	0%	-378



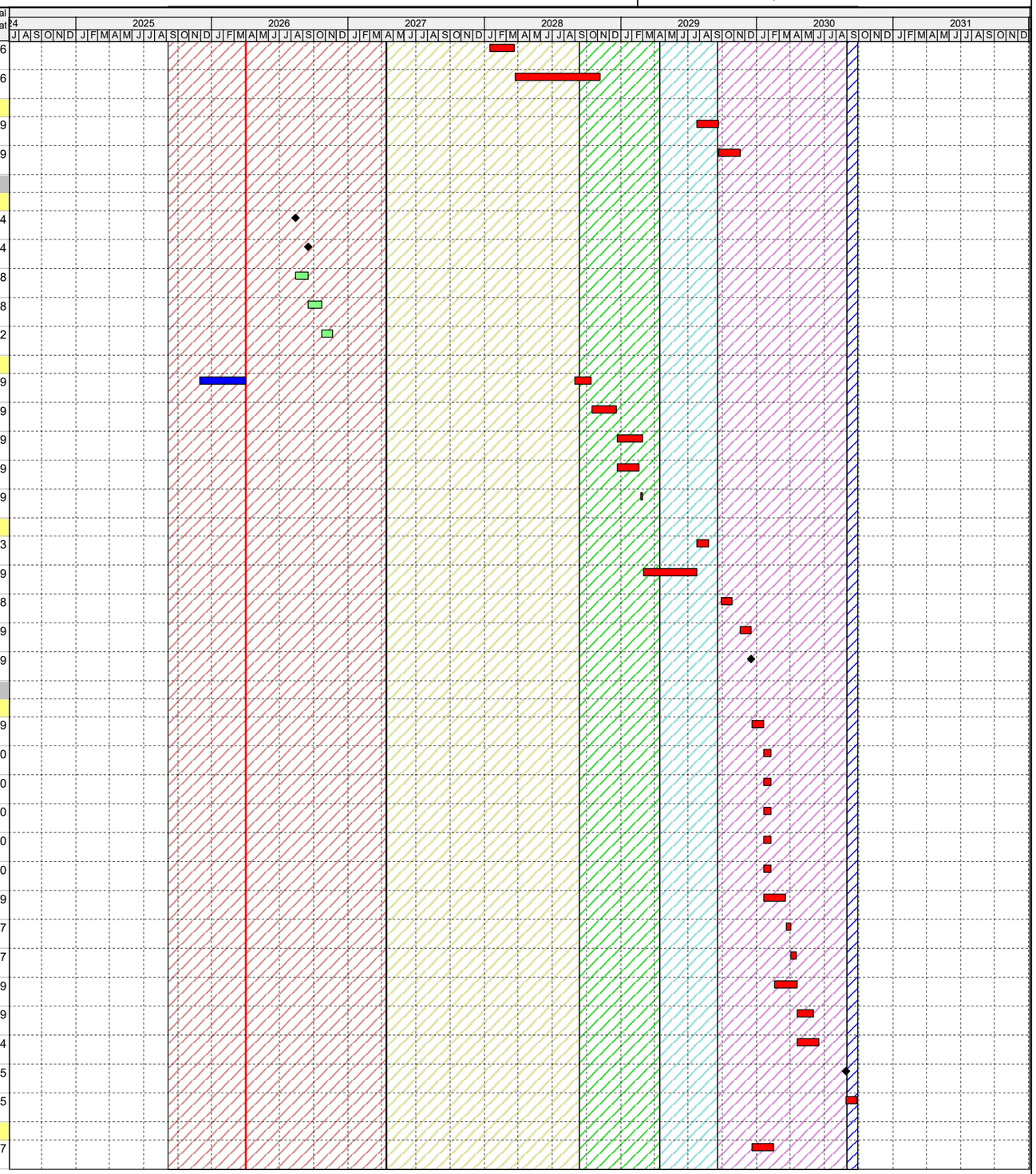
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTI-CON-21020	Kwu Tung Interchange - Erect Segments by 2 set Lifting Frame for Bridge B3 (17 nos) & C3 (17 nos) (4 pairs/wk)	45	26-Jan-30	11-Mar-30	0%	-378
KTI-CON-21030	Kwu Tung Interchange - Complete all the Segment work for Bridge B3 & C3	0		11-Mar-30	0%	-378
Kwu Tung Interchange@TTA Stage 6						
KTI-CON-22000	Completion of All Remaining TCSS work	0		27-Aug-30	0%	-362
KTI-CON-22010	Remaining Central divider reinstatement for new Fanling Highway	30	01-Aug-30	30-Aug-30	0%	-363
Bridge B2 & C2 (Outside Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Rd)						
Bridge B2 & C2 (Outside Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Rd) - Initial Works						
KTI-CON-51000	Access the Portion XII [214 days after the starting date]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	32
KTI-CON-51010	Bridge B2&C2 - Pre-construction condition survey & Site Clearance	6	12-Feb-25 A	06-Apr-26	80%	32
KTI-CON-51020A-RP03	Completion of Site Formation of WA1 to 4	0		08-Jul-26	0%	1551
KTI-CON-51020B-RP03	Completion of Site Formation & Set Up of WA5	0		24-Oct-26	0%	1461
Bridge B2 & C2 (Outside Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Rd) - Foundation & Substructure						
KTI-CON-52000	Bridge B2&C2 - Piling works PB5 & PC5, PC6(&PA1)&PC7(38 nos.H-pile - 2 Rigs) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	39	23-Jan-26 A	21-Apr-27	46.32%	-309
KTI-CON-52010	Bridge B2&C2 - ELS PB5 & PC5, PC6(&PA1)&PC7 Down to Formation with Blinding	40	22-Apr-27	31-May-27	0%	-309
KTI-CON-52010A-R01	Bridge B2&C2 - Pile Treatment & Pile Cap PB5 & PC5, PC6(&PA1)&PC7	76	06-May-27	20-Jul-27	0%	-309
KTI-CON-52020	Bridge B2&C2 - Pier PB5 & PC5, PC6(&PA1)&PC7	115	03-Jun-27	25-Sep-27	0%	-309
KTI-CON-52020A-R02	Bridge A1/C2/C3 - Temporary Bearing at Pier PA1 & PC6	7	19-Sep-27	25-Sep-27	0%	-309
KTI-CON-52020B-R02	Bridge B1/B2 - Temporary Bearing at Pier PB5	7	19-Sep-27	25-Sep-27	0%	-309
Bridge B2 & C2 (Outside Fanling Highway and Castle Peak Rd)						
KTI-CON-53000	Bridge B2 - Falsework for decking	30	26-Sep-27	25-Oct-27	0%	-309
KTI-CON-53000A-R02	Bridge C2 - Falsework for decking	30	26-Oct-27	24-Nov-27	0%	-219
KTI-CON-53010	Bridge B2 - Base Slab between PB5 & PB6	45	26-Oct-27	09-Dec-27	0%	-309
KTI-CON-53010A-R02	Bridge B2 - Base Slab between PB6 & PB7(&PD1)	45	25-Nov-27	08-Jan-28	0%	-239
KTI-CON-53010B-R02	Bridge B2 - Wal & Top Slab between PB5 & PB6	75	10-Dec-27	22-Feb-28	0%	-309
KTI-CON-53010C-R02	Bridge B2 - Wal & Top Slab between PB6 & PB7(&PD1) with Stressing	105	03-Feb-28	17-May-28	0%	-264
KTI-CON-53010D-R02	Bridge C2 - Base Slab between PC4 & PC5	45	23-Feb-28	07-Apr-28	0%	-309
KTI-CON-53010E-R02	Bridge C2 - Base Slab between PC5 & PC6(&PA1)	45	24-Mar-28	07-May-28	0%	-309
KTI-CON-53010F-R02	Bridge C2 - Wall & Top Slab between PC4 & PC5	75	08-May-28	21-Jul-28	0%	-309
KTI-CON-53010G-R02	Bridge C2 - Wall & Top Slab between PC5 & PC6(&PA1) with Stressing	105	02-Jul-28	14-Oct-28	0%	-309
KTI-CON-53020-R01	Completion of Decking of Bridge B2 & C2	0		14-Oct-28	0%	152
Bridge B1 & C1 (Across Sheung Yue River)						
Bridge B1 & C1 (Across Sheung Yue River) - Initial & Preparation Works						
KTI-CON-54000	Access the Portion XII [214 days after the starting date]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	355
KTI-CON-54010	Portion XII Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	0	01-Nov-24 A	04-Nov-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-54020	Bridge B1, C1(Across Sheung Yue River) - Ground Investigation	0	04-Nov-25 A	04-Nov-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-54030	Bridge B1, C1(Across Sheung Yue River) - Ground Investigation Report	0	04-Nov-25 A	04-Nov-25 A	100%	
Bridge B1 & C1 (Across Sheung Yue River) - Piling & Cap & Pier (No work: Wet Season(1 Apr - 31 Oct))						
KTI-CON-55000	Bridge B1, C1 - temporary fill platform	0	04-Nov-25 A	26-Nov-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-55010	Bridge B1, C1 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(4 nos. - 1 Rig) (4-day/no./rig)	0	24-Nov-25 A	27-Nov-25 A	100%	
KTI-CON-55020	Bridge B1, C1 - Piling for Pier KTI-PB1& KTI-PC1(12 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (4-day/pile/rig)	0	17-Dec-25 A	27-Jan-26 A	100%	
KTI-CON-55030	Bridge B1, C1 - Pier KTI-PB1& KTI-PC1 (Temporary Work for Pilecap)	30	01-Nov-27	04-Dec-27	0%	-6
KTI-CON-55040	Bridge B1, C1 - Pier KTI-PB1& KTI-PC1 (Pile Treatment & Pilecap)	32	06-Dec-27	14-Jan-28	0%	-6

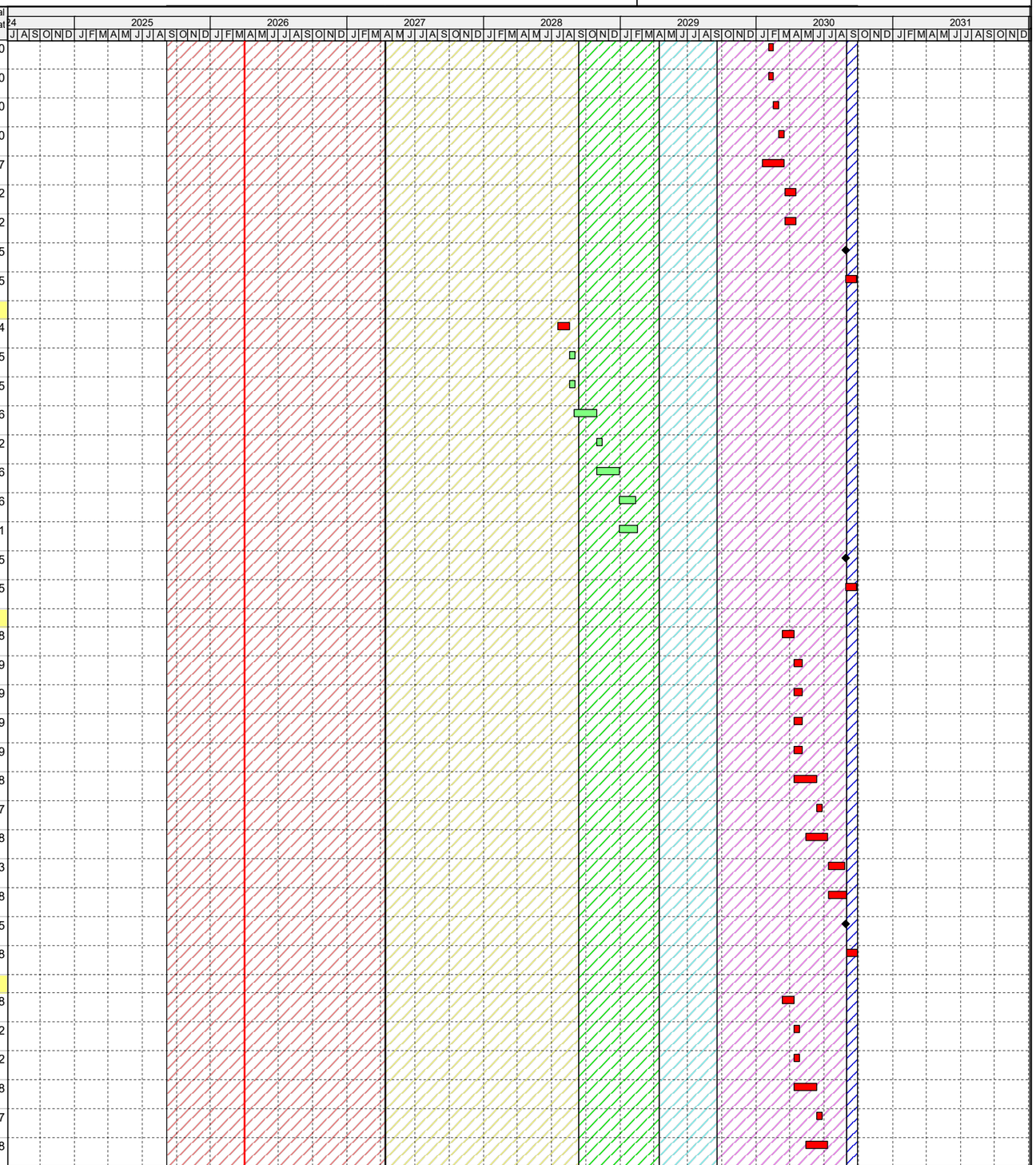


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTI-CON-55050	Bridge B1, C1 - Pier KTI-PB1& KTI-PC1(Pier, Pier Head & Pier Segment)	52	15-Jan-28	22-Mar-28	0%	-6
KTI-CON-55060	Bridge B1, C1 - Removal of the Marine Platform	14	23-Mar-28	07-Nov-28	0%	-6
Bridge B1 & C1 (Across Sheung Yue River) - Segment						
KTI-CON-55070	Bridge B1, C1 - Erect Segment(16 nos) by Sliding Truss with Lifting Frame: Bridge B1(1pair/wk)	58	25-Jul-29	20-Sep-29	0%	-309
KTI-CON-55080	Bridge B1, C1 - Erect Segment(16 nos) by Sliding Truss with Lifting Frame: Bridge C1(1pair/wk)	58	21-Sep-29	17-Nov-29	0%	-309
Bridge B1 (NW) & C1 (NW)						
Bridge B1 (NW) & C1 (NW) - Initial &Preparation Works						
KTI-CON-56000	Access the Portion XIII [729 days after the starting date]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	344
KTI-CON-56010	Obtain AN for Bridge B1(NW) & C1(NW)	0		16-Sep-26	0%	344
KTI-CON-56020	Portion XIII Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection / Removal Works	30	13-Aug-26	16-Sep-26	0%	278
KTI-CON-56030	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - Ground Investigation	28	17-Sep-26	22-Oct-26	0%	278
KTI-CON-56040	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - Ground Investigation Report	28	23-Oct-26	19-Nov-26	0%	342
Bridge B1 (NW) & C1 (NW) - Foundation & Substructure						
KTI-CON-57000	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - Piling PB2 to PB4, PC2 to PC4, AB1 (60 nos.H-pile - 2 Rigs) (3.5-day/pile/rig)	44	29-Nov-25 A	14-Oct-28	60%	-309
KTI-CON-57010	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - ELS & Pile Cap PB2 to PB4, PC2 to PC4, AB1 Down to Formation with Blinding	68	15-Oct-28	21-Dec-28	0%	-309
KTI-CON-57020	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - Pier PB2 to PB4, PC2 to PC4, AB1	70	22-Dec-28	01-Mar-29	0%	-309
KTI-CON-57030	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - Abutment KTI-AB1	60	22-Dec-28	19-Feb-29	0%	-299
KTI-CON-57030A-R02	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - Temporary Bearing at Abutment AB1 & Pier PC4	7	23-Feb-29	01-Mar-29	0%	-309
Bridge B1 (NW) & C1 (NW) - Segment						
KTI-CON-58000	Falsework for segment erection at Abutment KTI-AB1	30	25-Jul-29	23-Aug-29	0%	-253
KTI-CON-58010	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - Erect Segments by 2 set Lifting Frame for Bridge B1 (43 nos) & C1 (26 nos) (2 pairs/wk)	145	02-Mar-29	24-Jul-29	0%	-309
KTI-CON-58020	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - Erect segment by crane (7 nos.) on falsework to North Abutment KTI-AB1 of Bridge B1(2 nos / wk)	30	28-Sep-29	27-Oct-29	0%	-288
KTI-CON-58030	Bridge B1(NW)&C1(NW) - Erect segment by crane(8 nos.)on falsework to North Abutment KTI-AB1 of Bridge C1(2 nos / wk)	30	18-Nov-29	17-Dec-29	0%	-309
KTI-CON-58040	Complete all the Segment work for Bridge B1 & C1	0		17-Dec-29	0%	-309
Kwu Tung Interchange - Roadwork for Bridges A1, B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, D1 & D2						
Kwu Tung Interchange - Roadwork for Bridges B1 & C1						
KTI-CON-59000	Stitch Joint of Decking (Bridges B1 & C1)	32	18-Dec-29	18-Jan-30	0%	-309
KTI-CON-59000A-R02	Bearing BB01(Guided) & BB02(Free) - KTI-AB1 (2nos.) (Bridge B1)	21	19-Jan-30	08-Feb-30	0%	-270
KTI-CON-59000B-R02	Bearing BB03(Guided) & BB04(Free) - PB5 (2nos.) (Bridge B1/B2)	21	19-Jan-30	08-Feb-30	0%	-270
KTI-CON-59000C-R02	Bearing BC01(Guided) & BC02(Free) - KTI-AB1 (2nos.) (Bridge C1)	21	19-Jan-30	08-Feb-30	0%	-270
KTI-CON-59000D-R02	Bearing BC03(Guided) & BC01(Free) - PC4 (2nos.) (Bridge C1)	21	19-Jan-30	08-Feb-30	0%	-270
KTI-CON-59000E-R02	Bearing BC05(Guided) & BC06(Free) - PC4 (2nos.) (Bridge C1/C2)	21	19-Jan-30	08-Feb-30	0%	-270
KTI-CON-59010	Bridge Parapet (Bridges B1 & C1)	60	19-Jan-30	19-Mar-30	0%	-309
KTI-CON-59010A-R02	Movement Joint M.J.B1(KTI-AB1) & M.J.B2(KTI-PB5) (2nos.) (Bridges B1/B2)	14	20-Mar-30	02-Apr-30	0%	-287
KTI-CON-59010B-R02	Movement Joint M.J.C1(KTI-AB1) & M.J.C2(KTI-PC4) (2nos.) (Bridges C1/C2)	14	03-Apr-30	16-Apr-30	0%	-287
KTI-CON-59020	Roadworks and drainage (Bridges B1 & C1)	60	18-Feb-30	18-Apr-30	0%	-309
KTI-CON-59020A-R01	Road Lighting (Bridges B1 &C1)	45	19-Apr-30	02-Jun-30	0%	-289
KTI-CON-59030	Street furniture works - Road Signages (Bridge B1), NB(V7+C3) Noise Barrier KTN-NB16 & Others (Bridges B1 & C1)	60	19-Apr-30	17-Jun-30	0%	-304
KTI-CON-59040	Completion of TCSS Bridge B1 & C1 for Kwu Tung Interchange	0		27-Aug-30	0%	-375
KTI-CON-59050	Flexible Pavement - Wearing (Bridges B1 & C1)	30	28-Aug-30	26-Sep-30	0%	-375
Kwu Tung Interchange - Roadwork for Bridges B2 & C2						
KTI-CON-59060-R01	Bridge Parapet (Bridges B2 & C2)	60	18-Dec-29	15-Feb-30	0%	-277

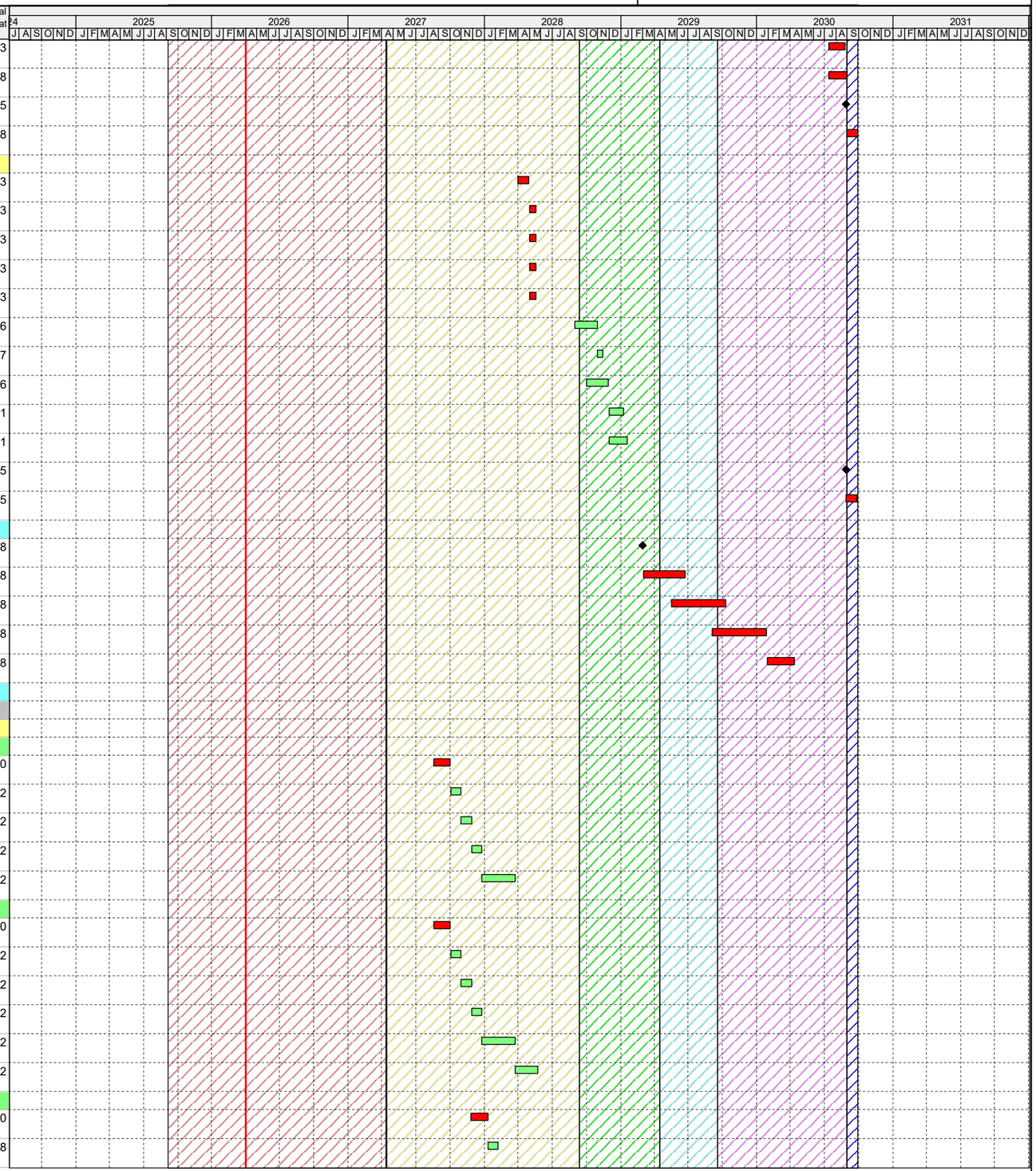


Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTI-CON-59060A-R02	Bearing BC07(Guided) - PC6 & BC08(Free) - PA1 (2nos.) (Bridge C2)	14	02-Feb-30	15-Feb-30	0%	-240
KTI-CON-59060B-R02	Bearing BB05(Guided) & BB06(Free) - PB5 (2nos.) (Bridge B2)	14	02-Feb-30	15-Feb-30	0%	-240
KTI-CON-59060C-R02	Bridges B2/B3/D1- Movement Joint M.J.B3(KTI-PB7&KTI-PD1) (1nos.)	14	16-Feb-30	01-Mar-30	0%	-240
KTI-CON-59060D-R02	Bridges C2/C3 - Movement Joint M.J.C3(KTI-PC6) (1nos.)	14	02-Mar-30	15-Mar-30	0%	-240
KTI-CON-59070-R01	Roadworks and drainage (Bridges B2 & C2)	60	17-Jan-30	17-Mar-30	0%	-277
KTI-CON-59080-R01	Road Lighting of Bridges B2 & C2	30	18-Mar-30	16-Apr-30	0%	-242
KTI-CON-59090-R01	Street furniture works (Bridges B2 & C2)	30	18-Mar-30	16-Apr-30	0%	-242
KTI-CON-59100-R01	Completion of TCSS Bridge B2 & C2 for Kwu Tung Interchange	0		27-Aug-30	0%	-375
KTI-CON-59110-R01	Flexible Pavement - Wearing (Bridges B2 & C2)	30	28-Aug-30	26-Sep-30	0%	-375
Kwu Tung Interchange - Roadwork for Bridge A1						
KTI-CON-60000	Stitch Joint of Decking (Bridge A1)	32	18-Jul-28	18-Aug-28	0%	-374
KTI-CON-60000A-R02	Bearing BA01(Guided) & BA02(Free) - PA1 (2nos.) (Bridge A1/B2)	14	19-Aug-28	01-Sep-28	0%	225
KTI-CON-60000B-R02	Bearing BA03(Guided) & BA04(Free) - KTI-AB2 (2nos.) (Bridge A1)	14	19-Aug-28	01-Sep-28	0%	225
KTI-CON-60010	Bridge Parapet (Bridge A1)	60	01-Sep-28	30-Oct-28	0%	166
KTI-CON-60010A-R02	Movement Joint M.J.A1(KTI-PA1) & M.J.A2(KTI-AB2) (2nos.) (Bridge A1/C2)	14	31-Oct-28	13-Nov-28	0%	232
KTI-CON-60020	Roadworks and drainage (Bridge A1)	60	31-Oct-28	29-Dec-28	0%	166
KTI-CON-60020A-R01	Road Lighting (Bridge A1)	45	30-Dec-28	12-Feb-29	0%	186
KTI-CON-60030	Street furniture works (Bridge A1)	50	30-Dec-28	17-Feb-29	0%	181
KTI-CON-60040	Completion of TCSS the Bridge A1 for Kwu Tung Interchange	0		27-Aug-30	0%	-375
KTI-CON-60050	Flexible Pavement - Wearing (Bridge A1)	30	28-Aug-30	26-Sep-30	0%	-375
Kwu Tung Interchange - Roadwork for Bridge B3						
KTI-CON-61000-R01	Stitch Joint of Decking (Bridge B3)	32	12-Mar-30	12-Apr-30	0%	-378
KTI-CON-61000A-R02	Bearing BB07(Guided) - PB7 (1nos.) (Bridge B2/B3)	21	13-Apr-30	03-May-30	0%	-339
KTI-CON-61000B-R02	Bearing BB09(Guided) - PB7 (1nos.) (Bridge B3)	21	13-Apr-30	03-May-30	0%	-339
KTI-CON-61000C-R02	Bearing BB10(Guided) - PD1 (1nos.) (Bridge B3/D1)	21	13-Apr-30	03-May-30	0%	-339
KTI-CON-61000D-R02	Bearing BB11(Guided) & BB12(Free) - KTI-AB3 (2nos.) (Bridge B3)	21	13-Apr-30	03-May-30	0%	-339
KTI-CON-61010-R01	Bridge Parapet (Bridge B3)	60	13-Apr-30	11-Jun-30	0%	-378
KTI-CON-61010A-R02	Movement Joint M.J.B4(KTI-AB3) (1nos.) (Bridge B3)	14	12-Jun-30	25-Jun-30	0%	-357
KTI-CON-61020-R01	Roadworks and drainage (Bridge B3)	60	13-May-30	11-Jul-30	0%	-378
KTI-CON-61030-R01	Road Lighting (Bridge B3)	45	12-Jul-30	25-Aug-30	0%	-373
KTI-CON-61040-R01	Street furniture works - Road Signages (Bridge B3), NB(V5+C3) Noise Barrier KTN-NB35 & Others (Bridge B3)	50	12-Jul-30	30-Aug-30	0%	-378
KTI-CON-61050-R01	Completion of TCSS the Bridge B3 for Kwu Tung Interchange	0		27-Aug-30	0%	-375
KTI-CON-61060-R01	Flexible Pavement - Wearing (Bridge B3)	30	31-Aug-30	29-Sep-30	0%	-378
Kwu Tung Interchange - Roadwork for Bridge C3						
KTI-CON-62000-R01	Stitch Joint of Decking (Bridge C3)	32	12-Mar-30	12-Apr-30	0%	-378
KTI-CON-62000A-R02	Bearing BC09(Guided) & BC10(Free) - PC6 (2nos.) (Bridge C2/C3)	14	13-Apr-30	26-Apr-30	0%	-332
KTI-CON-62000B-R02	Bearing BC11(Guided) & BC12(Free) - KTI-AB4 (2nos.) (Bridge C3)	14	13-Apr-30	26-Apr-30	0%	-332
KTI-CON-62010-R01	Bridge Parapet (Bridge C3)	60	13-Apr-30	11-Jun-30	0%	-378
KTI-CON-62010A-r02	Movement Joint M.J.C4(KTI-AB4) (1nos.) (Bridge C3)	14	12-Jun-30	25-Jun-30	0%	-357
KTI-CON-62020-R01	Roadworks and drainage (Bridge C3)	60	13-May-30	11-Jul-30	0%	-378

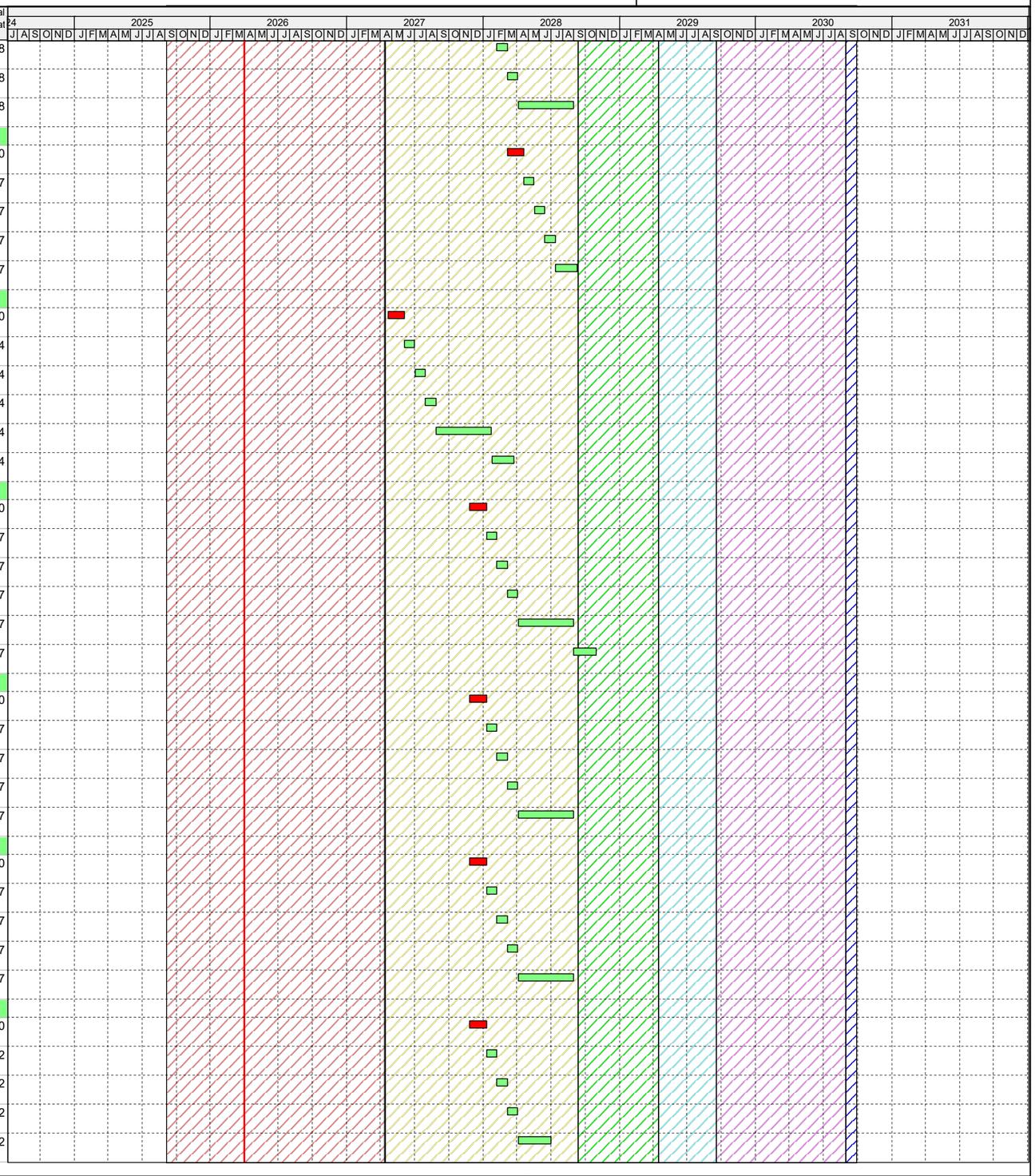


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

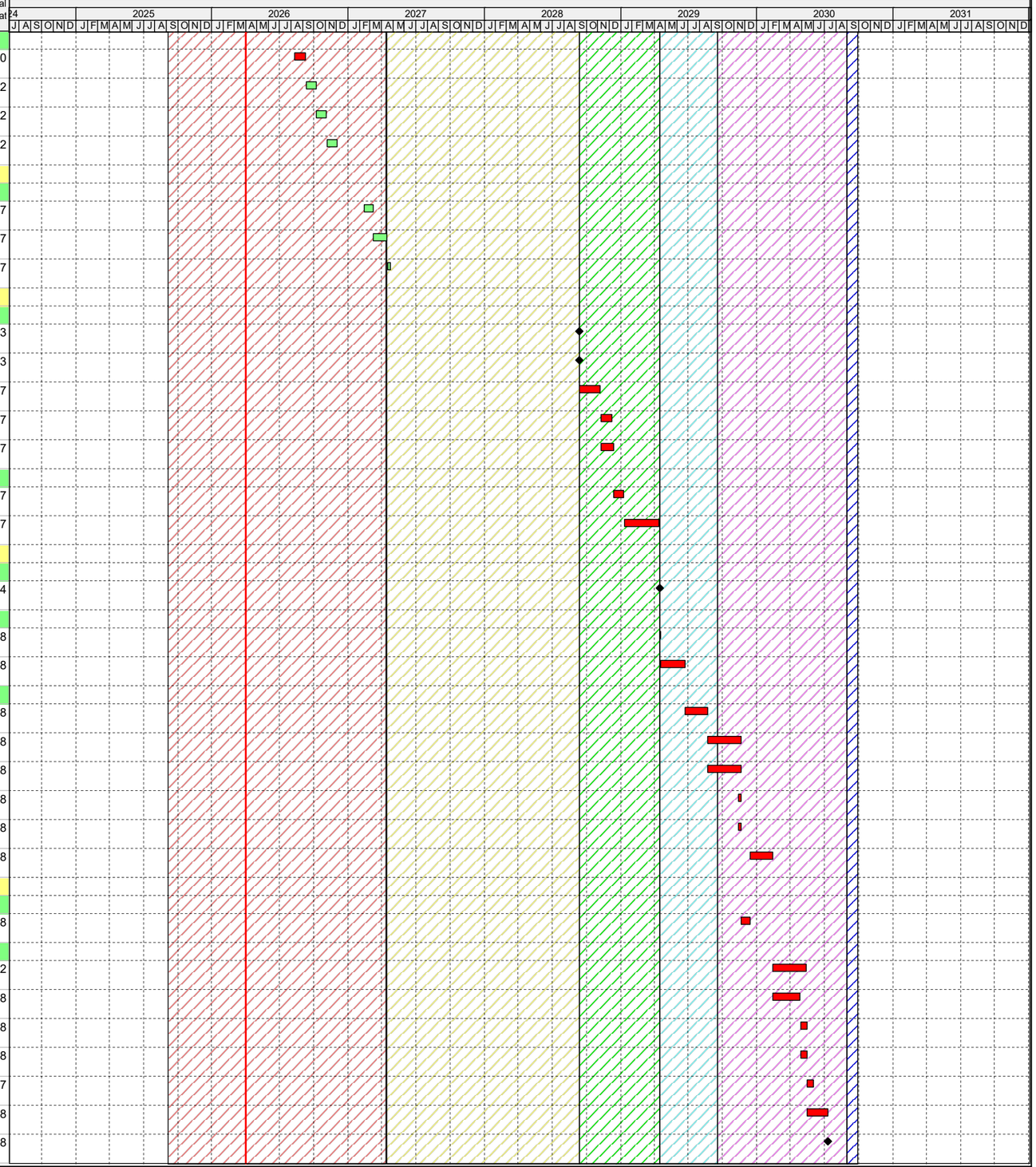
Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
KTI-CON-62030-R01	Road Lighting (Bridge C3)	45	12-Jul-30	25-Aug-30	0%	-373
KTI-CON-62040-R01	Street furniture works - NB(V5) Noise Barrier KTN-NB46 & Others (Bridge C3)	50	12-Jul-30	30-Aug-30	0%	-378
KTI-CON-62050-R01	Completion of TCSS the Bridge C3 for Kwu Tung Interchange	0		27-Aug-30	0%	-375
KTI-CON-62060-R01	Flexible Pavement - Wearing (Bridge C3)	30	31-Aug-30	29-Sep-30	0%	-378
Kwu Tung Interchange - Roadwork for Bridges D1 & D2						
KTI-CON-63000-R01	Stitch Joint of Decking (Bridges D1 & D2)	32	30-Mar-28	30-Apr-28	0%	-283
KTI-CON-63000A-R02	Bearing BB08(Guided) - PD1 (1nos.) (Bridge B2/D1)	19	01-May-28	19-May-28	0%	-283
KTI-CON-63000B-R02	Bearing BD01(Guided)- PD5-1 & BD02(Free) - PD5-2 (2nos.) (Bridge D1)	19	01-May-28	19-May-28	0%	-283
KTI-CON-63000C-R02	Bearing BD03(Guided) - PD5-1 & BD04(Free) - PD5-2 (2nos.) (Bridge D2)	19	01-May-28	19-May-28	0%	-283
KTI-CON-63000D-R02	Bearing BD05(Guided) & BD06(Free) - KTI-AB5 (2nos.) (Bridge D2)	19	01-May-28	19-May-28	0%	-283
KTI-CON-63010-R01	Bridge Parapet (Bridges D1 & D2)	60	01-Sep-28	30-Oct-28	0%	196
KTI-CON-63010A-R02	Movement Joint M.J.D1(KTI-PD5) & M.J.D2(KTI-AB5) (2nos.) (Bridges D1/D2)	14	31-Oct-28	13-Nov-28	0%	237
KTI-CON-63020-R01	Roadworks and drainage (Bridges D1 & D2)	60	01-Oct-28	29-Nov-28	0%	196
KTI-CON-63030-R01	Road Lighting (Bridges D1 & D2)	41	30-Nov-28	09-Jan-29	0%	221
KTI-CON-63040-R01	Street furniture works - Road Signages (Bridges D1 & D2)	50	30-Nov-28	18-Jan-29	0%	211
KTI-CON-63050-R01	Completion of TCSS the Bridges D1 & D2 for Kwu Tung Interchange	0		27-Aug-30	0%	-375
KTI-CON-63060-R01	Flexible Pavement - Wearing (Bridges D1 & D2)	30	28-Aug-30	26-Sep-30	0%	-375
Underground Works adjacent to Bridges B1 & B2						
KTI-CON-64000-R01	Completion of Bridges B1 & B2 (Partial for Underground Works)	0		01-Mar-29	0%	-168
KTI-CON-64010-R01	1800mm dia. Drainage Pipe for Development C1-1	90	02-Mar-29	22-Jun-29	0%	-168
KTI-CON-64020-R01	NS280 Sewer for Development B3-12 and C1-11	120	17-May-29	09-Oct-29	0%	-168
KTI-CON-64030-R01	Fresh Watermain CHF and Flush Watermain CHB	120	03-Sep-29	26-Jan-30	0%	-168
KTI-CON-64040-R01	Irrigation & Others	60	28-Jan-30	11-Apr-30	0%	-168
Footbridges No.2, 3, 4 & 5						
Footbridge No.2						
Footbridge No.2 - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Footbridge No.2 - Temporary Work for Decking						
FB2-11000	Footbridge No.2 - Temporary Work for Decking Submission	45	19-Aug-27*	02-Oct-27	0%	0
FB2-11010	Footbridge No.2 - Temporary Work for Decking Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	312
FB2-11020	Footbridge No.2 - Temporary Work for Decking Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	312
FB2-11030	Footbridge No.2 - Temporary Work for Decking Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	312
FB2-11040	Footbridge No.2 - Temporary Work for Decking Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	90	26-Dec-27	24-Mar-28	0%	312
Footbridge No.2 - Prestressing Works						
FB2-12000	Footbridge No.2 - Prestressing Works Submission	45	19-Aug-27*	02-Oct-27	0%	0
FB2-12010	Footbridge No.2 - Prestressing Works Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	252
FB2-12020	Footbridge No.2 - Prestressing Works Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	252
FB2-12030	Footbridge No.2 - Prestressing Works Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	252
FB2-12040	Footbridge No.2 - Prestressing Works Order Placement & Manufacturing	90	26-Dec-27	24-Mar-28	0%	252
FB2-12050	Footbridge No.2 - Prestressing Works Testing & Delivery	60	25-Mar-28	23-May-28	0%	252
Footbridge No.2 - MEP & Lift						
FB2-13000	Footbridge No.2 - MEP & Lift Submission	45	27-Nov-27*	10-Jan-28	0%	0
FB2-13010	Footbridge No.2 - MEP & Lift Comment	28	11-Jan-28	07-Feb-28	0%	238



Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FB2-13020	Footbridge No.2 - MEP & Lift Resubmission	28	08-Feb-28	06-Mar-28	0%	238
FB2-13030	Footbridge No.2 - MEP & Lift Acceptance	28	07-Mar-28	03-Apr-28	0%	238
FB2-13040	Footbridge No.2 - MEP & Lift Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	04-Apr-28	31-Aug-28	0%	238
Footbridge No.2 - Railing						
FB2-14000	Footbridge No.2 - Railing Submission	45	06-Mar-28*	19-Apr-28	0%	0
FB2-14010	Footbridge No.2 - Railing Comment	28	20-Apr-28	17-May-28	0%	227
FB2-14020	Footbridge No.2 - Railing Resubmission	28	18-May-28	14-Jun-28	0%	227
FB2-14030	Footbridge No.2 - Railing Acceptance	28	15-Jun-28	12-Jul-28	0%	227
FB2-14040	Footbridge No.2 - Railing Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	60	13-Jul-28	10-Sep-28	0%	227
Footbridge No.2 - Bearing						
FB2-15000	Footbridge No.2 - Bearing Submission	45	21-Apr-27*	04-Jun-27	0%	0
FB2-15010	Footbridge No.2 - Bearing Comment	28	05-Jun-27	02-Jul-27	0%	304
FB2-15020	Footbridge No.2 - Bearing Resubmission	28	03-Jul-27	30-Jul-27	0%	304
FB2-15030	Footbridge No.2 - Bearing Acceptance	28	31-Jul-27	27-Aug-27	0%	304
FB2-15040	Footbridge No.2 - Bearing Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	28-Aug-27	24-Jan-28	0%	304
FB2-15050	Footbridge No.2 - Bearing Testing & Delivery	60	25-Jan-28	24-Mar-28	0%	304
Footbridge No.2 - Movement Joint						
FB2-16000	Footbridge No.2 - Movement Joint Submission	45	27-Nov-27*	10-Jan-28	0%	0
FB2-16010	Footbridge No.2 - Movement Joint Comment	28	11-Jan-28	07-Feb-28	0%	177
FB2-16020	Footbridge No.2 - Movement Joint Resubmission	28	08-Feb-28	06-Mar-28	0%	177
FB2-16030	Footbridge No.2 - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	07-Mar-28	03-Apr-28	0%	177
FB2-16040	Footbridge No.2 - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	04-Apr-28	31-Aug-28	0%	177
FB2-16050	Footbridge No.2 - Movement Joint Testing & Delivery	60	01-Sep-28	30-Oct-28	0%	177
Footbridge No.2 - Roofing						
FB2-17000	Footbridge No.2 - Roofing Submission	45	27-Nov-27*	10-Jan-28	0%	0
FB2-17010	Footbridge No.2 - Roofing Comment	28	11-Jan-28	07-Feb-28	0%	237
FB2-17020	Footbridge No.2 - Roofing Resubmission	28	08-Feb-28	06-Mar-28	0%	237
FB2-17030	Footbridge No.2 - Roofing Acceptance	28	07-Mar-28	03-Apr-28	0%	237
FB2-17040	Footbridge No.2 - Roofing Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	04-Apr-28	31-Aug-28	0%	237
Footbridge No.2 - Canopy Cover						
FB2-18000	Footbridge No.2 - Canopy Cover Submission	45	27-Nov-27*	10-Jan-28	0%	0
FB2-18010	Footbridge No.2 - Canopy Cover Comment	28	11-Jan-28	07-Feb-28	0%	237
FB2-18020	Footbridge No.2 - Canopy Cover Resubmission	28	08-Feb-28	06-Mar-28	0%	237
FB2-18030	Footbridge No.2 - Canopy Cover Acceptance	28	07-Mar-28	03-Apr-28	0%	237
FB2-18040	Footbridge No.2 - Canopy Cover Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	04-Apr-28	31-Aug-28	0%	237
Footbridge No.2 - Finishes						
FB2-19000	Footbridge No.2 - Finishes Submission	45	27-Nov-27*	10-Jan-28	0%	0
FB2-19010	Footbridge No.2 - Finishes Comment	28	11-Jan-28	07-Feb-28	0%	372
FB2-19020	Footbridge No.2 - Finishes Resubmission	28	08-Feb-28	06-Mar-28	0%	372
FB2-19030	Footbridge No.2 - Finishes Acceptance	28	07-Mar-28	03-Apr-28	0%	372
FB2-19040	Footbridge No.2 - Finishes Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	90	04-Apr-28	02-Jul-28	0%	372

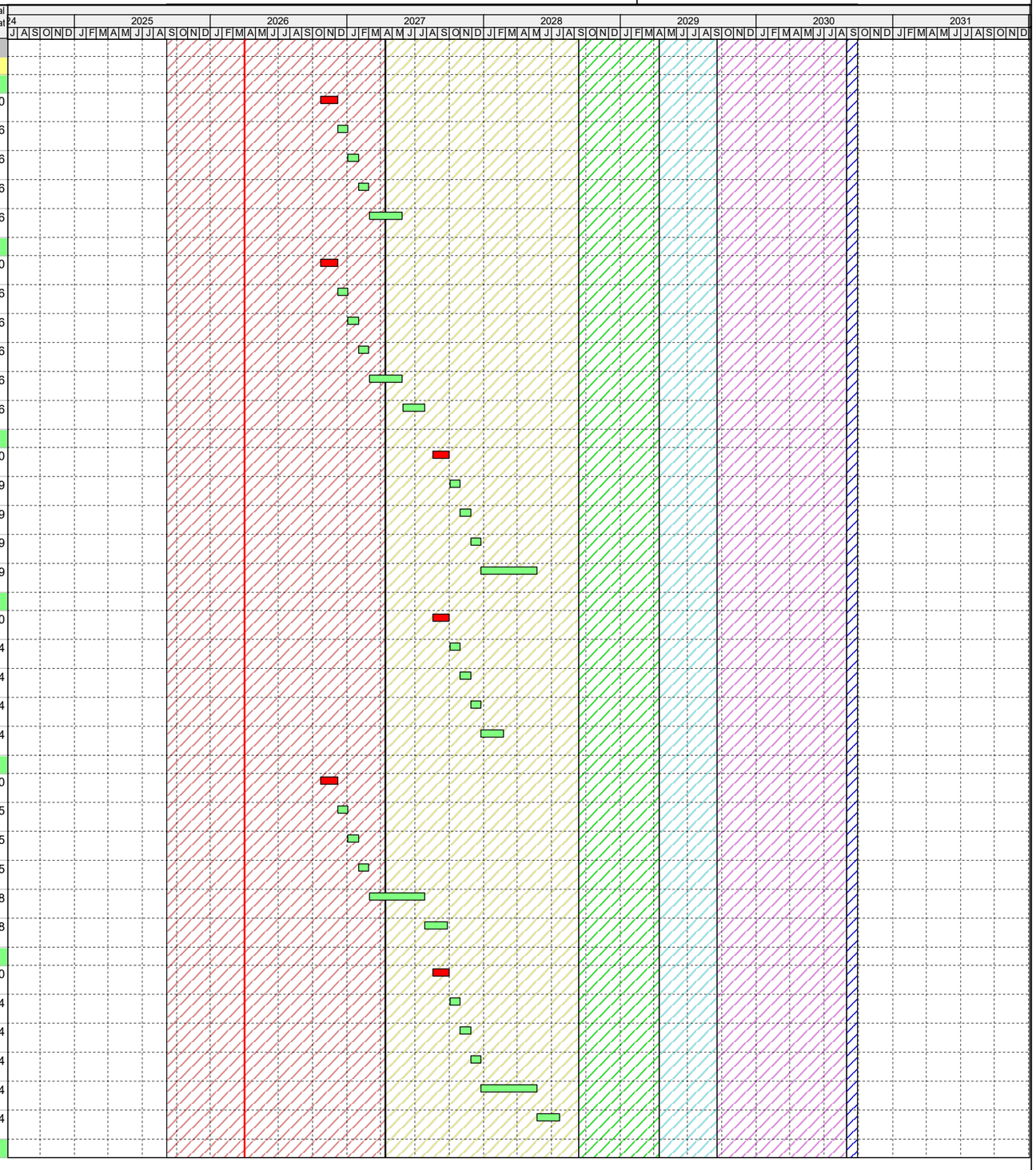


Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Footbridge No.2 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF158						
FB2-20000	Footbridge No.2 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF158 Submission	30	11-Aug-26*	09-Sep-26	0%	0
FB2-20010	Footbridge No.2 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF158 Comment	28	10-Sep-26	07-Oct-26	0%	92
FB2-20020	Footbridge No.2 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF158 Resubmission	28	08-Oct-26	04-Nov-26	0%	92
FB2-20030	Footbridge No.2 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF158 Acceptance	28	05-Nov-26	02-Dec-26	0%	92
Footbridge No.2@TTA Stage 2						
Footbridge No.2@TTA Stage 2 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB2-CON-10070	Footbridge No.2 - Clearance & Preparation for Demolition of existing Footbridge NF158	21	13-Feb-27	09-Mar-27	0%	17
FB2-CON-10070A-RP03	Footbridge No.2 - Demolish the existing Footbridge NF158	28	10-Mar-27	15-Apr-27	0%	17
FB2-CON-10070B-RP03	Footbridge No.2 - Removal of Temporary Works	8	16-Apr-27	24-Apr-27	0%	17
Footbridge No.2@TTA Stage 3						
Footbridge No.2@TTA Stage 3 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB2-CON-10000	Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0	13-Sep-28		0%	-293
FB2-CON-10030	Obtain AN for Footbridge No.2	0		12-Sep-28	0%	-293
FB2-CON-10040	Footbridge No.2 - Ground Investigation	45	13-Sep-28	07-Nov-28	0%	-237
FB2-CON-10050	Footbridge No.2 - Ground Investigation Report	28	08-Nov-28	09-Dec-28	0%	-237
FB2-CON-10060	Footbridge No.2 - Underground Utilities works	30	08-Nov-28	12-Dec-28	0%	-237
Footbridge No.2@TTA Stage 3 - Piling (for Pier P1, P3-P6, AB1,2 &Lift Shafts)						
FB2-CON-11000	Footbridge No.2 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads (7 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	21	13-Dec-28	09-Jan-29	0%	-237
FB2-CON-11010	Footbridge No.2 - Piling (40 nos.H-pile - 2 Rigs) (3.5d/pile/rig)	74	10-Jan-29	13-Apr-29	0%	-237
Footbridge No.2@TTA Stage 4						
Footbridge No.2@TTA Stage 4 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB2-CON-12000	Implementation of TTA Stage 4	0	16-Apr-29		0%	-294
Footbridge No.2@TTA Stage 4 - Piling (for Pier P2)						
FB2-CON-12010	Footbridge No.2 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(1 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	3	16-Apr-29	18-Apr-29	0%	-238
FB2-CON-12020	Footbridge No.2 - Piling (6 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (4 pile/day/rig)	53	19-Apr-29	22-Jun-29	0%	-238
Footbridge No.2@TTA Stage 4 - Pile Cap & Pier/Abutment						
FB2-CON-13000	Footbridge No.2 - Pile Cap	50	23-Jun-29	21-Aug-29	0%	-238
FB2-CON-13010	Footbridge No.2 - Piers and Abutments	75	22-Aug-29	20-Nov-29	0%	-238
FB2-CON-13020	Footbridge No.2 - Tower	75	22-Aug-29	20-Nov-29	0%	-238
FB2-CON-13020A-R02	Footbridge No.2 - Pier P1 - Bearing P1-B1 (Guided) & P1-B2 (Free) (2nos.)	7	13-Nov-29	20-Nov-29	0%	-238
FB2-CON-13020B-R02	Footbridge No.2 - Pier P4 - Bearing P4-B1 (Guided) & P4-B2 (Free) (2nos.)	7	13-Nov-29	20-Nov-29	0%	-238
FB2-CON-13030	Footbridge No.2 - Erect Lift Tower,platform and staircases	45	15-Dec-29	12-Feb-30	0%	-238
Footbridge No.2@TTA Stage 5						
Footbridge No.2@TTA Stage 5 - Deck						
FB2-CON-14000	Footbridge No.2 - Installation of main decks	21	21-Nov-29	14-Dec-29	0%	-238
Footbridge No.2@TTA Stage 5 - Others						
FB2-CON-15000	Footbridge No.2 - Installation of the Lift	90	13-Feb-30	13-May-30	0%	-292
FB2-CON-15010	Footbridge No.2 - Roofing and Drainage	60	13-Feb-30	27-Apr-30	0%	-238
FB2-CON-15020	Footbridge No.2 - Finishing	14	29-Apr-30	16-May-30	0%	-238
FB2-CON-15020A-R01	Footbridge No.2 - Road Lighting	14	29-Apr-30	16-May-30	0%	-238
FB2-CON-15020A-R02	Footbridge No.2 - Movement Joints - M.J.1 & M.J.2 (2nos.)	14	17-May-30	01-Jun-30	0%	-207
FB2-CON-15030	Footbridge No.2 - T&C	45	17-May-30	10-Jul-30	0%	-238
FB2-CON-15050	Completion of Footbridge no.2	0		10-Jul-30	0%	-238

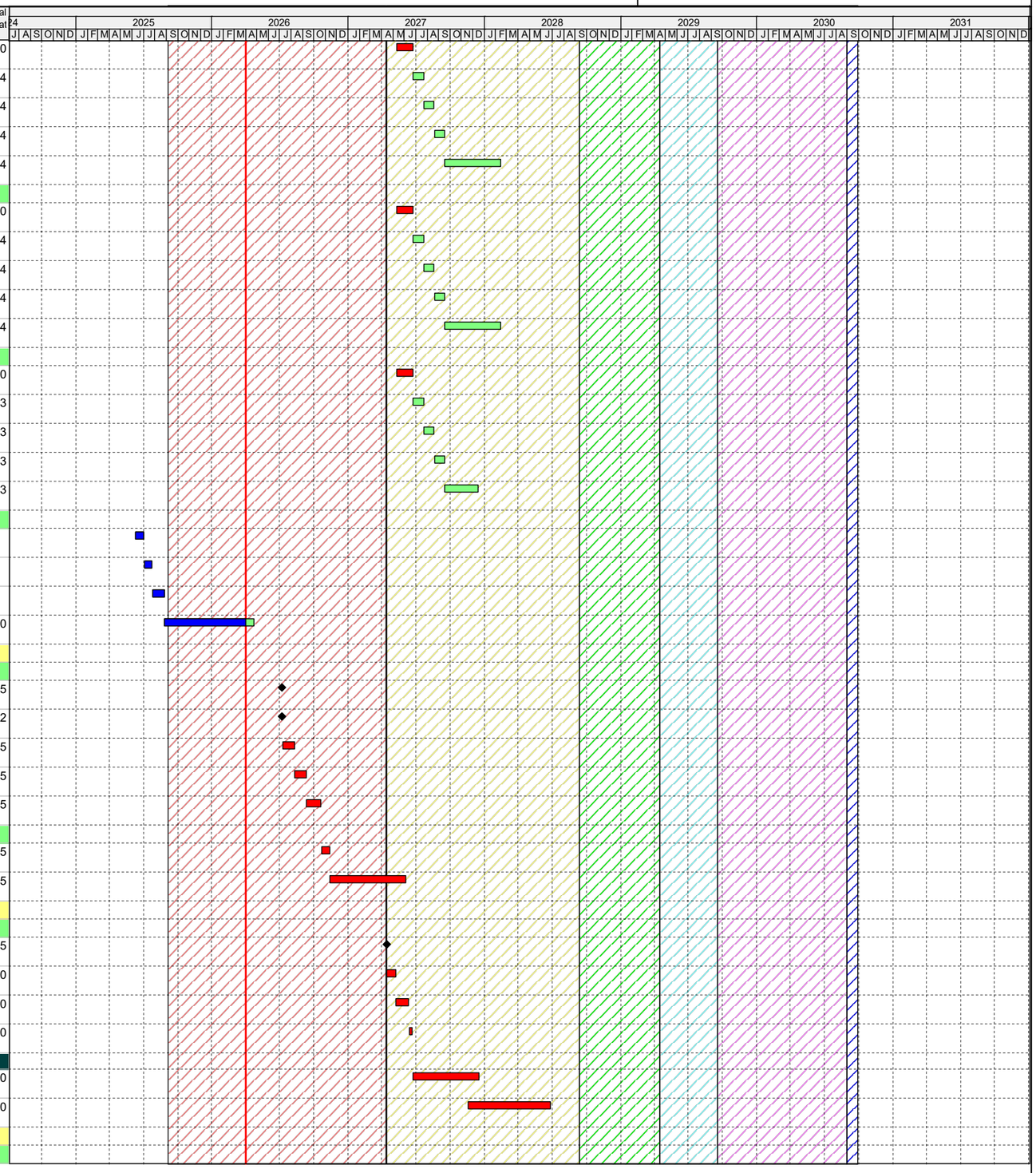


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Footbridge No.3						
Footbridge No.3 - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Footbridge No.3 - Temporary Work for Deck						
FB3-11000	Footbridge No.3 - Temporary Work for Decking Submission	45	23-Oct-26*	06-Dec-26	0%	0
FB3-11010	Footbridge No.3 - Temporary Work for Decking Comment	28	07-Dec-26	03-Jan-27	0%	556
FB3-11020	Footbridge No.3 - Temporary Work for Decking Resubmission	28	04-Jan-27	31-Jan-27	0%	556
FB3-11030	Footbridge No.3 - Temporary Work for Decking Acceptance	28	01-Feb-27	28-Feb-27	0%	556
FB3-11040	Footbridge No.3 - Temporary Work for Decking Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	90	01-Mar-27	29-May-27	0%	556
Footbridge No.3 - Prestressing Works						
FB3-12000	Footbridge No.3 - Prestressing Works Submission	45	23-Oct-26*	06-Dec-26	0%	0
FB3-12010	Footbridge No.3 - Prestressing Works Comment	28	07-Dec-26	03-Jan-27	0%	496
FB3-12020	Footbridge No.3 - Prestressing Works Resubmission	28	04-Jan-27	31-Jan-27	0%	496
FB3-12030	Footbridge No.3 - Prestressing Works Acceptance	28	01-Feb-27	28-Feb-27	0%	496
FB3-12040	Footbridge No.3 - Prestressing Works Order Placement & Manufacturing	90	01-Mar-27	29-May-27	0%	496
FB3-12050	Footbridge No.3 - Prestressing Works Testing & Delivery	60	30-May-27	28-Jul-27	0%	496
Footbridge No.3 - MEP & Lift						
FB3-13000	Footbridge No.3 - MEP & Lift Submission	45	19-Aug-27*	02-Oct-27	0%	0
FB3-13010	Footbridge No.3 - MEP & Lift Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	259
FB3-13020	Footbridge No.3 - MEP & Lift Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	259
FB3-13030	Footbridge No.3 - MEP & Lift Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	259
FB3-13040	Footbridge No.3 - MEP & Lift Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	26-Dec-27	23-May-28	0%	259
Footbridge No.3 - Railing						
FB3-14000	Footbridge No.3 - Railing Submission	45	19-Aug-27*	02-Oct-27	0%	0
FB3-14010	Footbridge No.3 - Railing Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	464
FB3-14020	Footbridge No.3 - Railing Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	464
FB3-14030	Footbridge No.3 - Railing Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	464
FB3-14040	Footbridge No.3 - Railing Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	60	26-Dec-27	23-Feb-28	0%	464
Footbridge No.3 - Bearing						
FB3-15000	Footbridge No.3 - Bearing Submission	45	23-Oct-26*	06-Dec-26	0%	0
FB3-15010	Footbridge No.3 - Bearing Comment	28	07-Dec-26	03-Jan-27	0%	95
FB3-15020	Footbridge No.3 - Bearing Resubmission	28	04-Jan-27	31-Jan-27	0%	95
FB3-15030	Footbridge No.3 - Bearing Acceptance	28	01-Feb-27	28-Feb-27	0%	95
FB3-15040	Footbridge No.3 - Bearing Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	01-Mar-27	28-Jul-27	0%	428
FB3-15050	Footbridge No.3 - Bearing Testing & Delivery	60	29-Jul-27	26-Sep-27	0%	428
Footbridge No.3 - Movement Joint						
FB3-16000	Footbridge No.3 - Movement Joint Submission	45	19-Aug-27*	02-Oct-27	0%	0
FB3-16010	Footbridge No.3 - Movement Joint Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	314
FB3-16020	Footbridge No.3 - Movement Joint Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	314
FB3-16030	Footbridge No.3 - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	314
FB3-16040	Footbridge No.3 - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	26-Dec-27	23-May-28	0%	314
FB3-16050	Footbridge No.3 - Movement Joint Testing & Delivery	60	24-May-28	22-Jul-28	0%	314
Footbridge No.3 - Roofing						

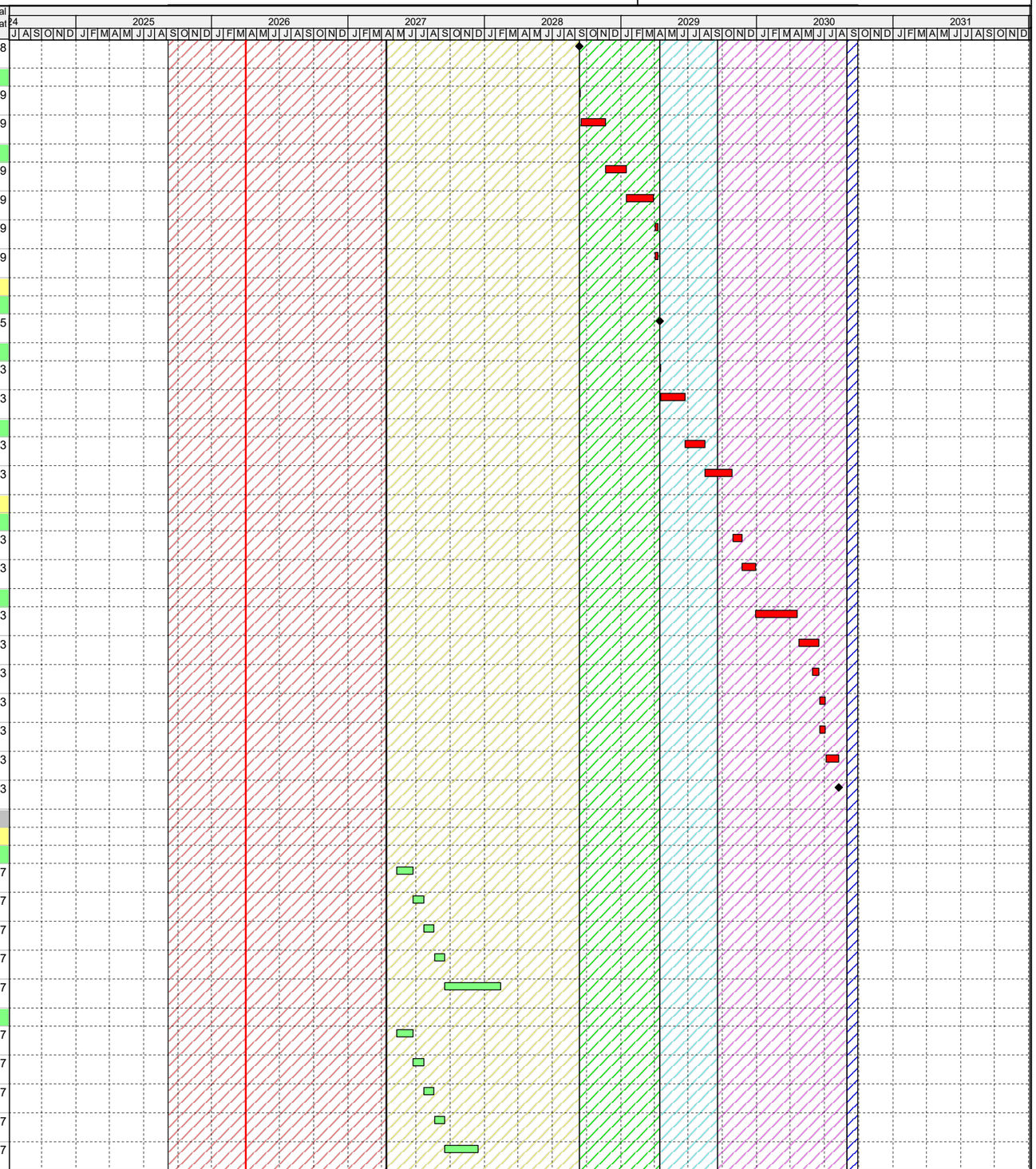


Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FB3-17000	Footbridge No.3 - Roofing Submission	45	11-May-27*	24-Jun-27	0%	0
FB3-17010	Footbridge No.3 - Roofing Comment	28	25-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	0%	474
FB3-17020	Footbridge No.3 - Roofing Resubmission	28	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	0%	474
FB3-17030	Footbridge No.3 - Roofing Acceptance	28	20-Aug-27	16-Sep-27	0%	474
FB3-17040	Footbridge No.3 - Roofing Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	17-Sep-27	13-Feb-28	0%	474
Footbridge No.3 - Canopy Cover						
FB3-18000	Footbridge No.3 - Canopy Cover Submission	45	11-May-27*	24-Jun-27	0%	0
FB3-18010	Footbridge No.3 - Canopy Cover Comment	28	25-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	0%	474
FB3-18020	Footbridge No.3 - Canopy Cover Resubmission	28	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	0%	474
FB3-18030	Footbridge No.3 - Canopy Cover Acceptance	28	20-Aug-27	16-Sep-27	0%	474
FB3-18040	Footbridge No.3 - Canopy Cover Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	17-Sep-27	13-Feb-28	0%	474
Footbridge No.3 - Finishes						
FB3-19000	Footbridge No.3 - Finishes Submission	45	11-May-27*	24-Jun-27	0%	0
FB3-19010	Footbridge No.3 - Finishes Comment	28	25-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	0%	573
FB3-19020	Footbridge No.3 - Finishes Resubmission	28	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	0%	573
FB3-19030	Footbridge No.3 - Finishes Acceptance	28	20-Aug-27	16-Sep-27	0%	573
FB3-19040	Footbridge No.3 - Finishes Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	90	17-Sep-27	15-Dec-27	0%	573
Footbridge No.3 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF157						
FB3-20000	Footbridge No.3 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF157 Submission	0	10-Jun-25 A	02-Jul-25 A	100%	
FB3-20010	Footbridge No.3 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF157 Comment	0	03-Jul-25 A	24-Jul-25 A	100%	
FB3-20020	Footbridge No.3 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF157 Resubmission	0	25-Jul-25 A	26-Aug-25 A	100%	
FB3-20030	Footbridge No.3 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF157 Acceptance	23	26-Aug-25 A	23-Apr-26	17%	180
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 1						
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 1 Initial & Preparation Works						
FB3-CON-11000	Completion of Site Formation at Works Area WA5 for segments storage yard	0		08-Jul-26	0%	-125
FB3-CON-11010	Obtain AN for Footbridge No.3	0		08-Jul-26	0%	-162
FB3-CON-11020	Footbridge No.3 - Ground Investigation	28	09-Jul-26	10-Aug-26	0%	-125
FB3-CON-11030	Footbridge No.3 - Ground Investigation Report	28	11-Aug-26	11-Sep-26	0%	-125
FB3-CON-11040	Footbridge No.3 - Underground Utilities works	30	12-Sep-26	20-Oct-26	0%	-125
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 1 Piling (for Pier P1, P4 to P7, Abutments&Lift Shafts)						
FB3-CON-12000	Footbridge No.3 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(7 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	21	21-Oct-26	13-Nov-26	0%	-125
FB3-CON-12010	Footbridge No.3 - Piling (38 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (4d/pile/rig)	161	14-Nov-26	04-Jun-27	0%	-125
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 2						
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 2 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB3-CON-10000	Implementation of TTA Stage 2	0	14-Apr-27		0%	-175
FB3-CON-10030	Footbridge No.3 - Clearance & Preparation for Demolition of existing Footbridge NF157	21	14-Apr-27	08-May-27	0%	-140
FB3-CON-10030A-RP03	Footbridge No.3 - Demolish the existing Footbridge NF157	28	10-May-27	12-Jun-27	0%	-140
FB3-CON-10030B-RP03	Footbridge No.3 - Removal of Temporary Works	8	14-Jun-27	22-Jun-27	0%	-140
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 2 - Pile Cap & Pier/Abutment						
FB3-CON-14000	Footbridge No.3 - Pile Cap	150	23-Jun-27	18-Dec-27	0%	-140
FB3-CON-14010	Footbridge No.3 - Piers and Abutments	175	20-Nov-27	26-Jun-28	0%	-140
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 3						
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 3 - Initial & Preparation Works						



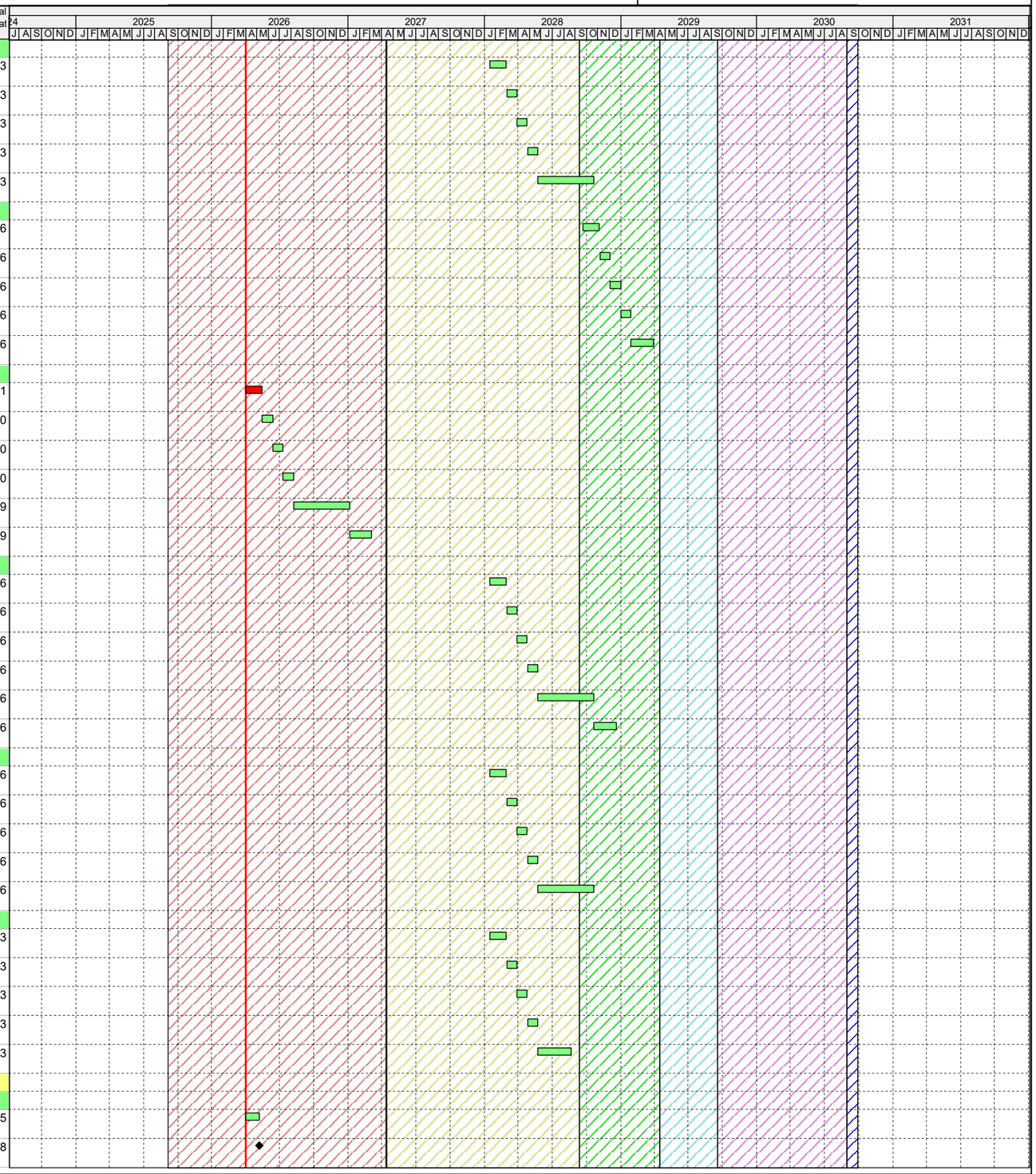
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FB3-CON-15000	Upon Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0	13-Sep-28		0%	-118
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 3 - Piling (for Pier P3)						
FB3-CON-16000	Footbridge No.3 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads (1 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	3	13-Sep-28	15-Sep-28	0%	-99
FB3-CON-16010	Footbridge No.3 - Piling (6 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (4d/pile/rig)	53	16-Sep-28	20-Nov-28	0%	-99
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 3 - Pile Cap & Pier						
FB3-CON-17000	Footbridge No.3 - Pile Cap	45	21-Nov-28	15-Jan-29	0%	-99
FB3-CON-17010	Footbridge No.3 - Pier and Abutment	60	16-Jan-29	29-Mar-29	0%	-99
FB3-CON-17020-R02	Footbridge No.3 - Pier P1 - Bearing P1-B1 (Guilded) & P1-B2 (Free) (2nos.)	7	03-Apr-29	11-Apr-29	0%	-99
FB3-CON-17030-R02	Footbridge No.3 - Pier P5 - Bearing P5-B1 (Guilded) & P5-B2 (Free) (2nos.)	7	03-Apr-29	11-Apr-29	0%	-99
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 4						
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 4 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB3-CON-18000	Implementation of TTA Stage 4	0	16-Apr-29		0%	-325
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 4 - Piling (for Pier P2)						
FB3-CON-19000	Footbridge No.3 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads (1 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	3	16-Apr-29	18-Apr-29	0%	-263
FB3-CON-19010	Footbridge No.3 - Piling (6 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (4d/pile/rig)	53	19-Apr-29	22-Jun-29	0%	-263
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 4 - Pile Cap & Pier						
FB3-CON-20000	Footbridge No.3 - Pile Cap	45	23-Jun-29	15-Aug-29	0%	-263
FB3-CON-20010	Footbridge No.3 - Pier and Abutment	60	16-Aug-29	27-Oct-29	0%	-263
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 5						
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 5 - Deck						
FB3-CON-21000	Footbridge No.3 - Installation of main decks	21	29-Oct-29	21-Nov-29	0%	-263
FB3-CON-21010	Footbridge No.3 - Erect Lift Tower,platform and staircases	30	22-Nov-29	28-Dec-29	0%	-263
Footbridge No.3@TTA Stage 5 - Others						
FB3-CON-22000	Footbridge No.3 - Installation of the Lift	90	29-Dec-29	18-Apr-30	0%	-263
FB3-CON-22010	Footbridge No.3 - Roofing and Drainage	45	23-Apr-30	17-Jun-30	0%	-263
FB3-CON-22020	Footbridge No.3 - Finishing	14	31-May-30	17-Jun-30	0%	-263
FB3-CON-22020A-R01	Footbridge No.3 - Road Lighting	14	18-Jun-30	04-Jul-30	0%	-263
FB3-CON-22020B-R02	Footbridge No.3 - Movement Joints - M.J.1 & M.J. 2 (2nos.)	14	18-Jun-30	04-Jul-30	0%	-233
FB3-CON-22030	Footbridge No.3 - T&C	30	05-Jul-30	08-Aug-30	0%	-263
FB3-CON-22050	Completion of Footbridge no.3	0		08-Aug-30	0%	-263
Footbridge No.4						
Footbridge No.4 - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Footbridge No.4 - Steel Truss						
FB4-10000	Footbridge No.4 - Steel Truss Submission	45	11-May-27	24-Jun-27	0%	197
FB4-10010	Footbridge No.4 - Steel Truss Comment	28	25-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	0%	197
FB4-10020	Footbridge No.4 - Steel Truss Resubmission	28	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	0%	197
FB4-10030	Footbridge No.4 - Steel Truss Acceptance	28	20-Aug-27	16-Sep-27	0%	197
FB4-10040	Footbridge No.4 - Steel Truss Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	17-Sep-27	13-Feb-28	0%	197
Footbridge No.4 - Temporary Work for Decking						
FB4-11000	Footbridge No.4 - Temporary Work for Decking Submission	45	11-May-27	24-Jun-27	0%	257
FB4-11010	Footbridge No.4 - Temporary Work for Decking Comment	28	25-Jun-27	22-Jul-27	0%	257
FB4-11020	Footbridge No.4 - Temporary Work for Decking Resubmission	28	23-Jul-27	19-Aug-27	0%	257
FB4-11030	Footbridge No.4 - Temporary Work for Decking Acceptance	28	20-Aug-27	16-Sep-27	0%	257
FB4-11040	Footbridge No.4 - Temporary Work for Decking Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	90	17-Sep-27	15-Dec-27	0%	257

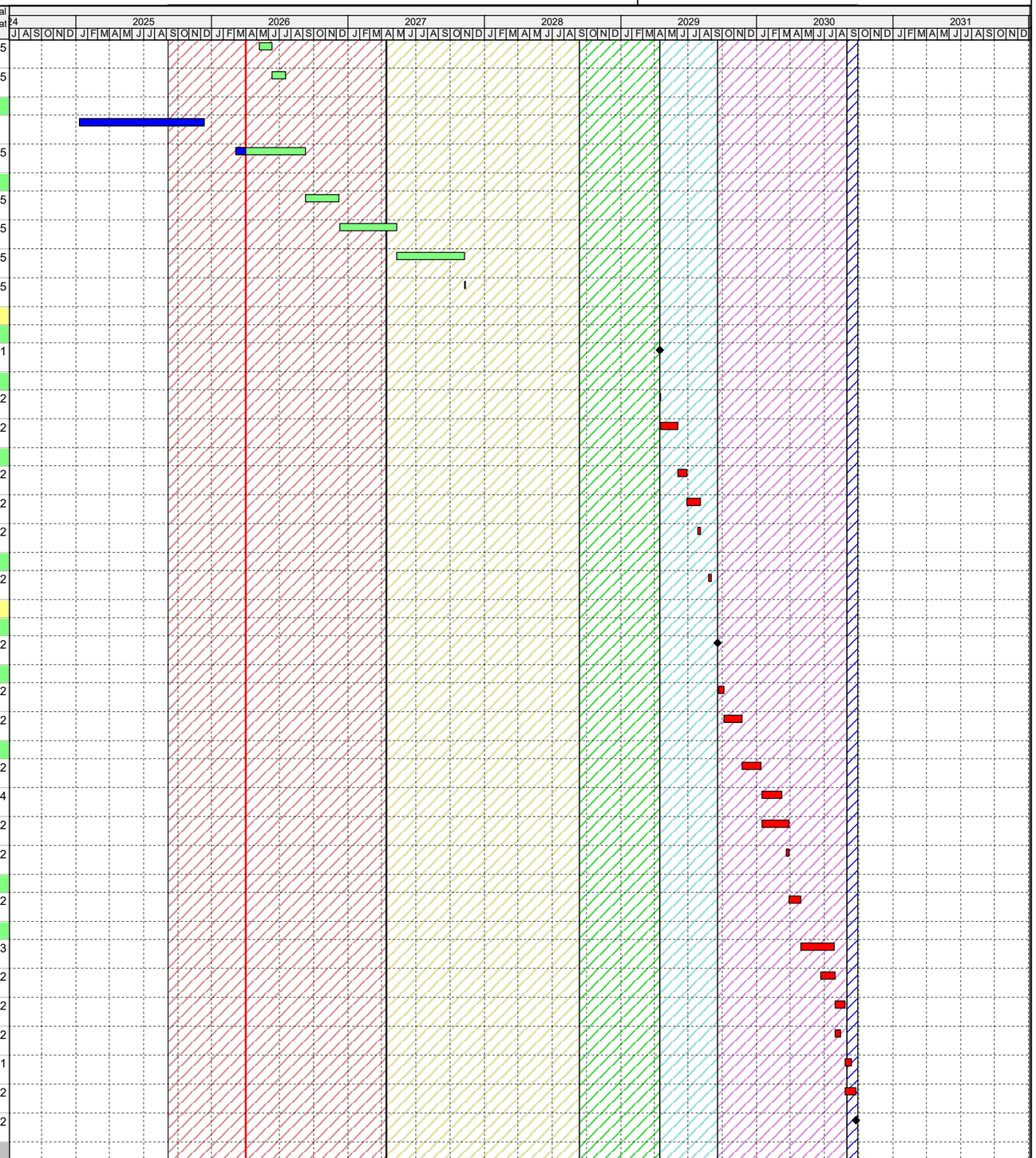


Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Footbridge No.4 - MEP & Lift						
FB4-12000	Footbridge No.4 - MEP & Lift Submission	45	16-Jan-28	29-Feb-28	0%	183
FB4-12010	Footbridge No.4 - MEP & Lift Comment	28	01-Mar-28	28-Mar-28	0%	183
FB4-12020	Footbridge No.4 - MEP & Lift Resubmission	28	29-Mar-28	25-Apr-28	0%	183
FB4-12030	Footbridge No.4 - MEP & Lift Acceptance	28	26-Apr-28	23-May-28	0%	183
FB4-12040	Footbridge No.4 - MEP & Lift Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	24-May-28	20-Oct-28	0%	183
Footbridge No.4 - Railing						
FB4-13000	Footbridge No.4 - Railing Submission	45	22-Sep-28	05-Nov-28	0%	76
FB4-13010	Footbridge No.4 - Railing Comment	28	06-Nov-28	03-Dec-28	0%	76
FB4-13020	Footbridge No.4 - Railing Resubmission	28	04-Dec-28	31-Dec-28	0%	76
FB4-13030	Footbridge No.4 - Railing Acceptance	28	01-Jan-29	28-Jan-29	0%	76
FB4-13040	Footbridge No.4 - Railing Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	60	29-Jan-29	29-Mar-29	0%	76
Footbridge No.4 - Bearing						
FB4-14000	Footbridge No.4 - Bearing Submission	45	01-Apr-26*	15-May-26	0%	-61
FB4-14010	Footbridge No.4 - Bearing Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	270
FB4-14020	Footbridge No.4 - Bearing Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	270
FB4-14030	Footbridge No.4 - Bearing Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	270
FB4-14040	Footbridge No.4 - Bearing Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	08-Aug-26	04-Jan-27	0%	389
FB4-14050	Footbridge No.4 - Bearing Testing & Delivery	60	05-Jan-27	05-Mar-27	0%	389
Footbridge No.4 - Movement Joint						
FB4-15000	Footbridge No.4 - Movement Joint Submission	45	16-Jan-28	29-Feb-28	0%	176
FB4-15010	Footbridge No.4 - Movement Joint Comment	28	01-Mar-28	28-Mar-28	0%	176
FB4-15020	Footbridge No.4 - Movement Joint Resubmission	28	29-Mar-28	25-Apr-28	0%	176
FB4-15030	Footbridge No.4 - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	26-Apr-28	23-May-28	0%	176
FB4-15040	Footbridge No.4 - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	24-May-28	20-Oct-28	0%	176
FB4-15050	Footbridge No.4 - Movement Joint Testing & Delivery	60	21-Oct-28	19-Dec-28	0%	176
Footbridge No.4 - Canopy Cover						
FB4-16000	Footbridge No.4 - Canopy Cover Submission	45	16-Jan-28	29-Feb-28	0%	236
FB4-16010	Footbridge No.4 - Canopy Cover Comment	28	01-Mar-28	28-Mar-28	0%	236
FB4-16020	Footbridge No.4 - Canopy Cover Resubmission	28	29-Mar-28	25-Apr-28	0%	236
FB4-16030	Footbridge No.4 - Canopy Cover Acceptance	28	26-Apr-28	23-May-28	0%	236
FB4-16040	Footbridge No.4 - Canopy Cover Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	24-May-28	20-Oct-28	0%	236
Footbridge No.4 - Finishes						
FB4-17000	Footbridge No.4 - Finishes Submission	45	16-Jan-28	29-Feb-28	0%	333
FB4-17010	Footbridge No.4 - Finishes Comment	28	01-Mar-28	28-Mar-28	0%	333
FB4-17020	Footbridge No.4 - Finishes Resubmission	28	29-Mar-28	25-Apr-28	0%	333
FB4-17030	Footbridge No.4 - Finishes Acceptance	28	26-Apr-28	23-May-28	0%	333
FB4-17040	Footbridge No.4 - Finishes Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	90	24-May-28	21-Aug-28	0%	333
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 1						
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 1 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB4-CON-10000	Footbridge No.4 - Ground Investigation	28	01-Apr-26	08-May-26	0%	115
FB4-CON-10010	Obtain AN for Footbridge No.4	0		08-May-26	0%	138

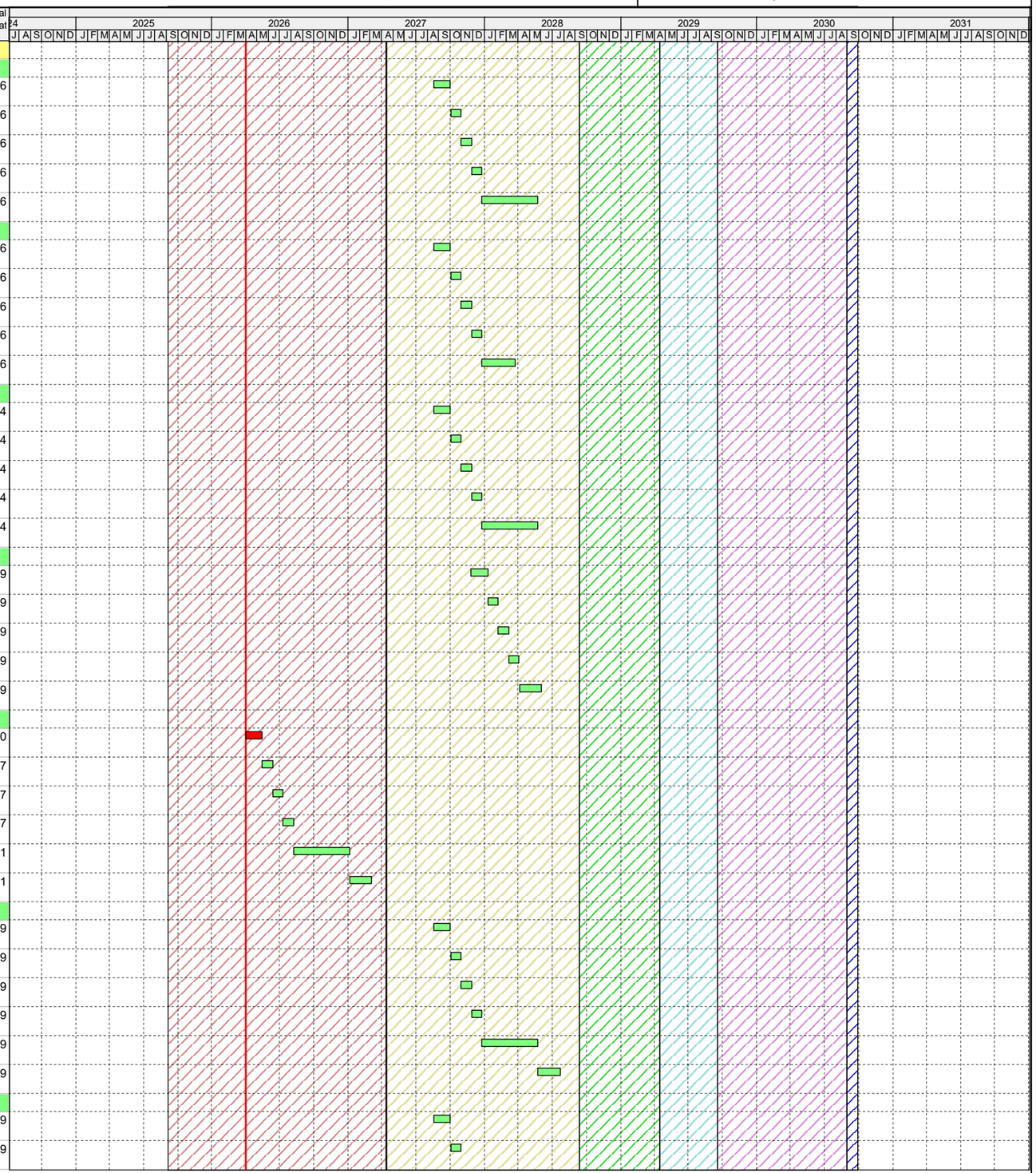


Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FB4-CON-10020	Footbridge No.4 - Ground Investigation Report	28	09-May-26	11-Jun-26	0%	115
FB4-CON-10030	Footbridge No.4 - Underground Utilities works	28	12-Jun-26	16-Jul-26	0%	115
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 1 - Piling (Pier (CT1-P2,CT1-P4,CT2-P2;Lift 2(CT4-L2)&Abut 2(CT3-A2)						
FB4-CON-11000	Footbridge No.4 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads (5 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	0	10-Jan-25 A	10-Dec-25 A	100%	
FB4-CON-11010	Footbridge No.4 - Piling (20 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (4d/pile/rig)	46	05-Mar-26 A	08-Sep-26	46.25%	115
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 1 to 2 - Pile Cap & Pier/ Abutment						
FB4-CON-12000	Footbridge No.4 - Pile Cap	75	09-Sep-26	08-Dec-26	0%	115
FB4-CON-12010	Footbridge No.4 - Piers	120	09-Dec-26	10-May-27	0%	115
FB4-CON-12020	Footbridge No.4 - Lift Tower, Abutment and Staircase	150	11-May-27	08-Nov-27	0%	115
FB4-CON-12020A-R02	Footbridge No.4 - Pier 2-1(CT1-P2) - Bearing P2-B01 (Guided) & P2-B02 (Free) (2 nos.)	4	09-Nov-27	12-Nov-27	0%	115
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 4						
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 4 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB4-CON-13000	Implementation of TTA Stage 4	0	16-Apr-29		0%	-361
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 4 - Piling (Pier (CT1-P3)						
FB4-CON-14000	Footbridge No.4 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads (1 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	3	16-Apr-29	18-Apr-29	0%	-292
FB4-CON-14010	Footbridge No.4 - Piling (4 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (4d/pile/rig)	37	19-Apr-29	02-Jun-29	0%	-292
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 4 - Pile Cap & Pier						
FB4-CON-15000	Footbridge No.4 - Pile Cap	20	04-Jun-29	27-Jun-29	0%	-292
FB4-CON-15010	Footbridge No.4 - Piers	30	28-Jun-29	02-Aug-29	0%	-292
FB4-CON-15010A-R02	Footbridge No.4 - Pier 3-1(CT1-P3) - Bearing P3-B01 (Fix) & P3-B02 (Free) (2 nos.)	6	26-Jul-29	02-Aug-29	0%	-292
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 4 - Others						
FB4-CON-16000	Footbridge No.4 - Installation of main decks	7	24-Aug-29	31-Aug-29	0%	-292
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 5						
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 5 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB4-CON-17000	Implementation of TTA Stage 5	0	19-Sep-29		0%	-372
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 5 - Piling (Pier(CT1-P1,CT2-P1;Lift 1(CT4-L1)&Abutment 1(CT3-A1)						
FB4-CON-18000	Footbridge No.4 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads (4 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	12	20-Sep-29	05-Oct-29	0%	-302
FB4-CON-18010	Footbridge No.4 - Piling (16 nos.H-pile - 2 Rigs) (4d/pile/rig)	39	06-Oct-29	21-Nov-29	0%	-302
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 5 - Pile Cap & Pier/Abutment						
FB4-CON-19000	Footbridge No.4 - Pile Cap	42	22-Nov-29	12-Jan-30	0%	-302
FB4-CON-19010	Footbridge No.4 - Piers	45	14-Jan-30	09-Mar-30	0%	-294
FB4-CON-19020	Footbridge No.4 - Lift Tower, Abutment and Staircase	60	14-Jan-30	27-Mar-30	0%	-302
FB4-CON-19030-R02	Footbridge No.4 - Pier 1-1(CT1-P1) - Bearing P1-B01 (Guided) & P1-B02 (Free) (2 nos.)	7	20-Mar-30	27-Mar-30	0%	-302
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 5 - Deck						
FB4-CON-20000	Footbridge No.4 - Installation of main decks of the new Footbridge no.4	24	28-Mar-30	29-Apr-30	0%	-302
Footbridge No.4@TTA Stage 5 - Others						
FB4-CON-21000	Footbridge No.4 - Installation of the Lift	90	30-Apr-30	28-Jul-30	0%	-373
FB4-CON-21010	Footbridge No.4 - Roofing and railing	30	22-Jun-30	29-Jul-30	0%	-302
FB4-CON-21020	Footbridge No.4 - Finishing	24	29-Jul-30	24-Aug-30	0%	-302
FB4-CON-21020A-R01	Footbridge No.4 - Road Lighting	14	29-Jul-30	13-Aug-30	0%	-292
FB4-CON-21020B-R02	Footbridge No.4 - Movement Joints - M.J.01 to M.J.05 (5 nos.)	14	26-Aug-30	10-Sep-30	0%	-291
FB4-CON-21030	Footbridge No.4 - T&C	30	25-Aug-30	23-Sep-30	0%	-372
FB4-CON-21040	Completion of Footbridge no.4	0		23-Sep-30	0%	-372
Footbridge No.5						



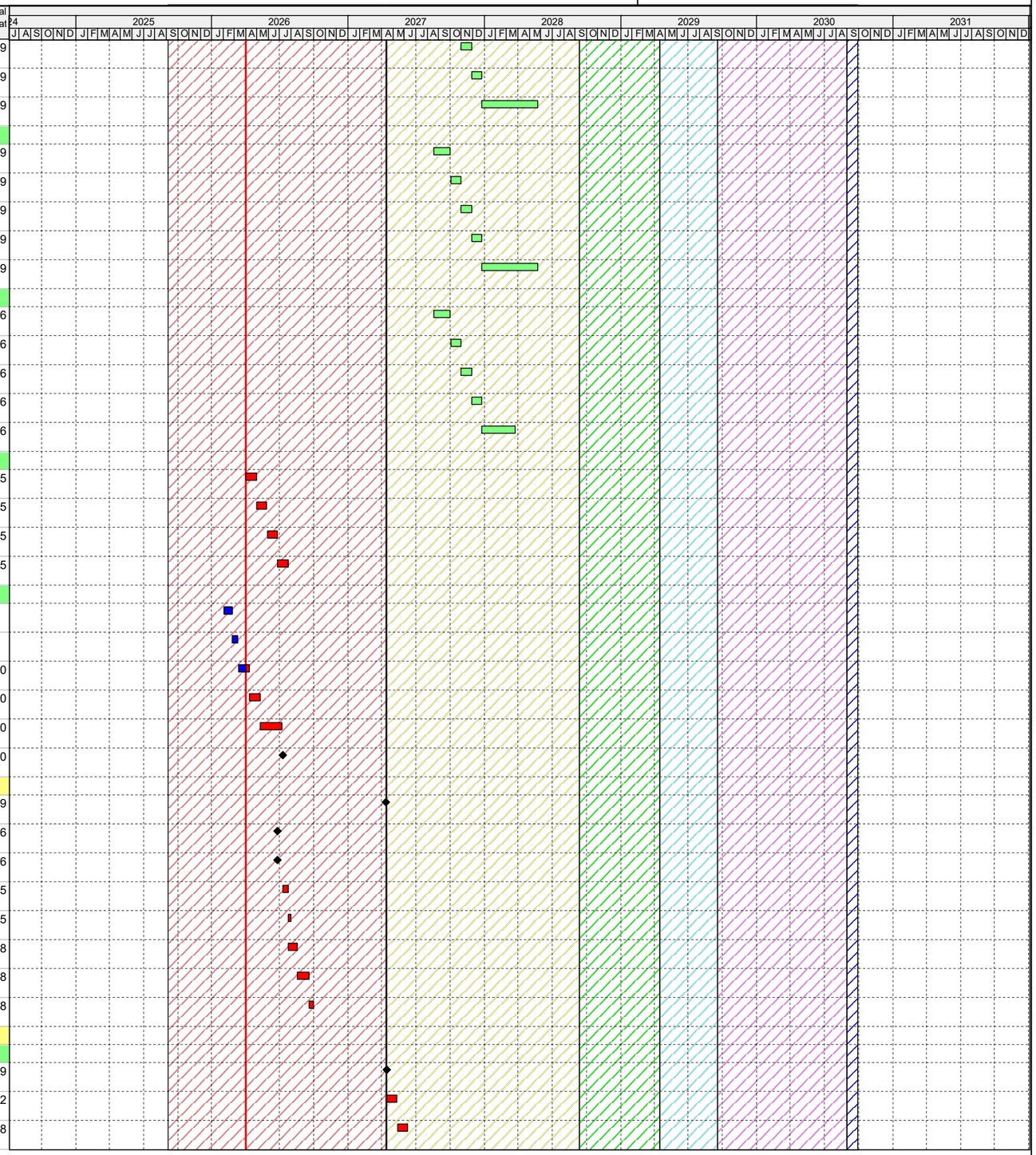
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Footbridge No.5 - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Footbridge No.5 - Steel Truss						
FB5-10000	Footbridge No.5 - Steel Truss Submission	45	19-Aug-27	02-Oct-27	0%	236
FB5-10010	Footbridge No.5 - Steel Truss Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	236
FB5-10020	Footbridge No.5 - Steel Truss Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	236
FB5-10030	Footbridge No.5 - Steel Truss Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	236
FB5-10040	Footbridge No.5 - Steel Truss Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	26-Dec-27	23-May-28	0%	236
Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Work for Decking						
FB5-11000	Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Work for Decking Submission	45	19-Aug-27	02-Oct-27	0%	296
FB5-11010	Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Work for Decking Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	296
FB5-11020	Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Work for Decking Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	296
FB5-11030	Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Work for Decking Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	296
FB5-11040	Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Work for Decking Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	90	26-Dec-27	24-Mar-28	0%	296
Footbridge No.5 - MEP & Lift						
FB5-12000	Footbridge No.5 - MEP & Lift Submission	45	19-Aug-27	02-Oct-27	0%	274
FB5-12010	Footbridge No.5 - MEP & Lift Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	274
FB5-12020	Footbridge No.5 - MEP & Lift Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	274
FB5-12030	Footbridge No.5 - MEP & Lift Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	274
FB5-12040	Footbridge No.5 - MEP & Lift Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	26-Dec-27	23-May-28	0%	274
Footbridge No.5 - Railing						
FB5-13000	Footbridge No.5 - Railing Submission	45	27-Nov-27	10-Jan-28	0%	299
FB5-13010	Footbridge No.5 - Railing Comment	28	11-Jan-28	07-Feb-28	0%	299
FB5-13020	Footbridge No.5 - Railing Resubmission	28	08-Feb-28	06-Mar-28	0%	299
FB5-13030	Footbridge No.5 - Railing Acceptance	28	07-Mar-28	03-Apr-28	0%	299
FB5-13040	Footbridge No.5 - Railing Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	60	04-Apr-28	02-Jun-28	0%	299
Footbridge No.5 - Bearing						
FB5-14000	Footbridge No.5 - Bearing Submission	45	01-Apr-26*	15-May-26	0%	0
FB5-14010	Footbridge No.5 - Bearing Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	307
FB5-14020	Footbridge No.5 - Bearing Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	307
FB5-14030	Footbridge No.5 - Bearing Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	307
FB5-14040	Footbridge No.5 - Bearing Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	08-Aug-26	04-Jan-27	0%	431
FB5-14050	Footbridge No.5 - Bearing Testing & Delivery	60	05-Jan-27	05-Mar-27	0%	431
Footbridge No.5 - Movement Joint						
FB5-15000	Footbridge No.5 - Movement Joint Submission	45	19-Aug-27	02-Oct-27	0%	249
FB5-15010	Footbridge No.5 - Movement Joint Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	249
FB5-15020	Footbridge No.5 - Movement Joint Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	249
FB5-15030	Footbridge No.5 - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	249
FB5-15040	Footbridge No.5 - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	26-Dec-27	23-May-28	0%	249
FB5-15050	Footbridge No.5 - Movement Joint Testing & Delivery	60	24-May-28	22-Jul-28	0%	249
Footbridge No.5 - Roofing						
FB5-16000	Footbridge No.5 - Roofing Submission	45	19-Aug-27	02-Oct-27	0%	309
FB5-16010	Footbridge No.5 - Roofing Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	309



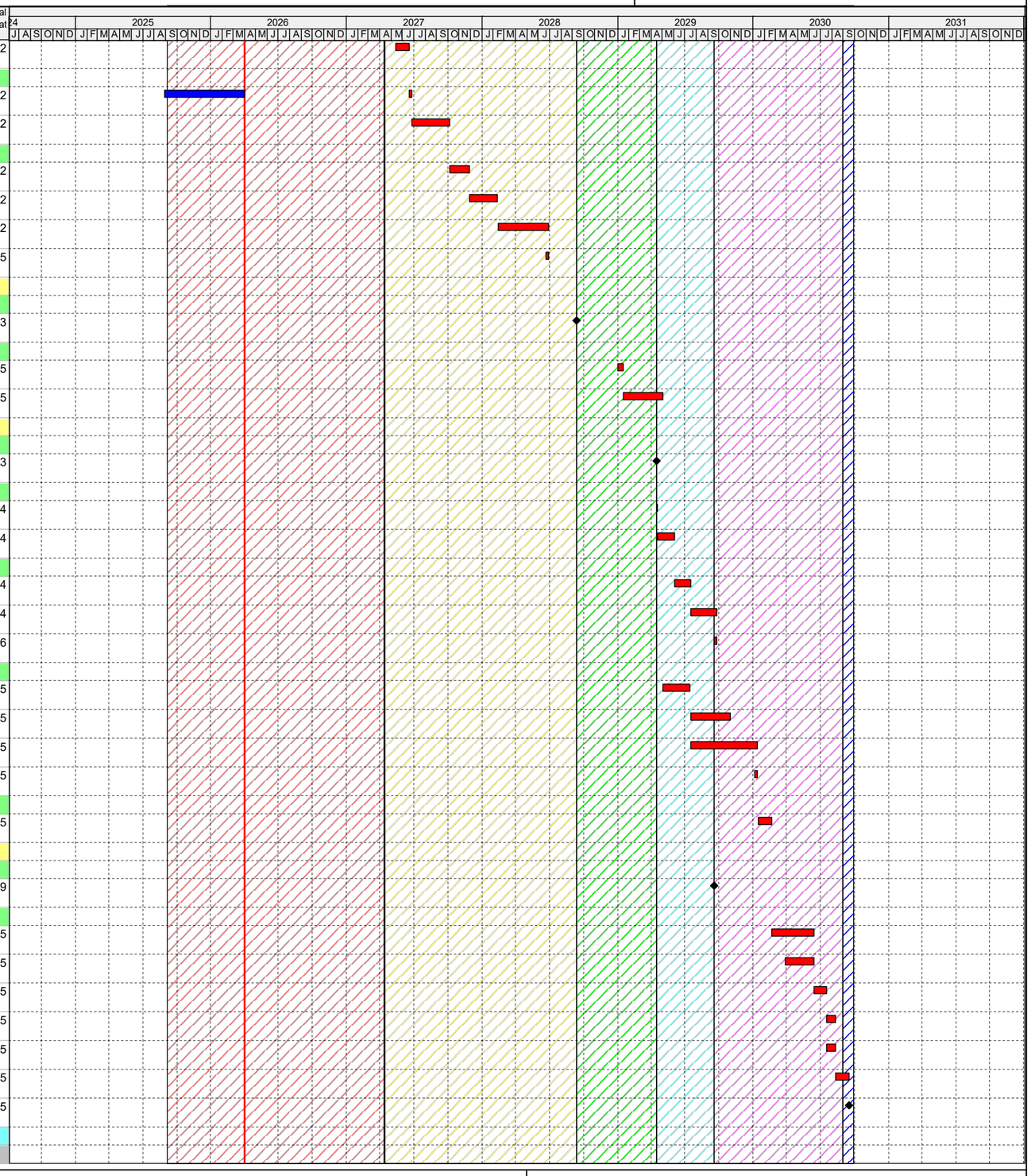
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FB5-16020	Footbridge No.5 - Roofing Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	309
FB5-16030	Footbridge No.5 - Roofing Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	309
FB5-16040	Footbridge No.5 - Roofing Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	26-Dec-27	23-May-28	0%	309
Footbridge No.5 - Canpoy Cover						
FB5-17000	Footbridge No.5 - Canopy Cover Submission	45	19-Aug-27	02-Oct-27	0%	309
FB5-17010	Footbridge No.5 - Canopy Cover Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	309
FB5-17020	Footbridge No.5 - Canopy Cover Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	309
FB5-17030	Footbridge No.5 - Canopy Cover Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	309
FB5-17040	Footbridge No.5 - Canopy Cover Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	150	26-Dec-27	23-May-28	0%	309
Footbridge No.5 - Finishes						
FB5-18000	Footbridge No.5 - Finishes Submission	45	19-Aug-27	02-Oct-27	0%	446
FB5-18010	Footbridge No.5 - Finishes Comment	28	03-Oct-27	30-Oct-27	0%	446
FB5-18020	Footbridge No.5 - Finishes Resubmission	28	31-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	446
FB5-18030	Footbridge No.5 - Finishes Acceptance	28	28-Nov-27	25-Dec-27	0%	446
FB5-18040	Footbridge No.5 - Finishes Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	90	26-Dec-27	24-Mar-28	0%	446
Footbridge No.5 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF156						
FB5-19000	Footbridge No.5 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF156 Submission	30	01-Apr-26	30-Apr-26	0%	-275
FB5-19010	Footbridge No.5 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF156 Comment	28	01-May-26	28-May-26	0%	-275
FB5-19020	Footbridge No.5 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF156 Resubmission	28	29-May-26	25-Jun-26	0%	-275
FB5-19030	Footbridge No.5 - Demolition Plan for Existing Footbridge NF156 Acceptance	28	26-Jun-26	23-Jul-26	0%	-275
Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Bridge						
FB5-CON-20000-RP02	Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Bridge Submission	0	02-Feb-26 A	24-Feb-26 A	100%	
FB5-CON-20010-RP02	Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Bridge Comment	0	25-Feb-26 A	11-Mar-26 A	100%	
FB5-CON-20020-RP02	Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Bridge Resubmission	11	12-Mar-26 A	11-Apr-26	0%	-260
FB5-CON-20030-RP02	Footbridge No.5 - Temporary Bridge Acceptance	28	12-Apr-26	09-May-26	0%	-260
FB5-CON-20040-RP02	Footbridge No.5 - prefabrication and delivery of the Temp. Footbridge no.5	60	10-May-26	08-Jul-26	0%	-260
FB5-CON-20050-RP02	Footbridge No.5 - Complete the prefabrication and delivery of the Temp. Footbridge no.5 to site, ready for installation	0	09-Jul-26		0%	-260
Footbridge No.5 - Preparation & Temporary Footbridge						
FB5-CON-10010	Obtain AN for Footbridge No.5	0		13-Apr-27	0%	-179
FB5-CON-10020-RP02	Completion of Temp Work@Retaining Wall RW07 for Construction of Temp FB5	0		26-Jun-26	0%	-196
FB5-CON-10025-RP02	Completion of Temp Work@Noise Barrier for Construction of FB5	0		26-Jun-26	0%	-196
FB5-CON-10030-RP02	Footbridge No.5 - Installation of the Temp. FB5	14	09-Jul-26	24-Jul-26	0%	-205
FB5-CON-10040-RP02	Footbridge No.5 - Divert the pedestrians to use of the Temp. FB5	7	25-Jul-26	01-Aug-26	0%	-205
FB5-CON-10050-RP02	Footbridge No.5 - Clearance & Preparation for Demolition of existing Footbridge N156	21	24-Jul-26	17-Aug-26	0%	-218
FB5-CON-10050A-RP03	Footbridge No.5 - Demolish the existing Footbridge NF156	28	18-Aug-26	18-Sep-26	0%	-218
FB5-CON-10050B-RP03	Footbridge No.5 - Removal of Temporary Works	8	19-Sep-26	29-Sep-26	0%	-218
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 2						
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 2 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB5-CON-10000	Implementation of TTA Stage 2	0	14-Apr-27		0%	-179
FB5-CON-10020	Footbridge No.5 - Ground Investigation	24	14-Apr-27	12-May-27	0%	-142
FB5-CON-10030	Footbridge No.5 - Ground Investigation Report	28	13-May-27	09-Jun-27	0%	-178



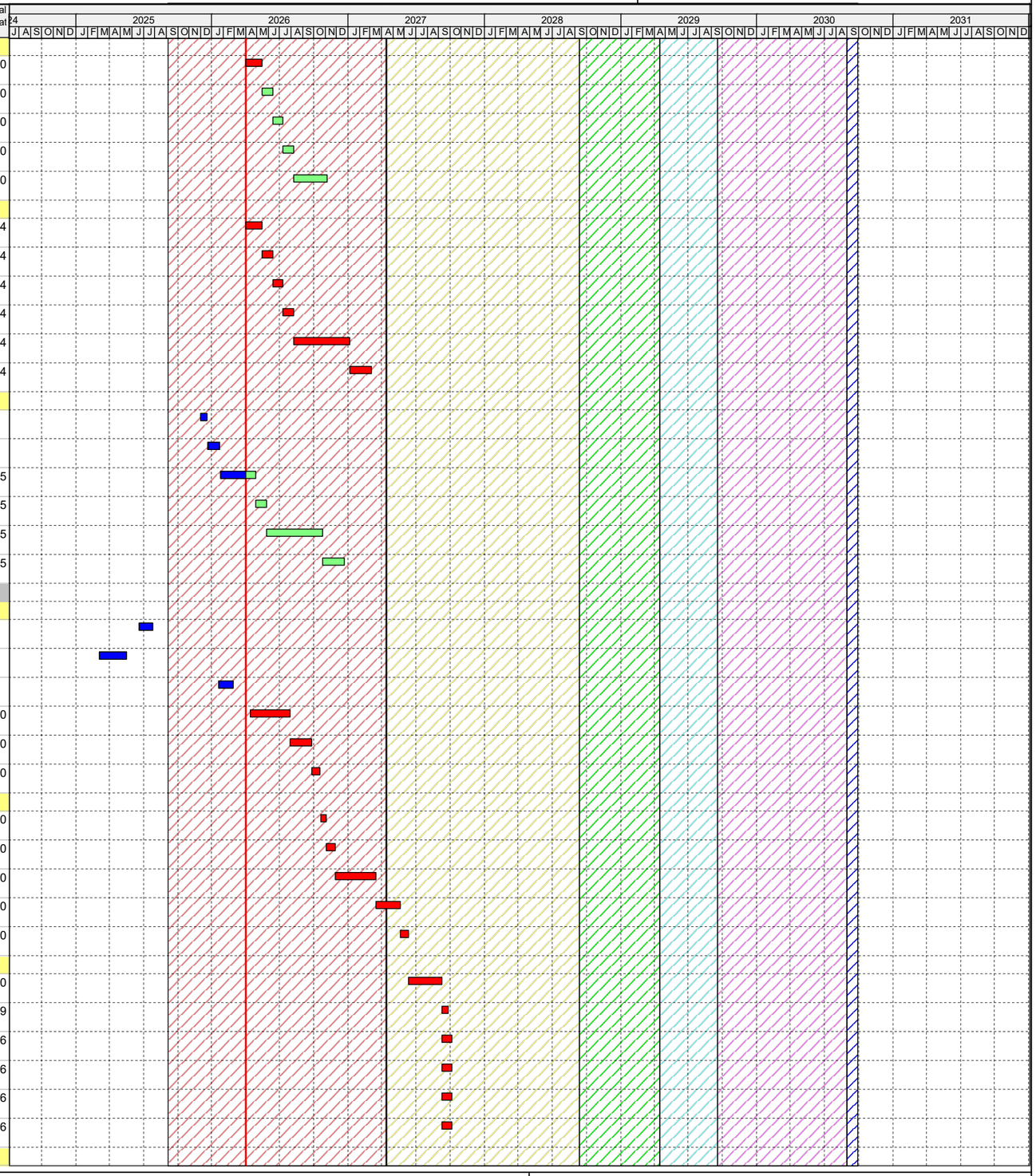
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
FB5-CON-10040	Footbridge No.5 - Underground Utilities Works	30	14-May-27	18-Jun-27	0%	-142
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 2 - Piling@Northern Part (CT1-P3,CT1-P5;Lift 2(CT4-L2)&Abut 2(CT3-A2)						
FB5-CON-11000	Footbridge No.5 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads - Northern Part(4 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	6	28-Aug-25 A	25-Jun-27	50%	-142
FB5-CON-11020	Footbridge No.5 - Piling (18 nos. H-pile - 1 Rig) (4d/pile/rig) - Northern Part	84	26-Jun-27	05-Oct-27	0%	-142
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 2 - Pile Cap & Pier@Northern Part						
FB5-CON-12000	Footbridge No.5 - Pile Cap - Northern Part	45	06-Oct-27	27-Nov-27	0%	-142
FB5-CON-12010	Footbridge No.5 - Piers - Northern Part	60	29-Nov-27	12-Feb-28	0%	-142
FB5-CON-12020	Footbridge No.5 - Lift Tower, Abutment and Staircase - Northern Part	110	14-Feb-28	28-Jun-28	0%	-142
FB5-CON-12030-R02	Footbridge No.5 - Pier 2-1 - Bearing P2-B01 (Guided) & P2-B02 (Free) (2nos.)	7	21-Jun-28	28-Jun-28	0%	-35
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 3						
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 3 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB5-CON-13000	Implementation of TTA Stage 3	0	13-Sep-28		0%	-253
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 3 - Piling@Southern Part (CT1-P1,CT1-P4;Lift 1(CT4-L1)&Abut 1(CT2-A1)						
FB5-CON-14000	Footbridge No.5 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads - Southern Part(4 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	12	02-Jan-29	15-Jan-29	0%	-295
FB5-CON-14010	Footbridge No.5 - Piling (18 nos. H-pile - 1 Rig) (4d/pile/rig) - Southern Part	84	16-Jan-29	02-May-29	0%	-295
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 4						
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 4 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB5-CON-16000	Implementation of TTA Stage 4	0	16-Apr-29		0%	-363
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 4 - Piling (Pier (CT1-P2)						
FB5-CON-17000	Footbridge No.5 - Predrill and confirm Rockheads(1 no. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	3	16-Apr-29	18-Apr-29	0%	-294
FB5-CON-17010	Footbridge No.5 - Piling (4 nos.Hi-pile - 1 Rig) (4d/pile/rig)	37	19-Apr-29	02-Jun-29	0%	-294
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 4 - Pile Cap & Pier						
FB5-CON-18000	Footbridge No.5 - Pile Cap	35	04-Jun-29	16-Jul-29	0%	-294
FB5-CON-18010	Footbridge No.5 - Piers	60	17-Jul-29	25-Sep-29	0%	-294
FB5-CON-18010A-R02	Footbridge No.5 - Pier 3-1 - Bearing P3-B01 (Fix) & P3-B02 (Free) (2nos.)	7	17-Sep-29	25-Sep-29	0%	-206
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 4 to 5- Pile Cap & Pie/Abutment@Southern Part						
FB5-CON-15000	Footbridge No.5 - Pile Cap - Southern Part	60	03-May-29	14-Jul-29	0%	-295
FB5-CON-15010	Footbridge No.5 - Piers - Southern Part	90	16-Jul-29	31-Oct-29	0%	-235
FB5-CON-15020	Footbridge No.5 - Lift Tower, Abutment and Staircase -Southern Part	150	16-Jul-29	12-Jan-30	0%	-295
FB5-CON-15030-R02	Footbridge No.5 - Pier 1-1 - Bearing P1-B01 (Guided) & P1-B02 (Free) (2nos.)	7	05-Jan-30	12-Jan-30	0%	-295
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 4 - Deck						
FB5-CON-19000	Footbridge No.5 - Installation of main decks	30	14-Jan-30	20-Feb-30	0%	-295
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 5						
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 5 - Initial & Preparation Works						
FB5-CON-20000	Implementation of TTA Stage 5	0	19-Sep-29		0%	-209
Footbridge No.5@TTA Stage 5 - Others						
FB5-CON-21000	Footbridge No.5 - Installation of the Lift	90	21-Feb-30	13-Jun-30	0%	-295
FB5-CON-21010	Footbridge No.5 - Roofing and railing	60	28-Mar-30	13-Jun-30	0%	-295
FB5-CON-21020	Footbridge No.5 - Finishing	28	14-Jun-30	17-Jul-30	0%	-295
FB5-CON-21020A-R01	Footbridge No.5 - Road Lighting	21	18-Jul-30	10-Aug-30	0%	-295
FB5-CON-21020B-R02	Footbridge No.5 - Movement Joints - M.J.01 to M.J.04 (4nos.)	21	18-Jul-30	10-Aug-30	0%	-265
FB5-CON-21030	Footbridge No.5 - T&C	30	12-Aug-30	16-Sep-30	0%	-295
FB5-CON-21050	Completion of Footbridge no.5	0		16-Sep-30	0%	-295
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 (Portion XI)						
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 (Portion XI) - Design, Submission & Procurement						



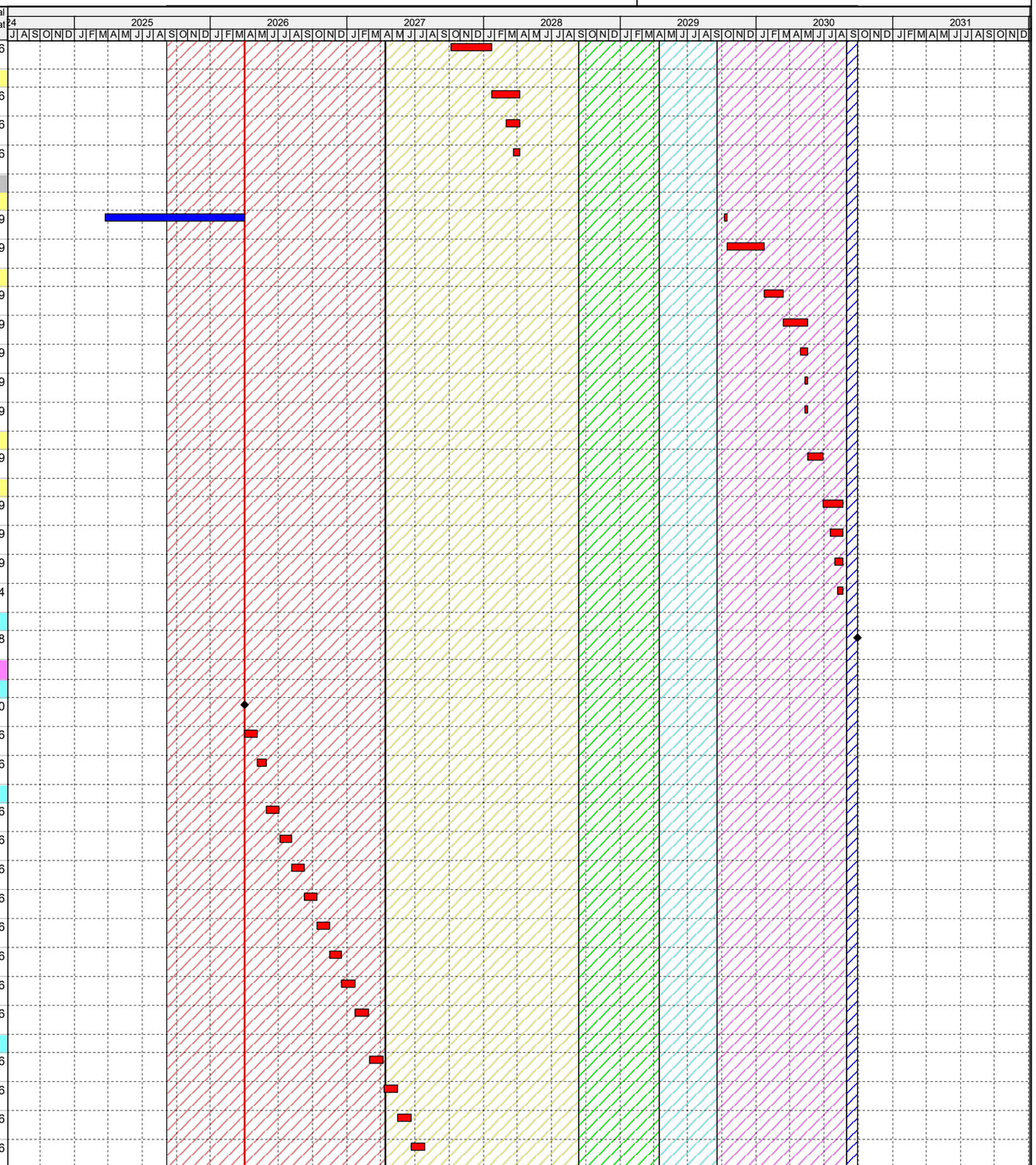
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Temporary Work for Decking						
N526-10000	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Temporary Work for Decking Submission	45	01-Apr-26*	15-May-26	0%	-30
N526-10010	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Temporary Work for Decking Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	90
N526-10020	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Temporary Work for Decking Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	90
N526-10030	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Temporary Work for Decking Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	90
N526-10040	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Temporary Work for Decking Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	90	08-Aug-26	05-Nov-26	0%	90
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Bearing						
N526-11000	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Bearing Submission	45	01-Apr-26*	15-May-26	0%	-54
N526-11010	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Bearing Comment	28	16-May-26	12-Jun-26	0%	-54
N526-11020	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Bearing Resubmission	28	13-Jun-26	10-Jul-26	0%	-54
N526-11030	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Bearing Acceptance	28	11-Jul-26	07-Aug-26	0%	-54
N526-11040	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Bearing Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	08-Aug-26	04-Jan-27	0%	-54
N526-11050	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Bearing Testing & Delivery	60	05-Jan-27	05-Mar-27	0%	-54
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Movement Joint						
N526-12000	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Movement Joint Submission	0	02-Dec-25 A	19-Dec-25 A	100%	
N526-12010	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Movement Joint Comment	0	20-Dec-25 A	22-Jan-26 A	100%	
N526-12020	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Movement Joint Resubmission	28	23-Jan-26 A	28-Apr-26	0%	215
N526-12030	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Movement Joint Acceptance	28	29-Apr-26	26-May-26	0%	215
N526-12040	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Movement Joint Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	27-May-26	23-Oct-26	0%	215
N526-12050	Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 - Movement Joint Testing & Delivery	60	24-Oct-26	22-Dec-26	0%	215
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 (Portion XI) - Northern Part						
Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526 - Northern Part Foundation&Pile Cap@North East Stage 1						
N526-CON-00010-RP03	Inspection Pit and Report Submission (RFI-C-00120)	0	19-Jun-25 A	25-Jul-25 A	100%	
N526-CON-10000	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Predrill and confirm Rockheads (Northern)(4 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	0	06-Mar-25 A	15-May-25 A	100%	
N526-CON-10000A-RP04	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 ELS@North-East Stage 1	0	19-Jan-26 A	26-Feb-26 A	100%	
N526-CON-10010	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Piling (28 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)(Northern)@North-East Stage 1	88	13-Apr-26	28-Jul-26	0%	-230
N526-CON-10010A-RP04	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 ELS & Pile Cap@North-East Stage 1	50	29-Jul-26	24-Sep-26	0%	-230
N526-CON-10010B-RP04	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Backfilling@North-East Stage 1	18	25-Sep-26	17-Oct-26	0%	-230
Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526 - Northern Part Foundation@Pile Cap@North West Stage 2						
N526-CON-10010C-RP04	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Predrill and confirm Rockheads (Northern)(4 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	12	20-Oct-26	02-Nov-26	0%	-230
N526-CON-10010D-RP04	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 ELS@North-West Stage 2	21	03-Nov-26	26-Nov-26	0%	-230
N526-CON-10010E-RP04	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Piling (28 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig)(Northern)@North-West Stage 2	88	27-Nov-26	16-Mar-27	0%	-230
N526-CON-10010F-RP04	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 ELS & Pile Cap@North-West Stage 2	50	17-Mar-27	20-May-27	0%	-230
N526-CON-10010G-RP04	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Backfilling@North-West Stage 2	18	21-May-27	11-Jun-27	0%	-230
Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526 - Northern Part Pile Cap & Pier						
N526-CON-11010	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Pier & Abutment (Northern)	75	12-Jun-27	08-Sep-27	0%	-230
N526-CON-11020	Demolish the existing Barrier and Trim the Parapet (Northern)	14	09-Sep-27	25-Sep-27	0%	-189
N526-CON-11030-R02	Abutment A01 - Bearing A01-A03 (Fixed) (3nos.)	21	09-Sep-27	05-Oct-27	0%	-196
N526-CON-11040-R02	Abutment A02 - Bearing D01-D03 (Guided) (3nos.)	21	09-Sep-27	05-Oct-27	0%	-196
N526-CON-11050-R02	Pier P01-P03 - Bearing B01-B03 (Free) (3nos.)	21	09-Sep-27	05-Oct-27	0%	-196
N526-CON-11060-R02	Pier P04-P06 - Bearing C01-C03 (Free) (3nos.)	21	09-Sep-27	05-Oct-27	0%	-196
Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526 - Northern Part Decking						



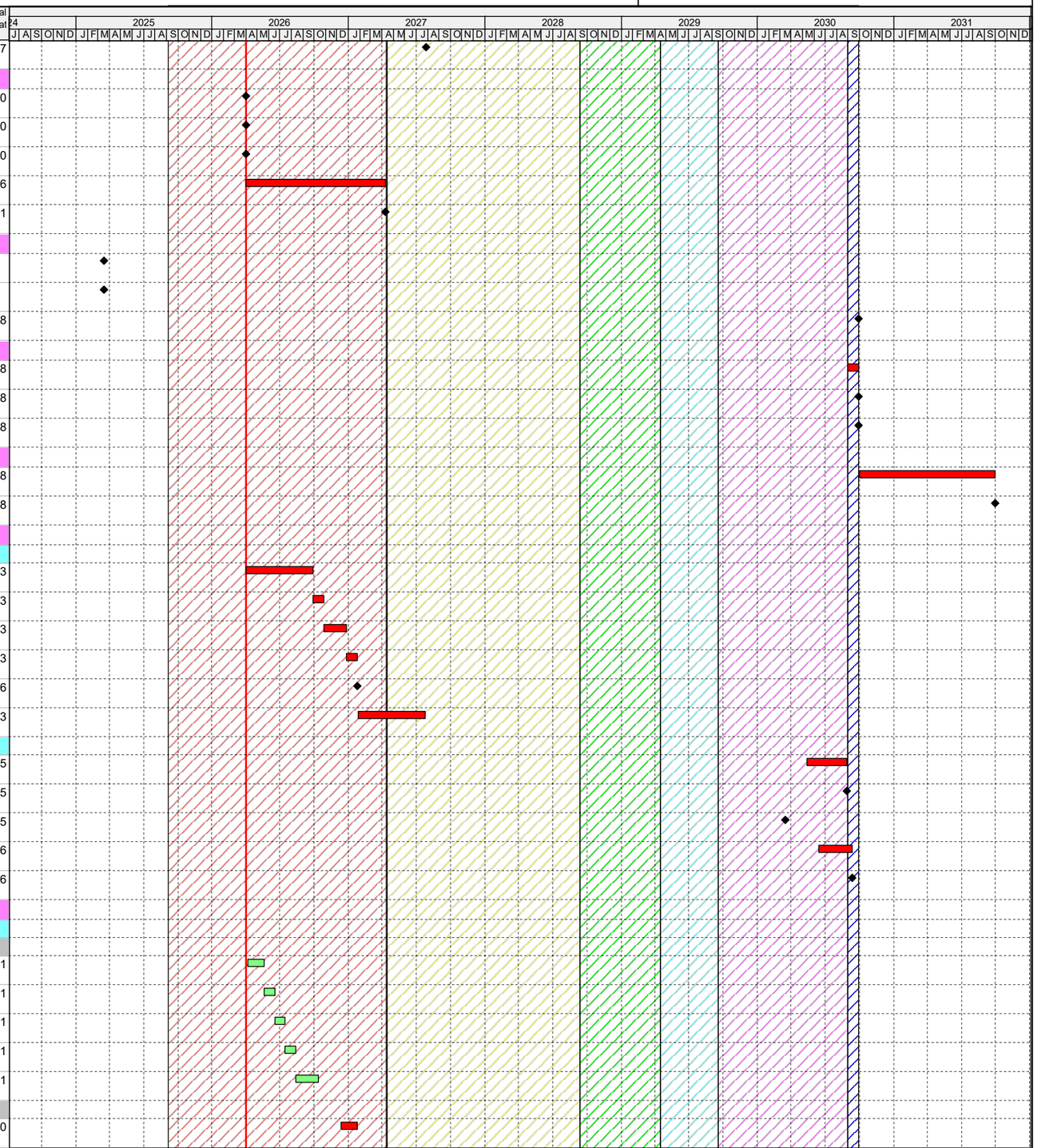
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
N526-CON-12000	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Decking (Northern)	90	06-Oct-27	22-Jan-28	0%	-196
Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526 - Northern Part Road & Drainage Works						
N526-CON-13000	Contruction of roadworks and drainage works (Northern)	60	24-Jan-28	06-Apr-28	0%	-196
N526-CON-13000A-R01	Underbridge Pavement (Northern)	30	02-Mar-28	06-Apr-28	0%	-196
N526-CON-13000B-R02	Abutment A01&A02 - Movement Joints (2nos.)	14	21-Mar-28	06-Apr-28	0%	-196
Widening of Existing Bridge No. N526 (Portion XI) - Southern Part						
Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526 -Southern Part Foundation						
N526-CON-14000	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Predrill and confirm Rockheads (Southern)(3 nos. - 1 Rig) (3-day/no./rig)	6	24-Mar-25 A	13-Oct-29	33%	-299
N526-CON-14010	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Piling (26 nos.H-pile - 1 Rig) (3-day/pile/rig) (Southern)	82	15-Oct-29	22-Jan-30	0%	-299
Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526 - Southern Part Pile Cap & Pier						
N526-CON-15000	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 - Pile Cap (Southern)	40	23-Jan-30	13-Mar-30	0%	-299
N526-CON-15010	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Pier & Abutment (Southern)	50	14-Mar-30	17-May-30	0%	-299
N526-CON-15020	Demolish the existing Barrier and Trim the Parapet (Southern)	14	30-Apr-30	17-May-30	0%	-299
N526-CON-15030-R02	Abutment A03&A04 - Bearing A04(Fixed) & D04(Guided) (2nos.)	7	10-May-30	17-May-30	0%	-299
N526-CON-15040-R02	Pier P07&P08 - Bearing B04(Free) & C04(Free) (2nos.)	7	10-May-30	17-May-30	0%	-299
Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526 - Southern Part Decking						
N526-CON-16000	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 Decking (Southern)	35	18-May-30	28-Jun-30	0%	-299
Widening of Existing Bridge No.N526 - Southern Part Road & Drainage Works						
N526-CON-17000	Construction of roadworks and drainage works (Southern)	45	29-Jun-30	21-Aug-30	0%	-299
N526-CON-17000A-R01	Underbridge Pavement (Southern)	30	18-Jul-30	21-Aug-30	0%	-299
N526-CON-17010	Widening of Existing Bridge no.526 (Southern) - Noise Barrier NB (V5+C3) KTN-NB49	21	29-Jul-30	21-Aug-30	0%	-299
N526-CON-17020-R02	Abutment A03&A04 - Movement Joints (2nos.)	14	06-Aug-30	21-Aug-30	0%	-274
Section 2 - Comprises all works of Portion V to XV, XVII, XVIII & TTA,excl. Landscape softwork						
S2-CON-1000	Comprises all TTAs for overall commissioning and opening of the Fanling Highway (KT Portion) [Achieve the Section 2]	0		29-Sep-30	0%	-378
Section 3 - Comprises the trial piles and loading testing (Drawing No.60706851/PLT/7001 to 7007)						
Section 3 - Trial Pile Initial & Preparation Works						
S3-10000	Assume the access date on 214 days after the starting date	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-380
S3-10010	Site Clearance & Preparation, Survey and Tree Protection/ Removal Works	24	01-Apr-26	04-May-26	0%	-306
S3-10020	Mobilisation & Set Up for Trial Pile	21	05-May-26	29-May-26	0%	-306
Section 3 - Trial Pile						
S3-11000	Trial Pile No. KTN-PLT-2	28	30-May-26	03-Jul-26	0%	-306
S3-11010	Trial Pile No. KTN-PLT4	28	04-Jul-26	05-Aug-26	0%	-306
S3-11020	Trial Pile No. KTN-PLT-7	28	06-Aug-26	07-Sep-26	0%	-306
S3-11030	Trial Pile No. KTN-PLT-5	28	08-Sep-26	12-Oct-26	0%	-306
S3-11040	Trial Pile No. KTN-PLT-6	28	13-Oct-26	14-Nov-26	0%	-306
S3-11050	Trial Pile No. KTN-PLT-3	28	16-Nov-26	17-Dec-26	0%	-306
S3-11060	Trial Pile No. KTN-PLT-1	28	18-Dec-26	22-Jan-27	0%	-306
S3-11070	Trial Pile No. KTN-PLT-8	28	23-Jan-27	27-Feb-27	0%	-306
Section 3 - Loading Test						
S3-12000	Loading Test at KTN-PLT-1	30	01-Mar-27	08-Apr-27	0%	-306
S3-12010	Loading Test at KTN-PLT-3	30	09-Apr-27	15-May-27	0%	-306
S3-12020	Loading Test at KTN-PLT-2	30	17-May-27	21-Jun-27	0%	-306
S3-12030	Loading Test at KTN-PLT-4	30	22-Jun-27	27-Jul-27	0%	-306



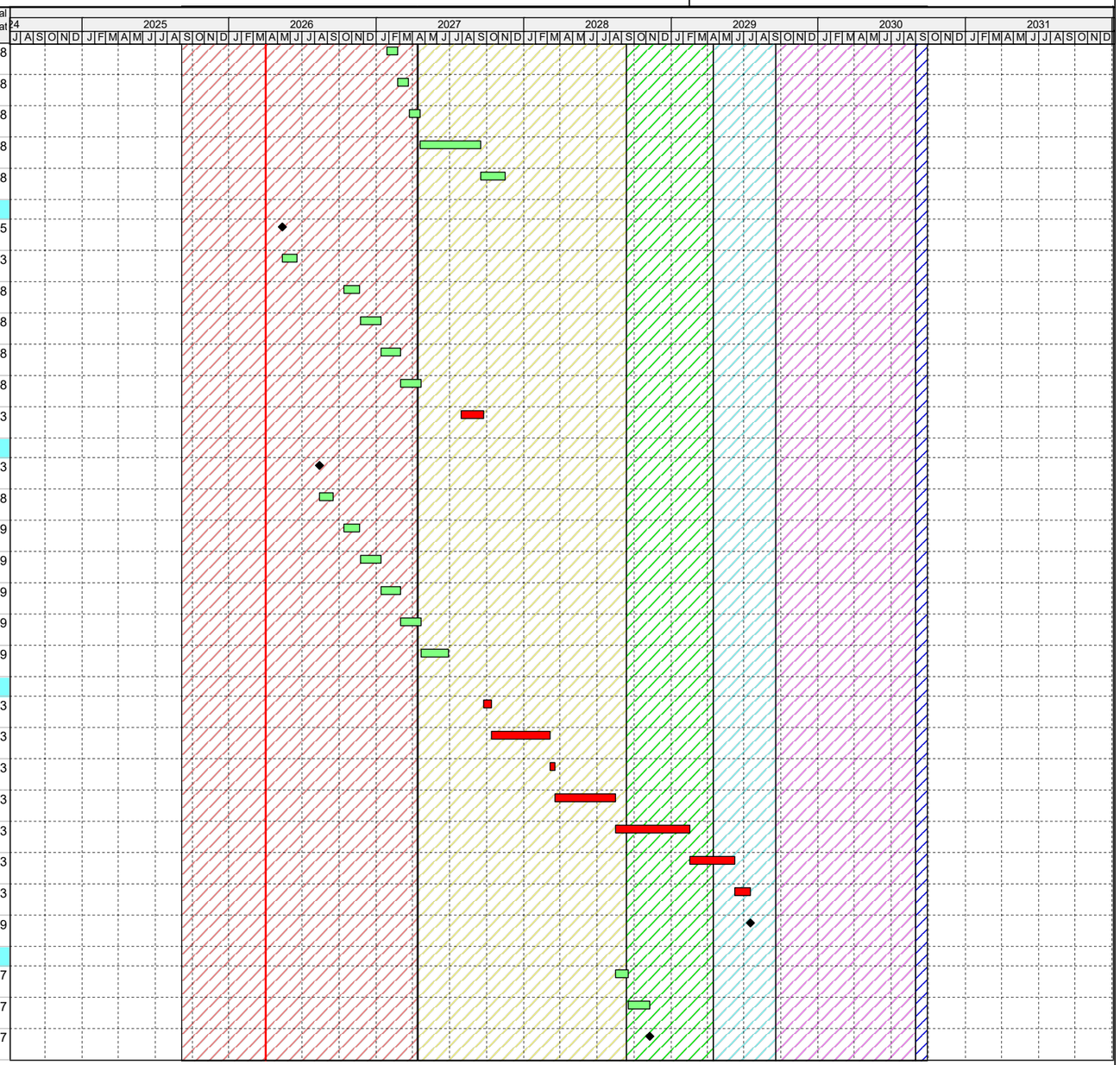
Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
S3-12040	Completion of Trial pile and loading testing [Achieve the Section 3]	0		27-Jul-27	0%	-377
Section 4 - Comprises fencing off works in Portion I, II & III after land resumption.						
S4-CON-1000	Access the Portion I [214 days after the starting date]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-380
S4-CON-1000A-R02	Access the Portion II [214 days after the starting date]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-380
S4-CON-1000B-R02	Access the Portion III [214 days after the starting date]	0	01-Apr-26		0%	-380
S4-CON-1010	Fencing off works in Portion I, II & III after land resumption	300	01-Apr-26	09-Apr-27	0%	-306
S4-CON-1020	Comprises fencing off works in Portion I, II & III after land resumption [Achieve the Section 4]	0		09-Apr-27	0%	-381
Section 5 - Comprises the Preservation and Protection of Existing Trees						
S5-CON-1000	Start the Preservation & Protection of Existing Trees	0	16-Mar-25 A		100%	
S5-CON-1005	Start the Preservation & Protection of Existing Trees that access handover	0	16-Mar-25 A		100%	
S5-CON-1010	Comprises the Preservation & Protection of Existing Trees [Achieve the Section 5]	0		29-Sep-30	0%	-378
Section 6 - Comprises all of the landscape softworks in Portion V to XV, XVII, XVIII						
S6-CON-1000	All remaining Landscape work	30	31-Aug-30	29-Sep-30	0%	-378
S6-CON-1010	Completion of all work necessary for opening the Fanling Highway Kwu Tong Portion [Achieve the KD2]	0		29-Sep-30	0%	-378
S6-CON-1020	Completion of all landscape softworks in Portion V to XV, XVII, XVIII [Achieve the Section 6]	0		29-Sep-30	0%	-378
Section 7 - Comprises the establishment works for landscape softworks in Section 6						
S7-CON-1000	Establishment period for Landscape softworks work	365	30-Sep-30	29-Sep-31	0%	-378
S7-CON-1010	Completion of the establishment period for Landscape softworks work [Achieve the Section 7]	0		29-Sep-31	0%	-378
Section 8 - Comprises the TCSS works						
Section 8 - TCSS Design, Submission & Procurement						
S8-10000	TCSS - Design & Submission	180	01-Apr-26*	27-Sep-26	0%	-183
S8-10010	TCSS - Comment	30	28-Sep-26	27-Oct-26	0%	-183
S8-10020	TCSS - Resubmission	60	28-Oct-26	26-Dec-26	0%	-183
S8-10030	TCSS - Acceptance	30	27-Dec-26	25-Jan-27	0%	-183
S8-10030A-RP04	TCSS - Approved Design Provision to ND/2024/04 & ND/2024/05	0		25-Jan-27*	0%	-56
S8-10040	TCSS - Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	180	26-Jan-27	24-Jul-27	0%	-183
Section 8 - TCSS Works						
S8-CON-1000	All remaining TCSS work	90	13-May-30	27-Aug-30	0%	-305
S8-CON-1010	Comprises the TCSS works [Achieve the Section 8]	0		27-Aug-30	0%	-375
S8-CON-1010A-RP04	Completion of All TCSS Works from ND/2024/04 & ND/2024/05 for T&C	0		15-Mar-30*	0%	-285
S8-CON-1020	All work necessary for SAT, Operability Testing and relevant T&C for TCSS [Achieve the KD3]	90	15-Jun-30	12-Sep-30	0%	-376
S8-CON-1030	Completion of all work necessary for SAT, Operability Testing and relevant T&C for TCSS [Achieve the KD3]	0		12-Sep-30	0%	-376
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System						
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Design, Submission & Procurement						
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Temporary Work for Working Pit						
S9-1000	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Temporary Work for Working Pit Submission	45	06-Apr-26	20-May-26	0%	11
S9-1010	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Temporary Work for Working Pit Comment	28	21-May-26	17-Jun-26	0%	11
S9-1020	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Temporary Work for Working Pit Resubmission	28	18-Jun-26	15-Jul-26	0%	11
S9-1030	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Temporary Working Pit for Decking Acceptance	28	16-Jul-26	12-Aug-26	0%	11
S9-1040	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Temporary Work for Working Pit Order Placement, Manufacturing & Delivery	60	13-Aug-26	11-Oct-26	0%	11
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Valve and Others						
S9-2000	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Valve and Others Submission	45	12-Dec-26*	25-Jan-27	0%	0



Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

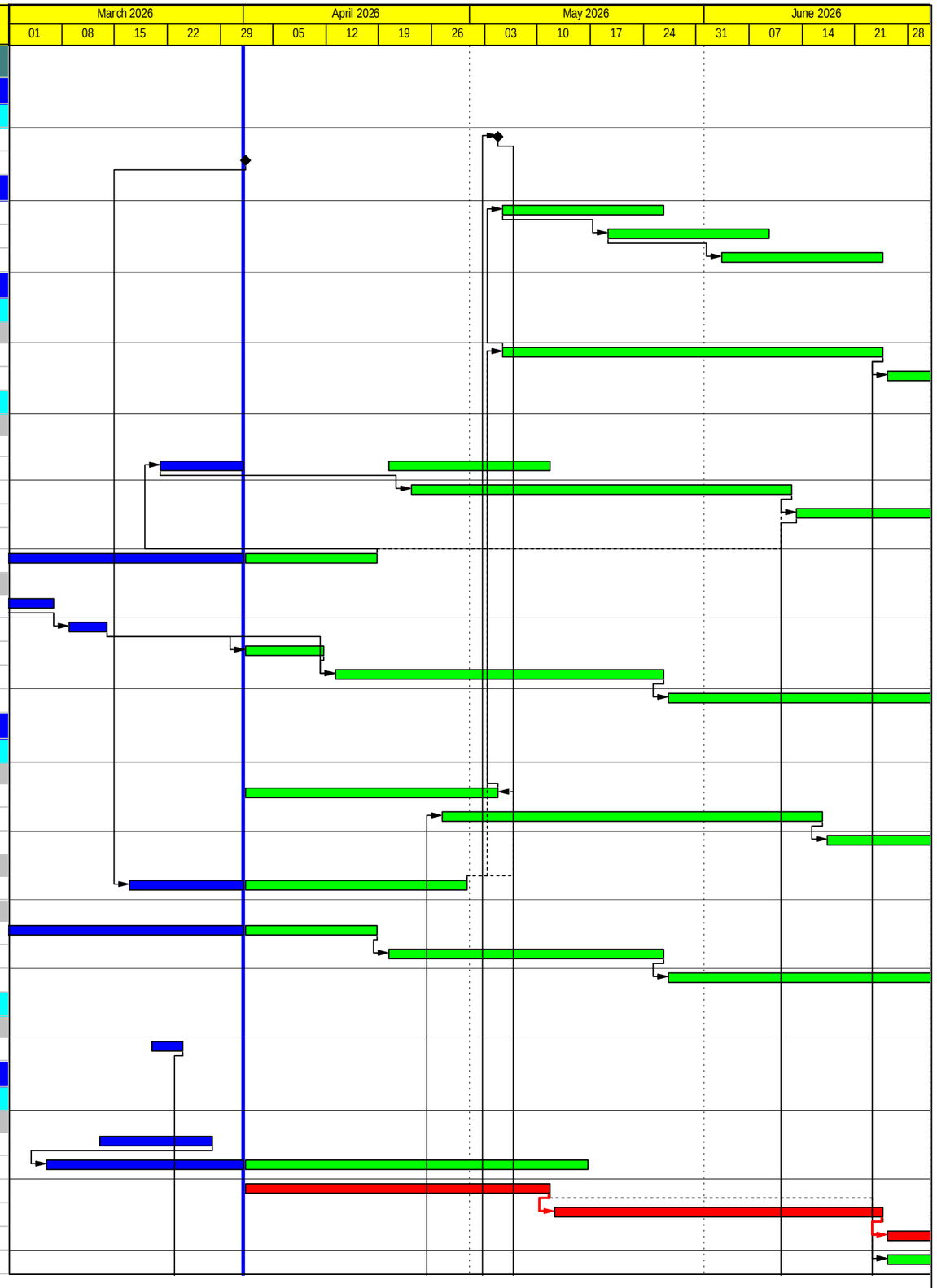
Activity ID	Activity Name	Remaining Duration	MU20 Start	MU20 Finish	Physical % Complete	Total Float
S9-2010	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Valve and Others Comment	28	26-Jan-27	22-Feb-27	0%	48
S9-2020	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Valve and Others Resubmission	28	23-Feb-27	22-Mar-27	0%	48
S9-2030	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Valve and Others Acceptance	28	23-Mar-27	19-Apr-27	0%	48
S9-2040	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Valve and Others Order Placement & Manufacturing	150	20-Apr-27	16-Sep-27	0%	48
S9-2050	Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Works of DCS - Valve and Others Testing & Delivery	60	17-Sep-27	15-Nov-27	0%	48
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Wks of District Cooling System@Portion XII Working Pit						
S9-CON-1000	Access the Portion XII [214 days after the starting date]	0	13-May-26		0%	135
S9-CON-1010	EMSD Entrustment WKs of District Cooling System - Site clearance and preparation work	30	13-May-26	17-Jun-26	0%	113
S9-CON-1020	Excavation for Working pit with Portion XII	35	12-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	0%	18
S9-CON-1020A-RP03	1st Layer of Strut & Waling and Excavation for Working Pit within Portion XII	40	23-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	0%	18
S9-CON-1020B-RP03	2nd Layer of Strut & Waling and Excavation for Working Pit within Portion XII	40	12-Jan-27	02-Mar-27	0%	18
S9-CON-1020C-RP03	3rd Layer of Strut & Waling and Excavation for Working Pit within Portion XII	40	03-Mar-27	22-Apr-27	0%	18
S9-CON-1020D-RP03	Excavation Down to Formation for Working Pit within Portion XII	46	31-Jul-27	23-Sep-27	0%	-63
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Wks of District Cooling System@Portion XIII Working Pit						
S9-CON-2000	Access the Portion XIII [729 days after the starting date]	0	13-Aug-26		0%	33
S9-CON-2010	EMSD Entrustment WKs of District Cooling System - Site clearance and preparation work	30	13-Aug-26	16-Sep-26	0%	28
S9-CON-2020	Excavation for Working pit within Portion XIII	35	12-Oct-26	21-Nov-26	0%	9
S9-CON-2020A-RP03	1st Layer of Strut & Waling and Excavation for Working Pit within Portion XIII	40	23-Nov-26	11-Jan-27	0%	9
S9-CON-2020B-RP03	2nd Layer of Strut & Waling and Excavation for Working Pit within Portion XIII	40	12-Jan-27	02-Mar-27	0%	9
S9-CON-2020C-RP03	3rd Layer of Strut & Waling and Excavation for Working Pit within Portion XIII	40	03-Mar-27	22-Apr-27	0%	9
S9-CON-2020D-RP03	Excavation Down to Formation for Working Pit within Portion XIII	55	23-Apr-27	29-Jun-27	0%	9
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Wks of District Cooling System - Trenchless Section						
S9-CON-3010	Mobilisation and Set up	14	24-Sep-27	12-Oct-27	0%	-63
S9-CON-3020	Installation of 3 nos. DN600 DCS pipes & 4 nos. DSC Cable Ducts With Annulus Grout (Approx. 80m)	120	13-Oct-27	07-Mar-28	0%	-63
S9-CON-3030	Demobilisation and Clearance	10	08-Mar-28	18-Mar-28	0%	-63
S9-CON-3040	Construction of Valve Chamber	120	20-Mar-28	15-Aug-28	0%	-63
S9-CON-3050	Installation of Valve and Others	150	16-Aug-28	16-Feb-29	0%	-63
S9-CON-3060	T&C for DCS pipes	90	17-Feb-29	08-Jun-29	0%	-63
S9-CON-3070	Reinstatement Works	30	09-Jun-29	16-Jul-29	0%	-63
S9-CON-3080	Section 9 EMSD Entrustment Works of District Cooling System [Achieve the Section 9]	0		16-Jul-29	0%	-79
Section 9 - EMSD Entrustment Wks of District Cooling System - Open Cut Section						
S9-CON-4000-R01	Excavation between Ch0 to Ch34	28	16-Aug-28	16-Sep-28	0%	17
S9-CON-4010-R01	Pipe Laying & Backfilling	42	18-Sep-28	08-Nov-28	0%	17
S9-CON-4020-R01	To connect to Existing DSC Pipe	0		08-Nov-28	0%	17



Summary Bar
Actual Level of Effort
Non Critical Remaining Work
Critical Remaining Work
Actual Work
Milestone

Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/04

Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem Dur	Early Start	Early Finish
3MRP (April 2026)				
1.0 Contract Data Part 1				
1.5 Interface Milestone				
GET-FB7-2800	MTRCL Approval of Mthod Staement by ND/2024/04 + MTRCL	0		04-May-26
GET-PSW-1200	CLP Cable Laying at PSWR Footpath (Stage 2) by ND/2024/04 + CLP	0		01-Apr-26
3.0 Demolition Works				
DEM-1400	Demolition of Unregistered Feature U16	18	05-May-26	26-May-26
DEM-1500	Demolition of Unregistered Feature U17	18	19-May-26	09-Jun-26
DEM-1600	Demolition of Unregistered Feature U18	18	03-Jun-26	24-Jun-26
5.0 Drainage Works				
5.3 PSWR Drainage 2100mm				
PSWR Drainage 2100mm Temporary Diversion				
DRA-2200	BB - Pier P09 Existing Drainage Local Diversion	42	05-May-26	24-Jun-26
DRA-2300	BB - Pier P10 Existing Drainage Local Diversion	42	25-Jun-26	13-Aug-26
5.4 Box Culvert Portion I				
5.4.1 Box Culvert - Tsung Pak Long				
Box Culvert - TPL - Bay 22 to 25				
DRA-1342	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Bay 25-22 Excavation	18	21-Mar-26 A	11-May-26
DRA-1345	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Bay 25-22 Construction	42	23-Apr-26	12-Jun-26
DRA-1348	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Bay 25-22 Backfilling	18	13-Jun-26	06-Jul-26
Box Culvert - TPL - Bay 26 to 28				
DRA-1318	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Bay 28-26 Backfilling	12	16-Feb-26 A	18-Apr-26
5.4.2 Box Culvert beneath RW08				
DRA-1452	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Beneath RW08 of Bay 3 Stage 1 - Base Slab	0	23-Feb-26 A	07-Mar-26 A
DRA-1455	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Beneath RW08 of Bay 3 Stage 1 - Wall & Roof	0	09-Mar-26 A	14-Mar-26 A
DRA-1458	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Beneath RW08 of Bay 3 Stage 1 - TIME RISK ALLOWANCE	6	01-Apr-26	11-Apr-26
DRA-1500	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Beneath RW08 of Bay 3 Stage 2 - Excavation	36	13-Apr-26	26-May-26
DRA-1520	Portion 1 Box Culvert - Beneath RW08 of Bay 3 Stage 2 - Base Slab	36	27-May-26	09-Jul-26
8.0 At-grade Roadworks and Associated Works				
8.2 Po Shek Wu Road (PSWR)				
PSWR N/B				
PSW-1135	PSWR N/B - Pier P8 to P13 - Remove Central Median Stage 2	24	01-Apr-26	04-May-26
PSW-1520	PSWR N/B - Pier P12 to P13 - TTLV North Temporary Road + Cycle Track and Footpath	42	27-Apr-26	16-Jun-26
PSW-1525	PSWR N/B - Pier P12 to P13 - TTLV North TTA Implementation	42	17-Jun-26	06-Aug-26
PSWR S/B				
PSW-9290	PSWR S/B - Pier P8 to P13 - TTA STAGE 3 TRAFFIC DIVERSION	22	17-Mar-26 A	30-Apr-26
8.2.4 PSWR/CYR Junction				
PSW-8300	PSWR Junction/North - TTA Stage 3 Set-up and Implementation	12	12-Nov-25 A	18-Apr-26
PSW-8400	PSWR Junction/North - TTA Stage 4 Set-up and Implementation	30	20-Apr-26	26-May-26
PSW-8500	PSWR Junction/North - TTA Final Set-up and Implementation	30	27-May-26	02-Jul-26
8.3 Interface Works				
Portion VI				
PVI-1200	Portion VI - TTA Trial Run for HD Contractor	0	20-Mar-26 A	24-Mar-26 A
10.0 Po Shek Flyover - Bridge A, B and C				
10.1 Off-site Fabrication				
10.1.1 Precast Segment				
PCS-1100	Precast Segment - Off-site Precast Yard Set-up	0	13-Mar-26 A	28-Mar-26 A
PCS-1200	Precast Segment - Mold Design and Mock-up	35	06-Mar-26 A	16-May-26
PCS-1250	Precast Segment - Complete Issue of Construction Drawings	30	01-Apr-26	11-May-26
PCS-1300	Precast Segment - Bridge A Shop Drawings - Preparation	36	12-May-26	24-Jun-26
PCS-1305	Precast Segment - Bridge A Shop Drawings - Submission and Approval	24	25-Jun-26	23-Jul-26
PCS-1320	Precast Segment - Bridge C Shop Drawings - Preparation	42	25-Jun-26	13-Aug-26



中国铁建

俊和－中鐵十五局 (ND202404) 聯營體

CW – CRCC (ND202404) JOINT VENTURE

Actual Work
Non-critical
Critical
Milestone

Contract ND/2024/04

Three-Month Rolling Programme

Project ID : 3MRPNo.16

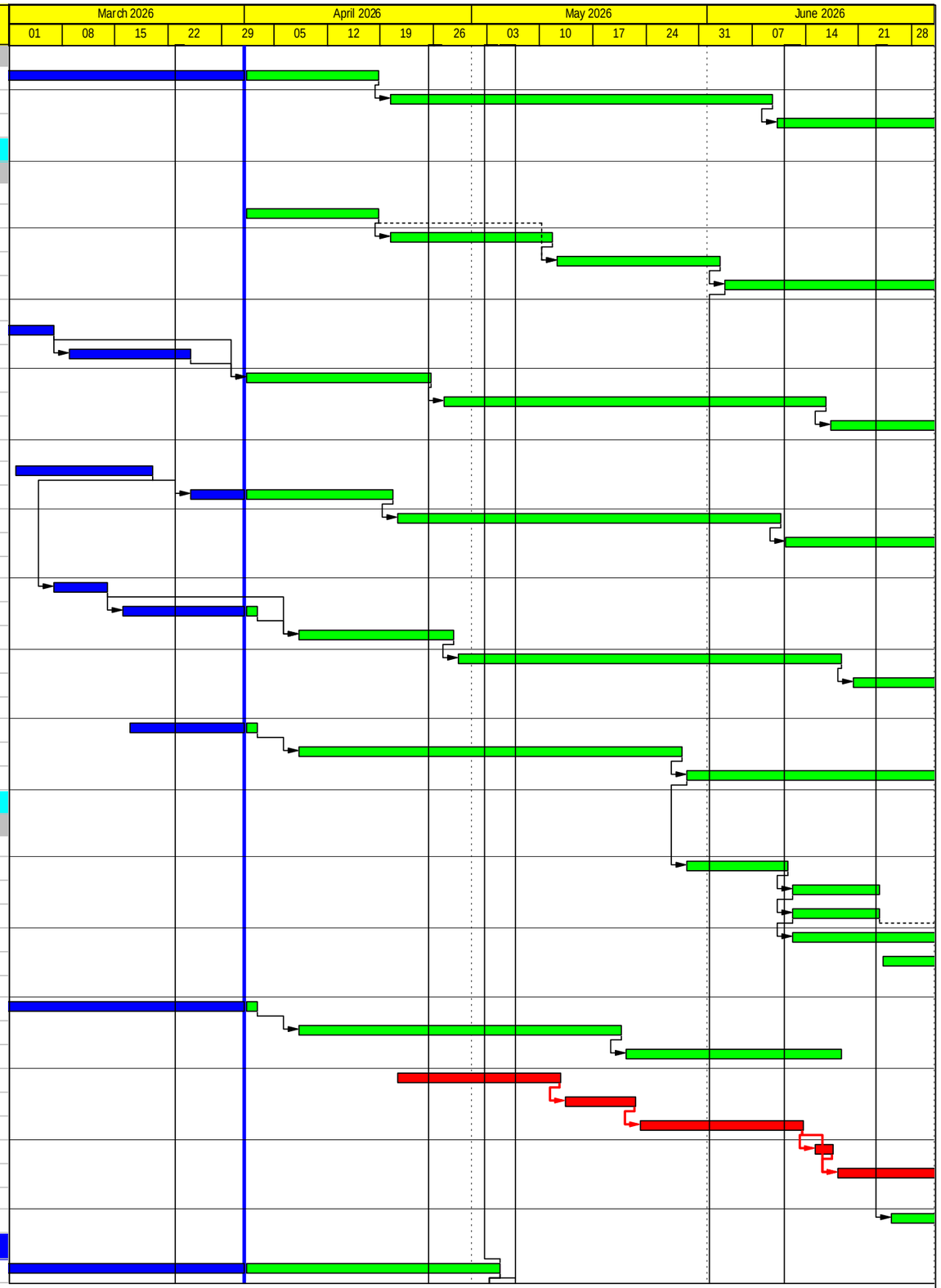
Layout : ND202404 -3MRP

Date : 01-Apr-26 / Page 1 of 4

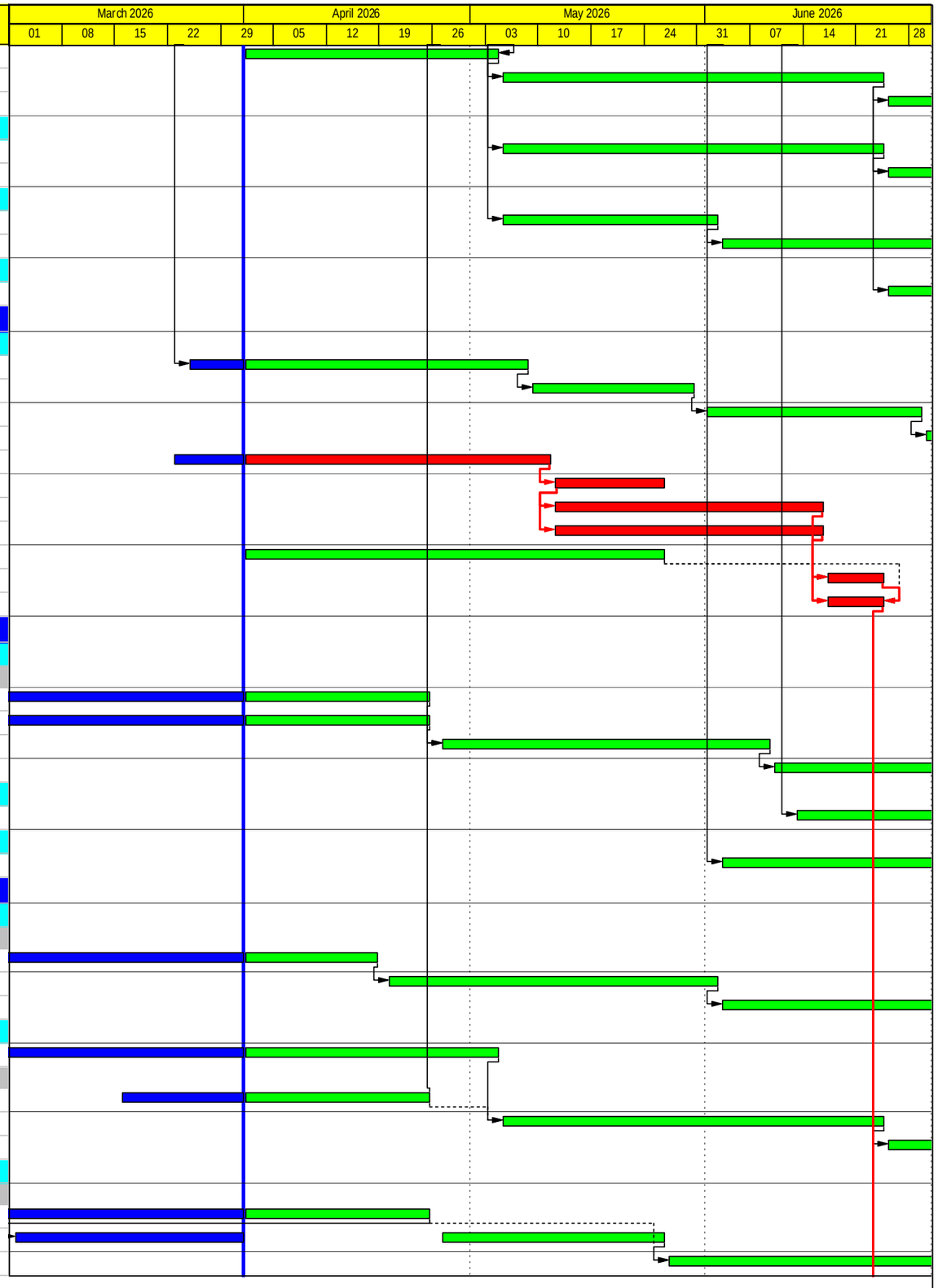
3MRP

Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
01-Apr-26	3MRP		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem Dur	Early Start	Early Finish
10.1.2 Segment Lifter				
SEL-1000	Segment Lifter - Procurement	12	31-Dec-24 A	18-Apr-26
SEL-1100	Segment Lifter - Design Preparation	42	20-Apr-26	09-Jun-26
SEL-1200	Segment Lifter - Design ICE	42	10-Jun-26	30-Jul-26
10.2 Bridge A				
10.2.2 BA - Pier and Abutment				
BA - A01				
BA-2400	BA - Abutment A01 Pile Cap Sheet Piling	12	01-Apr-26	18-Apr-26
BA-2410	BA - Abutment A01 Pile Cap Excavation	18	20-Apr-26	11-May-26
BA-2450	BA - Abutment A01 Pile Cap Construction	18	12-May-26	02-Jun-26
BA-2500	BA - Abutment A01 Wall Construction	42	03-Jun-26	23-Jul-26
BA - P02				
BA-2200	BA - Pier P02 Pile Cap Sheet Piling	0	28-Feb-26 A	07-Mar-26 A
BA-2210	BA - Pier P02 Pile Cap Excavation	0	09-Mar-26 A	25-Mar-26 A
BA-2250	BA - Pier P02 Pile Cap Construction	18	01-Apr-26	25-Apr-26
BA-2300	BA - Pier P02 Column Construction	42	27-Apr-26	16-Jun-26
BA-2350	BA - Pier P02 Pier Head Construction	36	17-Jun-26	30-Jul-26
BA - P03				
BA-2010	BA - Pier P03 Pile Cap Excavation	0	02-Mar-26 A	20-Mar-26 A
BA-2050	BA - Pier P03 Pile Cap Construction	13	25-Mar-26 A	20-Apr-26
BA-2100	BA - Pier P03 Column Construction	42	21-Apr-26	10-Jun-26
BA-2150	BA - Pier P03 Pier Head Construction	36	11-Jun-26	24-Jul-26
BA - P04				
BA-1800	BA - Pier P04 Pile Cap Sheet Piling	0	07-Mar-26 A	14-Mar-26 A
BA-1810	BA - Pier P04 Pile Cap Excavation	2	16-Mar-26 A	02-Apr-26
BA-1850	BA - Pier P04 Pile Cap Construction	18	08-Apr-26	28-Apr-26
BA-1900	BA - Pier P04 Column Construction	42	29-Apr-26	18-Jun-26
BA-1950	BA - Pier P04 Pier Head Construction	36	20-Jun-26	01-Aug-26
BA - P05				
BA-1650	BA - Pier P05 Pile Cap Construction	2	17-Mar-26 A	02-Apr-26
BA-1700	BA - Pier P05 Column Construction + Remove Formworks	42	08-Apr-26	28-May-26
BA-1750	BA - Pier P05 Pier Head Construction + Remove Formworks	36	29-May-26	11-Jul-26
10.3 Bridge B				
10.3.1 BB - Substructure				
BB - P06				
BB-1100	BB - Pier P6 TTA for Site Set-up	12	29-May-26	11-Jun-26
BB-1200	BB - Pier P6 Site Clearance and Tree Protection	9	12-Jun-26	23-Jun-26
BB-1300	BB - Pier P6 Site Formation and Temporary Platform	9	12-Jun-26	23-Jun-26
BB-1400	BB - Pier P6 Temporary Traffic Arrangement	18	12-Jun-26	04-Jul-26
BB-1600	BB - Pier P6 Predrilling	9	24-Jun-26	04-Jul-26
BB - P08 Alternative Design				
BBDC1010	BB - Pier P8a - Design Change PM/HYD ACABAS 1st Round Submission	2	02-Feb-26 A	02-Apr-26
BBDC1012	BB - Pier P8a - Design Change PM/HYD ACABAS 2nd Round Submission	36	08-Apr-26	20-May-26
BBDC1015	BB - Pier P8a - Design Change PM/HYD ACABAS Acceptance	24	21-May-26	18-Jun-26
BBDC1035	BB - Pier P8a - Platform Formation	18	21-Apr-26	12-May-26
BBDC1040	BB - Pier P8a - Pre-drilling (1 no)	9	13-May-26	22-May-26
BBDC1050	BB - Pier P8a - Bored Piling	18	23-May-26	13-Jun-26
BBDC1055	BB - Pier P8a - Bored Piling TIME RISK ALLOWANCE	3	15-Jun-26	17-Jun-26
BBDC1060	BB - Pier P8a - Bored Pile Testing	24	18-Jun-26	17-Jul-26
BB - P09				
BB-4100	BB - Pier P9 Predrilling	9	25-Jun-26	06-Jul-26
12.0 Footbridge Cum Cycle Track No. 7				
FB7-1100	FB7 - MTRC Liaison and Consent / Liason with Stake Holders	24	31-Dec-24 A	04-May-26



Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem Dur	Early Start	Early Finish
FB7-1150	FB7 - TTA Preparation and Implementation	24	01-Apr-26	04-May-26
FB7-1200	FB7 - ERL Site Set-up and Clearance	42	05-May-26	24-Jun-26
FB7-4000	FB7 - ERL Temporary Protection	42	25-Jun-26	13-Aug-26
12.1 FB No.7 CT01-A01				
FB7-3050	FB7 - Abutment CT01-A01 Site Set-up and TTA	42	05-May-26	24-Jun-26
FB7-3100	FB7 - Abutment CT01-A01 Temporary Piling Platform	42	25-Jun-26	13-Aug-26
12.3 FB No.7 CT01-A02				
FB7-1350	FB7 - Pre-boed H-pile CT01-A02 Site Set-up and TTA	24	05-May-26	02-Jun-26
FB7-1380	FB7 - Pre-boed H-pile CT01-A02 Site Formation + Sheet Piles	42	03-Jun-26	23-Jul-26
12.4 FB No.7 Bridge Deck				
FB7-1950	FB7 - Bridge Deck members off-site - Procurement	42	25-Jun-26	13-Aug-26
13.0 Subway Extension NS201 & NS201A				
13.1 Subway Extension NS201				
SUB-1150	Sub Ext NS201 - Stairs Excavation and Lateral Support	28	25-Mar-26 A	08-May-26
SUB-1200	Sub Ext NS201 - Stairs Base Slab	18	09-May-26	30-May-26
SUB-1300	Sub Ext NS201 - Stairs Wall	24	01-Jun-26	29-Jun-26
SUB-1400	Sub Ext NS201 - Stairs Steps and Landing	24	30-Jun-26	28-Jul-26
SUB-3380	Sub Ext NS201 - Pillar Box Procurement	30	23-Mar-26 A	11-May-26
SUB-5200	Sub Ext NS201 - Pillar Box Installation	12	12-May-26	26-May-26
SUB-5300	Sub Ext NS201 - Pillar Box Cable Laying (CLP)	30	12-May-26	16-Jun-26
SUB-5310	Sub Ext NS201 - Pillar Box Cable Laying (CLP)	30	12-May-26	16-Jun-26
SUB-5350	Sub Ext NS201 - Apply for Power Connection	42	01-Apr-26	26-May-26
SUB-5360	Sub Ext NS201 - CLP Power Connection	6	17-Jun-26	24-Jun-26
SUB-5400	Sub Ext NS201 - Pillar Box Energisation (CLP)	6	17-Jun-26	24-Jun-26
14.0 Retaining Structure				
14.2 Retaining Wall RW08				
14.2.2 RW08 Bay 5 to 9				
R08-1200	RW08 - Site Clearance + Tree Felling + Demolition and UU detection Works	18	27-Oct-25 A	25-Apr-26
R08-1300	RW08 - Site Formation and Temporary Working Platform	18	27-Oct-25 A	25-Apr-26
R08-1400	RW08 - Bay 5 to 9 Sheetpiling (80mx2 @ 50m2/d)	36	27-Apr-26	09-Jun-26
R08-1500	RW08 - Bay 5 to 9 Excavation (@ 180m3/d) Including Strut Installation	36	10-Jun-26	23-Jul-26
14.7 Retaining Wall RW19				
R19-1000	RW19 - Soldier Pile Wall (20 of 45 nos - 3d/pile 2 rigs)	36	13-Jun-26	27-Jul-26
14.9 Retaining Wall RW17				
R17-1000	RW17 - H-pile Drilling (63 nos - 2 rigs)	42	03-Jun-26	23-Jul-26
15.0 Noise Barrier and Noise Enclosure				
15.2 Noise Barrier FLN-NB44				
15.2.1 NB44 bay 1 to 12				
N44-2210	Noise Barrier FLN-NB44 - ELS 3rd Layer Bays 3 to 12	12	16-Feb-26 A	18-Apr-26
N44-2220	Noise Barrier FLN-NB44 - ELS 4th Layer Bays 3 to 12	36	20-Apr-26	02-Jun-26
N44-2230	Noise Barrier FLN-NB44 - ELS to Formation Bays 3 to 12	36	03-Jun-26	16-Jul-26
15.9 Semi Enclosure Noise Barrier FLN-SE02				
SE2-0300	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE02 - AD Design PM Consent / Acceptance	24	14-Nov-25 A	04-May-26
15.9.1 FLN-SE02 West				
SE2-2320	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE02 West Bay 4-7 - Site Formation Stage 1	18	16-Mar-26 A	25-Apr-26
SE2-2330	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE02 West Bay 4-7 - Pre-bored H-pile (14 nos)	42	05-May-26	24-Jun-26
SE2-2340	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE02 West Bay 4-8 - Pile Cap / Footing / Wall	42	25-Jun-26	13-Aug-26
15.10 Semi Enclosure Noise Barrier FLN-SE03				
15.10.1 RW12 / FLN-SE03 West				
SE3-1400	RW12 (SE03 West) - Bay 2 to 5 1st Layer Excavation and Soil Nail	18	05-Nov-25 A	25-Apr-26
SE3-1450	RW12 (SE03 West) - Bay 2 to 5 2nd Layer Excavation and Soil Nail	24	02-Mar-26 A	26-May-26
SE3-1500	RW12 (SE03 West) - Bay 2 to 5 Goose Shape Retaining Wall	42	27-May-26	16-Jul-26



中国铁建

俊和－中鐵十五局 (ND202404) 聯營體
CW – CRCC (ND202404) JOINT VENTURE

Actual Work
Non-critical
Critical
Milestone

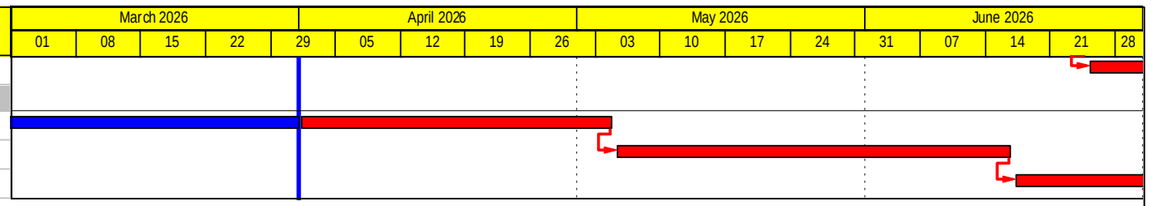
Contract ND/2024/04

Three-Month Rolling Programme

Project ID
: 3MRPNo.16
Layout : ND202404 -3MRP
Date : 01-Apr-26 / Page 3 of 4

3MRP			
Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
01-Apr-26	3MRP		

Activity ID	Activity Name	Rem Dur	Early Start	Early Finish
SE3-1610	RW12 (SE03 West) - Bay 1 Remove Existing Pillar Box	6	25-Jun-26	02-Jul-26
15.10.2 SE03 Bridge C				
SE3-0100	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE03 - AD Design Preparation	24	29-Sep-25 A	04-May-26
SE3-0200	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE03 - AD Design ICE	36	05-May-26	16-Jun-26
SE3-0300	Semi Noise Enclosure FLN-SE03 - AD Design PM Consent / Acceptance	36	17-Jun-26	30-Jul-26



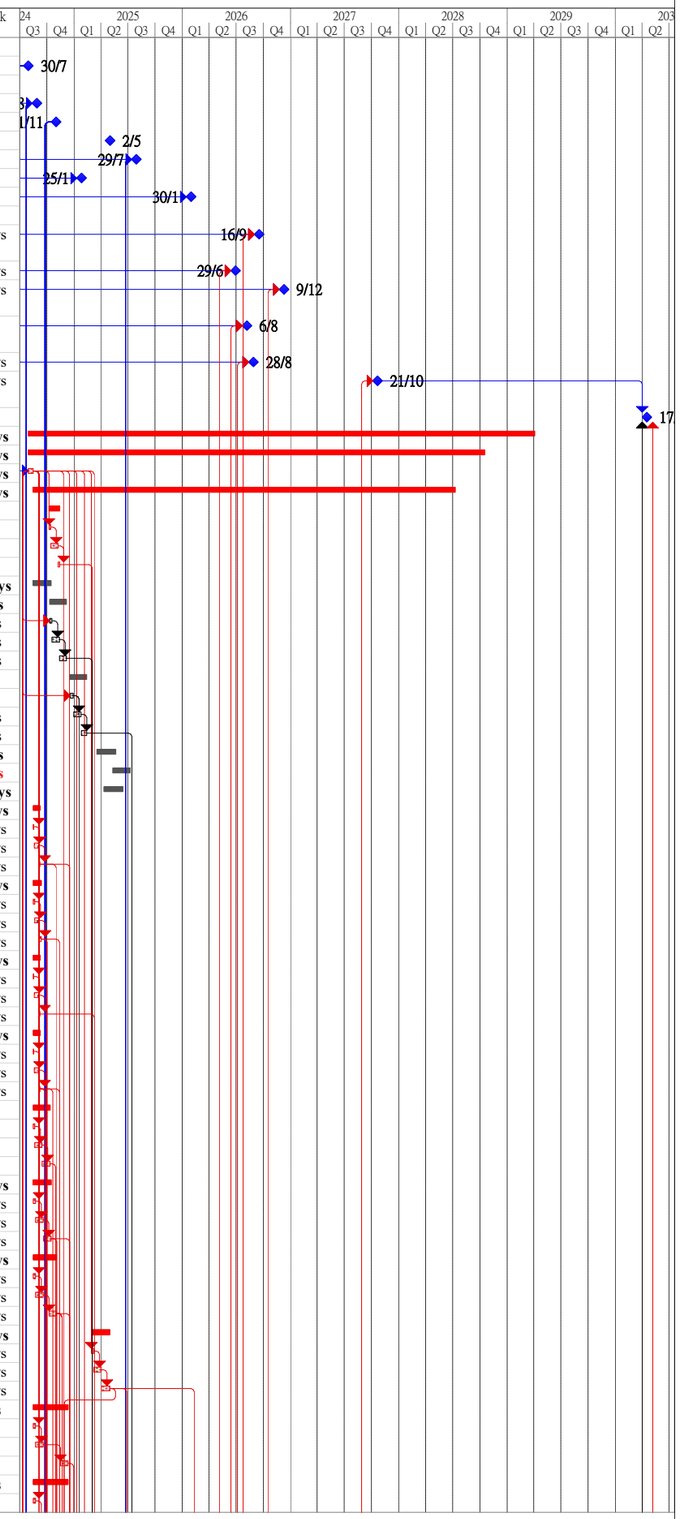
Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/06

Contract No. ND/2024/06
Fanling North New Development Area, Remaining Phase:
Fresh Water and Flushing Water Service Reservoirs and Associated Works

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

Wo Hing - Tsun Yip Joint Venture

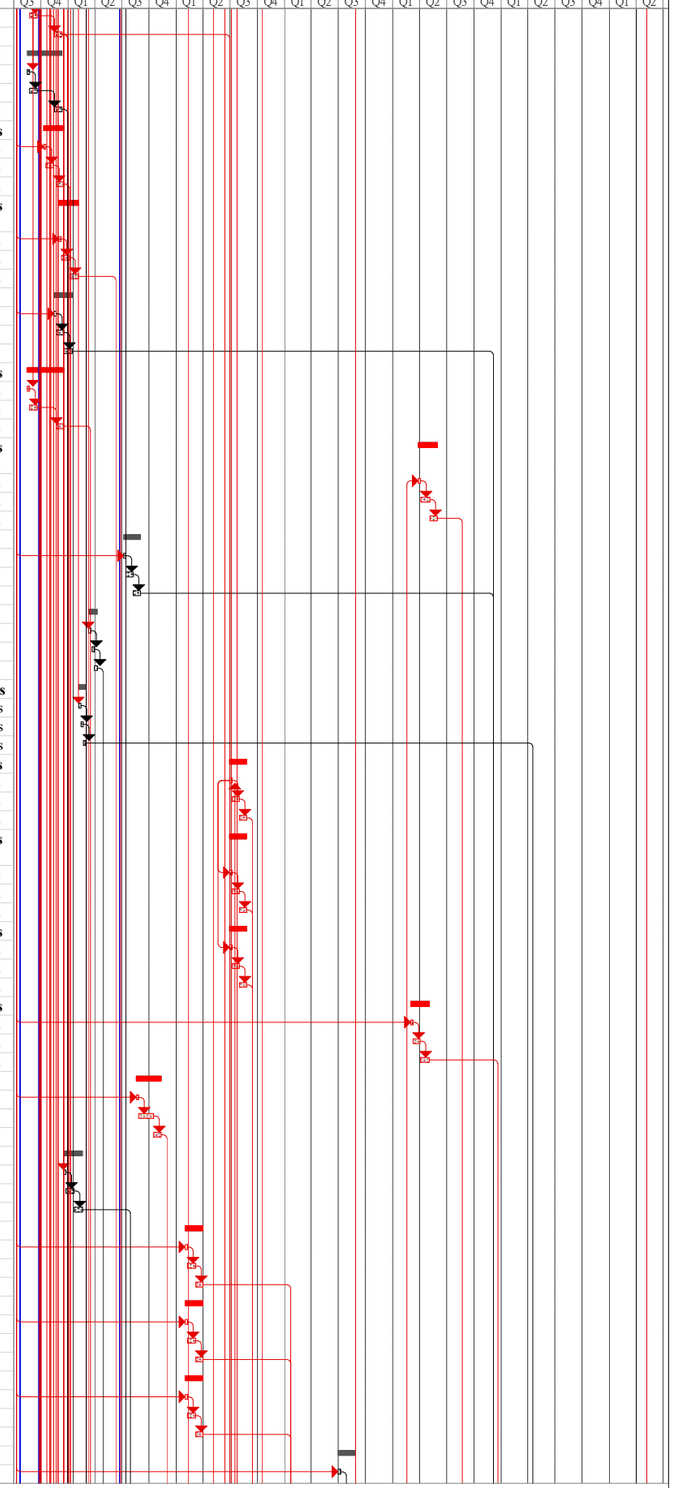
ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
1	KD0000	**Key Dates**	**2088 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Wed 17/4/30**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**0 days**
2	KD1000	**Starting Date**	**0 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Tue 30/7/24**			11SS+700 days,13SS+852 c	0 days
3	KD2000	**Contract Access Dates**	**520 days**	**Wed 28/8/24**	**Fri 30/1/26**	**Wed 28/8/24**	**Fri 30/1/26**			**272**	**0 days**
4	KD2100	Portion A (Part 1), B, C & D (30 calender days from the Starting Date)	0 days	Wed 28/8/24	Wed 28/8/24	Wed 28/8/24	Wed 28/8/24		2SS+30 days	285SS,283SS+21 days,313S	**0 days**
5	KD2101	Handover of Portion A (Part 2) (NCE 001,CE/0003)	0 days	Fri 1/11/24	Fri 1/11/24	Fri 1/11/24	Fri 1/11/24			290SS,289SS,293SS,318SS	**0 days**
6	KD2102	Handover of Remaining Part of Portion B (NCE 001, CE/0003)	0 days	Fri 2/5/25	Fri 2/5/25	Fri 2/5/25	Fri 2/5/25				0 days
7	KD2200	Portion E & F (365 calender days from the Starting Date)	0 days	Tue 29/7/25	Tue 29/7/25	Tue 29/7/25	Tue 29/7/25		2SS+365 days	895SS,702SS,896SS	**0 days**
8	KD2300	Portion G (180 calender days from the Starting Date)	0 days	Sat 25/1/25	Sat 25/1/25	Sat 25/1/25	Sat 25/1/25		2SS+180 days		**0 days**
9	KD2400	Portion H (550 calender days from the Starting Date)	0 days	Fri 30/1/26	Fri 30/1/26	Fri 30/1/26	Fri 30/1/26		2SS+550 days		**0 days**
10	KD3000	**Contract Completion Date**	**1388 days**	**Mon 29/6/26**	**Wed 17/4/30**	**Mon 29/6/26**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**0 days**
11	KD3100	Section 1 (699 calender days from Starting Date) (Refer NICE/0028 dated 15 October 2025)	0 days	Wed 16/9/26	Wed 16/9/26	Wed 16/9/26	Wed 16/9/26		2SS+700 days,399		-901 days
12	KD3200	Section 2 (699 calender days from Starting Date)	0 days	Mon 29/6/26	Mon 29/6/26	Mon 29/6/26	Mon 29/6/26		2SS+700 days,567		-894 days
13	KD3300	Section 3 (851 calender days from Starting Date) (Refer NICE/0028 dated 15 October 2025)	0 days	Wed 9/12/26	Wed 9/12/26	Wed 9/12/26	Wed 9/12/26		2SS+852 days,641		-316 days
14	KD3400	Section 4 (729 calender days from Starting Date) (Refer NICE/0028 dated 15 October 2025)	0 days	Thu 6/8/26	Thu 6/8/26	Thu 6/8/26	Thu 6/8/26		2SS+730 days,699		-75 days
15	KD3500	Section 5 (759 calender days from Starting Date)	0 days	Fri 28/8/26	Fri 28/8/26	Fri 28/8/26	Fri 28/8/26		2SS+760 days,736		-208 days
16	KD3600	Section 6 (Original Contract 1097 calender days from Starting Date) (Refer NICE/0028 dated 15 October 2025)	0 days	Thu 21/10/27	Thu 21/10/27	Thu 21/10/27	Thu 21/10/27		919	17FS+364 days	-544 days
17	KD3700	Completion of Contract including Maintenance Period	0 days	Wed 17/4/30	Wed 17/4/30	Wed 17/4/30	Wed 17/4/30		921,920,273,16FS+364 days		0 days
18	PW0000	**Preliminary Works**	**1392 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Mon 2/4/29**	**Fri 17/6/22**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-663 days**
19	PW1000	**Sub-Contracting Works**	**1251 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Mon 16/10/28**	**Fri 17/6/22**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-663 days**
20	PW1010	**Submission and Approval of Subletting and Procurement Procedure**	**15 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Thu 15/8/24**	**Tue 12/7/22**	**Thu 28/7/22**		**2SS**	**23,79,31SS+60 days,35SS+**	**-642 days**
21	PW1020	**Subletting**	**1153 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Sat 8/7/28**	**Fri 29/7/22**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-642 days**
22	**PW1030**	**Traffic Consultant**	**31 days**	**Tue 8/10/24**	**Tue 12/11/24**	**Tue 8/10/24**	**Tue 12/11/24**				**0 days**
23	PW1031	Preparation for Tendering Documents	5 days	Tue 8/10/24	Sat 12/10/24	Tue 8/10/24	Sat 12/10/24		20	24	0 days
24	PW1032	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Mon 14/10/24	Wed 6/11/24	Mon 14/10/24	Wed 6/11/24		23	25	0 days
25	PW1033	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	5 days	Thu 7/11/24	Tue 12/11/24	Thu 7/11/24	Tue 12/11/24		24	579	0 days
26	**PW1040**	**Waterworks at Portion B of the Site (Omitted PMI 0031)**	**49 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Mon 14/10/24**	**Wed 20/2/30**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**1654 days**
30	**PW1050**	**Waterworks at Portion C of the Site**	**49 days**	**Thu 10/10/24**	**Thu 5/12/24**	**Tue 9/9/25**	**Fri 7/11/25**				**272 days**
31	PW1051	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Thu 10/10/24	Thu 17/10/24	Tue 9/9/25	Tue 16/9/25		20SS+60 days	32	272 days
32	PW1052	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Fri 18/10/24	Mon 11/11/24	Wed 17/9/25	Mon 13/10/25		31	33	272 days
33	PW1053	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Tue 12/11/24	Thu 5/12/24	Tue 14/10/25	Fri 7/11/25		32	579	272 days
34	**PW1060**	**Waterworks at Portion D of the Site**	**41 days**	**Thu 19/12/24**	**Tue 11/2/25**	**Thu 20/2/25**	**Wed 23/7/25**				**48 days**
35	PW1061	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Thu 19/12/24	Sat 28/12/24	Thu 20/2/25	Thu 27/2/25		20SS+120 days	36,254	48 days
36	PW1062	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Mon 30/12/24	Thu 23/1/25	Sat 14/6/25	Wed 9/7/25		35	37	132 days
37	PW1063	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	12 days	Sat 25/1/25	Tue 11/2/25	Thu 10/7/25	Wed 23/7/25		36	692	131 days
38	**PW1070**	**Trenchless Works at Portion D of the Site (To Be Omitted)**	**49 days**	**Tue 18/3/25**	**Tue 20/5/25**	**Fri 5/6/26**	**Mon 3/8/26**				**358 days**
42	**PW1080**	**Waterworks at Portion F of the Site (PMI To be Issued)**	**49 days**	**Sat 10/5/25**	**Tue 8/7/25**	**Tue 30/6/26**	**Wed 26/8/26**				**338 days**
46	**PW1090**	**Trenchless Works at Portion F of the Site (To Be Omitted)**	**49 days**	**Fri 11/4/25**	**Fri 13/6/25**	**Wed 20/2/30**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**1459 days**
50	**PW1100**	**Provision of Survey Team**	**19 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Fri 6/9/24**	**Tue 20/12/22**	**Tue 10/1/23**				**-519 days**
51	PW1101	Preparation for Tendering Documents	2 days	Fri 16/8/24	Sat 17/8/24	Tue 20/12/22	Wed 21/12/22		20	52	-519 days
52	PW1102	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	14 days	Mon 19/8/24	Tue 3/9/24	Thu 22/12/22	Fri 6/1/23		51	53	-519 days
53	PW1103	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	3 days	Wed 4/9/24	Fri 6/9/24	Sat 7/1/23	Tue 10/1/23		52	285,286	-519 days
54	**PW1110**	**Temporary Access Ladder at Portion A and Portion B**	**23 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Wed 11/9/24**	**Fri 29/7/22**	**Wed 24/8/22**				**-642 days**
55	PW1111	Preparation for Tendering Documents	4 days	Fri 16/8/24	Tue 20/8/24	Fri 29/7/22	Tue 2/8/22		20	56	-642 days
56	PW1112	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	14 days	Wed 21/8/24	Thu 5/9/24	Wed 3/8/22	Thu 18/8/22		55	57	-642 days
57	PW1113	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	5 days	Fri 6/9/24	Wed 11/9/24	Fri 19/8/22	Wed 24/8/22		56	404,313,318	-642 days
58	**PW1120**	**Ecological Specialist for Portion A and Portion B of the Site**	**19 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Fri 6/9/24**	**Tue 7/3/23**	**Tue 28/3/23**				**-453 days**
59	PW1121	Preparation for Tendering Documents	2 days	Fri 16/8/24	Sat 17/8/24	Tue 7/3/23	Wed 8/3/23		20	60	-453 days
60	PW1122	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	14 days	Mon 19/8/24	Tue 3/9/24	Thu 9/3/23	Fri 24/3/23		59	61	-453 days
61	PW1123	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	3 days	Wed 4/9/24	Fri 6/9/24	Sat 25/3/23	Tue 28/3/23		60	303	-453 days
62	**PW1130**	**Tree Survey in Portion A and Portion B of the Site**	**19 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Fri 6/9/24**	**Wed 3/8/22**	**Wed 24/8/22**				**-638 days**
63	PW1131	Preparation for Tendering Documents	2 days	Fri 16/8/24	Sat 17/8/24	Wed 3/8/22	Thu 4/8/22		20	64	-638 days
64	PW1132	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	14 days	Mon 19/8/24	Tue 3/9/24	Fri 5/8/22	Sat 20/8/22		63	65	-638 days
65	PW1133	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	3 days	Wed 4/9/24	Fri 6/9/24	Mon 22/8/22	Wed 24/8/22		64	248,313,404,318	-638 days
66	**PW1140**	**Environmental Consultant (Employed by Client)**	**46 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Thu 10/10/24**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Thu 10/10/24**				**0 days**
67	PW1141	Preparation for Tendering Documents	4 days	Fri 16/8/24	Tue 20/8/24	Fri 16/8/24	Tue 20/8/24		20	68	0 days
68	PW1142	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Wed 21/8/24	Fri 13/9/24	Wed 21/8/24	Fri 13/9/24		67	69	0 days
69	PW1143	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Sat 14/9/24	Thu 10/10/24	Sat 14/9/24	Thu 10/10/24		68	251	0 days
70	**PW1150**	**Topographic Initial Survey for Portion A and Portion B of the Site**	**49 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Mon 14/10/24**	**Tue 15/11/22**	**Tue 10/1/23**				**-549 days**
71	PW1151	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Fri 16/8/24	Fri 23/8/24	Tue 15/11/22	Tue 22/11/22		20	72	-549 days
72	PW1152	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 24/8/24	Tue 17/9/24	Wed 23/11/22	Fri 16/12/22		71	73	-549 days
73	PW1153	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Thu 19/9/24	Mon 14/10/24	Sat 17/12/22	Tue 10/1/23		72	285,286	-549 days
74	**PW1160**	**Condition Survey (Package 1) for Portion A, B, C and D of the Site**	**64 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Thu 31/10/24**	**Tue 15/11/22**	**Tue 10/1/23**				**-564 days**
75	PW1161	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Fri 16/8/24	Fri 23/8/24	Tue 15/11/22	Tue 22/11/22		20	76	-549 days
76	PW1162	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 24/8/24	Tue 17/9/24	Wed 23/11/22	Fri 16/12/22		75	77	-549 days
77	PW1163	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Tue 8/10/24	Thu 31/10/24	Sat 17/12/22	Tue 10/1/23		76	285,644,688,286	-564 days
78	**PW1170**	**Ground Investigation for Portion A of the Site**	**49 days**	**Fri 28/2/25**	**Wed 30/4/25**	**Mon 9/10/23**	**Mon 4/12/23**				**-428 days**
79	PW1171	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Fri 28/2/25	Fri 7/3/25	Mon 9/10/23	Mon 16/10/23		20	80	-428 days
80	PW1172	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 8/3/25	Tue 1/4/25	Tue 17/10/23	Thu 9/11/23		79	81	-428 days
81	PW1173	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Wed 2/4/25	Wed 30/4/25	Fri 10/11/23	Mon 4/12/23		80	290,292,291	-428 days
82	**PW1180**	**Design of Temporary Works and Contractor's Design**	**98 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Tue 10/12/24**	**Thu 25/7/24**	**Fri 20/9/24**				**-68 days**
83	PW1181	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Fri 16/8/24	Fri 23/8/24	Thu 25/7/24	Thu 1/8/24		20	84	-19 days
84	PW1182	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 24/8/24	Tue 17/9/24	Fri 2/8/24	Mon 26/8/24		83	85	-19 days
85	PW1183	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Sat 16/11/24	Tue 10/12/24	Tue 27/8/24	Fri 20/9/24		84	264	-68 days
86	**PW1190**	**Independent checking of Temporary Works and Contractor's Design**	**98 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Tue 10/12/24**	**Thu 25/7/24**	**Fri 20/9/24**				**-68 days**
87	PW1191	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Fri 16/8/24	Fri 23/8/24	Thu 25/7/24	Thu 1/8/24		20	88	-19 days



Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

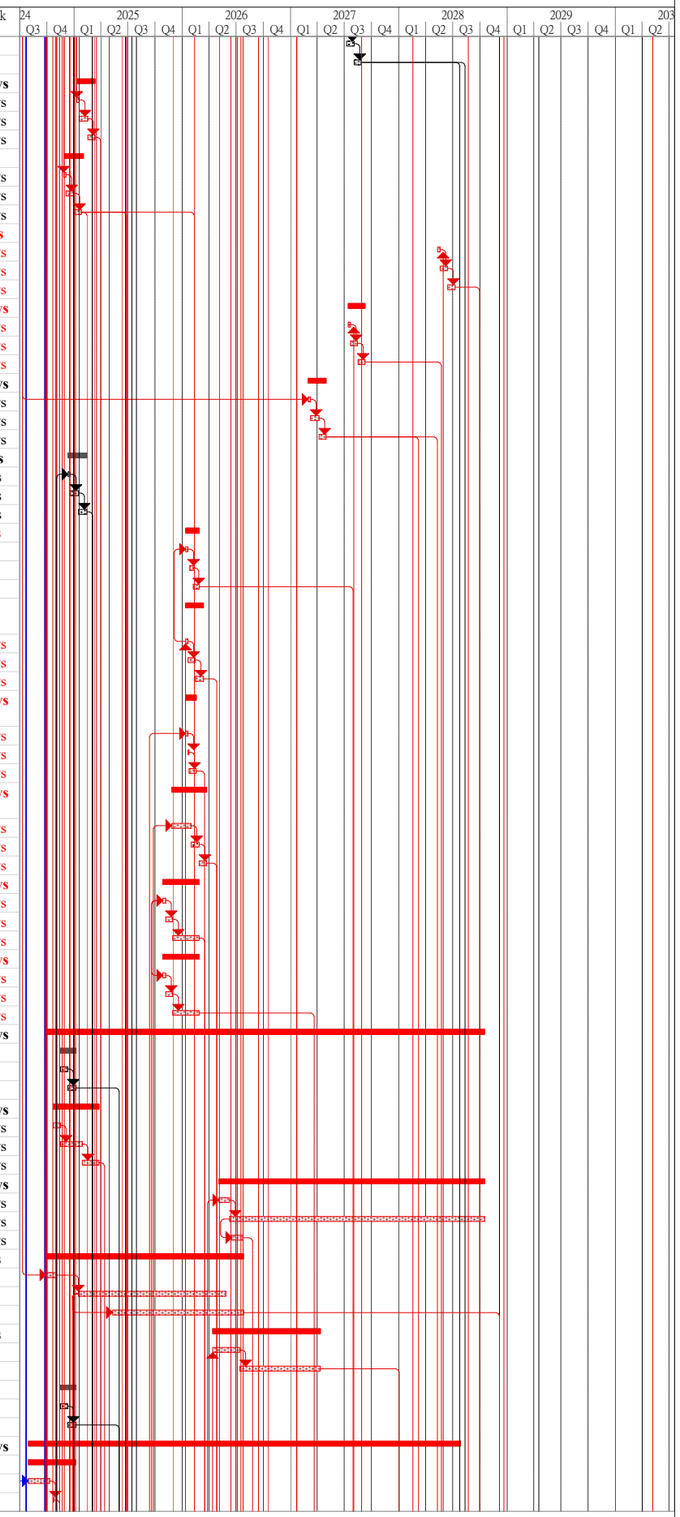
ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
88	PW1192	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 24/8/24	Tue 17/9/24	Fri 2/8/24	Mon 26/8/24		87	89	-19 days
89	PW1193	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Sat 16/11/24	Tue 10/12/24	Tue 27/8/24	Fri 20/9/24		88	264,743,573,576	-68 days
90	**PW1200**	**Building Information Modelling (BIM) Services**	**98 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Tue 10/12/24**	**Thu 6/8/26**	**Sat 3/10/26**				**535 days**
91	PW1201	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Fri 16/8/24	Fri 23/8/24	Thu 6/8/26	Thu 13/8/26		20	92	584 days
92	PW1202	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 24/8/24	Tue 17/9/24	Fri 14/8/26	Mon 7/9/26		91	93	584 days
93	PW1203	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Sat 16/11/24	Tue 10/12/24	Tue 8/9/26	Sat 3/10/26		92	257	535 days
94	**PW1210**	**Setting Out of the Works for Portion A and Portion B of the Site**	**58 days**	**Thu 10/10/24**	**Mon 16/12/24**	**Fri 18/11/22**	**Fri 13/1/23**				**-600 days**
95	PW1211	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Thu 10/10/24	Thu 17/10/24	Fri 18/11/22	Fri 25/11/22		20SS+60 days	96	-591 days
96	PW1212	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Fri 18/10/24	Mon 11/11/24	Sat 26/11/22	Tue 20/12/22		95	97	-591 days
97	PW1213	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Fri 22/11/24	Mon 16/12/24	Wed 21/12/22	Fri 13/1/23		96	285	-600 days
98	**PW1220**	**Disposal of Materials to Waste Disposal Facilities (Package 1) for Portion A and Portion B of the Site**	**50 days**	**Sat 30/11/24**	**Mon 3/2/25**	**Thu 24/11/22**	**Thu 19/1/23**				**-631 days**
99	PW1221	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Sat 30/11/24	Sat 7/12/24	Thu 24/11/22	Thu 1/12/22		20SS	100	-630 days
100	PW1222	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Mon 9/12/24	Sat 4/1/25	Fri 2/12/22	Mon 26/12/22		99	101	-630 days
101	PW1223	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Tue 7/1/25	Mon 3/2/25	Tue 27/12/22	Thu 19/1/23		100	338	-631 days
102	**PW1230**	**Waterworks at Portion A and B of the Site (To be Replaced by TBM Method)**	**49 days**	**Thu 14/11/24**	**Mon 13/1/25**	**Sat 25/4/26**	**Wed 24/6/26**				**425 days**
103	PW1231	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Thu 14/11/24	Thu 21/11/24	Sat 25/4/26	Mon 4/5/26		20SS+90 days	104	425 days
104	PW1232	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Fri 22/11/24	Mon 16/12/24	Tue 5/5/26	Fri 29/5/26		103	105	425 days
105	PW1233	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Tue 17/12/24	Mon 13/1/25	Sat 30/5/26	Wed 24/6/26		104	567	425 days
106	**PW1240**	**Tree Works**	**103 days**	**Fri 16/8/24**	**Mon 16/12/24**	**Tue 4/4/23**	**Tue 30/5/23**				**-483 days**
107	PW1241	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Fri 16/8/24	Fri 23/8/24	Tue 4/4/23	Tue 11/4/23		20	108	-429 days
108	PW1242	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 24/8/24	Tue 17/9/24	Wed 12/4/23	Fri 5/5/23		107	109	-429 days
109	PW1243	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Fri 22/11/24	Mon 16/12/24	Sat 6/5/23	Tue 30/5/23		108	299	-483 days
110	**PW1250**	**Geotechnical Works for Portion A of the Site (Change of Soil Nail Works to Response to RFI 022A & 022B dated 5 September 2025)**	**49 days**	**Mon 27/3/28**	**Tue 30/5/28**	**Wed 31/12/25**	**Mon 2/3/26**				**-662 days**
111	PW1251	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 27/3/28	Mon 3/4/28	Wed 31/12/25	Thu 8/1/26		824SS	112	-662 days
112	PW1252	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Wed 5/4/28	Thu 4/5/28	Fri 9/1/26	Mon 2/2/26		111	113	-662 days
113	PW1253	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Fri 5/5/28	Tue 30/5/28	Tue 3/2/26	Mon 2/3/26		112	395	-662 days
114	**PW1250**	**Geotechnical Works for Portion B of the Site (To Be Omitted)**	**49 days**	**Mon 7/7/25**	**Mon 1/9/25**	**Sat 25/4/26**	**Wed 24/6/26**				**238 days**
115	PW1251	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 7/7/25	Mon 14/7/25	Sat 25/4/26	Mon 4/5/26		20SS	116	238 days
116	PW1252	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Tue 15/7/25	Thu 7/8/25	Tue 5/5/26	Fri 29/5/26		115	117	238 days
117	PW1253	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Fri 8/8/25	Mon 1/9/25	Sat 30/5/26	Wed 24/6/26		116	567	238 days
118	**PW1260**	**Site Office for the Project Manager and the Supervisor**	**25 days**	**Mon 10/3/25**	**Tue 8/4/25**	**Mon 30/11/26**	**Wed 23/12/26**				**508 days**
119	PW1261	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 10/3/25	Mon 17/3/25	Mon 30/11/26	Mon 7/12/26		20	120	512 days
120	PW1262	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	7 days	Sat 22/3/25	Sat 29/3/25	Tue 8/12/26	Tue 15/12/26		119	121	508 days
121	PW1263	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	7 days	Mon 31/3/25	Tue 8/4/25	Wed 16/12/26	Wed 23/12/26		120	271	508 days
122	**PW1270**	**Site Office for the Contractor**	**21 days**	**Wed 5/2/25**	**Fri 28/2/25**	**Sat 24/3/29**	**Tue 17/4/29**				**1229 days**
123	PW1271	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Wed 5/2/25	Wed 12/2/25	Sat 24/3/29	Sat 31/3/29		20	124	1229 days
124	PW1272	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	7 days	Thu 13/2/25	Thu 20/2/25	Mon 2/4/29	Mon 9/4/29		123	125	1229 days
125	PW1273	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	7 days	Fri 21/2/25	Fri 28/2/25	Tue 10/4/29	Tue 17/4/29		124	921	1229 days
126	**PW1280**	**Formwork for Retaining Wall, Reservoirs and Associated External Elements**	**49 days**	**Mon 29/6/26**	**Tue 25/8/26**	**Tue 15/4/25**	**Tue 17/6/25**				**-354 days**
127	PW1281	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 29/6/26	Tue 7/7/26	Tue 15/4/25	Fri 25/4/25		343	128,131SS,135SS	-354 days
128	PW1282	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Wed 8/7/26	Fri 31/7/26	Sat 26/4/25	Thu 22/5/25		127	129	-354 days
129	PW1283	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 1/8/26	Tue 25/8/26	Fri 23/5/25	Tue 17/6/25		128	378	-354 days
130	**PW1290**	**Reinforcement Fixing for Retaining Wall, Reservoirs and Associated External Elements**	**49 days**	**Mon 29/6/26**	**Tue 25/8/26**	**Tue 15/4/25**	**Tue 17/6/25**				**-354 days**
131	PW1291	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 29/6/26	Tue 7/7/26	Tue 15/4/25	Fri 25/4/25		127SS	132	-354 days
132	PW1292	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Wed 8/7/26	Fri 31/7/26	Sat 26/4/25	Thu 22/5/25		131	133	-354 days
133	PW1293	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 1/8/26	Tue 25/8/26	Fri 23/5/25	Tue 17/6/25		132	378	-354 days
134	**PW1300**	**Concreting for Retaining Wall, Reservoirs and Associated External Elements**	**49 days**	**Mon 29/6/26**	**Tue 25/8/26**	**Tue 15/4/25**	**Tue 17/6/25**				**-354 days**
135	PW1301	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 29/6/26	Tue 7/7/26	Tue 15/4/25	Fri 25/4/25		127SS	136	-354 days
136	PW1302	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Wed 8/7/26	Fri 31/7/26	Sat 26/4/25	Thu 22/5/25		135	137	-354 days
137	PW1303	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 1/8/26	Tue 25/8/26	Fri 23/5/25	Tue 17/6/25		136	378	-354 days
138	**PW1310**	**Drainage Works**	**49 days**	**Wed 1/3/28**	**Wed 3/5/28**	**Thu 7/5/26**	**Mon 6/7/26**				**-540 days**
139	PW1311	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Wed 1/3/28	Wed 8/3/28	Thu 7/5/26	Thu 14/5/26		20SS+150 days	140	-540 days
140	PW1312	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Thu 9/3/28	Sat 1/4/28	Fri 15/5/26	Tue 9/6/26		139	141	-540 days
141	PW1313	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Mon 3/4/28	Wed 3/5/28	Wed 10/6/26	Mon 6/7/26		140	396	-540 days
142	**PW1320**	**Electrical and Mechanical Works**	**70 days**	**Mon 18/8/25**	**Mon 10/11/25**	**Fri 11/7/25**	**Tue 30/9/25**				**-32 days**
143	PW1321	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 18/8/25	Mon 25/8/25	Fri 11/7/25	Fri 18/7/25		20SS+60 days	144	-32 days
144	PW1322	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	42 days	Tue 26/8/25	Wed 15/10/25	Sat 19/7/25	Fri 5/9/25		143	145	-32 days
145	PW1323	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Thu 16/10/25	Mon 10/11/25	Sat 6/9/25	Tue 30/9/25		144	261	-32 days
146	**PW1330**	**Condition Survey (Package 2) for Portion E and F of the Site**	**49 days**	**Mon 16/12/24**	**Mon 17/2/25**	**Thu 13/2/25**	**Fri 11/4/25**				**45 days**
147	PW1331	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 16/12/24	Mon 23/12/24	Thu 13/2/25	Thu 20/2/25		20	148	45 days
148	PW1332	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Tue 24/12/24	Mon 20/1/25	Fri 21/2/25	Mon 17/3/25		147	149	45 days
149	PW1333	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Tue 21/1/25	Mon 17/2/25	Tue 18/3/25	Fri 11/4/25		148	702	45 days
150	**PW1340**	**Formwork for Fresh Water and Flushing Water Reservoirs**	**49 days**	**Fri 30/1/26**	**Tue 31/3/26**	**Mon 10/11/25**	**Fri 6/3/26**				**-67 days**
151	PW1341	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Fri 30/1/26	Fri 6/2/26	Fri 30/1/26	Fri 6/2/26		20SS+200 days	152	0 days
152	PW1342	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Sat 7/2/26	Fri 6/3/26	Sat 7/2/26	Fri 6/3/26		151	153	0 days
153	PW1343	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 7/3/26	Tue 31/3/26	Mon 10/11/25	Wed 3/12/25		152	748	-95 days
154	**PW1350**	**Reinforcement Fixing for Fresh Water and Flushing Water Reservoirs**	**49 days**	**Fri 30/1/26**	**Tue 31/3/26**	**Mon 6/10/25**	**Wed 3/12/25**				**-95 days**
155	PW1351	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Fri 30/1/26	Fri 6/2/26	Mon 6/10/25	Tue 14/10/25		20SS+200 days	156	-95 days
156	PW1352	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Sat 7/2/26	Fri 6/3/26	Wed 15/10/25	Sat 8/11/25		155	157	-95 days
157	PW1353	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 7/3/26	Tue 31/3/26	Mon 10/11/25	Wed 3/12/25		156	748	-95 days
158	**PW1360**	**Concreting for Fresh Water and Flushing Water Reservoirs**	**49 days**	**Fri 30/1/26**	**Tue 31/3/26**	**Mon 6/10/25**	**Wed 3/12/25**				**-95 days**
159	PW1361	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Fri 30/1/26	Fri 6/2/26	Mon 6/10/25	Tue 14/10/25		20SS+200 days	160	-95 days
160	PW1362	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Sat 7/2/26	Fri 6/3/26	Wed 15/10/25	Sat 8/11/25		159	161	-95 days
161	PW1363	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 7/3/26	Tue 31/3/26	Mon 10/11/25	Wed 3/12/25		160	748	-95 days
162	**PW1370**	**Landscape Softworks and Establishment Works**	**49 days**	**Wed 30/6/27**	**Thu 26/8/27**	**Fri 2/7/27**	**Fri 27/8/27**				**1 day**
163	PW1371	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Wed 30/6/27	Thu 8/7/27	Fri 2/7/27	Fri 9/7/27		20SS+740 days	164	1 day



Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

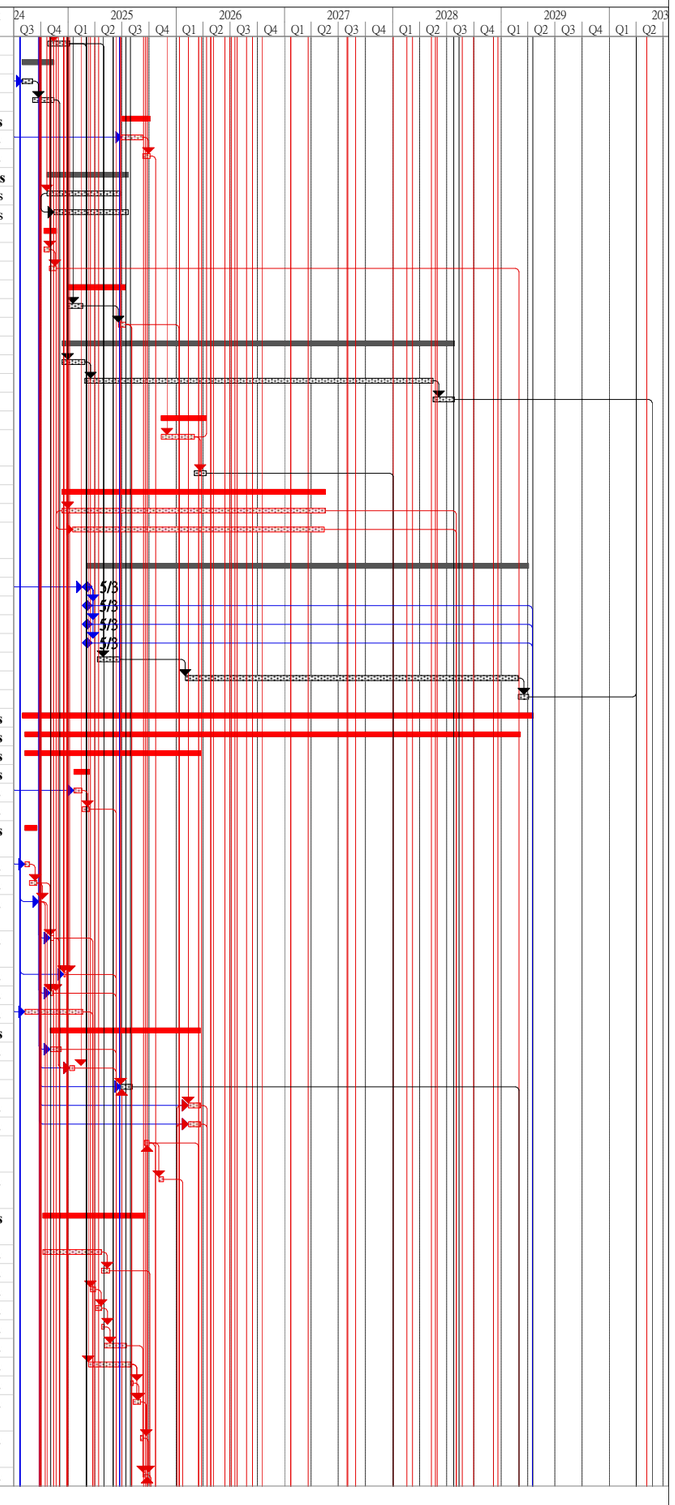
ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
164	PW1372	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Fri 9/7/27	Mon 2/8/27	Sat 10/7/27	Tue 3/8/27		163	165	1 day
165	PW1373	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Tue 3/8/27	Thu 26/8/27	Wed 4/8/27	Fri 27/8/27		164	885,886	1 day
166	**PW1380**	**Temporary Fencing Works**	**49 days**	**Fri 10/1/25**	**Tue 11/3/25**	**Mon 19/9/22**	**Mon 14/11/22**				**-719 days**
167	PW1381	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Fri 10/1/25	Fri 17/1/25	Mon 19/9/22	Mon 26/9/22		20	168	-719 days
168	PW1382	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 18/1/25	Fri 14/2/25	Tue 27/9/22	Thu 20/10/22		167	169	-719 days
169	PW1383	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Sat 15/2/25	Tue 11/3/25	Fri 21/10/22	Mon 14/11/22		168	316	-719 days
170	**PW1390**	**Ground Monitoring**	**49 days**	**Sat 30/11/24**	**Sat 1/2/25**	**Sat 30/11/24**	**Sat 1/2/25**				**0 days**
171	PW1391	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Tue 26/11/24	Tue 3/12/24	Mon 9/10/23	Mon 16/10/23		20	172	-353 days
172	PW1392	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Wed 4/12/24	Mon 30/12/24	Tue 17/10/23	Thu 9/11/23		171	173	-353 days
173	PW1393	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Tue 31/12/24	Fri 24/1/25	Fri 10/11/23	Mon 4/12/23		172	290,292,291	-353 days
174	**PW1400**	**Road Works (To Be Reviewed after Issuance of Details Alternative Design Works**	**49 days**	**Sat 10/5/25**	**Tue 8/7/25**	**Thu 18/3/27**	**Thu 20/5/27**				**552 days**
175	PW1401	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Thu 11/5/28	Thu 18/5/28	Thu 18/3/27	Thu 25/3/27		828	176	-337 days
176	PW1402	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Fri 19/5/28	Tue 13/6/28	Tue 30/3/27	Fri 23/4/27		175	177	-337 days
177	PW1403	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Wed 14/6/28	Sat 8/7/28	Sat 24/4/27	Thu 20/5/27		176	912	-337 days
178	**PW1410**	**CCTV Inspection for Pipe Works**	**49 days**	**Wed 14/7/27**	**Wed 8/9/27**	**Fri 3/10/25**	**Mon 1/12/25**				**-523 days**
179	PW1411	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Wed 14/7/27	Wed 21/7/27	Fri 3/10/25	Sat 11/10/25		446	180	-523 days
180	PW1412	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Thu 22/7/27	Sat 14/8/27	Mon 13/10/25	Thu 6/11/25		179	181	-523 days
181	PW1413	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Mon 16/8/27	Wed 8/9/27	Fri 7/11/25	Mon 1/12/25		180	463	-523 days
182	**PW1420**	**Permenant Metal Works**	**49 days**	**Mon 1/3/27**	**Fri 30/4/27**	**Tue 22/9/26**	**Fri 20/11/26**				**-128 days**
183	PW1421	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 1/3/27	Mon 8/3/27	Tue 22/9/26	Wed 30/9/26		20SS+560 days	184	-128 days
184	PW1422	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Tue 9/3/27	Tue 6/4/27	Fri 2/10/26	Tue 27/10/26		183	185	-128 days
185	PW1423	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Wed 7/4/27	Fri 30/4/27	Wed 28/10/26	Fri 20/11/26		184	777,830	-128 days
186	**PW1430**	**Inspection Pit for Portion C**	**49 days**	**Wed 11/12/24**	**Wed 12/2/25**	**Tue 9/9/25**	**Fri 7/11/25**				**219 days**
187	PW1431	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Wed 11/12/24	Wed 18/12/24	Tue 9/9/25	Tue 16/9/25		576SS	188	219 days
188	PW1432	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Thu 19/12/24	Wed 15/1/25	Wed 17/9/25	Mon 13/10/25		187	189	219 days
189	PW1433	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Thu 16/1/25	Wed 12/2/25	Tue 14/10/25	Fri 7/11/25		188	579	219 days
190	**PW1440**	**Pipe Laying Works by Trenchless Method from Pit B to Pit A (PMI 0031)**	**36 days**	**Mon 12/1/26**	**Wed 25/2/26**	**Mon 5/1/26**	**Mon 9/2/26**				**-11 days**
191	PW1441	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 12/1/26	Mon 19/1/26	Mon 5/1/26	Mon 12/1/26		195SS	192	-6 days
192	PW1442	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	10 days	Mon 26/1/26	Thu 5/2/26	Tue 13/1/26	Fri 23/1/26		191	193	-11 days
193	PW1443	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	14 days	Fri 6/2/26	Wed 25/2/26	Sat 24/1/26	Mon 9/2/26		192	449	-11 days
194	**PW1450**	**Construction of Tunnel for Pipe Laying by Trenchless Method from Pit B to Pit A (PMI 0031)**	**49 days**	**Mon 12/1/26**	**Thu 12/3/26**	**Mon 12/1/26**	**Thu 12/3/26**				**0 days**
195	PW1451	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 12/1/26	Mon 19/1/26	Tue 14/1/25	Tue 21/1/25		425	196,191SS	-294 days
196	PW1452	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Tue 20/1/26	Thu 12/2/26	Wed 22/1/25	Tue 18/2/25		195	197	-294 days
197	PW1453	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Fri 13/2/26	Thu 12/3/26	Wed 19/2/25	Fri 14/3/25		196	442	-294 days
198	**PW1460**	**ELS Construction of TBM Pit A & Pit B (Sheet Pile) to New Watermain Alignment (PMI 0031)**	**31 days**	**Mon 12/1/26**	**Mon 16/2/26**	**Wed 13/9/23**	**Wed 18/10/23**				**-708 days**
199	PW1461	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 12/1/26	Mon 19/1/26	Wed 13/9/23	Wed 20/9/23		428SS	200	-708 days
200	PW1462	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	3 days	Tue 20/1/26	Thu 22/1/26	Thu 21/9/23	Sat 23/9/23		199	201	-708 days
201	PW1463	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Fri 23/1/26	Mon 16/2/26	Mon 25/9/23	Wed 18/10/23		200	438	-708 days
202	**PW1470**	**Construction of Tunnel for Pipe Laying by Trenchless Method from Pit C to Pit F (PMI 0031)**	**95 days**	**Wed 26/11/25**	**Mon 23/3/26**	**Mon 18/11/24**	**Fri 14/3/25**				**-303 days**
203	PW1471	Preparation for Tendering Documents	53 days	Wed 26/11/25	Thu 29/1/26	Mon 18/11/24	Tue 21/1/25		614SS	204	-303 days
204	PW1472	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Fri 30/1/26	Thu 26/2/26	Wed 22/1/25	Tue 18/2/25		203	205	-303 days
205	PW1473	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	21 days	Fri 27/2/26	Mon 23/3/26	Wed 19/2/25	Fri 14/3/25		204	442	-303 days
206	**PW1480**	**ELS Construction of TBM Pit C & Pit F to New Watermain Alignment (PMI 003**	**98 days**	Mon 27/10/25	**Wed 25/2/26**	**Wed 17/4/24**	**Thu 8/8/24**				**-460 days**
207	PW1481	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 27/10/25	Tue 4/11/25	Wed 17/4/24	Wed 24/4/24		614SS	208,211SS	-460 days
208	PW1482	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Wed 5/11/25	Fri 28/11/25	Thu 25/4/24	Sat 18/5/24		207	209	-460 days
209	PW1483	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	70 days	Sat 29/11/25	Wed 25/2/26	Mon 20/5/24	Thu 8/8/24		208	624	-460 days
210	**PW1490**	**Pipe Laying Works by Trenchless Method from Pit C to Pit F (PMI 0031)**	**98 days**	**Mon 27/10/25**	**Wed 25/2/26**	**Sat 26/4/25**	**Fri 22/8/25**				**-151 days**
211	PW1491	Preparation for Tendering Documents	7 days	Mon 27/10/25	Tue 4/11/25	Sat 26/4/25	Tue 6/5/25		207SS	212	-151 days
212	PW1492	Review and Acceptance of Tendering Documents by Project Manager	21 days	Wed 5/11/25	Fri 28/11/25	Wed 7/5/25	Fri 30/5/25		211	213	-151 days
213	PW1493	Subletting and Procurement Procedure	70 days	Sat 29/11/25	Wed 25/2/26	Mon 2/6/25	Fri 22/8/25		212	630	-151 days
214	**PW1600**	**Major Procurement**	**1201 days**	**Fri 27/9/24**	**Mon 16/10/28**	**Fri 17/6/22**	**Thu 9/9/27**				**-713 days**
215	PW1610	**Digital Works Supervision System**	42 days	Fri 15/11/24	Mon 6/1/25	**Thu 13/2/25**	**Wed 2/4/25**				**71 days**
216	PW1611	Submission of Supplier for Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Fri 15/11/24	Mon 9/12/24	Thu 13/2/25	Sat 8/3/25			217	71 days
217	PW1612	Submission of Proposal and Equipment for Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Tue 10/12/24	Mon 6/1/25	Mon 10/3/25	Wed 2/4/25		216	689	71 days
218	PW1620	**Concrete**	**126 days**	**Tue 22/10/24**	**Mon 24/3/25**	**Fri 17/6/22**	**Thu 10/11/22**				**-733 days**
219	PW1621	Submission of Supplier for Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Tue 22/10/24	Thu 14/11/24	Fri 17/6/22	Mon 11/7/22			220	-733 days
220	PW1622	Submission of Mix Design for Approval by Project Manager	60 days	Fri 15/11/24	Mon 27/1/25	Tue 12/7/22	Mon 19/9/22		219	221	-733 days
221	PW1623	Trial Mix and Submission of Test Report	45 days	Tue 28/1/25	Mon 24/3/25	Tue 20/9/22	Thu 10/11/22		220	337	-733 days
222	PW1630	**Steel Reinforcement**	**730 days**	**Mon 4/5/26**	**Mon 16/10/28**	**Mon 24/3/25**	**Thu 9/9/27**				**-326 days**
223	PW1631	Submission of Materials and Supplier for Approval	30 days	Mon 4/5/26	Mon 8/6/26	Mon 24/3/25	Fri 2/5/25		349SS-60 days	224	-326 days
224	PW1632	Delivery of Materials by Stages	700 days	Tue 9/6/26	Mon 16/10/28	Sat 3/5/25	Thu 9/9/27		223	225SS+7 days	-326 days
225	PW1633	Sampling and Reinforcement Testing	30 days	Wed 17/6/26	Thu 23/7/26	Tue 13/5/25	Tue 17/6/25		224SS+7 days	378	-326 days
226	PW1640	**Watermain Pipe Works & Fittings**	**540 days**	**Fri 27/9/24**	**Sat 25/7/26**	**Tue 27/8/24**	**Wed 24/6/26**				**-26 days**
227	PW1641	Submission of Materials and Supplier for Approval by Project Manager	30 days	Fri 27/9/24	Fri 1/11/24	Tue 27/8/24	Wed 2/10/24		20SS+50 days	228FS+60 days	-26 days
228	PW1642	Delivery of Materials by Stages (include IIB)	400 days	Wed 15/1/25	Tue 26/5/26	Thu 12/12/24	Thu 23/4/26		227FS+60 days	229SS+90 days,694SS-15 d	-26 days
229	PW1643	Carrying Out Site Testing for Valves and Pipe Material	360 days	Sat 10/5/25	Sat 25/7/26	Thu 3/4/25	Wed 24/6/26		228SS+90 days	567	-26 days
230	PW1650	**E&M Material and Equipment (Pumps, Control Panels, Dosing System etc.)**	295 days	Mon 13/4/26	Sat 10/4/27	**Wed 21/1/26**	**Tue 19/1/27**				**-63 days**
231	PW1651	Submission of Materials and Supplier for Approval	75 days	Mon 13/4/26	Mon 13/7/26	Wed 21/1/26	Sat 25/4/26		261	232	-63 days
232	PW1652	Ordering, Manufacturing, FAT & Delivery of Materials by Stages	220 days	Tue 14/7/26	Sat 10/4/27	Mon 27/4/26	Tue 19/1/27		231	895	-63 days
233	PW1660	**Smart Site Safety System**	42 days	Fri 15/11/24	Mon 6/1/25	**Thu 13/2/25**	**Wed 2/4/25**				**71 days**
234	PW1661	Submission of Supplier for Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Fri 15/11/24	Mon 9/12/24	Thu 13/2/25	Sat 8/3/25			235	71 days
235	PW1662	Submission of Proposal and Equipment for Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Tue 10/12/24	Mon 6/1/25	Mon 10/3/25	Wed 2/4/25		234	689	71 days
236	PW2000	**Major Submission**	**1183 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Wed 26/7/28**	**Mon 26/6/23**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-343 days**
237	PW2010	**Temporary Traffic Arrangement / HyD's Excavation Permit**	**132 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Sat 4/1/25**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Mon 20/10/25**				**0 days**
238	PW2020	Preparation of Submission (TTM Submission, XP Application)	60 days	Tue 30/7/24	Wed 9/10/24	Tue 30/7/24	Wed 9/10/24		2SS	239FS+11 days	0 days
239	PW2030	1st TMLG Meeting	1 day	Wed 23/10/24	Wed 23/10/24	Wed 23/10/24	Wed 23/10/24		238FS+11 days	240	0 days



Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

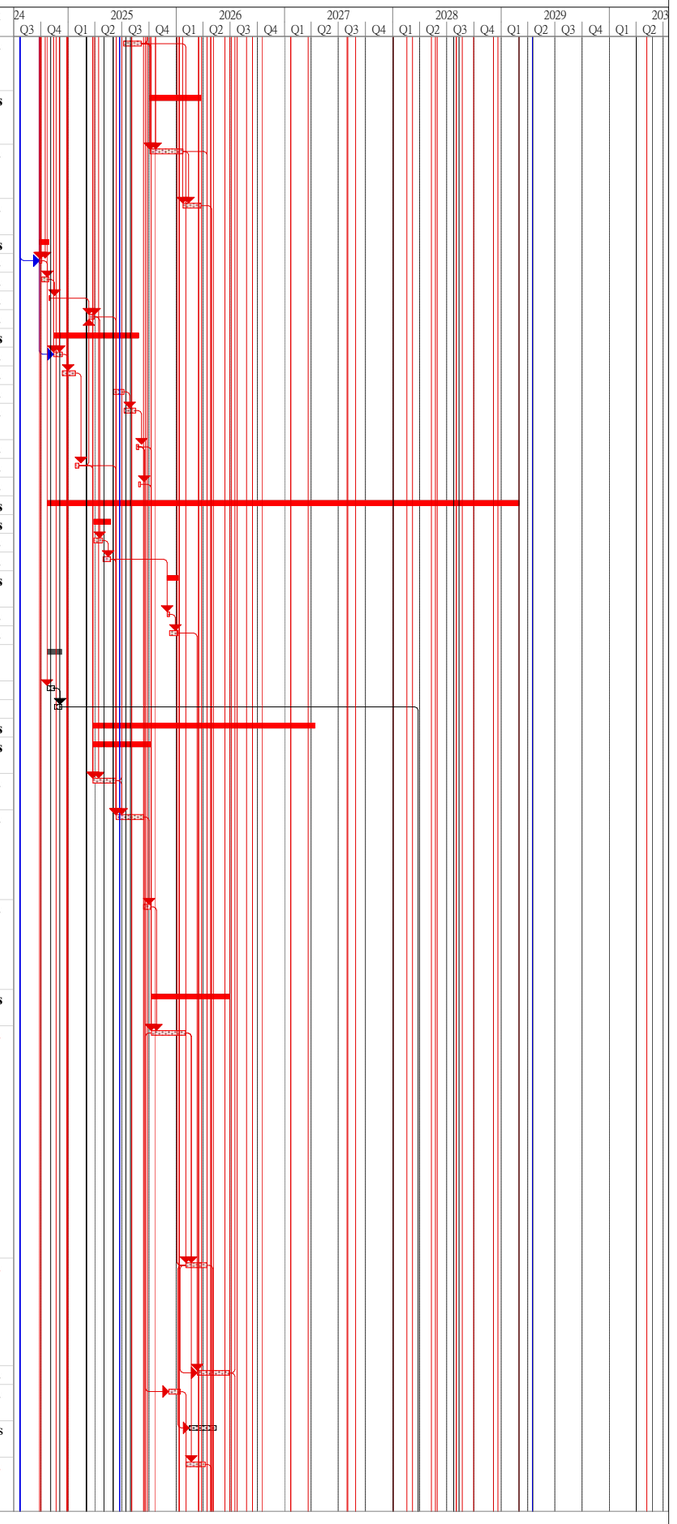
ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
240	PW2040	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority (Presumption: Application for Waiver)	60 days	Thu 24/10/24	Sat 4/1/25	Fri 7/2/25	Tue 22/4/25		239	579,581	85 days
241	PW2050	**Short Term XP**	**90 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Wed 13/11/24**	**Sat 5/7/25**	**Mon 20/10/25**				**276 days**
242	PW2060	Short Term XP Application	30 days	Tue 30/7/24	Mon 2/9/24	Sat 5/7/25	Fri 8/8/25		2SS	243	276 days
243	PW2070	Short Term XP Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	60 days	Tue 3/9/24	Wed 13/11/24	Sat 9/8/25	Mon 20/10/25		242	570	276 days
244	PW2080	**Proposal for Temporary Vehicular Access (Alternative)**	**81 days**	**Mon 30/6/25**	**Fri 3/10/25**	**Mon 26/6/23**	**Wed 27/9/23**				**-615 days**
245	PW2090	Preparation of Submission	60 days	Mon 30/6/25	Mon 8/9/25	Mon 26/6/23	Sat 2/9/23		2SS	246	-615 days
246	PW2100	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	21 days	Tue 9/9/25	Fri 3/10/25	Mon 4/9/23	Wed 27/9/23		245	310	-615 days
247	PW2110	**Tree Felling, Transplantation and Compensation Proposal**	**221 days**	**Mon 21/10/24**	**Mon 21/7/25**	**Fri 3/8/29**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**1428 days**
248	PW2120	Preparation of Submission	200 days	Mon 21/10/24	Wed 25/6/25	Fri 3/8/29	Sat 23/3/30		65	249SS+21 days	1428 days
249	PW2130	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	200 days	Thu 14/11/24	Mon 21/7/25	Tue 28/8/29	Wed 17/4/30		248SS+21 days		1428 days
250	PW2140	**Specific EM&A Manual (Not Required)**	**36 days**	**Fri 11/10/24**	**Thu 21/11/24**	**Fri 11/10/24**	**Thu 21/11/24**				**0 days**
251	PW2150	Preparation of Submission	15 days	Fri 11/10/24	Mon 28/10/24	Fri 11/10/24	Mon 28/10/24		69	252	0 days
252	PW2160	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	21 days	Tue 29/10/24	Thu 21/11/24	Tue 29/10/24	Thu 21/11/24		251	399	0 days
253	PW2170	**Application for Works Within MTR Zone**	**157 days**	**Mon 30/12/24**	**Mon 14/7/25**	**Fri 28/2/25**	**Fri 16/5/25**				**-48 days**
254	PW2180	Preparation of Submission	40 days	Mon 30/12/24	Tue 18/2/25	Fri 28/2/25	Wed 16/4/25		35	255	48 days
255	PW2190	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	21 days	Thu 19/6/25	Mon 14/7/25	Thu 17/4/25	Fri 16/5/25		254	657,694,692	-48 days
256	PW2200	**BIM Deliverables**	**1070 days**	**Wed 11/12/24**	**Wed 26/7/28**	**Mon 5/10/26**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**535 days**
257	PW2210	CDE Establishment	60 days	Wed 11/12/24	Tue 25/2/25	Mon 5/10/26	Mon 14/12/26		93	258	535 days
258	PW2220	Monthly Report	950 days	Wed 26/2/25	Mon 15/5/28	Tue 15/12/26	Wed 6/2/30		257	259	535 days
259	PW2230	BIM Final Deliverables	60 days	Tue 16/5/28	Wed 26/7/28	Thu 7/2/30	Wed 17/4/30		258	921FF-30 days	535 days
260	PW2240	**Contractor's Design (E&M Works) Including Schedule**	**120 days**	**Tue 11/11/25**	**Fri 10/4/26**	**Thu 2/10/25**	**Tue 19/1/27**				**-32 days**
261	PW2250	Preparation of Design and Shop Drawings Submission (including Electrical, BS, Mechanics and T&C, etc.)	90 days	Tue 11/11/25	Mon 2/3/26	Thu 2/10/25	Tue 20/1/26		145	262,231	-32 days
262	PW2270	Review & Approval by Project Manager	30 days	Tue 3/3/26	Fri 10/4/26	Sat 12/12/26	Tue 19/1/27		261	895	233 days
263	PW2280	**Contractor's Design (Temporary Works Design for Construction)**	**715 days**	**Wed 11/12/24**	**Mon 17/5/27**	**Sat 21/9/24**	**Fri 19/2/27**				**-68 days**
264	PW2290	Preparation of Submission	715 days	Wed 11/12/24	Mon 17/5/27	Sat 21/9/24	Fri 19/2/27		89,85	835FS-28 days,265SS+28 d	-68 days
265	PW2300	Review & Approval (Within 28 days after Each Temp Works Design Submission) by Project Manager	685 days	Thu 16/1/25	Fri 14/5/27	Fri 25/10/24	Wed 17/2/27		264SS+28 days	835	-68 days
266	PW3000	**Project Manager's Accommodation Arrangement at Man Kam To Road**	**1212 days**	**Wed 5/3/25**	**Mon 2/4/29**	**Thu 24/12/26**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**326 days**
267	PW3010	Submission and Approval of PM Accommodation Layout (Cancel)	0 days	Wed 5/3/25	Wed 5/3/25	Wed 20/10/27	Wed 20/10/27		2SS+180 days	268,269,270	776 days
268	PW3020	Site Office Base Slab Works (Cancel)	0 days	Wed 5/3/25	Wed 5/3/25	Wed 20/10/27	Wed 20/10/27		267	919	776 days
269	PW3030	Procurement and Delivery of Material (Cancel)	0 days	Wed 5/3/25	Wed 5/3/25	Wed 20/10/27	Wed 20/10/27		267	919	776 days
270	PW3040	Erection of Site Office (Cancel)	0 days	Wed 5/3/25	Wed 5/3/25	Wed 20/10/27	Wed 20/10/27		267	919	776 days
271	PW3050	Furniture and Accessories of Site Office (Modification and Renovation Only)	60 days	Wed 9/4/25	Tue 24/6/25	Thu 24/12/26	Wed 10/3/27		121	272	508 days
272	PW3060	Maintenance of Site Office	912 days	Sat 31/1/26	Mon 26/2/29	Thu 11/3/27	Wed 13/3/30		3,271	273	326 days
273	PW3070	Removal of Site Office	30 days	Tue 27/2/29	Mon 2/4/29	Thu 14/3/30	Wed 17/4/30		272	17	326 days
274	CW0000	**Construction Works**	**1405 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Tue 17/4/29**	**Mon 9/5/22**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-697 days**
275	A0000	**Section 1 (Geotechnical Works and Site Formation in Portion A)**	**1361 days**	**Wed 7/8/24**	**Mon 5/3/29**	**Mon 9/5/22**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-704 days**
276	A1000	**Site Establishment Works**	**486 days**	**Wed 7/8/24**	**Wed 25/3/26**	**Mon 9/5/22**	**Sat 12/9/26**				**-704 days**
277	A1010	**Submission of Site Management Plan and Accepted by Project Manager**	**42 days**	**Mon 20/1/25**	**Wed 12/3/25**	**Fri 2/12/22**	**Thu 19/1/23**				**-663 days**
278	A1020	Preparation and Submission	21 days	Mon 20/1/25	Sat 15/2/25	Fri 2/12/22	Mon 26/12/22		2SS+7 days	279	-663 days
279	A1030	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Mon 17/2/25	Wed 12/3/25	Tue 27/12/22	Thu 19/1/23		278	338	-663 days
280	A1031	**Submission of Method Statement for Temporary Facilities for Initial Setting Out Work and Accepted by Project Manager**	**35 days**	**Wed 7/8/24**	**Mon 16/9/24**	**Mon 4/7/22**	**Fri 12/8/22**				**-656 days**
281	A1032	Preparation and Submission	14 days	Wed 7/8/24	Thu 22/8/24	Mon 4/7/22	Tue 19/7/22		2SS+7 days	282	-656 days
282	A1033	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Fri 23/8/24	Mon 16/9/24	Wed 20/7/22	Fri 12/8/22		281	283,284	-656 days
283	A1040	Temporary Facilities beside Existing THFWSR For Initial Setting Out Works (Part 1 of Portion A)	2 days	Tue 24/9/24	Wed 25/9/24	Mon 10/10/22	Tue 11/10/22		4SS+21 days,282	313,333	-612 days
284	A1041	Temporary Facilities beside Existing THFWSR For Initial Setting Out Works (Part 2 of Portion A) (Refer CE/0003)	10 days	Fri 1/11/24	Tue 12/11/24	Sat 13/8/22	Wed 24/8/22		5SS,282	337,318	-693 days
285	A1050	Initial Survey (Part 1 of Portion A)	5 days	Tue 17/12/24	Sat 21/12/24	Sat 14/1/23	Thu 19/1/23		4SS,77,53,73,97	338	-600 days
286	A1051	Initial Survey (Part 2 of Portion A) (Refer CE/0003)	8 days	Fri 1/11/24	Sat 9/11/24	Wed 11/1/23	Thu 19/1/23		77,53,73,5SS	338	-564 days
287	A1060	Liase and Relocate CLP Power Pole, Overhead or Underground Cable for LV	160 days	Wed 7/8/24	Tue 18/2/25	Mon 9/5/22	Thu 10/11/22		2SS+7 days	337	-704 days
288	A1070	**Ground Investigation and Monitoring Works**	**411 days**	**Fri 1/11/24**	**Sat 21/3/26**	**Wed 14/12/22**	**Sat 12/9/26**				**-588 days**
289	A1080	Installation of Monitoring Markers	32 days	Fri 1/11/24	Sat 7/12/24	Wed 14/12/22	Thu 19/1/23		5SS	338	-588 days
290	A1081	Ground Investigation (Surface Stripping)	14 days	Mon 6/1/25	Tue 21/1/25	Mon 6/1/25	Tue 21/1/25		81,173,5SS	338	-92 days
291	A1090	Ground Investigation (Piezometer B1, BH-03, BH-06, BH-07)	32 days	Fri 27/6/25	Mon 4/8/25	Fri 7/8/26	Sat 12/9/26		81,173,5SS,337FS+14 days	399	330 days
292	A1091	Ground Investigation (Borehole BH-01, 02, 04 & 05)	32 days	Tue 10/2/26	Sat 21/3/26	Tue 5/12/23	Wed 10/1/24		81,173,5SS,342SS+7 days	348	-662 days
293	A1100	Trial Pits	32 days	Tue 10/2/26	Sat 21/3/26	Tue 5/12/23	Wed 10/1/24		5SS,342SS+7 days	348	-662 days
294	A1101	Additional Ground Investigation (ABH 9 & 10) for Proposed Permanent WSD Maintenance Access (PMI/0023A, CE/0029A) dated 11 Sept 2025	14 days	Mon 15/9/25	Tue 30/9/25	Mon 15/9/25	Tue 30/9/25		308	438,295,428	0 days
295	A1102	Additional Ground Investigation and Trial Pit for Proposed Permanent WSD Maintenance Access (PMI/0033, CE/0039) dated 30 Sept 2025	14 days	Mon 3/11/25	Tue 18/11/25	Thu 11/4/24	Fri 26/4/24		294	311	-470 days
296	A1110	**Temporary Vehicular Access Road Between Portion A and Kong Nga Po Road to Updated Design of Aternative Permanent Access Road**	**283 days**	**Mon 7/10/24**	**Wed 17/9/25**	**Wed 1/3/23**	**Wed 27/9/23**				**-602 days**
297	A1111	Design Alignment and Profile and Submit for Acceptance (By Contractor)	160 days	Mon 7/10/24	Tue 22/4/25	Wed 1/3/23	Sat 2/9/23			298	-500 days
298	A1112	Acceptance of Temporary Vehicular Access Road	21 days	Wed 23/4/25	Mon 19/5/25	Mon 4/9/23	Wed 27/9/23		297	310	-500 days
299	A1113	Tree Survey for STLA Area	15 days	Mon 17/3/25	Wed 2/4/25	Wed 31/5/23	Fri 16/6/23		109	300	-554 days
300	A1114	Submission for Tree Survey Report	14 days	Thu 3/4/25	Wed 23/4/25	Sat 17/6/23	Mon 3/7/23		299	301	-554 days
301	A1115	Preparation of TPRP	7 days	Thu 24/4/25	Fri 2/5/25	Tue 4/7/23	Tue 11/7/23		300	302	-554 days
302	A1116	Submission and Acceptance of TPRP	60 days	Sat 3/5/25	Tue 15/7/25	Wed 12/7/23	Tue 19/9/23		301	307	-554 days
303	A1117	Ecological Survey for STLA Area (CNCE/0014-0 & CNCE/0017-0) (Waived)	116 days	Mon 10/3/25	Thu 31/7/25	Wed 29/3/23	Thu 10/8/23		61	305,304	-602 days
304	A1118	Preparation of Ecological Survey Report (CNCE/0014-0 & CNCE/0017-0) (Waived	7 days	Fri 1/8/25	Thu 7/8/25	Fri 11/8/23	Thu 17/8/23		303	305	-721 days
305	A1119	Submission & Acceptance of Ecological Survey by Relevant Authorities (CNCE/0017-0) (Waived)	21 days	Fri 8/8/25	Mon 1/9/25	Fri 18/8/23	Mon 11/9/23		303,304	306	-602 days
306	A1119A	Transplantion of Plant with Conservative Importance (CNCE/0014-0 & CNCE/0017-0) (Waived)	7 days	Tue 2/9/25	Tue 9/9/25	Tue 12/9/23	Tue 19/9/23		305	307	-602 days
307	A1119B	Tree Felling	7 days	Wed 10/9/25	Wed 17/9/25	Wed 20/9/23	Wed 27/9/23		302,308,306	310	-602 days



Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
308	A1119C	Relocate and Divert CLP 11kV Cables and Poles (Notice from CLP, relocation of 11kV cable to be carried out by around 26 August 2025 with existing cable and poles removal afterward)	60 days	Mon 7/7/25	Thu 4/9/25	Fri 17/3/23	Mon 15/5/23			342,341,307,310,294	-843 days
309	**A1119D**	**Forming Temporary Vehicular Access Road according to Updated Proposed Alternative Permanent Access Road (Sickle Road) by Cut and Fill on Slope with Letter Ref. L101128 dated 15 September 2025**	**140 days**	**Sat 4/10/25**	**Wed 25/3/26**	**Thu 28/9/23**	**Mon 24/6/24**				**-615 days**
310	A1119E	General Cut and Rock Fill to Design Formation from CH 0+00 to CH 2+80 (Sequence of Works to be changed subject to the available of STLA and Rock Production)	90 days	Sat 4/10/25	Thu 22/1/26	Thu 28/9/23	Wed 10/1/24	Max thickness of fill 35m @300mm per layer to Section 27	307,298,308,246	311,348	-615 days
311	A1119F	Concrete Paving Temporary Vehicular Access from CH 0+00 to CH 2+80	50 days	Fri 23/1/26	Wed 25/3/26	Sat 27/4/24	Mon 24/6/24	Presume production rate @2days/10m	310,295	439	-523 days
312	A1120	**Tree Survey / Ecological Survey (Part 1 of Portion A)**	**26 days**	**Thu 26/9/24**	**Sat 26/10/24**	**Wed 12/10/22**	**Thu 10/11/22**				**-612 days**
313	A1130	Survey Works & Reporting	5 days	Thu 26/9/24	Wed 2/10/24	Wed 12/10/22	Mon 17/10/22		4SS,65,57,283	314	-612 days
314	A1140	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	21 days	Thu 3/10/24	Sat 26/10/24	Tue 18/10/22	Thu 10/11/22		313	315	-612 days
315	A1150	Tree Felling (Part 1 of Portion A)	3 days	Mon 28/10/24	Wed 30/10/24	Fri 11/11/22	Mon 14/11/22		314	316	-612 days
316	A1160	Setting-up Temporary Fencing along Existing THFWSR	15 days	Wed 12/3/25	Fri 28/3/25	Tue 15/11/22	Thu 1/12/22		169,323,315	338FS-15 days,327	-719 days
317	A1170	**Tree Survey / Ecological Survey (Part 2 of Portion A) (CNCE/0012 & CNCE/0014**	**231 days**	**Wed 13/11/24**	**Mon 25/8/25**	**Thu 25/8/22**	**Mon 8/5/23**				**-704 days**
318	A1171	Survey Works & Reporting	25 days	Wed 13/11/24	Wed 11/12/24	Thu 25/8/22	Thu 22/9/22		65,57,5SS,284	319	-693 days
319	A1172	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority (Partial Acceptance to +108 Mpd)	35 days	Thu 12/12/24	Fri 24/1/25	Fri 23/9/22	Wed 2/11/22		318	323	-693 days
320	A1173	2nd Stage Ecologies Survey (Requirement from AFCD)	30 days	Mon 2/6/25	Mon 7/7/25	Tue 14/2/23	Mon 20/3/23			321	-704 days
321	A1174	2nd Stage Ecologies Survey Report Submission and Acceptance from Relevant Authorities	35 days	Tue 8/7/25	Sat 16/8/25	Tue 21/3/23	Sat 29/4/23		320	322	-704 days
322	A1175	Implement Transplanting Proposal for Plant with Conservation Importance	7 days	Mon 18/8/25	Mon 25/8/25	Mon 1/5/23	Mon 8/5/23		321	324,341,409	-704 days
323	A1180	Tree Felling (Part 2 of Portion A Above +108 Mpd)	7 days	Sat 25/1/25	Wed 5/2/25	Thu 3/11/22	Thu 10/11/22		319	338,316,337	-693 days
324	A1181	Tree Felling (Part 2 of Portion A Below +108 Mpd)	6 days	Tue 26/8/25	Mon 1/9/25	Tue 9/5/23	Mon 15/5/23		322	341,384	-704 days
325	A2000	**Geotechnical Works and Site Formation Works**	**1295 days**	**Tue 22/10/24**	**Thu 1/3/29**	**Fri 11/11/22**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-607 days**
326	A2010	**Submission of General Method of Excavation and Accepted by Project Manager**	**42 days**	**Sat 29/3/25**	**Fri 23/5/25**	**Fri 2/12/22**	**Thu 19/1/23**				**-719 days**
327	A2011	Preparation and Submission	21 days	Sat 29/3/25	Sat 26/4/25	Fri 2/12/22	Mon 26/12/22		316	328	-719 days
328	A2012	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Mon 28/4/25	Fri 23/5/25	Tue 27/12/22	Thu 19/1/23		327	338,330	-719 days
329	A2020	**Submission of Temp Works Design for ELS for Excavation and Slope Retaining Structure and Accepted by Project Manager**	**28 days**	**Mon 1/12/25**	**Mon 5/1/26**	**Mon 25/11/24**	**Sat 28/12/24**				**-301 days**
330	A2021	Preparation and Submission with Design Certificate	7 days	Mon 1/12/25	Mon 8/12/25	Mon 25/11/24	Mon 2/12/24		328	331	-301 days
331	A2022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Tue 9/12/25	Mon 5/1/26	Tue 3/12/24	Sat 28/12/24		330	343	-301 days
332	A2030	**Submission of Method Statement of Soil Nail Works and Accepted by Project Manager**	**42 days**	**Tue 22/10/24**	**Mon 9/12/24**	**Fri 15/8/25**	**Fri 3/10/25**				**241 days**
333	A2031	Preparation and Submission	21 days	Tue 22/10/24	Thu 14/11/24	Fri 15/8/25	Mon 8/9/25		283	334	241 days
334	A2032	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Fri 15/11/24	Mon 9/12/24	Tue 9/9/25	Fri 3/10/25		333	824	241 days
335	A2100	**Formation Works**	**604 days**	**Tue 25/3/25**	**Mon 12/4/27**	**Fri 11/11/22**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-733 days**
336	A2110	**Stage 1 (Excavation Above 108Mpd Volume = 48000 CUM) (Early Warning No. 27) (Completed)**	**159 days**	**Tue 25/3/25**	**Mon 6/10/25**	**Fri 11/11/22**	**Mon 15/5/23**				**-733 days**
337	A2120	Forming Haul Road and Temporary Facilities beside Existing THFWSR For Excavation Works	60 days	Tue 25/3/25	Tue 10/6/25	Fri 11/11/22	Thu 19/1/23		284,323,221,287	338,291FS+14 days	-733 days
338	A2130	General Excavation to +108 mPD Platform (Progress Upto 31/7/2025 44071 cum) (Refer CNCE/0027) (100% Completed)	79 days	Wed 11/6/25	Thu 11/9/25	Fri 20/1/23	Fri 21/4/23	Planned Production for Stage 1 48,000 cum (92% Completed) (ave. 82 load/day)	285,316FS-15 days,337,101,279,328,289,290,3	339	-733 days
339	A2131	General Excavation to +108 mPD Platform (Plan Schedule from 1/8/2025 for Remaining Qty 3929 cum) (Refer CNCE/0027) (Completed)	20 days	Fri 12/9/25	Mon 6/10/25	Sat 22/4/23	Mon 15/5/23	Planned Production for Remaining 3929 cum (ave. 70 load/day) (Completed)	338	341	-733 days
340	A2140	**Stage 2 (Excavation from 108Mpd to 95 Mpd Volume = 130000 CUM) (Estimated 119200cum of Excavation being Completed) (Early Warning No.**	**212 days**	**Wed 8/10/25**	**Sat 27/6/26**	**Tue 16/5/23**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-733 days**
341	A2150	General Excavation from +108mPD to +100 mPD Platform (99% Completed Estimated Volume 80,000 cum) (Overall Disposal Record on 31/1/2026 = 206945 cum)	96 days	Wed 8/10/25	Sat 31/1/26	Tue 16/5/23	Mon 4/9/23	79200cum out of Estimated Qty 80,000 cum (ave. 82 load/day i.e. ave 656 cum/day) for Stage 2 by Haul Road No. 1 and without the aid of Temporary Haul Road from Kong Nga Po Road) (99% completed with material underneath haul road O/S)	324,322,339,308	342,344SS+50 days,346	-733 days
342	A2160	General Excavation to from +100mPD to +95 mPD with Volume around 50000 cum without the aid of Temporary Haul Road from Kong Nga Po Road (Overall Disposal Record on 31/1/2026 = 206945 cum)	55 days	Mon 2/2/26	Tue 14/4/26	Wed 8/11/23	Wed 10/1/24	40000cum out of 50,000 cum of excavation being completed (82 loads/day i.e. 656 cum/day)	341,308	343SS+30 days,348,345SS+10 days,292SS+7 days,293SS+7 days	-678 days
343	A2170	Construction of ELS system behind W1	86 days	Thu 12/3/26	Sat 27/6/26	Mon 30/12/24	Mon 14/4/25		342SS+30 days,331	349,127	-354 days
344	A2180	Temporary Slope Trimming & Rock Stabilization Works for Cut Slope S7 from 108 mPD to 97.5 mPD	30 days	Sat 6/12/25	Tue 13/1/26	Thu 13/7/23	Wed 16/8/23		341SS+50 days	351	-733 days
345	A2190	Temporary Slope Trimming & Rock Stabilization Works for Cut Slope S5 from 102 mPD to 95 mPD	70 days	Fri 13/2/26	Thu 14/5/26	Sat 26/1/30	Wed 17/4/30		342SS+10 days		1187 days
346	A2200	Construction of Temporary Haul Road No. 3 from New Maintenance Access to 84 mPD of FWSR (Remark: New WSD Maintenance Access will be obstructed during construction of TBM Pit A and ELS for Retaining Wall Type B, F & G)	50 days	Mon 2/2/26	Wed 8/4/26	Tue 14/11/23	Wed 10/1/24		341	348	-673 days



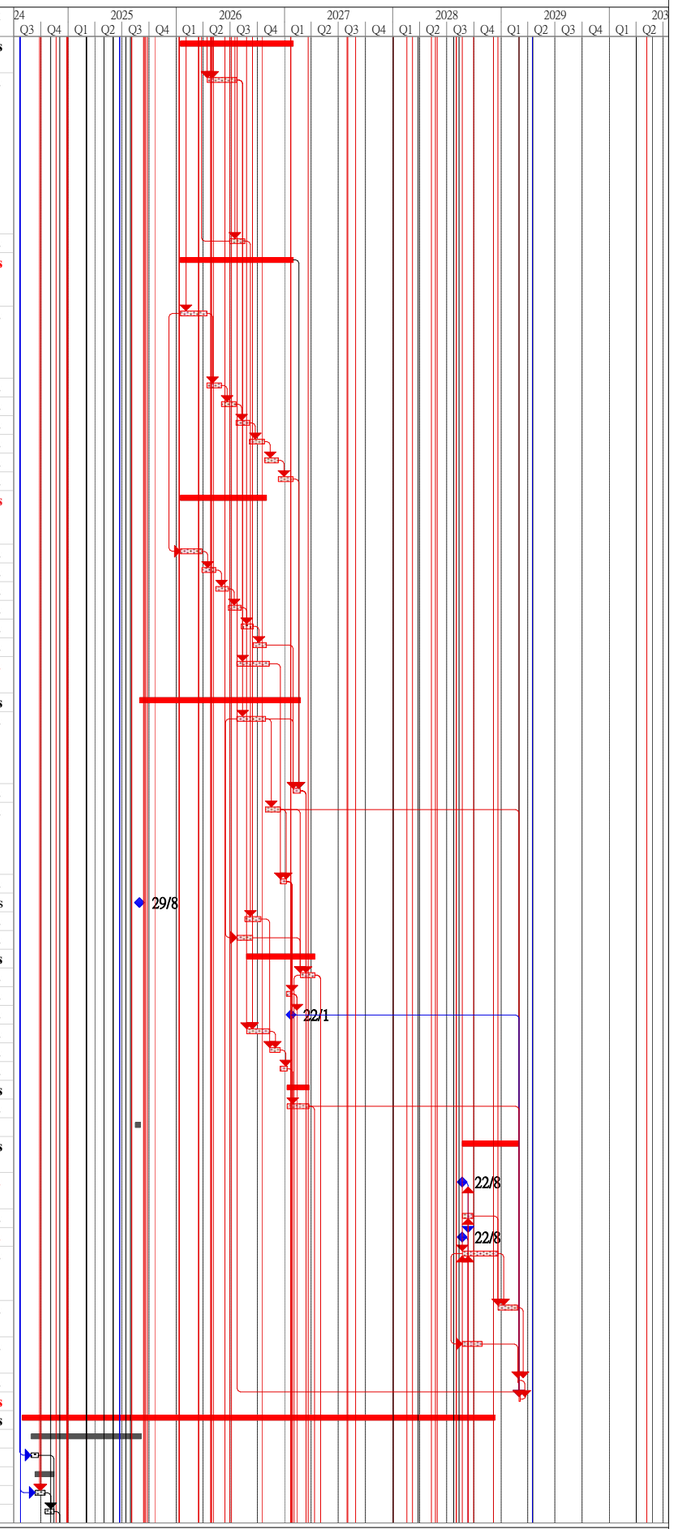
Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

Contract No. ND/2024/06
Fanling North New Development Area, Remaining Phase:
Fresh Water and Flushing Water Service Reservoirs and Associated Works

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

Wo Hing - Tsun Yip Joint Venture

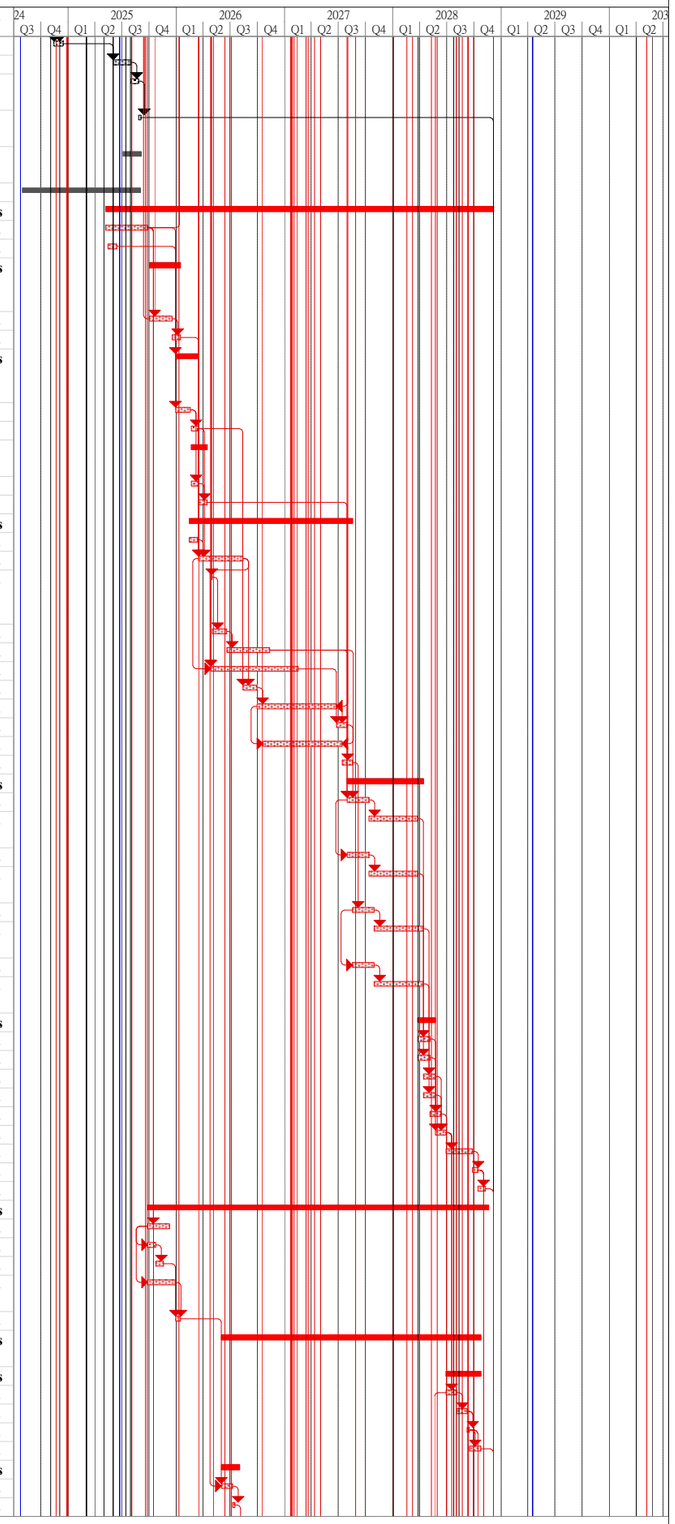
ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
347	A2240	**Stage 3 (Excavation from 95mPD to 84 mPD Volume = 54000 CUM)(Estimated Excavation at End of February 2026 = 39745 CUM) (Early**	**310 days**	**Wed 14/1/26**	**Fri 29/1/27**	**Thu 17/8/23**	**Sat 1/11/25**				**-733 days**
348	A2250	General Excavation from +95 mPD to +84 mPD (Presume Haul Road No. 1 is abandoned and Temporary Haul Road No.3 from Kong Nga Po Road will be the only access)(Overall Disposal Record on 31/1/2026 = 206945 cum)	82 days	Wed 15/4/26	Thu 23/7/26	Thu 11/1/24	Mon 15/4/24	39745cum out of 54000 cum of excavation being completed (maximum 82 loads/day, i.e. 656 cum) with the aid of Temporary road from Kong Nga Po	292,293,342,310,346	365,367	-678 days
349	A2260	Construction of ELS system behind W1	43 days	Mon 29/6/26	Tue 18/8/26	Tue 20/5/25	Thu 10/7/25		343	372,223SS-60 days	-329 days
350	**A2261**	**70 degree at S7 Location withTemporary Slope Trimming & Stabilization Works from 100 mPD to 82.5 mPD with Temporary Soil Nail Works Including Excavation & Rock Mapping**	**310 days**	**Wed 14/1/26**	**Fri 29/1/27**	**Thu 17/8/23**	**Mon 12/8/24**			**368**	**-733 days**
351	A2262	Slope from 100 mPD to 97.5 mPD with Soil Nail (Design for 70 Degree Slope CS0262 Submitted on 3 Dec 2025. Acceptance of Design O/S. Final Submission for Rock Joint Mapping submitted on 3 Feb 2026}	70 days	Wed 14/1/26	Mon 13/4/26	Thu 17/8/23	Mon 6/11/23		344	352,359SS	-733 days
352	A2263	Slope from 97.5 mPD to 95 mPD with Soil Nail	40 days	Tue 14/4/26	Mon 1/6/26	Tue 7/11/23	Fri 22/12/23		351	353	-733 days
353	A2264	Slope from 95 mPD to 92.5 mPD with Soil Nail	40 days	Tue 2/6/26	Mon 20/7/26	Sat 23/12/23	Wed 7/2/24		352	354	-733 days
354	A2265	Slope from 92.5 mPD to 90 mPD with Soil Nail	40 days	Tue 21/7/26	Fri 4/9/26	Thu 8/2/24	Mon 25/3/24		353	355	-733 days
355	A2266	Slope from 90 mPD to 87.5 mPD with Soil Nail	40 days	Sat 5/9/26	Sat 24/10/26	Tue 26/3/24	Fri 10/5/24		354	356	-733 days
356	A2267	Slope from 87.5 mPD to 85 mPD with Soil Nail	40 days	Mon 26/10/26	Thu 10/12/26	Sat 11/5/24	Wed 26/6/24		355	357	-733 days
357	A2268	Slope from 85 mPD to 82.5 mPD with Soil Nail	40 days	Fri 11/12/26	Fri 29/1/27	Thu 27/6/24	Mon 12/8/24		356	368	-733 days
358	**A2270**	**70 degree at S5 Location with Temporary Slope Trimming & Stabilization Works from 97.5 mPD to 82.5 mPD with Temporary Soil Nail Works Including Excavation**	**235 days**	**Wed 14/1/26**	**Fri 30/10/26**	**Mon 13/11/23**	**Mon 12/8/24**				**-658 days**
359	A2271	Slope from 97.5 mPD to 95 mPD with Soil Nail / Rock Dowel	60 days	Wed 14/1/26	Fri 27/3/26	Mon 13/11/23	Sat 20/1/24		351SS	360	-658 days
360	A2272	Slope from 95 mPD to 92.5 mPD with Soil Nail / Rock Dowel	35 days	Sat 28/3/26	Wed 13/5/26	Mon 22/1/24	Fri 1/3/24		359	361	-658 days
361	A2273	Slope from 92.5 mPD to 90 mPD with Soil Nail / Rock Dowel	35 days	Thu 14/5/26	Thu 25/6/26	Sat 2/3/24	Thu 11/4/24		360	362	-658 days
362	A2274	Slope from 90 mPD to 87.5 mPD with Soil Nail / Rock Dowel	35 days	Fri 26/6/26	Thu 6/8/26	Fri 12/4/24	Wed 22/5/24		361	363	-658 days
363	A2275	Slope from 87.5 mPD to 85 mPD with Soil Nail / Rock Dowel	35 days	Fri 7/8/26	Wed 16/9/26	Thu 23/5/24	Tue 2/7/24		362	364	-658 days
364	A2276	Slope from 85 mPD to 82.5 mPD with Soil Nail / Rock Dowel	35 days	Thu 17/9/26	Fri 30/10/26	Wed 3/7/24	Mon 12/8/24		363	368	-658 days
365	A2280	Construction of ELS system along Flushing Water Service Reservoir to Latest Detail of Retaining Wall Type B, F & G	90 days	Fri 24/7/26	Mon 9/11/26	Thu 17/7/25	Sat 1/11/25		348	370	-302 days
366	A2310	**Stage 4 (Early Warning No. 27) Volume = 40000 CUM**	**438 days**	**Fri 29/8/25**	**Mon 22/2/27**	**Tue 16/4/24**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-414 days**
367	A2320	General Excavation to +82.5mPD Platform (FRW Area) (Presume WSD Maintenance Access can not be used due to change of alignment and Temporary Haul Road from Kong Nga Po Road Can be used without Haul Road No. 1)	80 days	Fri 24/7/26	Wed 28/10/26	Tue 16/4/24	Wed 17/7/24	40000 cum (maximum 82 load/day, i.e. 656 cum)	348	373SS,368,369	-678 days
368	A2350	Forming Formation for Fresh Water Service Reservoir (Stage 1)	17 days	Sat 30/1/27	Mon 22/2/27	Tue 13/8/24	Sat 31/8/24		367,350,364,357	788,789,375	-733 days
369	A2360	General Excavation to +72.5mPD Platform (FLW Area)	43 days	Thu 29/10/26	Thu 17/12/26	Thu 18/7/24	Thu 5/9/24	28,000 cum (maximum 82 load/day, i.e. 656 cum)	367	370,375,399	-678 days
370	A2370	Forming Formation for Flushing Water Service Reservoir (Stage 1)	14 days	Fri 18/12/26	Wed 6/1/27	Mon 3/11/25	Tue 18/11/25		369,365	746,747,376,751	-335 days
371	A2380	Slope Triming at Cut Slope S4 & S8 (Cancelled)	0 days	Fri 29/8/25	Fri 29/8/25	Wed 17/4/30	Wed 17/4/30				1394 days
372	A2390	ELS & Forming Formation for W1	45 days	Wed 19/8/26	Mon 12/10/26	Fri 11/7/25	Mon 1/9/25		349	379	-329 days
373	A2400	Construction of ELS system beside Fresh Water Service Reservoir	45 days	Fri 24/7/26	Mon 14/9/26	Tue 16/7/24	Thu 5/9/24		367SS	375	-600 days
374	A2420	**Stage 5 (Early Warning No. 27)**	**184 days**	**Wed 26/8/26**	**Mon 12/4/27**	**Fri 6/9/24**	**Mon 14/9/26**				**-583 days**
375	A2430	Forming Formation for Fresh Water Service Reservoir (Stage 2)	38 days	Tue 23/2/27	Mon 12/4/27	Fri 6/9/24	Tue 22/10/24		373,369,368	792SS+15 days,795,798	-729 days
376	A2440	Forming Formation for Flushing Water Service Reservoir (Stage 2)	14 days	Thu 7/1/27	Fri 22/1/27	Sat 29/11/25	Mon 15/12/25		370	752,377	-326 days
377	A2450	Slope Trimming at Cut Slope S13 & S14 (Tends to be Omitted)	0 days	Fri 22/1/27	Fri 22/1/27	Mon 14/9/26	Mon 14/9/26		376	399	-107 days
378	A2460	Construction of W1 - Bay No.1	64 days	Wed 26/8/26	Wed 11/11/26	Wed 18/6/25	Mon 1/9/25		225,129,133,137	379	-354 days
379	A2470	Construction of W1 - Bay No.2	30 days	Thu 12/11/26	Wed 16/12/26	Tue 2/9/25	Wed 8/10/25		372,378	380	-354 days
380	A2480	Construction of W1 - Bay No.3	17 days	Thu 17/12/26	Fri 8/1/27	Thu 9/10/25	Tue 28/10/25		379	382	-354 days
381	A2490	**Stage 6**	**60 days**	**Sat 9/1/27**	**Tue 23/3/27**	**Thu 30/10/25**	**Sat 10/1/26**				**-354 days**
382	A2520	Backfilling Works behind Retaining Wall W1	60 days	Sat 9/1/27	Tue 23/3/27	Thu 30/10/25	Sat 10/1/26		380	755,399	-354 days
383	A2600	**Cut Slope S1 & S2 / Access Road (Omitted According to PMI 0031)**	**15 days**	**Fri 15/8/25**	**Mon 1/9/25**	**Mon 14/9/26**	**Mon 14/9/26**				**306 days**
391	**A2521**	**Remaining Geotechnical Works at Circumference of FWSR & FLWSR (To Be Completed After The Structural Completion of FWSR & FLWSR)**	**159 days**	**Tue 22/8/28**	**Thu 1/3/29**	**Tue 3/3/26**	**Sat 3/7/27**				**-733 days**
392	A2522	Construction of Retaining Wall W3, W2, W5 & W4 (Refer Response to RFI 022A) (Presume to be Omitted)	0 days	Tue 22/8/28	Tue 22/8/28	Sat 3/7/27	Sat 3/7/27		824	394	-340 days
393	A2523	Construction of Fill Slope S6	30 days	Wed 23/8/28	Tue 26/9/28	Sat 30/5/26	Mon 6/7/26		824	396	-663 days
394	A2526	Trim Cut Slope S12, S15, S13,S11,S10,S14,S3 (Presume to be Omitted)	0 days	Tue 22/8/28	Tue 22/8/28	Sat 3/7/27	Sat 3/7/27		392	882	-340 days
395	A2529	Additional Soil Nail Works for Slope Above FWSR After Backfilling Works of Starting at Stage 8 of Construction of FWSR (Refer to Response to RFI 022A dated 5 Sept 2025 say 113 nos. with Detail Outstanding)	100 days	Wed 23/8/28	Wed 20/12/28	Tue 3/3/26	Mon 6/7/26	Presume 2D/Hole/Rig with 2 Rig	824,113,814,417	396,397SS	-733 days
396	A2530	Construction of Drainage / Berm / Access Staircase etc at Slope S7 and above FWSR Wall W8	55 days	Thu 21/12/28	Sat 24/2/29	Tue 7/7/26	Tue 8/9/26		393,395,141	398	-733 days
397	A2540	Additional Berm / Pavement / Staircase / Power Supply Trough & Ducting / Slope Protection Measure Etc with Detail Outstanding	55 days	Wed 23/8/28	Sat 28/10/28	Tue 7/7/26	Tue 8/9/26		395SS	398	-633 days
398	A2550	Hydroseeding Works	4 days	Mon 26/2/29	Thu 1/3/29	Wed 9/9/26	Sat 12/9/26		396,397	399	-733 days
399	TA1000	**Time Risk Allowance for Section 1**	**3 days**	**Fri 2/3/29**	**Mon 5/3/29**	**Mon 14/9/26**	**Wed 16/9/26**		**390,389,291,382,369,398,252,371**		**-733 days**
400	B0000	**Section 2 (Watermain Laying Works in Portion B)**	**1297 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Sat 9/12/28**	**Fri 3/3/23**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-441 days**
401	B1000	**Site Establishment Works**	**302 days**	**Thu 29/8/24**	**Wed 3/9/25**	**Tue 9/12/25**	**Wed 24/6/26**				**236 days**
402	B1010	General Site Clearance / Initial Survey / Confirmation of Pipe Alignment	20 days	Thu 29/8/24	Sat 21/9/24	Mon 19/1/26	Tue 10/2/26		4SS	406	413 days
403	B1020	**Tree Survey / Ecological Survey**	**52 days**	**Thu 12/9/24**	**Wed 13/11/24**	**Tue 9/12/25**	**Tue 10/2/26**				**369 days**
404	B1030	Survey Works & Reporting	26 days	Thu 12/9/24	Mon 14/10/24	Tue 9/12/25	Sat 10/1/26		4SS,65,57	405	369 days
405	B1050	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	26 days	Tue 15/10/24	Wed 13/11/24	Mon 12/1/26	Tue 10/2/26		404	406	369 days



Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

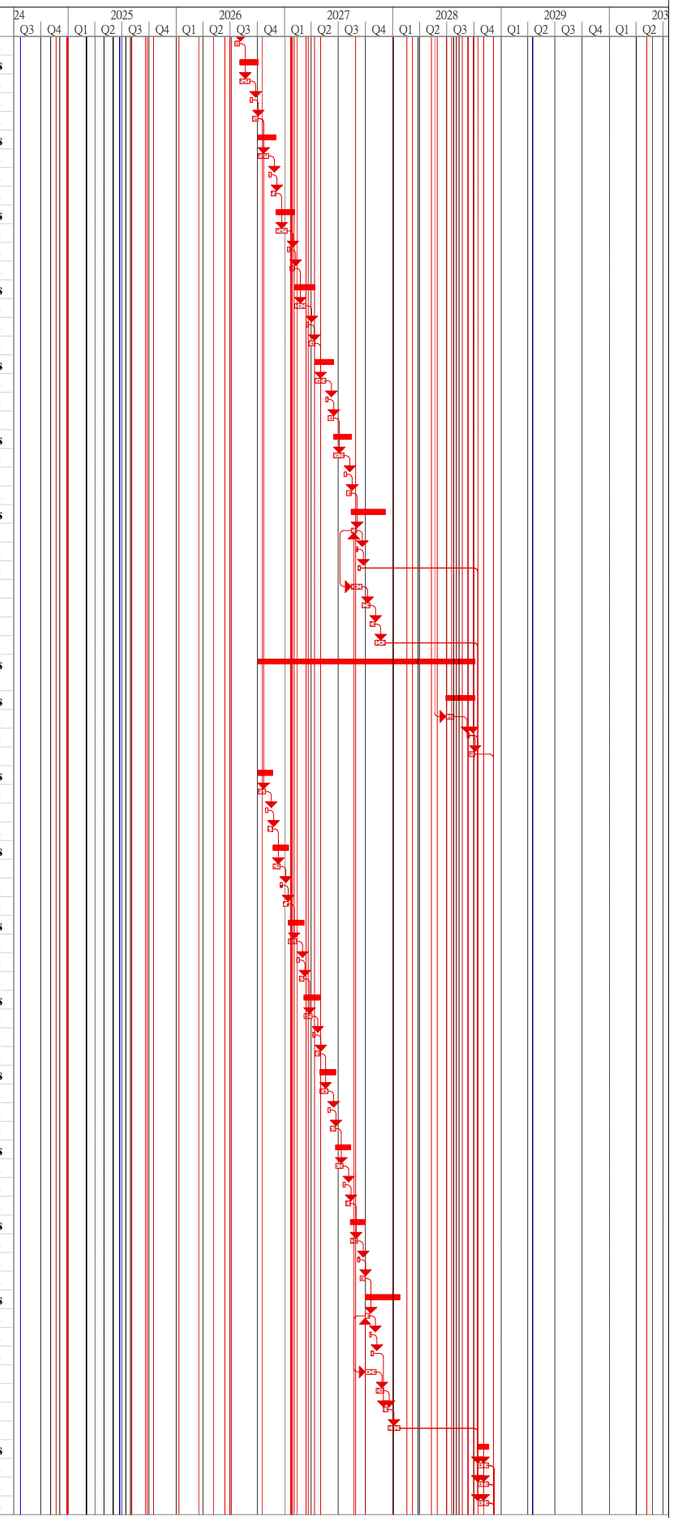
ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
406	B1060	Preservation Works for Plant with Conservation Importance	26 days	Thu 14/11/24	Fri 13/12/24	Wed 11/2/26	Mon 16/3/26		405,402	407	369 days
407	B1070	2nd Stage Ecologies Survey (Requirement from AFCD) (Refer to NCE 012)	51 days	Mon 2/6/25	Thu 31/7/25	Tue 17/3/26	Wed 20/5/26		406	408	237 days
408	B1080	2nd Stage Ecologies Survey Report Submission and Acceptance from Relevant Authorities (Refer to NCE 012)	21 days	Fri 1/8/25	Mon 25/8/25	Thu 21/5/26	Mon 15/6/26		407	409	237 days
409	B1090	Implement Transplanting Proposal for Plant with Conservation Importance (To be Omitted According to requirement of PMI 0031)	7 days	Tue 26/8/25	Tue 2/9/25	Tue 16/6/26	Wed 24/6/26		408,322	567	237 days
410	B1100	**Tree Survey for Remaining Part of Portion B (Omitted According to Requirement of PMI 0031)**	**52 days**	**Sat 5/7/25**	**Wed 3/9/25**	**Wed 22/4/26**	**Wed 24/6/26**				**236 days**
414	B2000	Slope Stablization Works (Omitted According to PMI 0031))	325 days	Tue 30/7/24	Mon 1/9/25	Thu 31/10/24	Wed 17/4/30				**78 days**
424	B3000	**Watermains Laying Works to Option 11A According to PMI 0031**	**1066 days**	**Wed 7/5/25**	**Tue 5/12/28**	**Fri 3/3/23**	**Sat 19/12/26**				**-668 days**
425	B3010	Design, Review and Confirmation of Option 11A W/O Spare Pipe	120 days	Wed 7/5/25	Thu 25/9/25	Fri 3/3/23	Thu 20/7/23			431FS+14 days,614FS+14 c	-668 days
426	B3011	Additional GI Works for TBM Construction to PMI/0013)	30 days	Thu 15/5/25	Fri 13/6/25	Sat 8/7/23	Sun 6/8/23			430	-677 days
427	**B3060**	**Submission of Temp Works Design for ELS to Launching and Receiving Pits and Accepted by Project Manager (Presume General Design Agreed after Additional GI Works)**	**84 days**	**Thu 2/10/25**	**Tue 13/1/26**	**Thu 13/7/23**	**Wed 18/10/23**				**-679 days**
428	B3070	Preparation and Submission	63 days	Thu 2/10/25	Tue 16/12/25	Thu 13/7/23	Sat 23/9/23		294	429,199SS	-679 days
429	B3080	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Wed 17/12/25	Tue 13/1/26	Mon 25/9/23	Wed 18/10/23		428	438	-679 days
430	**B3090**	**Submission of Method Statement of Tunneling Works and Accepted by Project Manager Receiving Pipe and Accepted by Project Manager (Presume General Design Agreed after Additional GI Works)**	**63 days**	**Mon 29/12/25**	**Mon 16/3/26**	**Mon 7/8/23**	**Wed 18/10/23**		**426**		**-729 days**
431		Preparation and Submission	42 days	Mon 29/12/25	Mon 16/2/26	Mon 7/8/23	Sat 23/9/23				
432		Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Fri 20/2/26	Mon 16/3/26	Mon 25/9/23	Wed 18/10/23				
433	B3120	**Submission of Temp Works Design for Watermain Laying Works and Accepted by Project Manager**	**42 days**	**Fri 20/2/26**	**Tue 14/4/26**	**Fri 19/12/25**	**Mon 9/2/26**				**-48 days**
434	B3130	Preparation and Submission	21 days	Fri 20/2/26	Mon 16/3/26	Fri 19/12/25	Thu 15/1/26		431	435	-48 days
435	B3140	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Tue 17/3/26	Tue 14/4/26	Fri 16/1/26	Mon 9/2/26		434	449	-48 days
436	**B3150**	**TBM Construction Works (538m x 2)**	**444 days**	**Fri 13/2/26**	**Tue 17/8/27**	**Mon 25/9/23**	**Mon 9/2/26**				**-726 days**
437	B3151	General Site Clearance and Preparation Works for Pit B	21 days	Fri 13/2/26	Thu 12/3/26	Mon 25/9/23	Wed 18/10/23			438	-726 days
438	B3160	Construction of Launching Pit B (Method by Sheet Pile with Pre-bore Method)	120 days	Tue 17/3/26	Wed 12/8/26	Thu 19/10/23	Wed 6/3/24		429,201,294,432,437	443,442SS-30 days,480FS-(	-729 days
439	B3161	Relocation of 11kV Cable Pole 2A (Stage 2 due to conflict of Cable Alignment and Receiving Pit A)	1 day	Thu 30/4/26	Thu 30/4/26	Tue 25/6/24	Tue 25/6/24	Presume CLP Relocate Pole 2A on 16/3/2026	311	440	-549 days
440	B3170	Construction of Platform for ELS Works at Receiving Pit A	40 days	Sat 2/5/26	Thu 18/6/26	Wed 26/6/24	Sat 10/8/24		439	441	-549 days
441	B3180	Construction of Receiving Pit A (Method by Sheet Pile with Pre-bore Method)	120 days	Sat 20/6/26	Wed 11/11/26	Mon 12/8/24	Fri 3/1/25		440	444FF,446FF	-549 days
442	B3190	Ordering of Tunnel Sleeve and arrangement of Storage Area	240 days	Mon 27/4/26	Mon 15/2/27	Sat 15/3/25	Mon 5/1/26		438SS-30 days,197,205	445	-328 days
443	B3200	Set up of TBM Equipment	40 days	Thu 13/8/26	Tue 29/9/26	Thu 7/3/24	Mon 22/4/24		438,432	444	-729 days
444	B3210	Tunneling Works DN2800 for Distribution Mains DN1200 +DN700 (519m)	215 days	Wed 30/9/26	Thu 24/6/27	Tue 23/4/24	Fri 3/1/25	Presume 2.5m/day	443,441FF	446SS+15 days,445	-729 days
445	B3220	Grouting external DN2800 Pipe Sleeve	30 days	Fri 25/6/27	Fri 30/7/27	Tue 6/1/26	Mon 9/2/26		442,444	449	-432 days
446	B3230	Tunneling Works DN2100 for Inlet Mains DN900 +DN600 (519m)	215 days	Tue 20/10/26	Tue 13/7/27	Fri 10/5/24	Tue 21/1/25	Presume 2.5m/day	444SS+15 days,441FF	447,179	-729 days
447	B3240	Grouting external DN2100 Pipe Sleeve	30 days	Wed 14/7/27	Tue 17/8/27	Wed 22/1/25	Fri 28/2/25		446	453	-729 days
448	**B3250**	**Watermain Installation Inside Tunnel (538m x 2)**	**210 days**	**Sat 31/7/27**	**Wed 12/4/28**	**Sat 1/3/25**	**Fri 9/10/26**				**-714 days**
449	B3260	Preparation Works for Distrbution Main DN1200 Installation	60 days	Sat 31/7/27	Tue 12/10/27	Tue 10/2/26	Tue 28/4/26		445,435,193	450,451SS	-432 days
450	B3270	Installation of Distribution Main DN1200 (538m) with night works	135 days	Wed 13/10/27	Fri 24/3/28	Wed 29/4/26	Fri 9/10/26	Presume 8m/2days with night works	449	458	-432 days
451	B3280	Preparation Works for Distrbution Main DN900 Installation	60 days	Sat 31/7/27	Tue 12/10/27	Tue 10/2/26	Tue 28/4/26		449SS	452	-432 days
452	B3290	Installation of Distribution Main DN900 (538m) with night works	135 days	Wed 13/10/27	Fri 24/3/28	Wed 29/4/26	Fri 9/10/26	Presume 8m/2days with night works	451	459	-432 days
453	B3300	Preparation Works for Installation Main DN700 Installation	60 days	Wed 18/8/27	Fri 29/10/27	Sat 1/3/25	Fri 16/5/25		447	454,455SS	-729 days
454	B3310	Installation of Inlet Main DN700 (538m) with night works	135 days	Sat 30/10/27	Wed 12/4/28	Sat 17/5/25	Sat 25/10/25	Presume 8m/2days with night works	453	460	-729 days
455	B3320	Preparation Works for Installation Main DN600 Installation	60 days	Wed 18/8/27	Fri 29/10/27	Sat 1/3/25	Fri 16/5/25		453SS	456	-729 days
456	B3330	Installation of Inlet Main DN600 (538m) with night works	135 days	Sat 30/10/27	Wed 12/4/28	Sat 17/5/25	Sat 25/10/25	Presume 8m/2days with night works	455	461	-729 days
457	**B3340**	**Pressure Test for Water Main Inside Tunnel**	**45 days**	**Sat 25/3/28**	**Tue 23/5/28**	**Mon 27/10/25**	**Sat 14/11/26**				**-714 days**
458	B3350	DN1200 (Distrubution Main)	30 days	Sat 25/3/28	Fri 5/5/28	Sat 10/10/26	Sat 14/11/26		450	462	-432 days
459	B3360	DN900 (Distrubution Main)	30 days	Sat 25/3/28	Fri 5/5/28	Sat 10/10/26	Sat 14/11/26		452	462	-432 days
460	B3370	DN700 (Inlet Main)	30 days	Thu 13/4/28	Tue 23/5/28	Mon 27/10/25	Mon 1/12/25		454	463	-729 days
461	B3380	DN600 (Inlet Main)	30 days	Thu 13/4/28	Tue 23/5/28	Mon 27/10/25	Mon 1/12/25		456	463	-729 days
462	B3390	Grouting of Tunnel DN2800	30 days	Sat 6/5/28	Sat 10/6/28	Mon 16/11/26	Sat 19/12/26		458,459	851	-432 days
463	B3400	Grouting of Tunnel DN2100	30 days	Wed 24/5/28	Wed 28/6/28	Tue 2/12/25	Thu 8/1/26		460,461,181	851,464,475	-729 days
464	B3410	Construction of Additional Inspection Tee Chamber at Pit B	75 days	Thu 29/6/28	Mon 25/9/28	Fri 9/1/26	Tue 14/4/26		463	465	-729 days
465	B3420	Installation of Distribution Main and Inlet Main Inside Pits	14 days	Tue 26/9/28	Fri 13/10/28	Wed 15/4/26	Thu 30/4/26		464	466,557,558,559,560	-729 days
466	B3430	Removal of ELS at Pit B and Reinstate	21 days	Sat 14/10/28	Wed 8/11/28	Sat 30/5/26	Wed 24/6/26		465	567	-706 days
467	**B3440**	**Watermain Laying from Pit B to Pit C**	**932 days**	**Fri 26/9/25**	**Sat 18/11/28**	**Tue 21/5/24**	**Wed 24/6/26**				**-715 days**
468	B3450	Application of STLA	60 days	Fri 26/9/25	Mon 8/12/25	Tue 21/5/24	Mon 29/7/24		425	469SS,471SS	-407 days
469	B3460	Tree survey and Ecological Survey	21 days	Fri 26/9/25	Wed 22/10/25	Fri 28/6/24	Mon 22/7/24		468SS	470	-374 days
470	B3470	Submit Survey Report and Acceptance by Relevant Authorities	21 days	Thu 23/10/25	Mon 17/11/25	Tue 23/7/24	Thu 15/8/24		469	472	-374 days
471	B3480	TPRP Study, Submission for the Purpose of Tree Felling and Acceptance by Relevant Authorities	75 days	Fri 26/9/25	Sat 27/12/25	Tue 21/5/24	Thu 15/8/24		468SS	472	-407 days
472	B3490	Tree Felling Works	14 days	Mon 29/12/25	Wed 14/1/26	Fri 16/8/24	Sat 31/8/24		470,471	480	-407 days
473	B3560	**Watermain Installation for Inlet Main (204m Linear Buried Pipe for DN900 & DN600 by Trench Works at 24m cycle with 2 Pipes in Each Trench)**	**712 days**	**Tue 2/6/26**	**Mon 23/10/28**	**Mon 2/9/24**	**Wed 24/6/26**				**-693 days**
474	B3570	**Bay 1 (From Pit B)**	**97 days**	**Thu 29/6/28**	**Mon 23/10/28**	**Wed 4/2/26**	**Wed 24/6/26**				**-707 days**
475	B3580	ELS Construction for Chamber B1 to B5	30 days	Thu 29/6/28	Thu 3/8/28	Wed 4/2/26	Fri 13/3/26	24m for Each Bay	463	476,517SS	-707 days
476	B3581	Construction of Base Slab of Chamber B1 to B5	30 days	Fri 4/8/28	Thu 7/9/28	Sat 14/3/26	Wed 22/4/26		475	477,518	-707 days
477	B3590	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Fri 8/9/28	Fri 15/9/28	Thu 23/4/26	Thu 30/4/26		476	478,557,559	-707 days
478	B3600	Construction of Wall and Cover Slab for Chamber B1 to B5	30 days	Sat 16/9/28	Mon 23/10/28	Tue 19/5/26	Wed 24/6/26		477	567	-693 days
479	B3610	**Bay 2**	**51 days**	**Tue 2/6/26**	**Sat 1/8/26**	**Mon 2/9/24**	**Fri 1/11/24**				**-516 days**
480	B3620	ELS Construction	30 days	Tue 2/6/26	Wed 8/7/26	Mon 2/9/24	Tue 8/10/24	24m for Each Bay	472,438FS-60 days	481	-516 days
481	B3630	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Thu 9/7/26	Thu 16/7/26	Wed 9/10/24	Wed 16/10/24		480	482	-516 days



Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
482	B3640	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Fri 17/7/26	Sat 1/8/26	Thu 17/10/24	Fri 1/11/24		481	484	-516 days
483	B3650	**Bay 3**	**51 days**	**Mon 3/8/26**	**Fri 2/10/26**	**Sat 2/11/24**	**Fri 3/1/25**				**-516 days**
484	B3660	ELS Construction	30 days	Mon 3/8/26	Sat 5/9/26	Sat 2/11/24	Fri 6/12/24	24m for Each Bay	482	485	-516 days
485	B3670	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Mon 7/9/26	Mon 14/9/26	Sat 7/12/24	Sat 14/12/24		484	486	-516 days
486	B3680	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Tue 15/9/26	Fri 2/10/26	Mon 16/12/24	Fri 3/1/25		485	488,521	-516 days
487	B3690	**Bay 4**	**51 days**	**Sat 3/10/26**	**Wed 2/12/26**	**Sat 22/2/25**	**Sat 26/4/25**				**-477 days**
488	B3700	ELS Construction	30 days	Sat 3/10/26	Sat 7/11/26	Sat 22/2/25	Fri 28/3/25	24m for Each Bay	486	489	-477 days
489	B3710	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Mon 9/11/26	Mon 16/11/26	Sat 29/3/25	Mon 7/4/25		488	490	-477 days
490	B3720	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Tue 17/11/26	Wed 2/12/26	Tue 8/4/25	Sat 26/4/25		489	492	-477 days
491	B3730	**Bay 5**	**51 days**	**Thu 3/12/26**	**Wed 3/2/27**	**Mon 28/4/25**	**Sat 28/6/25**				**-477 days**
492	B3740	ELS Construction	30 days	Thu 3/12/26	Sat 9/1/27	Mon 28/4/25	Wed 4/6/25	24m for Each Bay	490	493	-477 days
493	B3750	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Mon 11/1/27	Mon 18/1/27	Thu 5/6/25	Thu 12/6/25		492	494	-477 days
494	B3760	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Tue 19/1/27	Wed 3/2/27	Fri 13/6/25	Sat 28/6/25		493	496	-477 days
495	B3770	**Bay 6**	**51 days**	**Thu 4/2/27**	**Mon 12/4/27**	**Mon 30/6/25**	**Thu 28/8/25**				**-477 days**
496	B3780	ELS Construction	30 days	Thu 4/2/27	Sat 13/3/27	Mon 30/6/25	Mon 4/8/25	24m for Each Bay	494	497	-477 days
497	B3790	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Mon 15/3/27	Mon 22/3/27	Tue 5/8/25	Tue 12/8/25		496	498	-477 days
498	B3800	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Tue 23/3/27	Mon 12/4/27	Wed 13/8/25	Thu 28/8/25		497	500	-477 days
499	B3810	**Bay 7**	**51 days**	**Tue 13/4/27**	**Mon 14/6/27**	**Fri 29/8/25**	**Thu 30/10/25**				**-477 days**
500	B3820	ELS Construction	30 days	Tue 13/4/27	Wed 19/5/27	Fri 29/8/25	Fri 3/10/25	24m for Each Bay	498	501	-477 days
501	B3830	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Thu 20/5/27	Thu 27/5/27	Sat 4/10/25	Mon 13/10/25		500	502	-477 days
502	B3840	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Fri 28/5/27	Mon 14/6/27	Tue 14/10/25	Thu 30/10/25		501	504	-477 days
503	B3850	**Bay 8**	**51 days**	**Tue 15/6/27**	**Fri 13/8/27**	**Fri 31/10/25**	**Wed 31/12/25**				**-477 days**
504	B3860	ELS Construction	30 days	Tue 15/6/27	Tue 20/7/27	Fri 31/10/25	Thu 4/12/25	24m for Each Bay	502	505	-477 days
505	B3870	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Wed 21/7/27	Wed 28/7/27	Fri 5/12/25	Fri 12/12/25		504	506	-477 days
506	B3890	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Thu 29/7/27	Fri 13/8/27	Sat 13/12/25	Wed 31/12/25		505	508	-477 days
507	B3900	**Bay 9**	**95 days**	**Sat 14/8/27**	**Mon 6/12/27**	**Fri 2/1/26**	**Thu 30/4/26**				**-477 days**
508	B3910	ELS Construction	15 days	Sat 14/8/27	Tue 31/8/27	Fri 2/1/26	Mon 19/1/26	12m for Each Bay	506,633	509,511SS	-477 days
509	B3920	Installation of Inlet Mains	4 days	Wed 1/9/27	Sat 4/9/27	Sat 18/4/26	Wed 22/4/26		508	510	-408 days
510	B3930	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	7 days	Mon 6/9/27	Mon 13/9/27	Thu 23/4/26	Thu 30/4/26		509	557,560	-408 days
511	B3931	ELS Construction for Chamber C2	30 days	Sat 14/8/27	Sat 18/9/27	Fri 2/1/26	Thu 5/2/26		508SS	512	-477 days
512	B3932	Construction of Base Slab of Chamber C2	21 days	Mon 20/9/27	Fri 15/10/27	Fri 6/2/26	Thu 5/3/26		511	513	-477 days
513	B3933	Installation of Inlet Mains at Chamber C2	14 days	Sat 16/10/27	Mon 1/11/27	Fri 6/3/26	Sat 21/3/26		512	514	-477 days
514	B3934	Construction of Wall and Cover Slab for Chamber C2	30 days	Tue 2/11/27	Mon 6/12/27	Mon 23/3/26	Thu 30/4/26		513	560,558	-477 days
515	B3940	**Watermain Installation for Distribution Main (204m Linear Buried Pipe for DN1200 & DN700 by Trench Works at 24m cycle with 2 Pipes in Each**	**594 days**	**Sat 3/10/26**	**Tue 3/10/28**	**Sat 4/1/25**	**Wed 24/6/26**				**-677 days**
516	B3950	**Bay 1**	**81 days**	**Thu 29/6/28**	**Tue 3/10/28**	**Wed 25/3/26**	**Wed 24/6/26**				**-677 days**
517	B3960	ELS Construction	21 days	Thu 29/6/28	Mon 24/7/28	Wed 25/3/26	Wed 22/4/26	24m for Each Bay	475SS	518	-668 days
518	B3970	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Fri 8/9/28	Fri 15/9/28	Thu 23/4/26	Thu 30/4/26		517,476	519,558,559	-707 days
519	B3980	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Sat 16/9/28	Tue 3/10/28	Mon 8/6/26	Wed 24/6/26		518	567	-677 days
520	B3990	**Bay 2**	**42 days**	**Sat 3/10/26**	**Sat 21/11/26**	**Sat 4/1/25**	**Tue 25/2/25**				**-516 days**
521	B4000	ELS Construction	21 days	Sat 3/10/26	Wed 28/10/26	Sat 4/1/25	Tue 28/1/25	24m for Each Bay	486	522	-516 days
522	B4010	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Thu 29/10/26	Thu 5/11/26	Sat 1/2/25	Sat 8/2/25		521	523	-516 days
523	B4020	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Fri 6/11/26	Sat 21/11/26	Mon 10/2/25	Tue 25/2/25		522	525	-516 days
524	B4030	**Bay 3**	**42 days**	**Mon 23/11/26**	**Wed 13/1/27**	**Wed 26/2/25**	**Wed 16/4/25**				**-516 days**
525	B4040	ELS Construction	21 days	Mon 23/11/26	Wed 16/12/26	Wed 26/2/25	Fri 21/3/25	24m for Each Bay	523	526	-516 days
526	B4050	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Thu 17/12/26	Thu 24/12/26	Sat 22/3/25	Sat 29/3/25		525	527	-516 days
527	B4060	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Mon 28/12/26	Wed 13/1/27	Mon 31/3/25	Wed 16/4/25		526	529	-516 days
528	B4070	**Bay 4**	**42 days**	**Thu 14/1/27**	**Sat 6/3/27**	**Thu 17/4/25**	**Wed 11/6/25**				**-516 days**
529	B4080	ELS Construction	21 days	Thu 14/1/27	Wed 10/2/27	Thu 17/4/25	Fri 16/5/25	24m for Each Bay	527	530	-516 days
530	B4090	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Thu 11/2/27	Thu 18/2/27	Sat 17/5/25	Sat 24/5/25		529	531	-516 days
531	B4100	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Fri 19/2/27	Sat 6/3/27	Mon 26/5/25	Wed 11/6/25		530	533	-516 days
532	B4110	**Bay 5**	**42 days**	**Mon 8/3/27**	**Thu 29/4/27**	**Thu 12/6/25**	**Thu 31/7/25**				**-516 days**
533	B4120	ELS Construction	21 days	Mon 8/3/27	Sat 3/4/27	Thu 12/6/25	Mon 7/7/25	24m for Each Bay	531	534	-516 days
534	B4130	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Tue 6/4/27	Tue 13/4/27	Tue 8/7/25	Tue 15/7/25		533	535	-516 days
535	B4140	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Wed 14/4/27	Thu 29/4/27	Wed 16/7/25	Thu 31/7/25		534	537	-516 days
536	B4150	**Bay 6**	**42 days**	**Fri 30/4/27**	**Mon 21/6/27**	**Fri 1/8/25**	**Thu 18/9/25**				**-516 days**
537	B4160	ELS Construction	21 days	Fri 30/4/27	Wed 26/5/27	Fri 1/8/25	Mon 25/8/25	24m for Each Bay	535	538	-516 days
538	B4170	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Thu 27/5/27	Thu 3/6/27	Tue 26/8/25	Tue 2/9/25		537	539	-516 days
539	B4180	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Fri 4/6/27	Mon 21/6/27	Wed 3/9/25	Thu 18/9/25		538	541	-516 days
540	B4190	**Bay 7**	**42 days**	**Tue 22/6/27**	**Tue 10/8/27**	**Fri 19/9/25**	**Mon 10/11/25**				**-516 days**
541	B4200	ELS Construction	21 days	Tue 22/6/27	Fri 16/7/27	Fri 19/9/25	Wed 15/10/25	24m for Each Bay	539	542	-516 days
542	B4210	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Sat 17/7/27	Sat 24/7/27	Thu 16/10/25	Thu 23/10/25		541	543	-516 days
543	B4220	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Mon 26/7/27	Tue 10/8/27	Fri 24/10/25	Mon 10/11/25		542	545	-516 days
544	B4230	**Bay 8**	**42 days**	**Wed 11/8/27**	**Wed 29/9/27**	**Tue 11/11/25**	**Wed 31/12/25**				**-516 days**
545	B4240	ELS Construction	21 days	Wed 11/8/27	Fri 3/9/27	Tue 11/11/25	Thu 4/12/25	24m for Each Bay	543	546	-516 days
546	B4250	Installation of Inlet Mains	7 days	Sat 4/9/27	Sat 11/9/27	Fri 5/12/25	Fri 12/12/25		545	547	-516 days
547	B4260	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	14 days	Mon 13/9/27	Wed 29/9/27	Sat 13/12/25	Wed 31/12/25		546	549	-516 days
548	B4270	**Bay 9**	**95 days**	**Thu 30/9/27**	**Mon 24/1/28**	**Fri 2/1/26**	**Thu 30/4/26**				**-516 days**
549	B4280	ELS Construction	11 days	Thu 30/9/27	Thu 14/10/27	Fri 2/1/26	Wed 14/1/26	12m for Each Bay	547,633	550,552SS	-516 days
550	B4290	Installation of Inlet Mains	4 days	Fri 15/10/27	Tue 19/10/27	Sat 21/2/26	Wed 25/2/26		549	551	-487 days
551	B4300	Reinstate and Removal of ELS	7 days	Wed 20/10/27	Wed 27/10/27	Thu 26/2/26	Thu 5/3/26		550	554	-487 days
552	B4301	ELS Construction for Chamber C1	30 days	Thu 30/9/27	Fri 5/11/27	Fri 2/1/26	Thu 5/2/26		549SS	553	-516 days
553	B4302	Construction of Base Slab of Chamber C1	21 days	Sat 6/11/27	Tue 30/11/27	Fri 6/2/26	Thu 5/3/26		552	554	-516 days
554	B4303	Installation of Inlet Mains at Chamber C1	14 days	Wed 1/12/27	Thu 16/12/27	Fri 6/3/26	Sat 21/3/26		553,551	555	-516 days
555	B4304	Construction of Wall and Cover Slab for Chamber C1	30 days	Fri 17/12/27	Mon 24/1/28	Mon 23/3/26	Thu 30/4/26		554	558,559	-516 days
556	B4310	**Testing for Buried Pipes**	**30 days**	**Sat 14/10/28**	**Sat 18/11/28**	**Sat 2/5/26**	**Sat 6/6/26**				**-729 days**
557	B4320	Watermains FW_I DN900	30 days	Sat 14/10/28	Sat 18/11/28	Sat 2/5/26	Sat 6/6/26		510,477,465	562,563	-729 days
558	B4330	Watermains FW_D1 DN1200 (Including FW_D_ DN1000 & FW_D2_DN600)	30 days	Sat 14/10/28	Sat 18/11/28	Sat 2/5/26	Sat 6/6/26		555,514,465,518	561,564	-729 days
559	B4340	Watermains FLW_D DN700	30 days	Sat 14/10/28	Sat 18/11/28	Sat 2/5/26	Sat 6/6/26		555,477,465,518	561,565	-729 days



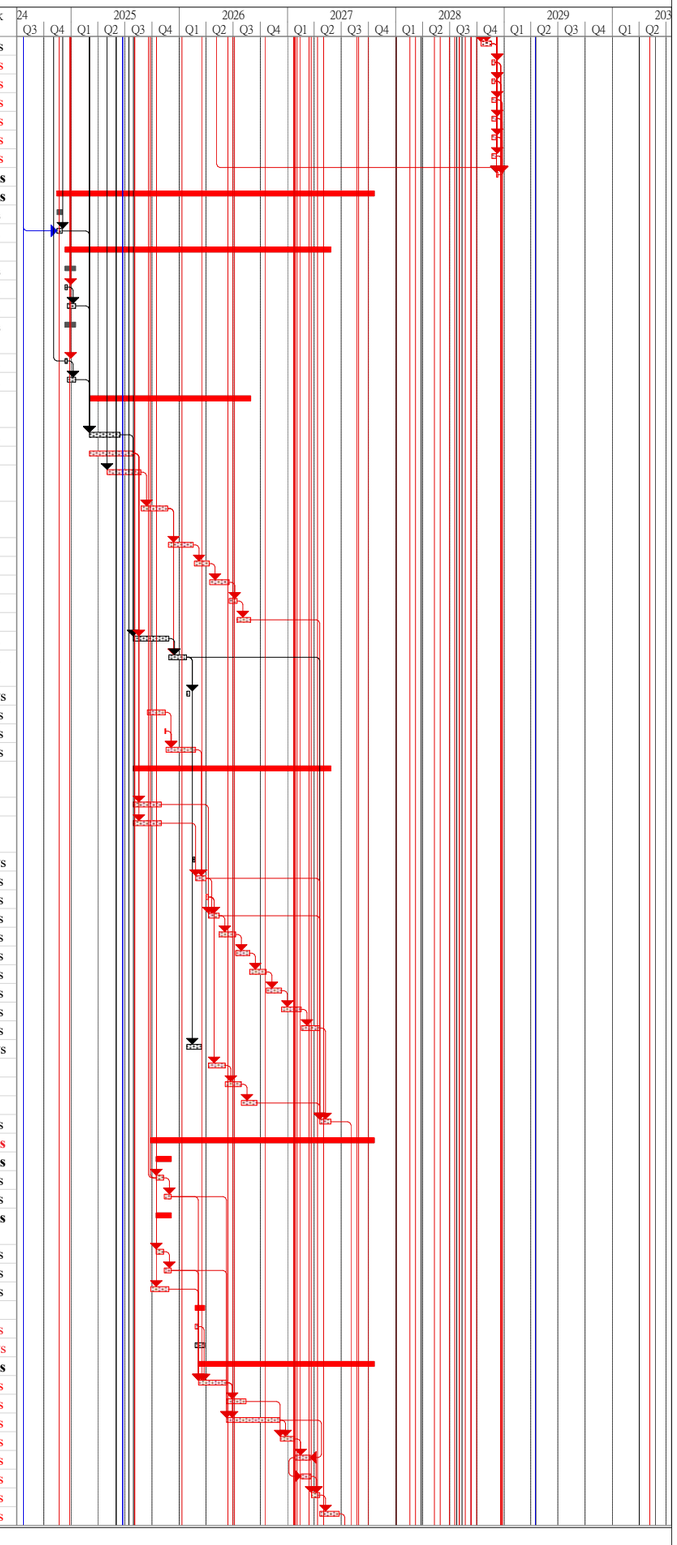
Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

Contract No. ND/2024/06
Fanling North New Development Area, Remaining Phase:
Fresh Water and Flushing Water Service Reservoirs and Associated Works

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

Wo Hing - Tsun Yip Joint Venture

ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
560	B4350	Watermains FLW_I DN600	30 days	Sat 14/10/28	Sat 18/11/28	Sat 2/5/26	Sat 6/6/26		510,514,465	562,566	-729 days
561	B4360	Connection of Distribution Mains for Buried Main to Tunnel Main at Pit B	10 days	Mon 20/11/28	Thu 30/11/28	Fri 12/6/26	Wed 24/6/26		558,559	567,868,869	-725 days
562	B4370	Connection of Inlet Mains for Buried Main to Tunnel Main at Pit B	10 days	Mon 20/11/28	Thu 30/11/28	Fri 12/6/26	Wed 24/6/26		557,560	567,867,870	-725 days
563	B4380	Presume Temporary Connection of FW_I Is Allowed at Pit C with CE	14 days	Mon 20/11/28	Tue 5/12/28	Mon 8/6/26	Wed 24/6/26		557	567,867	-729 days
564	B4390	Presume Temporary Connection of FW_DI Is Allowed at Pit C with CE	14 days	Mon 20/11/28	Tue 5/12/28	Mon 8/6/26	Wed 24/6/26		558	567,868	-729 days
565	B4400	Presume Temporary Connection of FLW_D Is Allowed at Pit C with CE	14 days	Mon 20/11/28	Tue 5/12/28	Mon 8/6/26	Wed 24/6/26		559	567,869	-729 days
566	B4410	Presume Temporary Connection of FLW_I Is Allowed at Pit C with CE	14 days	Mon 20/11/28	Tue 5/12/28	Mon 8/6/26	Wed 24/6/26		560	567,870	-729 days
567	TA2000	**Time Risk Allowance for Section 2**	**4 days**	**Wed 6/12/28**	**Sat 9/12/28**	**Thu 25/6/26**	**Mon 29/6/26**		**561,562,466,229,105,117,409,4112**		**-729 days**
568	C0000	**Section 3 (Watermain Laying Works in Portion C)**	**867 days**	**Thu 14/11/24**	**Wed 20/10/27**	**Wed 17/4/24**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-179 days**
569	C1000	**Site Establishment Works**	**15 days**	**Thu 14/11/24**	**Sat 30/11/24**	**Tue 21/10/25**	**Fri 7/11/25**				**276 days**
570	C1010	General Site Clearance / Initial Survey / Confirmation of Pipe Alignment	15 days	Thu 14/11/24	Sat 30/11/24	Tue 21/10/25	Fri 7/11/25		4SS,243	579	276 days
571	C2000	**Watermains Laying Works at Fu Tei Au Road (CNCE/0021)**	**723 days**	**Wed 11/12/24**	**Wed 26/5/27**	**Sat 2/11/24**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-33 days**
572	C2010	**Submission of Temp Works Design for ELS and Accepted by Project Manager**	**28 days**	**Wed 11/12/24**	**Wed 15/1/25**	**Sat 4/10/25**	**Fri 7/11/25**				**240 days**
573	C2011	Preparation and Submission	7 days	Wed 11/12/24	Wed 18/12/24	Sat 4/10/25	Mon 13/10/25		89	574	240 days
574	C2012	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Thu 19/12/24	Wed 15/1/25	Tue 14/10/25	Fri 7/11/25		573	579	240 days
575	C2020	**Submission of Method Statement of Watermain Laying and Accepted by Project Manager**	**28 days**	**Wed 11/12/24**	**Wed 15/1/25**	**Tue 9/9/25**	**Fri 7/11/25**				**219 days**
576	C2021	Preparation and Submission	7 days	Wed 11/12/24	Wed 18/12/24	Tue 9/9/25	Tue 16/9/25		89	577,187SS	219 days
577	C2022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Thu 19/12/24	Wed 15/1/25	Tue 14/10/25	Fri 7/11/25		576	579	240 days
578	C2100	**Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH2+00 to 6+40 / FW_D2 CH9+20 to 4+80) (440mx2)**	**443 days**	**Mon 3/3/25**	**Sat 29/8/26**	**Sat 2/11/24**	**Wed 17/4/30**				-97 days
579	C2121	DC/2021/02 Occupy Fu Tei Au Road (TTA1)	83 days	Mon 3/3/25	Sat 14/6/25	Sat 8/11/25	Mon 16/2/26		570,574,577,25,33,189,240	588	204 days
580	C2122	DC/2021/02 Occupy Fu Tei Au Road (TTA3)	119 days	Mon 3/3/25	Mon 28/7/25	Sat 2/11/24	Thu 27/3/25			588,595,596	-97 days
581	C2110	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH2+50 to 2+77) / FW_D2 CH8+70 to 8+43) (TTA 007A)	95 days	Fri 2/5/25	Sat 23/8/25	Wed 23/4/25	Fri 15/8/25		240	582	-7 days
582	C2120	3/WSD/20 Occupy Fu Tei Au Road for Pressure Test (Including Suspension of Works due to Hungry Ghost Festival as Requested by FTAT VR)	75 days	Mon 25/8/25	Sat 22/11/25	Sat 16/8/25	Fri 14/11/25		581	583,589	-7 days
583	C2130	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH2+77 to 3+27 with FWD2) (TTA008)	70 days	Mon 24/11/25	Mon 16/2/26	Sat 15/11/25	Sat 7/2/26		582	584	-7 days
584	C2140	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH3+27 to 3+50 with FWD2) (TTA030)	40 days	Fri 20/2/26	Sat 11/4/26	Mon 9/2/26	Mon 30/3/26		583	585	-7 days
585	C2150	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH3+50 to 3+95 with FWD2) (TTA018A)	55 days	Mon 13/4/26	Wed 17/6/26	Tue 31/3/26	Tue 9/6/26		584	586	-7 days
586	C2160	Extension of Access Road (TTA027A)	21 days	Thu 18/6/26	Tue 14/7/26	Wed 10/6/26	Mon 6/7/26		585	587	-7 days
587	C2182	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH3+95 to 4+05 with FWD2) (TTA020A)	40 days	Wed 15/7/26	Sat 29/8/26	Tue 7/7/26	Fri 21/8/26		586	611	-7 days
588	C2123	DC/2021/02 Occupy Fu Tei Au Road (TTA4)	100 days	Tue 29/7/25	Tue 25/11/25	Fri 20/2/26	Wed 24/6/26		579,580	589	168 days
589	C2124	3/WSD/20 Occupy Fu Tei Au Road for Pressure Test and Carriageway Reinstatement (TTA4)	49 days	Wed 26/11/25	Sat 24/1/26	Thu 25/6/26	Fri 21/8/26		582,588	611,607,590	168 days
590	C2125	DC/2021/02 Carry Out Carriageway Reinstatement	8 days	Mon 26/1/26	Tue 3/2/26	Tue 9/4/30	Wed 17/4/30		589		1265 days
591	C2160	Watermains Laying Works within STLA	49 days	Mon 15/9/25	Thu 13/11/25	Sat 25/1/25	Wed 26/3/25			593	-188 days
592	C2161	Suspension of Implementation of TTA notified by RMO	3 days	Thu 13/11/25	Sat 15/11/25	Mon 24/3/25	Wed 26/3/25			593	-190 days
593	C2170	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH4+95 to 5+45 with FWD2) (TTA003A)	80 days	Mon 17/11/25	Tue 24/2/26	Thu 27/3/25	Mon 7/7/25		591,592	598	-190 days
594	**C2300**	**Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH6+40 to 10+80 / FW_D2 CH4+80 to 0+40) (440mx2)**	**540 days**	**Tue 29/7/25**	**Wed 26/5/27**	**Fri 28/3/25**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-97 days**
595	C2125	DC/2021/02 Occupy Fu Tei Au Road (TTA5)	79 days	Tue 29/7/25	Fri 31/10/25	Fri 9/5/25	Mon 11/8/25		580	600	-67 days
596	C2310	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH10+05 to 11+00 with FWD2) (Common Trench with DC/2021/02)	79 days	Tue 29/7/25	Fri 31/10/25	Fri 28/3/25	Mon 7/7/25		580	598	-97 days
597	C2311	Suspension of Implementation of TTA notified by RMO	3 days	Mon 16/2/26	Sat 21/2/26	Mon 15/4/30	Wed 17/4/30				1252 days
598	C2181	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH10+05 to 11+00 with FWD2) (TTA061)	30 days	Wed 25/2/26	Tue 31/3/26	Tue 8/7/25	Mon 11/8/25		593,596	611,600	-190 days
599	C2350	Works to be suspended as requested by VR for Ching Ming Festival	3 days	Wed 1/4/26	Wed 8/4/26	Fri 8/8/25	Mon 11/8/25			608,600	-193 days
600	C2182	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH10+05 to 11+00 with FWD2) (TTA042)	30 days	Thu 9/4/26	Thu 14/5/26	Tue 12/8/25	Mon 15/9/25		598,595,599	611,601	-193 days
601	C2320	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH9+60 to 10+05 with FWD2) (TTA040)	45 days	Fri 15/5/26	Thu 9/7/26	Tue 16/9/25	Mon 10/11/25		600	602	-193 days
602	C2340	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH9+15 to 9+60 with FWD2) (TTA039)	40 days	Fri 10/7/26	Tue 25/8/26	Tue 11/11/25	Mon 29/12/25		601	603	-193 days
603	C2370	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH8+70 to 9+15 with FWD2) (TTA038)	45 days	Wed 26/8/26	Tue 20/10/26	Tue 30/12/25	Tue 24/2/26		602	604	-193 days
604	C2380	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH8+25 to 8+70 with FWD2) (TTA036 & 037)	45 days	Wed 21/10/26	Fri 11/12/26	Wed 25/2/26	Wed 22/4/26		603	605	-193 days
605	C2390	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH7+75 to 8+25 with FWD2) (TTA035)	50 days	Sat 12/12/26	Mon 15/2/27	Thu 23/4/26	Tue 23/6/26		604	606	-193 days
606	C2400	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH7+25 to 7+75 with FWD2) (TTA049)	50 days	Tue 16/2/27	Mon 19/4/27	Wed 24/6/26	Fri 21/8/26		605	611	-193 days
607	C2330	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH6+85 to 7+25 with FWD2) (TTA015)	40 days	Mon 26/1/26	Mon 16/3/26	Sat 2/3/30	Wed 17/4/30		589		1233 days
608	C2420	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH6+35 to 6+85 with FWD2) (TTA011)	46 days	Thu 9/4/26	Wed 3/6/26	Sat 7/3/26	Tue 5/5/26		599	609	-24 days
609	C2430	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH5+90 to 6+35 with FWD2) (TTA034)	45 days	Thu 4/6/26	Tue 28/7/26	Wed 6/5/26	Mon 29/6/26		608	610	-24 days
610	C2440	Watermains Laying (FLW_I CH5+45 to 5+90 with FWD2) (TTA033)	45 days	Wed 29/7/26	Fri 18/9/26	Tue 30/6/26	Fri 21/8/26		609	611	-24 days
611	C2460	Pressure Test for FLW_I	30 days	Tue 20/4/27	Wed 26/5/27	Sat 22/8/26	Fri 25/9/26		587,589,598,600,606,610	635	-193 days
612	C3000	**Watermains Laying Works at Man Kam To Road by TBM to PMI 0031**	**610 days**	**Fri 26/9/25**	**Wed 20/10/27**	**Wed 17/4/24**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-436 days**
613	C3010	**Submission of Temp Works Design for ELS and Accepted by Project Manager**	**42 days**	**Wed 15/10/25**	**Wed 3/12/25**	**Wed 17/4/24**	**Thu 8/8/24**				**-450 days**
614	C3011	Preparation and Submission	21 days	Wed 15/10/25	Sat 8/11/25	Wed 17/4/24	Fri 10/5/24		425FS+14 days	615,203SS,207SS	-450 days
615	C3012	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Mon 10/11/25	Wed 3/12/25	Tue 16/7/24	Thu 8/8/24		614	624,626	-394 days
616	C3020	**Submission of Method Statement of Watermain Laying and Accepted by Project Manager**	**42 days**	**Wed 15/10/25**	**Wed 3/12/25**	**Fri 21/6/24**	**Thu 8/8/24**				**-394 days**
617	C3021	Preparation and Submission	21 days	Wed 15/10/25	Sat 8/11/25	Fri 21/6/24	Mon 15/7/24		425FS+14 days	618	-394 days
618	C3022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Mon 10/11/25	Wed 3/12/25	Tue 16/7/24	Thu 8/8/24		617	624,626	-394 days
619	C3030	Additional Tree Survey, Preparation of TPRP and Tree Felling Works	50 days	Fri 26/9/25	Wed 26/11/25	Wed 12/6/24	Thu 8/8/24		425	624	-388 days
620	C3050	Permit Application	28 days	Mon 23/2/26	Thu 26/3/26	Mon 23/2/26	Wed 17/4/30				0 days
621	C3051	Site Clearance	10 days	Mon 23/2/26	Thu 5/3/26	Mon 29/7/24	Thu 8/8/24			624	-467 days
622	C3051	Application of Discharge Licence	28 days	Mon 23/2/26	Thu 26/3/26	Sat 16/3/30	Wed 17/4/30				1224 days
623	C3100	**Pipe Laying Works from Pit C to Fu Tei Au Road**	**481 days**	**Fri 6/3/26**	**Wed 20/10/27**	**Fri 9/8/24**	**Tue 8/12/26**				**-467 days**
624	C3110	Pit C Excavation (Pre-bored sheetpile)	75 days	Fri 6/3/26	Mon 8/6/26	Fri 9/8/24	Wed 6/11/24		615,618,619,209,621	626,625	-467 days
625	C3111	Pit C Excavation to DN1800 Sleeve Pipe Invert Level	55 days	Tue 9/6/26	Thu 13/8/26	Wed 5/3/25	Wed 14/5/25		624	627	-372 days
626	C3120	Pit Excavation (Pit F, Receiving Pit)	150 days	Tue 9/6/26	Sat 5/12/26	Thu 7/11/24	Wed 14/5/25		624,615,618	628FF,627	-467 days
627	C3140	Establishment of TBM at Pit C for DN1800 Sleeve Pipe Construction	40 days	Mon 7/12/26	Mon 25/1/27	Thu 15/5/25	Wed 2/7/25		625,626	628	-467 days
628	C3150	Pipe Jacking (DN1800) from Pit C to Pit F	42 days	Tue 26/1/27	Thu 18/3/27	Thu 3/7/25	Wed 20/8/25		627,626FF	630,629SS+14 days	-467 days
629	C3160	Removal of TBM and Demobilization at Pit F, External Grouting at Pit C	30 days	Mon 15/2/27	Sat 20/3/27	Sat 19/7/25	Fri 22/8/25		628SS+14 days	630	-467 days
630	C3170	Establishment of Pipe Installation Equipment at Pit C	21 days	Mon 22/3/27	Mon 19/4/27	Sat 23/8/25	Tue 16/9/25		628,629,213	631	-467 days
631	C3180	Pipe Installation inside DN1800	53 days	Tue 20/4/27	Wed 23/6/27	Wed 17/9/25	Thu 20/11/25		630	632	-467 days



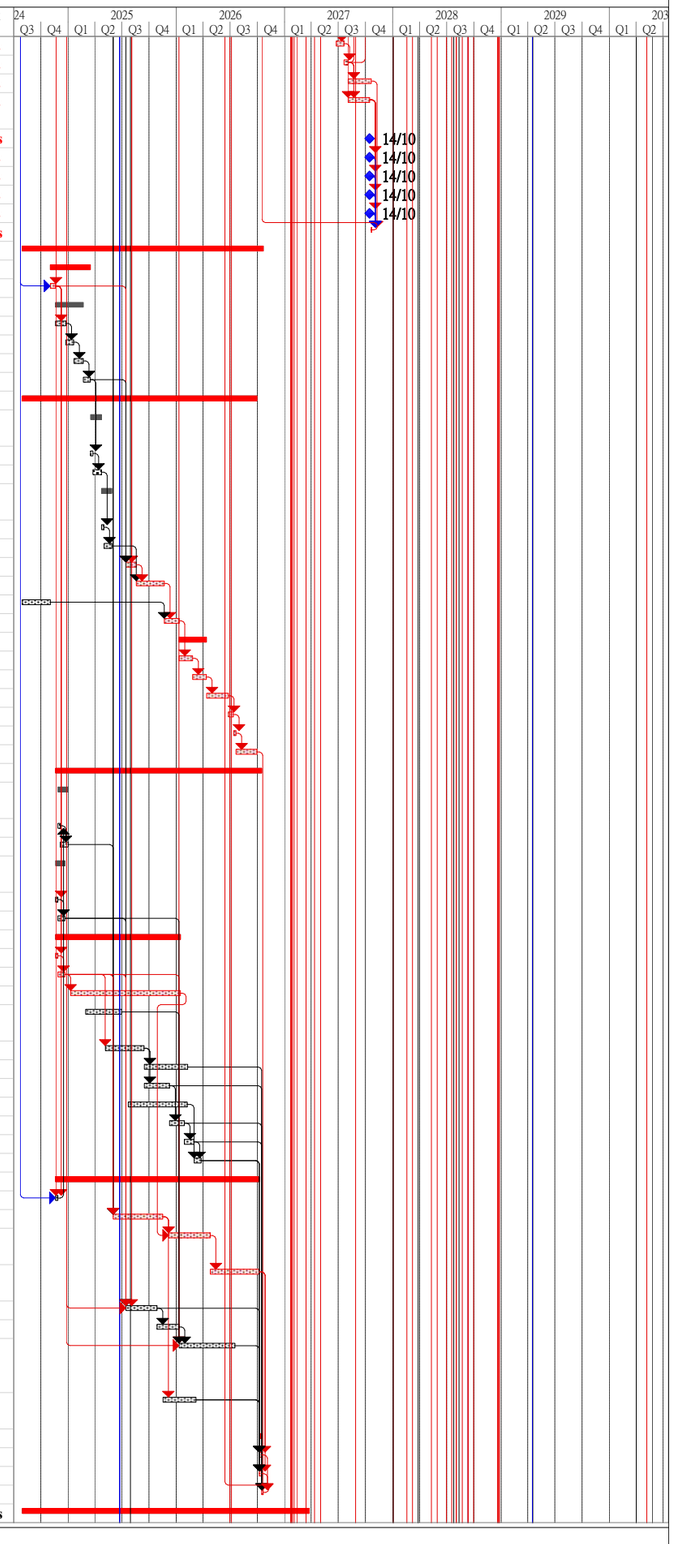
Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

Contract No. ND/2024/06
Fanling North New Development Area, Remaining Phase:
Fresh Water and Flushing Water Service Reservoirs and Associated Works

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

Wo Hing - Tsun Yip Joint Venture

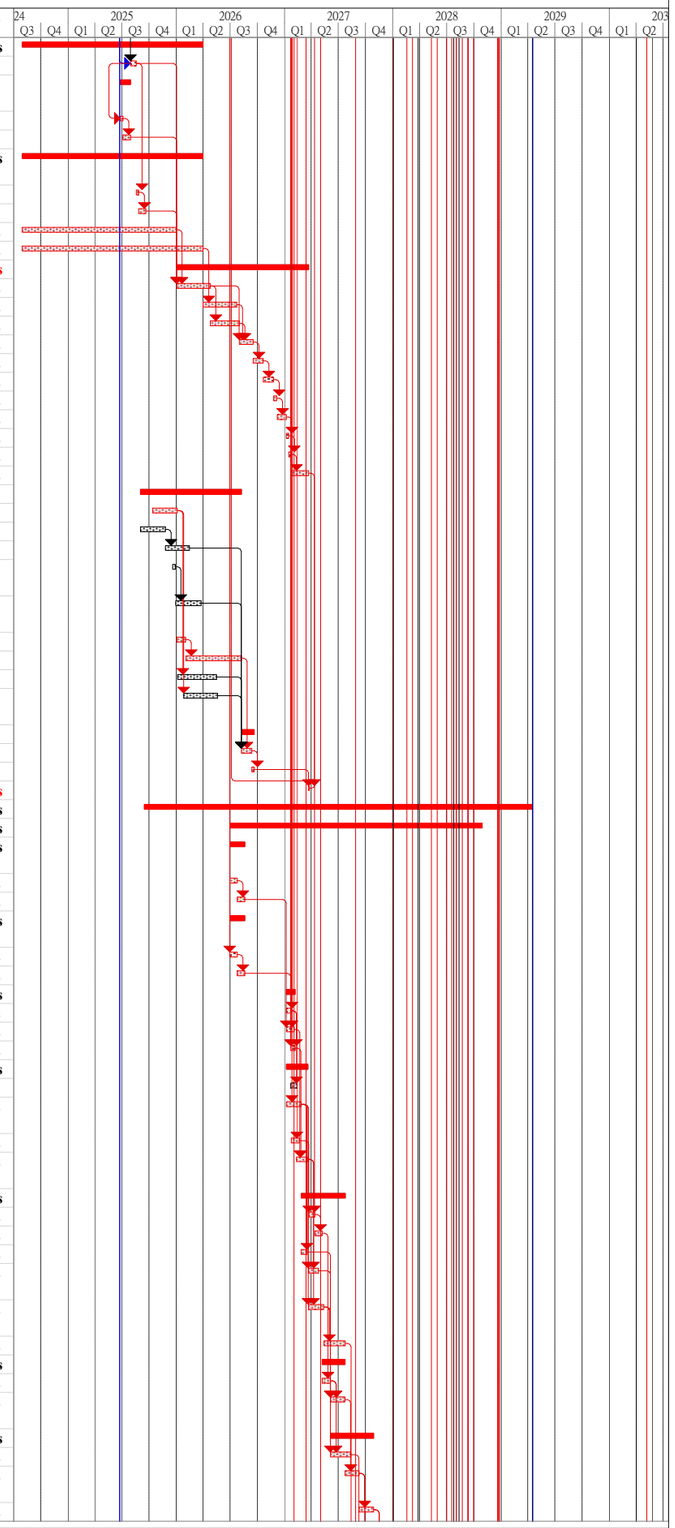
ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
632	C3190	Pressure Test and Watermain Cleaning and CCTV survey	21 days	Thu 24/6/27	Mon 19/7/27	Fri 21/11/25	Mon 15/12/25		631	633	-467 days
633	C3200	Grouting of TBM Tunnel	12 days	Tue 20/7/27	Mon 2/8/27	Tue 16/12/25	Wed 31/12/25		632	635,634,508,549	-467 days
634	C3210	Further Excavation to DN2800 Sleeve Pipe Invert Level	65 days	Tue 3/8/27	Wed 20/10/27	Mon 21/9/26	Tue 8/12/26		633	641	-254 days
635	C3310	Installation of Vertical Pipes, Construction of Valve Chamber at Pit F & Connect to Buried Main at Fu Tei Au Road	60 days	Tue 3/8/27	Thu 14/10/27	Mon 28/9/26	Tue 8/12/26		633,611	641,637,638,639,640	-249 days
636	C3500	**Connection (By Others)**	**0 days**	**Thu 14/10/27**	**Thu 14/10/27**	**Wed 9/12/26**	**Wed 9/12/26**				**-249 days**
637	C3510	Watermains FW_I Connection from Buried Main to Pit C by Others	0 days	Thu 14/10/27	Thu 14/10/27	Wed 9/12/26	Wed 9/12/26		635	641	-249 days
638	C3520	Watermains FW_D1 Connection from Buried Main to Pit C by Others	0 days	Thu 14/10/27	Thu 14/10/27	Wed 9/12/26	Wed 9/12/26		635	641	-249 days
639	C3530	Watermains FLW_D Connection from Buried Main to Pit C by Others	0 days	Thu 14/10/27	Thu 14/10/27	Wed 9/12/26	Wed 9/12/26		635	641	-249 days
640	C3540	Watermains FLW_I Connecton from Buried Main to Pit C by Others	0 days	Thu 14/10/27	Thu 14/10/27	Wed 9/12/26	Wed 9/12/26		635	641	-249 days
641	TA3000	**Time Risk Allowance for Section 3**	**1 day**	**Thu 21/10/27**	**Thu 21/10/27**	**Wed 9/12/26**	**Wed 9/12/26**		**635,634,637,638,639,640**	**13**	**-254 days**
642	D0000	**Section 4 (Watermain Laying Works in Portion D)**	**661 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Tue 20/10/26**	**Wed 4/9/24**	**Thu 6/8/26**				**-61 days**
643	D1000	**Site Establishment Works**	**110 days**	**Fri 1/11/24**	**Sat 15/3/25**	**Wed 4/9/24**	**Thu 10/4/25**				**-48 days**
644	D1010	Initial Survey	15 days	Fri 1/11/24	Mon 18/11/24	Wed 4/9/24	Sat 21/9/24		4SS,77	646,657,676,673,688	-48 days
645	D1020	**Tree Survey / Baseline Plant Survey**	**75 days**	**Tue 19/11/24**	**Thu 20/2/25**	**Fri 13/12/24**	**Mon 17/3/25**				**21 days**
646	D1030	Survey Works & Reporting	30 days	Tue 19/11/24	Mon 23/12/24	Fri 13/12/24	Mon 20/1/25		644	647	21 days
647	D1040	Preparation of Tree Felling Application	20 days	Tue 24/12/24	Sat 18/1/25	Tue 21/1/25	Sat 15/2/25		646	648	21 days
648	D1050	Review & Approval by Relevant Authority	25 days	Mon 20/1/25	Thu 20/2/25	Mon 17/2/25	Mon 17/3/25		647	649	21 days
649	D1060	General Site Clearance / Tree Felling Works	20 days	Fri 21/2/25	Sat 15/3/25	Tue 18/3/25	Thu 10/4/25		648	657,652	21 days
650	D2000	**Trenchless Works across Sheung Yue River (To Be Omitted)**	**645 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Tue 29/9/26**	**Fri 11/4/25**	**Mon 3/8/26**				**-48 days**
651	D2010	**Submission of Method Statement of Watermain Laying and Accepted by Project Manager**	**28 days**	**Mon 17/3/25**	**Tue 22/4/25**	**Fri 11/4/25**	**Mon 19/5/25**				**21 days**
652	D2011	Preparation and Submission	7 days	Mon 17/3/25	Mon 24/3/25	Fri 11/4/25	Tue 22/4/25		649	653	21 days
653	D2012	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Tue 25/3/25	Tue 22/4/25	Wed 23/4/25	Mon 19/5/25		652	655	21 days
654	D2020	**Submission of Temp Works Design for Trenchless Works and Accepted by Project Manager**	**28 days**	**Wed 23/4/25**	**Tue 27/5/25**	**Tue 20/5/25**	**Sat 21/6/25**				**21 days**
655	D2021	Preparation and Submission	7 days	Wed 23/4/25	Wed 30/4/25	Tue 20/5/25	Tue 27/5/25		653	656	21 days
656	D2022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Fri 2/5/25	Tue 27/5/25	Wed 28/5/25	Sat 21/6/25		655	658	21 days
657	D2100	Trial Pit and Investigation Works	30 days	Tue 15/7/25	Mon 18/8/25	Sat 17/5/25	Sat 21/6/25		649,644,255	658	-48 days
658	D2110	Construction for Jacking Pit (FW_D2 CH12+95) and Receiving Pit (FW_D2 CH11+16	78 days	Tue 19/8/25	Thu 20/11/25	Mon 23/6/25	Mon 22/9/25		657,656	660	-48 days
659	D2120	Delivery of TBM	80 days	Tue 30/7/24	Fri 1/11/24	Fri 20/6/25	Mon 22/9/25			660	264 days
660	D2130	Setting Up of TBM	40 days	Fri 21/11/25	Fri 9/1/26	Tue 23/9/25	Tue 11/11/25		658,659	662	-48 days
661	D2140	**Tunneling Pipeline (1800 Dia X1) (176m)**	**72 days**	**Sat 10/1/26**	**Sat 11/4/26**	**Wed 12/11/25**	**Fri 6/2/26**				**-48 days**
662	D2150	Tunneling Pipeline (0-88m)	36 days	Sat 10/1/26	Tue 24/2/26	Wed 12/11/25	Tue 23/12/25	2.5m/d, 1 TBM	660	663	-48 days
663	D2160	Tunneling Pipeline (88-176m)	36 days	Wed 25/2/26	Sat 11/4/26	Wed 24/12/25	Fri 6/2/26	2.5m/d, 1 TBM	662	664	-48 days
664	D2170	Installation of Pipeline (DN600 x 2)	60 days	Mon 13/4/26	Wed 24/6/26	Sat 7/2/26	Sat 25/4/26	3m/d per DN600 x 2	663	665	-48 days
665	D2180	Pressure Testing for DN600 x 2	14 days	Thu 25/6/26	Sat 11/7/26	Mon 27/4/26	Wed 13/5/26		664	666	-48 days
666	D2190	Grouting	7 days	Mon 13/7/26	Mon 20/7/26	Thu 14/5/26	Thu 21/5/26		665	667	-48 days
667	D2200	Construction of Remaining Pipe Works / Valve Chambers	60 days	Tue 21/7/26	Tue 29/9/26	Fri 22/5/26	Mon 3/8/26		666	699	-48 days
668	D3000	**Watermains Laying Works in Portion D**	**564 days**	**Tue 19/11/24**	**Thu 15/10/26**	**Mon 23/9/24**	**Mon 3/8/26**				**-61 days**
669	D3010	**Submission of Method Statement of Removal of Exsiting Watermain on Bridge and Accepted by Project Manager**	**28 days**	**Wed 27/11/24**	**Tue 31/12/24**	**Sat 1/3/25**	**Wed 2/4/25**				**75 days**
670	D3011	Preparation and Submission	7 days	Wed 27/11/24	Wed 4/12/24	Sat 1/3/25	Sat 8/3/25		688	671	75 days
671	D3012	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Thu 5/12/24	Tue 31/12/24	Mon 10/3/25	Wed 2/4/25		670	689	75 days
672	D3020	**Submission of Method Statement of Watermain Laying and Accepted by Project Manager**	**28 days**	**Tue 19/11/24**	**Fri 20/12/24**	**Fri 20/6/25**	**Wed 23/7/25**				**170 days**
673	D3021	Preparation and Submission	7 days	Tue 19/11/24	Tue 26/11/24	Fri 20/6/25	Fri 27/6/25		644	674	170 days
674	D3022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Wed 27/11/24	Fri 20/12/24	Sat 28/6/25	Wed 23/7/25		673	694,692	170 days
675	D3030	**Submission of Temp Works Design for ELS and Accepted by Project Manager**	**341 days**	**Tue 19/11/24**	**Tue 13/1/26**	**Mon 23/9/24**	**Thu 30/10/25**				**-61 days**
676	D3031	Preparation and Submission	7 days	Tue 19/11/24	Tue 26/11/24	Mon 23/9/24	Mon 30/9/24		644	677	-48 days
677	D3032	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Wed 27/11/24	Fri 20/12/24	Wed 2/10/24	Fri 25/10/24		676	694,692,689,680,678	-48 days
678	D3033	Coordination with MTRC	300 days	Thu 9/1/25	Tue 13/1/26	Sat 26/10/24	Thu 30/10/25		677	690FS-30 days	-61 days
679	D3040	Additional Requirement for Fireflies Preservation Works (Mar-Jun 2025)	97 days	Sat 1/3/25	Mon 30/6/25	Mon 22/9/25	Mon 19/1/26	Must start in 1/3/2025		694	167 days
680	D3041	Cap off DN2000 Watermain and demolition of existing staircase	111 days	Tue 6/5/25	Sat 13/9/25	Fri 29/8/25	Mon 12/1/26		677	682,681	97 days
681	D3042	Construction of DN300 washout pipe and reinstatement of staircase	120 days	Mon 15/9/25	Sat 7/2/26	Sat 7/3/26	Mon 3/8/26		680	699	140 days
682	D3043	Watermains Installation inside Verge Area	70 days	Mon 15/9/25	Mon 8/12/25	Tue 13/1/26	Sat 11/4/26		680	699,684	97 days
683	D3044	DC/2021/02 Occupying DSD Maintenance Access	165 days	Tue 22/7/25	Thu 5/2/26	Fri 5/12/25	Tue 30/6/26			686	114 days
684	D3045	Vertical bend block demolition	40 days	Tue 9/12/25	Tue 27/1/26	Mon 13/4/26	Sat 30/5/26		682	699,685	97 days
685	D3046	Grout DN2000 Watermain near DSD Maintenance Access	25 days	Wed 28/1/26	Sat 28/2/26	Mon 1/6/26	Tue 30/6/26		684	686,699	97 days
686	D3160	Watermains Laying crossing DSD Maintenance Access	21 days	Mon 2/3/26	Wed 25/3/26	Thu 2/7/26	Sat 25/7/26		683,685	697,698	97 days
687	D3100	**Removal of Existing Watermain on Bridge**	**557 days**	**Tue 19/11/24**	**Wed 7/10/26**	**Fri 21/2/25**	**Sat 25/7/26**				**-61 days**
688	D3110	Condition Survey / Setting up of Monitoring Points	7 days	Tue 19/11/24	Tue 26/11/24	Fri 21/2/25	Fri 28/2/25		4SS,77,644	670	75 days
689	D3111	Demolition of Bend Blocks and DN2000 Exposed Pipe along Pipe Bridge	140 days	Mon 2/6/25	Sat 15/11/25	Thu 3/4/25	Mon 22/9/25		677,671,217,235	695,690	-44 days
690	D3121	Demolition of Existing Valve Chamber within MTRC Protection Zone (including night works as rquested by MTRC)	110 days	Sat 6/12/25	Fri 24/4/26	Tue 23/9/25	Wed 4/2/26		689,678FS-30 days	691	-61 days
691	D3122	Removal of Existing DN1400 Watermain and Watermains Laying (FW_D2 CH.10+50 to CH.11+60)	136 days	Sat 25/4/26	Wed 7/10/26	Thu 5/2/26	Sat 25/7/26		690	698,697	-61 days
692	D3130	Watermains Laying (inside 3/WSD/20) (FLW_I CH0+00 to 1+00)	88 days	Tue 15/7/25	Mon 27/10/25	Thu 24/7/25	Thu 6/11/25		228SS-15 days,37,674,677,255	693,697	8 days
693	D3131	Chamber Construction inside 3/WSD/20 Depot	60 days	Tue 28/10/25	Fri 9/1/26	Fri 7/11/25	Mon 19/1/26		692	694	8 days
694	D3140	Watermains Laying (DJWM) (FW_D2 CH11+16 to CH10+40) & for Dual Pipe, Construction of Gate Valev Chamber, Washout Valve Chamber and Washout Chamber @ FW_D2 CH10+70	150 days	Sat 10/1/26	Thu 16/7/26	Tue 20/1/26	Sat 25/7/26		228SS-15 days,674,677,255,679,693	698	8 days
695	D3150	Watermains Laying along Existing Pipe Bridge (FLW_I CH1+00 to 1+60 / FW_D2 CH10+40 to CH9+80) (Exposed Section)	90 days	Mon 17/11/25	Sat 7/3/26	Wed 8/4/26	Sat 25/7/26		689	698,697	112 days
696	D4000	**Pressure Testing for Whole of Portion D Watermains**	**7 days**	**Thu 8/10/26**	**Thu 15/10/26**	**Mon 27/7/26**	**Mon 3/8/26**				**-61 days**
697	D4010	Watermains FLW_I	7 days	Thu 8/10/26	Thu 15/10/26	Mon 27/7/26	Mon 3/8/26		686,692,695,691	699	-61 days
698	D4020	Watermains FW_D2	7 days	Thu 8/10/26	Thu 15/10/26	Mon 27/7/26	Mon 3/8/26		691,694,695,686	699	-61 days
699	TA4000	**Time Risk Allowance for Section 4**	**3 days**	**Fri 16/10/26**	**Tue 20/10/26**	**Tue 4/8/26**	**Thu 6/8/26**		**698,684,697,681,682,685,667,4114**		**-61 days**
700	E0000	**Section 5 (Watermain Laying Works in Portion F)**	**788 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Wed 24/3/27**	**Mon 15/1/24**	**Fri 28/8/26**				**-169 days**



Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
701	E1000	**Site Establishment Works**	**498 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Tue 31/3/26**	**Mon 15/1/24**	**Fri 12/9/25**				**-169 days**
702	E1010	General Site Clearance / Initial Survey	17 days	Wed 30/7/25	Mon 18/8/25	Sat 12/4/25	Wed 7/5/25		7SS,149	712,707,704SS-28 days	-86 days
703	E1020	**Submission of Method Statement of Watermain Laying and Accepted by Project Manager**	**28 days**	**Thu 26/6/25**	**Tue 29/7/25**	**Thu 8/5/25**	**Tue 10/6/25**				**-41 days**
704	E1021	Preparation and Submission	7 days	Thu 26/6/25	Fri 4/7/25	Thu 8/5/25	Thu 15/5/25		702SS-28 days	705	-41 days
705	E1022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 5/7/25	Tue 29/7/25	Fri 16/5/25	Tue 10/6/25		704	712	-41 days
706	E1030	**Submission of Temp Works Design for Trenchless Works and Accepted by Project Manager (To Be Omitted)**	**498 days**	**Tue 30/7/24**	**Tue 31/3/26**	**Mon 15/1/24**	**Fri 12/9/25**				**-169 days**
707	E1031	Preparation and Submission	7 days	Tue 19/8/25	Tue 26/8/25	Thu 8/5/25	Thu 15/5/25		702	708	-86 days
708	E1032	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Wed 27/8/25	Fri 19/9/25	Fri 16/5/25	Tue 10/6/25		707	712	-86 days
709	E1041	Access to Jacking Pit	425 days	Tue 30/7/24	Wed 31/12/25	Mon 15/1/24	Tue 10/6/25			712	-169 days
710	E1042	Access to Jacking Pit	498 days	Tue 30/7/24	Tue 31/3/26	Tue 23/1/24	Fri 12/9/25			713	-162 days
711	E2000	**Trenchless Works across Highway (To Be Omiited)**	**361 days**	**Fri 2/1/26**	**Mon 22/3/27**	**Wed 11/6/25**	**Wed 26/8/26**				**-169 days**
712	E2010	Construction for Jacking Pit	90 days	Fri 2/1/26	Fri 24/4/26	Wed 11/6/25	Wed 24/9/25		702,708,705,709	715,714	-169 days
713	E2011	Construction for Receiving Pit	90 days	Wed 1/4/26	Thu 23/7/26	Sat 13/9/25	Fri 2/1/26		710	715	-162 days
714	E2020	Delivery of TBM	80 days	Sat 25/4/26	Fri 31/7/26	Thu 25/9/25	Fri 2/1/26	1 TBM	712	715	-169 days
715	E2020	Establishment of TBM at Jacking Pit	40 days	Sat 1/8/26	Wed 16/9/26	Sat 3/1/26	Sat 21/2/26		712,714,713	716	-169 days
716	E2030	Pipe Jacking (DN2800 Sleeve Pipe, 65m)	26 days	Thu 17/9/26	Tue 20/10/26	Mon 23/2/26	Tue 24/3/26		715	717	-169 days
717	E2031	Demobilization and External Grouting	30 days	Wed 21/10/26	Tue 24/11/26	Wed 25/3/26	Mon 4/5/26		716	718	-169 days
718	E2032	Establishment of Pipe Installation Equipment at Jacking Pit	10 days	Wed 25/11/26	Sat 5/12/26	Tue 5/5/26	Fri 15/5/26		717	719	-169 days
719	E2040	Installation of Pipeline (DN900 x 2)	24 days	Mon 7/12/26	Wed 6/1/27	Sat 16/5/26	Sat 13/6/26		718	720	-169 days
720	E2050	Pressure Testing	7 days	Thu 7/1/27	Thu 14/1/27	Mon 15/6/26	Tue 23/6/26		719	721	-169 days
721	E2050	Grouting	6 days	Fri 15/1/27	Thu 21/1/27	Wed 24/6/26	Tue 30/6/26		720	722	-169 days
722	E2060	Construction of Remaining Pipe Works / Valve Chambers	48 days	Fri 22/1/27	Mon 22/3/27	Thu 2/7/26	Wed 26/8/26		721	736	-169 days
723	E3000	Watermains Laying Works in Portion F	276 days	Mon 1/9/25	Fri 7/8/26	Mon 13/10/25	Tue 14/7/26				-21 days
724	E3060	Coordination with ND/2024/07, ND/2019/04, Housing Projects	68 days	Mon 13/10/25	Sat 3/1/26	Mon 13/10/25	Sat 3/1/26			731,732	0 days
725	E3010	Watermains Laying (FW_I CH42+35 to 42+55) (Ma Tak Road Crossing)	70 days	Mon 1/9/25	Mon 24/11/25	Fri 23/1/26	Wed 22/4/26			726	118 days
726	E3020	Watermains Laying (FW_I CH42+35 to Connection Point) (~60m)	67 days	Tue 25/11/25	Fri 13/2/26	Thu 23/4/26	Tue 14/7/26		725	734	118 days
727	E3021	Traffic Diversion for Watermains Laying crossing Hual Road (Build King has operation on 11 and 18 Dec 2025)	6 days	Fri 19/12/25	Sat 27/12/25	Mon 13/4/26	Sat 18/4/26			728	88 days
728	E3030	Watermains Laying (FW_I CH42+55 to 42+80) (Hual Road Crossing with potential washout chamber)	70 days	Mon 29/12/25	Tue 24/3/26	Mon 20/4/26	Tue 14/7/26		727	734	88 days
729	E3040	Handover of Plantering Area from Able	26 days	Fri 2/1/26	Sat 31/1/26	Fri 5/12/25	Wed 7/1/26			730	-21 days
730	E3050	Watermains Laying (FW_I CH42+80 to 44+00) (Planter)	150 days	Mon 2/2/26	Fri 7/8/26	Thu 8/1/26	Tue 14/7/26		729	734	-21 days
731	E3051	Watermains Laying (FW_I CH44+00 to 44+65) (Footpath, Cycle Track and planter)	105 days	Mon 5/1/26	Fri 15/5/26	Thu 5/3/26	Tue 14/7/26		724	734	48 days
732	E3070	Watermains Laying along haul road near retaining wall completed by ND/2019/04 (potential CE)	90 days	Mon 26/1/26	Tue 19/5/26	Mon 23/3/26	Tue 14/7/26		724	734	45 days
733	E4000	**Testing and Connection**	**37 days**	**Sat 8/8/26**	**Sat 19/9/26**	**Wed 15/7/26**	**Wed 26/8/26**				**-21 days**
734	E4010	Testing for Watermains FW_I CH40+80 to 44+60 & CH45+35 to 45+90	30 days	Sat 8/8/26	Fri 11/9/26	Wed 15/7/26	Tue 18/8/26		732,728,730,731,726	735	-21 days
735	E4020	Connect to Trenchless Section	7 days	Sat 12/9/26	Sat 19/9/26	Wed 19/8/26	Wed 26/8/26		734	736	-21 days
736	TA5000	**Time Risk Allowance for Section 5**	**2 days**	**Tue 23/3/27**	**Wed 24/3/27**	**Thu 27/8/26**	**Fri 28/8/26**		**735,722,45**	**15**	**-169 days**
737	F0000	**Section 6 (Remaining Works in Portion A and E&M Works in Portion E)**	**1066 days**	**Mon 15/9/25**	**Sat 14/4/29**	**Mon 2/9/24**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-308 days**
738	F1000	**Construction of Flushing Water Service Reservoir**	**693 days**	**Tue 30/6/26**	**Sat 28/10/28**	**Fri 3/10/25**	**Wed 17/4/30**	65m Jib Tower Crane			**-216 days**
739	F1010	**Submission of Method Statement for Construction and Removal of Tower Crane and Accepted by Project Manager**	**42 days**	**Tue 30/6/26**	**Tue 18/8/26**	**Fri 3/10/25**	**Sat 22/11/25**				**-216 days**
740	F1011	Preparation and Submission	21 days	Tue 30/6/26	Fri 24/7/26	Fri 3/10/25	Tue 28/10/25			741	-216 days
741	F1012	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 25/7/26	Tue 18/8/26	Thu 30/10/25	Sat 22/11/25		740	747	-216 days
742	F1020	**Submission of Temp Works Design for Formwork and Accepted by Project Manager**	**42 days**	**Tue 30/6/26**	**Tue 18/8/26**	**Wed 15/10/25**	**Wed 3/12/25**				**-207 days**
743	F1021	Preparation and Submission	21 days	Tue 30/6/26	Fri 24/7/26	Wed 15/10/25	Sat 8/11/25		89	744	-207 days
744	F1022	Review & Approval by Project Manager	21 days	Sat 25/7/26	Tue 18/8/26	Mon 10/11/25	Wed 3/12/25		743	748	-207 days
745	F1100	**Stage 1**	**26 days**	**Thu 7/1/27**	**Fri 5/2/27**	**Wed 19/11/25**	**Thu 18/12/25**				**-335 days**
746	F1110	Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (Southern Portion)	13 days	Thu 7/1/27	Thu 21/1/27	Wed 19/11/25	Wed 3/12/25		370	748,750	-335 days
747	F1120	Construction of Tower Crane T1 Footing	22 days	Thu 7/1/27	Mon 1/2/27	Mon 24/11/25	Thu 18/12/25		370,741	753	-331 days
748	F1130	Base Slab Construction for Bay 1	13 days	Fri 22/1/27	Fri 5/2/27	Thu 4/12/25	Thu 18/12/25		746,153,157,161,744	753	-335 days
749	F1140	**Stage 2**	**60 days**	**Thu 7/1/27**	**Sat 20/3/27**	**Fri 12/12/25**	**Wed 17/4/30**				**-315 days**
750	F1150	Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (Middle Portion)	15 days	Fri 22/1/27	Thu 11/2/27	Mon 1/4/30	Wed 17/4/30		746		965 days
751	F1160	Base Slab Construction for Bay 4 & Base Slab of Retaining Wall Type B, F and G to Latest Design According to Response to RFI 031 & Sketches by Email	40 days	Thu 7/1/27	Thu 25/2/27	Fri 12/12/25	Fri 30/1/26		370	757,758,759	-315 days
752	F1170	Construction of Washout Chambers and Outlets	20 days	Sat 23/1/27	Thu 18/2/27	Tue 16/12/25	Sat 10/1/26		376	755	-326 days
753	F1180	Wall Construction (35m) / Column Construction (2 nos) for Bay 1	34 days	Wed 10/2/27	Sat 20/3/27	Fri 19/12/25	Fri 30/1/26	(W)10m/10D, (Co) 1nr/10D - 1	748,747	758,759	-335 days
754	F1190	**Stage 3**	**120 days**	**Fri 26/2/27**	**Sat 24/7/27**	**Mon 12/1/26**	**Fri 26/6/26**				**-332 days**
755	F1200	Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (Upper Portion)	13 days	Wed 24/3/27	Mon 12/4/27	Mon 12/1/26	Mon 26/1/26		752,382	756	-354 days
756	F1210	Base Slab Construction for Bay 2 & 6	21 days	Tue 13/4/27	Fri 7/5/27	Tue 27/1/26	Mon 23/2/26		755	762	-354 days
757	F1220	Erection of Tower Crane T1	17 days	Fri 26/2/27	Wed 17/3/27	Tue 31/3/26	Thu 23/4/26		751	765	-268 days
758	F1230	Wall Construction (13m) / Column Construction (2 nos) for Bay 4	26 days	Mon 22/3/27	Sat 24/4/27	Fri 20/2/26	Sat 21/3/26	(W)10m/10D, (Co) 1nr/10D - 1	751,753	763	-321 days
759	F1240	Wall Construction (22m) for Retaining Wall Type B, F & G ining Wall Type B, F and G to Latest Design According to Response to RFI 031 & Sketches by Email	40 days	Mon 22/3/27	Wed 12/5/27	Sat 31/1/26	Sat 21/3/26	(W)10m/10D	751,753	763,760	-335 days
760	F1241	Backfill to Behind FLWSR Wall W1	60 days	Fri 14/5/27	Sat 24/7/27	Wed 15/4/26	Fri 26/6/26		759	807	-319 days
761	F1250	**Stage 4**	**63 days**	**Sat 8/5/27**	**Fri 23/7/27**	**Tue 24/2/26**	**Wed 13/5/26**				**-354 days**
762	F1260	Base Slab Construction for Bay 3 & 7	23 days	Sat 8/5/27	Fri 4/6/27	Tue 24/2/26	Sat 21/3/26		756	765,763	-354 days
763	F1270	Wall Construction (60m) / Column Construction (10 nos) for Bay 2, 4 & 6	40 days	Sat 5/6/27	Fri 23/7/27	Mon 23/3/26	Wed 13/5/26	(W)10m/10D, (Co) 1nr/10D - 2	758,762,759	766	-354 days
764	F1280	**Stage 5**	**119 days**	**Sat 5/6/27**	**Wed 27/10/27**	**Fri 24/4/26**	**Thu 20/8/26**				**-351 days**
765	F1290	Base Slab Construction for Bay 5 & 8	56 days	Sat 5/6/27	Wed 11/8/27	Fri 24/4/26	Thu 2/7/26		757,762	769	-330 days
766	F1300	Wall Construction (47m) / Column Construction (4 nos) for Bay 3 & 7	40 days	Sat 24/7/27	Wed 8/9/27	Thu 14/5/26	Thu 2/7/26	(W)10m/10D, (Co) 1nr/10D - 2	763	767,769	-354 days
767	F1310	Erection of Scaffolding for Roof Slab Bay 1	39 days	Thu 9/9/27	Wed 27/10/27	Tue 7/7/26	Thu 20/8/26		766	770,771	-351 days



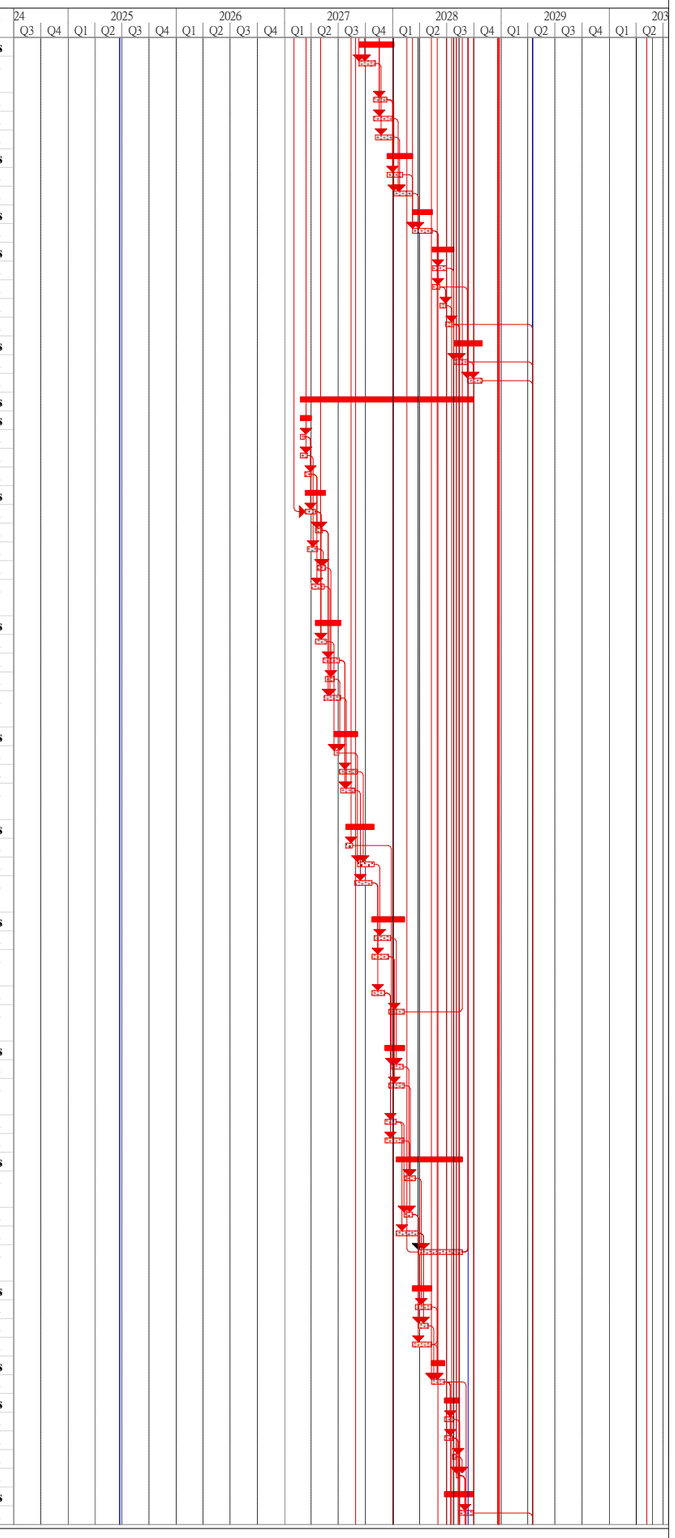
Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

Contract No. ND/2024/06
Fanling North New Development Area, Remaining Phase:
Fresh Water and Flushing Water Service Reservoirs and Associated Works

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

Wo Hing - Tsun Yip Joint Venture

ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
768	F1320	**Stage 6**	**95 days**	**Thu 9/9/27**	**Tue 4/1/28**	**Fri 3/7/26**	**Sat 24/10/26**				**-354 days**
769	F1330	Wall Construction (49m) / Column Construction (6 nos) for Bay 5 & 8	44 days	Thu 9/9/27	Tue 2/11/27	Fri 3/7/26	Sat 22/8/26	(W)10m/10D, (Co) 1nr/10D - 2	766,765	772	-354 days
770	F1340	Erection of Scaffolding for Roof Slab Bay 3 & 4	39 days	Thu 28/10/27	Sat 11/12/27	Mon 7/9/26	Sat 24/10/26		767	774,775	-337 days
771	F1350	Roof Construction for Roof Slab Bay 1	53 days	Thu 28/10/27	Thu 30/12/27	Fri 21/8/26	Sat 24/10/26		767	775	-351 days
772	F1360	Construction of Internal Staircase	51 days	Wed 3/11/27	Tue 4/1/28	Mon 24/8/26	Sat 24/10/26		769	775	-354 days
773	F1370	**Stage 7**	**68 days**	**Mon 13/12/27**	**Tue 7/3/28**	**Mon 26/10/26**	**Wed 23/12/26**				**-354 days**
774	F1380	Erection of Scaffolding for Roof Slab Bay 2 & 5	39 days	Mon 13/12/27	Wed 2/2/28	Mon 9/11/26	Wed 23/12/26		770	777	-325 days
775	F1390	Roof Construction for Roof Slab Bay 3 & 4	51 days	Wed 5/1/28	Tue 7/3/28	Mon 26/10/26	Wed 23/12/26		770,771,772	777	-354 days
776	F1400	**Stage 8**	**51 days**	**Wed 8/3/28**	**Fri 12/5/28**	**Thu 24/12/26**	**Sat 27/2/27**				**-354 days**
777	F1410	Roof Construction for Roof Slab Bay 2 & 5	51 days	Wed 8/3/28	Fri 12/5/28	Thu 24/12/26	Sat 27/2/27		774,775,185	779,780,842	-354 days
778	F1420	**Stage 9**	**60 days**	**Sat 13/5/28**	**Mon 24/7/28**	**Mon 3/5/27**	**Wed 14/7/27**				**-305 days**
779	F1430	Construction of External Staircase	40 days	Sat 13/5/28	Thu 29/6/28	Thu 27/5/27	Wed 14/7/27		777	784	-285 days
780	F1440	Construction of Penthouse	21 days	Sat 13/5/28	Wed 7/6/28	Mon 3/5/27	Thu 27/5/27		777	781,785	-305 days
781	F1450	Removal of Tower Crane T1	17 days	Thu 8/6/28	Tue 27/6/28	Fri 28/5/27	Thu 17/6/27		780	782	-305 days
782	F1460	Reinstatement of Structural Slab after Removal of Tower Crane T1	22 days	Wed 28/6/28	Mon 24/7/28	Fri 18/6/27	Wed 14/7/27		781	784,885,919	-305 days
783	F1470	**Stage 10**	**80 days**	**Tue 25/7/28**	**Sat 28/10/28**	**Thu 15/7/27**	**Tue 19/10/27**				**-305 days**
784	F1480	Watertightness Test for FLWSR	40 days	Tue 25/7/28	Fri 8/9/28	Thu 15/7/27	Mon 30/8/27		782,779	919,785	-305 days
785	F1500	Fitting Out Works	40 days	Sat 9/9/28	Sat 28/10/28	Tue 31/8/27	Tue 19/10/27		780,784	919	-305 days
786	F2000	**Construction of Fresh Water Service Reservoir**	**475 days**	**Tue 23/2/27**	**Wed 27/9/28**	**Mon 2/9/24**	**Tue 19/10/27**	65m Jib Tower Crane			**-733 days**
787	F2010	**Stage 1**	**29 days**	**Tue 23/2/27**	**Wed 31/3/27**	**Mon 2/9/24**	**Thu 11/12/25**				**-733 days**
788	F2020	Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (South-east Portion)	13 days	Tue 23/2/27	Tue 9/3/27	Mon 2/9/24	Mon 16/9/24		368	790,792	-733 days
789	F2030	Construction of Tower Crane T2 Footing	21 days	Tue 23/2/27	Thu 18/3/27	Tue 18/11/25	Thu 11/12/25		368	794	-373 days
790	F2040	Base Slab Construction for Bay 9	16 days	Wed 10/3/27	Wed 31/3/27	Tue 17/9/24	Mon 7/10/24		788	793,796	-733 days
791	F2050	**Stage 2**	**51 days**	**Fri 12/3/27**	**Mon 17/5/27**	**Wed 25/9/24**	**Thu 5/2/26**				**-729 days**
792	F2060	Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (South-east Portion)	25 days	Fri 12/3/27	Wed 14/4/27	Wed 25/9/24	Thu 24/10/24		375SS+15 days,788	793,798	-729 days
793	F2070	Base Slab Construction for Bay 4, 6 & 8	20 days	Thu 15/4/27	Sat 8/5/27	Fri 25/10/24	Sat 16/11/24		792,790	799,801	-729 days
794	F2080	Erection of Tower Crane T2	25 days	Fri 19/3/27	Wed 21/4/27	Fri 12/12/25	Tue 13/1/26		789	795	-373 days
795	F2090	Construction of Washout Chambers and Outlets (LHS)	20 days	Thu 22/4/27	Mon 17/5/27	Wed 14/1/26	Thu 5/2/26		375,794	800	-373 days
796	F2100	Wall Construction (25m) / Column Construction (4 nos) for Bay 9	35 days	Thu 1/4/27	Fri 14/5/27	Tue 8/10/24	Sat 16/11/24	(W)10m/10D, (Co) 1nr/10D - 1 WF	790	801	-733 days
797	F2110	**Stage 3**	**69 days**	**Thu 15/4/27**	**Thu 8/7/27**	**Mon 18/11/24**	**Tue 10/3/26**				**-709 days**
798	F2120	Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (West - Central Portion)	30 days	Thu 15/4/27	Fri 21/5/27	Sat 31/1/26	Tue 10/3/26		792,375	803	-352 days
799	F2130	Base Slab Construction for Bay 1, 3, 5, 7 & 17	45 days	Mon 10/5/27	Sat 3/7/27	Mon 18/11/24	Sat 11/1/25		793	804,805	-729 days
800	F2140	Construction of Washout Chambers and Outlets (RHS)	25 days	Tue 18/5/27	Wed 16/6/27	Fri 6/2/26	Tue 10/3/26		795	803	-373 days
801	F2150	Wall Construction (30m) / Column Construction (16 nos) for Bay 4, 6 & 8	45 days	Sat 15/5/27	Thu 8/7/27	Mon 18/11/24	Sat 11/1/25	(W)10m/10D, (Co) 1nr/10D - 4 WF	793,796	805	-733 days
802	F2160	**Stage 4**	**67 days**	**Thu 17/6/27**	**Fri 3/9/27**	**Mon 13/1/25**	**Wed 25/3/26**				**-715 days**
803	F2170	Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (North-east Portion)	13 days	Thu 17/6/27	Fri 2/7/27	Wed 11/3/26	Wed 25/3/26		800,798	808	-373 days
804	F2180	Base Slab Construction for Bay 2, 11, 14, 16, 23 & 24	53 days	Mon 5/7/27	Fri 3/9/27	Tue 20/1/26	Wed 25/3/26		799	808	-427 days
805	F2190	Wall Construction (95m) / Column Construction (32 nos) for Bay 1, 3, 5, 7 & 17	40 days	Fri 9/7/27	Tue 24/8/27	Mon 13/1/25	Mon 3/3/25	(W)10m/10D, (Co) 1nr/10D - 8 WF	799,801	809	-733 days
806	F2200	**Stage 5**	**80 days**	**Mon 26/7/27**	**Fri 29/10/27**	**Tue 4/3/25**	**Tue 21/7/26**				**-707 days**
807	F2210	Laying of Subsoil Drains and Blinding Layer (North-east Portion)	20 days	Mon 26/7/27	Tue 17/8/27	Sat 27/6/26	Tue 21/7/26		760	816	-319 days
808	F2220	Base Slab Construction for Bay 10, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22 & 26	45 days	Sat 4/9/27	Fri 29/10/27	Thu 26/3/26	Fri 22/5/26		804,803	811	-427 days
809	F2230	Wall Construction (115m) / Column Construction (37 nos) for Bay 2, 11, 14, 16, 23 & 24	48 days	Wed 25/8/27	Fri 22/10/27	Tue 4/3/25	Sat 3/5/25	(W)10m/10D, (Co) 1nr/10D - 8 WF	805	812,813	-733 days
810	F2240	**Stage 6**	**88 days**	**Sat 23/10/27**	**Wed 9/2/28**	**Tue 6/5/25**	**Tue 21/7/26**				**-733 days**
811	F2250	Base Slab Construction for Bay 12, 19, 21, 27 & 28	48 days	Sat 30/10/27	Fri 24/12/27	Sat 23/5/26	Tue 21/7/26		808	816	-427 days
812	F2260	Wall Construction (165m) / Column Construction (34 nos) for Bay 10, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22 & 26	48 days	Sat 23/10/27	Fri 17/12/27	Thu 13/11/25	Sat 10/1/26	(W)10m/10D, (Co) 1nr/10D - 8 WF	809	817,814	-574 days
813	F2270	Erection of Scaffolding for Roof Slab Bay 1	37 days	Sat 23/10/27	Sat 4/12/27	Tue 6/5/25	Wed 18/6/25		809	818,819	-733 days
814	F2271	Backfill to Temporary Cut Slope Behind Wall W1 Including Drainage and Waterproofing Works	40 days	Sat 18/12/27	Wed 9/2/28	Mon 12/1/26	Mon 2/3/26		812	395	-574 days
815	F2280	**Stage 7**	**51 days**	**Mon 6/12/27**	**Wed 9/2/28**	**Thu 19/6/25**	**Tue 25/8/26**				**-733 days**
816	F2290	Base Slab Construction for Bay 25 & 29	30 days	Tue 28/12/27	Fri 4/2/28	Wed 22/7/26	Tue 25/8/26		811,807	821	-427 days
817	F2300	Wall Construction (110m) / Column Construction (35 nos) for Bay 12, 19, 21, 27 & 28	40 days	Sat 18/12/27	Wed 9/2/28	Fri 10/7/26	Tue 25/8/26	(W)10m/10D, (Co) 1nr/10D - 8 WF	812	821	-431 days
818	F2310	Erection of Scaffolding for Roof Slab Bay 2, 3 & 4	30 days	Mon 6/12/27	Wed 12/1/28	Thu 19/6/25	Thu 24/7/25		813	822,823	-733 days
819	F2320	Roof Construction for Roof Slab Bay 1	49 days	Mon 6/12/27	Mon 7/2/28	Fri 26/6/26	Sat 22/8/26		813	822	-431 days
820	F2330	**Stage 8**	**180 days**	**Thu 13/1/28**	**Tue 22/8/28**	**Fri 25/7/25**	**Sat 3/10/26**				**-733 days**
821	F2340	Wall Construction (95m) / Column Construction (6 nos) for Bay 25 & 29	32 days	Thu 10/2/28	Fri 17/3/28	Wed 26/8/26	Sat 3/10/26	(W)10m/10D, (Co) 1nr/10D - 2 WF	817,816	826	-431 days
822	F2350	Erection of Scaffolding for Roof Slab Bay 5	25 days	Tue 8/2/28	Tue 7/3/28	Mon 24/8/26	Mon 21/9/26		818,819	828,827	-431 days
823	F2360	Roof Construction for Roof Slab Bay 2, 3 & 4	60 days	Thu 13/1/28	Sat 25/3/28	Fri 25/7/25	Fri 3/10/25		818	827,824	-733 days
824	F2361	Backfilling to Behind W8 & W10 to and above 96.5mPD Including Wall Back Drain (Refer Response to RFI 023)	120 days	Mon 27/3/28	Tue 22/8/28	Sat 4/10/25	Mon 2/3/26		823,334	392,393,395,111SS	-733 days
825	F2370	**Stage 9**	**49 days**	**Wed 8/3/28**	**Wed 10/5/28**	**Tue 22/9/26**	**Fri 20/11/26**				**-431 days**
826	F2380	Construction of Internal Staircase	40 days	Sat 18/3/28	Wed 10/5/28	Mon 5/10/26	Fri 20/11/26		821	830	-431 days
827	F2390	Erection of Scaffolding for Roof Slab Bay 6	25 days	Mon 27/3/28	Fri 28/4/28	Fri 23/10/26	Fri 20/11/26		822,823	830	-423 days
828	F2400	Roof Construction for Roof Slab Bay 5	49 days	Wed 8/3/28	Wed 10/5/28	Tue 22/9/26	Fri 20/11/26		822	830,175	-431 days
829	F2410	**Stage 10**	**37 days**	**Thu 11/5/28**	**Fri 23/6/28**	**Sat 21/11/26**	**Wed 6/1/27**				**-431 days**
830	F2420	Roof Construction for Roof Slab Bay 6	37 days	Thu 11/5/28	Fri 23/6/28	Sat 21/11/26	Wed 6/1/27		827,826,828,185	832,833,838,884,899	-431 days
831	F2430	**Stage 11**	**41 days**	**Sat 24/6/28**	**Fri 11/8/28**	**Thu 7/1/27**	**Fri 27/8/27**				**-431 days**
832	F2440	Construction of External Staircase	25 days	Sat 24/6/28	Mon 24/7/28	Fri 30/7/27	Fri 27/8/27		830	886	-267 days
833	F2450	Construction of Penthouse	21 days	Sat 24/6/28	Wed 19/7/28	Thu 7/1/27	Sat 30/1/27		830	834,839	-431 days
834	F2460	Removal of Tower Crane T2	12 days	Thu 20/7/28	Wed 2/8/28	Mon 1/2/27	Wed 17/2/27		833	835	-431 days
835	F2470	Reinstatement of Structural Slab after Removal of Tower Crane T2	8 days	Thu 3/8/28	Fri 11/8/28	Thu 18/2/27	Fri 26/2/27		834,264FS-28 days,265	837,886,908	-431 days
836	F2480	**Stage 12**	**81 days**	**Sat 24/6/28**	**Wed 27/9/28**	**Sat 13/2/27**	**Tue 19/10/27**				**-402 days**
837	F2490	Watertightness Test for FWSR	40 days	Sat 12/8/28	Wed 27/9/28	Tue 31/8/27	Tue 19/10/27		835	919	-281 days



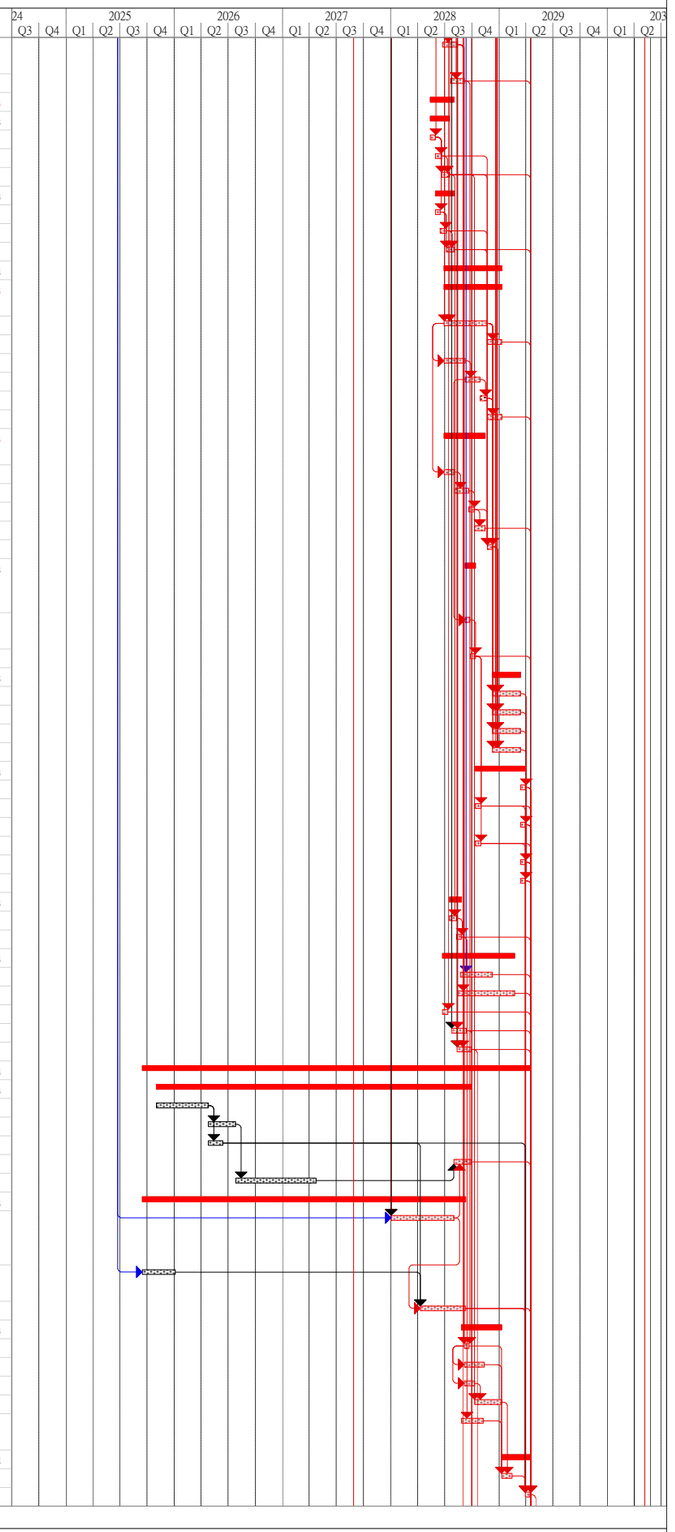
Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

Contract No. ND/2024/06
Fanling North New Development Area, Remaining Phase:
Fresh Water and Flushing Water Service Reservoirs and Associated Works

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

Wo Hing - Tsun Yip Joint Venture

ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
838	F2500	Construction of Kiosk, Civil Works for Power Supply and Power Supply Connection	42 days	Sat 24/6/28	Sat 12/8/28	Sat 13/2/27	Wed 7/4/27		830	899,883	-402 days
839	F2520	Fitting Out Works	40 days	Thu 20/7/28	Mon 4/9/28	Wed 3/3/27	Thu 22/4/27		833	899,919	-408 days
840	F3000	**Construction of Chamber to PMI 0031**	**66 days**	**Sat 13/5/28**	**Mon 31/7/28**	**Mon 1/3/27**	**Mon 24/5/27**				**-354 days**
841	F3010	**Construction of Chambers and Associated Pipeworks for FLWSR**	**53 days**	**Sat 13/5/28**	**Sat 15/7/28**	**Mon 1/3/27**	**Mon 3/5/27**				**-357 days**
842	F3020	Construction of Chambers Base Slab	14 days	Sat 13/5/28	Tue 30/5/28	Mon 1/3/27	Tue 16/3/27		777	846,844,843	-354 days
843	F3030	Pipe Installation	21 days	Wed 31/5/28	Tue 20/6/28	Thu 18/3/27	Wed 7/4/27		842	844,862	-440 days
844	F3040	Construction of Chamber Walls and Covering & Thrust Block	21 days	Wed 21/6/28	Sat 15/7/28	Thu 8/4/27	Mon 3/5/27		842,843	919,879,902,862	-357 days
845	F3100	**Construction of Chambers and Associated Pipeworks for FWSR**	**52 days**	**Wed 31/5/28**	**Mon 31/7/28**	**Wed 17/3/27**	**Mon 24/5/27**				**-354 days**
846	F3110	Construction of Chambers Base Slab	14 days	Wed 31/5/28	Thu 15/6/28	Wed 17/3/27	Tue 6/4/27		842	848,847	-354 days
847	F3120	Pipe Installation	21 days	Fri 16/6/28	Thu 6/7/28	Wed 7/4/27	Tue 27/4/27		846	848,862	-436 days
848	F3130	Construction of Chamber Walls and Covering & Thrust Block	21 days	Fri 7/7/28	Mon 31/7/28	Wed 28/4/27	Mon 24/5/27		846,847	919,862	-353 days
849	F3140	**Construction of Additional Chambers ToPMI 0031**	**161 days**	**Thu 29/6/28**	**Tue 9/1/29**	**Mon 21/12/26**	**Tue 19/10/27**				**-447 days**
850	F3150	**Construction of Additional Chambers and Associated Pipeworks for FLWSR (SK0223)**	**161 days**	**Thu 29/6/28**	**Tue 9/1/29**	**Mon 21/12/26**	**Tue 19/10/27**				**-447 days**
851	F3160	Construction of Inspection Tee Chamber Base Slab and Wall at Pit A	120 days	Thu 29/6/28	Mon 20/11/28	Mon 21/12/26	Sat 22/5/27		463,462	853SS,858SS,852,867,868,8	-447 days
852	F3170	Construction of Cover Slab and Reinstatement of Pit A	40 days	Tue 21/11/28	Mon 8/1/29	Tue 31/8/27	Tue 19/10/27		851	919	-364 days
853	F3175	Construction of Additional Switch Over Chambers A2 to A4 Base Slab	60 days	Thu 29/6/28	Thu 7/9/28	Mon 21/12/26	Sat 6/3/27		851SS	854	
854	F3180	Pipe Installation	40 days	Fri 8/9/28	Fri 27/10/28	Mon 8/3/27	Tue 27/4/27		853	855,864SS	-447 days
855	F3190	Construction of Thrust Block for Pipe Works	21 days	Sat 28/10/28	Tue 21/11/28	Wed 28/4/27	Mon 24/5/27		854	862,856	-447 days
856	F3200	Construction of Chamber Walls and Covering	40 days	Wed 22/11/28	Tue 9/1/29	Tue 31/8/27	Tue 19/10/27		855	919	-365 days
857	F3300	**Construction of Additional Chambers and Associated Pipeworks for FWSR (SK0223)**	**114 days**	**Thu 29/6/28**	**Mon 13/11/28**	**Fri 5/2/27**	**Tue 19/10/27**				**-410 days**
858	F3310	Construction of Additional Switch Over Chamber A5 Base Slab	30 days	Thu 29/6/28	Thu 3/8/28	Fri 5/2/27	Mon 15/3/27		851SS	859	-410 days
859	F3320	Pipe Installation	40 days	Fri 4/8/28	Tue 19/9/28	Tue 16/3/27	Thu 6/5/27		858	860	-410 days
860	F3330	Construction of Thrust Block for Pipe Works	14 days	Wed 20/9/28	Sat 7/10/28	Fri 7/5/27	Mon 24/5/27		859	862,861	-410 days
861	F3340	Construction of Chamber Walls and Covering	30 days	Mon 9/10/28	Mon 13/11/28	Sat 11/9/27	Tue 19/10/27		860	919	-318 days
862	F3350	Pressure Testing for All Pipework on 84 Mpd & 74 Mpd	14 days	Wed 22/11/28	Thu 7/12/28	Tue 25/5/27	Thu 10/6/27		848,844,860,855,847,843	867,868,869,870	-447 days
863	F3400	**Watermain Installation for Overflow DN600 and Washout Pipe (Presume Overflow Pipe to be Connected to 900 UC at New Permanent Maintenance Access) (Draft Drawings SK0212)**	**28 days**	**Fri 8/9/28**	**Thu 12/10/28**	**Thu 12/8/27**	**Mon 13/9/27**				**-320 days**
864	F3410	Installation of Watermains FW_O & FLW_O DN600 along Permanent Maintenance Access	14 days	Fri 8/9/28	Sat 23/9/28	Thu 12/8/27	Fri 27/8/27		854SS	865	-320 days
865	F3420	Pressure Testing of Overflow Pipe	14 days	Mon 25/9/28	Thu 12/10/28	Sat 28/8/27	Mon 13/9/27		864	919,873,875	-320 days
866	F4000	**Final Testing for Whole of Watermains Including CCTV & Sterlization**	**80 days**	**Fri 8/12/28**	**Tue 13/3/29**	**Fri 11/6/27**	**Mon 13/9/27**				**-447 days**
867	F4010	Watermains FW_I DN900 (Fill Water and Pressure Test)	80 days	Fri 8/12/28	Tue 13/3/29	Fri 11/6/27	Mon 13/9/27		562,862,851,563	872	-447 days
868	F4030	Watermains FW_D1 DN1200 (Fill Water and Pressure Test)	80 days	Fri 8/12/28	Tue 13/3/29	Fri 11/6/27	Mon 13/9/27		561,862,851,564	874	-447 days
869	F4050	Watermains FLW_D DN700 (Fill Water and Pressure Test)	80 days	Fri 8/12/28	Tue 13/3/29	Fri 11/6/27	Mon 13/9/27		561,862,851,565	876	-447 days
870	F4060	Watermains FLW_I DN600 (Fill Water and Pressure Test)	80 days	Fri 8/12/28	Tue 13/3/29	Fri 11/6/27	Mon 13/9/27		562,862,851,566	877	-447 days
871	F5000	**Connection of Watermains to Service Reservoirs**	**141 days**	**Fri 13/10/28**	**Thu 29/3/29**	**Tue 14/9/27**	**Thu 30/9/27**				**-447 days**
872	F5010	Watermains FW_I	14 days	Wed 14/3/29	Thu 29/3/29	Tue 14/9/27	Thu 30/9/27		867	919,906	-447 days
873	F5020	Watermains FW_O	14 days	Fri 13/10/28	Mon 30/10/28	Tue 14/9/27	Thu 30/9/27		865	919,906	-320 days
874	F5030	Watermains FW_D1	14 days	Wed 14/3/29	Thu 29/3/29	Tue 14/9/27	Thu 30/9/27		868	919,906	-447 days
875	F5040	Watermains FLW_O	14 days	Fri 13/10/28	Mon 30/10/28	Tue 14/9/27	Thu 30/9/27		865	919,906	-320 days
876	F5050	Watermains FLW_D	14 days	Wed 14/3/29	Thu 29/3/29	Tue 14/9/27	Thu 30/9/27		869	919,906	-447 days
877	F5060	Watermains FLW_I	14 days	Wed 14/3/29	Thu 29/3/29	Tue 14/9/27	Thu 30/9/27		870	919,906	-447 days
878	F6000	**Construction for Dosing Room & Recorder House**	**35 days**	**Mon 17/7/28**	**Fri 25/8/28**	**Tue 4/5/27**	**Tue 15/6/27**				**-357 days**
879	F6010	Structural Works	21 days	Mon 17/7/28	Wed 9/8/28	Tue 4/5/27	Fri 28/5/27		844	880	-357 days
880	F6011	Fitting out Works	14 days	Thu 10/8/28	Fri 25/8/28	Sat 29/5/27	Tue 15/6/27		879	903,919	-357 days
881	F7000	**Paving Works for Portion A**	**202 days**	**Sat 24/6/28**	**Wed 21/2/29**	**Thu 8/4/27**	**Tue 19/10/27**				**-402 days**
882	F7010	Construction of Pavement around FLWSR Including MC1 (CH140 to 240)	90 days	Wed 23/8/28	Fri 8/12/28	Sat 3/7/27	Tue 19/10/27		394	919	-340 days
883	F7030	Construction of Pavement around FWSR Including MC2 (CH0+00 to CH1+83)	160 days	Mon 14/8/28	Wed 21/2/29	Thu 8/4/27	Tue 19/10/27		838	919	-402 days
884	F7040	Construction of Permanent Footpath at Location of Haul Road No. 1 (Tenative)	14 days	Sat 24/6/28	Tue 11/7/28	Sat 2/10/27	Tue 19/10/27		830	919	-214 days
885	F7060	**Landscape Works at Top of FLWSR**	**42 days**	**Tue 25/7/28**	**Mon 11/9/28**	**Sat 28/8/27**	**Tue 19/10/27**		165,782	919,920	-267 days
886	F7070	**Landscape Works at Top of FWSR**	**42 days**	**Sat 12/8/28**	**Fri 29/9/28**	**Sat 28/8/27**	**Tue 19/10/27**		165,835,832	919,920	-283 days
887	**F7080**	**E&M Works**	**1066 days**	**Mon 15/9/25**	**Sat 14/4/29**	**Sat 28/2/26**	**Tue 19/10/27**				**-447 days**
888	**F7090**	Contractor Submission	862 days	Sat 1/11/25	Wed 27/9/28	Sat 28/2/26	Tue 19/10/27				**-281 days**
889	F7091	Design Submission & Acceptance	140 days	Sat 1/11/25	Fri 24/4/26	Sat 28/2/26	Wed 19/8/26			890,891	96 days
890	F7092	Material Submission & Acceptance	75 days	Sat 25/4/26	Sat 25/7/26	Thu 20/8/26	Wed 18/11/26		889	893	96 days
891	F7093	Testing & Commissioning Plan Submission & Acceptance	40 days	Sat 25/4/26	Fri 12/6/26	Fri 12/3/27	Mon 3/5/27		889	897,906	262 days
892	F7094	Operation and Maintenance Plan Submission & Acceptance	50 days	Tue 1/8/28	Wed 27/9/28	Thu 19/8/27	Tue 19/10/27		893,895	919	-281 days
893	F7095	Manufacturing, FAT and Delivery	220 days	Mon 27/7/26	Fri 23/4/27	Thu 19/11/26	Wed 18/8/27		890	892	96 days
894	F8000	E&M Works at Portion E	885 days	Mon 15/9/25	Sat 9/9/28	Sat 9/1/27	Thu 30/9/27				**-280 days**
895	F8010	Installation of E&M Equipments inside the boundary of SWHWRP, Surge Protection System and Valve Installation inside Chambers, etc by E&M Specialist Contractor	170 days	Mon 3/1/28	Mon 31/7/28	Wed 20/1/27	Wed 18/8/27		7SS,232,262	897FS-90 days,892	-281 days
896	F8020	Watermain Laying Outside SWHWRP (Except Valve and Surge Vessel by E&M Specialist Contractor)	90 days	Mon 15/9/25	Sat 3/1/26	Sat 9/1/27	Mon 3/5/27		7SS	897	390 days
897	F8030	Testing and Commission for E&M Works at Portion E	125 days	Mon 10/4/28	Sat 9/9/28	Tue 4/5/27	Thu 30/9/27		895FS-90 days,896,891	919,906	-280 days
898	**F8040**	E & M Works at Portion A	111 days	Sat 26/8/28	Mon 8/1/29	Fri 23/4/27	Wed 25/8/27				**-408 days**
899	F8041	E&M Installation for Earthing and Lightning System	14 days	Tue 5/9/28	Wed 20/9/28	Fri 23/4/27	Mon 10/5/27		830,838,839	905,900SS,901SS	-408 days
900	F8042	E&M Installation for Electrical System	56 days	Tue 5/9/28	Sat 11/11/28	Mon 21/6/27	Wed 25/8/27		899SS	905	-361 days
901	F8043	Cable Laying Works	28 days	Tue 5/9/28	Mon 9/10/28	Fri 23/4/27	Thu 27/5/27		899SS	902	-408 days
902	F8044	E&M Installation for Chambers at FLWSR & FWSR	75 days	Tue 10/10/28	Mon 8/1/29	Fri 28/5/27	Wed 25/8/27		844,901	905	-408 days
903	F8045	E&M Installation for Chemical Dosing and Sampling System and Recorder House	60 days	Sat 26/8/28	Tue 7/11/28	Wed 16/6/27	Wed 25/8/27		880	905	-357 days
904	**F8050**	E&M Testing and Commissioning	83 days	Tue 9/1/29	Sat 14/4/29	Thu 26/8/27	Tue 19/10/27				**-447 days**
905	F8051	Site Acceptance Test (T & C)	30 days	Tue 9/1/29	Mon 12/2/29	Thu 26/8/27	Thu 30/9/27		899,900,902,903	906	-408 days
906	F8052	System Commissioning	14 days	Fri 30/3/29	Sat 14/4/29	Sat 2/10/27	Tue 19/10/27		905,891,897,872,873,874,875,87	919	-447 days



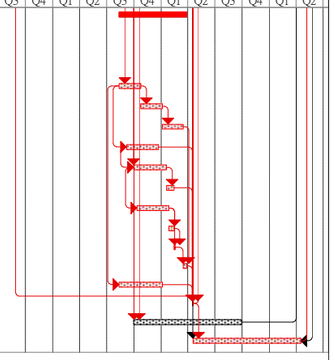
Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

Contract No. ND/2024/06
Fanling North New Development Area, Remaining Phase:
Fresh Water and Flushing Water Service Reservoirs and Associated Works

REVISED PROJECT PROGRAMME - FEBRUARY 2026 (PMI 0031)

Wo Hing - Tsun Yip Joint Venture

ID	Activity ID	Activities	Duration	Start	Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Notes	Predecessors	Successors	Total Slack
907	**F9000**	**Alternative WSD Maintenance Access According to PMI 0031 with Proposed Length around 285m (Presume the Construction of Permanent Access Road Could Be Commenced after Reinstatement of Reserve Openings for Tower Crane Where Sufficient Lay-By for Normal Traf**	**190 days**	**Sat 12/8/28**	**Tue 27/3/29**	**Sat 27/2/27**	**Tue 19/10/27**				**-431 days**
908	F9031	Demolish of Temporary Concrete Access Road	60 days	Sat 12/8/28	Mon 23/10/28	Sat 27/2/27	Fri 14/5/27		835	909,911SS+21 days,918SS	-431 days
909	F9032	Trim Fill Slope to Profile as Required	60 days	Tue 24/10/28	Thu 4/1/29	Sat 15/5/27	Mon 26/7/27		908	910	-431 days
910	F9033	Berm & Drainage Works on Fill Slope	60 days	Fri 5/1/29	Thu 15/3/29	Tue 27/7/27	Wed 6/10/27		909	917	-431 days
911	F9034	Lay Sub-base (Top Down Method)	90 days	Wed 6/9/28	Fri 22/12/28	Sat 24/4/27	Wed 11/8/27		908SS+21 days	912SS+21 days,919	-408 days
912	F9035	Kerbing Works (Top Down Method)	90 days	Sat 30/9/28	Thu 18/1/29	Fri 21/5/27	Sat 4/9/27		911SS+21 days,177	914SS+7 days,913	-408 days
913	F9036	Any Necessary Roadside Miscellaneous Works	21 days	Fri 19/1/29	Mon 12/2/29	Thu 23/9/27	Tue 19/10/27		912	919	-394 days
914	F9037	Rigid Pavement Works (Top Down Method for 285m Single Access)	90 days	Wed 11/10/28	Fri 26/1/29	Sat 29/5/27	Mon 13/9/27		912SS+7 days	916,915	-408 days
915	F9037A	Flexible Pavement According WSD Standard Drawing 5.1B	14 days	Sat 27/1/29	Mon 12/2/29	Tue 14/9/27	Thu 30/9/27		914	916	-408 days
916	F9038	Road Marking	4 days	Tue 13/2/29	Fri 16/2/29	Sat 2/10/27	Wed 6/10/27		914,915	917	-408 days
917	F9039	Landscape Works at Permanent Access Road	10 days	Fri 16/3/29	Tue 27/3/29	Thu 7/10/27	Tue 19/10/27		916,910	919	-431 days
918	F9040	Removal of Haul Road No. 3 & Reinstated Existing Feature of Slope	120 days	Sat 12/8/28	Thu 4/1/29	Thu 27/5/27	Tue 19/10/27		908SS	919	-361 days
919	TA6000	**Time Risk Allowance for Section 6**	**2 days**	**Mon 16/4/29**	**Tue 17/4/29**	**Wed 20/10/27**	**Thu 21/10/27**		**897,886,885,837,848,844,872,87**	**16,921**	**-447 days**
920	G0000	**Establishment Works**	**365 days**	**Sat 30/9/28**	**Sat 29/9/29**	**Wed 18/4/29**	**Wed 17/4/30**		886,885	17	**200 days**
921	H0000	**Maintenance Period**	**365 days**	**Wed 18/4/29**	**Wed 17/4/30**	**Wed 18/4/29**	**Wed 17/4/30**		919,259FF-30 days,125	17	**0 days**



Task | Milestone | Summary | Critical | Critical Summary

Construction Programme for Works Contract No. ND/2024/07

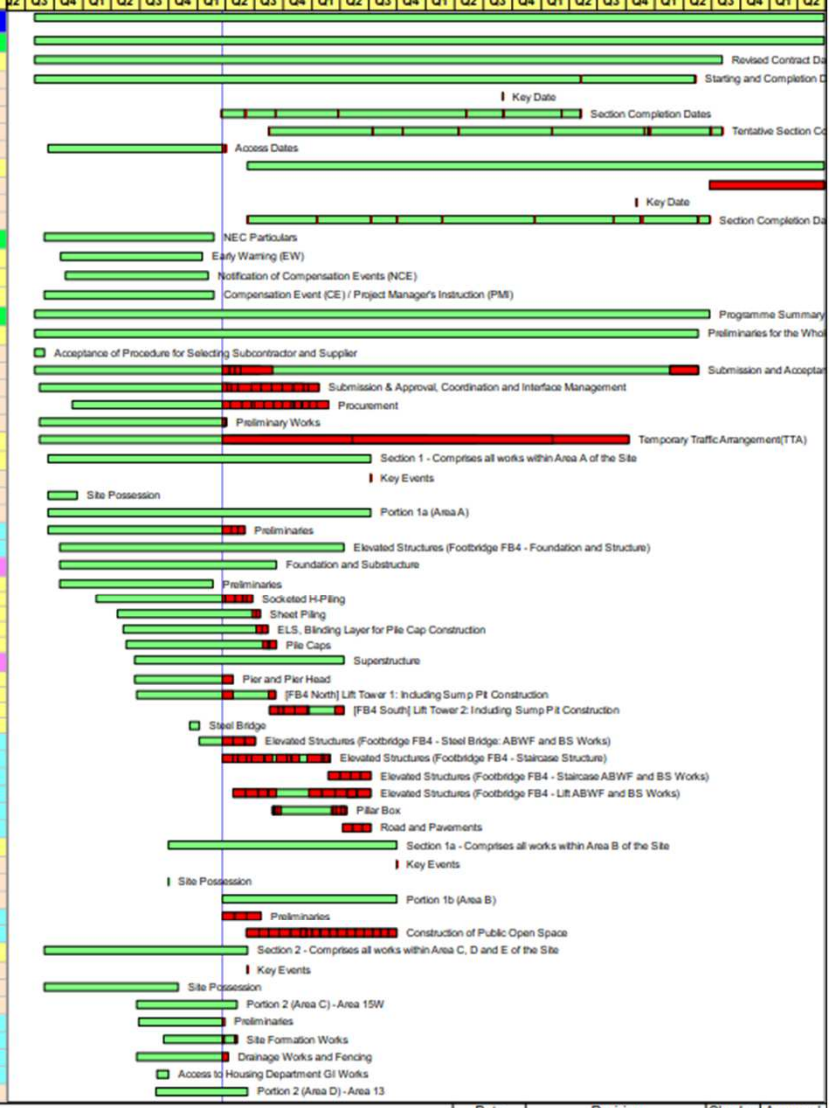
Programme

Programme updated as of 20 Mar 2026

Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

ND202407-FP.A-260320 | Fanling North NDA, Remaining Phase: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (East)

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
	Fanling North NDA, Remaining Phase: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (East)	2042.0	20-Mar-26 1	24-Jun-31 1	31-Oct-24	01-Sep-30 1	-238.0
	Contract Particulars	2042.0	20-Mar-26 1	24-Jun-31 1	31-Oct-24	01-Sep-30 1	-238.0
	Revised Contract Dates	1779.0	20-Mar-26 1	02-Aug-30 1	31-Oct-24	01-Sep-30 1	25.0
	Starting and Completion Dates	2107.5	08-May-29	08-May-30 1	08-May-29	08-May-30 1	0.0
	Key Date	0.0	31-Aug-28	31-Aug-28 1	31-Aug-28	31-Aug-28 1	0.0
	Section Completion Dates	1144.5	20-Mar-26 1	08-May-29 1	04-Nov-25	08-May-29 1	0.0
	Tentative Section Completion Dates	1447.0	16-Aug-26	02-Aug-30 1	01-Sep-30	01-Sep-30 1	30.0
	Access Dates	352.0	21-Mar-26 C	31-Mar-26 0	31-Oct-24	09-Apr-26 0	4.0
	Planned Dates	1493.0	08-Jun-26 1	24-Jun-31 1	04-Nov-25	08-May-30 1	-334.5
	Completion Dates	365.0	24-Jun-30 1	24-Jun-31 1	08-May-29	08-May-30 1	-412.5
	Key Date	0.0	01-Nov-29	01-Nov-29 1	31-Aug-28	31-Aug-28 1	-427.0
	Section Completion Dates	1197.0	08-Jun-26 1	24-Jun-30 1	04-Nov-25	08-May-29 1	-334.5
	NEC Particulars	393.0					
	Early Warning (EW)	396.0					
	Notification of Compensation Events (NCE)	345.0					
	Compensation Event (CE) / Project Manager's Instruction (PMI)	392.0					
	Programme Summary by Section 1 to12 of the Works	1746.0	21-Mar-26 C	24-Jun-30 1	31-Oct-24	31-Aug-30 1	58.0
	Preliminaries for the Whole of the Works	1716.0	21-Mar-26 C	18-May-30 1	12-Jan-25	08-May-29 1	-304.5
	Acceptance of Procedure for Selecting Subcontractor and Supplier	35.0					
	Submission and Acceptance	2118.0	21-Mar-26 C	18-May-30 1	21-Jan-25	08-May-29 1	-375.5
	Submission & Approval, Coordination and Interface Management	893.0	21-Mar-26 C	23-Jan-27 1	12-Jan-25	23-Oct-26 1	-92.0
	Procurement	765.0	21-Mar-26 C	24-Feb-27 1	15-Feb-25	29-Feb-28 1	370.0
	Preliminary Works	486.0	21-Mar-26 C	03-Apr-26 1	25-Feb-25	08-Aug-26 1	102.0
	Temporary Traffic Arrangement(TTA)	1882.0	21-Mar-26 C	08-Oct-29 1	25-Mar-25	24-Aug-28 1	-410.0
	Section 1 - Comprises all works within Area A of the Site	868.0	21-Mar-26 C	07-Jul-27 18	08-Apr-25	23-Jul-26 18	-282.0
	Key Events	0.0	07-Jul-27 18	07-Jul-27 18	23-Jul-26 1	23-Jul-26 18	-349.0
	Site Possession	94.0					
	Portion 1a (Area A)	830.0	21-Mar-26 C	07-Jul-27 18	08-Apr-25	23-Jul-26 18	-282.0
	Preliminaries	504.0	21-Mar-26 C	30-May-26 1	14-Feb-26	27-Apr-26 1	-27.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB4 - Foundation and Structure)	737.0	21-Mar-26 C	12-Apr-27 1	08-Apr-25	09-Jun-26 1	-248.0
	Foundation and Substructure	566.0	21-Mar-26 C	09-Sep-26 1	08-Apr-25	21-Oct-25 1	-262.0
	Preliminaries	402.0					
	Socketed H-Piling	382.0	21-Mar-26 C	25-Jun-26 1	08-Apr-25	12-Jul-25 18	-282.0
	Sheet Piling	369.0	26-Jun-26 0	20-Jul-26 18	14-Jul-25 C	28-Aug-25 1	-262.0
	ELS, Blinding Layer for Pile Cap Construction	366.0	07-Jul-26 0	12-Aug-26 1	23-Jul-25 C	20-Sep-25 1	-262.0
	Pile Caps	390.0	28-Jul-26 0	09-Sep-26 1	13-Aug-25	21-Oct-25 1	-262.0
	Superstructure	561.0	21-Mar-26 C	12-Apr-27 1	06-Sep-25	09-Jun-26 1	-248.0
	Pier and Pier Head	165.0	21-Mar-26 C	24-Apr-26 1	28-Nov-25	31-Dec-25 1	-90.6
	[FB4 North] Lift Tower 1: Including Sump Pit Construction	363.0	21-Mar-26 C	08-Sep-26 1	10-Dec-25	09-Jun-26 1	-76.0
	[FB4 South] Lift Tower 2: Including Sump Pit Construction	188.0	21-Aug-26	12-Apr-27 1	06-Sep-25	11-May-26 1	-272.0
	Steel Bridge	13.0					
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB4 - Steel Bridge: ABWF and BS Works)	153.0	21-Mar-26 C	03-Jul-26 18	15-Apr-26	23-Jul-26 18	17.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB4 - Staircase Structure)	280.0	21-Mar-26 C	02-Mar-27 1	17-Oct-25	25-Mar-26 1	-276.6
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB4 - Staircase ABWF and BS Works)	107.0	24-Feb-27 C	07-Jul-27 18	12-Mar-26	23-Jul-26 18	-282.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB4 - Lift ABWF and BS Works)	355.0	25-Apr-26 0	07-Jul-27 18	13-Jan-26	23-Jul-26 18	-282.0
	Pillar Box	190.0	28-Aug-26	21-Apr-27 1	19-Mar-26	11-May-26 1	-280.0
	Road and Pavements	72.0	10-Apr-27 0	07-Jul-27 18	27-Apr-26	23-Jul-26 18	-282.0
	Section 1a - Comprises all works within Area B of the Site	575.0	21-Mar-26 C	29-Sep-27 1	31-Oct-24	13-May-26 1	-411.0
	Key Events	0.0	29-Sep-27	29-Sep-27 1	13-May-26	13-May-26 1	-504.0
	Site Possession	0.0					
	Portion 1b (Area B)	452.0	21-Mar-26 C	29-Sep-27 1	31-Oct-24	13-May-26 1	-411.0
	Preliminaries	100.0	21-Mar-26 C	24-Jul-26 18	31-Oct-24	03-May-25 1	-363.0
	Construction of Public Open Space	392.0	06-Jun-26 0	29-Sep-27 1	13-Jan-25	13-May-26 1	-411.0
	Section 2 - Comprises all works within Area C, D and E of the Site	549.0	21-Mar-26 C	08-Jun-26 1	12-May-25	24-Jul-25 18	-258.0
	Key Events	0.0	08-Jun-26 1	08-Jun-26 1	24-Jul-25 1	24-Jul-25 18	-319.0
	Site Possession	364.0					
	Portion 2 (Area C) - Area 15W	259.0	21-Mar-26 C	06-May-26 1	11-Jul-25 C	24-Jul-25 18	-231.0
	Preliminaries	250.0	21-Mar-26 C	27-Mar-26 1	12-Jul-25 C	18-Jul-25 18	-207.0
	Site Formation Works	167.0	21-Mar-26 C	06-May-26 1	11-Jul-25 C	24-Jul-25 18	-231.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	236.0	21-Mar-26 C	08-Apr-26 1	11-Jul-25 C	24-Jul-25 18	-208.0
	Access to Housing Department GI Works	60.0					
	Portion 2 (Area D) - Area 13	235.0	21-Mar-26 C	08-Jun-26 1	12-May-25	24-Jul-25 18	-258.0



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

TTA
Actual Work
Planned Activity
Critical Activity
Milestone
Summary

1 of 6

Contract No.ND/2024/07

First Programme R1 - Programme Update as of 20-Mar-26

Executive Summary

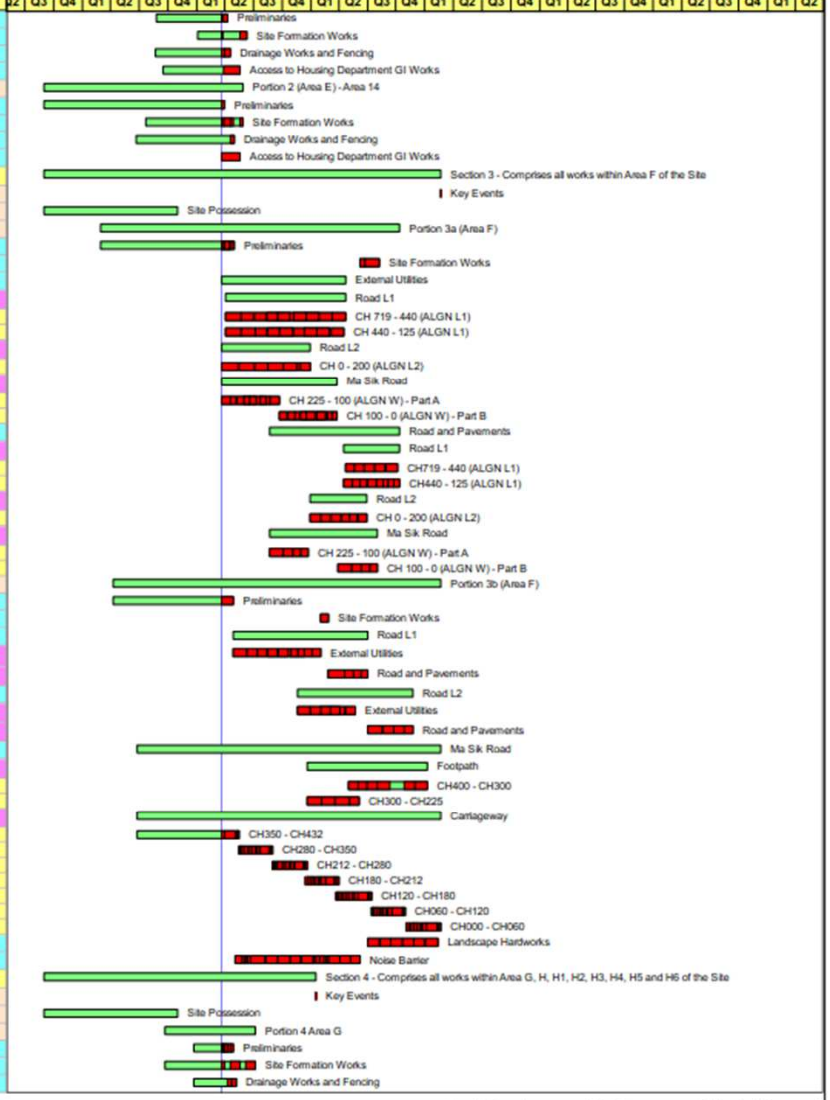
Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
14-Aug-2...	Revision R0	KY	SL
24-Sep-2...	Revision R1	WHP	SL

Programme

Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

ND202407-FP.A-260320 | Fanling North NDA, Remaining Phase: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (East)

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
	Preliminaries	201.0	21-Mar-26 C	09-Apr-26 1	12-May-25	26-May-25 1	-258.0
	Site Formation Works	120.0	21-Mar-26 C	08-Jun-26 1	28-Jun-25	24-Jul-25 18	-258.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	193.0	21-Mar-26 C	17-Apr-26 1	25-Jun-25	24-Jul-25 18	-216.0
	Access to Housing Department GI Works	208.0	27-Mar-26 C	18-May-26 1	17-May-25	04-Jul-25 18	-258.0
	Portion 2 (Area E) - Area 14	390.0	21-Mar-26 C	28-May-26 1	18-May-25	24-Jul-25 18	-249.0
	Preliminaries	369.0	21-Mar-26 C	30-Mar-26 1	27-Jun-25	16-Jul-25 18	-211.0
	Site Formation Works	202.0	21-Mar-26 C	28-May-26 1	11-Jun-25	24-Jul-25 18	-249.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	256.0	18-Apr-26 0	02-May-26 1	11-Jul-25 C	24-Jul-25 18	-228.0
	Access to Housing Department GI Works	60.0	21-Mar-26 C	19-May-26 1	18-May-25	16-Jul-25 18	-307.0
	Section 3 - Comprises all works within Area F of the Site	1054.0	21-Mar-26 C	19-Feb-28 1	12-Feb-25	09-Jan-27 1	-328.0
	Key Events	0.0	19-Feb-28 1	19-Feb-28 1	09-Jan-27	09-Jan-27 1	-406.0
	Site Possession	364.0					
	Portion 3a (Area F)	726.0	21-Mar-26 C	11-Oct-27 1	20-Feb-25	09-Jan-27 1	-221.0
	Preliminaries	298.0	21-Mar-26 C	02-May-26 1	20-Feb-25	13-May-25 1	-288.0
	Site Formation Works	50.0	08-Jun-27 0	06-Aug-27 1	17-Jun-26	15-Aug-26 1	-288.0
	External Utilities	319.0	21-Mar-26 C	21-Apr-27 1	04-Mar-25	04-Sep-26 1	-183.0
	Road L1	309.0	02-Apr-26 0	21-Apr-27 1	04-Mar-25	04-May-26 1	-286.0
	CH 719 - 440 (ALGN L1)	309.0	02-Apr-26 0	21-Apr-27 1	15-Apr-25	04-May-26 1	-286.0
	CH 440 - 125 (ALGN L1)	305.0	02-Apr-26 0	16-Apr-27 1	04-Mar-25	13-Mar-26 1	-321.0
	Road L2	230.0	21-Mar-26 C	29-Dec-26 1	22-Apr-25	26-Jan-26 1	-273.0
	CH 0 - 200 (ALGN L2)	230.0	21-Mar-26 C	29-Dec-26 1	22-Apr-25	26-Jan-26 1	-273.0
	Ma Sik Road	300.0	21-Mar-26 C	25-Mar-27 1	01-Sep-25	04-Sep-26 1	-164.0
	CH 225 - 100 (ALGN W) - Part A	150.0	21-Mar-26 C	21-Sep-26 1	01-Sep-25	04-Mar-26 1	-164.0
	CH 100 - 0 (ALGN W) - Part B	150.0	22-Sep-26 I	25-Mar-27 1	05-Mar-26	04-Sep-26 1	-164.0
	Road and Pavements	335.0	24-Aug-26 I	11-Oct-27 1	27-Jan-26	09-Jan-27 1	-221.0
	Road L1	145.0	17-Apr-27 0	11-Oct-27 1	14-Mar-26	27-Oct-26 1	-282.0
	CH719 - 440 (ALGN L1)	136.0	22-Apr-27 0	04-Oct-27 1	05-May-26	27-Oct-26 1	-277.0
	CH440 - 125 (ALGN L1)	145.0	17-Apr-27 0	11-Oct-27 1	14-Mar-26	17-Sep-26 1	-313.0
	Road L2	144.0	30-Dec-26 C	28-Jun-27 1	27-Jan-26	15-Aug-26 1	-255.0
	CH 0 - 200 (ALGN L2)	144.0	30-Dec-26 C	28-Jun-27 1	27-Jan-26	15-Aug-26 1	-255.0
	Ma Sik Road	278.0	24-Aug-26 I	02-Aug-27 1	05-May-26	09-Jan-27 1	-164.0
	CH 225 - 100 (ALGN W) - Part A	103.0	24-Aug-26 I	24-Dec-26 1	05-May-26	04-Sep-26 1	-92.0
	CH 100 - 0 (ALGN W) - Part B	103.0	30-Mar-27 C	02-Aug-27 1	05-Sep-26	09-Jan-27 1	-164.0
	Portion 3b (Area F)	840.0	21-Mar-26 C	19-Feb-28 1	12-Feb-25	09-Jan-27 1	-328.0
	Preliminaries	301.0	21-Mar-26 C	27-Apr-26 1	24-Mar-25	29-Apr-25 1	-294.0
	Site Formation Works	18.0	03-Feb-27 C	26-Feb-27 1	05-Feb-26	28-Feb-26 1	-294.0
	Road L1	349.0	28-Apr-26 0	02-Jul-27 18	30-Apr-25	04-Jul-26 18	-294.0
	External Utilities	231.0	28-Apr-26 0	02-Feb-27 1	30-Apr-25	04-Feb-26 1	-294.0
	Road and Pavements	100.0	26-Feb-27 1	02-Jul-27 18	28-Feb-26	04-Jul-26 18	-294.0
	Road L2	300.0	20-Nov-26 C	24-Nov-27 1	03-Jan-26	02-Dec-26 1	-289.0
	External Utilities	146.0	20-Nov-26 C	22-May-27 1	03-Jan-26	04-Jul-26 18	-261.0
	Road and Pavements	121.0	03-Jul-27 08	24-Nov-27 1	06-Jul-26 C	02-Dec-26 1	-289.0
	Ma Sik Road	791.0	21-Mar-26 C	19-Feb-28 1	12-Feb-25	09-Jan-27 1	-328.0
	Footpath	309.0	21-Dec-26 C	07-Jan-28 1	17-Dec-25	09-Jan-27 1	-294.0
	CH400 - CH300	206.0	03-May-27 I	07-Jan-28 1	02-May-26	09-Jan-27 1	-294.0
	CH300 - CH225	130.0	21-Dec-26 C	03-Jun-27 1	17-Dec-25	30-May-26 1	-299.0
	Carriageway	791.0	21-Mar-26 C	19-Feb-28 1	12-Feb-25	09-Jan-27 1	-328.0
	CH350 - CH432	267.0	21-Mar-26 C	15-May-26 1	12-Feb-25	02-Apr-25 1	-328.0
	CH280 - CH350	90.0	16-May-26 I	01-Sep-26 1	03-Apr-25	25-Jul-25 18	-328.0
	CH212 - CH280	91.0	02-Sep-26 I	19-Dec-26 1	26-Jul-25 C	20-Nov-25 1	-321.0
	CH180 - CH212	85.0	14-Dec-26 C	01-Apr-27 1	06-Nov-25	27-Feb-26 1	-321.0
	CH120 - CH180	90.0	23-Mar-27 C	14-Jul-27 18	10-Feb-26	04-Jun-26 1	-328.0
	CH060 - CH120	90.0	15-Jul-27 08	30-Oct-27 1	05-Jun-26	19-Sep-26 1	-328.0
	CH000 - CH060	90.0	01-Nov-27 C	19-Feb-28 1	21-Sep-26	09-Jan-27 1	-328.0
	Landscape Hardworks	184.0	02-Jul-27 08	11-Feb-28 1	01-Jun-26	09-Jan-27 1	-321.0
	Noise Barrier	325.0	04-May-26 I	07-Jun-27 1	14-May-25	16-Jun-26 1	-288.0
	Section 4 - Comprises all works within Area G, H, H1, H2, H3, H4, H5 and H6 of the Site	732.0	21-Mar-26 C	16-Jan-27 1	08-Feb-25	03-Dec-25 1	-331.0
	Key Events	0.0	16-Jan-27 1	16-Jan-27 1	03-Dec-25	03-Dec-25 1	-409.0
	Site Possession	364.0					
	Portion 4 Area G	230.0	21-Mar-26 C	06-Jul-26 18	24-Aug-25	03-Dec-25 1	-170.0
	Preliminaries	101.0	21-Mar-26 C	29-Apr-26 1	05-Sep-25	05-Nov-25 1	-140.0
	Site Formation Works	230.0	21-Mar-26 C	06-Jul-26 18	24-Sep-25	03-Dec-25 1	-170.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	106.0	08-Apr-26 0	06-May-26 1	08-Oct-25	05-Nov-25 1	-145.0



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

TTA
Actual Work
Planned Activity
Critical Activity
Milestone
Summary

2 of 6

Contract No.ND/2024/07

First Programme R1 - Programme Update as of 20-Mar-26

Executive Summary

Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
14-Aug-2...	Revision R0	KY	SL
24-Sep-2...	Revision R1	WHP	SL

Programme

Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

ND202407-FP.A-260320 | Fanling North NDA, Remaining Phase: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (East)

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
	Access to Housing Department GI Works	84.0	21-Mar-26 C	05-Jun-26 1	24-Aug-25	05-Nov-25 1	-170.0
	Portion 4 Area H	338.0	21-Mar-26 C	10-Jul-26 18	11-Feb-25	30-May-25 1	-329.0
	Preliminaries	306.0	21-Mar-26 C	01-Jun-26 1	11-Feb-25	17-Apr-25 1	-329.0
	Site Formation Works	32.0	02-Jun-26 0	10-Jul-26 18	22-Apr-25	30-May-25 1	-329.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	12.0	23-Apr-26 0	07-May-26 1	09-Apr-25	25-Apr-25 1	-305.0
	Portion 4 Area H1	157.0	21-Mar-26 C	30-Sep-26 1	08-Feb-25	19-Aug-25 1	-331.0
	Preliminaries	57.0	21-Mar-26 C	02-Jun-26 1	08-Feb-25	16-Apr-25 1	-331.0
	Site Formation Works	157.0	21-Mar-26 C	30-Sep-26 1	17-Apr-25	19-Aug-25 1	-331.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	36.0	20-Apr-26 0	02-Jun-26 1	05-Mar-25	16-Apr-25 1	-331.0
	Portion 4 Area H2	183.0	21-Mar-26 C	02-Nov-26 1	07-Jun-25	18-Sep-25 1	-331.0
	Preliminaries	62.0	21-Mar-26 C	08-Jun-26 1	07-Jun-25	19-Aug-25 1	-236.0
	Site Formation Works	26.0	02-Oct-26 0	02-Nov-26 1	20-Aug-25	18-Sep-25 1	-331.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	24.0	30-Apr-26 0	29-May-26 1	23-Jul-25 C	19-Aug-25 1	-228.0
	Portion 4 Area H3	192.0	21-Mar-26 C	12-Nov-26 1	09-Jul-25 C	29-Sep-25 1	-331.0
	Preliminaries	73.0	21-Mar-26 C	22-Jun-26 1	09-Jul-25 C	18-Sep-25 1	-221.0
	Site Formation Works	11.0	31-Oct-26 0	12-Nov-26 1	17-Sep-25	29-Sep-25 1	-331.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	54.0	08-Apr-26 0	11-Jun-26 1	06-Aug-25	16-Sep-25 1	-215.0
	Portion 4 Area H4	285.0	21-Mar-26 C	07-Jan-27 1	29-Jul-25 C	24-Nov-25 1	-331.0
	Preliminaries	95.0	21-Mar-26 C	20-May-26 1	29-Jul-25 C	31-Oct-25 1	-161.0
	Site Formation Works	45.0	13-Nov-26 C	07-Jan-27 1	30-Sep-25	24-Nov-25 1	-331.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	39.0	13-Apr-26 0	29-May-26 1	29-Aug-25	29-Sep-25 1	-193.0
	Portion 4 Area H5	245.0	21-Mar-26 C	16-Jan-27 1	05-Sep-25	03-Dec-25 1	-331.0
	Preliminaries	73.0	21-Mar-26 C	22-Jun-26 1	05-Sep-25	24-Nov-25 1	-167.0
	Site Formation Works	12.0	04-Jan-27 0	16-Jan-27 1	20-Nov-25	03-Dec-25 1	-331.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	36.0	30-May-26 I	13-Jul-26 18	08-Oct-25	19-Nov-25 1	-188.0
	Portion 4 Area H6	84.0					
	Preliminaries	60.0					
	Site Formation Works	84.0					
	Drainage Works and Fencing	12.0					
	Section 5 - Comprises all works within Area I and J of the Site	1297.0	21-Mar-26 C	12-Dec-28 1	28-Feb-25	07-Apr-28 1i	-203.0
	Key Events	0.0	12-Dec-28 1	12-Dec-28 1	07-Mar-28	07-Mar-28 1	-280.0
	Site Possession	364.0					
	Portion 5a (Area I)	1147.0	21-Mar-26 C	12-Dec-28 1	16-Jun-25	07-Apr-28 1i	-203.0
	Preliminaries	365.0	21-Mar-26 C	13-Apr-26 1	16-Jun-25	03-Sep-25 1	-177.0
	CUE CH0-150	644.0	31-Mar-26 C	06-Jun-28 1	25-Jun-25	07-Apr-28 1i	-45.0
	CUE CH150-250	457.0	04-Aug-26 I	17-Feb-28 1	23-Oct-25	24-Jun-27 1i	-194.0
	External Utilities	344.0	03-Jun-27 0	29-Jul-28 18	22-Aug-26	09-Nov-27 1	-212.0
	Site Formation Works	41.0	21-Mar-26 C	26-Mar-26 1	19-Jun-25	24-Jun-25 1i	-226.0
	Road and Pavements	210.0	30-Mar-28 C	12-Dec-28 1	25-Jun-27	07-Mar-28 1	-229.0
	Portion 5b (Area J)	642.0	21-Mar-26 C	22-Jun-27 1	28-Feb-25	18-Mar-27 1	-75.0
	Preliminaries	76.0	21-Mar-26 C	18-Apr-26 1	28-Feb-25	24-Mar-25 1	-314.0
	External Utilities	273.0	20-Apr-26 0	18-Mar-27 1	25-Mar-25	31-Dec-26 1	-62.0
	Road and Pavements	155.0	04-Dec-26 C	17-Jun-27 1	21-Nov-25	18-Mar-27 1	-71.0
	Landscape Hardworks	124.0	18-Jan-27 0	22-Jun-27 1	24-Dec-25	30-May-26 1	-314.0
	Section 6 - Comprises all works within Area K and L of the Site	1568.0	21-Mar-26 C	13-Nov-29 1	02-Dec-24	31-Aug-30 1	236.0
	Key Events	0.0	13-Nov-29 1	13-Nov-29 1	29-Jul-28 1	29-Jul-28 18	-472.0
	Site Possession	364.0					
	Portion 6a (Area K)	926.0	21-Mar-26 C	09-May-29 1	18-Oct-25	29-Jul-28 18	-229.0
	Preliminaries	78.0	21-Mar-26 C	27-Jun-26 1	18-Oct-25	21-Jan-26 1i	-125.0
	CUE Construction	744.0	02-Nov-26 C	09-May-29 1	22-Jan-26	29-Jul-28 18	-229.0
	CUE CH250-355	744.0	02-Nov-26 C	09-May-29 1	22-Jan-26	29-Jul-28 18	-229.0
	ELS and Earthworks	203.0	02-Nov-26 C	12-Jul-27 18	22-Jan-26	27-Oct-26 1i	-207.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	213.0	14-Jun-27 0	28-Feb-28 1	01-Sep-26	18-Nov-27 1	-81.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	184.0	08-Dec-27 C	25-Jul-28 18	26-Aug-27	07-Apr-28 1i	-86.0
	CUE Individual T&C	84.0	11-Apr-28 0	25-Jul-28 18	24-Dec-27	07-Apr-28 1i	-86.0
	External Utilities	186.0	29-Feb-28 C	13-Oct-28 1i	25-May-27	14-Jan-28 1i	-221.0
	Noise Barrier (NB94)	60.0	20-Apr-28 0	03-Jul-28 18	14-Sep-27	25-Nov-27 1	-175.0
	Road and Pavements	222.0	08-Aug-28 I	09-May-29 1	29-Oct-27	29-Jul-28 18	-229.0
	Portion 6b (Area K)	1389.0	21-Mar-26 C	13-Nov-29 1	02-Dec-24	29-Jul-28 18	-384.0
	Preliminaries	406.0	21-Mar-26 C	01-Sep-26 1	02-Dec-24	27-Aug-25 1	-300.0
	CUE Construction	892.0	11-Apr-26 0	14-Apr-29 1i	16-Apr-25	06-Jan-28 1i	-374.0
	CUE CH355-470	387.0	14-Apr-27 1	02-Aug-28 1	02-Sep-26	06-Jan-28 1i	-168.0
	ELS and Earthworks	161.0	14-Apr-27 1	27-Oct-27 1i	02-Sep-26	10-Apr-27 1i	-164.0



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

TTA
Actual Work
Planned Activity
Critical Activity
Milestone
Summary

3 of 6

Contract No.ND/2024/07
First Programme R1 - Programme Update as of 20-Mar-26
Executive Summary

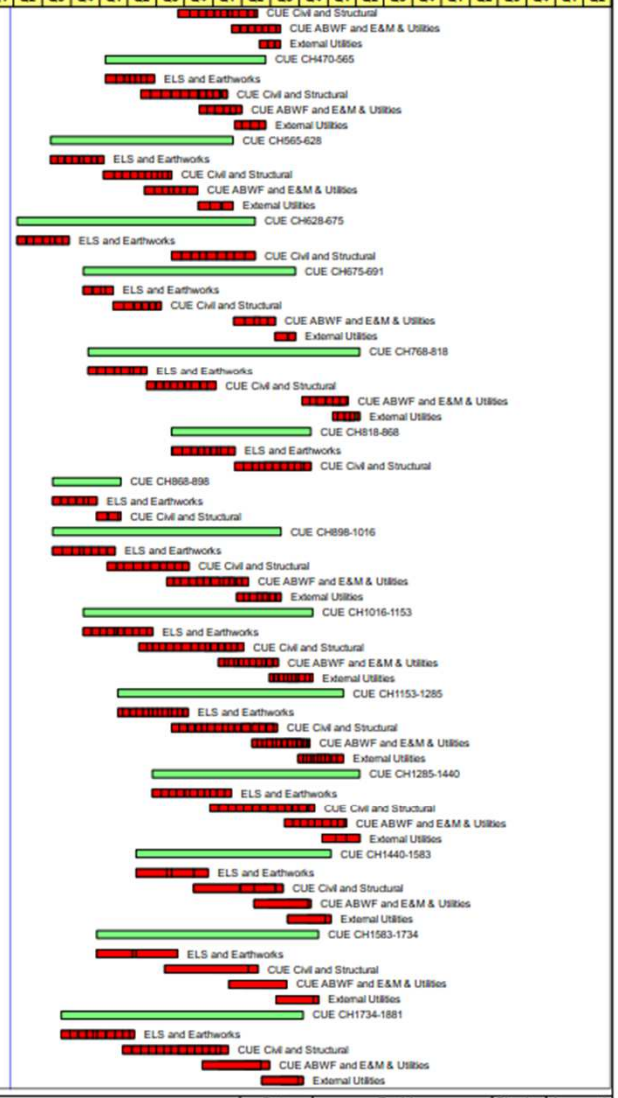
Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
14-Aug-2...	Revision R0	KY	SL
24-Sep-2...	Revision R1	WHP	SL

Programme

Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

ND202407-FP.A-260320 | Fanling North NDA, Remaining Phase: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (East)

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
	CUE Civil and Structural	202.0	11-Sep-27 (	20-May-28 1	02-Feb-27	11-Oct-27 1(	-179.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	125.0	01-Mar-28 (	02-Aug-28 1	07-Aug-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-168.0
	External Utilities	55.0	30-May-28 (	02-Aug-28 1	01-Nov-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-168.0
CUE CH470-565		415.0	20-Jan-27 0	17-Jun-28 1(	20-Apr-26	06-Jan-28 1(	-130.0
	ELS and Earthworks	126.0	20-Jan-27 0	26-Jun-27 1(	20-Apr-26	08-Oct-26 1(	-210.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	226.0	15-May-27 (	15-Feb-28 1	07-Aug-26	26-Oct-27 1(	-90.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	111.0	17-Nov-27 (	31-Mar-28 1	14-Jun-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-70.0
	External Utilities	80.0	09-Mar-28 (	17-Jun-28 1(	30-Sep-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-130.0
CUE CH565-628		476.0	28-Jul-26 0(	03-Mar-28 1	16-Apr-25	06-Jan-28 1(	-46.0
	ELS and Earthworks	141.0	28-Jul-26 0(	14-Jan-27 1(	16-Apr-25	15-Oct-25 1(	-370.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	176.0	15-Jan-27 0	20-Aug-27 1	16-Oct-25	22-May-26 1	-370.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	141.0	27-May-27 (	12-Nov-27 1	31-Mar-27	17-Sep-27 1	-46.0
	External Utilities	90.0	13-Nov-27 (	03-Mar-28 1	18-Sep-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-46.0
CUE CH628-675		619.0	11-Apr-26 0	13-May-28 1	13-Jan-26	23-Mar-27 1	-335.0
	ELS and Earthworks	139.0	11-Apr-26 0	24-Sep-26 1	13-Jan-26	06-Jul-26 18	-69.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	214.0	21-Aug-27 (	13-May-28 1	07-Jul-26 (	23-Mar-27 1	-335.0
CUE CH675-691		551.0	11-Nov-26 (	19-Sep-28 1	05-Aug-25	06-Jan-28 1(	-209.0
	ELS and Earthworks	76.0	11-Nov-26 (	13-Feb-27 1	05-Aug-25	04-Nov-25 1	-377.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	124.0	15-Feb-27 (	17-Jul-27 18	05-Nov-25	09-Apr-26 1(	-377.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	105.0	08-Mar-28 (	17-Jul-28 18	26-Jun-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-154.0
	External Utilities	55.0	18-Jul-28 0(	19-Sep-28 1	01-Nov-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-209.0
CUE CH768-818		703.0	26-Nov-26 (	14-Apr-29 1(	28-May-26	06-Jan-28 1(	-374.0
	ELS and Earthworks	149.0	26-Nov-26 (	01-Jun-27 1(	28-May-26	23-Nov-26 1	-151.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	181.0	02-Jun-27 0	07-Jan-28 1(	24-Nov-26	08-Jul-27 18	-151.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	120.0	10-Oct-28 0	06-Mar-29 1	09-Jul-27 (	06-Jan-28 1(	-344.0
	External Utilities	70.0	16-Jan-29 0	14-Apr-29 1(	14-Oct-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-374.0
CUE CH818-868		360.0	21-Aug-27 '	07-Nov-28 1	07-May-26	24-Jul-27 18	-384.0
	ELS and Earthworks	163.0	21-Aug-27 '	09-Mar-28 1	07-May-26	20-Nov-26 1	-384.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	197.0	10-Mar-28 (	07-Nov-28 1	21-Nov-26	24-Jul-27 18	-384.0
CUE CH868-898		177.0	05-Aug-26 (	09-Mar-27 1	16-Apr-25	19-Nov-25 1	-384.0
	ELS and Earthworks	118.0	05-Aug-26 (	23-Dec-26 1	16-Apr-25	08-Sep-25 1	-384.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	59.0	24-Dec-26 (	09-Mar-27 1	09-Sep-25	19-Nov-25 1	-384.0
CUE CH898-1016		593.0	05-Aug-26 (	04-Aug-28 1	03-May-25	06-Jan-28 1(	-170.0
	ELS and Earthworks	162.0	05-Aug-26 (	19-Feb-27 1	03-May-25	30-Jul-26 18	-166.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	211.0	25-Jan-27 0	13-Oct-27 1(	03-Jul-26 (	16-Mar-27 1	-170.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	211.0	06-Aug-27 (	22-Apr-28 1(	07-Jan-27	25-Sep-27 1	-168.0
	External Utilities	115.0	15-Mar-28 (	04-Aug-28 1	19-Aug-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-170.0
CUE CH1016-1153		594.0	12-Nov-26 (	13-Nov-28 1	11-Aug-25	06-Jan-28 1(	-253.0
	ELS and Earthworks	175.0	12-Nov-26 (	18-Jun-27 1(	11-Aug-25	07-Jul-26 18	-281.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	276.0	07-May-27 (	07-Apr-28 1(	26-May-26	29-Apr-27 1(	-281.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	155.0	17-Jan-28 0	27-Jul-28 18	11-Mar-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-163.0
	External Utilities	115.0	28-Jun-28 0	13-Nov-28 1	19-Aug-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-253.0
CUE CH1153-1285		585.0	01-Mar-27 (	19-Feb-29 1	24-Nov-25	06-Jan-28 1(	-331.0
	ELS and Earthworks	182.0	01-Mar-27 (	11-Oct-27 1(	24-Nov-25	18-Jul-26 18	-365.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	272.0	21-Aug-27 (	22-Jul-28 18	02-Jun-26	29-Apr-27 1(	-365.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	155.0	03-May-28 (	04-Nov-28 1	17-Mar-27	24-Sep-27 1	-330.0
	External Utilities	115.0	28-Sep-28 (	19-Feb-29 1	19-Aug-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-331.0
CUE CH1285-1440		538.0	21-Jun-27 0	13-Apr-29 1(	14-Mar-26	06-Jan-28 1(	-373.0
	ELS and Earthworks	205.0	21-Jun-27 0	25-Feb-28 1	14-Mar-26	07-Dec-26 1	-359.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	272.0	21-Dec-27 (	21-Nov-28 1	18-Sep-26	30-Aug-27 1	-365.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	160.0	17-Aug-28 (	01-Mar-29 1	18-May-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-340.0
	External Utilities	93.0	15-Dec-28 (	13-Apr-29 1(	14-Sep-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-373.0
CUE CH1440-1583		508.0	28-Apr-27 0	10-Jan-29 1(	23-Apr-26	06-Jan-28 1(	-300.0
	ELS and Earthworks	193.0	28-Apr-27 0	16-Dec-27 1(	23-Apr-26	22-Mar-27 1	-220.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	233.0	29-Oct-27 0	11-Aug-28 1	24-Oct-26	24-Sep-27 1	-260.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	150.0	10-May-28 (	06-Nov-28 1	05-May-27	02-Nov-27 1	-300.0
	External Utilities	113.0	25-Aug-28 (	10-Jan-29 1(	21-Aug-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-300.0
CUE CH1583-1734		574.0	24-Dec-26 (	01-Dec-28 1	19-Dec-25	06-Jan-28 1(	-269.0
	ELS and Earthworks	208.0	24-Dec-26 (	08-Sep-27 1	19-Dec-25	28-Sep-26 1	-280.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	241.0	29-Jul-27 0(	22-May-28 1	17-Aug-26	11-Jun-27 1(	-280.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	150.0	22-Feb-28 (	23-Aug-28 1	25-Mar-27	25-Sep-27 1	-269.0
	External Utilities	113.0	20-Jul-28 0(	01-Dec-28 1	21-Aug-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-269.0
CUE CH1734-1881		627.0	02-Sep-26 (	13-Oct-28 1	28-Aug-25	06-Jan-28 1(	-228.0
	ELS and Earthworks	188.0	02-Sep-26 (	23-Apr-27 1(	28-Aug-25	04-Aug-26 1	-212.0
	CUE Civil and Structural	275.0	16-Mar-27 (	18-Feb-28 1	10-Jun-26	08-Jul-27 18	-184.0
	CUE ABWF and E&M & Utilities	170.0	27-Nov-27 (	27-Jun-28 1(	22-Feb-27	17-Sep-27 1	-228.0
	External Utilities	110.0	05-Jun-28 0	13-Oct-28 1	25-Aug-27	06-Jan-28 1(	-228.0



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

TTA
Actual Work
Planned Activity
Critical Activity
Milestone
Summary

4 of 6

Contract No.ND/2024/07

First Programme R1 - Programme Update as of 20-Mar-26

Executive Summary

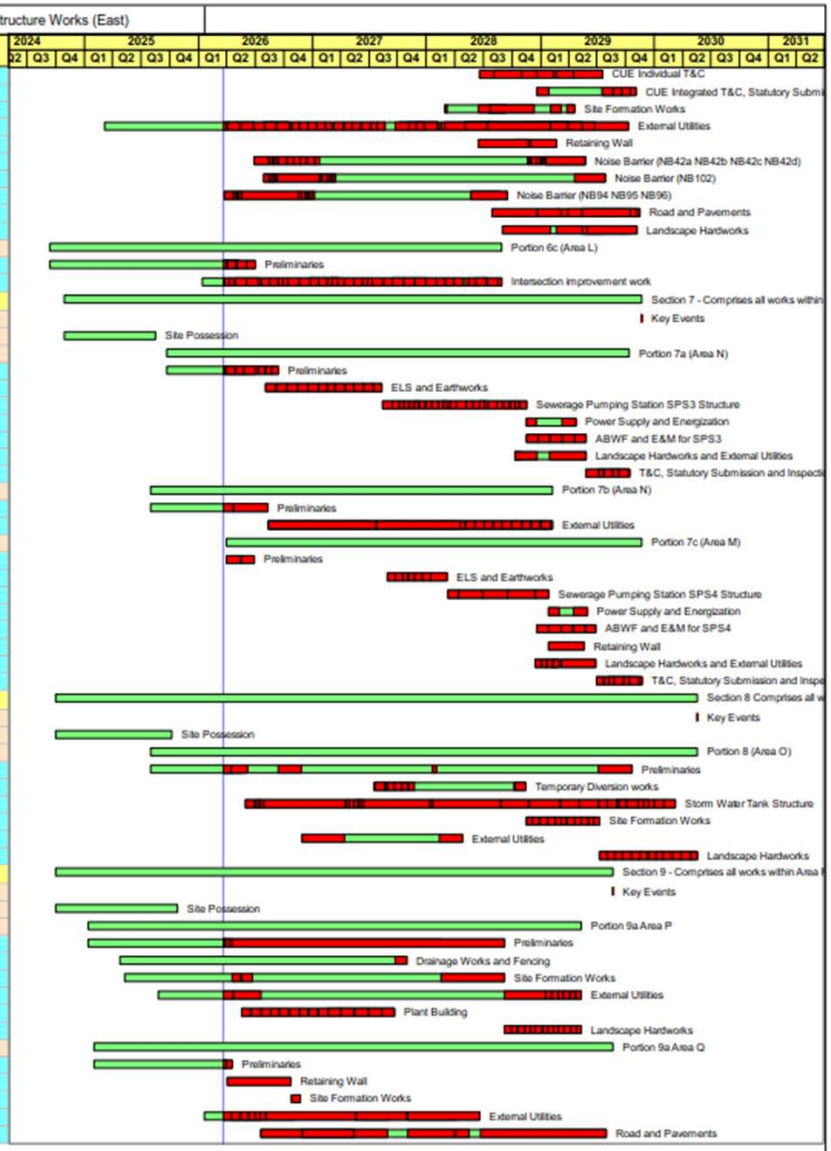
Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
14-Aug-2...	Revision R0	KY	SL
24-Sep-2...	Revision R1	WHP	SL

Programme

Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

ND202407-FP.A-260320 | Fanling North NDA, Remaining Phase: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (East)

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
	CUE Individual T&C	319.0	19-Jun-28 0	16-Jul-29 18	07-Jan-28	07-Apr-28 1i	-374.0
	CUE Integrated T&C, Statutory Submission and Inspection and OP	255.0	20-Dec-28 (	01-Nov-29 1	08-Apr-28	29-Jul-28 18	-374.0
	Site Formation Works	336.0	29-Feb-28 (	19-Apr-29 1i	30-Apr-27	22-Jan-28 1i	-364.0
	External Utilities	1359.0	21-Mar-26 (	08-Oct-29 1i	12-Feb-25	29-Jul-28 18	-354.0
	Retaining Wall	205.0	16-Jun-28 0	21-Feb-29 1	25-Jun-27	02-Dec-27 1	-360.0
	Noise Barrier (NB42a NB42b NB42c NB42d)	858.0	29-Jun-26 0	22-May-29 1	28-Apr-25	24-Feb-28 1	-365.0
	Noise Barrier (NB102)	888.0	28-Jul-26 0(	26-Jul-29 18	17-Apr-25	04-May-28 1	-365.0
	Noise Barrier (NB94 NB95 NB96)	737.0	24-Mar-26 (	16-Sep-28 1	18-Nov-25	11-Feb-28 1	-179.0
	Road and Pavements	385.0	29-Jul-28 0(	13-Nov-29 1	27-Nov-27	29-Jul-28 18	-384.0
	Landscape Hardworks	348.0	02-Sep-28 I	05-Nov-29 1	05-Jan-28	29-Jul-28 18	-377.0
	Portion 6c (Area L)	1172.0	21-Mar-26 (	29-Aug-28 1	14-Aug-25	31-Aug-30 1	594.0
	Preliminaries	693.0	21-Mar-26 (	02-Jul-26 18	16-Sep-25	31-Aug-30 1	1236.0
	Intersection improvement work	771.0	21-Mar-26 (	29-Aug-28 1	14-Aug-25	29-Jul-28 18	-26.0
	Section 7 - Comprises all works within Area M and N of the Site	1479.0	21-Mar-26 (	19-Nov-29 1	03-Feb-25	24-Aug-28 1	-367.0
	Key Events	0.0	19-Nov-29 !	19-Nov-29 1	24-Aug-28	24-Aug-28 1	-452.0
	Site Possession	247.0					
	Portion 7a (Area N)	1201.0	21-Mar-26 (	12-Oct-29 1i	03-Feb-25	24-Aug-28 1	-336.0
	Preliminaries	289.0	21-Mar-26 (	12-Sep-26 1	03-Feb-25	13-Jan-28 1i	395.0
	ELS and Earthworks	305.0	03-Aug-26 I	12-Aug-27 1	16-Jun-25	25-Jun-26 1i	-336.0
	Sewerage Pumping Station SPS3 Structure	377.0	13-Aug-27 I	17-Nov-28 1	26-Jun-26	30-Sep-27 1	-336.0
	Power Supply and Energization	124.0	18-Nov-28 (	23-Apr-29 1i	14-Jan-28	01-Apr-28 1i	-310.0
	ABWF and E&M for SPS3	150.0	18-Nov-28 (	25-May-29 1	02-Oct-27	01-Apr-28 1i	-336.0
	Landscape Hardworks and External Utilities	181.0	12-Oct-28 0	25-May-29 1	02-Oct-27	01-Apr-28 1i	-336.0
	T&C, Statutory Submission and Inspection and OP	116.0	26-May-29 I	12-Oct-29 1i	03-Apr-28	24-Aug-28 1	-336.0
	Portion 7b (Area N)	1048.0	21-Mar-26 (	08-Feb-29 1	02-Oct-25	24-Aug-28 1	-138.0
	Preliminaries	306.0	21-Mar-26 (	11-Aug-26 1	02-Oct-25	21-Feb-26 1	-138.0
	External Utilities	742.0	12-Aug-26 I	08-Feb-29 1	23-Feb-26	24-Aug-28 1	-138.0
	Portion 7c (Area M)	1078.0	31-Mar-26 (	19-Nov-29 1	25-Feb-26	24-Aug-28 1	-367.0
	Preliminaries	70.0	31-Mar-26 (	27-Jun-26 1i	25-Feb-26	05-Jan-28 1i	453.0
	ELS and Earthworks	156.0	28-Aug-27 '	08-Mar-28 1	22-May-26	05-Dec-26 1	-370.0
	Sewerage Pumping Station SPS4 Structure	263.0	09-Mar-28 (	25-Jan-29 1i	07-Dec-26	28-Oct-27 1i	-370.0
	Power Supply and Energization	97.0	26-Jan-29 0	29-May-29 1	06-Jan-28	24-Mar-28 1	-346.0
	ABWF and E&M for SPS4	150.0	20-Dec-28 (	27-Jun-29 1i	23-Sep-27	24-Mar-28 1	-370.0
	Retaining Wall	90.0	26-Jan-29 0	19-May-29 1	04-Dec-27	24-Mar-28 1	-339.0
	Landscape Hardworks and External Utilities	155.0	14-Dec-28 (	27-Jun-29 1i	23-Sep-27	24-Mar-28 1	-370.0
	T&C, Statutory Submission and Inspection and OP	120.0	28-Jun-29 0	19-Nov-29 1	25-Mar-28	24-Aug-28 1	-367.0
	Section 8 Comprises all works within Area O of the Site	1716.0	21-Mar-26 (	18-May-30 1	19-Nov-25	24-Mar-29 1	-337.0
	Key Events	0.0	18-May-30 '	18-May-30 1	24-Mar-29	24-Mar-29 1	-420.0
	Site Possession	364.0					
	Portion 8 (Area O)	1429.0	21-Mar-26 (	18-May-30 1	19-Nov-25	24-Mar-29 1	-337.0
	Preliminaries	1262.0	21-Mar-26 (	22-Oct-29 1i	19-Nov-25	11-Dec-28 1	-253.0
	Temporary Diversion works	397.0	17-Jul-27 1i	15-Nov-28 1	09-Apr-26	21-Aug-27 1	-367.0
	Storm Water Tank Structure	1119.0	01-Jun-26 0	08-Mar-30 1	26-Jan-26	24-Mar-29 1	-282.0
	Site Formation Works	187.0	16-Nov-28 (	07-Jul-29 18	23-Aug-27	07-Apr-28 1i	-367.0
	External Utilities	415.0	28-Nov-26 (	26-Apr-28 1i	25-Apr-26	06-Mar-27 1	-336.0
	Landscape Hardworks	255.0	09-Jul-29 0(	18-May-30 1	08-Apr-28	24-Mar-29 1	-337.0
	Section 9 - Comprises all works within Area P Q R S T of the Site	1498.0	21-Mar-26 (	20-Aug-29 1	13-Jan-25	12-Sep-28 1	-276.0
	Key Events	0.0	20-Aug-29 '	20-Aug-29 1	12-Sep-28	12-Sep-28 1	-342.0
	Site Possession	364.0					
	Portion 9a Area P	1249.0	21-Mar-26 (	12-May-29 1	13-Jan-25	07-Apr-28 1i	-322.0
	Preliminaries	787.0	21-Mar-26 (	07-Sep-28 1	13-Jan-25	09-Aug-27 1	-322.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	720.0	22-Sep-27 I	30-Oct-27 1i	05-Dec-26	14-Jan-27 1i	-234.0
	Site Formation Works	1004.0	18-Apr-26 0	07-Sep-28 1	04-Jul-25 (	09-Aug-27 1	-322.0
	External Utilities	1097.0	21-Mar-26 (	11-May-29 1	08-Sep-25	07-Apr-28 1i	-321.0
	Plant Building	401.0	18-May-26 I	21-Sep-27 1	01-Aug-25	04-Dec-26 1	-234.0
	Landscape Hardworks	198.0	08-Sep-28 I	12-May-29 1	10-Aug-27	07-Apr-28 1i	-322.0
	Portion 9a Area Q	1331.0	21-Mar-26 (	20-Aug-29 1	14-Apr-25	12-Sep-28 1	-276.0
	Preliminaries	341.0	21-Mar-26 (	18-Apr-26 1i	14-Apr-25	18-Oct-25 1i	-145.0
	Retaining Wall	166.0	02-Apr-26 0	24-Oct-26 1i	20-Oct-25	14-May-26 1	-134.0
	Site Formation Works	24.0	26-Oct-26 0	21-Nov-26 1	15-May-26	12-Jun-26 1i	-134.0
	External Utilities	714.0	21-Mar-26 (	20-Jun-28 1i	15-Apr-25	15-Jul-27 18	-276.0
	Road and Pavements	898.0	21-Jul-26 0(	31-Jul-29 18	14-Oct-25	23-Aug-28 1	-276.0



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

TTA
Actual Work
Planned Activity
Critical Activity
Milestone
Summary

5 of 6

Contract No.ND/2024/07
First Programme R1 - Programme Update as of 20-Mar-26
Executive Summary

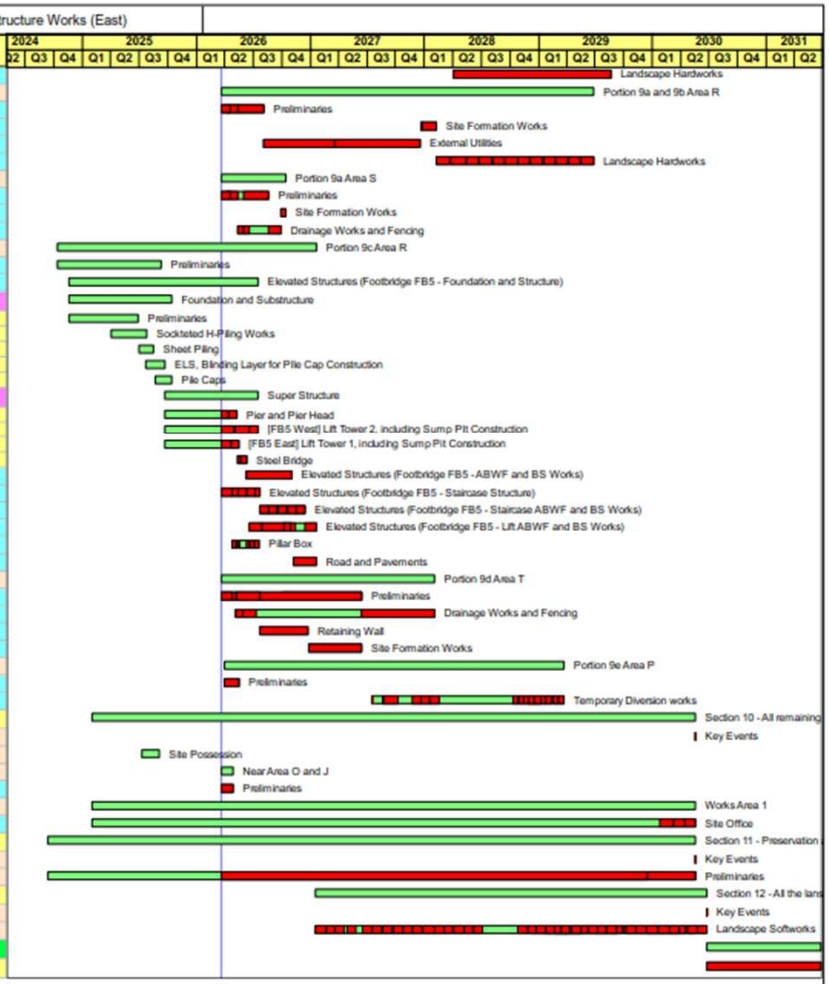
Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
14-Aug-2...	Revision R0	KY	SL
24-Sep-2...	Revision R1	WHP	SL

Programme

Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

ND202407-FP.A-260320 | Fanling North NDA, Remaining Phase: Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (East)

Activity ID	Activity Name	Orig Dur	Early Start	Early Finish	Late Start	Late Finish	Total Float
	Landscape Hardworks	408.0	03-Apr-28 0	20-Aug-29 1	03-May-27	12-Sep-28 1	-276.0
	Portion 9a and 9b Area R	964.0	21-Mar-26 C	25-Jun-29 1	12-Mar-25	11-Jul-28 18	-283.0
	Preliminaries	108.0	21-Mar-26 C	03-Aug-26 1	12-Mar-25	11-Jul-25 18	-315.0
	Site Formation Works	38.0	20-Dec-27 C	08-Feb-28 1	27-Nov-26	13-Jan-27 1	-315.0
	External Utilities	411.0	04-Aug-26 I	18-Dec-27 1	12-Jul-25 C	26-Nov-26 1	-315.0
	Landscape Hardworks	407.0	09-Feb-28 C	25-Jun-29 1	14-Jan-27	11-Jul-28 18	-283.0
	Portion 9a Area S	166.0	21-Mar-26 C	12-Oct-26 1	07-Mar-28	12-Sep-28 1	569.0
	Preliminaries	123.0	21-Mar-26 C	20-Aug-26 1	07-Mar-28	24-Jul-28 18	569.0
	Site Formation Works	11.0	29-Sep-26 I	12-Oct-26 1	31-Aug-28	12-Sep-28 1	569.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	114.0	14-May-26 I	28-Sep-26 1	12-Apr-28	30-Aug-28 1	569.0
	Portion 9c Area R	660.0	21-Mar-26 C	21-Jan-27 1	22-Apr-26	20-Feb-27 1	23.0
	Preliminaries	142.0					
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB5 - Foundation and Structure)	474.0	21-Mar-26 C	15-Jul-26 18	13-May-26	23-Sep-26 1	60.0
	Foundation and Substructure	257.0					
	Preliminaries	165.0					
	Sockteted H-Piling Works	112.0					
	Sheet Piling	27.0					
	ELS, Blinding Layer for Pile Cap Construction	48.0					
	Pile Caps	48.0					
	Super Structure	238.0	21-Mar-26 C	15-Jul-26 18	13-May-26	23-Sep-26 1	60.0
	Pier and Pier Head	185.0	21-Mar-26 C	11-May-26 1	13-May-26	09-Aug-26 1	74.0
	[FB5 West] Lift Tower 2, including Sump Pit Construction	238.0	21-Mar-26 C	15-Jul-26 18	23-May-26	23-Sep-26 1	60.0
	[FB5 East] Lift Tower 1, including Sump Pit Construction	190.0	21-Mar-26 C	16-May-26 1	26-Jun-26	17-Aug-26 1	76.0
	Steel Bridge	23.0	12-May-26 I	08-Jun-26 1	08-Aug-26	04-Sep-26 1	74.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB5 - ABWF and BS Works)	120.0	09-Jun-26 0	31-Oct-26 1	04-Sep-26	29-Jan-27 1	74.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB5 - Staircase Structure)	99.0	21-Mar-26 C	23-Jul-26 18	22-Apr-26	19-Aug-26 1	23.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB5 - Staircase ABWF and BS Works)	120.0	24-Jul-26 08	14-Dec-26 1	20-Aug-26	13-Jan-27 1	23.0
	Elevated Structures (Footbridge FB5 - Lift ABWF and BS Works)	178.0	20-Jun-26 0	21-Jan-27 1	18-Aug-26	20-Feb-27 1	23.0
	Pillar Box	69.0	25-Apr-26 0	18-Jul-26 18	02-Oct-26	03-Dec-26 1	115.0
	Road and Pavements	62.0	07-Nov-26 C	21-Jan-27 1	04-Dec-26	20-Feb-27 1	23.0
	Portion 9d Area T	551.0	21-Mar-26 C	01-Feb-28 1	23-Jan-26	02-Dec-27 1	-46.0
	Preliminaries	362.0	21-Mar-26 C	14-Jun-27 1	23-Jan-26	17-Apr-27 1	-46.0
	Drainage Works and Fencing	515.0	08-May-26 I	01-Feb-28 1	24-Mar-26	02-Dec-27 1	-46.0
	Retaining Wall	129.0	24-Jul-26 08	24-Dec-26 1	29-May-26	31-Oct-26 1	-46.0
	Site Formation Works	134.0	28-Dec-26 C	14-Jun-27 1	02-Nov-26	17-Apr-27 1	-46.0
	Portion 9e Area P	881.0	31-Mar-26 C	21-Mar-29 1	09-Apr-26	12-Sep-28 1	-154.0
	Preliminaries	35.0	31-Mar-26 C	15-May-26 1	09-Apr-26	20-May-26 1	4.0
	Temporary Diversion works	499.0	17-Jul-27 18	21-Mar-29 1	20-May-26	12-Sep-28 1	-154.0
	Section 10 - All remaining works not included other sections of the works	1566.0	21-Mar-26 C	18-May-30 1	04-Dec-28	24-Mar-29 1	-337.0
	Key Events	0.0	18-May-30	18-May-30 1	24-Mar-29	24-Mar-29 1	-420.0
	Site Possession	0.0					
	Near Area O and J	28.0	21-Mar-26 C	27-Apr-26 1	21-Feb-29	24-Mar-29 1	864.0
	Preliminaries	28.0	21-Mar-26 C	27-Apr-26 1	21-Feb-29	24-Mar-29 1	864.0
	Works Area 1	1566.0	24-Jan-30 0	18-May-30 1	04-Dec-28	24-Mar-29 1	-337.0
	Site Office	1566.0	24-Jan-30 0	18-May-30 1	04-Dec-28	24-Mar-29 1	-337.0
	Section 11 - Preservation and Protection of Trees	1678.0	21-Mar-26 C	18-May-30 1	01-Feb-25	08-May-29 1	-304.5
	Key Events	0.0	18-May-30	18-May-30 1	24-Mar-29	24-Mar-29 1	-420.0
	Preliminaries	1557.0	21-Mar-26 C	18-May-30 1	01-Feb-25	08-May-29 1	-304.5
	Section 12 - All the lanscape soft works specified in the contract not covered by the other section	1014.0	18-Jan-27 0	24-Jun-30 1	19-Nov-26	24-Mar-29 1	-367.0
	Key Events	0.0	24-Jun-30 1	24-Jun-30 1	24-Mar-29	24-Mar-29 1	-457.0
	Landscape Softworks	1014.0	18-Jan-27 0	24-Jun-30 1	19-Nov-26	24-Mar-29 1	-367.0
	Establishment works	365.0	25-Jun-30 0	24-Jun-31 1	08-May-29	08-May-30 1	-412.5
	Establishment works	365.0	25-Jun-30 0	24-Jun-31 1	08-May-29	08-May-30 1	-412.5



Build King – Richwell Civil Joint Venture

TTA
Actual Work
Planned Activity
Critical Activity
Milestone
Summary

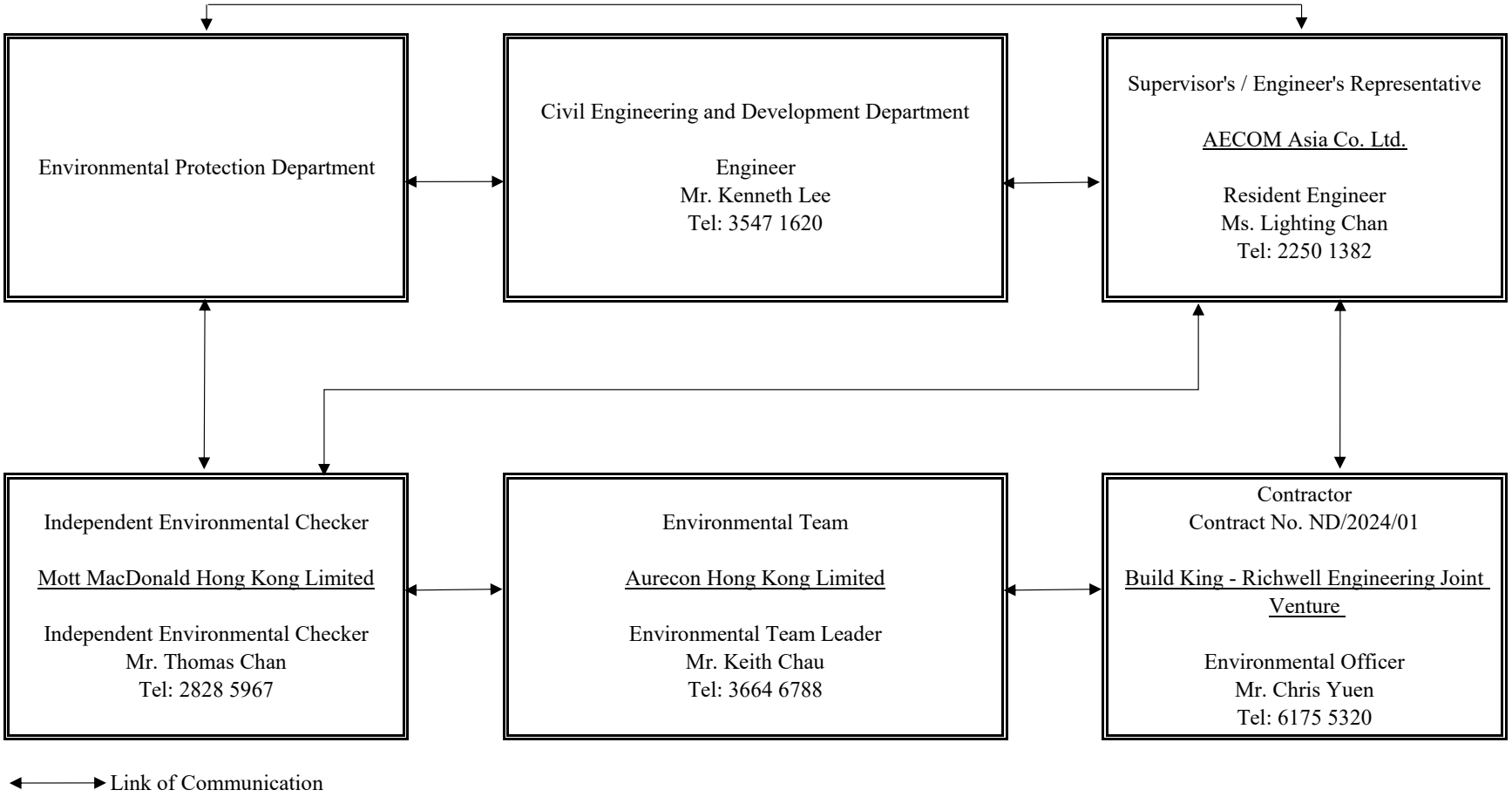
6 of 6

Contract No.ND/2024/07
First Programme R1 - Programme Update as of 20-Mar-26
Executive Summary

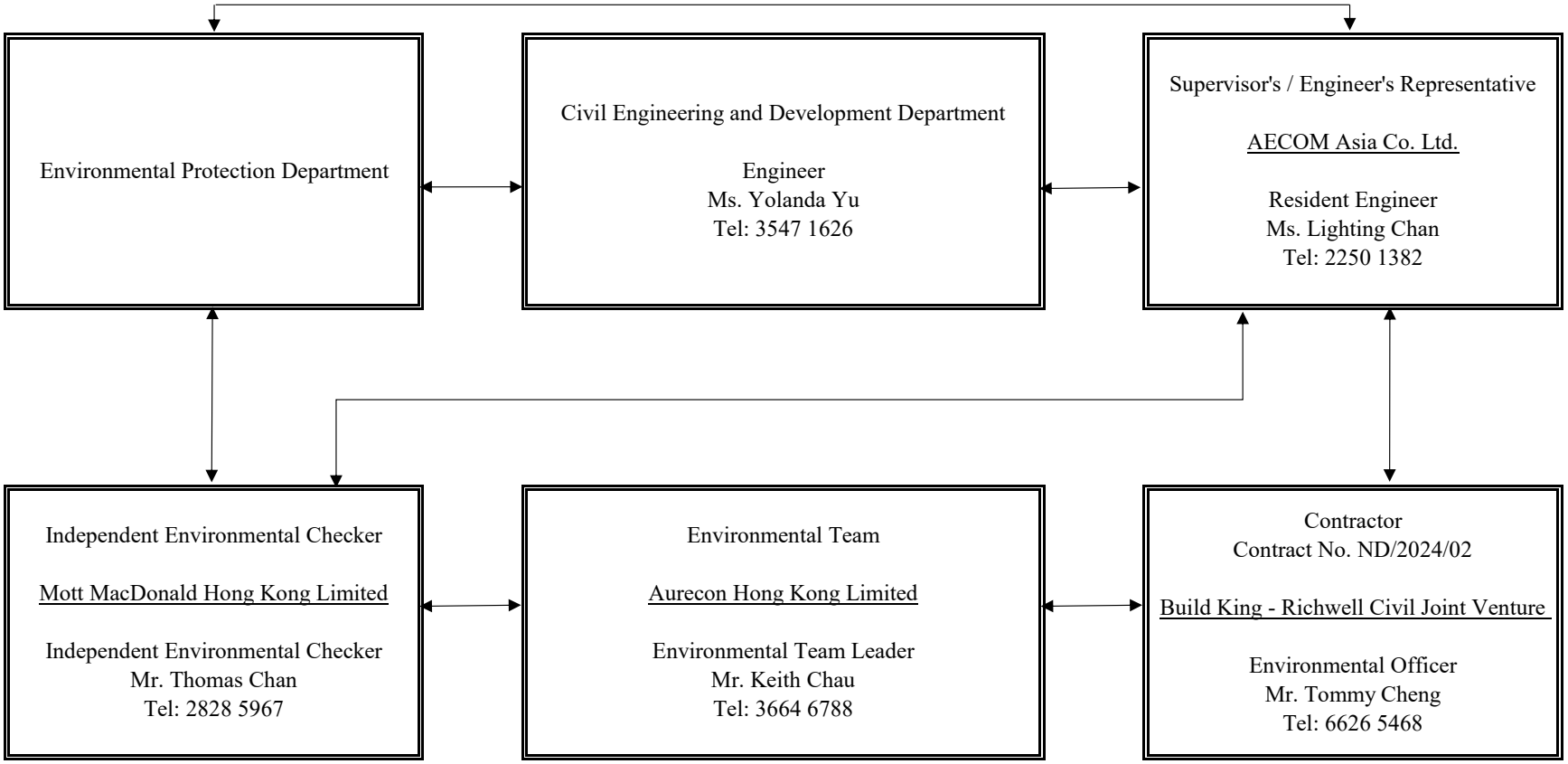
Date	Revision	Check...	Approved
14-Aug-2...	Revision R0	KY	SL
24-Sep-2...	Revision R1	WHP	SL

Appendix 1.2 Project Organization Chart

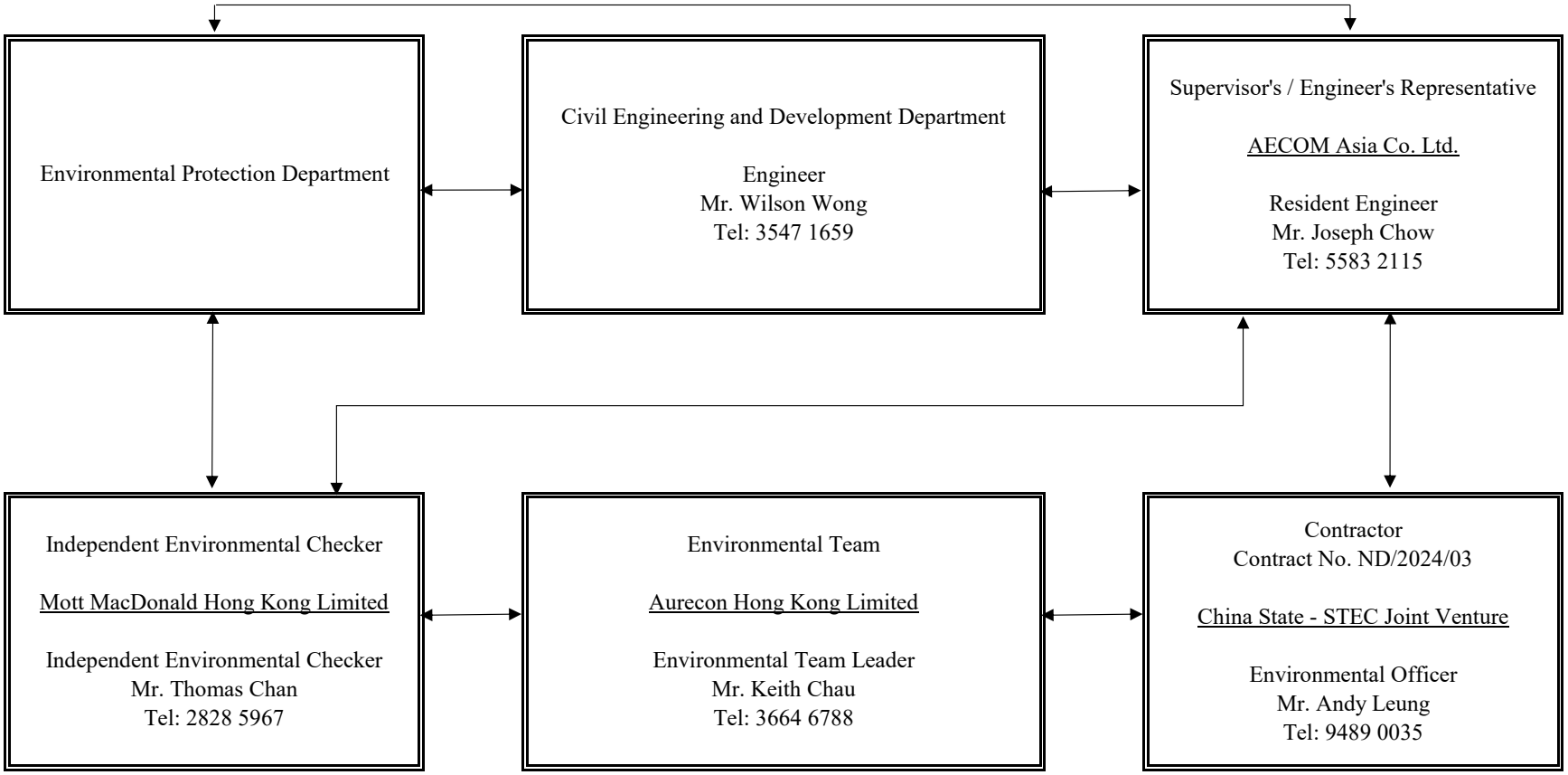
Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/01



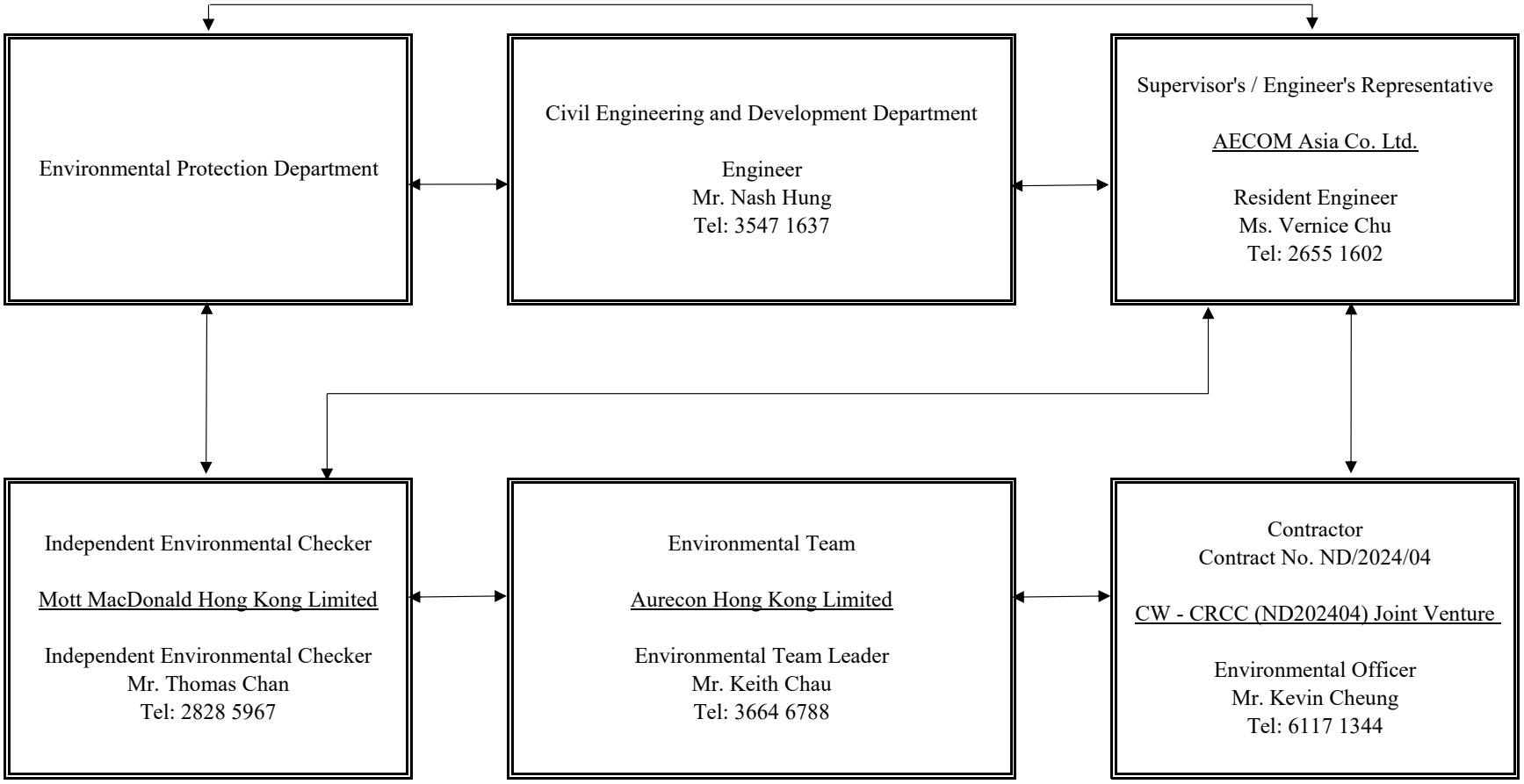
Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/02



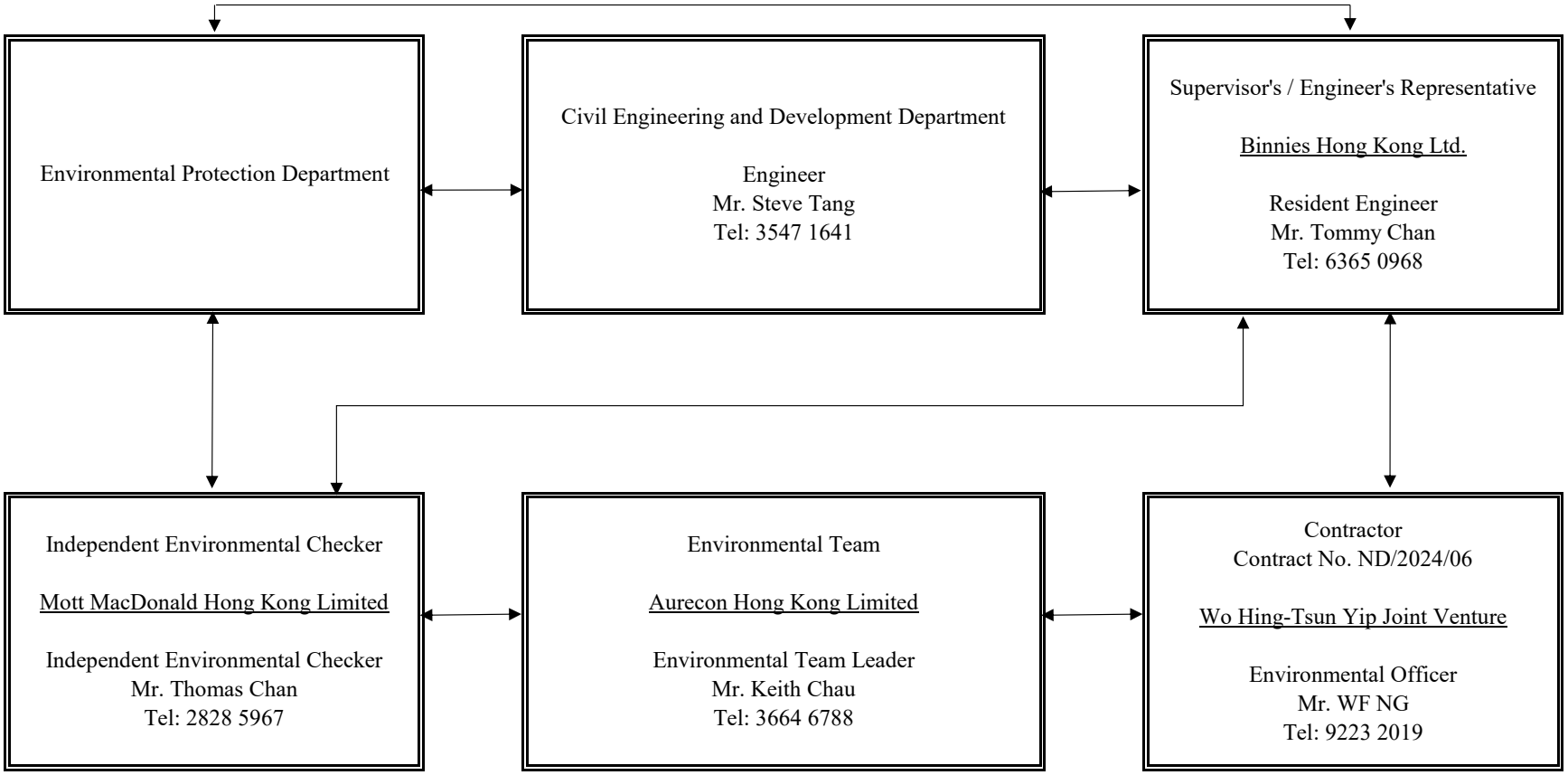
Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/03



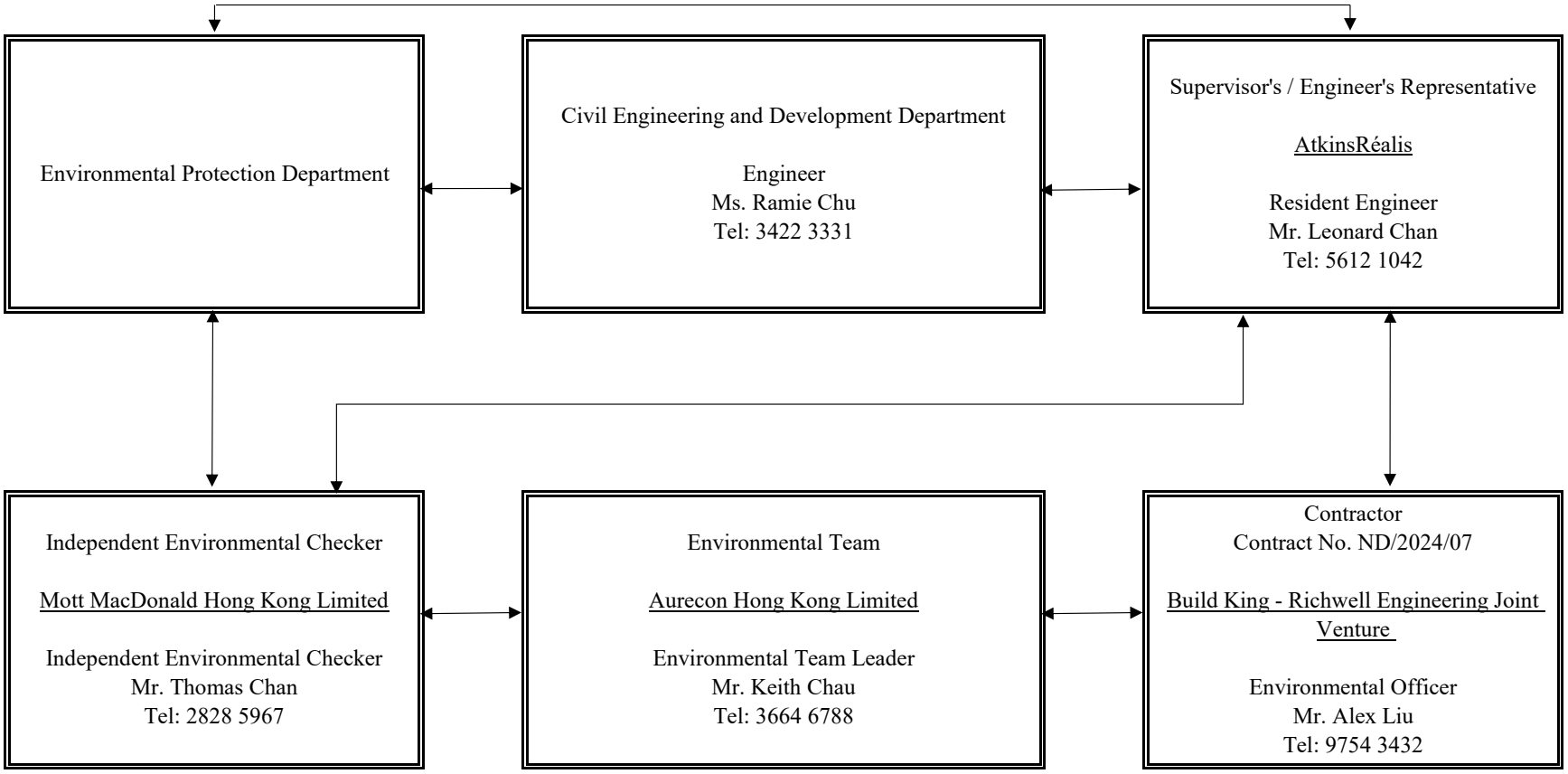
Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/04



Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/06



Project Organization Chart For ND/2024/07



Appendix 1.3 Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measure

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Construction Dust Impact								
S3.8	D1	Mitigation measures in form of regular watering under a good site practice should be adopted. Watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul road is proposed to achieve dust removal efficiency of 92.1%. While the above watering frequencies are to be followed, the extent of watering may vary depending on actual site conditions but should be sufficient to maintain an equivalent intensity of no less than 1.7 L/m^2 to achieve the respective dust removal efficiencies.	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO	*
S3.8	D2	The Contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation.	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO	^
S3.8	D3	Following dust suppression measures should also be incorporated by the Contractor to control the dust nuisance throughout the construction phase: • Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; • Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; • A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones; • The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO	*

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Construction Dust Impact								
		• Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores; • When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period. • The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; • Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; • Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; • Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding; • Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting;						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Construction Dust Impact								
		• Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides; • Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; • Loading, unloading, transfer, handling or storage of bulk cement or dry PFA should be carried out in a totally enclosed system or facility, and any vent or exhaust should be fitted with an effective fabric filter or equivalent air pollution control system; and • Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies.						
S3.8	D4	Implement regular dust monitoring under EM&A programme during the Construction phase.	Monitoring of dust impact	Contractor	Selected representative dust monitoring station	Construction phase	TM-EIAO	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Noise Impact (Construction Phase)								
S4.9	N1	Implement the following good site management practices: • only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme; • machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum; • plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs; • silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works; • mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; and • material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.	Control construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	*
S4.9	N2	Install temporary site hoarding (approx 2.4m high) located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period.	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level zone of NSRs through partial screening.	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	^
S4.9	N3	Install movable noise barriers, full enclosure and acoustic mat, screen the noisy plants including air compressor and generator.	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S4.9	N4	Use of "Quiet" Plant and Working Methods	Reduce the noise levels of plant items	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	^
S4.9	N5	Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	^
S4.9	N6	Implement a noise monitoring under EM&A programme.	Monitor the construction noise levels at the selected representative locations	Contractor	Selected representative noise monitoring stations	Construction phase	TM-EIAO	^
Noise Impact (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N7	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • KTN-NB02: Approx. 25m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB15: Approx. 65m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB16: Approx. 55m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB17: Approx. 55m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB18: Approx. 60m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB21: Approx. 60m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB22: Approx. 35m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB26: Approx. 45m long, 7m vertical barrier with 3m cantilevered arm; • KTN-NB32: Approx. 20m long CNB ; • KTN-NB33: Approx. 85m long CNB ; • KTN-NB34: Approx. 70m long CNB ; • KTN-NB36: Approx. 45m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB41: Approx. 50m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB72: Approx. 115m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-SE04: Approx. 100m long SE with opening to south-	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Refer to Figures 4.9a, 4.9b and 4.10b	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		• western direction; • FLN-NB41: Approx. 95m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB42: Approx. 75m long CNB; • FLN-NB44: Approx. 290m long CNB; • FLN-NB45: Approx. 180m long CNB; • FLN-NB48: Approx. 100m long CNB; • FLN-NB49: Approx. 55m long CNB; • FLN-NB50: Approx. 70m long CNB; • FLN-NB51: Approx. 55m long CNB; • FLN-NB52: Approx. 55m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB53: Approx. 50m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB54: Approx. 50m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB55: Approx. 70m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB56: Approx. 75m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB58: Approx. 40m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB59: Approx. 65m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB60: Approx. 70m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB61: Approx. 70m long CNB; • FLN-NB62: Approx. 50m long CNB; • FLN-NB63: Approx. 270m long CNB; • FLN-NB65: Approx. 65m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB66: Approx. 85m long CNB; • FLN-NB67: Approx. 15m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB68: Approx. 105m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB69: Approx. 390m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB70: Approx. 285m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB71: Approx. 120m long, 5m high NB;					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		• FLN-NB72: Approx. 145m long CNB; • FLN-NB73: Approx. 55m long, 4m high NB; • FLN-NB74: Approx. 260m long, 7m high NB; • FLN-NB75: Approx. 35m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB76: Approx. 115m long CNB; • FLN-NB77: Approx. 130m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB78: Approx. 45m long CNB; • FLN-NB79: Approx. 45m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB91: Approx. 110m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB92: Approx. 50m long CNB; • FLN-NB93: Approx. 65m long CNB; • FLN-NB94: Approx. 35m long CNB; • FLN-NB95: Approx. 60m long CNB; • FLN-NB96: Approx. 70m long CNB; • FLN-NB97: Approx. 80m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-LNS91: Approx. 100m long LNS; • FLN-LNS92: Approx. 115m long LNS; • FLN-LNS93: Approx. 270m long LNS; • FLN-LNS94: Approx. 225m long LNS; • FLN-LNS95: Approx. 700m long LNS; • FLN-LNS96: Approx. 180m long LNS; • FLN-LNS97: Approx. 75m long LNS; • FLN-LNS98: Approx. 260m long LNS • Provision of acoustic insulation with air conditioning has been allowed to the east and south facades (4/F to 8/F) of educational institutions (FLN C2-9). • Building layout, setback distance, noise tolerant building according to Revised RODP.						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S4.8	N8	<u>District Cooling System</u> • Provision of noise mitigation measures including silencers, acoustic louvers and acoustic enclosure if necessary; • The maximum allowable sound power level (DCS KTN B1-7) shall not exceed 75 dB(A); <u>KTN F1-3, KTN F1-4, KTN D1-12, KTN D1-13</u> • Provision of acoustic insulation with air conditioning has to be allowed to KTN F1-3, KTN F1-4, KTN D1-12, KTN D1-13; <u>Pumping Station</u> • Provision of noise mitigation measures including silencers, acoustic louvers and acoustic enclosure if necessary; The maximum allowable sound power level for FLN A1-2 shall not exceed 67 dB(A)	Control operational airborne noise due to the operation of fixed plant The noise design requirement/criteria should be incorporated in the design of the relevant facilities during the planning/design stage	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Operator	All plant rooms where practicable	Detailed design, construction and operation phases	Noise Control Ordinance and its TM, TM-EIAO	N/A
S4.8	N9	Sports Ground / Sports Complex • Provision of cluster of small power loudspeaker if necessary; • Provision of directional loudspeaker and orientate to point towards the audience if necessary; • Provision of “Limiter” device in the system to set the upper bound of the output sound level if necessary	Control operational airborne noise due to the operation of fixed plant The noise design requirement/criteria should be incorporated in the design of the relevant facilities during the planning/design stage	Organiser	Sports Ground / Sports Complex	Prior to rehearsal and main event	Noise Control Ordinance and its TM, TM-EIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Water Quality Impact (Construction Phase)								
S5.7	W1	<u>Construction Runoff</u> • In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, Environmental Protection Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN 1/94), construction phase mitigation measures should be provided and the Storm Water Pollution Control Plan is given below. <u>Storm Water Pollution Control Plan</u> • At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site drainage system will be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction. • Diversion of natural stormwater should be provided as far as possible. The design of temporary on-site drainage should prevent runoff going through site surface, construction machinery and equipments in order to avoid or minimize polluted runoff. Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8m3 capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity shall be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications where the influent is pumped. • The dikes or embankments for flood protection should be implemented around the boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into an appropriate watercourse, through a silt/sediment trap. The silt/sediment traps should be	Control construction runoff	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO	*

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposition rates. • The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction. • Construction works should be programmed to minimize surface excavation works during the rainy seasons (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be completed and vegetated as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means. • All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading evenly over stable, vegetated areas. • Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, it should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. • All open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50m3 should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system. • Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and storm runoff being directed into foul sewers. • Precautions be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		or forecasted, and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms are summarised in Appendix A2 of ProPECC PN 1/94. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events. • All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at every construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel-wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains. • Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any oil/fuel pollution sources. The oil interceptors should be emptied and cleaned regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. A bypass should be provided for the oil interceptors to prevent flushing during heavy rain. • Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts. • All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby. • Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be carried out in order to prevent any malpractices. Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the meander, wetlands and fishponds.					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S5.7	W2	Stream Diversion In order to prevent sediment transport during riverbank works, deployment of silt curtain should be implemented, especially when construction works encroach or occur in close distance to water body. It is recommended to carry out all the riverbank works and diversion works within a cofferdam or diaphragm wall and the work areas on riverbed should be kept in dry condition.	Minimize water quality impact due to stream diversion	Contractor	All streams that required diversion	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO	^
S5.7	W3	Groundwater from Contaminated Area • For other inaccessible sites, site investigation is required when they are resumed and handed over to the Project Proponent to identify if contaminated groundwater is found. • If the investigation results indicated that the groundwater to be generated from construction works would be contaminated, the contaminated groundwater should be either discharged into recharged wells, or properly treated in compliance with the requirements of Technical Memorandum on Standards for Effluents Discharged into Drainage on Sewerage Systems, Inland and Coastal Waters. • If recharged well method were used, the groundwater quality in the recharged well should not be affected by recharging operation, i.e. the pollution levels of the recharged groundwater should not be higher than that in the recharging wells. • If treatment and discharge method were used, the design of wastewater treatment facilities, such as active carbon and petrol interceptor, should be submitted to the EPD and a discharge license should be obtained under the WPCO through the Regional Offices of EPD.	Minimize water quality impact due to potential groundwater from contaminated areas	Contractor	All identified Groundwater contaminated areas	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, for Discharged Drainage Sewerage Inlan Waters	^
S5.7	W4	Sewage from Workforce Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed Contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.	Handling of site sewage	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures.						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Waste Management (Construction Waste)								
S7.6	WM1	<u>Waste Reduction Measures</u> Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design phase, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. The following recommendations are proposed to achieve reduction: • segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal; • proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials; • plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste; • sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); • provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.	Reduce waste generation	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Prior to the commencement of construction	Waste Disposal Ordinance	*
S7.6	WM2	Prepare Waste Management Plan and submit to the Engineer for approval	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	^
S7.6	WM3	<u>Good Site Practice</u> The following good site practices are recommended throughout the construction activities: • nomination of an approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; • training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling; • provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal; • appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers; • regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors;						
S7.6	WM4	Storage of Waste The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts: • waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment; • stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; • different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse;	Minimize waste impacts from storage	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	^
S7.6	WM5	Collection and Transportation of Waste The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts: • remove waste in timely manner; • employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation;	Minimize waste impacts from storage	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		• obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and • disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities.						
S7.6	WM6	Excavated and C&D Material Wherever practicable, C&D materials should be segregated from other wastes to avoid contamination and ensure acceptability at public filling areas or reclamation sites. The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the excavated and C&D materials: • maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling; • carry out on-site sorting; • deliver surplus artificial hard materials to Tuen Mun Area 38 recycling plant or its successor for recycling into subsequent useful products; • make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate; • implement a recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of for checking; Standard formwork should be used as far as practicable in order to minimize the arising of C&D waste. The use of more durable formwork (e.g. metal hoarding) or plastic facing should be encouraged in order to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials should be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage. Wheel wash facilities have to be provided at the site entrance before the trucks leaving the works area.	Minimize materials waste impacts from excavated and C&D	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance ETWB TCW No. 19/2005	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S7.6	WM7	Contaminated Soil As a precaution, it is recommended that standard good site practice should be implemented during the construction phase to minimize any potential exposure to contaminated soils or groundwater. The details of mitigation measures to minimize the potential environmental implications arising from the handling of contaminated materials refer to Land Contamination Section.	Remediate contaminated soil	Contractor	All construction sites where applicable	Construction phase	Practice Guide for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land	^
S7.6	WM8	Chemical Waste If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producers. Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste Contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Waste	^
S7.6	WM9	General Waste • General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling. • Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean. • A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis.	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S7.6	WM10	Sewage • The WMP should document the locations and number of portable chemical toilets depending on the number of workers, land availability, site condition and activities. • Regularly collection by licensed collectors should be arranged to minimize potential environmental impacts.	Minimize production of sewage impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	^
S7.6	WM11	Topsoil reuse – Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical. This is considered a general measure for good site practice.	Good site practice	Contractor/ Project Proponent	Onsite	Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004	N/A
Waste Management (Operational Waste)								
S7.6	WM1-B	Sewage Sludge Sewage sludge generated from STW is suggested to be treated at the proposed Sludge Treatment Facilities (STF) at Nim Wan or landfill subject to detailed design. Unloading process would be operated in the designated room inside STW which should be enclosed and served by negative pressure by extracting odorous gas to deodorizing unit. The sewage sludge would be delivered by road transport in water tight containers or skips to avoid odour emission during transportation to STF or landfill.	Prevent the odour and health impacts from generated sewage sludge in the STW	Operator of STW	SWHSTW and trucks for sewage sludge transportation	Operation phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance	N/A
Land Contamination								
S 8.4	LC1	Preparation and submission of supplementary Contamination Assessment Plan (CAP) for all inaccessible potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs	Verify the land contamination potential before the commencement of construction	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant	All inaccessible Potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs as listed in the CAP	After the land is resumed and handed over to the Project Proponent and prior to the	Annex 19 of the TM-EIAO, Guidelines for Assessment of Impact On Sites of Cultural	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
						commencement of SI works	Heritage and Other Impacts (Section 3 : Potential Contaminated Land Issues); Guidance Manual for Use of Risk-Based Remediation Goals (RBRGs) for Contaminated Land Management; Guidance Notes for Contaminated Land Assessment and Remediation; and Practice Guide for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land Recommendations in Health Risk Assessment	
S 8.4	LC2	Detailed site investigation (SI) for all inaccessible potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs	Verify the land contamination potential before the commencement of construction	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant Contractor	All inaccessible Potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs as listed in the CAP	After the land is resumed and handed over to the Project Proponent	Ditto	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S 8.5	LC3	Preparation and submission of supplementary Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) and Remediation Action Plan (RAP) for all inaccessible potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs to EPD for agreement if land contamination is confirmed	Present the findings of SI and evaluate the potential environmental and human health impacts Recommend appropriate mitigation measures for the contaminated soil and groundwater identified in the assessment if remediation is required	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant	All inaccessible potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs as listed in the CAP	Prior to the commencement of any proposed construction works if land contamination is confirmed and remediation is required	Ditto	^
S 8.5	LC4	Preparation and submission of Remediation Report to EPD for agreement	Demonstrate that the decontamination work is adequate and is carried out in accordance with the endorsed supplementary CAR and RAP	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant	All inaccessible potentially contaminated sites in 2 NDAs as listed in the CAP	Prior to the commencement of any proposed construction works if land contamination is confirmed and remediation is required	Ditto	^
S 8.6	LC5	Re-appraisal of surveyed sites (if they become part of the land requirement for NDA development) that were not identified as potentially contaminated or could not be accessed for visual inspection during the site survey	Verify the land contamination potential due to potential change of land uses before the commencement of construction	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant	All surveyed sites (if they become part of the land requirement for NDA development) that were not identified as Potentially contaminated or could not be accessed for visual inspection during the site survey as listed in the CAP	After the land is resumed and handed over to the Project Proponent	Ditto	^
S 8.7.2 and Appendix 8.4	LC6	<u>Treatment of arsenic-containing soil</u> "Solidification/Stabilization" (S/S) treatment method was proposed for the treatment of arsenic-containing soil. Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) test	To treat the arsenic-containing soil	Government Developer/ Contractor	KTN NDA	Prior to commencement of construction works within KTN NDA	TM-EIAO Practice Guide (PG)	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		should be undertaken after S/S in order to ensure that the contaminant will not leach to the environment. Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) test should be conducted, and not less than 1MPa should be met prior to the backfilling or stockpiled for future reuse within the study area.					for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land Guidance Manual for Use of Risk-Based Remediation Goals (RBRGs) for Contaminated Land Management Guidance Notes for Contaminated Land Assessment and Remediation Practice Guide for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land Recommendations in Health Risk Assessment	
S 8.7.2 and Appendix 8.4	LC7	<u>Excavation and Transportation</u> • Excavation profiles must be properly designed and executed with attention to the relevant requirements for environment, health and safety; • In case the soil to be excavated is situated beneath the groundwater table, it may be necessary to lower the groundwater table;	To minimize the potential environmental impacts arising from the handling of contaminated materials	Contractor	KTN NDA	Prior to commencement of construction works within KTN NDA	TM-EIAO Practice Guide (PG) for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		• Excavation should be carried out during dry season as far as possible to minimize runoff from excavated soils; • Stockpiling site(s) should be lined with impermeable sheeting and bunded. Stockpiles should be properly covered by impermeable sheeting to reduce dust emission during dry season or contaminated run-off during rainy season. Watering should be avoided on stockpiles of soil to minimize runoff; • Supply of suitable backfill material after excavation, if require; Vehicles containing any excavated materials should be suitably covered to limit potential dust emissions or run-off, and truck bodies and tailgates should be sealed to prevent any discharge during transport or during wet season; Speed control for the trucks carrying excavated materials should be enforced; and Vehicle wheel washing facilities at the site's exit points should be established and used.					Guidance Manual for Use of Risk-Based Remediation Goals (RBRGs) for Contaminated Land management Guidance Notes for Contaminated Land Assessment and Remediation Practice Guide for Investigation and Remediation of Contaminated Land Recommendations in Health Risk Assessment	
S 8.7.2 and Appendix 8.4	LC8	<u>Solidification/Stabilization</u> • The loading, unloading, handling, transfer or storage of cement should be carried out in an enclosed system; • Mixing process and other associated material handling activities should be properly scheduled to minimize potential noise impact and dust emission; • The mixing facilities should be sited as far apart as practicable from the nearby noise sensitive receivers; Mixing of soil and cement / water / other additive(s) should be undertaken at a solidification plant to minimize the potential for leaching;	To minimize the potential environmental impacts arising from the handling of contaminated materials	Contractor	KTN NDA	The course of treatment	Ditto	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		• Runoff from the solidification / stabilization area should be prevented by constructing a concrete bund along the perimeter of the solidification / stabilization area; • If stockpile of treated soil is required, the stockpiling site(s) should be lined with impermeable sheeting and bunded. Stockpiles should be properly covered by impermeable sheeting to reduce dust emission during dry season or site run-off during rainy season; and If necessary, there should be clear and separated areas for stockpiling of untreated and treated materials.						
S 8.7.2 and Appendix 8.4 1	LC9	<u>Safety Measures</u> • Set up a list of safety measures for site workers; • Provide written information and training on safety for site workers; • Keep a log-book and plan showing the zones requiring treatment and clean zones; • Maintain a hygienic working environment; • Avoid dust generation; • Provide face and respiratory protection gear to site workers if necessary; • Provide personal protective clothing (e.g. chemical resistant jackboot, liquid tight gloves) to site workers if necessary; • Provide first aid training and materials to site worker; • Bulk earth moving equipment should be utilized as much as possible to minimize workers' handling and contact of the excavated materials; and Eating, drinking and smoking should not be allowed in the excavation areas and treatment area to avoid inadvertent ingestion of arsenic containing soil.	To minimize the potential adverse effects on health and safety of construction workers	Contractor	KTN NDA	The course of treatment	Occupation Safety and Health Ordinance (OSHO) (Charter 509)	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Landfill Gas Hazard								
S10.6	LFG1	• Underground rooms or void should be avoided as far as practicable in the proposed developments within the Consultation Zone and should be avoided totally in the proposed developments within the MTLL. • Buildings or structures within the MTLL should be at ground level with raised floor slabs which are less prone to gas ingress. • For the high risk category, the use of active control of gas, including barriers and detection systems are recommended. These measures include the control of gas by mechanical means e.g. ventilation of spaces with air to dilute gas, or extraction of gas using fans or blowers. • For the low risk category, the provision of barriers to the movement of gas is recommended. Measures recommended include the use of membranes in floors or walls, or in trenches, coupled with high permeability vents such as nofines gravel in trenches or voids/permeable layers below structures. • The need and practicality of incorporating such measures should be reviewed in the detailed Qualitative LFG Hazards Assessment (QLFGHA) during the detailed design stage for developments within the 250m Consultation Zone and within MTLL. Recommendations on the detailed precautionary and protection measures to be adopted should be given in the QLFGHA.	To minimize the risk of LFG hazards to occupants within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Government / Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Buildings within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Detailed design phase	Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		• The design and construction method of the proposed development within MTLL (i.e. the proposed recreational area in site E1-1) should be provided to EPD for agreement in the design stage to ensure compatibility with the landfill restoration facilities and aftercare works within MTLL, such that these facilities and works will not be affected by the construction or operation of the proposed development.						
S10.6	LFG2	• During all works, safety procedures should be implemented to minimize the risks of fires and explosions, asphyxiation of workers (especially in confined space) and toxicity effects resulting from contact with contaminated soils and groundwater. • Safety officers, specifically trained with regard to LFG and leachate related hazards and the appropriate actions to take in adverse circumstances, should be present on all worksites throughout the works. • All personnel who work on site and all visitors to the site should be made aware of the possibility of ignition of gas in the vicinity of the works, the possible presence of contaminated water and the need to avoid physical contact with it. • Those staff who work in, or have responsibility for "at risk" areas, including bore pilling and excavation works, should receive appropriate training on working in areas susceptible to LFG. • Enhanced personal hygiene practices including washing thoroughly after working and eating only in "clean" areas should be adopted where contact may have been made with any groundwater which is thought to be contaminated with leachate. • Any offices / quarters set up on site should take precautions against LFG ingress, such as being raised off the ground. Other storage premizes, e.g. shipping containers, where this is not possible should be well ventilated prior to entry. • Adequate precautions to prevent the accumulation of LFG under site buildings and within storage shed	To minimize the risk of LFG hazards to the staff and visitors within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Contractor	Construction sites within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Construction phase	Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		should be taken by raising buildings off the ground where appropriate and "airing" storage containers prior to entry by personnel and ensuring adequate ventilation at all times. • Smoking and naked flames should be prohibited within confined spaces. "No Smoking" and "No Naked Flame" notices in Chinese and English should be posted prominently around the construction site. Safety notices should be posted warning of the potential hazards. • Welding, flame-cutting or other hot works may only be carried out in confined spaces when controlled by a "permit to work" procedure, properly authorized by the Safety Officer. The permit to work procedure should set down clearly the requirements for continuous monitoring of methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen throughout the period during which the hot works are in progress. The procedure should also require the presence of an appropriately qualified person who shall be responsible for reviewing the gas measurements as they are made, and who shall have executive responsibility for suspending the work in the event of unacceptable or hazardous conditions. Only those workers who are appropriately trained and fully aware of the potentially hazardous conditions which may arise should be permitted to carry out hot works in confined areas. • During the construction works, adequate fire extinguishers and breathing apparatus sets should be made available on site and appropriate training given in their use. • Ongoing gas monitoring should be considered for offices, stores etc set up on site.						
S10.6	LFG3	Utility Companies • The developers should make the utility companies aware of the location and features of the site within the Consultation	To minimize the risk of LFG hazards to the occupants, maintenance personnel, visitors and	Government / Developer within MTLL and its 250m Consultation	Buildings within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Operation phase	Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		Zone during the respective detailed design stage as part of the QLFGHA. • The utilities companies should have a responsibility to train and ensure their staff to take appropriate precautions at all times when entering enclosed spaces or plant rooms. • Should utility installation be required in site E1-1, the developers should make the utility companies aware of the potential constraints imposed by the landfill restoration facilities and aftercare works to ensure these facilities and works will remain unaffected. Appropriate precautionary measures against landfill gas should also be taken should utility installation be required within the MTLL. Building Management The management committee of the building estate will hold a special responsibility to ensure that the occupants of the building, its staff and maintenance workers are protected from LFG and that visitors to the site are also made aware as to the dangers and the precautions required to be taken. • Of primary importance to satisfactorily upholding this responsibility will be to ensure that strict procedures for maintaining control over all temporary and /or permanent works proposed at the site are reviewed with regard to the LFG hazard. This needs to be accompanied by a comprehensive contingency plan in case of incidents, including liaison with EPD officers, Fire Services Department, Landfill Restoration Contractors and others, as necessary. • All construction and maintenance (including utilities) personnel working at the site should be made aware of the hazards of LFG and its possible presence on site. This should be achieved through a combination of posting warning signs in prominent places and also by access to detailed information on LFG hazards and the designs and procedural means by which these hazards are being minimized on site. In addition, entry to	other users within MTLL and its 250m Consultation Zone	Zone				

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		confined spaces such as refuse/store rooms, drainage manholes etc. should be preceded by a period of "airing" the space by opening the door widely allowing fresh air to enter. Where appropriate, monitoring of gas should also precede entry. • Any proposed modifications or additions to the building structure should be subject to a further assessment of LFG hazard, particularly in areas where a gas membrane has been installed. Any penetrations of the membrane must be repaired as soon as possible after detection or works completion using similar products. • The building management company should also make arrangement with Landfill Restoration Contractor so that they are advised of all situations which may potentially threaten the safety of the building occupants resulting from any accidents or failures at the landfill site. The building management company should also have available suitable gas monitoring equipment for any ad hoc investigations necessary relating to LFG and be in a position to undertake any future routine monitoring of gas which may be considered necessary soloing completion of the defects correction period. • To ensure that all the above protection and precautionary measures and issues pertaining to LFG are properly and consistently addressed by future users and owners of the site, it is recommended that a comprehensive LFG hazard management system be developed by the owner of the building or its property management agency. The system should be developed by the developers of the sites as part of the QLFGHA before the occupation of the building and implemented during its operational phase.						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								
S11.6.1	CH1	<u>Undertaking Further Archaeological Survey to Cover the Outstanding Areas</u> Further archaeological surveys to cover the outstanding areas of the not-yet-surveyed-area with medium archaeological potential located in the areas with proposed development as presented in Figure 11.9 should be implemented after land resumption to confirm and verify the findings of the EIA. The survey should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance. It should be noted that the scope of further archaeological survey is based on the current proposed alignment. Any additional works areas which have not been covered by the current archaeological impact assessment should be covered as soon as possible. Subject to the findings of the archaeological survey to be conducted after land resumption, additional mitigation measures would be designed and implemented before the commencement of construction works to mitigate the adverse impact.	To confirm and verify the findings of the EIA	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	In the not-yet-surveyed-areas with medium archaeological potential located in the areas within Areas D1-11, A3-5, A3-6, B1-1, and B1-7,	After land resumption but before construction	EIA recommendation and AMO CHIA Guideline	N/A
S11.6.1	CH2	<u>Undertaking Survey-cum-Rescue Excavation</u> A Survey-cum-Rescue Excavation should be conducted after land resumption and before the commencement of construction works to define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources by record. The excavation should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance.	To define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible.	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	In KTN NDA, for Site 3 and In FLN NDA for Site 5.	After land resumption but before construction commencement of the zones	EIA recommendation and AMO Guidelines for Archaeological Reports; Guideline for Handling of Archaeological Finds and Archives	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S11.6.1	CH3	<u>Undertaking Preservation in-situ for Site 7</u> Preservation in-situ of the cultivation deposits in Site 7 is proposed. If disturbance to the site by the design of the Central Park is unavoidable, further archaeological survey should be conducted after land resumption prior to the pre-construction stage to assess the feasibility to incorporate Site 7 into the design of the development plan of the proposed zone. Appropriate followup actions, including preservation of the significant archaeological deposits in-situ in the Central Park, would then be considered with the consent of AMO. The recommended mitigation measure of preservation in-situ with further archaeological survey should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance.	To preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible.	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Site 7 in FLN NDA	After land resumption prior to preconstruction stage of the proposed Central Park (Area C2-8, Zoning O)	EIA recommendation and AMO Guidelines for Archaeological Reports; Guideline for Handling of Archaeological Finds and Archives	N/A
S11.6.1	CH4	<u>Undertaking Induction Training</u> Induction training should be provided to the construction Contractor before the commencement of the excavation works in Spots A, D, F to H. An induction will be conducted as part of the environmental health and safety induction programme to all site staff before they are deployed on site. The induction will include an introduction on the historical development of the Site, the possible archaeological remains that may be encountered during ground excavation works as well as the reporting procedures in case suspected archaeological remains are identified. A set of the presentation material (in the form of power point presentation) with content details will be prepared by an archaeologist and submitted to AMO for reference and record purpose. The first induction briefing will be video recorded and it will be used as induction briefing material for new site staff.	To preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Spots A, D, F to H	Before the commencement of the excavation works and before site staff are deployed on site		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S11.6.1	CH5	Undertaking Archaeological Impact Assessment before Construction at A1 It is recommended that an Archaeological Impact Assessment to be conducted in the impacted area in Area B1-8 and B1-9 at A1 (Sheung Shui Wa Shan Site of Archaeological Interest) after land resumption and before construction when detail construction work information is available to determine the need for further archaeological follow up actions.	To define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible.	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Area B1-8 and B1-9 zoned as R4 and R3 in A1	After land resumption but before construction	EIA recommendation and AMO Guidelines for Archaeological Reports; Guideline for Handling of Archaeological Finds and Archives	N/A
S11.6.1	CH6	Undertaking Archaeological Impact Assessment before Construction within A1 but except Area B1-8 and B1-9 Should there be any development work within the Sheung Shui Wa Shan Site of Archaeological Interest, it is recommended that an Archaeological Impact Assessment is required after land resumption and before construction when detail construction work information is available to determine the need for further archaeological follow up actions.	To define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible.	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Area within A1 except Area B1-8 and B1-9 in R4 &R3 zoning	After land resumption but before construction	EIA recommend and AMO Guidelin Archaeological Re Guideline for Handling of Archaeological Finds and Archives	N/A
S11.6.2	CH7	Undertaking baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment In case any potential vibration impact on any nearby built heritage features are identified during the pre-construction stage of the Project, prior to commencement of construction works, a baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment should be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or a qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 7.5mm/s could be adopted for graded historic buildings) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report. The condition survey of graded historic building should be submitted to AMO for information.	To minimize the vibration impacts during pre-construction stage on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	G303 and G308	Preconstruction stage before commencement of construction works during Schedule 3 study	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S11.6.2	CH8	Undertaking baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment In case any potential vibration impact on any nearby built heritage features are identified during the pre-construction stage of the Project, prior to commencement of construction works, a baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment should be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or a qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 7.5mm/s and 15mm/s could be adopted for graded historic buildings and historic buildings respectively) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report. The condition survey of graded historic building should be submitted to AMO for information.	To minimize the vibration impacts during pre-construction stage on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	KT57, FL05, FL18, and FL22.	Preconstruction stage before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH9	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendants of these features will be carried out the Project Proponent.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Ancillary structures of G303, HKT01, HKT02, Entrance Gate of HKT03, HKT04, KT01 to KT10, KT13, KT36, KT39, KT40, KT41, KT43, KT45, KT47, KT50, KT54, KT62 to KT63, KT69, FL01, FL16, and FL35	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works during Schedule 3 study	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S11.6.2	CH10	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendants of these features will be carried out by the Project Proponent.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	KT12 and KT61	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH11	Relocation of Built Heritages Relocation of built heritages to a reasonable location nearby may be required.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	HKT01, HKT02, Entrance Gate of HKT03	After the photographic and cartographic records and before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH12	Drainage System and Access Route Design For the retained built heritage items in developable area, drainage system and access route would be designed to prevent the persevered flooding and maintain the accessibility to the built heritage.	To prevent the persevered flooding and maintain the accessibility to the built heritage	Contractor /Detailed Design consultant	The retained built heritage items	Preconstruction phase	EIAO-TM	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Construction Phase)								
S11.6.1	CH13	Inform Upon Archaeological Discovery Pursuant to the Antiquities and Monuments Ordinance, the construction Contractor should inform the AMO immediately in case of discovery of antiquities or	Special attention should be given to areas evaluated to have archaeological	Contractor	All soil excavation works	Immediately upon discovery during excavation works	EIA recommend and AMO Guideline	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		supposed antiquities in the course of excavation works in construction phase.	potential or significance.					
S11.6.2	CH14	Watertable Monitoring Since the construction works and development activities may induce change in the watertable. It is recommended the Contractor should ensure that the change of watertable induced by the construction works and development activities will not result in settlement of built heritage.	To minimize the potential impacts to the built heritage items by the change of watertable induced by the works during the Construction phase	Contractor	Within NDAs	Construction phase	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH15	Conducting Construction Vibration Monitoring and Structural Strengthening Measures Construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures should be conducted during Construction phase based on the assessment result of baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment, so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.	To minimize the potential impacts during Construction phase on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Contractor	Identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Construction phase, with details specified in baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.9	LV1	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment			^
S.12.9 MM1	LV2	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.12.9 MM2	LV3	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines. All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into the surrounding landscape	Detailed Design Consultant	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
							Barriers (April 2012)	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S12.9 MM14.4	LV4	Avoid affecting Watercourses – In the detailed design, consideration should be made of watercourses, to minimize any impacts e.g. at new bridge crossings, viaducts, road alignment etc. Guidelines stated should be followed. For example, for the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen in FLN NDA, much of the stream is located underneath the viaduct for the proposed Fanling Bypass. In order to avoid impacts to the stream, the detailed final design of the viaduct should follow guidelines and ensure that no viaduct footings or other structures are placed in the stream. Bridges and box culverts should also be used to minimize the necessity of watercourse modification and protect the watercourses where necessary.	Avoid direct impacts to watercourses	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	All watercourses, particularly the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen that will flow under the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	Guidelines for this include ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 5/2005 Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works; Building Department (BD) Practice Note for Authorized Persons and Registered Structural Engineers 295: Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.12.9 MM3	LV5	Open Space Provision - the principles adopted in the RODP planning ensure that public open space systems are incorporated. All requirements for open space areas stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan should be adhered to.	Reprovision of open space. Enhance visual amenity of the area and improve the overall landscape character	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Onsite as stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.12.9 MM4	LV6	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	*

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.12.9 MM5	LV7	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.	Transplant Trees where Suitable for transplantation	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A
S.12.9 MM6	LV8	tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	^
S.12.9 MM7	LV9	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested..		/		Phase		
S.12.9 MM8	LV10	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, XanthoxlyumavicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum,*	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii. The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting.						
S.12.9 MM9	LV11	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. building edges, piers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor /	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.9 MM10	LV12	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A
S.12.9 MM11	LV13	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding	Government / Developer/ Detailed Design	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view	Prior to Construction, Construction	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
			environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Consultant/ Contractor	out to the NDA structures.			
S.12.9 MM12	LV14	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening) and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)	To soften the hard, straight edges and provide greening along roads.	Government Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor /	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads; HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways	N/A
S.12.9 MM13 & EIA Annex 13	LV15	Marsh/Wetland Compensation –The proposed Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) will be designed and implemented to enhance onwetland areas within the LVNP. (See E4,E15 and E25 also) Also see LV16, LV17, and LV18 as wetland planting should be provided along the embankments and beds of modified/ reprovisioned watercourses.	Compensate for Marsh/ Wetland lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Onsite possible. consider locations where Otherwise offsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works.	^
S.12.9 MM14.1	LV16	Reprovision of Natural Stream – Where natural streams are unavoidably affected along some of their length, they can be diverted to avoid the proposed new developments and retain the integrity of the whole stream. Detailed design of any stream diversion should follow the Guidelines in ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No.	Achieve a natural stream, similar to existing, including wetland planting	Government / Developer/ Detailed Design	Streams and channelized watercourses e.g. a Ma Tso Lung and Siu Han San	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase &	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		5/2005 (Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works) and appropriate construction methods should be used. Two short stretches of the Ma Tso Lung Stream will be affected by Project in the KTN NDA; by the LMC Eastern Connection Road on the western border of Site F1-3 and further upstream by Site E-2. At both these locations, the stream will be reprovisioned and maintain the flow between unaffected sections of the stream. The reprovisioned stream will be provided with a natural bed and banks, as well as having an area of marsh/ pool next to it and trees and shrubs further from the banks. (See E2, E14 and E24 also)	provision for embankments	Consultant/ Contractor	Tsuen	Maintenance in Operation Phase	adverse impacts arising from construction works; DSD Practice Note No.1/2005, Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for	
S12.9 MM14.2	LV17	Stream Buffer Planting –Providing a minimum 10 m buffer with planting (where there is a general presumption against any development taking place) along streams where they flow close to developments, confers a degree of protection to the stream course and its associated vegetation. For the stream at Ma Tso Lung in KTN NDA, the middle and upper sections will be designated as Green Belt zone where there is a general presumption against development as buffer to the stream. For the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen in FLN NDA, within the NDA boundary much of the stream would be located underneath the viaduct for the proposed Fanling Bypass. To the south of the viaduct the stream flows through an Open Space area D1-3. In this Open Space zone a 10m buffer is proposed in which natural vegetation will be retained and enhanced and human activities will be limited in order to avoid direct impacts to the stream bed and to minimize potential indirect impacts to the stream and riparian corridor. (See E3 also)	Protect natural streams	Government / Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Streams and channelized watercourses e.g. a Ma Tso Lung and Siu Han San Tsuen	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works; DSD Practice Note No.1/2005, Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S12.9 MM14.3	LV18	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance channelized watercourses	Government / Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A
S12.9 MM15	LV19	Pond Replacement –Principles adopted in the design of the NDAs ensure that they incorporate ponds within the RODPs. All requirements for ponds stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan (e.g. at Fung Kong Shan Park in E1-7 of KNT ND) should be adhered to.	Reprovision for ponds lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority		E1-7 and C1-9 (LVNP) in KNT NDA and generally throughout NDA	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase Maintenance in Operation Phase	N/A
S.12.9 MM16	LV20	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phase		^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.12.9 MM17	LV21	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Developer/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Common Mitigation Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-DPs)								
Ecology (Prior to Construction Phase or throughout the project)								
S. 13.9	E1	Egretry Habitat Creation & Management Plan (EHCMP) and Woodland Planting and Management Plan (WPMP)	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry. Compensate for loss of secondary woodland and hillside plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (EHCMP and WPMP).	FLN area A1-7 (egretry compensation). KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3 (woodland compensation).	Detailed design phase.	Establishment of bamboo clump of species, size and number suitable for nesting ardeids. Additional measures to attract ardeids to be detailed in EHCMP. Woodland planting and establishment requirements to be detailed in WPMP. EIAO-TM.	N/A
S.13.9	E2	Detailed design of development along lower reaches of Ma Tso Lung Stream and Ma Tso Lung San Tsuen Stream in OU zones F1-2 and F1-3 and detailed design of LMC Loop Eastern Connection Road with restoration of diverted stream and riparian corridor, permanent barrier and underpass on the at-grade section Compensation for the loss of seasonally wet grassland at Ma Tso Lung by habitat restoration and enhancement along diverted section of Ma Tso Lung Stream	Minimize impacts on Ma Tso Lung Stream and Ma Tso Lung San Tsuen Stream and riparian corridor of importance to species of conservation significance.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant. (design of Ma Tso Lung Stream diversion and buffer zone habitat restoration measures)	KTN areas F1-2 and F1-3 and LMC Loop Eastern Connection Road.	Detailed design and construction phases.	TM-EIAO; ETWBTCW 5/2005.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S13.9	E3	Detailed design, implementation and management of Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream to have 10m wide vegetated buffer in Open Space zone D1-3, Fanling Bypass to cross stream on viaduct.	Minimize impacts on Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream and stream fauna.	PlanD, Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	FLN area D1-3.	Detailed design, construction and operation phases.	TM-EIAO Layout Plan	N/A
S.13.9	E4	Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) designation, design and implementation. Enhancement of non-wetland habitats in LVNP. Planning for the advanced provision of alternative foraging habitat along main river channels for large waterbirds.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project and protection of Long Valley from adverse ecological impacts including provision of additional/alternative habitat for large waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (Long Valley Nature Park Habitat Creation & Management Plan)	Long Valley KTN area C1-9 and any suitable areas to be identified during the planning stage.	Detailed design phase.	No net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP HCMP. TM-EIAO	N/A
S13.9	E5	Stringent planning control requirements in Long Valley north and west of Sheung Yue River, including Ho Sheung Heung egretry.	Protect these wetland areas from indirect impacts to habitats and fauna especially breeding ardeids foraging in these areas and utilizing flight-lines from Ho Sheung Heung egretry. Avoid habitat loss and disturbance to fauna of conservation significance,	PlanD.	KTN areas C2-1 and C2-2, Ho Sheung Heung egretry and areas north of Long Valley along the Ng Tung River to the Shenzhen River.	Detailed design phase.	Layout Plan	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
			especially nesting ardeids Maintenance of ecological linkages with Deep Bay ecosystem and avoidance of severance of these linkages, especially for waterbirds.					
S13.9	E6	Planning for creation of Green Corridors along the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers, retention and provision of screen plantings where feasible; and detailed design of Open Space areas and development areas along river corridors.	Minimize disturbance to large waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels. Maintain ecological linkages within NDA Project Area and between Project Area and Deep Bay ecosystem, especially for Long Valley and waterbirds.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Areas along Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers.	Detailed design, construction and operational phases.	Layout Plan, TM-EIAO	^
S.13.9	E7	Building setback and mounding in locations near Long Valley. KTN area B3-12 (30m setback from road D3) and KTN area C1-1 (15m setback and mounding along northern and northeastern boundaries).	Minimization of disturbance impacts to fauna using Long Valley.	PlanD	KTN area B3-12 (30m setback from road D3) and KTN area C1-1 (15m setback and mounding along northern and northeastern boundaries.	Detailed design phase.	Layout Plan	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S13.9	E8	Preparation and implementation of Guidelines for building design measures to minimize mortality and light and glare impacts to fauna. Guidelines to address the following measures: Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all developments associated with the Project. Measures to include the following: • Fritting, or the placement of ceramic lines or dots on glass, which creates a visual barrier to birds and reduces air conditioning loads by lowering heat gain, while still allowing light transmission for interior spaces. It is most successful when the frits are applied on the outside surface. Frosted glass has similar effects; • Angled glass to be used only for smaller panes in buildings with a limited amount of glass; • The use of glass that reflects UV light (primarily visible to birds, but not to humans) to reduce collisions; • Film and art treatment allow glass surfaces to be used a medium of expression, often related to the nature and use of the building, as well indicating to birds their impenetrability; • Lightweight external screens can be added to windows or become a façade element of larger buildings, and are suitable where non-operable windows are	Minimize mortality and disturbance impacts on fauna, especially mammals and birds.	PlanD/ Project Proponent/ Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant	Near Long Valley	Detailed design phase.	Layout Plan	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		prevalent, which is often the case in modern buildings in HK.						
	E9	Not used						
S13.8	E10	Review development footprint and layout of proposed developments in KTN areas D1-11a and G1-5 to avoid/minimize direct and indirect impacts on secondary woodland at Ho Sheung Heung and shrubland at Crest Hill.	Minimize loss of secondary woodland and shrubland of ecological value.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant	KTN areas D1-11a and G1-5 to avoid/minimize direct and indirect impacts on secondary woodland at Ho Sheung Heung and Crest Hill	Detailed design phase	Layout Plan; TM-EIAO.	N/A
S13.9	E11	No construction during ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July) along Sheung Yue River north or east of KTN D1-5 and east of D1-9 and C2-3, construction hours restricted to 09.00 to 17.30 during 1 March to 31 July on new pedestrian bridge over the Sheung Yue River, new pedestrian bridge over the tidal section of the Ng Tung River and existing bridge between KTN areas C2-2 and C1-8. Review Design and construction methods for all bridges especially those on the Sheung Yue and tidal Ng Tung Rivers and adopt methods which minimize impacts on Long Valley and the rivers, and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna.	Minimize disturbance impacts (including cumulative impacts with cycle track project) to flightlines of breeding ardeids.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along and within Sheung Yue and Ng Tung Rivers, Long Valley, Long Valley and watercourse upstream areas including KTN area B3-12	Detailed design/ construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		No overlap in construction of bridges over main river channels. Measures to ensure no hydrological disruption to Long Valley Watercourse and water supply to Long Valley to be designed at the detailed design stage for the rechannelisation of the Long Valley Watercourse and the development of areas through which it passes, including KTN area B3-12. Contingency plan to address any disruption to be included in LVNP HCMP. Avoid removal or interference with screen planting undertaken under the Construction of Cycle Tracks and Associated Supporting Facilities from Sha Po Tsuen to Shek Sheung project.						
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S. 13.9	E12	Compensatory egretry habitat provision and establishment. Review condition and location of egretries before commencement of works. Formulate and implement additional mitigation measures as appropriate. Phasing of works near and within Man Kam To Road Egretry outside breeding season	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry habitat. Avoid mortality of breeding egrets	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	FLN area A1-7 500m from Man Kam To Road Egretry.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO; establishment of bamboo clump of species, size and numbers suitable for nesting ardeids; if no occupation initially, utilize decoys (models, vocalisations) to encourage occupation.	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S13.9	E13	Review design and construction methods for bridges, especially those on the Sheung Yue and tidal Ng Tung Rivers, and adopt measures which minimize impacts on rivers and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna. No construction during ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July) along Sheung Yue River north and east of KTN area D1-5 and east of D1-9 and C2-3 and restriction of working hours on new pedestrian bridges over the Sheung Yue River and tidal Ng Tung River to 09.00 to 17.30 during the ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July) Provision of alternative foraging habitat along main river channels for large waterbirds.	Minimize impacts on rivers and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along and within the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers	Detailed design and construction phases.	TM-EIAO.	^
S13.9	E14	Buffer zone of 15-30m as appropriate on both sides (not less than 45m total width) of Ma Tso Lung Stream north of the point where it is crossed by the LMC Loop Eastern Connection Road, and Ma Tso Lung Stream diversion during construction of the LMC Loop Eastern Connection Road; development along lower reaches of Ma Tso Lung Stream and Ma Tso Lung San Tsuen Stream in OU zones in KTN areas F1-2 and F1-3 to be set back beyond buffer. Construction and maintenance of permanent 1.2m high solid faunal barrier at all at-grade sections of LMC Loop eastern connection Road north of junction with road D4 within 15-30m as appropriate of Ma Tso Lung Stream buffer and construction of faunal underpass beneath road. Compensation for the loss of seasonally wet grassland at Ma Tso Lung by habitat restoration and enhancement along diverted section of Ma Tso Lung Stream.	Minimize impacts direct and indirect impacts of habitat loss, disturbance, pollution and fragmentation on Ma Tso Lung Stream and marsh and riparian corridor of importance to species of conservation significance.	PlanD/ Project Proponent/ Developer/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor. (Design of Ma Tso Lung Stream diversion and buffer zone habitat restoration measures)	KTN areas H1-1, F12 and F1-3 and Lok Ma Chau Loop Eastern Connection Road.	Detailed design and construction phases.	Layout Plan	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.13.9	E15	Creation and enhancement of proposed Long Valley Nature Park and creation and enhancement of wetland and buffer planting within LVNP.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project.	Project Proponent/ Contractor (LVNP Detailed Habitat Creation & Management Plan)	Long Valley, (KTN area C1-9).	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO; no net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP Habitat Creation & Management Plan.	^
S13.9	E16	Creation of Green Corridors along the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers, retention and provision of screen plantings where feasible; provision of Open Space areas and development areas along river corridors; Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between river channel and any active works area along or adjacent to Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers. Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers screen planting.	Minimize disturbance to waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers	Detailed design and Construction phases.	TM-EIAO.	^
S.13.9	E17	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance on edge of development areas, including along any roads adjacent to or penetrating into areas/habitats of ecological importance. Erection of a 2m high dull green site barrier fence at the edge of the works area or 30m from Ma Tso Lung Stream and tributaries, whichever distance is the greater. Prevention of dust impact from active works areas from sites adjacent to Ho Sheung	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna. Measures to minimize flightline impacts to birds, especially breeding ardeids.	Contractor	Interface between areas/habitats/fauna/ flora of ecological importance (e.g. KTN areas B1-3, C1-5, C16, C1-9, C2-2, C2-4, C2-5, D1-8, E1-8, G13, H1-1, Ma Tso Lung Stream and tributaries; FLN areas A1-3, A1-7 and A1-9) and works areas; and around any works areas north of the Fanling Bypass and north of the Ng Tung River west of the western	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		Heung and Crest Hill woodland and shrubland in KTN area D1-7, D1-11 and G1-3.			terminus of the Fanling Bypass. Riparian corridor of Ma Tso Lung Stream and tributaries.			
S13.9	E18	Compensatory woodland planting, management and maintenance.	Compensate for loss of secondary woodland and hillside plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent Contractor	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S13.9	E19	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all construction sites. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S13.9	E20	Pre-site clearance check for presence of flora or fauna of conservation significance and bat roosts. If any are found, measures should be proposed and implemented to avoid, minimize and/or compensate for impacts; including adjustments to design, timing of works, transplantation and translocation. Seek agreement of relevant authorities including AFCD in respect of proposed measures, then implement. Pre-site clearance check on all construction sites and pre –works commencement check on watercourses to be physically and/or hydrologically impacted by construction activities for presence of protected plant species/specimens of conservation significance. If any are found consider adjustments to avoid, minimize and/or compensate for impacts; including adjustments to design, timing of works, transplantation and translocation. Seek agreement of relevant authorities including AFCD in respect of proposed measures, then implement. Pre-site clearance of construction sites in Crest Hill area, KTN areas D1-7, D1-11 and G1-5 (where Eurasian Hobby was recorded) and on Cheung Po Tau, FLN area A3-1 (where Grey Nightjar was recorded) for presence of any breeding birds/breeding sites. If any are found consider adjustments to avoid, minimize and/or compensate for impacts; including adjustments to design, timing of works, transplantation and translocation. Seek agreement of relevant authorities including AFCD in respect of proposed measures, then implement.	Minimize impacts to flora and fauna of conservation significance. Minimize impacts to protected fauna and flora species. Formulate and implement mitigation measures to avoid, minimize and/or compensate for impacts; including adjustments to design, timing of works, transplantation and translocation.	Government/ Developer/ Contractor/ Ecologist	All construction sites.	Prior to clearance of vegetation and structures.	TM-EIAO.	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		Pre-site clearance check on all construction sites for presence of Chinese Bullfrog, translocation to suitable areas including LVNP.						
S13.9	E21	Pre-works commencement check on watercourses to be physically and/or hydrologically impacted by construction activities for presence of flora or fauna of conservation significance and bat roosts. If any are found consider adjustments to avoid, minimize and/or compensate for impacts; including adjustments to design, timing of works, transplantation and translocation. Seek agreement of relevant authorities including AFCD in respect of proposed measures, then implement. Pre-site clearance check on all construction sites for presence of reptile species of conservation significance, capture and translocate to receptor site; review translocation options in respect to species in Ma Tso Lung area and determine whether release locally or elsewhere is appropriate. Seek agreement of relevant authorities including AFCD in respect of proposed measures then implement. Pre-works commencement check on watercourses to be physically and/or hydrologically impacted by construction	Minimize impacts to flora and fauna of conservation significance. Minimize impacts to protected fauna and flora species. Consider and implement adjustments to avoid, minimize or compensate for impacts; including adjustments to design, timing of works, transplantation and translocation.	Government/ Developer/ Contractor/ Ecologist	All construction sites.	Prior to clearance of vegetation and structures.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		activities for presence of Small Snakehead and Sommaniathelphusa zanklon. Capture any Sommaniathelphusa zanklon found and translocate to Ma Tso Lung Stream/ other suitable areas including LVNP.						
S13.9	E22	Prevention of dust, run-off and pollutants impacting Deep Bay catchment area and areas of ecological importance.	Avoid increase to pollution entering ecologically sensitive Deep Bay ecosystem.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction	TM-EIAO	^
Ecology (Operational Phase)								
S.13.9	E23	Compensatory egretry habitat establishment and maintenance.	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry habitat.	Project Proponent / Contractor Maintenance Authority	FLN area A1-7.	Operation phase.	Maintenance of bamboo clump suitable for nesting ardeids; if no occupation initially, utilize decoys (models, vocalisations) to encourage occupation.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
S.13.9	E24	Buffer zone of 15 - 30m on both sides of Ma Tso Lung Stream, Ma Tso Lung San Tsuen and tributaries. Maintenance of permanent 1.2m high solid fauna barrier at all at- grade sections of LMC Loop Eastern Connection Road north of junction with road DP4 and maintenance of faunal underpass.	Minimize impacts on Ma Tso Lung Stream and riparian corridor of importance to species of conservation significance.	Government Developer	KTN areas H1-1, F12 and F1-3 and Lok Ma Chau Loop link road.	Operation phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S.13.9	E25	Long Valley Nature Park habitat establishment and maintenance.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the Project.	Project Proponent / Contractor / AFCD	Long Valley (KTN area C1-9)	Operation phase.	TM-EIAO; no net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species detailed in LVNP Habitat Creation & Management Plan.	N/A
S.13.9	E26	Management and maintenance of Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers screen planting and Open Space areas and development areas along river corridors.	Minimize disturbance to waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Maintenance Authority	Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers.	Operation phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S13.9	E27	Compensatory woodland planting, management and maintenance.	Compensate for loss of secondary woodland and hillside plantation of ecological significance.	Maintenance Authority	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Operational phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S13.9	E28	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all roads. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided. Potential impacts of nocturnal avian collision with buildings should be minimized by not creating sky glow from the use of night-time lighting at or near the top of buildings or other structures. In addition to avoiding uplighting, light spillage should be minimized, while green and blue lights should be used where possible.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Government Developer	Permanent.	Operation phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
		As far as possible, lights should be controlled by motion sensors, and operations should be managed in such a way as reduce or eliminate night lighting near windows.						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP1	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • KTN-NB42: Approx. 545m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB43: Approx. 525m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB44: Approx. 255m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB45: Approx. 340m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB46: Approx. 380m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB47: Approx. 445m long , 3m high NB; • KTN-NB49: Approx. 375m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB50: Approx. 360m long CNB; • KTN-NB51: Approx. 325m long CNB; • KTN-NB53: Approx. 60m long CNB; • KTN-NB54: Approx. 125m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB56: Approx. 160m long CNB; • KTN-NB57: Approx. 535m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB58: Approx. 675m long CNB; • KTN-NB59: Approx. 115m long CNB; • KTN-NB60: Approx. 840m long CNB; • KTN-NB61: Approx. 1105m long CNB; • KTN-NB62: Approx. 575m long CNB; • KTN-NB64: Approx. 670m long CNB; • KTN-NB66: Approx. 340m long CNB; • KTN-NB67: Approx. 330m long CNB; • KTN-NB68: Approx. 210m long CNB; • KTN-NB77: Approx. 320m Long, 3m high NB; • KTN-SE10: Approx. 125m long SE with opening to south direction; • KTN-FE04: Approx. 195m long FE; • KTN-FE05: Approx. 165m long FE	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Refer to Appendix 5-1 of the EIA	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.8	W1-DP1	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented: • The sand/silt traps should be regularly cleaned to prevent the build-up of sediments that could adversely affect the performance of the traps; and • Storm drains and culverts should be cleaned at the end of the dry season, prior to the commencement of the wet season to remove any deposited sediments that could be eroded during the highly turbulent conditions present during first flush. In addition, the following measures should be implemented: • The sewer system should be designed to adequately cater for the projected sewage flows and loads to avoid the necessity for expedient connections to storm drains; and • Oil/grease traps should be installed in areas where such substances could be present in surface run-off, such as along roads, around petrol stations, workshops, food markets and restaurants.	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant, Operator	All road works	Detailed design phase, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								
S11.6.2	CH1DP1	Undertaking baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment In case any potential vibration impact on any nearby built heritage features are identified during the pre-construction stage of the Project, prior to commencement of construction works, a baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment should be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or a qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 7.5mm/s and 15mm/s could be adopted for graded historic buildings and historic buildings respectively) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report. The condition survey of graded historic building should be submitted to AMO for information.	To minimize the vibration impacts during pre-construction stage on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	G202 and HKT03 (Main Building)	Preconstruction stage before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH2DP1	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendents of these features will be carried out the Project Proponent.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	HKT08 and Entrance Gate of HKT03	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S11.6.2	CH3-DP1	Relocation of Built Heritages Relocation of built heritages to a reasonable location nearby may be required.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Entrance Gate of HKT03	After the photographic and cartographic records and before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Construction Phase)								
S11.6.2	CH4-DP1	Conducting Construction Vibration Monitoring and Structural Strengthening Measures Construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures should be conducted during Construction phase based on the assessment result of baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment, so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.	To minimize the potential impacts during Construction phase on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Contractor	Identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Construction phase, with details specified in baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment,	EIAO-TM	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.A9	LV1-DP1	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short-term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		^
S.12.A9 MM1	LV2-DP1	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

S.12.A9 MM2	LV3-DP1	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines. All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into surrounding landscape	Detailed Design Consultant	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
							Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (April 2012)	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM14.4	LV4-DP1	Avoid affecting Watercourses – In the detailed design, consideration should be made of watercourses, to minimize any impacts e.g. at new bridge crossings, viaducts, road alignment etc. Guidelines stated should be followed. For example, for the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen in FLN NDA, much of the stream is located underneath the viaduct for the proposed Fanling Bypass. In order to avoid impacts to the stream, the detailed final design of the viaduct should follow guidelines and ensure that no viaduct footings or other structures are placed in the stream. Bridges and box culverts should also be used to minimize the necessity of watercourse modification and protect the watercourses where necessary.	Avoid direct impacts to watercourses	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	All watercourses, particularly the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen that will flow under the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	Guidelines for this include ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 5/2005 Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works; Building Department (BD) Practice Note for Authorized Persons and Registered Structural Engineers 295: Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM4	LV5-DP1	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM5	LV6-DP1	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM6	LV7-DP1	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011- Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM7	LV8-DP1	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested..	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

S.12.A9 MM8	LV9-DP1	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting.	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A
S.12.A9 MM9	LV10DP1	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM11	LV11DP1	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
S.12.A9 MM12	LV12DP1	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening) and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)	To soften the hard, straight edges and provide greening along roads.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads; HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM13 & EIA Annex 13	LV13DP1	Marsh/Wetland Compensation –The proposed Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) will be designed and implemented to enhance onwetland areas within the LVNP. (See E4,E15 and E25 also) Also see LV16, LV17, and LV18 as wetland planting should be provided along the embankments and beds of modified/ reprovisioned watercourses.	Compensate for Marsh/ Wetland lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works.	N/A
S.12.A9 MM14.3	LV14DP1	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance channelized watercourses	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.A9 MM16	LV15DP1	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phase		N/A
S.12.A9 MM17	LV16DP1	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP1 - San Tin Highway and Fanling Highway Kwu Tung Section Widening (between San Tin Interchange and Po Shek Wu Interchange) (Major Improvement)								
S.13.9	E1-DP1	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna. Measures to minimize flightline impacts to birds, especially breeding ardeids.	Contractor	South side of any works areas south of the current Fanling Highway to the west of the point where the Highway is immediately to the north of Europa Garden.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E2-DP1	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Throughout.	Detailed design phase, Construction phase and Operation phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP2	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • KTN-NB52: Approx. 75m long CNB; • KTN-NB55: Approx. 145m long CNB; • KTN-NB-63 Approx. 380m long CNB; • KTN-SE-09: Approx. 85m long SE with opening to south direction	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Contractor Project Proponent	Refer to Appendix 5-1	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.8	W1-DP2	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented: • The sand/silt traps should be regularly cleaned to prevent the build-up of sediments that could adversely affect the performance of the traps; and • Storm drains and culverts should be cleaned at the end of the dry season, prior to the commencement of the wet season to remove any deposited sediments that could be eroded during the highly turbulent conditions present during first flush. In addition, the following measures should be implemented:	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant, Operator	All road works	Detailed design phase, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		• The sewer system should be designed to adequately cater for the projected sewage flows and loads to avoid the necessity for expedient connections to storm drains; and • Oil/grease traps should be installed in areas where such substances could be present in surface run-off, such as along roads, around petrol stations, workshops, food markets and restaurants.						
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phase)								
S.12.A9	LV1-DP2	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		N/A
S.12.A9 MM1	LV2-DP2	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.						
S.12.A9 MM2	LV3-DP2	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines.	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into the surrounding landscape	Detailed Design Consultant	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.					Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (April 2012)	
S.12.A9 MM14.4	LV4-DP2	Avoid affecting Watercourses – In the detailed design, consideration should be made of watercourses, to minimize any impacts e.g. at new bridge crossings, viaducts, road alignment etc. Guidelines stated should be followed. For example, for the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen in FLN NDA, much of the stream is located underneath the viaduct for the proposed Fanling Bypass. In order to avoid impacts to the stream, the detailed final design of the viaduct should follow guidelines and ensure that no viaduct footings or other structures are placed in the stream. • Bridges and box culverts should also be used to minimize the necessity of watercourse modification and protect the watercourses where necessary.	Avoid direct impacts to watercourses	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	All watercourses, particularly the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen that will flow under the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	Guidelines for this include ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 5/2005 Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works; Building Department (BD) Practice Note for Authorized Persons and Registered Structural Engineers 295: Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM4	LV5-DP2	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A
S.12.A9 MM5	LV6-DP2	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.						
S.12.A9 MM6	LV7-DP2	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
S.12.A9 MM7	LV8-DP2	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested..				Phase		
S.12.A9 MM8	LV9-DP2	Woodland Compensatory Planting – Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting.					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM9	LV10-DP2	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.A9 MM11	LV11-DP2	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
S.12.A9 MM12	LV12-DP2	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening) and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or	To soften the hard, straight edges and provide greening along roads.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads; HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)						
S.12.A9 MM13 & EIA Annex 13	LV13-DP2	Marsh/Wetland Compensation –The proposed Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) will be designed and implemented to enhance onwetland areas within the LVNP. (See E4,E15 and E25 also) Also see LV16, LV17, and LV18 as wetland planting should be provided along the embankments and beds of modified/ reprovisioned watercourses.	Compensate for Marsh/ Wetland lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works.	N/A
S.12.A9 MM14.3	LV14-DP2	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance channelized watercourses	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.						
S.12.A9 MM15	LV15-DP2	Pond Replacement –Principles adopted in the design of the NDAs ensure that they incorporate ponds within the RODPs. All requirements for ponds stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan (e.g. at Fung Kong Shan Park in E1-7 of KNT ND) should be adhered to.	Reprovision for ponds lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	E1-7 and C1-9 (LVNP) in KNT NDA and generally throughout NDA	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase Maintenance in Operation Phase		N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.A9 MM16	LV16-DP2	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phase		N/A
S.12.A9 MM17	LV17-DP2	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.						
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E2-DP2	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Within NDA.	Detailed design phase, Construction phase and Operation phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E3-DP2	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna.	Contractor.	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance (KTN area B1-3) and works areas.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S13.9	E4-DP2	Compensatory native woodland planting.	Compensate for loss of plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent /Contractor	KTN NDA areas E18 and G1-3.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Operational Phase)								
S13.9	E5-DP2	Maintenance of compensatory native woodland planting.	Compensate for loss of plantation of ecological significance.	Maintenance Authority	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Operational phase	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								
S11.6.1	CH1-DP2	Undertaking Induction Training Induction training should be provided to the construction contractor before the commencement of the excavation works in Site 4. An induction will be conducted as part of the environmental health and safety induction programme to all site staff before they are deployed on site. The induction will include an introduction on the historical development of the Site, the possible archaeological remains that may be encountered during ground excavation works as well as the reporting procedures in case suspected archaeological remains are identified. A set of the presentation material (in the form of power point presentation) with content details will be prepared by an archaeologist and submitted to AMO for reference and record purpose. The first induction briefing will be video recorded and it will be used as induction briefing material for new site staff.	To preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Site 4	Before the commencement of the excavation works and before site staff are deployed on site		N/A
S11.6.2	CH2-DP2	Undertaking baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment In case any potential vibration impact on any nearby built heritage features are identified during the preconstruction stage of the Project, prior to commencement of construction works, a baseline condition	To minimize the vibration impacts during construction stage on any identified potential vibration impacted built features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	G202, G203, HKT03 (Main Building)	Preconstruction stage before commencement Of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
		survey and baseline vibration impact assessment should be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or a qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 7.5mm/s and 15mm/s could be adopted for graded historic buildings and historic buildings respectively) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report. The condition survey of graded historic building should be submitted to AMO for information.						
S11.6.2	CH3-DP2	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendents of these features will be carried out the Project Proponent.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	HKT08 and Entrance Gate of HKT03	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH4-DP2	Relocation of Built Heritages Relocation of built heritages to a reasonable location nearby may be required.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Entrance Gate of HKT03	After the photographic and cartographic records and before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Construction Phase)								

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP2- Castle Peak Road Diversion (Major Improvement)								
S11.6.2	CH5-DP2	Conducting Construction Vibration Monitoring and Structural Strengthening Measures Construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures should be conducted during Construction phase based on the assessment result of baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment, so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.	To minimize the potential impacts during Construction phase on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Construction phase, with details specified in baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment,	EIAO-TM	^

...

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP3	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • KTN-NB11: Approx. 60m long CNB; • KTN-NB12: Approx. 240m long CNB; • KTN-NB13: Approx. 60m long CNB; • KTN-NB14: Approx. 45m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB27: Approx. 100m long CNB; • KTN-NB28: Approx. 115m long CNB; • KTN-NB29: Approx. 40m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB30: Approx. 60m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB31: Approx. 45m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB39: Approx. 65m long, 7m vertical barrier with 3m cantilevered arm; • KTN-NB40: Approx. 55m long CNB; • KTN-NB48: Approx. 160m long, 5m high ANB; • KTN-NB71: Approx. 50m long, 7m vertical barrier with 3m cantilevered arm; • KTN-NB80: Approx. 25m long CNB; • KTN-NB81: Approx. 20m long CNB; • KTN-SE06: Approx. 20m long SE with opening to northeastern direction; • KTN-SE08: Approx. 105m long SE with opening to northeastern direction; • KTN-FE01: Approx. 105m long FE;	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Refer to Appendix 5-1 of the EIA	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO,	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		• KTN-FE03: Approx. 115m long FE						
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP3	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented: • Vehicle dust, tyre scraps and oils might be washed away from the road surface / open areas to the nearby water courses by surface runoff or road surface cleaning. Subject to detailed design and requirement of relevant government departments, the capacities of road drainage system shall cater the runoff from 50 year-return-period rainstorm. Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors should be installed	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant, Operator / Maintenance Authority	All road works	Detailed design phase, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.A9	LV1-DP3	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor		Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM1	LV2-DP3	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A
S.12.A9 MM2	LV3-DP3	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines.	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into the surrounding landscape	Detailed Design Consultant	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.					ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (April 2012)	
S.12.A9 MM14.4	LV4-DP3	Avoid affecting Watercourses – In the detailed design, consideration should be made of watercourses, to minimize any impacts e.g. at new bridge crossings, viaducts, road alignment etc. Guidelines stated should be followed.	Avoid direct impacts to watercourses	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	All watercourses, particularly the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen that will flow under the Fanling	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	Guidelines for this include ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 5/2005	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		For example, for the stream at Siu Hang San Tsuen in FLN NDA, much of the stream is located underneath the viaduct for the proposed Fanling Bypass. In order to avoid impacts to the stream, the detailed final design of the viaduct should follow guidelines and ensure that no viaduct footings or other structures are placed in the stream. Bridges and box culverts should also be used to minimize the necessity of watercourse modification and protect the watercourses where necessary.			Bypass Eastern Section		Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works; Building Department (BD) Practice Note for Authorized Persons and Registered Structural Engineers 295: Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works	
S.12.A9 MM4	LV5-DP3	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.						
S.12.A9 MM5	LV6-DP3	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A
S.12.A9 MM6	LV7-DP3	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope;	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	slopes are as visually amenable as possible.				GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	
S.12.A9 MM7	LV8-DP3	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested..	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A
S.12.A9 MM8	LV9-DP3	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA.	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting. *Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia,*						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii. The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting.						
S.12.A9 MM9	LV10-DP3	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.A9 MM11	LV11-DP3	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
S.12.A9 MM12	LV12-DP3	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening) and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)	To soften the hard, straight edges and provide greening along roads.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads; HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways	N/A
S.12.A9 MM13 EIA Annex 13	LV13-DP3	Marsh/Wetland Compensation –The proposed Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) will be designed and implemented to enhance onwetland areas within the LVNP. (See E4,E15 and E25 also) Also see LV16, LV17, and LV18 as wetland planting should be provided along the embankments and beds of modified/ reprovisioned watercourses.	Compensate for Marsh/ Wetland lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works.	^
S.12.A9 MM14.3	LV14-DP3	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 –Guidelines on	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase &	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.	channelized watercourses			Maintenance in Operation Phase	Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	
S.12.A9 MM15	LV15-DP3	Pond Replacement –Principles adopted in the design of the NDAs ensure that they incorporate ponds within the RODPs. All requirements for ponds stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan (e.g. at Fung Kong Shan Park in E1-7 of KNT ND) should be adhered to.	Reprovision for ponds lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	E1-7 and C1-9 (LVNP) in KNT NDA and generally throughout NDA	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase Maintenance in Operation Phase		N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.A9 MM16	LV16-DP3	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used.	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phase		^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).						
S.12.A9 MM17	LV17-DP3	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		^
Ecology (Prior to Construction Phase)								
S. 13.9	E1-DP3	Egretry Habitat Creation & Management Plan (EHCMP) and Woodland Planting and Management Plan (WPMP)	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry. Compensate for loss of secondary woodland and hillside plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (EHCMP and WPMP).	FLN area A1-7 (egretry compensation). KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3 (woodland compensation).	Detailed design phase/ Advance works.	Establishment of bamboo clump of species, size and numbers suitable for nesting ardeids. Additional measures to attract ardeids to be detailed in EHCMP. Woodland planting and establishment requirements to be detailed in WPMP.	N/A
S.13.9	E2-DP3	Habitat Creation & Management Plan (HCMP) for Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP).	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project and protection of Long	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design	Long Valley	Detailed design phase.	No net loss in wetland function: design requirements and	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
			Valley from adverse ecological impacts including provision of additional habitat for large waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Consultant (LVNP HCMP).			mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP HCMP.	
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E3-DP3	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor Maintenance Authority.	Throughout.	Detailed design, Construction and Operation phases.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E4-DP3	Creation of proposed Long Valley Nature Park and creation and enhancement of wetland and woodland areas and buffer planting within LVNP.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project.	Project Proponent/ Contractor (LVNP Detailed Habitat Creation & Management Plan).	Long Valley	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO; no net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP Detailed Habitat Creation & Management Plan.	^
S.13.9	E5-DP3	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance on edge of development areas,	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on	Contractor.	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance (KTN	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		including along any roads adjacent to or penetrating into areas/habitats of ecological importance.	habitats, flora and fauna. Measures to minimize flightline impacts to birds,		areas B1-3, H1-1) and works areas.			
S13.9	E6-DP3	Compensatory native woodland planting.	Compensate for loss of plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent / Contractor	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Operational Phase)								
S.13.9	E7-DP3	Operation, management and maintenance of proposed Long Valley Nature Park.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project and protection of Long Valley from adverse impact including provision of additional habitat for large waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Project Proponent / Contractor/ AFCD	Long Valley, KTN area C1-9.	Operation phase.	No net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP Detailed Management Plan.	N/A
S13.9	E8-DP3	Maintenance of compensatory native woodland planting.	Compensate for loss of plantation of ecological significance.	Maintenance Authority	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Operation phase	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								
S11.6.1	CH1-DP3	<u>Undertaking Survey-cum-Rescue Excavation</u> A Survey-cum-Rescue Excavation should be conducted after land resumption and before the commencement of	To define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified	In KTN NDA, for Site 2 and Spots C and I.	After land resumption but before construction	EIA recommendation and AMO Guidelines for	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		construction works to define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources by record. The excavation should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance.	archaeological resources as far as possible.	Archaeologist		commencement of the zones	Archaeological Reports; Guideline for Handling of Archaeological Finds and Archives	
S11.6.1	CH2-DP3	<u>Undertaking Further Archaeological Survey to Cover the Outstanding Areas</u> Further archaeological surveys to cover the outstanding areas of the not-yet-surveyed-area with medium archaeological potential located with areas with proposed development as presented in Figure 11.9 should be implemented after land resumption to confirm and verify the findings of the EIA. The survey should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance. It should be noted that the scope of further archaeological survey is based on the current proposed alignment. Any additional works areas which have not been covered by the current archaeological impact assessment should be covered as soon as possible. Subject to the findings of the archaeological survey to be conducted after land resumption, additional mitigation measures would be designed and implemented before the commencement of construction works to mitigate the adverse impact.	To confirm and verify the findings of the EIA	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	In the not-yet-surveyed-areas with medium archaeological potential located within the work extent of DP3.	After land resumption but before construction	EIA recommendation and AMO CHIA Guideline	N/A
S11.6.2	CH2-DP3	<u>Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages</u> Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	KT38, KT44, and KT52	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP3- KTN NDA Road P1 and P2 (New Road) and associated new Kwu Tung Interchange (New Road) and Pak Shek Au Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendants of these features will be carried out by the Project Proponent.						

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP4	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • KTN-NB04: Approx. 35m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB05: Approx. 40m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB06: Approx. 65m long CNB; • KTN-NB07: Approx. 65m long CNB; • KTN-NB08: Approx. 105m long CNB; • KTN-NB09: Approx. 60m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB10: Approx. 90m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB19: Approx. 30m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB20: Approx. 70m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB23: Approx. 80m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB24: Approx. 95m long, 7m vertical barrier with 3m cantilevered arm; • KTN-NB25: Approx. 30m long CNB; • KTN-NB35: Approx. 40m long CNB; • KTN-NB37: Approx. 80m long CNB;	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Project Proponent /Contractor	Refer to Appendix 5.1 of the EIA.	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		• KTN-NB38: Approx. 100m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB69: Approx. 120m long, 5m high NB; • KTN-NB70: Approx. 30m long, 7m vertical barrier with 3m cantilevered arm; • KTN-NB73: Approx. 75m long CNB; • KTN-NB75: Approx. 45m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB76: Approx. 40m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-NB82: Approx. 45m long, 3m high NB; • KTN-SE03: Approx. 75m long SE with opening to northwestern direction; • KTN-SE05: Approx. 80m long SE with opening to south direction; • KTN-SE07: Approx. 95m long SE with opening to southeastern direction; • KTN-FE02: Approx. 130m long FE						
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP4	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented:	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant,/ Maintenance Authority	All road works	Detailed design stage, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		• Vehicle dust, tyre scraps and oils might be washed away from the road surface / open areas to the nearby water courses by surface runoff or road surface cleaning. Subject to detailed design and requirement of relevant government departments, the capacities of road drainage system shall cater the runoff from 50 year-return-period rainstorm. Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors should be installed						
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.A9	LV1-DP4	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		^
S.12.A9 MM1	LV2-DP4	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform,	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.						
S.12.A9 MM2	LV3-DP4	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork,	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into the surrounding	Detailed Design Consultant/	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12)	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines. All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.					Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (April 2012)	
S.12.A9 MM4	LV4-DP4	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees,	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.						
S.12.A9 MM5	LV5-DP4	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
S.12.A9 MM6	LV6-DP4	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	^
S.12.A9 MM7	LV7-DP4	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis,*	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.						
S.12.A9 MM8	LV8-DP4	Woodland Compensatory Planting – Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia,*	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii. The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting						
S.12.A9 MM9	LV9-DP4	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.A9 MM11	LV10-DP4	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
S.12.A9 MM12	LV11-DP4	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening)	To soften the hard, straight edges and	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase &	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)	provide greening along roads.	Contractor		Maintenance in Operation Phase	Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads; HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways	
S.12.A9 MM13 & EIA Annex 13	LV12-DP4	Marsh/Wetland Compensation –The proposed Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) will be designed and implemented to enhance onwetland areas within the LVNP. (See E4,E15 and E25 also) Also see LV16, LV17, and LV18 as wetland planting should be provided along the embankments and beds of modified/ re- provisioned watercourses.	Compensate for Marsh/ Wetland lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 5/2005 – Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works.	^
S.12.A9 MM15	LV13-DP4	Pond Replacement –Principles adopted in the design of the NDAs ensure that they incorporate ponds within the RODPs. All requirements for ponds stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan (e.g. at Fung Kong Shan Park in E1-7 of KNT ND) should be adhered to.	Reprovision for ponds lost due to the Project.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	E1-7 and C1-9 (LVNP) in KNT NDA and generally throughout NDA	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase Maintenance in Operation Phase		^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.A9 MM16	LV14-DP4	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor				^
S.12.A9 MM17	LV15-DP4	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		^
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.13.9	E1-DP4	Egretry Habitat Creation & Management Plan (EHCMP) and Woodland Planting and Management Plan (WPMP)	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry. Compensate for loss of secondary woodland and hillside plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (EHCMP and WPMP).	FLN area A1-7 (egretry compensation). KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3 (woodland compensation).	Detailed design phase.	Establishment of bamboo clump suitable for nesting ardeids. Additional measures to attract ardeids to be detailed in EHCMP. Woodland planting and establishment	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
							requirements to be detailed in WPMP. EIAO-TM.	
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E2-DP4	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor Maintenance Authority.	Throughout.	Throughout.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E3-DP4	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna.	Contractor.	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance (KTN areas B1-3, E1-8, G1-3 and H1-1) and works areas	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	^
S13.9	E4-DP4	Compensatory native woodland planting.	Compensate for loss of plantation of ecological significance.	Project Proponent / Contractor	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S13.8	E5-DP4	Maintenance of compensatory native woodland planting.	Compensate for loss of plantation of ecological significance.	Maintenance Authority.	KTN areas E1-8 and G1-3.	Operation phase	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
S11.6.1	CH1-DP4	Undertaking Survey-cum-Rescue Excavation A Survey-cum-Rescue Excavation should be conducted after land resumption and before the commencement of construction works to define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources by record. The excavation should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance.	To define the precise archaeological deposits extent and to preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible.	Project Proponent / Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	In KTN NDA, for Site 1	After land resumption But before construction commencement of the zones	EIA recommendation and AMO Guidelines for Archaeological Reports; Guideline for Handling of Archaeological Finds and Archives	N/A
S11.6.1	CH2-DP4	Undertaking Further Archaeological Survey to Cover the Outstanding Areas Further archaeological surveys to cover the outstanding areas of the not-yet-surveyed-area with medium archaeological potential located with areas with proposed development as presented in **Figure 11.9** should be implemented after land resumption to confirm and verify the findings of the EIA. The survey should be conducted by a professional archaeologist and prior to fieldwork commencement, the archaeologist should obtain a Licence to Excavate and Search for Antiquities from the Authority under the AM Ordinance. It should be noted that the scope of further archaeological survey is based on the current proposed alignment. Any additional works areas which have not been covered by the current	To confirm and verify the findings of the EIA	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	In the not-yet-surveyed-areas with medium archaeological potential located within the work extent of DP4	After land resumption but before construction	EIA recommendation and AMO Guideline CHIA	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		archaeological impact assessment should be covered as soon as possible. Subject to the findings of the archaeological survey to be conducted after land resumption, additional mitigation measures would be designed and implemented before the commencement of construction works to mitigate the adverse impact.						
S11.6.1	CH3-DP4	Undertaking Induction Training Induction training should be provided to the construction Contractor before the commencement of the excavation works in Spot E. An induction will be conducted as part of the environmental health and safety induction programme to all site staff before they are deployed on site. The induction will include an introduction on the historical development of the Site, the possible archaeological remains that may be encountered during ground excavation works as well as the reporting procedures in case suspected archaeological remains are identified. A set of the presentation material (in the form of power point presentation) with content details will be prepared by an archaeologist and submitted to AMO for reference and record purpose. The first induction briefing will be video recorded and it will be used as induction briefing material for new site staff.	To preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Spot E	Before the commencement of the excavation works and before site staff are deployed on site		N/A
S11.6.2	CH4-DP4	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal /	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Entrance Gate of HKT03, KT16, KT17 and KT18	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
		Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendents of these features will be carried out by the Project Proponent.	relocation					
S11.6.2	CH5-DP4	Undertaking baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment In case any potential vibration impact on any nearby built heritage features are identified during the pre-construction stage of the Project, prior to commencement of construction works, a baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment should be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or a qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 15mm/s could be adopted for historic buildings) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.	To minimize the vibration impacts during pre-construction stage on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	HKT03 (Main Building) and G308	Preconstruction stage before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP4- KTN NDA Road D1 to D5 (New Road)								
S11.6.2	CH6-DP4	Relocation of Built Heritages Relocation of built heritages to a reasonable location nearby may be required.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	Entrance Gate of HKT03	After the photographic and cartographic records and before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Construction Phase)								
S11.6.2	CH7-DP4	Conducting Construction Vibration Monitoring and Structural Strengthening Measures Construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures should be conducted during Construction phase based on the assessment result of baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment, so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.	To minimize the potential impacts during Construction phase on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Contractor	Identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Details Specified in baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment.	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.8	N1-DP5	Provision of noise mitigation measures including silencers, acoustic louvers and acoustic enclosure if necessary; The maximum allowable sound power level for KTN D1-3 and KTN F1-2 shall not exceed 89 and 76 dB(A) respectively.	Control operational airborne noise due to the operation of fixed plant	Contractor	All plant rooms where practicable	Prior to operation of the Project	Noise Control Ordinance and its TM, TM-EIAO	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.B9	LV1-DP5	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		N/A
S.12.B9 MM1	LV2-DP5	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
		introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.						
S.12.B9 MM2	LV3-DP5	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines. • All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into the surrounding landscape	Detailed Design Consultant/	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
							Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise	
S.12.B9 MM4	LV4-DP5	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. • A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
S.12.B9 MM5	LV5-DP5	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. • A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A
S.12.B9 MM6	LV6-DP5	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. • In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
S.12.B9 MM7	LV7-DP5	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. • Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A
S.12.B9 MM8	LV8-DP5	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also).	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
		Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* • The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting.						
S.12.B9 MM9	LV9-DP5	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
S.12.B9 MM10	LV10-DP5	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A
S.12.B9 MM11	LV11-DP5	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
S.12.B9 MM14.3	LV12-DP5	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance channelized watercourses	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
		necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. • For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.						
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.B9 MM16	LV13-DP	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor				N/A
S.12.B9 MM17	LV14-DP5	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E1-DP5	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse	Contractor	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance and works areas (all	Construction Phase	TMEIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP5- New sewage pumping stations (SPSs) in KTN NDA								
			ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna.		sides of KTN area F1-2).			
DP6- Proposed railway station and associated facilities in KTN NDA (To be conducted under separate study).								

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP7- Utilization of Treated Sewage Effluent from SWHSTW								
Water (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP7	Emergency discharge Emergency discharge may be required due to the failure of on-site STW. In order to prevent and minimize the impact due to the emergency discharge, the following precautionary measures shall be included in the STW design: • To facilitate maintenance and repairing of equipment, standby unit should be provided; • Dual power supply, or back-up power, should be provided, perfectly in the format of ring main or automatic-operated emergency generator with sufficient capacity to cope with the demand loading of the essential plant equipment; Telemetry system should be provided to the closet manned plant for unmanned facilities, such that swift actions could be	Control water quality impact	Operator	SWHSTW	Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction Phase and Operational Phases)								
S.12.9 MM4	LV1-DP7	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP7- Utilization of Treated Sewage Effluent from SWHSTW								
		• A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.						
S.12.9 MM9	LV2-DP7	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.9 MM10	LV3-DP7	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Oper ation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP8	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • FLN-NB01: Approx. 95m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB02: Approx. 70m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB03: Approx. 115m long CNB; • FLN-FE01: Approx. 150m long FE; • FLN-SE01: Approx. 325m long SE with opening to west direction; • FLN-SE02: Approx. 450m long SE with opening to west direction	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Project Proponent Contractor /	Refer to Figure 4.9b of the EIA	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP8	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented: • Vehicle dust, tyre scraps and oils might be washed away from the road surface / open areas to the nearby water courses by surface runoff or road surface cleaning. Subject to detailed design and requirement of relevant government departments, the capacities of road drainage system shall cater the runoff from 50 year-return-period rainstorm. Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors should be installed	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant,/ Maintenance Authority	All road works	Detailed design stage, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.A9	LV1-DP8	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		N/A
S.12.C9 MM1	LV2-DP8	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A
S.12.C9 MM2	LV3-DP8	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best	Detailed Design Consultant/	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines. All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/ or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.	possible into the surrounding				Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
							Barriers (April 2012)	
S.12.C9 MM4	LV4-DP8	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A
S.12.C9 MM5	LV5-DP8	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.						
S.12.C9 MM6	LV6-DP8	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
S.12.C9 MM7	LV7-DP8	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
S.12.C9 MM8	LV8-DP8	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, XanthoxIyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
		it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting						
S.12.C9 MM9	LV9-DP8	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.C9 MM10	LV10-DP8	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A
S.12.C9 MM11	LV11-DP8	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP8- Po Shek Wu Interchange Improvement (Major Improvement)								
S.12.C9 MM16	LV13-DP8	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phases		N/A
S.12.C9 MM17	LV14-DP8	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		N/A
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E1-DP8	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all developments associated with the Project	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor Maintenance Authority.	Throughout.	Throughout.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP9	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • FLN-NB11: Approx. 45m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB12: Approx. 160m long, 5m high NB; FLN-SE02: Approx. 450m long SE with opening to west direction	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Contractor / Project Proponent	Refer to Figure 4.9b of the EIA.	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP9	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented: • Vehicle dust, tyre scraps and oils might be washed away from the road surface / open areas to the nearby water courses by surface runoff or road surface cleaning. • Subject to detailed design and requirement of relevant government departments, the capacities of road drainage system shall cater the runoff from 50 year-return-period rainstorm. Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors should be installed	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant,/ Maintenance Authority	All road works	Detailed design stage, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.D9	LV1-DP9	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs,	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
		With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.				installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		
S.12.D9 MM1	LV2-DP9	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A
S.12.D9 MM2	LV3-DP9	Detailed Design (Visual) –The footprint and massing of development components and the works area should also be kept to a practical minimum and the detailed design of development components for Construction phase should follow the Sustainable Building Design Guidelines. The form, textures, finishes and colours of the proposed development components should aim to be compatible with the existing surroundings. To improve visual amenity designs should be aesthetically pleasing and treatment of structures also improve visual amenity. For example, natural building materials such as stone and timber, should be considered for architectural features, and light	Improve visual amenity of the new buildings, NDAs in general and integrate as best possible into the surrounding	Detailed Design Consultant/	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
		earthy tone colours such as shades of green, shades of grey, shades of brown and off-white should also be considered to reduce the visibility of the development components, including all roadwork, buildings and noise barriers. In addition, the design of structures should consider green roofs were feasible, following stated guidelines. All Noise barriers, particularly noise barriers but also any barriers proposed for ecological impact mitigation, should be kept to a practical minimum, and be of such a designed as to integrate as well as possible into the surrounding visual context and be as low as practical to minimize blocking views. Noise barrier design, including vertical, cantilever or curved, and noise enclosures including semi-enclosure and full enclosure, at grade and/or elevated, should follow the guidelines stated. Construction time frame should also be considered and designs seek to keep it to a practical minimum.					CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011) and ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007). Dev. Bureau, Greening, Landscaping & Tree Management Section, Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (Apr12) Greening, Landscape and Tree Management Section (GLTM) of the Development Bureau's Guidelines on Greening of Noise Barriers (April 2012)	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
S.12.D9 MM4	LV4-DP9	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A
S.12.D9 MM5	LV5-DP9	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
		Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.						
S.12.D9 MM6	LV6-DP9	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
S.12.D9 MM7	LV7-DP9	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
S.12.D9 MM8	LV8-DP9	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
		it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting						
S.12.D9 MM9	LV9-DP9	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.D9 MM11	LV11-DP9	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
S.12.D9 MM12	LV11-DP9	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening) and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)	To soften the hard, straight edges and provide greening along roads.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads; HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
							Greening Works along Highways	
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.D9 MM16	LV13-DP9	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phases		N/A
S.12.D9 MM17	LV13-DP9	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		N/A
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E1-DP9	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor Maintenance Authority.	Throughout.	Throughout.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
Ecology (Prior to Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E2-DP9	Site clearance at the current egretry location at Man Kam To Road to be undertaken outside the ardeid breeding season (1st March to 31st July). Current egretry location should be checked by a qualified ecologist prior to commencement of any works activity within 50m of the egretry.	Minimize disturbance and mortality on breeding ardeids	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor.	Man Kam To Road egretry site.	Prior to site clearance.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
S.13.9	E3-DP9	Compensatory egretry habitat provision.	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant	FLN, RODP-13 zone A1-7.	Detailed design phase	Establishment of bamboo clump of species, size and numbers suitable for nesting ardeids	N/A
S.13.9	E4-DP9	Habitat Creation & Management Plan (HCMP) for Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP).	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project and protection of Long Valley from adverse ecological impacts including provision of additional habitat for large waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant (LVNP HCMP).	Long Valley, KTN area C1-9.	Detailed design phase.	No net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP HCMP.	N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S. 13.9	E5-DP9	Compensatory egretry habitat provision.	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry.	Project Proponent / Contractor	FLN area A1-7.	Construction phase	Establishment of bamboo clump of species, size and numbers suitable for nesting ardeids; if no occupation initially.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
							utilize decoys (models, vocalisations) to encourage occupation.	
S. 13.9	E6-DP9	Creation of Long Valley Nature Park and creation and enhancement of wetland and woodland areas and buffer planting within Long Valley Nature Park.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project.	Project Proponent / Contractor (LVNP Detailed Habitat Creation & Management Plan).	Long Valley, KTN area C1-9.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO; no net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP Detailed Habitat Creation & Management Plan.	N/A
S. 13.9	E7-DP9	Erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna. Measures to minimize flight line impacts to birds, especially breeding ardeids.	Contractor.	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance and works areas (all of north side of Bypass works area).	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Operational Phase)								
S. 13.9	E8-DP9	Compensatory egretry habitat provision.	Compensate for loss of Man Kam To Road egretry.	Project Proponent / Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	FLN area A1-7.	Operation phase.	Maintenance of bamboo clump of species, size and number suitable for nesting ardeids; if no occupation initially,	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
							utilize decoys (models, vocalisations) to encourage occupation.	
S.13.9	E9-DP9	Operation, management and maintenance of Long Valley Nature Park.	Compensate for wetland loss arising from the project and protection of Long Valley from adverse impact including provision of additional habitat for large waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Project Proponent / Contractor AFCD	Long Valley KTN area.	Operation phase	No net loss in wetland function: design requirements and mitigation targets for habitats and species to be detailed in LVNP Detailed Management Plan.	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								
S11.6.1	CH1-DP9	<u>Undertaking Induction Training</u> Induction training should be provided to the construction Contractor before the commencement of the excavation works in Spot E. An induction will be conducted as part of the environmental health and safety induction programme to all site staff before they are deployed on site. The induction will include an introduction on the historical development of the Site, the possible archaeological remains that may be encountered during ground excavation works as well as the reporting procedures in case suspected archaeological remains are identified. A set of the presentation material (in the form of power point presentation) with content details will be prepared by an archaeologist and submitted to AMO for reference and record purpose. The first induction briefing will be video recorded and it will be used as induction briefing material for new site staff.	To preserve the archaeological resources as far as possible	Project Proponent/ Contractor/ Qualified Archaeologist	Site 10	Before the commencement of the excavation works and before site staff are deployed on site		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP9- Fanling Bypass Western Section (New Road)								
S11.6.2	CH2-DP9	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendents of these features will be carried out by the Project Proponent.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	FL11 and FL33	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.9	N1-DP10	Provide noise barrier before operation of the proposed project and locations of barriers are stated as following: • FLN-NB21: Approx. 345m long, 3m high NB; • FLN-NB22: Approx. 150m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB23: Approx. 165m long CNB; • FLN-NB24: Approx. 310m long CNB; • FLN-NB25: Approx. 130m long CNB; • FLN-NB26: Approx. 50m long , 5m high NB; • FLN-NB27: Approx. 45m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB28: Approx. 160m long, 5m high NB; • FLN-NB29: Approx. 130m long CNB; • FLN-NB30: Approx. 280m long CNB	Control operational airborne noise due to road traffic	Contractor	Refer to Figure 4.9b of the EIA	Prior to operation of the Project	Annex 5, TM-EIAO	N/A
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP9	<u>Road runoff</u> In order to ensure the sand/silt traps removal efficiencies, the following measures should be implemented: • Vehicle dust, tyre scraps and oils might be washed away from the road surface / open areas to the nearby water courses by surface runoff or road surface cleaning. • Subject to detailed design and requirement of relevant government departments, the capacities of road drainage system shall cater the runoff from 50	Control water quality impact	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant,/ Maintenance Authority	All road works	Detailed design stage, Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TMEIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
		year-return-period rainstorm. Proper drainage systems with silt traps and oil interceptors should be installed						
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.D9	LV1-DP10	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		N/A
S.12.D9 MM1	LV2-DP10	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
S.12.D9 MM4	LV3-DP9	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A
S.12.D9 MM5	LV4-DP10	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
		Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.						
S.12.D9 MM6	LV5-DP10	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011- Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011- Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
S.12.D9 MM7	LV6-DP10	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
S.12.D9 MM8	LV7-DP10	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
		grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting						
S.12.D9 MM9	LV8-DP10	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.D9 MM11	LV9-DP10	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
S.12.D9 MM12	LV10-DP9	Road Greening –For viaducts, soft landscaping should be provided to soften the hard, straight edges (for climbers used to cover the vertical, hard surfaces of the piers – see MM9 Vertical Greening) and shade tolerant plants should be planted, where light is sufficient, to improve aesthetic value of areas under viaducts. Both at grade planting and use of elevated planters should be considered for the soft landscaping of viaducts, taking into account the preference to minimize the overall viaduct bulk and integrate architectural forms and textural finishes which improve aesthetics. For at grade roads, planting should be considered along central dividers and on road islands e.g. in the middle of roundabouts. (Roadside planting i.e. at the road edge and not in the central divider or road island, is considered part of Screen Planting)	To soften the hard, straight edges and provide greening along roads.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On viaducts or along roads.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2013, Greening on Footbridges and Flyovers; Development Bureau TCW No. 2/2012 – Allocation of Space for Quality Greening on Roads;	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
							HQ/GN/15 - Guidelines for Greening Works along Highways	
S.12.D9MM14.3	LV11-DP10	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance channelized watercourses	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.D9 MM16	LV12-DP10	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence.	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phases		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
		Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).						
S.12.D9 MM17	LV13-DP10	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases		N/A
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E1-DP10	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor Maintenance Authority.	Throughout.	Throughout.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Prior to Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E2-DP10	Detailed design of Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream to have 10m wide vegetated buffer in Open Space zone D1-3, Fanling Bypass to cross stream on viaduct, all stream (including upstream sections not impacted by the Project) to have permanent buffer of 10m on either side stream.	Minimize impacts on Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream and stream fauna.	PlanD/ Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant.	FLN area D1-3	Detailed design phase	Layout Plan.	N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S. 13.9	E3-DP10	Lower reaches of Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream to have 10m wide vegetated buffer in Open Space Zone D1-3 and Fanling Bypass to cross stream on viaduct.	Minimize impacts on Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream and stream fauna.	Contractor.	FLN area D1-3.	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO; ETWBTCW 5/2005.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
S.13.9	E4-DP10	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna. Measures to minimize flightline impacts to birds, especially breeding ardeids.	Contractor.	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance and works areas (all of the north side of the Bypass works areas west of interchange with Sha Tau Kok Road).	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Operational Phase)								
S13.9	E5-DP10	Lower reaches of Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream to have 10m wide vegetated buffer in Open Space zone D1-3. Any channelization works to upstream section not recommended.	Minimize impacts on Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream and stream fauna.	PlanD / Government / Maintenance Authority.	FLN area D1-3.	Operation phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Pre-construction Phase)								
S11.6.2	**CH1-DP10**	Undertaking baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment In case any potential vibration impact on any nearby built heritage features are identified during the pre-construction stage of the Project, prior to commencement of construction works, a baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment should be conducted by a qualified building surveyor or a qualified structural engineer to define the vibration limit (a vibration limit at 15mm/s could be adopted for historic buildings) and to evaluate if construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures are required during construction phase so as to ensure the construction	To minimize the vibration impacts during pre-construction stage on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Project Proponent/ Contractor	HFL05, FL02, FL04, FL24, FL27, FL31, and FL36.	Preconstruction stage before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP10- Fanling Bypass Eastern Section (New Road)								
		performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.						
S11.6.2	CH2-DP10	Conducting Photographic and Cartographic Records Prior to Removal/Relocation of Impacted Built Heritages Prior to removal/relocation of the directly impacted historical buildings and cultural/historical landscape features, photographic and cartographic records should be conducted to preserve them by record. Liaison with and obtaining agreement from the descendents of these features will be carried out by the Project Proponent.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by record prior to their removal / relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	**FL19**	Prior to Removal / Relocation of features before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
S11.6.2	CH3-DP10	Relocation of Built Heritages Relocation of built heritages to a reasonable location nearby may be required.	To preserve the directly impacted sites by relocation	Project Proponent/ Contractor	**F**L19	After the photographic and cartographic records and before commencement of construction works	EIAO-TM	N/A
Cultural Heritage (Construction Phase)								
S11.6.2	CH4-DP10	Conducting Construction Vibration Monitoring and Structural Strengthening Measures Construction vibration monitoring and structural strengthening measures should be conducted during Construction phase based on the assessment result of baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment, so as to ensure the construction performance meets with the vibration standard stated in the EIA report.	To minimize the potential impacts during Construction phase on any identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Contractor	Identified potential vibration impacted built heritage features	Construction phase, with details specified in baseline condition survey and baseline vibration impact assessment	EIAO-TM	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
Odour Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S 3.8	O1-DP11	The detailed design should incorporate the following odour impact mitigation measures in order to minimize the nuisance on the nearby ASRs. • All odour emission sources should be covered and the emission should be delivered to deodorization facility prior to discharge. • The odour removal efficiency of the deodorization facility is 90%. • Discharge point should be 10m above ground with 10m/s exit velocity.	Control operational odour impact due to the operation of SHWSTW	Detailed Design Consultant	SWHSTW	Detailed design and operation phase of the Phase 2 Expansion of SWHSTW (ultimate scenario)	EIAO, TM-EIAO	N/A
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.8	N1-DP11	• Provision of noise mitigation measures including silencers, acoustic louvers and acoustic enclosures if necessary; • The maximum allowable sound power level shall not exceed 83 dB(A).	Control operational airborne noise due to the operation of fixed plant	Contractor	All plant rooms where practicable	Prior to operation of the Project	Noise Control Ordinance and its TM, TM-EIAO	N/A
Water Quality Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S5.7	W1-DP11	<u>Emergency discharge</u> Emergency discharge may be required due to the failure of on-site STW. In order to prevent and minimize the impact due to the emergency discharge, the following precautionary measures shall be included in the STW design: • To facilitate maintenance and repairing of equipment, standby unit should be provided;	Control water quality impact	Operator	SWHSTW	Operation phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
		• Dual power supply, or back-up power, should be provided, perfectly in the format of ring main or automatic-operated emergency generator with sufficient capacity to cope with the demand loading of the essential plant equipment; • Telemetry system should be provided to the closet manned plant for unmanned facilities, such that swift actions could be taken in case of malfunction of unmanned facilities; and To prevent the discharge of floating solids, manually cleaned screens should be provided at the overflow bypass.						
Landscape and Visual (Detailed Design, Prior to Construction, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.C9	LV1-DP11	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		N/A
S.12.C9 MM1	LV2-DP11	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
		resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g. introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.						
S.12.C9 MM4	LV3-DP11	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	N/A
S.12.C9 MM5	LV4-DP10	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
		A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.					Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit	
S.12.C9 MM6	LV5-DP11	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
S.12.C9 MM7	LV6-DP11	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
		Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica,* and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.						
S.12.C9 MM8	LV7-DP11	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.*	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
		The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting						
S.12.C9 MM9	LV8-DP11	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	N/A
S.12.C9 MM10	LV9-DP11	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A
S.12.C9 MM11	LV10-DP11	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
			pedestrian environment					
S.12.C9MM14.3	LV11-DP11	Enhancement Planting along Embankment - For channelized watercourses, if these are modified, the Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design, should be considered and appropriate mitigation measures included ensuring the new watercourses match the existing as far as possible. Measures can include enhancement planting to upgrade the channels as appropriate, including consideration of wetland planting along embankments where appropriate; as well as consideration of the best materials for the channel lining (e.g. gabion). All measures must also ensure any necessary maintenance work can be carried out and that the channel meets all its requirements for water flow, etc. For example, a stretch of the Ma Wat River Channel in the south of FLN NDA will have to be diverted for the construction of the Fanling Bypass Eastern Section. This measure will be particularly relevant in this area.	Minimize the necessity of watercourse modification, protect watercourses where possible and enhance channelized watercourses	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Channelized watercourse, particularly the Ma Wat River Channel Diversion	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Drainage Services Department Practice Note No.1/2005 – Guidelines on Environmental Considerations for River Channel Design	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								
S.12.C9 MM16	LV12-DP11	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence.	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phases		N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP11- Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works - Further Expansion in FLN NDA								
		Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).						
S.12.C9 MM17	LV13-DP11	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S13.9	E1-DP11	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor Maintenance Authority.	Throughout.	Detailed design, Construction and Operation phases.	TM-EIAO.	N/A
Ecology (Construction Phase)								
S.13.9	E4-DP11	Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between active works areas and all areas/habitats of ecological importance.	Minimize dust, disturbance, mortality and other adverse ecological impacts on habitats, flora and fauna. Measures to minimize flightline impacts to birds, especially breeding ardeids.	Contractor.	Interface between areas/habitats of ecological importance and works areas (all of the north side of the Bypass works areas west of interchange with Sha Tau Kok Road).	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP13- New Sewage Pumping Stations (SPS) in FLN NDA								
Noise Impacts (Operational Phase)								
S4.8	N1-DP13	• Provision of noise mitigation measures including silencers, acoustic louvers and acoustic enclosures if necessary; • The maximum allowable sound power level for FLN A1-6, FLN B1-4, FLN B2-3 and FLN C2-3 shall not exceed 86, 88, 93 and 98 dB(A) respectively.	Control operational airborne noise due to the operation of fixed plant	Contractor	All plant rooms where practicable	Prior to operation of the Project	Noise Control Ordinance and its TM, TM-EIAO	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Prior to Construction, Detailed Design, Construction and Operational Phases)								
S.12.C9	LV1-DP13	General Good Practice Measures - For areas unavoidably disturbed by the Project on a short term basis e.g. works areas, the general principle to try and restore these to their former state to suit future land use, should be adhered to. With regard to topsoil, where identified, it should be stripped, treated appropriately, and where suitable and practical stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works such as roadside amenity strips, and open space sites.		Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Prior to Construction, Construction & for all planting, this should be installed as soon as the areas become available, to achieve early establishment		^
S.12.C9 MM1	LV2-DP13	Minimum Topographical Change –To minimize landscape and visual impacts, the footprint and elevation of such elements should be optimized to reduce topographical/ landform changes, as well as reduce land take and interference with natural terrain. Where there is a need to significantly cut into the existing landform, retaining walls should be considered as well as cut slopes, to minimize landform changes and land resumption, while also considering visual amenity. Earthworks and engineered slopes should be designed to be a visually interesting landform, compatible with the surrounding landscape and to mimic the natural contouring and terrain e.g.	Reduce topographical changes and minimize land resumption	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/	Throughout NDAs, particularly for reservoirs	Prior to Construction	GEO Publication No. 1/2011, Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment on Slopes	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP13- New Sewage Pumping Stations (SPS) in FLN NDA								
		introduction and continuation of natural features such as spurs and ridges where appropriate, to support assimilation with the hillside setting.						
S.12.C9 MM4	LV3-DP13	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006	*
S.12.C9 MM5	LV4-DP13	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP13- New Sewage Pumping Stations (SPS) in FLN NDA								
		locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.					Maintenance Ambit	
S.12.C9 MM6	LV5-DP13	Slope Landscaping – Site formation should be reduced as far as possible. Seeding of modified slopes should be done as soon as grading works are completed to prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. Woodland tree seedlings and/ or shrubs should be planted where slope gradient and site conditions allow. In addition, landscape planting should be provided for the retaining structures associated with modified slopes where conditions allow. All slope landscaping works should comply with GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes.	To avoid substantial slope cutting and fill slopes. To prevent erosion and subsequent loss of landscape resources and character. To ensure man-made slopes are as visually amenable as possible.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	GEO publication (1999) – Use of Vegetation as Surface Protection on Slope; GEO Publication No. 1/2011-Technical Guidelines on Landscape Treatment for Slopes	N/A
S.12.C9 MM7	LV6-DP13	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as *Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea*	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	^

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP13- New Sewage Pumping Stations (SPS) in FLN NDA								
		rotundifolia, Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and *Rhododendron simsii* are suggested.						
S.12.C9 MM8	LV7-DP13	Woodland Compensatory Planting –Specific Woodland compensatory planting is proposed for any areas of quality woodland that are unavoidably affected by the Project. The location and design of the woodland compensatory planting will principally be within habitats of lower value such as upland grassland. The proposed locations are identified, for example, on the foothills of Tai Shek Mo, and on the higher ground of Fung Kong Shan in KTN NDA; along Fanling Bypass; and a small area in the northern FLN NDA. The intention of the compensatory woodland will be to recreate areas of quality woodland, not necessarily to compensate for loss of trees on a like for like basis (See E18 & E27 also). Native tree species are suggested for planting in the appropriate locations, including *Ailanthus fordii, Bischofia javanica, Castanopsis fissa, Celtis sinensis, Cinnamomum burmannii, Cinnamomum camphora, Xanthoxlyum avicennaeHibiscus tiliaceus, Liquidambar formosana, Sapium discolor, Schefflera heptaphylla and Ilex rotunda. In addition some understory vegetation may be planted including shrubs such as Atalantia buxifolia, Diospyros vaccinioides, Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia, Melastoma malabathricum, Melastoma dodecandrum, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa, Rhaphiolepis indica, and Rhododendron simsii.* The area allocated for compensatory woodland planting allows in part for the fact that it will take some time for the compensatory planting to achieve the landscape and	Reprovide areas of woodland to compensate for those areas of quality woodland lost.	Project Proponent/ Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor/ Maintenance Authority	In areas identified in the EIA Landscape Mitigation Plans and as agreed with AFCD	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004	N/A

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP13- New Sewage Pumping Stations (SPS) in FLN NDA								
		ecological function and value of the area to be lost. In addition, it allows for the fact that not all of the areas identified for planting will prove to be plantable, by virtue of topography and ground conditions and, especially, because though the areas identified are largely grassland it is inevitable that these areas will already support some patches of trees and shrubs which would be inappropriate for further planting						
S.12.C9 MM9	LV8-DP13	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. viaduct piers, noise barriers).	Soften hard surfaces and facilities	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber Manual for Greening	^
S.12.C9 MM10	LV9-DP13	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)	N/A
S.12.C9 MM11	LV10-DP13	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Government / Detailed Design Consultant/ Contractor	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA structures.	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006	N/A
Landscape and Visual (Construction)								

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?	Implementation Status
Specific Mitigation Measures for Designated Projects								
DP13- New Sewage Pumping Stations (SPS) in FLN NDA								
S.12.C9 MM16	LV11-DP13	Screen Hoarding –Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phases		^
S.12.C9 MM17	LV12-DP13	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	To minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs	Government / Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction and Operation Phases	TM-EIAO.	^

Implementation status: **^ Mitigation measure was fully implemented**
*** Observation / reminder was made during site audit but improved / rectified by the contractor**
 # Observation / reminder was made during site audit but not yet improved / rectified by the contractor
X Non-compliance of mitigation measure
• Non-compliance but rectified by the contractor
N/A Not Applicable at this stage as no such site activities were conducted in the reporting period

Appendix 2.1 Impact Monitoring Schedule during the reporting period

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (Version0.0)
Impact Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule (March 2026)

March 2026

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
1	**2**	**3** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(A)*	**4** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	**5** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)#	**6** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	**7**
8	**9** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(A)*	**10** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	**11** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)#	**12** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	**13** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(A)*	**14**
15	**16** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	**17** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)#	**18** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	**19** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(A)*	**20** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	**21**
22	**23** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)#	**24** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	**25** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(A)*	**26** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	**27**	**28** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)#
29	**30** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	**31** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(A)*				

Remark(s):
1. The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc.).

Note(s):
* Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the First Phase Environemntal Team (Wellab) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
# Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the Remaining Phase Environemntal Team (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (Version0.0)
Impact Water Quality Monitoring Schedule (March 2026)

March 2026

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Remark(s):
1. No channelisation works is anticipated to be undertaken in March 2026 as confirmed by Supervisor Team, no impact water quality monitoring at KTN-CS1, KTN- IS1, FLN-CS1 and FLN-IS1 is scheduled for February 2026.

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (Version1.0)
Impact Ecological Monitoring Schedule (March 2026)

March 2026

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
1	**2** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 11:00 Low tide: Start time: 14:00	**3** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution *T3 T4 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^**T4** Low tide: Start time: 15:00	**4**	**5** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 11:00 Low tide: Start time: 15:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^**T4** High tide: Start time: 10:30	**6** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution *T1 T6	**7**
8	**9** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 11:00 Low tide: Start time: 08:00	**10** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^**T4** Low tide: Start time: 09:00	**11** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 12:00 Low tide: Start time: 08:00	**12** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^**T4** High tide: Start time: 14:30	**13**	**14**
15	**16**	**17** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *#T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 09:00 Low tide: Start time: 14:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^**T4** Low tide: Start time: 14:00	**18**	**19** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^**T4** High tide: Start time: 10:00	**20** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 12:00 Low tide: Start time: 15:00	**21**
22	**23** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 11:00 Low tide: Start time: 07:00	**24** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 11:00 Low tide: Start time: 08:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^**T4** Low tide: Start time: 09:00	**25** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturnance and Pollution ^**T2**	**26** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^**T4** High tide: Start time: 15:00	**27**	**28**
29	**30** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *#T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 09:00 Low tide: Start time: 14:00	**31** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 10:00 Low tide: Start time: 13:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River ^**T4** Low tide: Start time: 14:00				

Remark(s):
1. The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc.).
Night-time avifauna monitoring in Long Valley.

Note(s):
* Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the First Phase Environemntal Team (Wellab) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
^ Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the Remaining Phase Environemntal Team (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Appendix 2.2 Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates

Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates (sourced from the First Phase ET)

For Contract No. ND/2024/01 , ND/2024/03

Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location KTN-DMS4(B)											TSP-1hour (μg/m³)		
Date	Weather	Sampling Time (1)	Sampling Time (2)	Sampling Time (3)	Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)			Average	Action Level	Limit Level	Average (μg/m³)	Max. (μg/m³)	Min. (μg/m³)
								μg/m³	μg/m³	μg/m³			
03/03/2026	Cloudy	13:00	14:00	15:00	32	36	27	32	297	500	44	57	27
09/03/2026	Sunny	13:00	14:00	15:00	51	54	40	48	297	500			
13/03/2026	Sunny	13:00	14:00	15:00	46	36	40	40	297	500			
19/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	10:00	11:00	49	42	48	46	297	500			
25/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	10:00	11:00	37	46	43	42	297	500			
31/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	10:00	11:00	46	55	57	52	297	500			

For Contract No. ND/2024/07

Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS1											TSP-1hour (μg/m³)		
Date	Weather	Sampling Time (1)	Sampling Time (2)	Sampling Time (3)	Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)			Average	Action Level	Limit Level	Average (μg/m³)	Max. (μg/m³)	Min. (μg/m³)
								μg/m³	μg/m³	μg/m³			
04/03/2026	Cloudy	13:00	14:00	15:00	48	42	34	41	303	500	55	73	34
10/03/2026	Cloudy	15:00	16:00	17:00	44	57	61	54	303	500			
16/03/2026	Sunny	13:00	14:00	15:00	61	53	67	60	303	500			
20/03/2026	Sunny	14:30	15:30	16:30	73	61	56	64	303	500			
26/03/2026	Sunny	8:00	9:00	10:00	49	58	54	54	303	500			

Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS5											TSP-1hour (μg/m³)		
Date	Weather	Sampling Time (1)	Sampling Time (2)	Sampling Time (3)	Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)			Average	Action Level	Limit Level	Average (μg/m³)	Max. (μg/m³)	Min. (μg/m³)
								μg/m³	μg/m³	μg/m³			
03/03/2026	Cloudy	9:00	10:00	11:00	38	44	38	40	279	500	44	61	35
09/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	10:00	11:00	39	52	49	46	279	500			
13/03/2026	Sunny	13:00	14:00	15:00	35	44	50	43	279	500			
19/03/2026	Sunny	14:00	15:00	16:00	37	42	45	41	279	500			
25/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	10:00	11:00	46	61	40	49	279	500			
31/03/2026	Sunny	13:00	14:00	15:00	40	56	45	47	279	500			

For Contract No. ND/2024/01 , ND/2024/03

Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location KTN-DMS4(B)					
Date	Weather	Sampling Time	Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)	Action Level	Limit Level
				μg/m³	μg/m³
03/03/2026	Cloudy	9:00	43	192	260
09/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	52	192	260
13/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	51	192	260
19/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	58	192	260
25/03/2026	Sunny	8:00	32	192	260
31/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	49	192	260

TSP-24hour (μg/m³)		
Average (μg/m³)	Max. (μg/m³)	Min. (μg/m³)
47	58	32

For Contract No. ND/2024/07

Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS5(A)					
Date	Weather	Sampling Time	Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)	Action Level	Limit Level
				μg/m³	μg/m³
03/03/2026	Cloudy	9:00	35	153	260
09/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	58	153	260
13/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	67	153	260
19/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	62	153	260
25/03/2026	Sunny	8:00	51	153	260
31/03/2026	Sunny	9:00	72	153	260

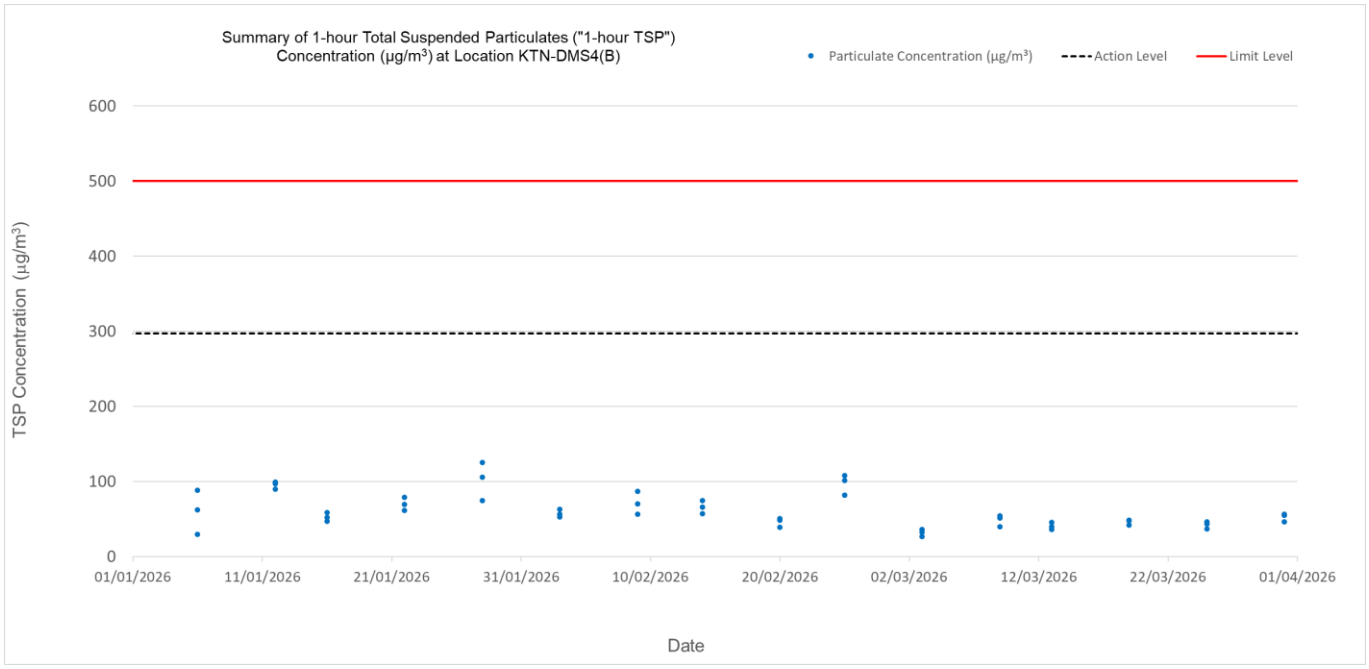
TSP-24hour (μg/m³)		
Average (μg/m³)	Max. (μg/m³)	Min. (μg/m³)
58	72	35

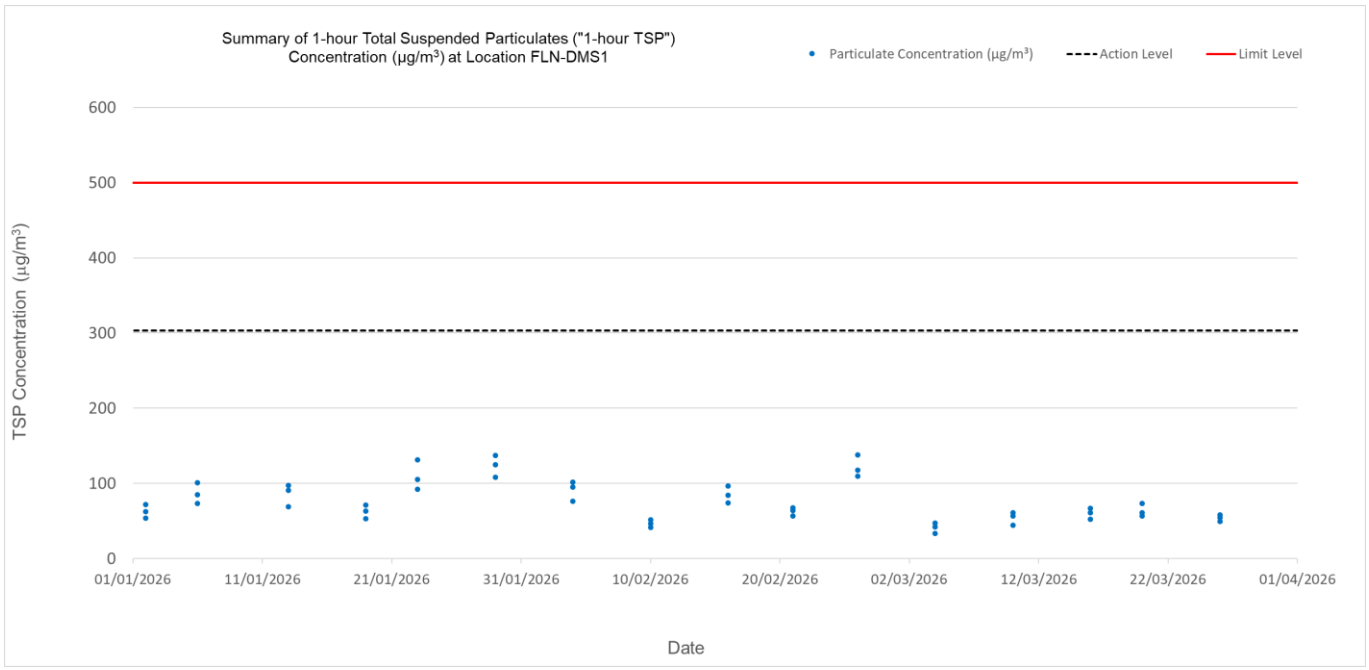
For Contract No. ND/2024/07

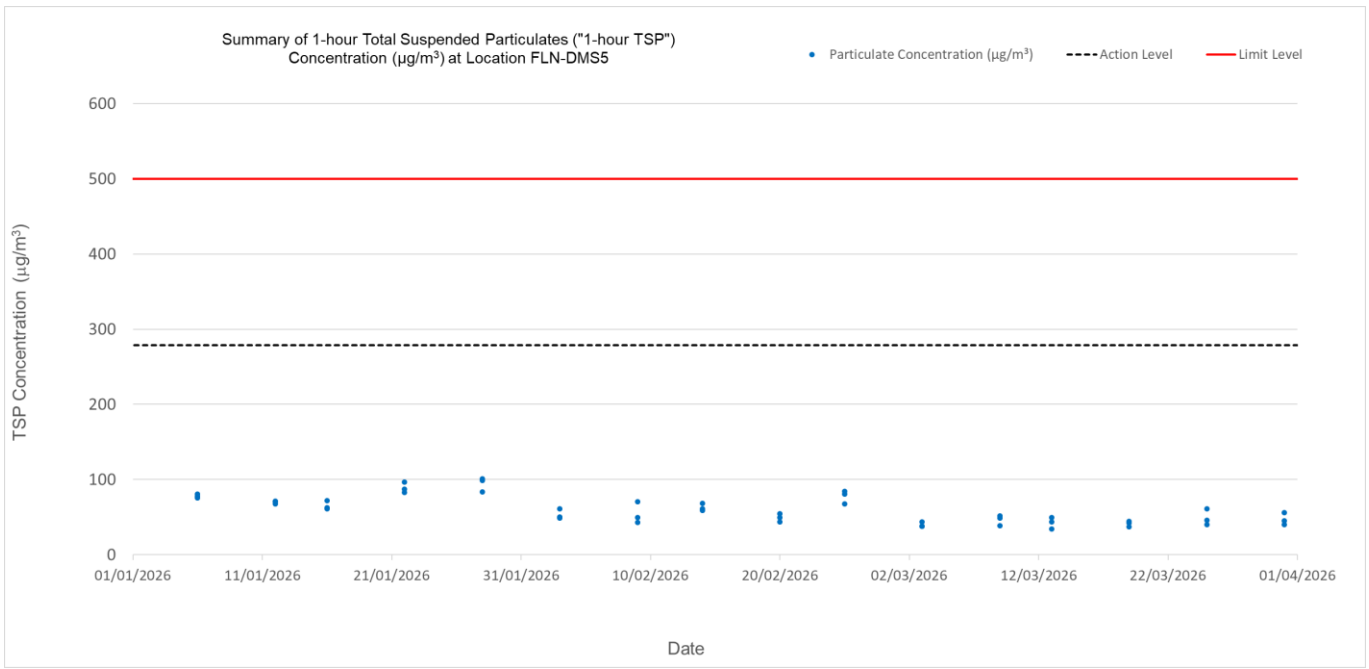
Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS1

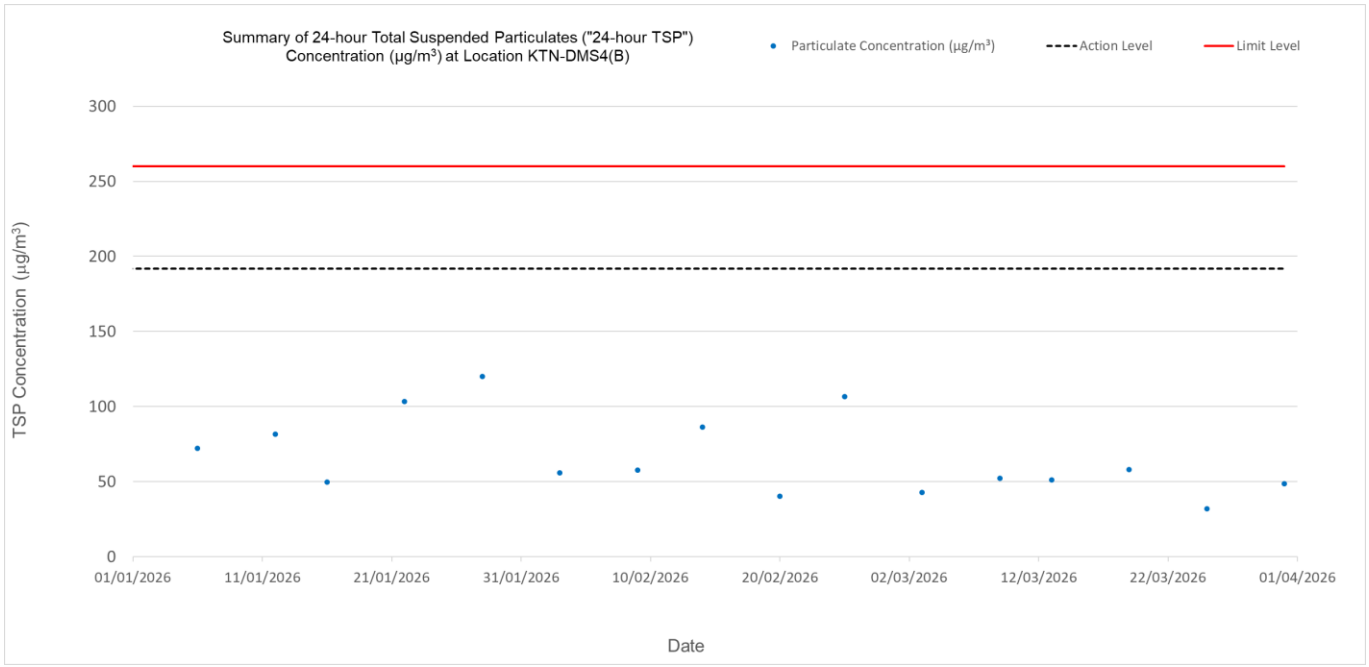
Date	Weather	Air Temp. (K)	Filter Weight (g)		Particulate Weight (g)	Elapse time		Sampling time (hrs.)	Flow rate		Av. Flow (m³/min)	Total Vol (m³)	Conc (μg/m³)	Action Level	Limit Level
			Initial	Final		Initial	Final		Initial	Final				μg/m³	μg/m³
03-03-2026	Cloudy	295.1	4.4587	4.5266	0.0679	12309.1	12333.1	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1750.6	39	192	260
09-03-2026	Cloudy	291.4	4.3255	4.4087	0.0832	12333.1	12357.1	24.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1770.6	47		
13-03-2026	Sunny	290.0	4.4326	4.5059	0.0733	12357.1	12381.1	24.0	1.24	1.23	1.23	1774.0	41		
19-03-2026	Sunny	292.8	4.3367	4.3854	0.0487	12381.1	12405.1	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1761.7	28		
25-03-2026	Sunny	294.5	4.3125	4.3693	0.0568	12405.1	12429.1	24.0	1.22	1.22	1.22	1754.2	32		
31-03-2026	Sunny	296.4	4.2904	4.3237	0.0333	12429.1	12453.1	24.0	1.21	1.21	1.21	1746.4	19		

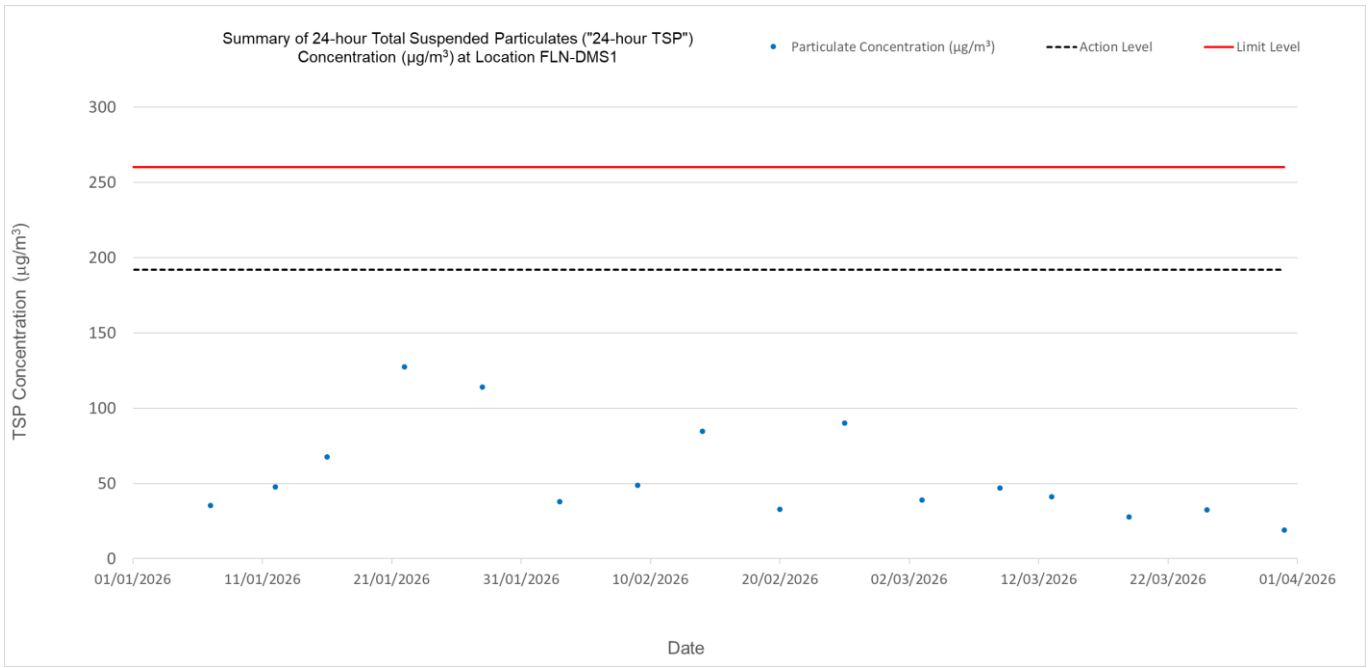
TSP-24hour (μg/m³)		
Average (μg/m³)	Max. (μg/m³)	Min. (μg/m³)
34	47	19

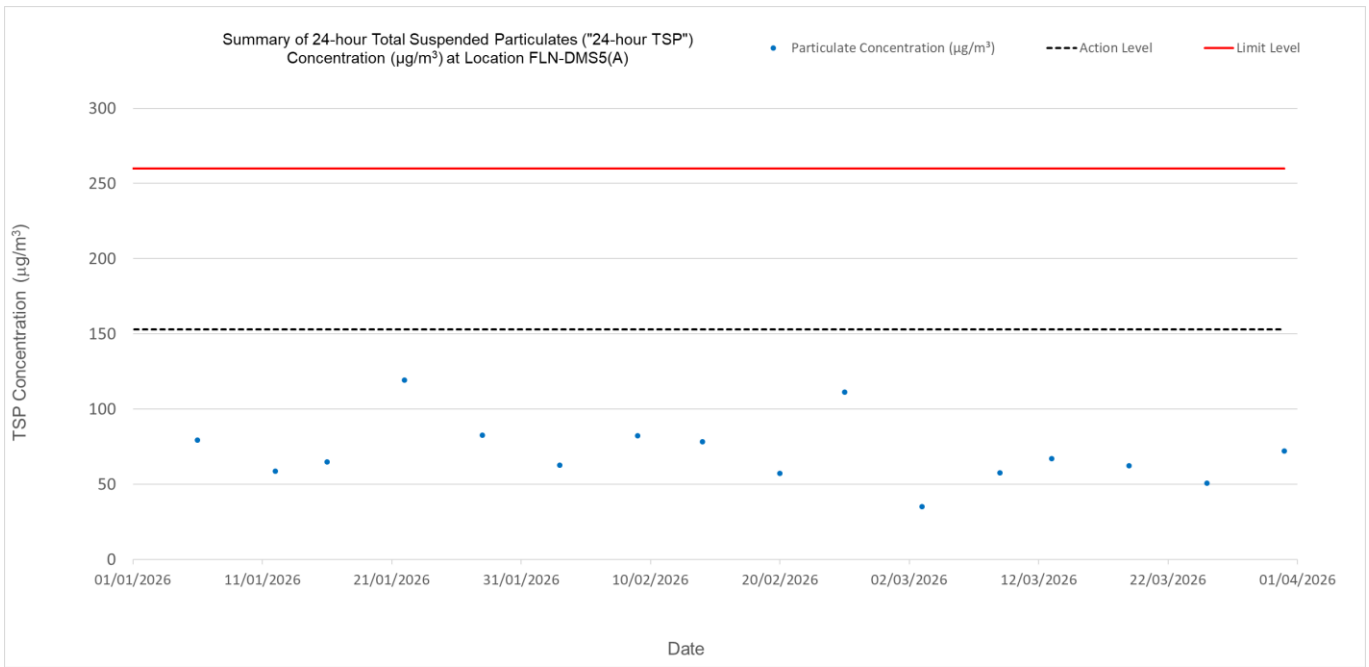

Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP") Concentration (µg/m³) at Location KTN-DMS4(B)
Particulate Concentration (µg/m³)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (µg/m³)
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
01/01/2026
11/01/2026
21/01/2026
31/01/2026
10/02/2026
20/02/2026
02/03/2026
12/03/2026
22/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP") Concentration (µg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS1
Particulate Concentration (µg/m³)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (µg/m³)
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
01/01/2026
11/01/2026
21/01/2026
31/01/2026
10/02/2026
20/02/2026
02/03/2026
12/03/2026
22/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP") Concentration (µg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS5
Particulate Concentration (µg/m³)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (µg/m³)
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
01/01/2026
11/01/2026
21/01/2026
31/01/2026
10/02/2026
20/02/2026
02/03/2026
12/03/2026
22/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location KTN-DMS4(B)
Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (μg/m³)
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
01/01/2026
11/01/2026
21/01/2026
31/01/2026
10/02/2026
20/02/2026
02/03/2026
12/03/2026
22/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS1
Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (μg/m³)
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
01/01/2026
11/01/2026
21/01/2026
31/01/2026
10/02/2026
20/02/2026
02/03/2026
12/03/2026
22/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS5(A)
Particulate Concentration (μg/m³)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (μg/m³)
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
01/01/2026
11/01/2026
21/01/2026
31/01/2026
10/02/2026
20/02/2026
02/03/2026
12/03/2026
22/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43253
Date of Issue:	2026-03-09
Date Received:	2026-03-06
Date Tested:	2026-03-06
Date Completed:	2026-03-09
Next Due Date:	2026-05-08
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X23807
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-01

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.126

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-01	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X23807	2203
Calibration Date:	6-Mar-26	6-Mar-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration ($\mu g/m^3$) **X-axis**	Mass concentration ($\mu g/m^3$) **Y-axis**
1	12	16
2	36	41
3	54	61
4	73	85
5	96	103
Average	**54.2**	**61.0**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 1.0495 **Intercept, bw =** 4.1607

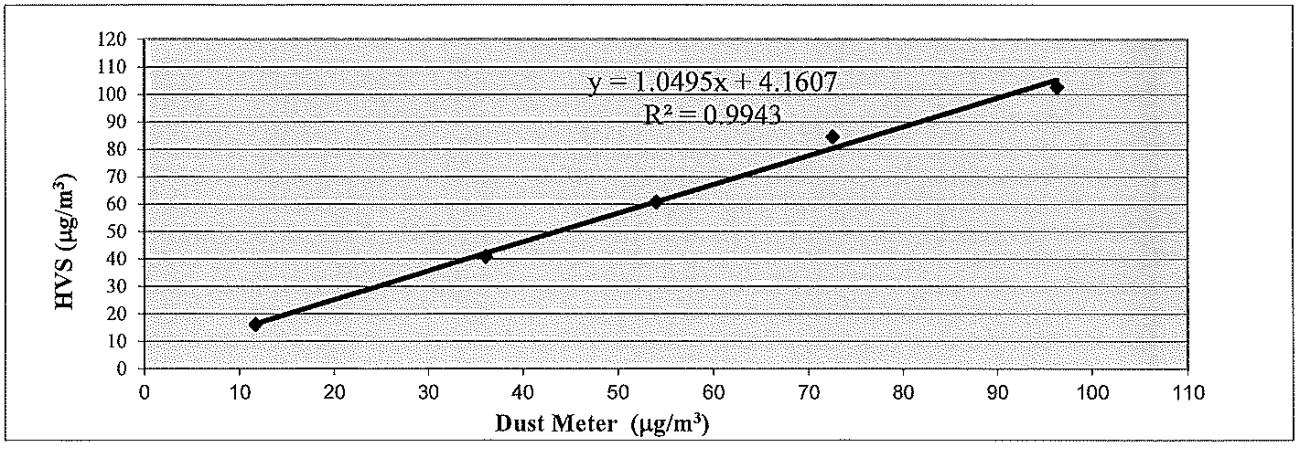
Correlation coefficient* = 0.9972

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler ($\mu g/m^3$)	61.0
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter ($\mu g/m^3$)	54.2
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, ($\mu g/m^3$)] **1.126**



QC Reviewer: LEE KMN HEZ Signature: [signature] Date: 6/3/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43253B
Date of Issue:	2026-03-09
Date Received:	2026-03-06
Date Tested:	2026-03-06
Date Completed:	2026-03-09
Next Due Date:	2026-05-08
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X23809
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-03

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

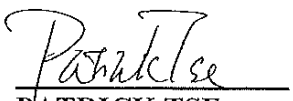
1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.104

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**



PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-03	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X23809	2203
Calibration Date:	6-Mar-26	6-Mar-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration ($\mu g/m^3$) **X-axis**	Mass concentration ($\mu g/m^3$) **Y-axis**
1	13	16
2	35	41
3	56	61
4	76	85
5	97	103
Average	**55.3**	**61.0**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 1.0380 **Intercept, bw =** 3.6372

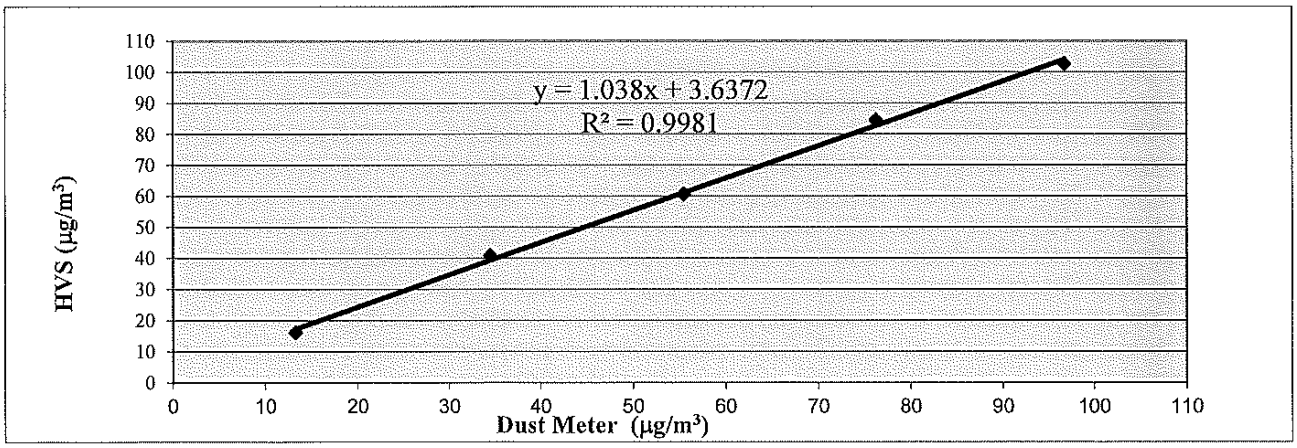
Correlation coefficient* = 0.9990

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler ($\mu g/m^3$)	61.0
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter ($\mu g/m^3$)	55.3
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, ($\mu g/m^3$)] **1.104**



QC Reviewer: LBB MRN HBL Signature: hei Date: 6/3/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43253C
Date of Issue:	2026-03-09
Date Received:	2026-03-06
Date Tested:	2026-03-06
Date Completed:	2026-03-09
Next Due Date:	2026-05-08
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X23810
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-04

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.102

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

Patrick Tse
PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-04	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X23810	2203
Calibration Date:	6-Mar-26	6-Mar-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration (µg/m^3) **X-axis**	Mass concentration (µg/m^3) **Y-axis**
1	12	16
2	36	41
3	55	61
4	76	85
5	97	103
Average	**55.4**	**61.0**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 1.0325 **Intercept, bw =** 3.8400

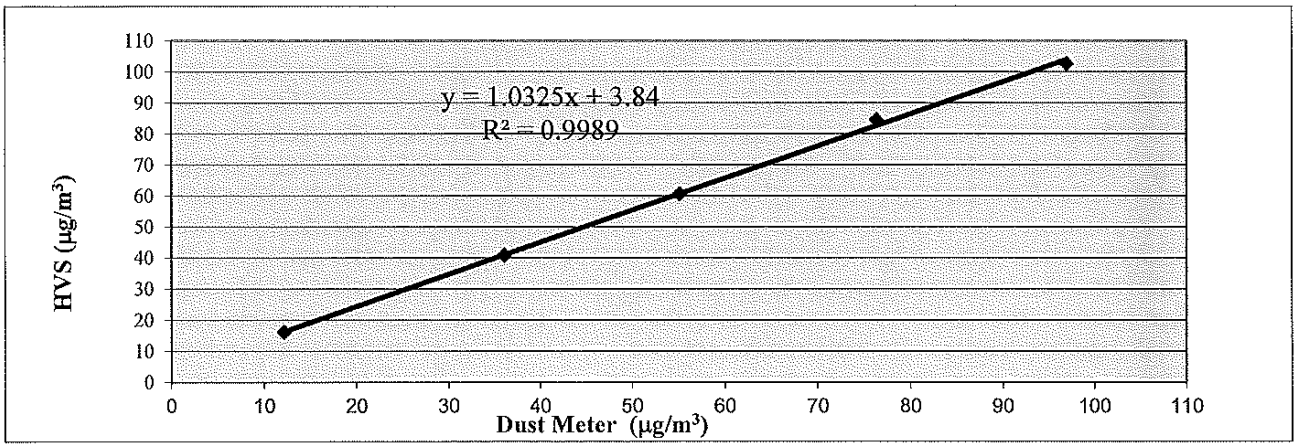
Correlation coefficient* = 0.9994

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler (µg/m^3)	61.0
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter (µg/m^3)	55.4
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, (µg/m^3)] **1.102**



QC Reviewer: LZB HAN HBZ Signature: hei Date: 6/3/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43079
Date of Issue:	2026-02-13
Date Received:	2026-02-11
Date Tested:	2026-02-11
Date Completed:	2026-02-13
Next Due Date:	2026-04-12
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X24476
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-05

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.155

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

Patrick Tse
PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-05	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X24476	2203
Calibration Date:	11-Feb-26	11-Feb-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration (µg/m^3) **X-axis**	Mass concentration (µg/m^3) **Y-axis**
1	10	13
2	21	29
3	45	50
4	69	77
5	84	94
Average	**45.7**	**52.8**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = **1.0565** **Intercept, bw =** **4.4973**

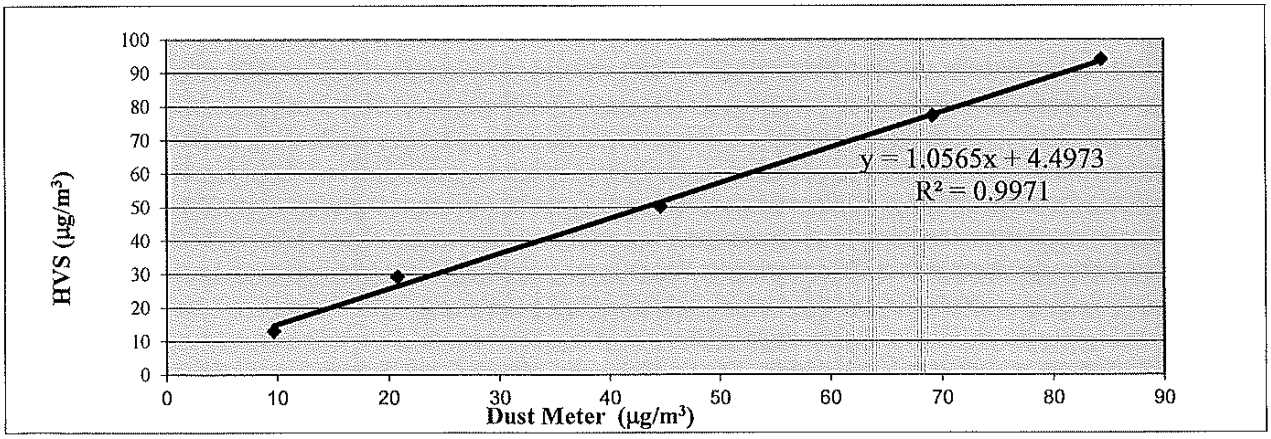
Correlation coefficient* = **0.9986**

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler (µg/m^3)	52.8
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter (µg/m^3)	45.7
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, (µg/m^3)] **1.155**



QC Reviewer: LLL MAN HBV Signature: hei Date: 12/2/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43079A
Date of Issue:	2026-02-13
Date Received:	2026-02-11
Date Tested:	2026-02-11
Date Completed:	2026-02-13
Next Due Date:	2026-04-12
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X24477
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-06

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.195

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-06	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X24477	2203
Calibration Date:	11-Feb-26	11-Feb-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration (µg/m^3) **X-axis**	Mass concentration (µg/m^3) **Y-axis**
1	9	13
2	22	29
3	43	50
4	67	77
5	80	94
Average	**44.2**	**52.8**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = **1.1182** **Intercept, bw =** **3.3968**

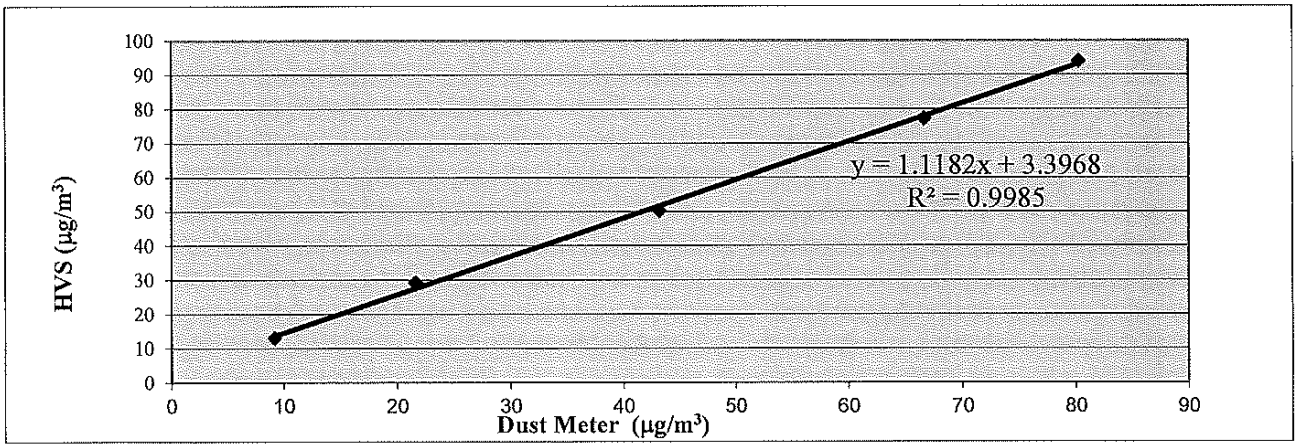
Correlation coefficient* = **0.9992**

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler (µg/m^3)	52.8
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter (µg/m^3)	44.2
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, (µg/m^3)] **1.195**



QC Reviewer: LEE MUN HUI Signature: hui Date: 12/2/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43009D
Date of Issue:	2026-01-11
Date Received:	2026-01-09
Date Tested:	2026-01-09
Date Completed:	2026-01-11
Next Due Date:	2026-03-10
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X24475
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-07

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.134

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-07	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X24475	2203
Calibration Date:	9-Jan-26	9-Jan-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration (µg/m^3) **X-axis**	Mass concentration (µg/m^3) **Y-axis**
1	14	19
2	36	43
3	54	65
4	73	82
5	97	104
Average	**55.0**	**62.4**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = **1.0164** **Intercept, bw =** **6.4756**

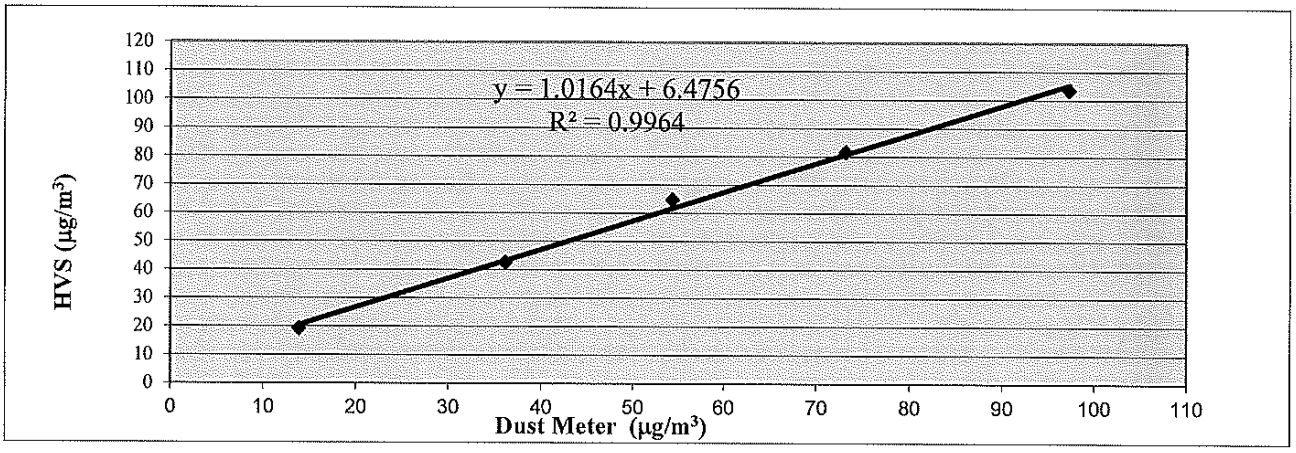
Correlation coefficient* = **0.9982**

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler (µg/m^3)	62.4
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter (µg/m^3)	55.0
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, (µg/m^3)] **1.134**



QC Reviewer: LEE MUN MEE Signature: lee Date: 10/1/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43253D
Date of Issue:	2026-03-09
Date Received:	2026-03-06
Date Tested:	2026-03-06
Date Completed:	2026-03-09
Next Due Date:	2026-05-08
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X24475
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-07

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.099

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-07	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X24475	2203
Calibration Date:	6-Mar-26	6-Mar-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration ($\mu g/m^3$) **X-axis**	Mass concentration ($\mu g/m^3$) **Y-axis**
1	12	16
2	36	41
3	57	61
4	75	85
5	98	103
Average	**55.5**	**61.0**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = **1.0231** **Intercept, bw =** **4.1986**

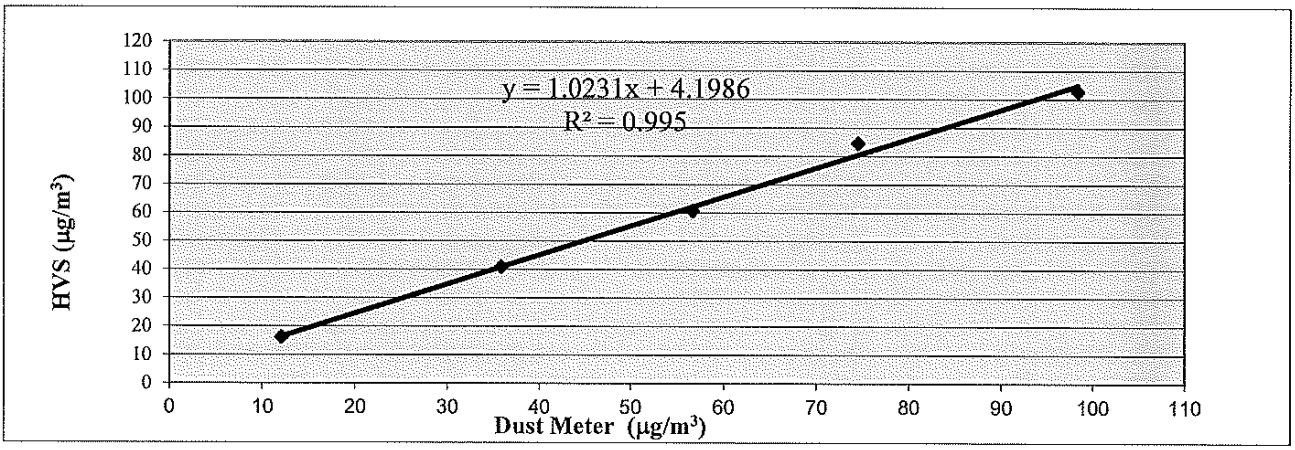
Correlation coefficient* = **0.9975**

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler ($\mu g/m^3$)	61.0
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter ($\mu g/m^3$)	55.5
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, ($\mu g/m^3$)] **1.099**



QC Reviewer: LLL MAN HBZ Signature: _____ Date: 6/3/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43079B
Date of Issue:	2026-02-13
Date Received:	2026-02-11
Date Tested:	2026-02-11
Date Completed:	2026-02-13
Next Due Date:	2026-04-12
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X24479
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-08

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.177

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-08	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X24479	2203
Calibration Date:	11-Feb-26	11-Feb-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
	Dust Meter	**HVS**
Calibration Point	Mass Concentration (µg/m^3) **X-axis**	Mass concentration (µg/m^3) **Y-axis**
1	8	13
2	18	29
3	43	50
4	69	77
5	86	94
Average	**44.9**	**52.8**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 1.0109 **Intercept, bw =** 7.4693

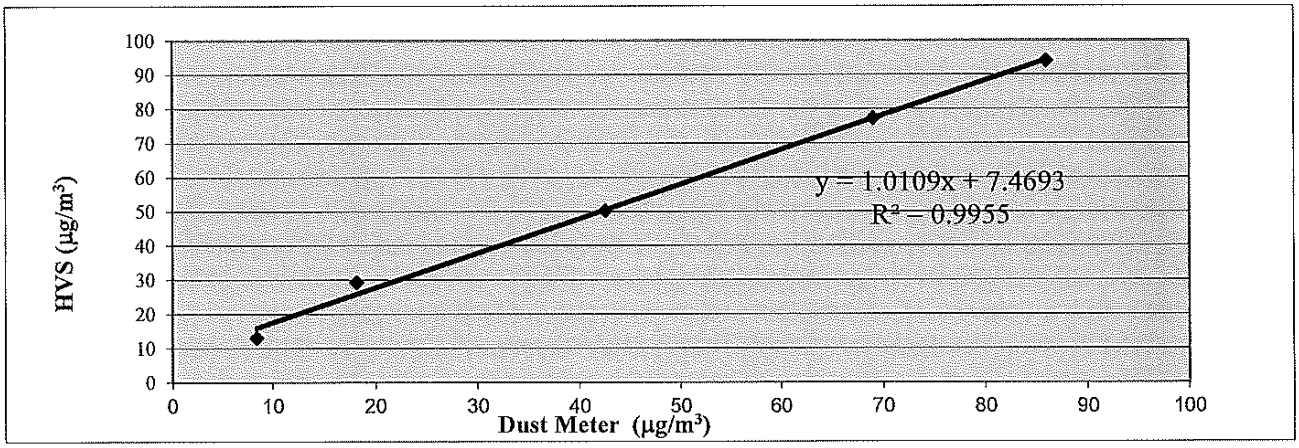
Correlation coefficient* = 0.9977

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler (µg/m^3)	52.8
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter (µg/m^3)	44.9
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, (µg/m^3)] **1.177**



QC Reviewer: LGB MAW HBZ Signature: [signature] Date: 12/2/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43079C
Date of Issue:	2026-02-13
Date Received:	2026-02-11
Date Tested:	2026-02-11
Date Completed:	2026-02-13
Next Due Date:	2026-04-12
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X23811
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-09

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.119

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
Laboratory Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-09	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X23811	2203
Calibration Date:	11-Feb-26	11-Feb-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration (µg/m^3) **X-axis**	Mass concentration (µg/m^3) **Y-axis**
1	8	13
2	23	29
3	42	50
4	73	77
5	91	94
Average	**47.2**	**52.8**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 0.9742 **Intercept, bw =** 6.8197

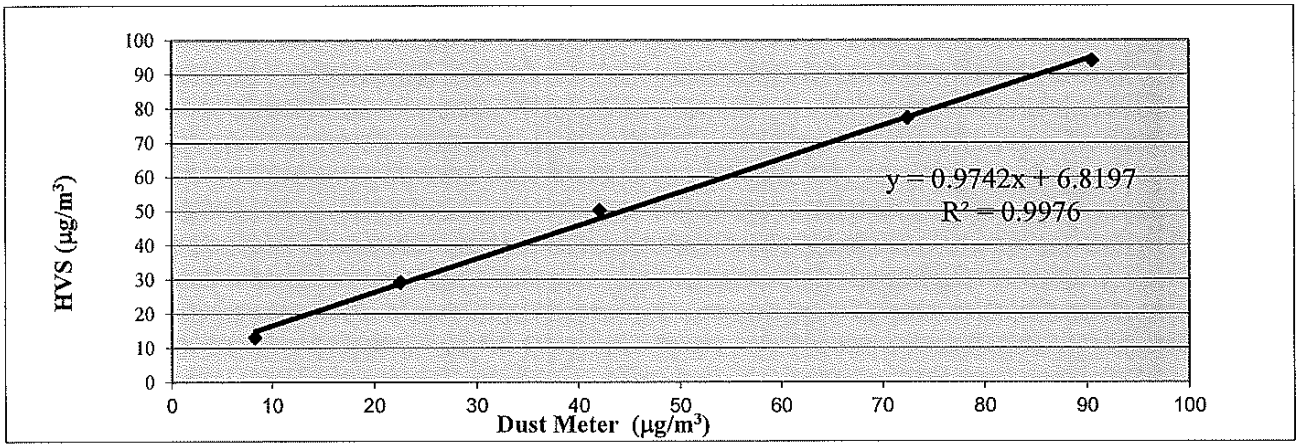
Correlation coefficient* = 0.9988

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler (µg/m^3)	52.8
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter (µg/m^3)	47.2
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, (µg/m^3)] **1.119**



QC Reviewer: LEE MAN HOE Signature: hei Date: 12/2/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43079D
Date of Issue:	2026-02-13
Date Received:	2026-02-11
Date Tested:	2026-02-11
Date Completed:	2026-02-13
Next Due Date:	2026-04-12
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for Calibration:

Description	: Dust Monitor
Manufacturer	: Met One Instruments
Model No.	: AEROCET-831
Serial No.	: X24478
Flow rate	: 0.1 cfm
Zero Count Test	: 0 count per 1 minute
Equipment No.	: WA-01-10

Test Conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications & Methodology:

1. Instruction and Operation Manual High Volume Sampler, Tisch Environmental Inc.
2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Dust Monitor was compared with a calibrated High Volume Sampler and the result was used to generate the Correlation Factor (CF) between the Dust Monitor and High Volume Sampler.

Results:

Correlation Factor (CF)	1.138

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

Patrick Tse
PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

TSP - Total Suspended Particulates (1 hr Dust Meter)
Calibration Report

Dust Meter	Dust Meter	High Volume Sampler
Equipment No.:	WA-01-10	WA-12-09
Model No. :	AEROCET-831	TE-5170
Serial No.	X24478	2203
Calibration Date:	11-Feb-26	11-Feb-26
Location:	Wellab Office (Calibration Room)	

Calibration of 1 hr TSP		
Calibration Point	**Dust Meter**	**HVS**
	Mass Concentration (µg/m^3) **X-axis**	Mass concentration (µg/m^3) **Y-axis**
1	8	13
2	21	29
3	40	50
4	73	77
5	90	94
Average	**46.4**	**52.8**

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 0.9583 **Intercept, bw =** 8.3543

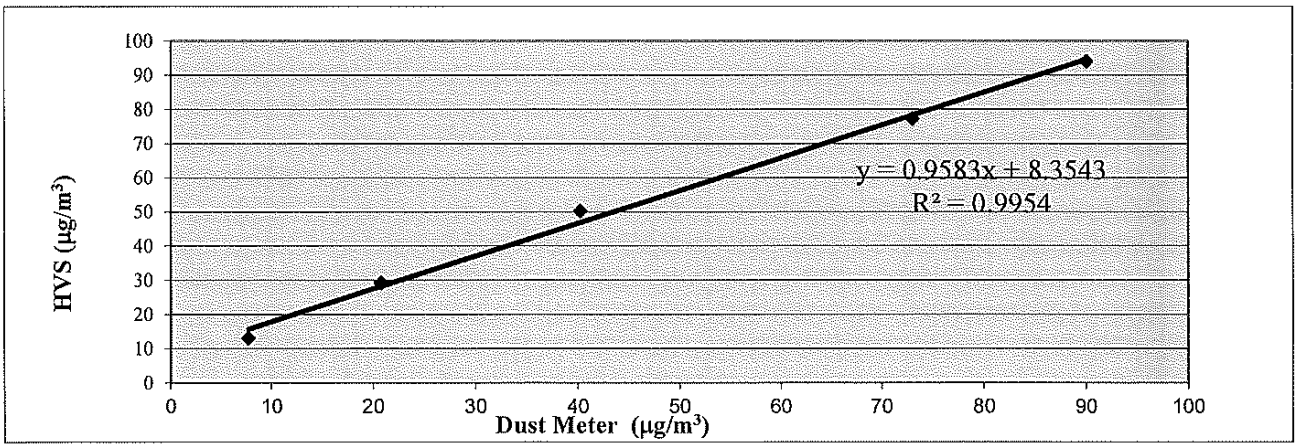
Correlation coefficient* = 0.9977

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Correlation Factor	
Particaulate Concentration by High Volume Sampler (µg/m^3)	52.8
Particaulate Concentration by Dust Meter (µg/m^3)	46.4
Measureing time, (min)	60

Set Correlation Factor , SCF

SCF = [K=High Volume Sampler / Dust Meter, (µg/m^3)] **1.138**



QC Reviewer: LBB MHN HBZ Signature: hei Date: 12/2/26

WELLAB 儀力
consulting . testing . research

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

File No. Cal./260109

Equipment No.: WA-12-09 Serial No. 2203

Model No. TE-5170 Cal. Date: 9-Jan-26

Operator: HL

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	290.7	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	769.6

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.	2896	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.01498
Last Calibration Date:	7-Jan-26	**mc x Qstd + bc = $[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$**			
Next Calibration Date:	7-Jan-27	**Qstd = $\{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ -bc} / mc**			

Calibration of TSP Sampler

Calibration Point	Orfice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	$[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) **X - axis**	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	$[\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ **Y-axis**
1	12.0	3.53	60.29	8.0	2.88
2	10.2	3.25	55.61	6.6	2.62
3	7.7	2.83	48.35	5.0	2.28
4	6.3	2.56	43.76	4.2	2.09
5	3.7	1.96	33.59	2.5	1.61

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 0.0470 **Intercept, bw :** 0.0257

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9993

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$

Therefore, Set Point; $W = (mw \times Qstd + bw)^2 \times (760 / Pa) \times (Ta / 298) =$ **4.03**

Remarks:

Conducted by: Lee Man Hey Signature: Date: 9/1/26

Checked by: Ho Ka Chun Signature: Date: 9/1/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

File No. Cal./260211

Equipment No.: WA-12-09 Serial No. 2203

Model No. TE-5170 Cal. Date: 11-Feb-26

Operator: HL

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	291.7	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	769.3

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.	2896	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.01498
Last Calibration Date:	7-Jan-26	**mc x Qstd + bc = [ΔH x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)]$^{1/2}$**			
Next Calibration Date:	7-Jan-27	**Qstd = {[ΔH x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)]$^{1/2}$ -bc} / mc**			

Calibration of TSP Sampler

Calibration Point	Orfice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	[ΔH x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)]$^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) **X - axis**	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	[ΔW x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)]$^{1/2}$ **Y-axis**
1	11.8	3.49	59.68	7.8	2.84
2	10.1	3.23	55.23	6.4	2.57
3	7.6	2.80	47.94	5.1	2.30
4	6.2	2.53	43.33	4.0	2.03
5	3.8	1.98	33.97	2.5	1.61

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 0.0472 **Intercept, bw =** 0.0013

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9984

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

mw x Qstd + bw = [ΔW x (Pa/760) x (298/Ta)]$^{1/2}$

Therefore, Set Point; W = (mw x Qstd + bw)^2 x (760 / Pa) x (Ta / 298) = **4.00**

Remarks:

Conducted by: LEE, MOU, LIEU Signature: Date: 11/2/2026

Checked by: WU CA CHUN Signature: Date: 11/2/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

High-Volume TSP Sampler

5-POINT CALIBRATION DATA SHEET

File No. Cal./260306

Equipment No.: WA-12-09 Serial No. 2203

Model No. TE-5170 Cal. Date: 6-Mar-26

Operator: HL

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	293.1	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	765.6

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.	2896	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.01498
Last Calibration Date:	7-Jan-26	**mc x Qstd + bc = $[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$**			
Next Calibration Date:	7-Jan-27	**Qstd = $\{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ -bc} / mc**			

Calibration of TSP Sampler

Calibration Point	Orfice			HVS	
	ΔH (orifice), in. of water	$[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$	Qstd (CFM) **X - axis**	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	$[\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$ **Y-axis**
1	12.8	3.62	61.85	7.9	2.84
2	10.3	3.25	55.50	6.5	2.58
3	7.5	2.77	47.40	5.0	2.26
4	6.0	2.48	42.42	4.1	2.05
5	3.7	1.95	33.37	2.4	1.57

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 0.0442 **Intercept, bw :** 0.1361

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9974

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

From the TSP Field Calibration Curve, take Qstd = 43 CFM

From the Regression Equation, the "Y" value according to

$mw \times Qstd + bw = [\Delta W \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2}$

Therefore, Set Point; $W = (mw \times Qstd + bw)^2 \times (760 / Pa) \times (Ta / 298) =$ **4.04**

Remarks:

Conducted by: LTK MMH HEL Signature: Date: 6-3-2026

Checked by: GJO CCA DMW Signature: Date: 6/3/26

TISCH Environmental

RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:
January 7, 2027

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information				
Cal. Date:	January 7, 2026	**Rootsmeter S/N:** 438320	**Ta:** 294	°K
Operator:	Jim Tisch		**Pa:** 749.0	mm Hg
Calibration Model #:	TE-5025A	**Calibrator S/N:** **2896**		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4440	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0230	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9110	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8700	8.8	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7170	12.8	8.00

Data Tabulation

Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}$ (y-axis)
0.9947	0.6889	1.4135	0.9957	0.6896	0.8860
0.9905	0.9682	1.9990	0.9915	0.9692	1.2530
0.9885	1.0850	2.2349	0.9895	1.0861	1.4009
0.9873	1.1348	2.3440	0.9883	1.1359	1.4693
0.9819	1.3695	2.8270	0.9829	1.3709	1.7720
QSTD	**m=**	**2.07637**	**QA**	**m=**	**1.30019**
	b=	**-0.01498**		**b=**	**-0.00939**
	r=	**0.99998**		**r=**	**0.99998**

Calculations

Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	**Va=**	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	**Qa=**	Va/ΔTime

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Qa= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg

Key
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept
m: slope

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc.
145 South Miami Avenue
Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com
TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610
FAX: (513)467-9009

Impact Air Quality Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates (conducted by Remaining Phase ET)

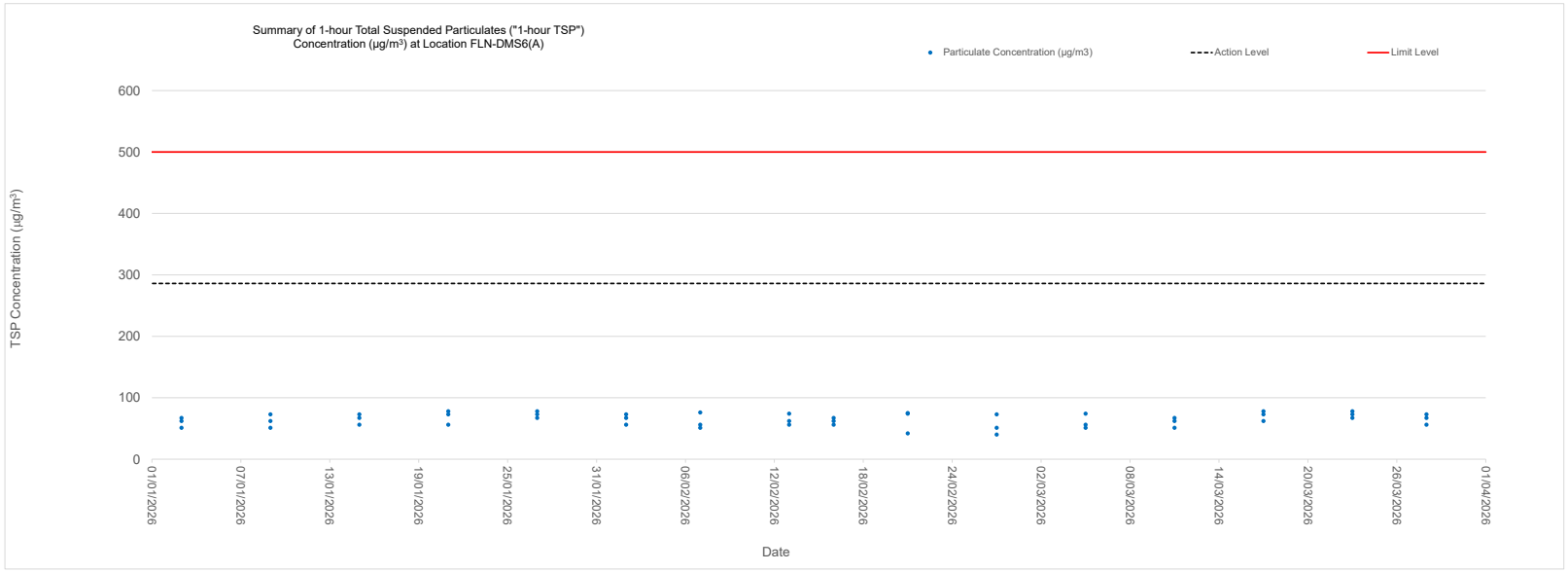
For Contract No. ND/2024/03 and ND/2024/04

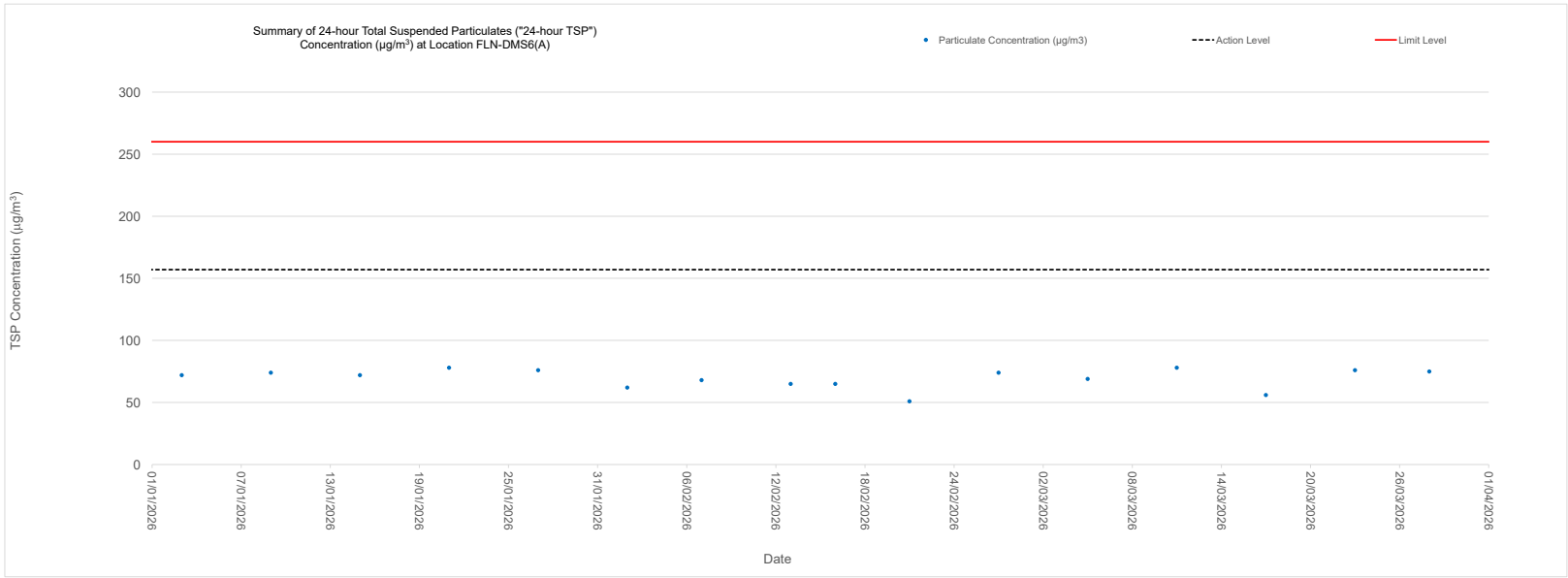
Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP") Concentration (µg/m^3) at Location FLN-DMS6(A)										
Date	Weather	Sampling Time (1)	Sampling Time (2)	Sampling Time (3)	Particulate Concentration (µg/m^3)			Average	Action Level	Limit Level
								µg/m^3	µg/m^3	µg/m^3
05/03/2026	Sunny	7:49	8:49	9:49	74	56	51	60	286	500
11/03/2026	Cloudy	7:41	8:41	9:41	62	51	67	60	286	500
17/03/2026	Sunny	7:37	8:37	9:37	62	78	73	71	286	500
23/03/2026	Sunny	13:03	14:03	15:03	73	78	67	73	286	500
28/03/2026	Fine	7:13	8:13	9:13	73	56	67	65	286	500

TSP-1hour (µg/m^3)		
Average (µg/m^3)	Max. (µg/m^3)	Min. (µg/m^3)
66	78	51

Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP") Concentration (µg/m^3) at Location FLN-DMS6(A)					
Date	Weather	Sampling Time	Particulate Concentration (µg/m^3)	Action Level	Limit Level
				µg/m^3	µg/m^3
05/03/2026	Sunny	7:49	69	157	260
11/03/2026	Cloudy	7:41	78	157	260
17/03/2026	Sunny	7:37	56	157	260
23/03/2026	Sunny	13:03	76	157	260
28/03/2026	Fine	7:13	75	157	260

TSP-24hour (µg/m^3)		
Average (µg/m^3)	Max. (µg/m^3)	Min. (µg/m^3)
71	78	56


Summary of 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("1-hour TSP")
Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS6(A)
Particulate Concentration (μg/m3)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (μg/m³)
600
500
400
300
200
100
0
01/01/2026
07/01/2026
13/01/2026
19/01/2026
25/01/2026
31/01/2026
06/02/2026
12/02/2026
18/02/2026
24/02/2026
02/03/2026
08/03/2026
14/03/2026
20/03/2026
26/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Summary of 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates ("24-hour TSP")
Concentration (μg/m³) at Location FLN-DMS6(A)
Particulate Concentration (μg/m3)
Action Level
Limit Level
TSP Concentration (μg/m³)
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
01/01/2026
07/01/2026
13/01/2026
19/01/2026
25/01/2026
31/01/2026
06/02/2026
12/02/2026
18/02/2026
24/02/2026
02/03/2026
08/03/2026
14/03/2026
20/03/2026
26/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date

TISCH Environmental

RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:
May 8, 2026

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information				
Cal. Date:	May 8, 2025	**Rootsmeter S/N:** 438320	**Ta:** 294	°K
Operator:	Jim Tisch		**Pa:** 750.8	mm Hg
Calibration Model #:	TE-5025A	**Calibrator S/N:** **4166**		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4520	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0200	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9110	8.0	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8740	8.8	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7190	12.9	8.00

Data Tabulation

Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}$ (y-axis)
0.9971	0.6867	1.4152	0.9957	0.6858	0.8850
0.9928	0.9734	2.0014	0.9915	0.9720	1.2515
0.9907	1.0875	2.2376	0.9893	1.0860	1.3992
0.9896	1.1323	2.3468	0.9883	1.1308	1.4675
0.9842	1.3688	2.8304	0.9828	1.3669	1.7699
QSTD	**m=**	**2.07841**	**QA**	**m=**	**1.30146**
	b=	**-0.01551**		**b=**	**-0.00970**
	r=	**0.99992**		**r=**	**0.99992**

Calculations

Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	**Va=**	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	**Qa=**	Va/ΔTime

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Qa= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg

Key
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept
m: slope

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc.
145 South Miami Avenue
Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com
TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610
FAX: (513)467-9009

aurecon

HIVOL SAMPLER CALIBRATION DATA SHEET (TSP)

Site Information

Location:	**Merit Industrial Centre (Block B)**	**Site ID:**	**CKR-RMW E-A14a**	**Date:**	**29-Jan-2026**
Serial No:	**1087**	**Model:**	**TE-5170X**		

Ambient Condition

Actual Pressure during Calibration (P_a) (mm Hg):	761.4	**Actual Temperature during Calibration (T_a) (deg K):**	295.5

Calibration Orifice

Model:	TE-5025A	**Slope (m_c):**	2.07841
Serial No.:	4166	**Intercept (b_c):**	-0.01551
Calibration Due Date:	8-May-26	**Corr. Coeff:**	0.99992

Calibration Data

Plate or Test #	ΔH_2O (in)	Qa, X-Axis (m^3/min)	I, CFM (chart)	IC, Y-Axis (corrected)
5	13.50	1.784	50.0	50.26
7	10.90	1.604	45.0	45.23
10	8.80	1.442	39.0	39.20
13	5.20	1.110	31.0	31.16
18	3.20	0.873	22.0	22.11

Sampler Calibtation Relationship (Qa on x-axis, IC on y-axis)

m= 30.2432 b= -3.6195 Corr. Coeff= 0.9974

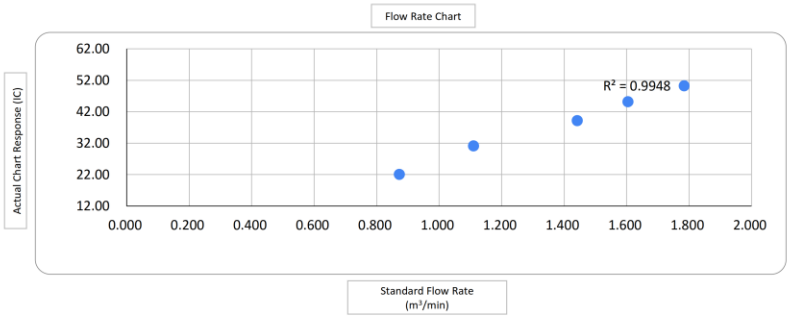
Calculations

$Qa = 1/m_c * [Sqrt (\Delta H_2O * (P_a/P_{Std}) * (T_{Std}/T_a)) - b_c]$

$IC = I * (Sqrt (P_a/P_{Std}) * (T_{Std}/T_a))$

Qa = actual flow rate
IC = corrected chart response
I = actual chart response
m_c = calibrator slope
b_c = calibrator intercept

m = sampler slope
b = sampler intercept
T_{Std} = 298 deg K
P_{Std} = 760 mm Hg
T_a = actual temperature during calibration (deg K)
P_a = actual pressure during calibration (mm Hg)



Checked by: Joe Ho
Lead Consultant, Environmental

Date: 29-Jan-2026

Aurecon Hong Kong Limited
Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B, Manulife Financial Centre,
223 – 231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
Kowloon Hong Kong S. A. R

Certification of Calibration

Information of Unit-under-test (UUT)

Date of Calibration:	**29-Jan-26**	Next Calibration Date:	**29-Mar-26**
UUT Manufacturer:	Sibata	UUT Model No.:	LD-5R
UUT Serial No.:	467360	Report Reference No.:	RPT-26-KTN-0005
Calibration Location:	Merit Industrial Centre (Block B)		

Information of Reference Equipment

Reference Equipment Manufacturer:	Tisch Environmental	Tisch Environmental
Reference Equipment Model No.:	TE-5170X	TE-5025A
Reference Equipment Serial No.:	1087	4166
Last Calibration Date:	29-Jan-26	8-May-25
Next Calibration Date:	29-Mar-26	8-May-26

Calibration of 1-Hour TSP Result

Calibration Point	Results from UUT	Results from Standard Equipment
	Mass Concentration (µg/m^3) X-axis	Reference Concentration (µg/m^3) Y-axis
1	36	44
2	34	44
3	32	33
4	33	38
5	31	29
6	25	22
Average	32	35

Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope, mv: **2.1741** Intercept: **-34.2094** *Correlation Coefficient: **0.9387**

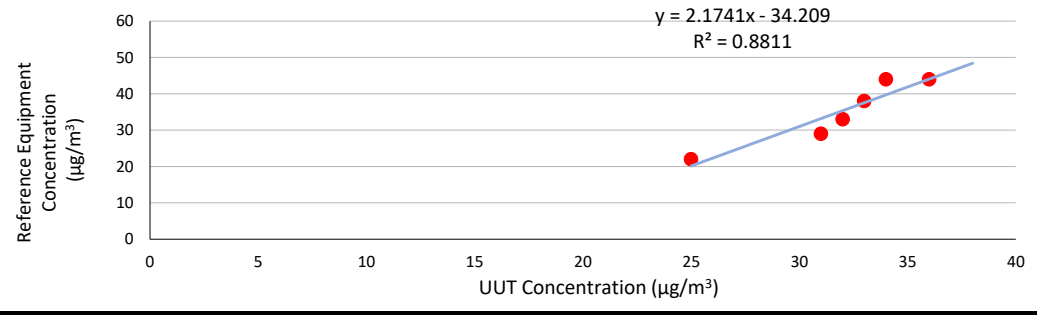
Verification Test Result: Strong Correlation, Results were accepted.

* If the Correlation Coefficient < 0.90, check and recalibrate.

Set Calibration Factor

Particulate Concentration by Reference Equipment (µg/m^3):	35
Particulate Concentration by UUT (µg/m^3):	32
Measuring Time, (min):	60
K Factor = High Volume Sampler / UUT, (µg/m^3):	1.10

Correlation Curve



Operated By: Kate Wong
Consultant,
Environmental

Signature: Kate

Date: 30-01-2026

Appendix 2.3 Weather Information during the Reporting Period

Date	Mean Air Temperature (°C)	Mean Relative Humidity (%)	Precipitation (mm)
1 March 2026	20.7	92.0	0.1
2 March 2026	24.2	91.5	15.4
3 March 2026	18.7	90.0	68.0
4 March 2026	15.3	89.5	66.0
5 March 2026	19.7	77.5	Trace
6 March 2026	19.4	66.5	0.0
7 March 2026	19.3	68.0	0.0
8 March 2026	20.7	68.0	0.0
9 March 2026	21.5	72.0	Trace
10 March 2026	16.6	77.5	0.1
11 March 2026	18.3	73.0	0.0
12 March 2026	19.4	69.0	0.0
13 March 2026	18.6	56.5	0.0
14 March 2026	18.0	64.5	0.0
15 March 2026	21.5	65.5	0.0
16 March 2026	21.1	66.5	0.0
17 March 2026[1]	20.7	77.0	Trace
18 March 2026	23.7	73.0	0.0
19 March 2026	22.9	73.5	Trace
20 March 2026	23.0	85.0	0.1
21 March 2026	22.2	84.0	0.0
22 March 2026	23.8	77.0	Trace
23 March 2026	23.5	76.5	0.0
24 March 2026	24.6	82.5	0.0
25 March 2026	24.8	75.5	0.0
26 March 2026	24.7	77.0	0.0
27 March 2026	25.2	84.0	1.1
28 March 2026	24.7	82.5	Trace
29 March 2026	25.0	84.0	Trace
30 March 2026	24.7	78.5	3.6
31 March 2026	24.8	79.5	Trace

Note:

[1] Temperature data from the Shek Kong Weather Station was used as a reference, as records for the Ta Kwu Ling Weather Station were unavailable via the Hong Kong Observatory (HKO) portal

Appendix 2.4 Event and Action Plan for Construction Dust

Appendix 2.4 Event and Action Plan for Construction Dust

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level				
Exceedance for one sample	1. Identify sources, investigate the causes of complaint and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Check the Contractor's working methods.	1. Notify the Contractor.	1. Rectify any unacceptable practices; 2. Amend working methods agreed with the ER if appropriate.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1.Identify sources. 2.Inform the IEC and ER; 3.Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4.Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5.Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6.Discuss with the IEC, ER and Contractor on remedial action required; 7.If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with the IEC, Contractor and ER; 8.If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Check the Contractor's working methods; 3. Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures if required; 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of proposed remedial measures if required; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.	1. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER within 3 working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate.

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Limit Level				
Exceedance for one sample.	1. Identify sources, investigate causes of exceedance and proposed remedial measures; 2. Inform the IEC, ER, and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Assess effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action and keep the IEC and ER informed of the results.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET. 2. Check the Contractor's working methods. 3. Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures. 4. Advise the ER and ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 5. Supervise the implementation off remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of the notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and copy to the ET and IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Notify the IEC, ER and Contractor; 2. Identify sources; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER to determine the possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with the IEC and ER to discuss the remedial action to be taken; 7. Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action and keep the IEC, EPD	1. Discuss amongst the ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial action; 2. Review the Contractor's remedial action whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER and ET accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of the notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; 3. In consultation with the IEC and ET, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of works is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of works until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and copy to the IEC and ET within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problems still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
	and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.			

Notes:

ET – Environmental Team

IEC – Independent Environmental Checker

ER – Engineer's Representation

EPD - Environmental Protection Department

Appendix 3.1 Impact Noise Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates

Impact Noise Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates (sourced from the First Phase ET)

Noise Monitoring Results (March 2026)

For Contract No. ND/2024/01 and ND/2024/02

Location CP-KTN-NMS2 - Residential Buildings at Ma Tso Lung (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)[1]			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
3-Mar-26	Cloudy	09:05	62.7	65.0	57.3	64.6	58.6
		09:10	65.9	67.6	57.0		
		09:15	62.7	66.1	57.8		
		09:20	63.4	66.3	56.9		
		09:25	63.0	66.0	57.1		
		09:30	67.5	69.3	57.9		
9-Mar-26	Sunny	15:40	57.0	59.5	49.3	58.4	
		15:45	60.3	61.1	48.2		
		15:50	57.2	59.8	49.5		
		15:55	58.9	61.8	49.3		
		16:00	58.7	62.3	50.0		
		16:05	57.4	61.6	49.8		
19-Mar-26	Sunny	13:10	53.4	55.1	45.7	54.0	
		13:15	53.6	55.7	46.1		
		13:20	52.9	54.8	45.8		
		13:25	54.5	55.3	46.2		
		13:30	54.9	55.4	46.5		
		13:35	54.6	56.3	47.1		
25-Mar-26	Sunny	13:05	56.0	57.2	52.9	54.2	
		13:10	53.8	54.7	52.3		
		13:15	52.7	53.8	50.4		
		13:20	54.5	56.0	53.3		
		13:25	53.6	54.5	52.2		
		13:30	53.6	54.6	52.1		
31-Mar-26	Sunny	09:10	51.8	53.2	47.3	51.2	
		09:15	50.3	51.9	46.6		
		09:20	51.6	52.4	46.8		
		09:25	51.8	53.5	47.1		
		09:30	50.5	51.9	47.0		
		09:35	50.8	52.3	47.1		

Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

Location CP-KTN-NMS3 - Fung Kong Garden (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)[1]			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
3-Mar-26	Cloudy	09:45	52.5	54.9	50.8	52.1	51.6
		09:50	51.9	54.2	50.6		
		09:55	53.8	56.9	52.6		
		10:00	50.8	53.3	49.4		
		10:05	51.3	54.0	50.6		
		10:10	51.6	54.0	50.8		
9-Mar-26	Sunny	14:45	52.7	54.1	50.1	52.9	
		14:50	51.0	52.9	49.3		
		14:55	54.2	56.2	50.6		
		15:00	52.0	53.6	50.1		
		15:05	51.6	53.3	49.9		
		15:10	54.5	56.8	51.2		
19-Mar-26	Sunny	13:50	53.2	56.7	50.1	53.5	
		13:55	53.0	55.6	49.7		
		14:00	53.6	57.2	50.7		
		14:05	54.2	57.4	50.8		
		14:10	53.6	56.8	50.5		
		14:15	53.2	56.5	50.3		
25-Mar-26	Sunny	13:45	51.3	53.8	50.2	52.0	
		13:50	51.6	53.6	51.4		
		13:55	50.8	53.0	49.6		
		14:00	52.0	53.7	50.6		
		14:05	53.8	55.7	52.6		
		14:10	51.9	53.9	50.5		
31-Mar-26	Sunny	09:50	54.6	56.3	49.6	54.6	
		09:55	54.1	55.9	49.3		
		10:00	53.8	54.6	48.5		
		10:05	55.7	57.1	49.8		
		10:10	55.2	56.5	49.3		
		10:15	53.8	55.2	49.1		

Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

Noise Monitoring Results (March 2026)

Location CP-KTN-NMS6 - Ho Sheung Heung, Hau Ku Shek Ancestral Hall, Hung Shing Temple & Pai Fung Temple and Sin Wai Nunnery (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
3-Mar-26	Cloudy	10:40	60.5	63.8	48.0	58.5	55.1
		10:45	53.7	55.9	47.4		
		10:50	59.6	60.7	46.8		
		10:55	61.8	65.6	47.3		
		11:00	54.1	54.9	45.1		
		11:05	53.6	55.7	45.2		
9-Mar-26	Sunny	14:00	59.3	62.3	53.4	59.1	
		14:05	56.9	60.1	53.7		
		14:10	58.8	58.9	53.8		
		14:15	56.4	58.6	53.9		
		14:20	58.9	61.8	53.8		
		14:25	61.9	65.2	52.8		
19-Mar-26	Sunny	14:40	62.8	64.5	55.2	63.9	
		14:45	63.8	67.1	56.7		
		14:50	63.1	66.4	56.3		
		14:55	64.6	65.2	55.4		
		15:00	63.6	64.8	55.1		
		15:05	65.1	67.3	57.0		
25-Mar-26	Sunny	14:30	56.4	63.0	51.7	55.6	
		14:35	59.7	63.4	56.8		
		14:40	52.8	53.7	49.0		
		14:45	51.7	53.0	46.0		
		14:50	54.3	55.2	48.7		
		14:55	53.3	54.9	46.2		
31-Mar-26	Sunny	10:40	64.7	67.1	60.5	63.8	
		10:45	63.7	65.8	60.1		
		10:50	64.2	66.3	61.1		
		10:55	65.1	67.8	61.4		
		11:00	61.8	63.2	60.2		
		11:05	62.4	64.9	60.4		

For Contract No. ND/2024/06

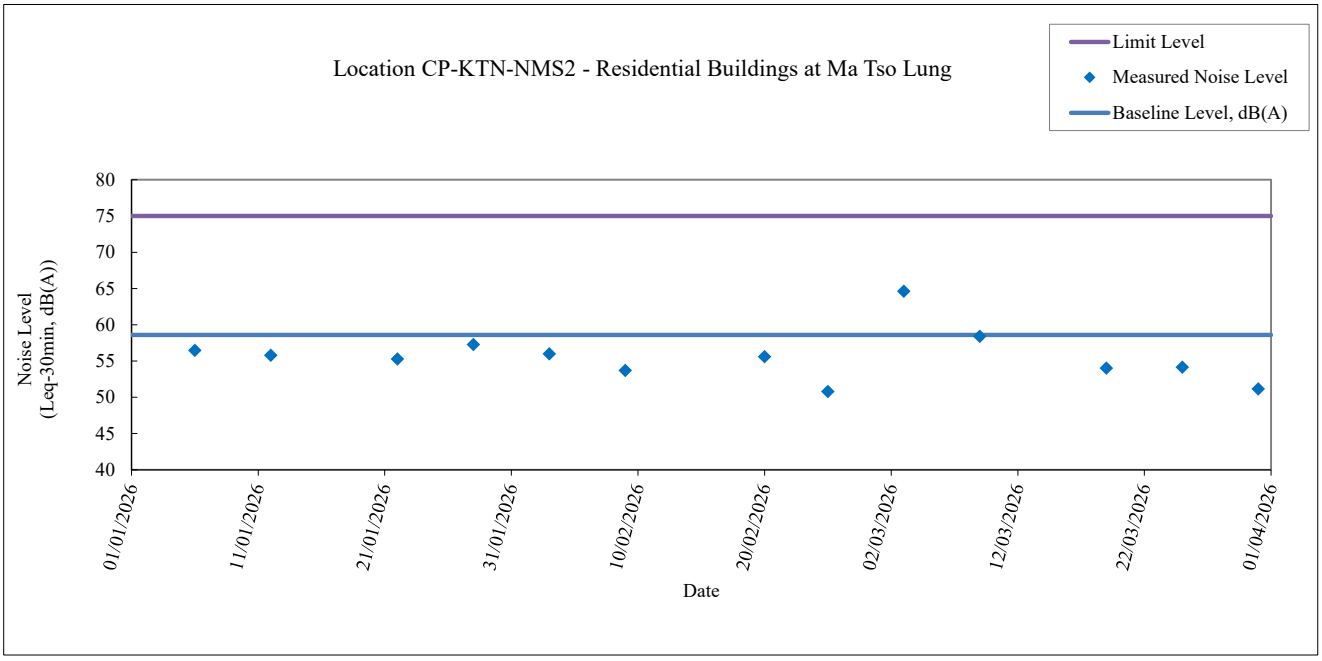
Location CP-KTN-NMS5 - N/A							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)[1]			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
3-Mar-26	Cloudy	11:30	62.3	63.9	53.7	64.5	57.2
		11:35	61.8	62.5	54.3		
		11:40	68.3	69.4	58.0		
		11:45	63.5	65.9	54.9		
		11:50	65.2	65.6	56.7		
		11:55	61.7	62.1	53.3		
9-Mar-26	Sunny	13:00	61.2	63.3	57.7	58.8	
		13:05	62.0	65.4	54.2		
		13:10	57.5	59.2	53.7		
		13:15	56.6	58.2	53.0		
		13:20	54.5	55.8	53.0		
		13:25	54.9	57.7	52.9		
19-Mar-26	Sunny	15:35	47.9	49.5	45.5	47.9	
		15:40	47.2	49.1	45.3		
		15:45	46.5	48.5	44.8		
		15:50	47.6	48.7	44.9		
		15:55	47.8	49.3	44.9		
		16:00	49.7	51.2	45.6		
25-Mar-26	Sunny	15:30	65.4	69.4	53.6	65.3	
		15:35	65.7	69.7	52.2		
		15:40	64.3	67.9	53.2		
		15:45	64.5	68.7	53.5		
		15:50	66.0	71.3	52.6		
		15:55	65.5	66.9	52.9		
31-Mar-26	Sunny	11:30	50.4	52.7	44.8	50.9	
		11:35	49.5	50.8	44.2		
		11:40	52.7	55.3	47.6		
		11:45	51.4	53.8	46.5		
		11:50	50.3	51.6	44.9		
		11:55	50.4	51.8	45.1		

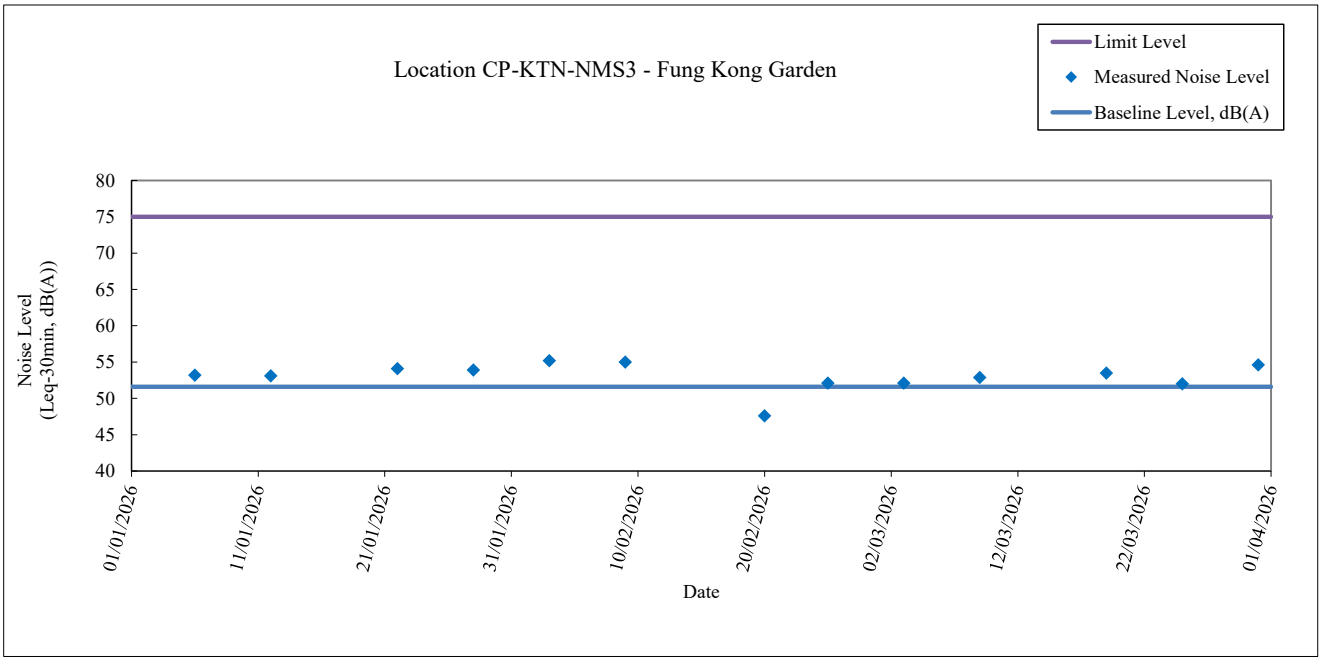
Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

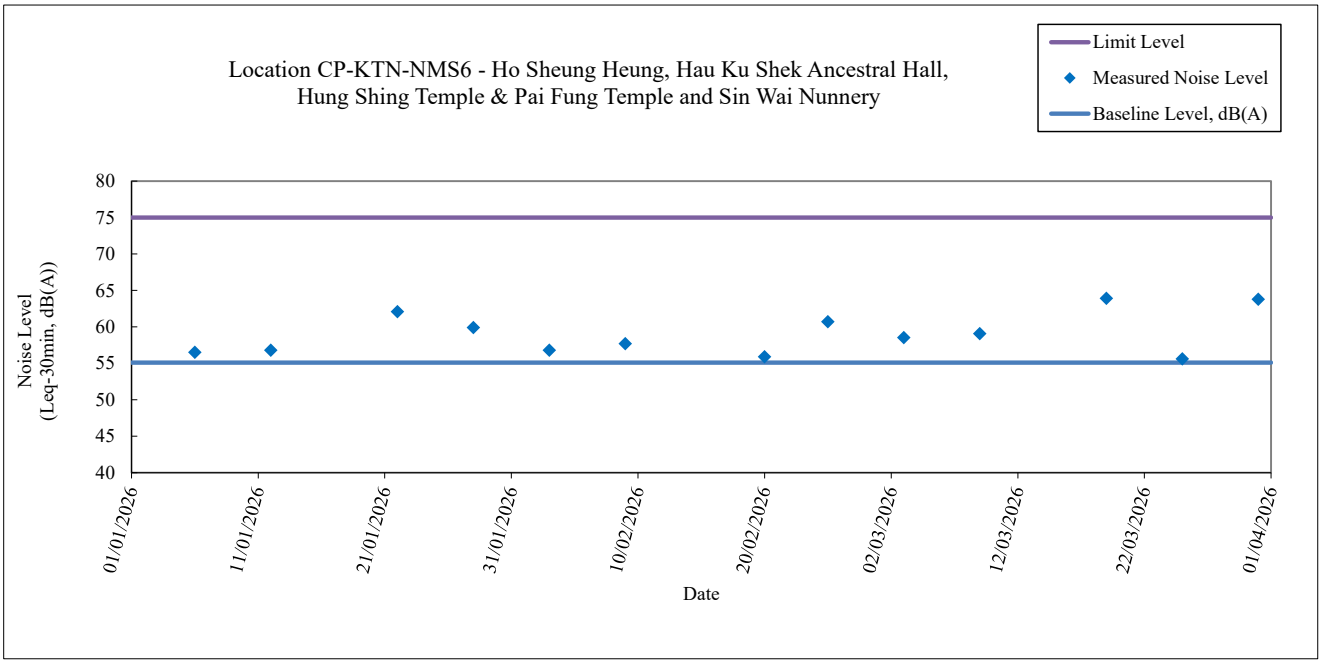
Noise Monitoring Results (March 2026)

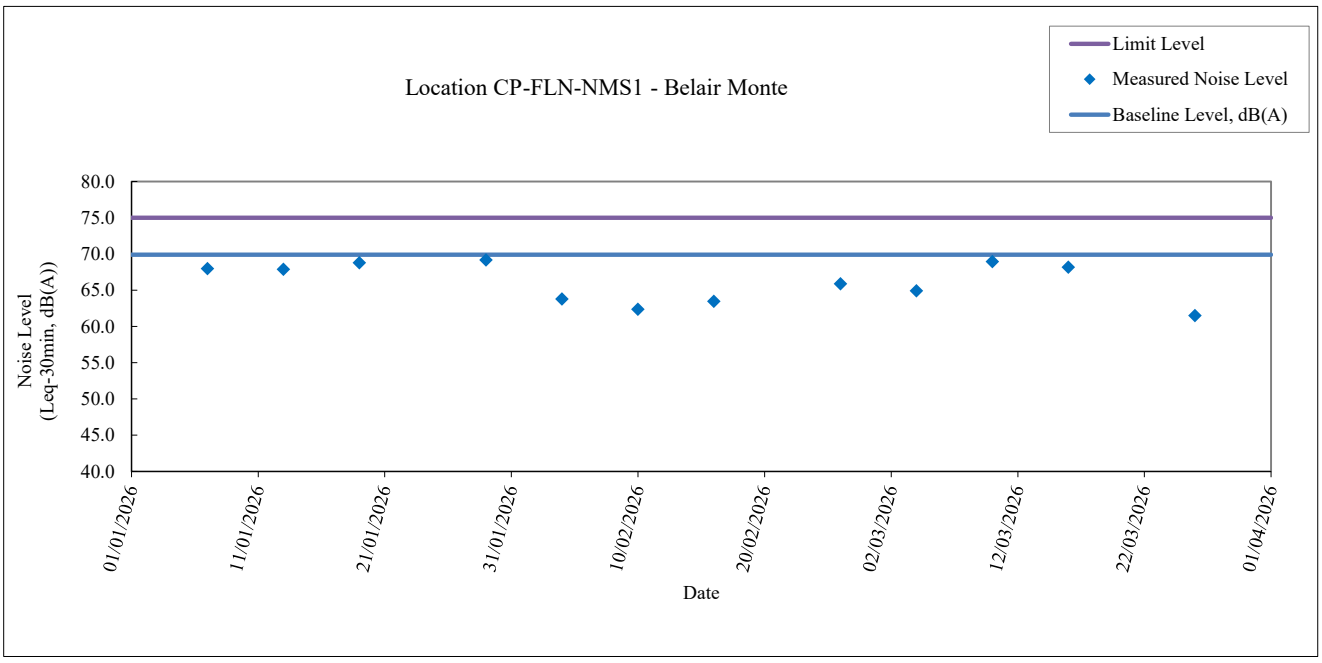
For Contract No. ND/2024/06 and ND/2024/07

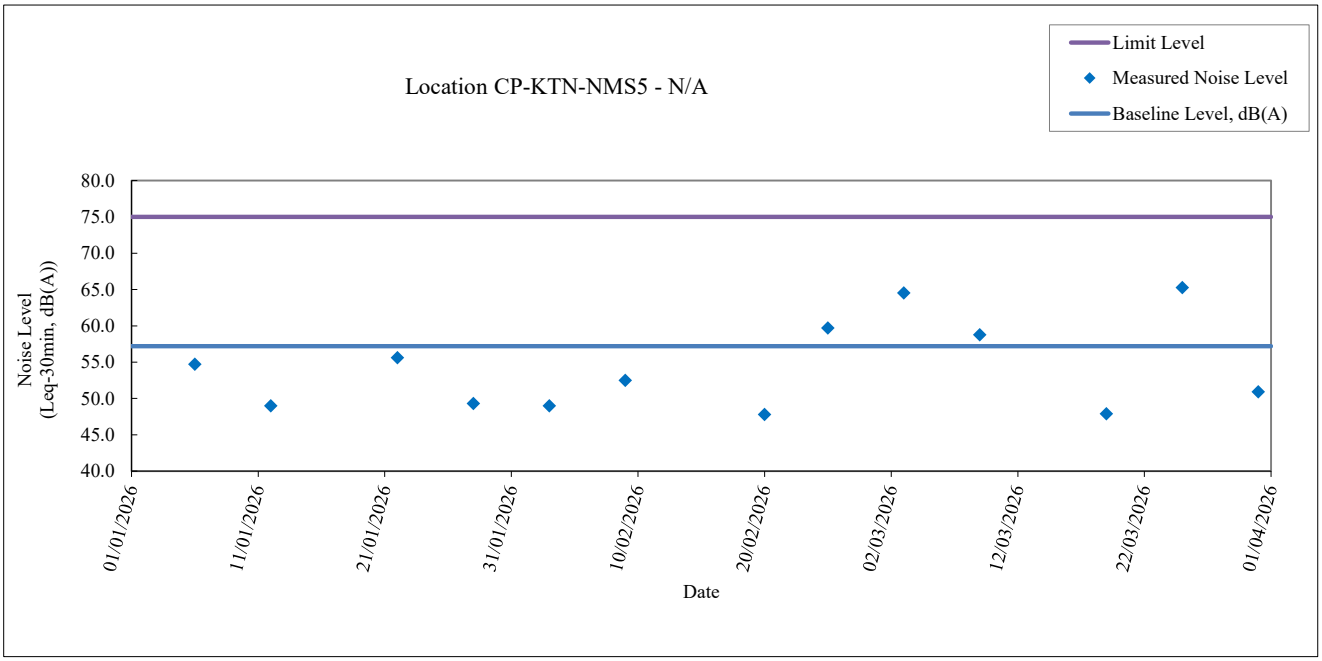
Location CP-FLN-NMS1 - Belair Monte (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
4-Mar-26	Cloudy	14:00	66.6	69.6	59.8	64.9	69.9
		14:05	65.9	67.6	60.4		
		14:10	65.8	66.5	59.4		
		14:15	63.3	65.3	59.5		
		14:20	62.8	64.8	59.0		
		14:25	63.8	65.9	59.5		
10-Mar-26	Cloudy	15:20	68.1	69.3	59.7	69.0	
		15:25	67.2	68.7	60.3		
		15:30	69.6	70.1	60.5		
		15:35	70.8	72.3	60.7		
		15:40	68.5	69.4	59.8		
		15:45	68.7	70.8	60.3		
16-Mar-26	Sunny	14:05	68.5	70.1	61.3	68.2	
		14:10	67.4	68.8	60.9		
		14:15	68.3	69.3	61.1		
		14:20	67.9	69.5	61.5		
		14:25	69.2	70.3	61.7		
		14:30	67.7	68.7	61.3		
26-Mar-26	Sunny	11:00	61.1	65.4	56.2	61.5	
		11:05	60.9	64.4	56.3		
		11:10	60.5	64.1	56.3		
		11:15	60.7	63.8	56.4		
		11:20	61.1	64.9	58.7		
		11:25	63.8	66.7	58.8		


Location CP-KTN-NMS2 - Residential Buildings at Ma Tso Lung
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level
(Leq-30min, dB(A))
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
45
40
01/01/2026
11/01/2026
21/01/2026
31/01/2026
10/02/2026
20/02/2026
02/03/2026
12/03/2026
22/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Location CP-KTN-NMS3 - Fung Kong Garden
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level
(Leq-30min, dB(A))
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
45
40
01/01/2026
11/01/2026
21/01/2026
31/01/2026
10/02/2026
20/02/2026
02/03/2026
12/03/2026
22/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Location CP-KTN-NMS6 - Ho Sheung Heung, Hau Ku Shek Ancestral Hall, Hung Shing Temple & Pai Fung Temple and Sin Wai Nunnery
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80
75
70
65
60
55
50
45
40
01/01/2026
11/01/2026
21/01/2026
31/01/2026
10/02/2026
20/02/2026
02/03/2026
12/03/2026
22/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Location CP-FLN-NMS1 - Belair Monte
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
01/01/2026
11/01/2026
21/01/2026
31/01/2026
10/02/2026
20/02/2026
02/03/2026
12/03/2026
22/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Location CP-KTN-NMS5 - N/A
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level
(Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
01/01/2026
11/01/2026
21/01/2026
31/01/2026
10/02/2026
20/02/2026
02/03/2026
12/03/2026
22/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43243C
Date of Issue:	2026-03-02
Date Received:	2026-02-27
Date Tested:	2026-02-27
Date Completed:	2026-03-02
Next Due Date:	2027-03-01
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description	: Sound Level Meter
Manufacturer	: BSWA
Model No.	: BSWA 308
Serial No.	: 580006
Equipment No.	: WN-01-05

Test conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

Results:

Reference Set Point, dB	Instrument Readings, dB
94	94.0
114	114.0

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1714, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	41978
Date of Issue:	2025-03-10
Date Received:	2025-03-07
Date Tested:	2025-03-07
Date Completed:	2025-03-10
Next Due Date:	2026-03-09
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description	: Sound Level Meter
Manufacturer	: BSWA
Model No.	: BSWA 308
Serial No.	: 580011
Equipment No.	: WN-01-08

Test conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

Results:

Reference Set Point, dB	Instrument Readings, dB
94	94.0
114	114.0

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43250
Date of Issue:	2026-03-09
Date Received:	2026-03-06
Date Tested:	2026-03-06
Date Completed:	2026-03-09
Next Due Date:	2027-03-08
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description	: Sound Level Meter
Manufacturer	: BSWA
Model No.	: BSWA 308
Serial No.	: 580011
Equipment No.	: WN-01-08

Test conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

Results:

Reference Set Point, dB	Instrument Readings, dB
94	94.0
114	114.0

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43250A
Date of Issue:	2026-03-09
Date Received:	2026-03-06
Date Tested:	2026-03-06
Date Completed:	2026-03-09
Next Due Date:	2027-03-08
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description	: Sound Level Meter
Manufacturer	: BSWA
Model No.	: BSWA 308
Serial No.	: 580013
Equipment No.	: WN-01-09

Test conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Test Specifications:

Performance checking at 94 and 114 dB

Methodology:

In-house method, according to manufacturer instruction manual

Results:

Reference Set Point, dB	Instrument Readings, dB
94	94.0
114	114.0

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**



PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43082
Date of Issue:	2025-10-02
Date Received:	2025-09-30
Date Tested:	2025-09-30
Date Completed:	2025-10-02
Next Due Date:	2026-10-01
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description	: Acoustical Calibrator
Manufacturer	: SVANTEK
Model No.	: SV30A
Serial No.	: 24803
Equipment No.	: N-09-03

Test conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Methodology:

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Results:

Sound Pressure Level (1kHz)	Measured SPL	Tolerance
At 94 dB SPL	94.0	94.0 ± 0.1 dB
At 114 dB SPL	114.0	114.0 ± 0.1 dB

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	42623A
Date of Issue:	2025-08-18
Date Received:	2025-08-15
Date Tested:	2025-08-15
Date Completed:	2025-08-18
Next Due Date:	2026-08-17
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description	: Acoustical Calibrator
Manufacturer	: SVANTEK
Model No.	: SV30A
Serial No.	: 24791
Equipment No.	: N-09-04

Test conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Methodology:

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Results:

Sound Pressure Level (1kHz)	Measured SPL	Tolerance
At 94 dB SPL	94.0	94.0 ± 0.1 dB
At 114 dB SPL	114.0	114.0 ± 0.1 dB

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

Patrick Tse
PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park
18 On Lai Street, Shatin
New Territories, Hong Kong
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website : www.wellab.com.hk

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab Limited**
(EM&A Department)
Room 2013, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, NT, Hong Kong

Test Report No.:	43082A
Date of Issue:	2025-10-02
Date Received:	2025-09-30
Date Tested:	2025-09-30
Date Completed:	2025-10-02
Next Due Date:	2026-10-01
Page:	1 of 1

ATTN: **Ms. Meiling Tang**

Certificate of Calibration

Item for calibration:

Description	: Acoustical Calibrator
Manufacturer	: SVANTEK
Model No.	: SV30A
Serial No.	: 24780
Equipment No.	: N-09-05

Test conditions:

Room Temperature	: 17-22 degree Celsius
Relative Humidity	: 40-70%

Methodology:

The Sound Level Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the documented procedures and using standard(s) and instrument(s) which are recommended by the manufacturer, or equivalent.

Results:

Sound Pressure Level (1kHz)	Measured SPL	Tolerance
At 94 dB SPL	94.0	94.0 ± 0.1 dB
At 114 dB SPL	114.0	114.0 ± 0.1 dB

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

Impact Noise Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates (conducted by Remaining Phase ET)

Noise Monitoring Result (March 2026)

For Contract No. ND/2024/01 and ND/2024/02

Location CP-KTN-NMS1 - Residential Buildings at Ma Tso Lung (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
5-Mar-26	Fine	15:50	53.5	57.3	42.8	52.9	65.7
		15:55	53.2	55.5	42.1		
		16:00	53.2	55.4	42.1		
		16:05	49.8	51.6	39.8		
		16:10	53.4	55.0	43.6		
		16:15	53.2	55.6	42.1		
11-Mar-26	Fine	13:56	51.7	53.2	41.9	51.9	
		14:01	52.2	53.9	42.0		
		14:06	52.8	54.7	42.3		
		14:11	51.8	53.5	42.2		
		14:16	51.6	53.5	42.3		
		14:21	51.3	53.5	42.1		
17-Mar-26	Sunny	13:30	52.6	54.0	48.2	51.5	
		13:35	52.0	53.5	47.6		
		13:40	49.6	52.3	47.3		
		13:45	50.9	52.1	47.7		
		13:50	52.4	55.6	47.7		
		13:55	50.4	52.2	47.5		
23-Mar-26	Sunny	13:37	47.6	49.2	42.3	48.6	
		13:42	48.7	50.3	43.1		
		13:47	48.1	49.8	42.9		
		13:52	47.9	49.5	43.1		
		13:57	50.2	52.1	43.5		
		14:02	48.8	50.7	43.2		

Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

Location CP-KTN-NMS7 - Oi Lok Home (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
5-Mar-26	Fine	16:07	61.1	65.1	51.8	63.6	64.6
		16:12	63.1	64.6	55.4		
		16:17	66.4	67.3	48.6		
		16:22	61.7	65.4	52.1		
		16:27	64.5	68.2	52.3		
		16:32	62.8	66.3	52.5		
11-Mar-26	Fine	15:15	65.7	68.1	47.2	65.5	
		15:20	66.1	68.3	47.6		
		15:25	65.3	67.9	47.3		
		15:30	64.8	67.3	47.5		
		15:35	65.1	67.8	47.7		
		15:40	65.9	68.2	48.2		
17-Mar-26	Sunny	14:27	67.6	70.2	57.9	68.5	
		14:32	68.9	70.6	58.4		
		14:37	68.4	70.1	58.6		
		14:42	68.9	70.8	58.9		
		14:47	69.0	70.5	58.7		
		14:52	68.2	70.6	58.6		
23-Mar-26	Sunny	14:28	67.8	69.9	55.6	68.3	
		14:33	68.7	70.5	55.4		
		14:38	67.5	68.9	55.7		
		14:43	69.2	71.5	56.4		
		14:48	68.9	70.7	56.3		
		14:53	67.4	69.1	56.0		

Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

Noise Monitoring Result (March 2026)
For Contract No. ND/2024/04

Location CP-FLN-NMS4(A) - Choi Ying House, Choi Po Court (Choi Yuen Estate) (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
6-Mar-26	Fine	13:12	71.6	75.1	63.0	72.1	72.4
		13:17	72.1	75.0	64.1		
		13:22	72.7	75.4	66.7		
		13:27	71.1	74.1	63.3		
		13:32	73.0	76.6	68.9		
		13:37	71.9	74.8	64.3		
12-Mar-26	Fine	13:11	68.6	70.2	67.6	69.7	
		13:16	69.4	70.9	67.8		
		13:21	70.1	71.5	67.9		
		13:26	69.9	72.0	67.6		
		13:31	70.4	73.1	66.7		
		13:36	69.3	71.3	66.6		
18-Mar-26	Sunny	13:10	68.3	72.5	60.1	70.9	
		13:15	69.5	73.3	60.3		
		13:20	72.8	73.4	62.1		
		13:25	72.1	72.9	61.8		
		13:30	70.1	73.4	61.2		
		13:35	70.9	73.6	61.4		
24-Mar-26	Sunny	15:13	70.7	74.9	65.3	69.9	
		15:18	70.1	73.9	65.7		
		15:23	69.4	72.2	65.6		
		15:28	70.2	73.6	65.9		
		15:33	69.6	72.6	62.2		
		15:38	68.9	72.1	58.2		
30-Mar-26	Fine	13:01	71.3	73.0	62.9	70.7	
		13:06	70.9	73.1	62.8		
		13:11	71.7	73.3	63.2		
		13:16	69.7	72.6	62.6		
		13:21	70.2	72.8	62.9		
		13:26	69.8	72.7	62.6		

Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

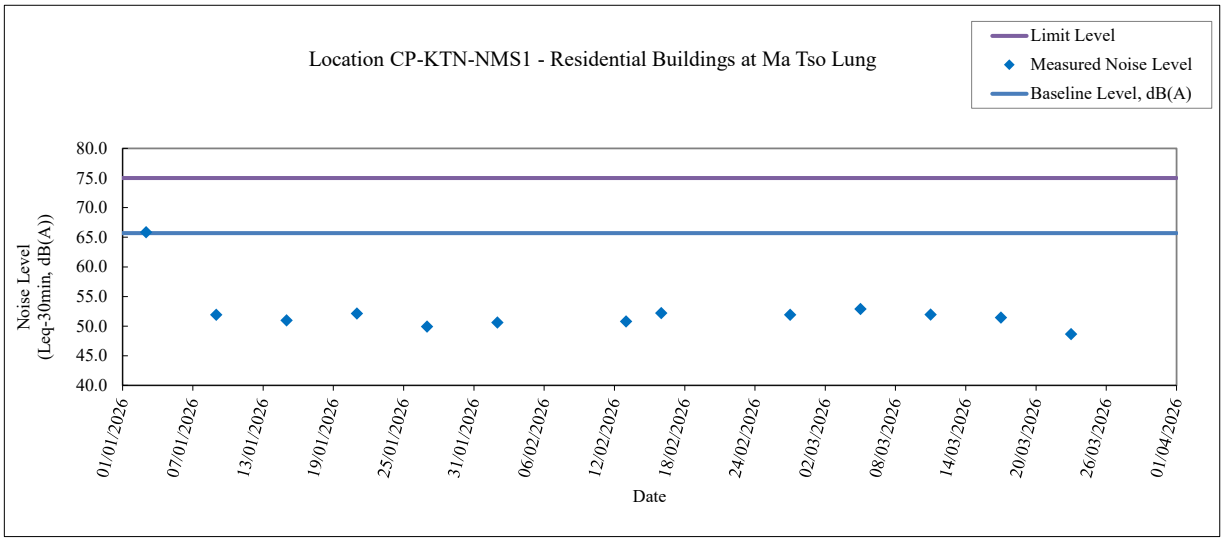
For Contract No. ND/2024/07

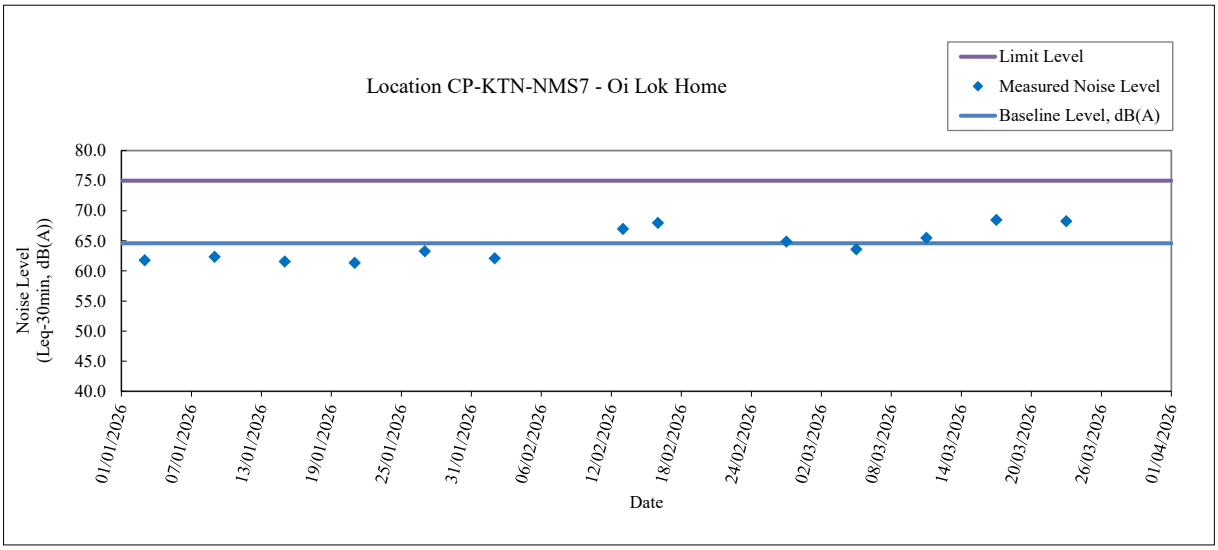
Location CP-FLN-NMS5 - Man Kok Village (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)[1]	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
6-Mar-26	Fine	14:51	64.8	66.7	61.4	65.2	69.5
		14:56	65.1	66.9	61.6		
		15:01	65.7	66.6	62.3		
		15:06	64.4	66.4	61.4		
		15:11	65.0	66.5	61.8		
		15:16	66.1	67.2	62.5		
12-Mar-26	Fine	14:47	65.5	67.2	61.4	65.1	
		14:52	64.8	66.9	60.1		
		14:57	65.8	67.9	62.2		
		15:02	63.9	66.5	58.1		
		15:07	66.1	69.0	59.7		
		15:12	64.1	66.5	58.5		
18-Mar-26	Sunny	14:52	64.5	67.7	59.7	63.6	
		14:57	63.8	64.9	60.6		
		15:02	64.0	68.3	58.7		
		15:07	62.7	64.4	60.6		
		15:12	62.9	63.7	60.7		
		15:17	63.3	64.2	62.1		
24-Mar-26	Sunny	16:43	66.5	68.9	63.7	67.4	
		16:48	67.2	69.2	63.9		
		16:53	66.9	69.1	63.7		
		16:58	67.8	69.5	64.3		
		17:03	68.1	70.1	64.4		
		17:08	67.5	69.3	64.0		
30-Mar-26	Fine	14:47	64.1	67.4	60.4	64.4	
		14:52	63.8	67.1	60.2		
		14:57	63.1	66.3	59.7		
		15:02	64.3	67.4	60.6		
		15:07	65.2	67.7	61.3		
		15:12	65.5	67.9	61.4		

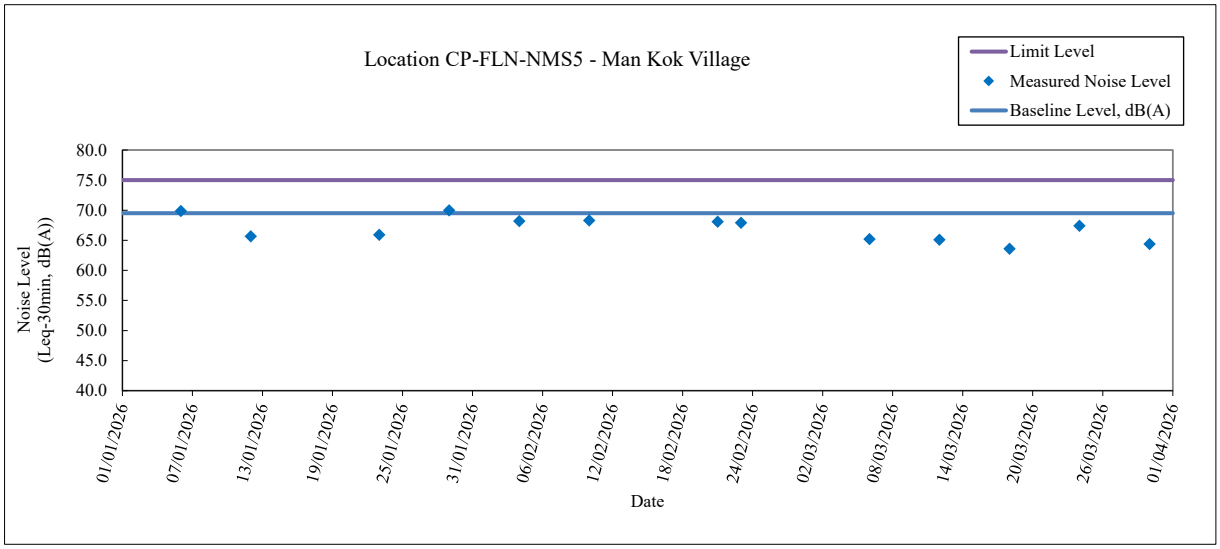
Remark(s):
(1) Correction of +3dB (A) for free-field measurement.

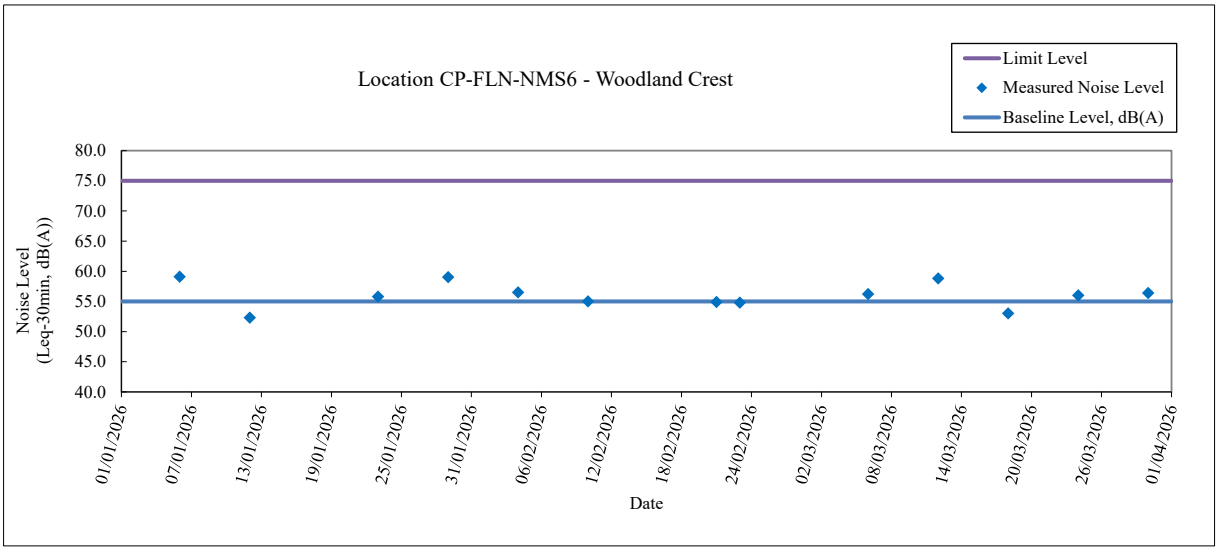
Noise Monitoring Result (March 2026)

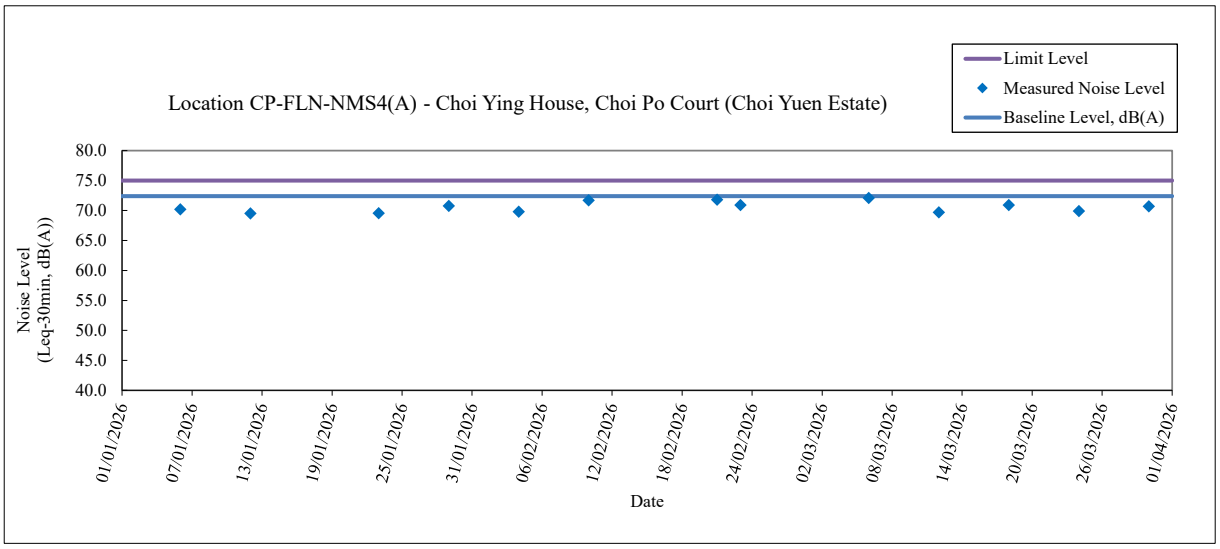
Location CP-FLN-NMS6 - Woodland Crest (Existing)							
Date	Weather	Time	Unit: dB (A) (5-min)			Average dB(A)	Baseline Level
			L_{eq}	L_{10}	L_{90}	L_{eq}	L_{eq}
6-Mar-26	Fine	14:07	56.1	57.7	52.5	56.2	55.0
		14:12	56.6	58.4	53.2		
		14:17	56.2	58.4	52.4		
		14:22	56.0	58.0	52.5		
		14:27	55.7	58.0	51.9		
		14:32	56.4	58.1	53.3		
12-Mar-26	Fine	13:57	58.0	60.5	55.6	58.8	
		14:02	58.7	60.3	55.9		
		14:07	59.2	61.1	56.1		
		14:12	58.5	60.6	52.3		
		14:17	58.8	61.7	52.7		
		14:22	59.4	60.9	56.6		
18-Mar-26	Sunny	14:04	52.8	54.8	49.6	53.0	
		14:09	53.6	55.4	51.3		
		14:14	53.1	54.9	51.1		
		14:19	52.6	54.5	49.5		
		14:24	53.3	55.1	51.2		
		14:29	52.3	54.1	50.2		
24-Mar-26	Sunny	15:59	54.8	58.1	47.0	56.0	
		16:04	55.9	59.9	47.0		
		16:09	56.1	60.9	47.1		
		16:14	56.7	61.7	47.4		
		16:19	55.7	59.7	46.8		
		16:24	56.3	61.1	47.1		
30-Mar-26	Fine	13:52	55.9	58.1	52.2	56.4	
		13:57	56.9	59.0	52.9		
		14:02	56.1	58.2	52.1		
		14:07	55.4	57.5	51.7		
		14:12	56.8	59.6	53.1		
		14:17	57.2	59.9	53.2		


Location CP-KTN-NMS1 - Residential Buildings at Ma Tso Lung
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
01/01/2026
07/01/2026
13/01/2026
19/01/2026
25/01/2026
31/01/2026
06/02/2026
12/02/2026
18/02/2026
24/02/2026
02/03/2026
08/03/2026
14/03/2026
20/03/2026
26/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Location CP-KTN-NMS7 - Oi Lok Home
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
01/01/2026
07/01/2026
13/01/2026
19/01/2026
25/01/2026
31/01/2026
06/02/2026
12/02/2026
18/02/2026
24/02/2026
02/03/2026
08/03/2026
14/03/2026
20/03/2026
26/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Location CP-FLN-NMS5 - Man Kok Village
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
01/01/2026
07/01/2026
13/01/2026
19/01/2026
25/01/2026
31/01/2026
06/02/2026
12/02/2026
18/02/2026
24/02/2026
02/03/2026
08/03/2026
14/03/2026
20/03/2026
26/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Location CP-FLN-NMS6 - Woodland Crest
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
01/01/2026
07/01/2026
13/01/2026
19/01/2026
25/01/2026
31/01/2026
06/02/2026
12/02/2026
18/02/2026
24/02/2026
02/03/2026
08/03/2026
14/03/2026
20/03/2026
26/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date


Location CP-FLN-NMS4(A) - Choi Ying House, Choi Po Court (Choi Yuen Estate)
Limit Level
Measured Noise Level
Baseline Level, dB(A)
Noise Level (Leq-30min, dB(A))
80.0
75.0
70.0
65.0
60.0
55.0
50.0
45.0
40.0
01/01/2026
07/01/2026
13/01/2026
19/01/2026
25/01/2026
31/01/2026
06/02/2026
12/02/2026
18/02/2026
24/02/2026
02/03/2026
08/03/2026
14/03/2026
20/03/2026
26/03/2026
01/04/2026
Date

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:	***Sound Level Calibrator***
Manufacturer:	***RION***
Type No.:	***NC-75***
Serial No.:	***35124527***

Submitted by:

Customer:	*Aurecon Hong Kong Limited*
Address:	*Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B, Manulife Financial Centre,*
	223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
	Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ **Within**
☐ **Outside**

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipments used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 7 January 2026

Date of calibration: 13 January 2026

Date of NEXT calibration: 12 January 2027

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: **13 January 2026**

ACOUSTICS AND AIR TESTING LABORATORY CO LTD. (A+A)*L

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

1. *Calibration Precautions:*

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. *Calibration Specifications:*

Calibration check

3. *Calibration Conditions:*

Air Temperature:	22.5 **°C**
Air Pressure:	1006 **hPa**
Relative Humidity:	34.6 **%**

4. *Calibration Equipment:*

Test Equipment	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV240081	HOKLAS
Sound Level Meter	RION NA-28	30721812	AV250138	HOKLAS

5. *Calibration Results*

5.1 Sound Pressure Level

Nominal value dB	Accept lower level dB	Accept upper level dB	Measured value dB
94.0	93.6	94.4	94.2

6. *Calibration Results Applied*

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 60942 Class 1.

Note:
The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration.

ACOUSTICS AND AIR TESTING LABORATORY CO. LTD. (A+A)*L

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:	***Sound Level Calibrator***
Manufacturer:	***RION***
Type No.:	***NC-75***
Serial No.:	***35124529***

Submitted by:

Customer:	*Aurecon Hong Kong Limited*
Address:	*Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B,* *Manulife Financial Centre,* *223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,* *Kowloon, Hong Kong*

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ **Within**
☐ **Outside**

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipments used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 15 October 2025

Date of calibration: 22 October 2025

Date of NEXT calibration: 21 October 2026

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: **22 October 2025**

Certificate No.: APJ25-045-CC005

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

1. *Calibration Precautions:*

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. *Calibration Specifications:*

Calibration check

3. *Calibration Conditions:*

Air Temperature:	25.5 **°C**
Air Pressure:	1008 **hPa**
Relative Humidity:	61.5 **%**

4. *Calibration Equipment:*

Test Equipment	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV240081	HOKLAS
Sound Level Meter	RION NA-28	30721812	AV250138	HOKLAS

5. *Calibration Results*

5.1 Sound Pressure Level

Nominal value dB	Accept lower level dB	Accept upper level dB	Measured value dB
94.0	93.6	94.4	94.0

6. *Calibration Results Applied*

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 60942 Class 1.

Note:
The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration.

ACOUSTICS AND AIR TESTING LABORATORY CO. LTD. (A+A)*L

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:	***Sound Level Calibrator***
Manufacturer:	***RION***
Type No.:	***NC-75***
Serial No.:	***34724244***

Submitted by:

Customer:	*Aurecon Hong Kong Limited*
Address:	*Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B,*
	Manulife Financial Centre,
	223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
	Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ **Within**
☐ **Outside**

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipments used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 10 July 2025

Date of calibration: 11 July 2025

Date of NEXT calibration: 10 July 2026

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: 11 July 2025

Certificate No.: APJ25-045-CC001

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

1. *Calibration Precautions:*

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. *Calibration Specifications:*

Calibration check

3. *Calibration Conditions:*

Air Temperature:	24.6 **°C**
Air Pressure:	1006 **hPa**
Relative Humidity:	57.5 **%**

4. *Calibration Equipment:*

Test Equipment	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV240081	HOKLAS
Sound Level Meter	RION NA-28	30721812	AV240109	HOKLAS

5. *Calibration Results*

5.1 Sound Pressure Level

Nominal value dB	Accept lower level dB	Accept upper level dB	Measured value dB
94.0	93.6	94.4	94.0

Note:
The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration.

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:	***Sound Level Meter***
Manufacturer:	***NTi***
Type No.:	***XL2 (Serial No.: A2A-17638-E0)***
Microphone:	***ACO 7052 (Serial No.: 73912)***
Preamplifier:	***NTi Audio M2211 MA220 (Serial No.:10390)***

Submitted by:

Customer:	*Aurecon Hong Kong Limited*
Address:	*Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B,*
	Manulife Financial Centre,
	223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
	Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ **Within (31.5Hz – 8kHz)**
☐ **Outside**

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 21 January 2026

Date of calibration: 26 January 2026

Date of NEXT calibration: 25 January 2027

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: **26 January 2026**

Certificate No.: APJ25-046-CC019

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

1. *Calibration Precaution:*

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. *Calibration Conditions:*

Air Temperature: 24.0 °C
Air Pressure: 1008 hPa
Relative Humidity: 50.9 %

3. *Calibration Equipment:*

	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV240081	HOKLAS

4. *Calibration Results*

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	±0.4

Linearity

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
			104		104.0	±0.3
			114		114.0	±0.3

Time Weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
		Slow			94.0	±0.3

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Frequency Response

Linear Response

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dB SPL	Fast	94	31.5	94.0	±2.0
				63	94.2	±1.5
				125	94.1	±1.5
				250	94.0	±1.4
				500	93.9	±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	93.9	±1.6
				4000	94.1	±1.6
				8000	95.0	+2.1; -3.1

A-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	31.5	54.9	-39.4 ±2.0
				63	68.0	-26.2 ±1.5
				125	77.9	-16.1 ±1.5
				250	85.3	-8.6 ±1.4
				500	90.7	-3.2 ±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	95.1	+1.2 ±1.6
				4000	95.1	+1.0 ±1.6
				8000	93.9	-1.1+2.1; -3.1

C-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBC SPL	Fast	94	31.5	91.0	-3.0 ±2.0
				63	93.4	-0.8 ±1.5
				125	93.9	-0.2 ±1.5
				250	94.0	-0.0 ±1.4
				500	94.0	-0.0 ±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	93.8	-0.2 ±1.6
				4000	93.3	-0.8 ±1.6
				8000	92.0	–3.0 +2.1: –3.1

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

5. *Calibration Results Applied*

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

94 dB	31.5 Hz	± 0.05
	63 Hz	± 0.05
	125 Hz	± 0.05
	250 Hz	± 0.05
	500 Hz	± 0.05
	1000 Hz	± 0.05
	2000 Hz	± 0.05
	4000 Hz	± 0.05
	8000 Hz	± 0.10
104 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05
114 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:
The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:	***Sound Level Meter***
Manufacturer:	***NTi***
Type No.:	***XL3 (Serial No.: A3A-01220-F0)***
Microphone:	***MC230A (Serial No.: A30051)***
Preamplifier:	***MA230 M2340 (Serial No.:1895)***

Submitted by:

Customer:	*Aurecon Hong Kong Limited*
Address:	*Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B,*
	Manulife Financial Centre,
	223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
	Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ **Within (31.5Hz – 8kHz)**
☐ **Outside**

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 15 October 2025

Date of calibration: 22 October 2025

Date of NEXT calibration: 21 October 2026

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: **22 October 2025**

Certificate No.: APJ25-046-CC011

ACOUSTICS AND AIR TESTING LABORATORY CO LTD. (A+A)*L

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

1. *Calibration Precaution:*

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. *Calibration Conditions:*

Air Temperature:	25.5 °C
Air Pressure:	1008 hPa
Relative Humidity:	61.5 %

3. *Calibration Equipment:*

	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV240081	HOKLAS

4. *Calibration Results*

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	±0.4

Linearity

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
			104		104.0	±0.3
			114		114.0	±0.3

Time Weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
		Slow			94.0	±0.3

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Frequency Response

Linear Response

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
20-120	dB SPL	Fast	94	31.5	93.9	±2.0
				63	94.1	±1.5
				125	93.9	±1.5
				250	93.8	±1.4
				500	93.8	±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	93.9	±1.6
				4000	94.2	±1.6
				8000	93.0	+2.1; -3.1

A-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	31.5	54.6	-39.4 ±2.0
				63	68.0	-26.2 ±1.5
				125	77.8	-16.1 ±1.5
				250	85.2	-8.6 ±1.4
				500	90.6	-3.2 ±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	95.1	+1.2 ±1.6
				4000	95.1	+1.0 ±1.6
				8000	91.8	-1.1+2.1; -3.1

C-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
20-120	dBC SPL	Fast	94	31.5	90.9	-3.0 ±2.0
				63	93.3	-0.8 ±1.5
				125	93.7	-0.2 ±1.5
				250	93.8	-0.0 ±1.4
				500	93.9	-0.0 ±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	93.8	-0.2 ±1.6
				4000	93.4	-0.8 ±1.6
				8000	89.9	–3.0 +2.1: –3.1

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

5. *Calibration Results Applied*

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

94 dB	31.5 Hz	± 0.05
	63 Hz	± 0.05
	125 Hz	± 0.05
	250 Hz	± 0.05
	500 Hz	± 0.05
	1000 Hz	± 0.05
	2000 Hz	± 0.05
	4000 Hz	± 0.05
	8000 Hz	± 0.10
104 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05
114 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:
The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:	***Sound Level Meter***
Manufacturer:	***NTi***
Type No.:	***XL3 (Serial No.: A3A-01229-F0)***
Microphone:	***MC230A (Serial No.: A28290)***
Preamplifier:	***MA230 (Serial No.:1794)***

Submitted by:

Customer:	*Aurecon Hong Kong Limited*
Address:	*Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B,*
	Manulife Financial Centre,
	223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,
	Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ **Within (31.5Hz – 8kHz)**
☐ **Outside**

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:
- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 23 July 2025

Date of calibration: 24 July 2025

Date of NEXT calibration: 23 July 2026

Calibrated by: _____
Calibration Technician

Certified by: _____
Mr. Ng Yan Wa
Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: 24 July 2025

Certificate No.: APJ25-046-CC001

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

1. *Calibration Precaution:*

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.

- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

2. *Calibration Conditions:*

Air Temperature:	24.6 °C
Air Pressure:	1006 hPa
Relative Humidity:	57.8 %

3. *Calibration Equipment:*

	Type	Serial No.	Calibration Report Number	Traceable to
Multifunction Calibrator	B&K 4226	2288467	AV240081	HOKLAS

4. *Calibration Results*

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	±0.4

Linearity

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
			104		104.0	±0.3
			114		114.0	±0.3

Time Weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading, dB	IEC 61672 Class 1 Specification, dB
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz		
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	1000	94.0	Ref
		Slow			94.0	±0.3

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Frequency Response

Linear Response

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
20-120	dB SPL	Fast	94	31.5	94.3	±2.0
				63	94.2	±1.5
				125	94.2	±1.5
				250	94.1	±1.4
				500	94.1	±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	94.0	±1.6
				4000	93.9	±1.6
				8000	91.7	+2.1; -3.1

A-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
20-120	dBA SPL	Fast	94	31.5	54.9	-39.4 ±2.0
				63	68.0	-26.2 ±1.5
				125	78.1	-16.1 ±1.5
				250	85.5	-8.6 ±1.4
				500	90.9	-3.2 ±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	95.2	+1.2 ±1.6
				4000	94.9	+1.0 ±1.6
				8000	90.5	-1.1+2.1; -3.1

C-weighting

Setting of Unit-under-test (UUT)			Applied value		UUT Reading,	IEC 61672 Class 1
Range, dB	Freq. Weighting	Time Weighting	Level, dB	Frequency, Hz	dB	Specification, dB
20-120	dBC SPL	Fast	94	31.5	91.3	-3.0 ±2.0
				63	93.4	-0.8 ±1.5
				125	94.0	-0.2 ±1.5
				250	94.1	-0.0 ±1.4
				500	94.2	-0.0 ±1.4
				1000	94.0	Ref
				2000	93.9	-0.2 ±1.6
				4000	93.1	-0.8 ±1.6
				8000	88.6	–3.0 +2.1: –3.1

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

5. *Calibration Results Applied*

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

94 dB	31.5 Hz	± 0.05
	63 Hz	± 0.05
	125 Hz	± 0.05
	250 Hz	± 0.05
	500 Hz	± 0.05
	1000 Hz	± 0.05
	2000 Hz	± 0.05
	4000 Hz	± 0.05
	8000 Hz	± 0.10
104 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05
114 dB	1000 Hz	± 0.05

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

Note:
The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946
Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail : inquiry@aa-lab.com

Appendix 3.2 Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

Appendix 3.2 Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level Exceedance	1. Notify the IEC, ER and Contractor; 2. Carry out investigation; 3. Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; 4. Discuss jointly with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; 5. Increase the monitoring frequency to check the mitigation effectiveness.	1. Review the monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Review the construction methods and proposed remedial measures by the Contractor, and advise the ET and ER if the proposed remedial measures would be sufficient; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures;	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; 3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	1. Submit noise mitigation proposals to the ER and IEC and copy to the ET; 2. Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level Exceedance	1. Identify sources. 2. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase the monitoring frequency; 5. Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER and Contractor to determine possible mitigations to be implemented; 6. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor the causes and actions taken for the exceedances; 7. Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action with the ER and keep the IEC informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Discuss amongst the ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; 2. Review the Contractor's remedial action whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor. 3. Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problems; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of works until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and IEC and copy to the ET within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problems still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Notes:

ET – Environmental Team

IEC – Independent Environmental Checker

ER – Engineer's Representation

EPD - Environmental Protection Development

Appendix 5.1 Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/01

Contract No. ND/2024/01
Kwu Tung North New Development Area, Remaining Phase:
Site Formation and Infrastructure Works (South)
Name of Department: Civil Engineering and Development Department

Build King – Richwell Engineering Joint Venture

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (a)	Reused in the Contract (b)	Reused in Other Projects (c)	Disposed as Public Fill (d)	Imported Fill (e)	Metals	Paper / Cardboard Packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m^3)
January	2.714	0.000	2.223	0.491	0.000	1.383	0.001	0.095	0.002	2.400	1.618
February	1.684	0.000	0.415	1.269	0.000	0.370	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.404
March	5.318	0.000	0.149	3.063	2.106	0.683	0.002	0.049	0.001	0.000	1.065
April											
May											
June											
Sub-total	9.716	0.000	2.787	4.822	2.106	2.436	0.003	0.144	0.002	2.400	3.087
July											
August											
September											
October											
November											
December											
Total	9.716	0.000	2.787	4.822	2.106	2.436	0.003	0.144	0.002	2.400	3.087

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/02

Name of Department: Civil Engineering and Development Department

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (a)	Reused in the Contract (b)	Reused in Other Projects (c)	Disposed as Public Fill (d)	Imported Fill (e)	Metals	Paper / Cardboard Packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m^3)
January	0.740	0.000	0.000	0.450	0.290	0.000	0.001	0.095	0.002	0.000	0.172
February	10.951	0.000	0.309	8.770	1.872	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.254
March	18.926	0.000	0.144	15.548	3.234	0.000	0.002	0.049	0.001	0.000	0.126
April											
May											
June											
Sub-total	30.617	0.000	0.453	24.768	5.396	0.000	0.003	0.144	0.003	0.000	0.552
July											
August											
September											
October											
November											
December											
Total	30.617	0.000	0.453	24.768	5.396	0.000	0.003	0.144	0.003	0.000	0.552

Notes: The Project Commencement Date is 9 February 2026.
The Transaction Records of Construction Waste Disposal at Government Waste Disposal Facilities has been updated (as of 30 Mar 2026) on 1 Apr 2026

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/03

Contract No. ND/2024/03

Kwu Tung North New Development Area, Remaining Phase, Improvement Works of Fanling Highway (Kwu Tung Portion) and Associated Works

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Notes:

Name of Department: CEDD

Contract No.: ND/2024/03

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly						
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Tree	Food Waste	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Jan	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.039	2.558	11.220	-	0.200	164.000
Feb	4924.060	0.000	0.000	0.000	4924.060	0.000	0.000	0.050	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	156.630
Mar	2997.780	0.000	0.000	0.000	2997.780	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	16.090	-	0.000	1136.660
Apr													
May													
Jun													
Sub-total	7921.840	0.000	0.000	0.000	7921.840	0.000	0.000	0.089	2.558	27.310	0.000	0.200	1457.290
Jul													
Aug													
Sep													
Oct													
Nov													
Dec													
Total	7921.840	0.000	0.000	0.000	7921.840	0.000	0.000	0.089	2.558	27.310	0.000	0.200	1457.290

Notes:

(1) The performance targets are given in Section 1.69 of Specification B

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/ foam from packaging material

(4) Assume that weight of tyres: Tyre of Bus is 20kg, car is 13kg, bicycle is 500g

(5) Due to food supplier cease the service, quantity of food waste is shown as N/A since Sep 2025.

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/04

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026 (year)

Name of Person completing the record: Joan Lo (EO)

Project : Kwu Tung New Development Area, Remaining Phase: Improvement Works of Tai tau Leng Roundabout and Po Shek Wu Road and Associated Works

Contract No.: ND/2024/04

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly					
	Total Quantity Generated (a) = (b)+ (c)+(d)+(e)	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (b)	*Reused in the Contract (c)	Reused in other Projects (d)	Disposed as Public Fill (e)	Imported Fill (f)	Metals (g)	Paper/ cardboard packaging/ (h)	Plastics (i) (see Note 3)	Yard Waste (j)	Chemical Waste (k)	Others, e.g. general refuse (l)
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in ‘000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in ‘000m^3)
Jan-26	1.329	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.329	0.000	0.000	2.318	0.000	27.450	0.000	0.099
Feb-26	1.749	0.000	0.156	0.000	1.593	0.000	7.870	2.355	0.000	28.410	0.000	0.047
Mar-26	0.678	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.678	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.062
Apr-26												
May-26												
Jun-26												
Sub-total	3.756	0.000	0.156	0.000	3.600	0.000	7.870	4.673	0.000	55.860	0.000	0.208
Jul-26												
Aug-26												
Sept-26												
Oct-26												
Nov-26												
Dec-26												
Total in 2025-2026	5.355	0.000	0.240	0.000	5.199	3.720	7.870	23.278	1.125	359.150	0.000	0.780

*Approx. estimation for each dump truck is 6m3/truck or 12 ton/truck

Total Quantity of Inert C&D Materials Generated: 5.355 (in '000m3) (a) = (b)+ (c)+(d)+(e)

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/06

Name of Department: CEDD Contract No. : ND/2024/06

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026 (year)

Month	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Materials Generated Monthly						Actual Quantities of C&D Wastes Generated Monthly				
	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m^3)
Jan	37.951	1.060	5.272	12.389	20.290	0.000	0.008	0.030	0.005	0.000	0.066
Feb	9.580	0.500	3.708	4.973	0.899	0.000	0.008	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.031
Mar	32.931	0.750	10.648	22.101	0.182	0.000	0.008	0.030	0.000	0.000	0.135
Apr	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
May	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Jun	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Sub-total	80.462	2.310	19.628	39.463	21.371	0.000	0.024	0.090	0.005	0.000	0.232
Jul	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Aug	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Sep	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Oct	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Nov	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Dec	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
2026 Total	80.462	2.310	19.628	39.463	21.371	0.000	0.024	0.090	0.005	0.000	0.232
Contract Total	265.761	33.482	70.020	132.238	63.503	0.000	0.127	0.330	0.142	0.000	1.242

Notes:
(1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
(2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.
*(3) The Contractor shall also submit the latest forecast of the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works, together with a breakdown of the nature where the total amount of C&D materials expected to be generated from the Works is equal to or exceeding 50,000m^3
[Delete Note (3) and the table above on the forecast, where inapplicable].

Summary of Monthly Waste Flow Table for ND/2024/07

Name of Department: CEDD

Contract No.: ND/2024/07

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2025 (year)

Month	Total Quantity Generated	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Waste Generated Monthly					Actual Quantities of C&D Waste Generated Monthly					
		Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metal	Paper/Cardboard Packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Yard Waste reused / recycled	Others, e.g. General Refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Jan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb	0.018	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	13.200	5.030
Mar	0.089	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	89.140
Apr	0.389	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.097	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	26.540	265.850
May	10.841	0.000	1.363	0.000	0.182	9.242	0.000	0.090	0.000	0.000	27.460	26.950
Jun	10.250	0.000	1.447	0.000	0.007	8.150	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	16.310	630.100
Sub-Total	21.587	0.000	2.810	0.000	0.285	17.392	0.000	0.090	0.000	0.000	83.510	1,017.070
Jul	11.130	0.000	0.755	0.000	0.000	9.832	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.620	536.530
Aug	15.279	0.000	4.363	0.000	0.052	10.279	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.480	6.140	577.860
Sep	14.117	0.000	4.420	0.000	0.000	9.436	0.000	0.089	0.720	2.430	3.715	254.360
Oct	16.091	0.000	8.116	0.000	0.000	7.756	0.000	0.000	1.725	1.460	0.000	215.340
Nov	5.969	0.000	2.322	0.000	0.007	3.196	0.000	0.000	1.230	2.000	31.220	410.030
Dec	7.141	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.016	6.776	0.000	0.000	1.875	4.960	0.000	343.130
Total	91.315	0.000	22.786	0.000	0.359	64.666	0.000	0.179	5.550	12.330	131.205	3,354.320

Name of Department: CEDD

Contract No.: ND/2024/07

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2026 (year)

Month	Total Quantity Generated	Actual Quantities of Inert C&D Waste Generated Monthly					Actual Quantities of C&D Waste Generated Monthly					
		Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metal	Paper/Cardboard Packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Yard Waste recycled in Shredding Facility	Others, e.g. General Refuse
	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000m^3)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)
Cumulative in 2025	91.315	0.000	22.786	0.000	0.359	64.666	0.000	0.179	5.550	12.330	131.205	3,354.320
Jan	9.979	0.000	4.220	0.000	0.000	4.430	0.000	0.000	2.453	29.160	0.000	1,297.670
Feb	7.420	0.000	4.326	0.000	0.023	2.687	0.000	0.000	0.000	13.750	0.000	370.670
Mar	2.659	0.000	0.280	0.000	0.070	0.466	0.000	0.000	0.000	8.100	0.000	1,833.870
Apr												
May												
Jun												
Sub-Total	111.373	0.000	31.612	0.000	0.452	72.249	0.000	0.179	8.003	63.340	131.205	6,856.530
Jul												
Aug												
Sep												
Oct												
Nov												
Dec												
Total	111.373	0.000	31.612	0.000	0.452	72.249	0.000	0.179	8.003	63.340	131.205	6,856.530

Notes: (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

(3) The density of inert C&D waste is assumed 2.0 tonnes per cubic meter

(4) The density of non-inert C&D waste is assumed 1.0 tonne per cubic meter

(5) All figures are rounded up to 3 decimal place

Appendix 6.1 Detailed Results of the Ecological Waterbird Monitoring during this Reporting Period

Appendix 6.1a Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 2 & 5 March 2026, High Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date					02/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 05/03/2026 (T3 & T5)			
					Weather Condition					Rainy, Sunny			
					Tidal Condition					High			
					Tide Level (m)					1.79, 2.02			
					Start Time					11:00, 11;00			
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Alexandrine Parakeet	*Psittacula eupatria*	亞歷山大鸚鵡	RR	Cap. 586					5				
Amur Stonechat	*Saxicola stejnegeri*	黑喉石鴴	WV						3				
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopacea*	噪鵑	R						1			1	
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv						4				42
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						6				4
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			4	7	11	118			2
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	4	4	2		3				2
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC			1			9			
Common Kestrel	*Falco tinnunculus*	紅隼	CaM, WV	Cap. 586									1
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							6			
Common Sandpiper	*Actitis hypoleucos*	磯鷸	WV, PM			1							
Common Snipe	*Gallinago gallinago*	扇尾沙錐	WV, PM							13			
Dusky Warbler	*Phylloscopus fuscatus*	褐柳鶯	PM, WV						1				
Eastern Cattle Egret	*Bubulcus coromandus*	牛背鷺	R, PM	(LC)					28				1
Eastern Water Rail	*Rallus indicus*	普通秧雞	SWV, PM							1			
Eurasian Teal	*Anas crecca*	綠翅鴨	WV	RC						24	71		
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R			1			18				11

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			02/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 05/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			1.79, 2.02					
					Start Time			11:00, 11;00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Great Cormorant	*Phalacrocorax carbo*	普通鸕鷀	CWV	PRC	3								1
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	4	2	3						
Greater Coucal	*Centropus sinensis*	褐翅鴉鵑	R	(VU)								1	
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC	3		3			1			
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	14	5	20		2	1		1	3
Marsh Sandpiper	*Tringa stagnatilis*	澤鷸	PM, WV	RC						2			
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R						6				2
Northern Shoveler	*Spatula clypeata*	琵嘴鴨	WV	RC						8	112		
Pied Avocet	*Recurvirostra avosetta*	反嘴鷸	WV	RC						47			
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R						4			2	
Richard's Pipit	*Anthus richardi*	理氏鷚	WV, PM						4				
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R						37				
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R										10
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R		2				9				5
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV			1			3				4
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R					1		3		3	
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)								1	
Wood Sandpiper	*Tringa glareola*	林鷸	PM, WV	LC						18			

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			02/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 05/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			1.79, 2.02					
					Start Time			11:00, 11;00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Total No. of Species					6	6	6	2	17	13	2	6	13
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					5	3	6	1	5	9	2	3	6

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
(VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1b Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 2 & 5 March 2026, Low Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			02/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 05/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Cloudy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.28, 1.45					
					Start Time			14:00, 15:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Alexandrine Parakeet	*Psittacula eupatria*	亞歷山大鸚鵡	RR	Cap. 586					2				7
Amur Stonechat	*Saxicola stejnegeri*	黑喉石鴴	WV						2				1
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopacea*	噪鵑	R									2	
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv										12
Black Drongo	*Dicrurus macrocercus*	黑卷尾	Sv						1				
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						8			2	
Black-crowned Night Heron	*Nycticorax nycticorax*	夜鷺	R, WV	(LC)					2				
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			4	6		79			
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	3	2	6		2				
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC						7			
Common Kestrel	*Falco tinnunculus*	紅隼	CaM, WV	Cap. 586									1
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							12			
Common Sandpiper	*Actitis hypoleucos*	磯鷸	WV, PM				1						
Common Snipe	*Gallinago gallinago*	扇尾沙錐	WV, PM							17			
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R						41				
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	*Motacilla tschutschensis*	東黃鶺鴒	PM, WV						2				
Eurasian Teal	*Anas crecca*	綠翅鴨	WV	RC						44	78		

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			02/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 05/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Cloudy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.28, 1.45					
					Start Time			14:00, 15:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R			2			46				
Garganey	*Spatula querquedula*	白眉鴨	PM								5		
Great Cormorant	*Phalacrocorax carbo*	普通鸕鷀	CWV	PRC	6								
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	1	1							
Greater Coucal	*Centropus sinensis*	褐翅鴉鵑	R	(VU)					1				
Green Sandpiper	*Tringa ochropus*	白腰草鷸	UPM, WV							1			
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC		2	3			1			1
Grey Wagtail	*Motacilla cinerea*	灰鶺鴒	WV			1			2				
Little Bunting	*Emberiza pusilla*	小鵐	CPM, WV		2								
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	3	19			2			1
Marsh Sandpiper	*Tringa stagnatilis*	澤鷸	PM, WV	RC						1			
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R						2				
Northern Shoveler	*Spatula clypeata*	琵嘴鴨	WV	RC							88		
Olive-backed Pipit	*Anthus hodgsoni*	樹鷚	WV					2	6				
Oriental Magpie-Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	鵲鴝	R						2				
Oriental Pratincole	*Glareola maldivarum*	普通燕鴴	PM	LC					4				2
Pied Avocet	*Recurvirostra avosetta*	反嘴鷸	WV	RC						44			2
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R						11				3

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			02/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 05/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Cloudy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.28, 1.45					
					Start Time			14:00, 15:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Red-billed Blue Magpie	*Urocissa erythrorhyncha*	紅咀藍鵲	R						4				
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	紅耳鵯	R						4				
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			19			34				
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R		8				14				
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R			4			6	2			
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV			1	2		3				2
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R			1		2	3	3		1	
Wood Sandpiper	*Tringa glareola*	林鷸	PM, WV	LC						19			4
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R										2
Total No. of Species					6	10	6	3	23	13	3	3	12
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					4	4	4	1	5	8	2	0	7

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
(VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			02/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 05/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Cloudy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.28, 1.45					
					Start Time			14:00, 15:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight

RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1c Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 9 & 11 March 2026, High Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			09/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 11/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			1.88, 1.93					
					Start Time			11:00, 12:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Alexandrine Parakeet	*Psittacula eupatria*	亞歷山大鸚鵡	RR	Cap. 586					2				4
Amur Stonechat	*Saxicola stejnegeri*	黑喉石鴴	WV					1	2				
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopacea*	噪鵑	R						1			2	
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv										34
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						2			3	
Black-crowned Night Heron	*Nycticorax nycticorax*	夜鷺	R, WV	(LC)					1				
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			2	3		83			5
Chinese Bulbul	*Pycnonotus sinensis*	白頭鵐	R						3				
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	1	3			4	7			1
Collared Crow	*Corvus torquatus*	白頸鴉	UR	LC, VU			1						
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC				1		7			
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							16			
Common Sandpiper	*Actitis hypoleucos*	磯鷸	WV, PM				2						
Common Snipe	*Gallinago gallinago*	扇尾沙錐	WV, PM							14			
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R						7				6
Eastern Cattle Egret	*Bubulcus coromandus*	牛背鷺	R, PM	(LC)					1				
Eurasian Teal	*Anas crecca*	綠翅鴨	WV	RC						47	54		

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			09/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 11/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			1.88, 1.93					
					Start Time			11:00, 12:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R						22				
Garganey	*Spatula querquedula*	白眉鴨	PM								5		
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	2	16	2		1				
Green Sandpiper	*Tringa ochropus*	白腰草鷸	UPM, WV				1						
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC		4	4			1			
Grey Wagtail	*Motacilla cinerea*	灰鶺鴒	WV						1				
House Swift	*Apus nipalensis*	小白腰雨燕	SpM, R										14
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)		6	18		2	4			5
Little Ringed Plover	*Charadrius dubius*	金眶鴴	WV, PM	(LC)			2						
Marsh Sandpiper	*Tringa stagnatilis*	澤鷸	PM, WV	RC						1			
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R				2		6				
Northern Shoveler	*Spatula clypeata*	琵嘴鴨	WV	RC						8	87		
Olive-backed Pipit	*Anthus hodgsoni*	樹鷚	WV						7				
Oriental Pratincole	*Glareola maldivarum*	普通燕鴴	PM	LC					1				2
Pied Avocet	*Recurvirostra avosetta*	反嘴鷸	WV	RC						9	27		1
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R						3			2	
Red-billed Blue Magpie	*Urocissa erythrorhyncha*	紅咀藍鵲	R						2				
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	紅耳鵯	R						4				2

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			09/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 11/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			1.88, 1.93					
					Start Time			11:00, 12:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Richard's Pipit	*Anthus richardi*	理氏鷚	WV, PM						1				
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R						16				
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R			6			7				4
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R						6				1
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV			2			1				
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R				2	1	6	1		3	
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)		1	1						
Wood Sandpiper	*Tringa glareola*	林鷸	PM, WV	LC				2		15			
Total No. of Species					2	7	11	5	25	13	4	4	12
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					2	5	7	3	7	10	3	0	6

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
VU: Vulnerable in IUCN Red List Status RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1d Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 9 & 11 March 2026, Low Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			09/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 11 /03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			0.86, 1.20					
					Start Time			08:00, 08:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Alexandrine Parakeet	*Psittacula eupatria*	亞歷山大鸚鵡	RR	Cap. 586									4
Amur Stonechat	*Saxicola stejnegeri*	黑喉石鴴	WV						5			1	
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopacea*	噪鵑	R						2			1	
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv						23				34
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						4			1	4
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			4	5		87			3
Chinese Bulbul	*Pycnonotus sinensis*	白頭鵐	R						2				
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	5				3			
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC			1			6			1
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							14			
Common Sandpiper	*Actitis hypoleucos*	磯鷸	WV, PM			1	1						
Common Snipe	*Gallinago gallinago*	扇尾沙錐	WV, PM							18			
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R						4				7
Eastern Water Rail	*Rallus indicus*	普通秧雞	SWV, PM							1			
Eurasian Teal	*Anas crecca*	綠翅鴨	WV	RC						55	48		
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R						7				
Garganey	*Spatula querquedula*	白眉鴨	PM								4		

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			09/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 11 /03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			0.86, 1.20					
					Start Time			08:00, 08:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	7	13	8						2
Greater Painted-snipe	*Rostratula benghalensis*	彩鷸	R	LC						1			
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC	1	6	4						
Intermediate Egret	*Ardea intermedia*	中白鷺	CPM	RC						1			
Large-billed Crow	*Corvus macrorhynchus*	大嘴烏鴉	R										1
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	8	17	1	1	8			2
Marsh Sandpiper	*Tringa stagnatilis*	澤鷸	PM, WV	RC						2			
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R						7				
Northern Shoveler	*Spatula clypeata*	琵嘴鴨	WV	RC						9	73		
Olive-backed Pipit	*Anthus hodgsoni*	樹鷚	WV						7				
Oriental Magpie-Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	鵲鴝	R						1				
Pied Avocet	*Recurvirostra avosetta*	反嘴鷸	WV	RC						36			
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R						5	1			
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			16			32				
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R						6				5
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R						4				1
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV			2	3		3	1			
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R						1	4		2	

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			09/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 11 /03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			0.86, 1.20					
					Start Time			08:00, 08:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)			1						
Wood Sandpiper	*Tringa glareola*	林鷸	PM, WV	LC						16			1
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R						1			1	
Total No. of Species					4	7	8	2	18	17	3	5	12
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					4	4	6	2	1	11	2	0	6

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1e Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 17 & 20 March 2026, High Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			20/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 17/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Cloudy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.17, 1.64					
					Start Time			12:00, 9:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Alexandrine Parakeet	*Psittacula eupatria*	亞歷山大鸚鵡	RR	Cap. 586					1				
Amur Stonechat	*Saxicola stejnegeri*	黑喉石鴴	WV						2				
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopacea*	噪鵑	R									2	
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv										3
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						13				7
Black-crowned Night Heron	*Nycticorax nycticorax*	夜鷺	R, WV	(LC)					1				
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			2	3		71			10
Chinese Bulbul	*Pycnonotus sinensis*	白頭鵐	R						2				
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	5	3		1	2				1
Cinereous Tit	*Parus cinereus*	蒼背山雀	R						1				
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC			1			4			
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R						1	13			
Common Sandpiper	*Actitis hypoleucos*	磯鷸	WV, PM		1	1	2						
Common Snipe	*Gallinago gallinago*	扇尾沙錐	WV, PM							26			
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R				2	2	4				2
Eastern Cattle Egret	*Bubulcus coromandus*	牛背鷺	R, PM	(LC)					3				
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	*Motacilla tschutschensis*	東黃鶺鴒	PM, WV						1				

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			20/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 17/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Cloudy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.17, 1.64					
					Start Time			12:00, 9:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Eurasian Teal	*Anas crecca*	綠翅鴨	WV	RC						48	17		
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R						7		1		
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	11	5	2		1				
Greater Coucal	*Centropus sinensis*	褐翅鴉鵑	R	(VU)					1				
Greater Painted-snipe	*Rostratula benghalensis*	彩鷸	R	LC						2			
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC	8	3	1			1			
Intermediate Egret	*Ardea intermedia*	中白鷺	CPM	RC			37						
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	14	2		1	2	2			2
Marsh Sandpiper	*Tringa stagnatilis*	澤鷸	PM, WV	RC						2			
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R						14				
Northern Shoveler	*Spatula clypeata*	琵嘴鴨	WV	RC							33		
Pied Avocet	*Recurvirostra avosetta*	反嘴鷸	WV	RC						37	6		
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鱂鶯	R						9				
Red-billed Blue Magpie	*Urocissa erythrorhyncha*	紅咀藍鵲	R						2				
Red-throated Pipit	*Anthus cervinus*	紅喉鷚	CPM, WV	LC					2				
Richard's Pipit	*Anthus richardi*	理氏鷚	WV, PM						1				
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			16			13				
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R						20				7

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			20/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 17/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Cloudy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.17, 1.64					
					Start Time			12:00, 9:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R			2	2		3				2
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV			3							
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R						4	1	2	3	
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)			1						
Wood Sandpiper	*Tringa glareola*	林鷸	PM, WV	LC						11			
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R									2	
Total No. of Species					5	8	9	4	24	12	5	3	8
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					4	4	6	3	8	9	3	0	3

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
(VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1f Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 17 & 20 March 2026, Low Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			20/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 17/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.35, 1.20					
					Start Time			15:00, 14:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Alexandrine Parakeet	*Psittacula eupatria*	亞歷山大鸚鵡	RR	Cap. 586					2				
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R				2		27	2		4	2
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC				5	4	111			1
Chinese Bulbul	*Pycnonotus sinensis*	白頭鵯	R						4				
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	1	2			2	2			1
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC			2			2			
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							14			
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	家八哥	UR						4				
Common Snipe	*Gallinago gallinago*	扇尾沙錐	WV, PM							24			
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R				1		21				2
Eastern Cattle Egret	*Bubulcus coromandus*	牛背鷺	R, PM	(LC)				1					
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	*Motacilla tschutschensis*	東黃鶺鴒	PM, WV					15	2				1
Eurasian Teal	*Anas crecca*	綠翅鴨	WV	RC						43	21		
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R						6				
Garganey	*Spatula querquedula*	白眉鴨	PM							6	1		
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	4	10	6			2			
Greater Painted-snipe	*Rostratula benghalensis*	彩鷸	R	LC						1			

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			20/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 17/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.35, 1.20					
					Start Time			15:00, 14:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC	3	4	2			1			3
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	4	7	32		2	2			2
Little Grebe	*Tachybaptus ruficollis*	小䴙䴘	R	LC							2		
Little Ringed Plover	*Charadrius dubius*	金眶鴴	WV, PM	(LC)					4				
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鸝	R		2			2	8			2	
Northern Shoveler	*Spatula clypeata*	琵嘴鴨	WV	RC							27		
Olive-backed Pipit	*Anthus hodgsoni*	樹鷚	WV						1				
Pied Avocet	*Recurvirostra avosetta*	反嘴鴴	WV	RC						31			9
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鵙鶯	R						7				
Red-billed Blue Magpie	*Urocissa erythrorhyncha*	紅咀藍鵲	R						5				
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	紅耳鵯	R						1				
Richard's Pipit	*Anthus richardi*	理氏鷚	WV, PM						2				
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			24			36				
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R			6			27				
Sooty-headed Bulbul	*Pycnonotus aurigaster*	白喉紅臀鵯	UR						2				
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R		5		1		5			1	
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV		1	1	2		1				
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R					1	1	4		4	

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			20/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 17/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.35, 1.20					
					Start Time			15:00, 14:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)		1	1		1				
Wood Sandpiper	*Tringa glareola*	林鷸	PM, WV	LC						19			
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R									1	
Total No. of Species					7	8	9	5	24	15	4	5	8
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					4	5	5	2	6	10	3	0	5

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern; PGC=Potential Global Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1g Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 23 & 24 March 2026, High Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			24/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 23/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Cloudy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.19, 2.40					
					Start Time			11:00, 11:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Alexandrine Parakeet	*Psittacula eupatria*	亞歷山大鸚鵡	RR	Cap. 586					1				5
Amur Stonechat	*Saxicola stejnegeri*	黑喉石鴴	WV						3				
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopacea*	噪鵑	R									2	
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv										14
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R					3	4				
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC						90			
Chinese Bulbul	*Pycnonotus sinensis*	白頭鵯	R						4				
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	1	2	2	2					
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC			1			6			
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R						2	9			
Common Snipe	*Gallinago gallinago*	扇尾沙錐	WV, PM							28			
Dusky Warbler	*Phylloscopus fuscatus*	褐柳鶯	PM, WV						1				
Eastern Cattle Egret	*Bubulcus coromandus*	牛背鷺	R, PM	(LC)					7				
Eastern Water Rail	*Rallus indicus*	普通秧雞	SWV, PM							1			
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	*Motacilla tschutschensis*	東黃鶺鴒	PM, WV						2				
Eurasian Teal	*Anas crecca*	綠翅鴨	WV	RC						41			
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R						24				

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			24/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 23/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Cloudy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.19, 2.40					
					Start Time			11:00, 11:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Garganey	*Spatula querquedula*	白眉鴨	PM							5			
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	1	3							
Greater Painted-snipe	*Rostratula benghalensis*	彩鷸	R	LC						1			
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC			2			1			
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	4	4						2
Marsh Sandpiper	*Tringa stagnatilis*	澤鷸	PM, WV	RC						1			
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R				4		4				
Northern Shoveler	*Spatula clypeata*	琵嘴鴨	WV	RC							17		
Pied Avocet	*Recurvirostra avosetta*	反嘴鷸	WV	RC						1	15		4
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R						7			2	1
Richard's Pipit	*Anthus richardi*	理氏鷚	WV, PM						4				
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R		2	7			15				
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R						22				18
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R			2			2			1	
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R					1	1	2		2	
Wood Sandpiper	*Tringa glareola*	林鷸	PM, WV	LC						21			
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R									2	
Total No. of Species					4	5	5	3	16	13	2	5	6

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			24/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 23/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Cloudy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			2.19, 2.40					
					Start Time			11:00, 11:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					3	3	4	1	2	8	2	0	3

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1h Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 23 & 24 March 2026, Low Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			24/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 23/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.01, 0.82					
					Start Time			08:00, 07:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Alexandrine Parakeet	*Psittacula eupatria*	亞歷山大鸚鵡	RR	Cap. 586					4				1
Amur Stonechat	*Saxicola stejnegeri*	黑喉石鴴	WV						1				
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopacea*	噪鵑	R									4	
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						21			2	2
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			8			56			5
Chinese Bulbul	*Pycnonotus sinensis*	白頭鵐	R						4				
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2		3	1					1
Cinereous Tit	*Parus cinereus*	蒼背山雀	R						1				
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC			4			2			
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							18			
Common Myna	*Acridotheres tristis*	家八哥	UR										1
Common Sandpiper	*Actitis hypoleucos*	磯鷸	WV, PM		1								
Common Snipe	*Gallinago gallinago*	扇尾沙錐	WV, PM							19			
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R		2				2				
Eastern Cattle Egret	*Bubulcus coromandus*	牛背鷺	R, PM	(LC)					7	1			
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	*Motacilla tschutschensis*	東黃鶺鴒	PM, WV							5			
Eurasian Teal	*Anas crecca*	綠翅鴨	WV	RC						44			

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			24/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 23/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.01, 0.82					
					Start Time			08:00, 07:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R						7				
Garganey	*Spatula querquedula*	白眉鴨	PM								3		
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	1	1	2						1
Greater Coucal	*Centropus sinensis*	褐翅鴉鵑	R	(VU)			1		1			1	
Greater Painted-snipe	*Rostratula benghalensis*	彩鷸	R	LC						1			
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC			4		1				
Intermediate Egret	*Ardea intermedia*	中白鷺	CPM	RC						2			
Little Bunting	*Emberiza pusilla*	小鵐	CPM, WV		4				1				
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	4	1	13		1	11			4
Little Grebe	*Tachybaptus ruficollis*	小鸊鷉	R	LC							2		
Marsh Sandpiper	*Tringa stagnatilis*	澤鷸	PM, WV	RC						1			
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R						16				
Northern Shoveler	*Spatula clypeata*	琵嘴鴨	WV	RC							24		
Olive-backed Pipit	*Anthus hodgsoni*	樹鷚	WV						5				
Pied Avocet	*Recurvirostra avosetta*	反嘴鷸	WV	RC						3	9		
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鵲鶯	R						7			5	
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			19			16				
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R						4				

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			24/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 23/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.01, 0.82					
					Start Time			08:00, 07:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R		1	1	3		7			1	
Swinhoe's White-eye	*Zosterops simplex*	暗綠繡眼鳥	R						1				
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV				3		1				
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R					2	1	2		5	
White-shouldered Starling	*Sturnia sinensis*	灰背椋鳥	M, WV, Sv	(LC)									8
Wood Sandpiper	*Tringa glareola*	林鷸	PM, WV	LC						11			1
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R						1			1	
Total No. of Species					7	4	9	2	22	14	4	7	9
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					3	2	7	1	5	10	3	1	7

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
(VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1i Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 30 & 31 March 2026, High Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			31/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 30/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			1.97, 1.81					
					Start Time			10:00, 09:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Amur Stonechat	*Saxicola stejnegeri*	黑喉石鴴	WV						2				
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopacea*	噪鵑	R									1	
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv		3								
Black Kite	*Milvus migrans*	黑鳶	R, WV	Cap.586, (RC)		1							
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R		1			1	5				2
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			2			89			4
Chinese Bulbul	*Pycnonotus sinensis*	白頭鵯	R										2
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	7	10			1	5			
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC			1		4	1			
Common Kingfisher	*Alcedo atthis*	普通翠鳥	R										1
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							7			
Common Sandpiper	*Actitis hypoleucos*	磯鷸	WV, PM				3						
Common Snipe	*Gallinago gallinago*	扇尾沙錐	WV, PM							18			
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R			1			2				
Eastern Water Rail	*Rallus indicus*	普通秧雞	SWV, PM							1			
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	*Motacilla tschutschensis*	東黃鶺鴒	PM, WV						5				
Eurasian Teal	*Anas crecca*	綠翅鴨	WV	RC						29	11		

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			31/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 30/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			1.97, 1.81					
					Start Time			10:00, 09:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Garganey	*Spatula querquedula*	白眉鴨	PM							7			
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	3	2	2		2	3			
Greater Coucal	*Centropus sinensis*	褐翅鴉鵑	R	(VU)					1	1		1	
Greater Painted-snipe	*Rostratula benghalensis*	彩鷸	R	LC						2			
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC			2			1			1
Large Hawk-Cuckoo	*Hierococcyx sparverioides*	大鷹鵑	Sv									1	
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	12	11		1	4			
Little Grebe	*Tachybaptus ruficollis*	小鸊鷉	R	LC							1		
Marsh Sandpiper	*Tringa stagnatilis*	澤鷸	PM, WV	RC						1			
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R				2		5			2	
Oriental Magpie	*Pica serica*	喜鵲	R										4
Oriental Magpie-Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	鵲鴝	R						1				
Pied Avocet	*Recurvirostra avosetta*	反嘴鷸	WV	RC						6	21		
Pied Kingfisher	*Ceryle rudis*	斑魚狗	UR	(LC)		2							
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R				1		8			1	
Richard's Pipit	*Anthus richardi*	理氏鷚	WV, PM						2				
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			15	5						
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R						6				

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			31/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 30/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Rainy, Sunny					
					Tidal Condition			High					
					Tide Level (m)			1.97, 1.81					
					Start Time			10:00, 09:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Sooty-headed Bulbul	*Pycnonotus aurigaster*	白喉紅臀鵯	UR						2				
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R		3	1			7				
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV				1		1				
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R						1	8			
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)		1							
Wood Sandpiper	*Tringa glareola*	林鷸	PM, WV	LC						18			
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R									1	
Total No. of Species					6	9	10	1	18	17	3	6	6
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					3	6	5	0	5	12	3	1	2

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
(VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1j Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring Conducted by the First Phase ET, 30 & 31 March 2026, Low Tide

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			31/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 30/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.46, 1.13					
					Start Time			13:00, 14:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Alexandrine Parakeet	*Psittacula eupatria*	亞歷山大鸚鵡	RR	Cap. 586									6
Amur Stonechat	*Saxicola stejnegeri*	黑喉石鴴	WV						2				
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopacea*	噪鵑	R						1			3	
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	家燕	PM, Sv		2								19
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R		1				7			5	4
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			2	4		93			2
Chinese Bulbul	*Pycnonotus sinensis*	白頭鵯	R						2				
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)	4	4	2		2	6			3
Collared Crow	*Corvus torquatus*	白頸鴉	UR	LC, VU		1			2				
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC			2			5			
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R							11			
Common Sandpiper	*Actitis hypoleucos*	磯鷸	WV, PM				2						
Common Snipe	*Gallinago gallinago*	扇尾沙錐	WV, PM							19			
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R			5			14				22
Eastern Yellow Wagtail	*Motacilla tschutschensis*	東黃鶺鴒	PM, WV					6	2				
Eurasian Teal	*Anas crecca*	綠翅鴨	WV	RC						34	12		
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	樹麻雀	R			3			14				27

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			31/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 30/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.46, 1.13					
					Start Time			13:00, 14:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Garganey	*Spatula querquedula*	白眉鴨	PM							6			
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)	7	7	6			2			
Greater Coucal	*Centropus sinensis*	褐翅鴉鵑	R	(VU)								2	
Greater Painted-snipe	*Rostratula benghalensis*	彩鷸	R	LC						2			
Green Sandpiper	*Tringa ochropus*	白腰草鷸	UPM, WV				1						
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC			4			1			2
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)	2	3	17			7			
Marsh Sandpiper	*Tringa stagnatilis*	澤鷸	PM, WV	RC						1			
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	黑臉噪鶥	R						8			8	
Olive-backed Pipit	*Anthus hodgsoni*	樹鷚	WV						1				
Oriental Magpie	*Pica serica*	喜鵲	R						2				2
Oriental Magpie-Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	鶇鴝	R						1				
Pied Avocet	*Recurvirostra avosetta*	反嘴鷸	WV	RC						8	16		
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	純色鷦鶯	R						7			2	
Richard's Pipit	*Anthus richardi*	理氏鷚	WV, PM						4				
Rock Dove	*Columba livia*	原鴿	R			1			34				5
Scaly-breasted Munia	*Lonchura punctulata*	斑文鳥	R						16				42
Spotted Dove	*Streptopelia chinensis*	珠頸斑鳩	R			3	2		15				

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date			31/03/2026 (T1 & T2), 30/03/2026 (T3 & T5)					
					Weather Condition			Sunny, Cloudy					
					Tidal Condition			Low					
					Tide Level (m)			1.46, 1.13					
					Start Time			13:00, 14:00					
					Abundance								
					Transect Walk								
					T1	T2	T3	T5					
								WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	白鶺鴒	PM, WV					1	1				
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R				1	2	1	7		4	
White-throated Kingfisher	*Halcyon smyrnensis*	白胸翡翠	R	(LC)									1
Wood Sandpiper	*Tringa glareola*	林鷸	PM, WV	LC						16			
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	黃腹鷦鶯	R									2	
Total No. of Species					5	8	10	4	20	15	2	7	12
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					3	4	6	1	2	11	2	1	5

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
Cap.170: All bird species are under protection of Wild Animals Protection Ordinance
Cap.586: Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance (Cap.586)
VU: Vulnerable in IUCN Red List Status (VU): Vulnerable in China Red Data Book Status
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1k Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring, Night Survey Conducted by the First Phase ET, 17 March 2026, T5

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date: 17/03/2026					
					Start Time: 19:00					
					Abundance					
					WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						20	
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			41	2		
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)			2			
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R				5			
Common Snipe	*Gallinago gallinago*	扇尾沙錐	WV, PM				4			
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R						13	
Grey Heron	*Ardea cinerea*	蒼鷺	WV	PRC			1			
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)			2			
Northern Shoveler	*Spatula clypeata*	琵嘴鴨	WV	RC				3		
Pied Avocet	*Recurvirostra avosetta*	反嘴鷸	WV	RC			9	5		
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R				2		5	
Wood Sandpiper	*Tringa glareola*	林鷸	PM, WV	LC			5			
Total No. of Species					0	0	9	3	3	0
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					0	0	6	3	0	0

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.11 Avifauna Species Recorded for Water Birds Monitoring, Night Survey Conducted by the First Phase ET, 30 March 2026, T5

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Hong Kong Status	Conservation Status	Date: 30/03/2026					
					Start Time: 19:00					
					Abundance					
					WAL	DAL	SWH	P	Heard	Flight
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	黑領椋鳥	R						10	
Black-winged Stilt	*Himantopus himantopus*	黑翅長腳鷸	PM	RC			31			
Chinese Pond Heron	*Ardeola bacchus*	池鷺	R	PRC(RC)			1			
Common Greenshank	*Tringa nebularia*	青腳鷸	PM, WV	RC			2			
Common Moorhen	*Gallinula chloropus*	黑水雞	R				4			
Common Snipe	*Gallinago gallinago*	扇尾沙錐	WV, PM				2			
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	八哥	R						13	
Eurasian Teal	*Anas crecca*	綠翅鴨	WV	RC			6			
Great Egret	*Ardea alba*	大白鷺	R, WV	PRC(RC)		2	1			
Little Egret	*Egretta garzetta*	小白鷺	R	PRC(RC)		6	2			
Marsh Sandpiper	*Tringa stagnatilis*	澤鷸	PM, WV	RC			1			
Pied Avocet	*Recurvirostra avosetta*	反嘴鷸	WV	RC			14			
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	白胸苦惡鳥	R						6	
Wood Sandpiper	*Tringa glareola*	林鷸	PM, WV	LC			21			
Total No. of Species					0	2	11	0	3	0
Total No. of Conservation Interest Species					0	2	9	0	0	0

Note:
R – Resident; WV – Winter visitor; PM – Passage migrant; CPM - Common Passage Migrant; UPM – Uncommon passage migrant; SPM - Scarce Passage Migrant; CaM - Common autumn migrant; SaM - Scarce autumn migrant; USV - Uncommon Summer visitor; SpM – Spring migrant; Sv – Summer Visitor; SSv – Spring & Summer Visitor; UR – Uncommon resident; RR – Rare resident; SWV – Scarce winter visitor; CWV - Common Winter Visitor; M - Spring and Autumn Migrant; OV - Occasional visitor; V - Vagrant
Status was decided according to AFCD biodiversity website (www.hkbiodiversity.net)
RC=Regional Concern; LC=Local Concern; PRC=Potential Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than in general occurrence (Fellowes et al. (2002))
WAL: Wet Agricultural Land DAL: Dry Agricultural Land SWH: Shallow Water Habitat P: Pond

Appendix 6.1m Avifauna Species Recorded for Waterbird Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET – March Week 1

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Distribution in Hong Kong[2]	Species Abundance	
				Transect Route T4	
				High Tide (5 Mar 2026; 10:30)	Low Tide (3 Mar 2026; 15:30)
Greater Coucal	***Centropus sinensis***	**CSMPS (II); CRDB (VU)**	**Widespread**		**2**
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopaceus*	-	Widespread	1	
Spotted Dove	*Spilopelia chinensis*	-	Widespread	1	1
Great Cormorant	***Phalacrocorax carbo***	**PRC**	**Localised**	**1**	
Chinese Pond Heron	***Ardeola bacchus***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**1**	**2**
Great Egret	***Ardea alba***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**1**	
Little Egret	***Egretta garzetta***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**7**	**2**
Red-billed Blue Magpie	*Urocissa erythroryncha*	-	Widespread		3
Japanese Tit	*Parus minor*	-	Widespread	2	
Chinese Bulbul	*Pycnonotus sinensis*	-	Widespread	1	
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	-	Widespread		1
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	-	Widespread	1	5
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	-	Widespread	2	
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	-	Localised		1
Swinhoe's White-eye	*Zosterops simplex*	-	Widespread		1
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	-	Localised	1	5
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	-	Widespread	5	3
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	*Passer montanus*	-	Widespread		4
Total No. of Species Recorded				**12**	**12**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded				**4**	**3**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): PRC = Potential Regional Concern; RC = Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than general occurrence.
   b. Conservation status by China Red Data Book (CRDB): VU = Vulnerable.
   c. Protection status by CSMPS (CSIS, 2019): II = Class II Protected Species in China.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of The Avifauna of Hong Kong (HKBWS, 2025).
3. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.1n Avifauna Species Recorded for Waterbird Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET – March Week 2

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Distribution in Hong Kong[2]	Species Abundance	
				Transect Route T4	
				High Tide (12 Mar 2026; 14:30)	Low Tide (10 Mar 2026; 09:00)
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopaceus*	-	Widespread	1	1
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	-	Widespread		1
Common Sandpiper	*Actitis hypoleucos*	-	Localised		1
Chinese Pond Heron	***Ardeola bacchus***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**2**	**2**
Grey Heron	***Ardea cinerea***	**PRC**	**Widespread**	**1**	**1**
Great Egret	***Ardea alba***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**1**	**1**
Little Egret	***Egretta garzetta***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**6**	**1**
Eastern Buzzard	***Buteo japonicus***	**CSMPS (II); CITES (II); Cap. 586**	**Widespread**	**1**	
Common Kingfisher	*Alcedo atthis*	-	Widespread		1
Common Kestrel	***Falco tinnunculus***	**CSMPS (II); CITES (II); Cap. 586**	**Widespread**	**1**	
Collared Crow	***Corvus torquatus***	**LC; IUCN (VU)**	**Localised**	**1**	
Pallas's Leaf Warbler	*Phylloscopus proregulus*	-	Widespread	1	
Common Tailorbird	*Orthotomus sutorius*	-	Widespread	1	
Swinhoe's White-eye	*Zosterops simplex*	-	Widespread	1	
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	-	Localised		4
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	-	Widespread		1
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	-	Widespread	4	
Amur Stonechat	*Saxicola stejnegeri*	-	Widespread	2	
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	-	Widespread		2
Total No. of Species Recorded				**13**	**11**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded				**7**	**4**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): LC = Local Concern; PRC = Potential Regional Concern; RC = Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than general occurrence.
   b. Conservation status by IUCN (2025): VU = Vulnerable.
   c. Protection status by CITES (2025): II = Listed in Appendix II of CITES.
   d. Protection status by CSMPS (CSIS, 2019): II = Class II Protected Species in China.

e. Cap. 586 = Protection of Endangered Species of Animals and Plants Ordinance.

2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of The Avifauna of Hong Kong (HKBWS, 2025).
3. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.1o Avifauna Species Recorded for Waterbird Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET – March Week 3

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Distribution in Hong Kong[2]	Species Abundance	
				Transect Route T4	
				High Tide (19 Mar 2026; 10:00)	Low Tide (17 Mar 2026; 14:00)
Greater Coucal	***Centropus sinensis***	**CSMPS (II); CRDB (VU)**	**Widespread**	**1**	
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopaceus*	-	Widespread	1	1
Spotted Dove	*Spilopelia chinensis*	-	Widespread	2	3
White-breasted Waterhen	*Amaurornis phoenicurus*	-	Widespread	1	1
Black-crowned Night Heron	***Nycticorax nycticorax***	**(LC)**	**Widespread**		**1**
Chinese Pond Heron	***Ardeola bacchus***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**2**	**3**
Grey Heron	***Ardea cinerea***	**PRC**	**Widespread**		**1**
Great Egret	***Ardea alba***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**		**2**
Little Egret	***Egretta garzetta***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**3**	
Japanese Tit	*Parus minor*	-	Widespread		1
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	-	Widespread	1	
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	-	Widespread		2
Common Tailorbird	*Orthotomus sutorius*	-	Widespread	1	
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	-	Localised	1	
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	-	Widespread	3	
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	-	Widespread	2	
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	-	Widespread	1	1
Total No. of Species Recorded				**12**	**10**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded				**3**	**4**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): LC = Local Concern; PRC = Potential Regional Concern; RC = Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than general occurrence.
   b. Conservation status by IUCN (2025): VU = Vulnerable.
   c. Conservation status by China Red Data Book (CRDB): VU = Vulnerable.
   d. Protection status by CSMPS (CSIS, 2019): II = Class II Protected Species in China.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of The Avifauna of Hong Kong (HKBWS, 2025).
3. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.1p Avifauna Species Recorded for Waterbird Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET – March Week 4

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Distribution in Hong Kong[2]	Species Abundance	
				Transect Route T4	
				High Tide (26 Mar 2026; 15:00)	Low Tide (24 Mar 2026; 09:00)
Greater Coucal	***Centropus sinensis***	**CSMPS (II); CRDB (VU)**	**Widespread**	**1**	
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopaceus*	-	Widespread		1
Spotted Dove	*Spilopelia chinensis*	-	Widespread	1	1
Chinese Pond Heron	***Ardeola bacchus***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**3**	**1**
Eastern Cattle Egret	***Bubulcus ibis***	**(LC)**	**Widespread**		**1**
Great Egret	***Ardea alba***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**		**1**
Little Egret	***Egretta garzetta***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**	**5**	**3**
Collared Crow	***Corvus torquatus***	**LC; IUCN (VU)**	**Localised**	**2**	
Japanese Tit	*Parus minor*	-	Widespread		2
Red-whiskered Bulbul	*Pycnonotus jocosus*	-	Widespread	4	2
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	-	Widespread	3	
Yellow-bellied Prinia	*Prinia flaviventris*	-	Widespread	1	
Plain Prinia	*Prinia inornata*	-	Localised	1	2
Masked Laughingthrush	*Pterorhinus perspicillatus*	-	Localised		3
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	-	Widespread	3	5
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	-	Widespread		4
White Wagtail	*Motacilla alba*	-	Widespread	2	
Total No. of Species Recorded				**11**	**12**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded				**4**	**4**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): LC = Local Concern; PRC = Potential Regional Concern; RC = Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than general occurrence.
   b. Conservation status by IUCN (2025): VU = Vulnerable.
   c. Conservation status by China Red Data Book (CRDB): VU = Vulnerable.
   d. Protection status by CSMPS (CSIS, 2019): II = Class II Protected Species in China.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of The Avifauna of Hong Kong (HKBWS, 2025).
3. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.1q Avifauna Species Recorded for Waterbird Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET – March Week 5

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Distribution in Hong Kong[2]	Species Abundance	
				Transect Route T4	
				Data for the high tide survey of the reporting week will be provided in the April Report [4]	Low Tide (31 Mar 2026; 14:00)
Greater Coucal	***Centropus sinensis***	**CSMPS (II); CRDB (VU)**	**Widespread**		**1**
Asian Koel	*Eudynamys scolopaceus*	-	Widespread		1
Spotted Dove	*Spilopelia chinensis*	-	Widespread		2
Chinese Pond Heron	***Ardeola bacchus***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**		**3**
Grey Heron	***Ardea cinerea***	**PRC**	**Widespread**		**1**
Great Egret	***Ardea alba***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**		**1**
Little Egret	***Egretta garzetta***	**PRC (RC)**	**Widespread**		**4**
Collared Crow	***Corvus torquatus***	**LC; IUCN (VU)**	**Localised**		**1**
Barn Swallow	*Hirundo rustica*	-	Widespread		5
Common Tailorbird	*Orthotomus sutorius*	-	Widespread		1
Crested Myna	*Acridotheres cristatellus*	-	Widespread		2
Black-collared Starling	*Gracupica nigricollis*	-	Widespread		4
Oriental Magpie Robin	*Copsychus saularis*	-	Widespread		1
Total No. of Species Recorded					**13**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**6**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): LC = Local Concern; PRC = Potential Regional Concern; RC = Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than general occurrence.
   b. Conservation status by IUCN (2025): VU = Vulnerable.
   c. Conservation status by China Red Data Book (CRDB): VU = Vulnerable.
   d. Protection status by CSMPS (CSIS, 2019): II = Class II Protected Species in China.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of The Avifauna of Hong Kong (HKBWS, 2025).
3. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.
4. High tide survey for the week of 30 March to 5 April was conducted on 1 April, data of this particular monitoring will be provided in the April EM&A Report.

Appendix 6.2 Detailed Results of the Ecological Non-aquatic Monitoring during this Reporting Period

Appendix 6.2a Mammal Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by First Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Status	Relative Abundance[3]			
					Transect Route (Survey Date)			
					T1 (6 Mar 26)	T3 (3 Mar 26)	T4 (3 Mar 26)	T6 (6 Mar 26)
Japanese Pipistrelle	***Pipistrellus abramus***	**Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**		**+++**	**+++**	
Pallas's Squirrel	***Callosciurus erythraeus***	**Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Introduced**			**+**	
Domestic Dog	*Canis lupus familiaris*	**-**	Widespread	Introduced	+		++	
Domestic Cat	*Felis catus*	**-**	Widespread	Introduced	+	+		
Eurasian Wild Pig	*Sus scrofa*	**-**	Widespread	Native		+		
Total No. of Species Recorded					**2**	**3**	**3**	**0**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Cap. 170 = Wild Animals Protection Ordinance.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded within transect routes; ++ = Species commonly recorded within transect routes; +++ = Dominant species within transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.2b Herpetofauna Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by First Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Status	Relative Abundance[3]			
					Transect Route (Survey Date)			
					T1 (6 Mar 26)	T3 (3 Mar 26)	T4 (3 Mar 26)	T6 (6 Mar 26)
Amphibians								
Asian Common Toad	*Duttaphrynus melanostictus*	-	Widespread	Native			+	
Ornate Pigmy Frog	*Microhyla fissipes*	-	Widespread	Native	+			
Paddy Frog	*Fejervarya multistriata*	-	Widespread	Native		+	+	
Günther's Frog	*Sylvirana guentheri*	-	Widespread	Native			+	
Reptiles								
Chinese Skink	*Plestiodon chinensis*	-	Widespread	Native	+			
Chinese Gecko	*Gekko chinensis*	-	Widespread	Native			+	
Bowring's Gecko	*Hemidactylus bowringii*	-	Widespread	Native	+			+
Total No. of Species Recorded					**3**	**1**	**4**	**1**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**3**	**1**	**4**	**1**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586. .
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded within transect routes; ++ = Species commonly recorded within transect routes; +++ = Dominant species within transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.2c Butterfly Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by First Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Record	Relative Abundance[3]			
					Transect Route (Survey Date)			
					T1 (6 Mar 26)	T3 (3 Mar 26)	T4 (3 Mar 26)	T6 (6 Mar 26)
Transparent 6-line Blue	*Nacaduba kurava*	-	Common	Native			+	
Common Cerulean	***Jamides celeno***	-	**Rare**	**Native**	**+**			
Pale Grass Blue	*Zizeeria maha*	-	Very Common	Native	+++	+	++	+
Plum Judy	*Abisara echerius*	-	Very Common	Native	+++	+++	+	+++
Dark Evening Brown	*Melanitis phedima*	-	Uncommon	Native	+	+		
Dark-brand Bush Brown	*Mycalesis mineus*	-	Very Common	Native	+++	+	+	
South China Bush Brown	*Mycalesis mucianus*	-	Common	Native	+			
Common Five-ring	*Ypthima baldus*	-	Very Common	Native	+++			+
Indian Fritillary	*Argynnis hyperbius*	-	Common	Native	+		+	
Angled Castor	*Ariadne ariadne*	-	Common	Native	+			
Common Sailer	*Neptis hylas*	-	Very Common	Native	+++			
Common Mormon	*Papilio polytes*	-	Very Common	Native	+++		+	++
Red Helen	*Papilio helenus*	-	Very Common	Native	+			
Spangle	*Papilio protenor*	-	Very Common	Native	+			
Great Mormon	*Papilio memnon*	-	Very Common	Native	++			
Paris Peacock	*Papilio paris*	-	Very Common	Native	+++			
Swallowtail	***Papilio xuthus***	-	**Rare**	**Native**	**+**			
Common Jay	*Graphium doson*	-	Common	Native	+			
Five-bar Swordtail	*Graphium antiphates*	-	Common	Native	+			
Common Grass Yellow	*Eurema hecabe*	-	Very Common	Native	++			+
Red-base Jezebel	*Delias pasithoe*	-	Very Common	Native	+++		+	++
Painted Jezebel	*Delias hyparete*	-	Uncommon	Native	+			
Small Cabbage White	***Pieris rapae***	-	**Rare**	**Native**	**+++**			
Indian Cabbage White	*Pieris canidia*	-	Very Common	Native	+++		++	+
Great Orange Tip	*Hebomoia glaucippe*	-	Common	Native	+			
Total No. of Species Recorded					**24**	**4**	**8**	**7**

Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded	**24**	**4**	**8**	**7**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded within transect routes; ++ = Species commonly recorded within transect routes; +++ = Dominant species within transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.2d Odonate Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by First Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Record	Relative Abundance[3]			
					Transect Route (Survey Date)			
					T1 (6 Mar 26)	T3 (3 Mar 26)	T4 (3 Mar 26)	T6 (6 Mar 26)
Russet Percher	*Neurothemis fulvia*	-	Widespread	Native	+			
Common Red Skimmer	*Orthetrum pruinosum*	-	Widespread	Native	+			
Wandering Glider	*Pantala flavescens*	-	Widespread	Native	+	+	+	+
Total No. of Species Recorded					**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded within transect routes; ++ = Species commonly recorded within transect routes; +++ = Dominant species within transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.2e Mammal Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Status	Transect Route (Survey Date)	T2 (25 Mar 2026)
					No. of Recording[3]	Relative Abundance[4]
Intermediate Horseshoe Bat	***Rhinolophus affinis***	**(LC); Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**3**	**++**
Himalayan Leaf-nosed Bat	***Hipposideros armiger***	**(LC); Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**2**	**++**
Chinese Noctule	***Nyctalus plancyi***	**PRC (RC); Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**5**	**+++**
Japanese Pipistrelle	***Pipistrellus abramus***	**Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**10**	**+++**
Least Pipistrelle	***Pipistrellus tenuis***	**Cap. 170**	**Localised**	**Native**	**11**	**+++**
Lesser Yellow Bat	***Scotophilus kuhlii***	**(LC); Cap. 170**	**Widespread**	**Native**	**6**	**+++**
Total No. of Species Recorded						**6**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded						**6**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded						**6**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
   a. Conservation status by Fellowes *et al*. (2002): LC = Local Concern; PRC = Potential Regional Concern; RC = Regional Concern. Letters in parentheses indicate that the assessment is on the basis of restrictedness in breeding and/or roosting sites rather than general occurrence.
   b. Cap. 170 = Wild Animals Protection Ordinance.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. Relative abundance for bat species was derived from the number of recordings which does not represent the actual number of individuals per species due to the limitation of the survey equipment.
4. + = Species recorded with 1 individual/no. of recording along transect routes; ++ = Species recorded with 2 – 3 individuals/no. of recordings along transect routes; +++ = Species recorded with 4 or more individuals/no. of recording along transect routes.
5. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.2f Herpetofauna Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Status	Relative Abundance[3]
					Transect Route (Survey Date)
					T2 (25 Mar 2026)
Amphibians					
Brown Tree Frog	*Polypedates megacephalus*	-	Widespread	Native	++
Reptiles					
Grass Lizard	*Takydromus sexlineatus*	-	Widespread	Native	+
Bowring's Gecko	*Hemidactylus bowringii*	-	Widespread	Native	++
Total No. of Species Recorded					**3**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**0**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**3**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded with 1 individual along transect routes; ++ = Species recorded with 2 – 3 individuals along transect routes; +++ = Species recorded with 4 or more individuals along transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.2g Butterfly Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Status	Relative Abundance[3]
					Transect Route (Survey Date)
					T2 (25 Mar 2026)
Forest Hopper	*Astictopterus jama*	-	Common	Native	+
Tiny Grass Blue	***Zizula hylax***	-	**Very Rare**	**Native**	**++**
Plum Judy	*Abisara echerius*	-	Very Common	Native	++
Dark-brand Bush Brown	*Mycalesis mineus*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Common Five-ring	*Ypthima baldus*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Blue Tiger	*Tirumala limniace*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Great Egg-fly	*Hypolimnas bolina*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Common Sailer	*Neptis hylas*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Common Mormon	*Papilio polytes*	-	Very Common	Native	++
Red Helen	*Papilio helenus*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Spangle	*Papilio protenor*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Paris Peacock	*Papilio paris*	-	Very Common	Native	++
Lime Butterfly	*Papilio demoleus*	-	Uncommon	Native	+
Common Bluebottle	*Graphium sarpedon*	-	Very Common	Native	+
Red-base Jezebel	*Delias pasithoe*	-	Very Common	Native	++
Painted Jezebel	*Delias hyparete*	-	Common	Native	++
Indian Cabbage White	*Pieris canidia*	-	Very Common	Native	+++
Great Orange Tip	*Hebomoia glaucippe*	-	Common	Native	+
Total No. of Species Recorded					**18**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**1**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**18**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded with 1 individual along transect routes; ++ = Species recorded with 2 – 5 individuals along transect routes; +++ = Species recorded with 6 or more individuals along transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.2h Odonate Species Recorded for Ecologically Sensitive Habitat Monitoring Conducted by Remaining Phase ET

Common Name	Scientific Name	Conservation and Protection Status[1]	Status in Hong Kong[2]	Occurrence Status	Relative Abundance[3]
					Transect Route (Survey Date)
					T2 (25 Mar 26)
Common Blue Skimmer	*Orthetrum glaucum*	-	Widespread	Native	+
Wandering Glider	*Pantala flavescens*	-	Widespread	Native	++
Saddlebag Glider	*Tramea virginia*	-	Widespread	Native	+
Total No. of Species Recorded					**3**
Total No. of Species of Conservation Importance Recorded					**0**
Total No. of Native Species Recorded					**3**

Notes:

1. Conservation and Protection Status refer to Fellowes *et al*. (2002), IUCN (2025), RLCV (Jiang *et al*., 2016), List of National Key Protected Wild Animal (2021), CITES (2025), Cap. 170 and Cap. 586.
2. Distribution and rarity follow the data of HKBIH (AFCD, 2025).
3. + = Species recorded with 1 individual along transect routes; ++ = Species recorded with 2 – 5 individuals along transect routes; +++ = Species recorded with 6 or more individuals along transect routes.
4. Species considered as of conservation importance is indicated in bold type.

Appendix 6.3 Event and Action Plan for Ecological Monitoring

Table 1: Action and Limit Levels and responses for avifauna monitoring and general site inspection in the LVNP during construction phase

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent (PP)
Avifauna Monitoring					
Action Level					
Reduction in monthly mean abundance of birds compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30%. Reduction in monthly mean abundance of *Ardeola bacchus*(1) compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30%.	Action Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and PP; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Action Level in writing; and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection/audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Avifauna Monitoring					
Limit Level					
Reduction in monthly mean abundance of birds compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50%. Reduction in monthly mean abundance of *Ardeola bacchus*(1) compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50%.	Limit Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor, and PP; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Discuss with the PP, ET, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; • Review the effectiveness of the further mitigation measure(s) proposed and implemented by Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Limit Level in writing; • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and ET on the need of further mitigation measure(s), then propose and implement the further mitigation measure(s)..	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; • Discuss and confirm the further mitigation measure(s) required with the ET, IEC, and Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
General Site Inspections					
Action Level					
Activity likely to cause unacceptable environmental disturbance or damage noted in LVNP.	Action Level exceeded	• Investigate if the activity identified is related to the construction works; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor, and PP; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) of the activity identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check the investigation and findings of the ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor, and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP..	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Action Level in writing; and • Propose and implement the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) of the activity identified.	• Check the investigation and findings of the ET and IEC; • • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
General Site Inspections					
Limit Level					
Activity causing unacceptable environmental disturbance or damage noted in LVNP.	Limit Level exceeded	• Investigate if the activity identified is related to the construction works; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and Project Proponent; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) of the activity identified; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check the investigation and findings of the ET; • Discuss with the PP, ET, and Contractor on the on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor, and advise the PP accordingly; • Review the effectiveness of the further mitigation measure(s) proposed and implemented by Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Limit Level in writing; • Propose and implement the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) of the activity identified; and • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and ET on the need of further mitigation measure(s), then propose and implement the further mitigation measure(s).	• Check the investigation and findings of the ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; • Discuss and confirm the further mitigation measure(s) required with the ET, IEC, and Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Remark:
(1) *Ardeola bacchus* was the most abundant waterbird species recorded in Long Valley during baseline survey and was strictly associated with wetland habitats.

Table 2: Action and Limit Levels and responses to evidence of disturbance to large waterbirds using Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River, and Shek Sheung Rivers

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Action Level					
Reduction in monthly mean abundance of birds compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30% Reduction in monthly mean abundance of *Ardeola bacchus*(1) compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30%	Action Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and PP. • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Action Level in writing; and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection/audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Limit Level					
Reduction in monthly mean abundance of birds compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50% Reduction in monthly mean abundance of *Ardeola bacchus*(1) compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50%	Limit Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and Project Proponent; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Discuss with the PP, ET, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; • Review the effectiveness of the further mitigation measure(s) proposed and implemented by Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Limit Level in writing; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and ET on the need of further mitigation measure(s), then propose and implement the further mitigation measure(s); and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; • Discuss and confirm the further mitigation measure(s) required with the ET, IEC, and Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Remark:
(1) *Ardeola bacchus* was the most abundant waterbird species recorded in Long Valley during baseline survey and was strictly associated with wetland habitats.

Table 3: Action and Limit Levels and responses to evidence of declines in aquatic fauna

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Action Level					
Reduction in the species richness[(1)] of native species compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30%	Action Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and PP. • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Action Level in writing; and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection/audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Limit Level					
Reduction in the species richness[1] of native species compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50%	Limit Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor, and PP; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; • Discuss with the PP, ET, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Review the effectiveness of the further mitigation measure(s) proposed and implemented by Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Limit Level in writing; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and ET on the need of further mitigation measure(s), then propose and implement the further mitigation measure(s); and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; • Discuss and confirm the further mitigation measure(s) required with the ET, IEC, and Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s)

Remarks:

(1) Species richness is the number or count of native species in the monitoring areas.

(2) The number of native species should be site specific. the number of native species in Ma Tso Lung Stream should make reference to the corresponding monthly number of native species of Ma Tso Lung Stream instead of all the surveyed watercourses, etc.

Table 4: Action and Limit Levels and responses to evidence of declines in the seasonal non-aquatic fauna (herpetofauna, butterfly, and odonates) in ecologically sensitive habitats

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Action Level					
Reduction in the species richness[(1)] of native species compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30% For butterflies, reduction in the total species richness compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30%	Action Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and PP. • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Action Level in writing; and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection/audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Limit Level					
Reduction in the species richness of native species compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50% For butterflies, reduction in the total species richness compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50%	Limit Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential source(s) of impact; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and Project Proponent; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • •Discuss with the PP, ET, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; • Review the effectiveness of the further mitigation measure(s) proposed and implemented by Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Limit Level in writing; • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and ET on the need of further mitigation measure(s), then propose and implement the further mitigation measure(s).	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; • Discuss and confirm the further mitigation measure(s) required with the ET, IEC, and Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s)

Remarks:
(1) Species richness is the number or count of native species in the monitoring areas.
(2) Total species richness is the number or count of all species in the monitoring areas.

Table 5: Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Declines in the Non-seasonal Non-aquatic Fauna (Mammals) on Ecologically Sensitive Habitats

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Action Level					
Reduction in the species richness[(1)] of native species compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 30%	Action Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential sources of impacts; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and PP. • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Action Level in writing; and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection/audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Level	Event	Action			
		ET	IEC	Contractor	Project Proponent
Construction Phase					
Limit Level					
Reduction in the species richness of native species compared to the corresponding month of the baseline survey by 50%	Limit Level exceeded	• Check monitoring data and repeat data analysis to confirm findings; • Review relevant ecological data to check if the exceedance is due to natural variation or is construction works related; • Identify potential sources of impacts;; • Immediately inform IEC, Contractor and Project Proponent; • Discuss with the Contractor on the remedial measure(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP.	• Check monitoring data, analysis and investigation by ET; • Discuss with the PP, ET, and Contractor on the need for further mitigation measure(s); • Review the remedial measure(s) proposed by the Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; • Review the effectiveness of the further mitigation measure(s) proposed and implemented by Contractor and advise the PP accordingly; and • Conduct necessary site inspections/audits to ensure all remedial measures are properly implemented by the Contractor, as agreed with the PP and feedback the audit results to the PP.	• Confirm receipt of notification of the exceedance of Limit Level in writing; • Discuss with the PP, IEC, and ET on the need of further mitigation measure(s), then propose and implement the further mitigation measure(s); and • Propose and implement the remedial measures(s) to mitigate the impact(s) identified.	• Check the monitoring results and findings from ET and IEC; • Discuss the need for increased site inspection and audit frequency proposed by ET with IEC and the Contractor; • Discuss and confirm the further mitigation measure(s) required with the ET, IEC, and Contractor; and • Supervise the instigated further mitigation measure(s).

Remark:
(1) Species richness is the number or count of native species in the monitoring areas.

Appendix 7.1 Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual

Appendix 7.1 Event / Action Plan for Landscape and Visual

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Non-conformity on one occasion	1. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER; 2. Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor 3. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed	1. Check inspection report 2. Check Contractor's working method 3. Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures 4. Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures	1. Confirm receipt of notification of non-conformity in writing 2. Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor 3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures	1. Identify source and investigate the non- conformity 2. Implement remedial measures 3. Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate 4. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement
Repeated Non-conformity	1. Identify source(s) 2. Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER; 3. Discuss inspection frequency 4. Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor 5. Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed 6. If non-conformity stops, cease additional monitoring	1. Check inspection report Check Contractor's working method 2. Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures 3. Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures	1. Notify the Contractor 2. In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented 3. Supervise implementation of remedial measures	1. Identify source and investigate the non-conformity 2. Implement remedial measures 3. Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate 4. Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement. Stop relevant portion of works as determined by ER until the non- conformity is abated.

Notes:

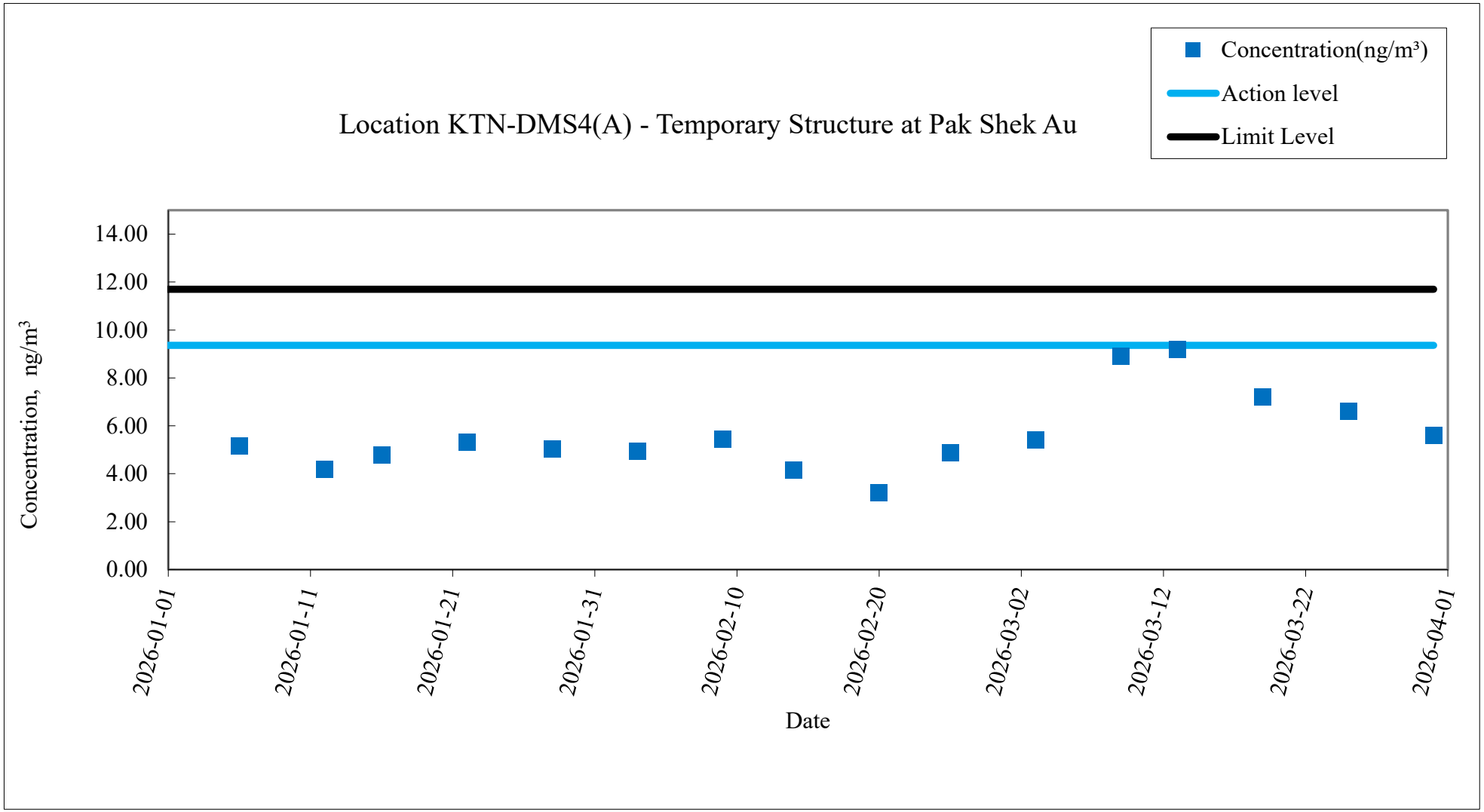
ET – Environmental Team

IEC – Independent Environmental Checker

ER – Engineer's Representative

Appendix 8.1 Impact Ambient Arsenic Monitoring Data & Graphical Presentations & Calibration Certificates (sourced from the First Phase ET)

Location KTN-DMS4(A) - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au					
Date	Arsenic(μ g)	Standard Volume, Vstd (m^3)	Concentration(ng/m^3)	Action level	Limit Level
2026-03-03	5.40	1602.9	3.37	9.36	11.70
2026-03-09	8.90	1585.2	5.61	9.36	11.70
2026-03-13	9.20	1582.4	5.81	9.36	11.70
2026-03-19	7.20	1598.9	4.50	9.36	11.70
2026-03-25	6.60	1605.7	4.11	9.36	11.70
2026-03-31	5.60	1612.9	3.47	9.36	11.70


Location KTN-DMS4(A) - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au
Concentration(ng/m³)
Action level
Limit Level
Concentration, ng/m³
14.00
12.00
10.00
8.00
6.00
4.00
2.00
0.00
2026-01-01
2026-01-11
2026-01-21
2026-01-31
2026-02-10
2026-02-20
2026-03-02
2026-03-12
2026-03-22
2026-04-01
Date

TISCH Environmental

RECALIBRATION DUE DATE:
January 7, 2027

Certificate of Calibration

Calibration Certification Information				
Cal. Date:	January 7, 2026	**Rootsmeter S/N:** 438320	**Ta:** 294	°K
Operator:	Jim Tisch		**Pa:** 749.0	mm Hg
Calibration Model #:	TE-5025A	**Calibrator S/N:** **2896**		

Run	Vol. Init (m3)	Vol. Final (m3)	ΔVol. (m3)	ΔTime (min)	ΔP (mm Hg)	ΔH (in H2O)
1	1	2	1	1.4440	3.2	2.00
2	3	4	1	1.0230	6.4	4.00
3	5	6	1	0.9110	7.9	5.00
4	7	8	1	0.8700	8.8	5.50
5	9	10	1	0.7170	12.8	8.00

Data Tabulation

Vstd (m3)	Qstd (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}$ (y-axis)	Va	Qa (x-axis)	$\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}$ (y-axis)
0.9947	0.6889	1.4135	0.9957	0.6896	0.8860
0.9905	0.9682	1.9990	0.9915	0.9692	1.2530
0.9885	1.0850	2.2349	0.9895	1.0861	1.4009
0.9873	1.1348	2.3440	0.9883	1.1359	1.4693
0.9819	1.3695	2.8270	0.9829	1.3709	1.7720
QSTD	**m=**	**2.07637**	**QA**	**m=**	**1.30019**
	b=	**-0.01498**		**b=**	**-0.00939**
	r=	**0.99998**		**r=**	**0.99998**

Calculations

Vstd=	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pstd)(Tstd/Ta)	**Va=**	ΔVol((Pa-ΔP)/Pa)
Qstd=	Vstd/ΔTime	**Qa=**	Va/ΔTime

For subsequent flow rate calculations:

Qstd= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(\frac{Pa}{Pstd}\right)\left(\frac{Tstd}{Ta}\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Qa= $1/m\left(\left(\sqrt{\Delta H\left(Ta/Pa\right)}\right)-b\right)$

Standard Conditions	
Tstd:	298.15 °K
Pstd:	760 mm Hg

Key
ΔH: calibrator manometer reading (in H2O)
ΔP: rootsmeter manometer reading (mm Hg)
Ta: actual absolute temperature (°K)
Pa: actual barometric pressure (mm Hg)
b: intercept
m: slope

RECALIBRATION

US EPA recommends annual recalibration per 1998 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 50 to 51, Appendix B to Part 50, Reference Method for the Determination of Suspended Particulate Matter in the Atmosphere, 9.2.17, page 30

Tisch Environmental, Inc.
145 South Miami Avenue
Village of Cleves, OH 45002

www.tisch-env.com
TOLL FREE: (877)263-7610
FAX: (513)467-9009

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

RSP - Respirable Suspended Particulates Sampler (PM 10)
Field Calibration Report

Station	KTN-DMS4A - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au	File No.	WMA20002/03/0035
Date:	19-Jan-26	Next Due Date:	18-Mar-26
Model No.	TE-6070X	Operator:	HL
Equipment No.:	WA-11-03	Serial No.	3225

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	292.6	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	763.6

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.:	2896	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.01498
Last Calibration Date:	7-Jan-26	Next Calibration Date:		7-Jan-27	

Calibration of RSP Sampler

Calibration Point	ORIFICE					HVS	
	ΔH(orifice), in. of water	Del Hc (1)	Qstd (2) (CFM)	Qa (3) (CFM) **X -axis**	Qa (3) (m^3/min) **X -axis**	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	$[\Delta W \times (Ta + 30) / Pa]^{1/2}$ **Y-axis**
1	12.0	12.28	59.86	58.50	1.66	8.8	1.93
2	9.8	10.03	54.12	52.89	1.50	7.2	1.74
3	7.0	7.16	45.78	44.74	1.27	5.1	1.47
4	5.0	5.12	38.73	37.85	1.07	3.7	1.25
5	3.7	3.79	33.35	32.59	0.92	2.9	1.11

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 0.0320 **Intercept, bw =** 0.0487

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9994

(1) DEL Hc = ΔH x (Pa/760*298/Ta)

(2) Qstd = $\{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\}/mc$ (m3/min)

(3) Qa = Qstd x (Ta / Pa) x (760 / 298) (m3/min)

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

Set Point Flow Rate., SFR

SFR = 1.13 x (760/Pa) x (Ta/298) = 39.02

Sampler Well - Type Manometer Set Point, SSP

SSP = [(mw x SFR + bw)^2 x Pa] / (Ta + 30) = 3.99

Remarks:

Conducted by:	LEE MAN HEI	Signature:		Date:	19/1/26
Checked by:	Ho Ka Chun	Signature:		Date:	19/1/26

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

RSP - Respirable Suspended Particulates Sampler (PM 10)
Field Calibration Report

Station	KTN-DMS4A - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au	File No.	WMA20002/03/0036
Date:	16-Mar-26	Next Due Date:	15-May-26
Model No.	TE-6070X	Operator:	HL
Equipment No.:	WA-11-03	Serial No.	3225

Ambient Condition			
Temperature, Ta (K)	297.6	Pressure, Pa (mmHg)	769

Orifice Transfer Standard Information					
Serial No.:	2896	Slope, mc	0.0588	Intercept, bc	-0.01498
Last Calibration Date:	7-Jan-26	Next Calibration Date:		7-Jan-27	

Calibration of RSP Sampler

Calibration Point	ORIFICE					HVS	
	ΔH(orifice), in. of water	Del Hc (1)	Qstd (2) (CFM)	Qa (3) (CFM) **X -axis**	Qa (3) (m^3/min) **X -axis**	ΔW (HVS), in. of water	$[\Delta W \times (Ta + 30) / Pa]^{1/2}$ **Y-axis**
1	12.6	12.77	61.03	60.24	1.70	8.8	1.94
2	10	10.13	54.40	53.69	1.52	7.3	1.76
3	7.1	7.19	45.88	45.28	1.28	5.2	1.49
4	5.4	5.47	40.04	39.52	1.12	4.0	1.31
5	3.5	3.55	32.29	31.87	0.90	2.7	1.07

By Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope , mw = 0.0308 **Intercept, bw =** 0.0912

Correlation coefficient* = 0.9995

(1) DEL Hc = ΔH x (Pa/760*298/Ta)

(2) Qstd = $\{[\Delta H \times (Pa/760) \times (298/Ta)]^{1/2} - bc\}/mc$ (m3/min)

(3) Qa = Qstd x (Ta / Pa) x (760 / 298) (m3/min)

*If Correlation Coefficient < 0.990, check and recalibrate.

Set Point Calculation

Set Point Flow Rate., SFR

SFR = 1.13 x (760/Pa) x (Ta/298) = 39.41

Sampler Well - Type Manometer Set Point, SSP

SSP = [(mw x SFR + bw)^2 x Pa] / (Ta + 30) = 4.01

Remarks:

Conducted by: LEE MAN HOW Signature: Date: 16/3/2026

Checked by: Ho Ka Chun Signature: Date: 16/3/26

Table I - Ambient Arsenic Concentration on 3rd March 2026

Parameter	Monitoring Station	Arsenic (Refer to Report No.: 43258)	Standard Volume, Vstd = $Qstd_{avg}$ x Total Time (Refer to the 24-hr RSP Field Operation Data Log Sheet)	Ambient Arsenic Concentration	Exceedance (Refer to Table II for Action and Limit Level)
Ambient Arsenic Concentration, ng/m^3	KTN-DMS4(A) - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au	5.4 µg	1602.9 m^3	3.37 ng/m^3	No

Table II – Action and Limit Levels for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Ambient Arsenic Concentration	9.36 ng/m^3 80% of 11.7ng/m^3 –the highest ambient concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented	11.7 ng/m^3 - the highest ambient arsenic concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented

	Name	Signature	Date
Prepared by:	Meiling Tang		13th April 2026
Checked by:	Marco Ma		13th April 2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

Report No.:	43258
Date of Issue:	2026-03-12
Date Received:	2026-03-04
Date Tested:	2026-03-04
Date Completed:	2026-03-12
Page:	1 of 1

Sample Description : 1 sample as received from customer said to be quartz filter
Laboratory No. : 43258
Project No. : WMA 20002
Project Title: Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Tests Requested & Methodology:

Item	Parameters	Ref. Method	Limit of reporting
1	Arsenic	In-house method SOP036 (ICP-MS)	0.18 µg

Results:

Sample ID	260130/034
Sample No.	43258-1
Arsenic (µg)	5.4

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) Results for the test material reported as received

**********END OF REPORT**********

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Report No.:	QC43258
Date of Issue:	2026-03-12
Date Received:	2026-03-04
Date Tested:	2026-03-04
Date Completed:	2026-03-12

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

QC report:

Method Blank

Parameter	Method Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Filter Lot Blank

Parameter	Filter Lot Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	0.06	N/A

Laboratory control spike/ Method QC

Parameter	MQC	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	99	80-120

Calibration check

Parameter	CCV	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	100	90-110

Interference check solution A

Parameter	ICS A	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Interference check solution AB

Parameter	ICS AB	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	97	70-130

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43258

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

Report No.:	QC43258
Date of Issue:	2026-03-12
Date Received:	2026-03-04
Date Tested:	2026-03-04
Date Completed:	2026-03-12

QC report:

Matrix Spike

Parameter	Matrix Spike	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	92	75-125

Filter Duplicate

Parameter	Filter Duplicate	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	6	RPD≤20%

Serial dilution check

Parameter	Serial dilution check	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	95	90-110

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43258

**********END OF REP ORT**********

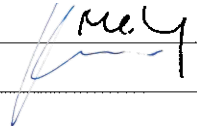
This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

Table I - Ambient Arsenic Concentration on 9th March 2026

Parameter	Monitoring Station	Arsenic (Refer to Report No.: 43274)	Standard Volume, Vstd = $Qstd_{avg}$ x Total Time (Refer to the 24-hr RSP Field Operation Data Log Sheet)	Ambient Arsenic Concentration	Exceedance (Refer to Table II for Action and Limit Level)
Ambient Arsenic Concentration, ng/m^3	KTN-DMS4(A) - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au	8.9 µg	1585.2 m^3	5.61 ng/m^3	No

Table II – Action and Limit Levels for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Ambient Arsenic Concentration	9.36 ng/m^3 80% of 11.7ng/m^3 –the highest ambient concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented	11.7 ng/m^3 - the highest ambient arsenic concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented

	Name	Signature	Date
Prepared by:	Meiling Tang		13th April 2026
Checked by:	Marco Ma		13th April 2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

Report No.:	43274
Date of Issue:	2026-03-18
Date Received:	2026-03-10
Date Tested:	2026-03-10
Date Completed:	2026-03-18
Page:	1 of 1

Sample Description : 1 sample as received from customer said to be quartz filter
Laboratory No. : 43274
Project No. : WMA 20002
Project Title: Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Tests Requested & Methodology:

Item	Parameters	Ref. Method	Limit of reporting
1	Arsenic	In-house method SOP036 (ICP-MS)	0.18 µg

Results:

Sample ID	260130/022
Sample No.	43274-1
Arsenic (µg)	8.9

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) Results for the test material reported as received

**********END OF REPORT**********

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Report No.:	QC43274
Date of Issue:	2026-03-18
Date Received:	2026-03-10
Date Tested:	2026-03-10
Date Completed:	2026-03-18

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

QC report:

Method Blank

Parameter	Method Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Filter Lot Blank

Parameter	Filter Lot Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	0.06	N/A

Laboratory control spike/ Method QC

Parameter	MQC	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	96	80-120

Calibration check

Parameter	CCV	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	97	90-110

Interference check solution A

Parameter	ICS A	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Interference check solution AB

Parameter	ICS AB	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	94	70-130

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43274

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

Report No.:	QC43274
Date of Issue:	2026-03-18
Date Received:	2026-03-10
Date Tested:	2026-03-10
Date Completed:	2026-03-18

QC report:

Matrix Spike

Parameter	Matrix Spike	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	90	75-125

Filter Duplicate

Parameter	Filter Duplicate	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	4	RPD≤20%

Serial dilution check

Parameter	Serial dilution check	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	94	90-110

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43274

**********END OF REP ORT**********

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

Table I - Ambient Arsenic Concentration on 13th March 2026

Parameter	Monitoring Station	Arsenic (Refer to Report No.: 43278)	Standard Volume, Vstd = $Qstd_{avg}$ x Total Time (Refer to the 24-hr RSP Field Operation Data Log Sheet)	Ambient Arsenic Concentration	Exceedance (Refer to Table II for Action and Limit Level)
Ambient Arsenic Concentration, ng/m^3	KTN-DMS4(A) - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au	9.2 μg	1582.4 m^3	5.81 ng/m^3	No

Table II – Action and Limit Levels for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Ambient Arsenic Concentration	9.36 ng/m^3 80% of 11.7ng/m^3 –the highest ambient concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented	11.7 ng/m^3 - the highest ambient arsenic concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented

	Name	Signature	Date
Prepared by:	Meiling Tang	Me.L	13th April 2026
Checked by:	Marco Ma		13th April 2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

Report No.:	43278
Date of Issue:	2026-03-27
Date Received:	2026-03-16
Date Tested:	2026-03-16
Date Completed:	2026-03-27
Page:	1 of 1

Sample Description : 1 sample as received from customer said to be quartz filter
Laboratory No. : 43278
Project No. : WMA 20002
Project Title: Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Tests Requested & Methodology:

Item	Parameters	Ref. Method	Limit of reporting
1	Arsenic	In-house method SOP036 (ICP-MS)	0.18 µg

Results:

Sample ID	251124/068
Sample No.	43278-1
Arsenic (µg)	9.2

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) Results for the test material reported as received

**********END OF REPORT**********

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Report No.:	QC43278
Date of Issue:	2026-03-27
Date Received:	2026-03-16
Date Tested:	2026-03-16
Date Completed:	2026-03-27

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

QC report:

Method Blank

Parameter	Method Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Filter Lot Blank

Parameter	Filter Lot Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	0.06	N/A

Laboratory control spike/ Method QC

Parameter	MQC	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	99	80-120

Calibration check

Parameter	CCV	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	99	90-110

Interference check solution A

Parameter	ICS A	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Interference check solution AB

Parameter	ICS AB	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	96	70-130

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43278

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

Report No.:	QC43278
Date of Issue:	2026-03-27
Date Received:	2026-03-16
Date Tested:	2026-03-16
Date Completed:	2026-03-27
Page:	2 of 2

QC report:

Matrix Spike

Parameter	Matrix Spike	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	98	75-125

Filter Duplicate

Parameter	Filter Duplicate	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	4	RPD≤20%

Serial dilution check

Parameter	Serial dilution check	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	94	90-110

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43278

**********END OF REP ORT**********

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

Table I - Ambient Arsenic Concentration on 19th March 2026

Parameter	Monitoring Station	Arsenic (Refer to Report No.: 43282)	Standard Volume, Vstd = $Qstd_{avg}$ x Total Time (Refer to the 24-hr RSP Field Operation Data Log Sheet)	Ambient Arsenic Concentration	Exceedance (Refer to Table II for Action and Limit Level)
Ambient Arsenic Concentration, ng/m^3	KTN-DMS4(A) - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au	7.2 μg	1598.9 m^3	4.50 ng/m^3	No

Table II – Action and Limit Levels for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Ambient Arsenic Concentration	9.36 ng/m^3 80% of 11.7ng/m^3 –the highest ambient concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented	11.7 ng/m^3 - the highest ambient arsenic concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented

	Name	Signature	Date
Prepared by:	Meiling Tang	Mei Ling	13th April 2026
Checked by:	Marco Ma		13th April 2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Report No.:	43282
Date of Issue:	2026-03-27
Date Received:	2026-03-20
Date Tested:	2026-03-20
Date Completed:	2026-03-27

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

Page: 1 of 1

Sample Description : 1 sample as received from customer said to be quartz filter
Laboratory No. : 43282
Project No. : WMA 20002
Project Title: Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Tests Requested & Methodology:

Item	Parameters	Ref. Method	Limit of reporting
1	Arsenic	In-house method SOP036 (ICP-MS)	0.18 µg

Results:

Sample ID	260130/024
Sample No.	43282-1
Arsenic (µg)	7.2

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) Results for the test material reported as received

**********END OF REPORT**********

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Report No.:	QC43282
Date of Issue:	2026-03-27
Date Received:	2026-03-20
Date Tested:	2026-03-20
Date Completed:	2026-03-27

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

QC report:

Method Blank

Parameter	Method Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Filter Lot Blank

Parameter	Filter Lot Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	0.06	N/A

Laboratory control spike/ Method QC

Parameter	MQC	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	103	80-120

Calibration check

Parameter	CCV	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	94	90-110

Interference check solution A

Parameter	ICS A	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Interference check solution AB

Parameter	ICS AB	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	98	70-130

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43282

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

Report No.:	QC43282
Date of Issue:	2026-03-27
Date Received:	2026-03-20
Date Tested:	2026-03-20
Date Completed:	2026-03-27
Page:	2 of 2

QC report:

Matrix Spike

Parameter	Matrix Spike	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	88	75-125

Filter Duplicate

Parameter	Filter Duplicate	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	4	RPD≤20%

Serial dilution check

Parameter	Serial dilution check	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	91	90-110

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43282

**********END OF REP ORT**********

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

Table I - Ambient Arsenic Concentration on 25th March 2026

Parameter	Monitoring Station	Arsenic (Refer to Report No.: 43286)	Standard Volume, Vstd = $Qstd_{avg}$ x Total Time (Refer to the 24-hr RSP Field Operation Data Log Sheet)	Ambient Arsenic Concentration	Exceedance (Refer to Table II for Action and Limit Level)
Ambient Arsenic Concentration, ng/m^3	KTN-DMS4(A) - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au	6.6 µg	1605.7 m^3	4.11 ng/m^3	No

Table II – Action and Limit Levels for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Ambient Arsenic Concentration	9.36 ng/m^3 80% of 11.7ng/m^3 –the highest ambient concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented	11.7 ng/m^3 - the highest ambient arsenic concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented

	Name	Signature	Date
Prepared by:	Meiling Tang	Mel	13th April 2026
Checked by:	Marco Ma		13th April 2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

Report No.:	43286
Date of Issue:	2026-03-31
Date Received:	2026-03-26
Date Tested:	2026-03-26
Date Completed:	2026-03-31
Page:	1 of 1

Sample Description : 1 sample as received from customer said to be quartz filter
Laboratory No. : 43286
Project No. : WMA 20002
Project Title: Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Tests Requested & Methodology:

Item	Parameters	Ref. Method	Limit of reporting
1	Arsenic	In-house method SOP036 (ICP-MS)	0.18 µg

Results:

Sample ID	1250902/071
Sample No.	43286-1
Arsenic (µg)	6.6

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) Results for the test material reported as received

**********END OF REPORT**********

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Report No.:	QC43286
Date of Issue:	2026-03-31
Date Received:	2026-03-26
Date Tested:	2026-03-26
Date Completed:	2026-03-31

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

QC report:

Method Blank

Parameter	Method Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Filter Lot Blank

Parameter	Filter Lot Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	0.06	N/A

Laboratory control spike/ Method QC

Parameter	MQC	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	103	80-120

Calibration check

Parameter	CCV	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	98	90-110

Interference check solution A

Parameter	ICS A	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Interference check solution AB

Parameter	ICS AB	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	95	70-130

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43286

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

Report No.:	QC43286
Date of Issue:	2026-03-31
Date Received:	2026-03-26
Date Tested:	2026-03-26
Date Completed:	2026-03-31
Page:	2 of 2

QC report:

Matrix Spike

Parameter	Matrix Spike	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	88	75-125

Filter Duplicate

Parameter	Filter Duplicate	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	5	RPD≤20%

Serial dilution check

Parameter	Serial dilution check	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	97	90-110

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43286

**********END OF REP ORT**********

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

Table I - Ambient Arsenic Concentration on 31st March 2026

Parameter	Monitoring Station	Arsenic (Refer to Report No.: 43290)	Standard Volume, Vstd = $Qstd_{avg}$ x Total Time (Refer to the 24-hr RSP Field Operation Data Log Sheet)	Ambient Arsenic Concentration	Exceedance (Refer to Table II for Action and Limit Level)
Ambient Arsenic Concentration, ng/m^3	KTN-DMS4(A) - Temporary Structure at Pak Shek Au	5.6 μg	1612.9 m^3	3.47 ng/m^3	No

Table II – Action and Limit Levels for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Parameters	Action Level	Limit Level
Ambient Arsenic Concentration	9.36 ng/m^3 80% of 11.7ng/m^3 –the highest ambient concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented	11.7 ng/m^3 - the highest ambient arsenic concentration predicted during the construction phase with mitigation measures implemented

	Name	Signature	Date
Prepared by:	Meiling Tang	Mei L	13th April 2026
Checked by:	Marco Ma		13th April 2026

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

Report No.:	43290
Date of Issue:	2026-04-10
Date Received:	2026-04-01
Date Tested:	2026-04-01
Date Completed:	2026-04-10
Page:	1 of 1

Sample Description : 1 sample as received from customer said to be quartz filter
Laboratory No. : 43290
Project No. : WMA 20002
Project Title: Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works in Construction Phase for the First Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas

Tests Requested & Methodology:

Item	Parameters	Ref. Method	Limit of reporting
1	Arsenic	In-house method SOP036 (ICP-MS)	0.18 µg

Results:

Sample ID	1250902/098
Sample No.	43290-1
Arsenic (µg)	5.6

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) Results for the test material reported as received

**********END OF REPORT**********

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

TEST REPORT

APPLICANT: **Wellab (EM&A)**
RM 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street,
Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong

Report No.:	QC43290
Date of Issue:	2026-04-10
Date Received:	2026-04-01
Date Tested:	2026-04-01
Date Completed:	2026-04-10

ATTN: **Ms Ivy Tam**

QC report:

Method Blank

Parameter	Method Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Filter Lot Blank

Parameter	Filter Lot Blank	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	0.06	N/A

Laboratory control spike/ Method QC

Parameter	MQC	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	104	80-120

Calibration check

Parameter	CCV	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	100	90-110

Interference check solution A

Parameter	ICS A	Acceptance
Arsenic (μg)	<0.036	<0.036

Interference check solution AB

Parameter	ICS AB	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	93	70-130

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43290

****

PREPARED AND CHECKED BY:
For and On Behalf of **WELLAB Ltd.**

PATRICK TSE
General Manager

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

WELLAB 匯力
consulting . testing . research

WELLAB LIMITED
Room 1808, Technology Park,
18 On Lai Street, Shatin,
New Territories, Hong Kong.
Tel: 2898 7388 Fax: 2898 7076
Website: http://www.wellab.com.hk

TEST REPORT

Report No.:	QC43290
Date of Issue:	2026-04-10
Date Received:	2026-04-01
Date Tested:	2026-04-01
Date Completed:	2026-04-10
Page:	2 of 2

QC report:

Matrix Spike

Parameter	Matrix Spike	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	92	75-125

Filter Duplicate

Parameter	Filter Duplicate	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	10	RPD≤20%

Serial dilution check

Parameter	Serial dilution check	Acceptance
Arsenic (%)	92	90-110

Remarks: 1) < = less than
2) N/A = Not applicable
3) This report is the summary of quality control data for report number 43290

**********END OF REP ORT**********

This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without prior written approval from WELLAB LIMITED and the results relate only to the items calibrated or tested. ONLY the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

Appendix 8.2 Event and Action Plan for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Appendix 8.2 Event / Action Plan for Ambient Arsenic Monitoring

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Action Level				
Exceedance for one sample	1. Identify sources, investigate the causes of complaint and propose remedial measures; 2. Inform IEC and ER; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Check the Contractor's working methods.	1. Notify the Contractor;	1. Rectify any unacceptable practices; 2. Amend working methods agreed with the ER if appropriate.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Identify sources. 2. Inform the IEC and ER; 3. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; 4. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 5. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 6. Discuss with the IEC, ER and Contractor on remedial action required; 7. If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with the IEC, Contractor and ER; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET; 2. Check the Contractor's working methods; 3. Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures if required; 4. Advise the ER on the effectiveness of proposed remedial measures if required; 5. Supervise implementation of remedial measures	1. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures properly implemented.	1. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER within 3 working days of notification; 2. Implement the agreed proposals; 3. Amend proposal if appropriate.

Event	Action			
	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
Limit Level				
Exceedance for one sample.	1. Identify sources, investigate causes of exceedance and proposed remedial measures; 2. Inform the IEC, ER, and Contractor; 3. Repeat measurement to confirm finding; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily 5. Assess effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action and keep the IEC and ER informed of the results.	1. Check monitoring data submitted by the ET. 2. Check the Contractor's working methods. 3. Discuss with the ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures. 4. Advise the ER and ET on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 5. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of the notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; 3. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and copy to the ET and IEC within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Amend proposal if appropriate.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	1. Notify the IEC, ER and Contractor; 2. Identify sources; 3. Repeat measurements to confirm findings; 4. Increase monitoring frequency to daily; 5. Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER to determine the possible mitigation to be implemented; 6. Arrange meeting with the IEC and ER to discuss the remedial action to be taken; 7. Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action and keep the IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; 8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.	1. Discuss amongst the ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial action; 2. Review the Contractor's remedial action whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER and ET accordingly; 3. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures.	1. Confirm receipt of the notification of exceedance in writing; 2. Notify the Contractor; 3. In consultation with the IEC and ET, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; 4. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented; 5. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of works is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of works until the exceedance is abated.	1. Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; 2. Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and copy to the IEC and ET within 3 working days of notification; 3. Implement the agreed proposals; 4. Resubmit proposals if problems still not under control; 5. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

Notes:

ET – Environmental Team

IEC – Independent Environmental Checker

ER – Engineer's Representative

Appendix 12.1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints, Summons and Prosecution

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/01

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 March 2026	0	3	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/01

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/01

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/02

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/01

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/01

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/03

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 March 2026	0	2	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/03

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/03

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/04

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 March 2026	1	4	Summary of Complaint Log below is referred (ET log ref.: ND202404-C-003,1823 log ref: CASE#3-9360619192)

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/04

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/04

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/06

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/06

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/06

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints for ND/2024/07

Reporting Period	Environmental Complaint Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature
1 – 31 March 2026	1	3	Summary of Complaint Log below is referred (ET log ref: ND202407-C-003, EPD log ref: N07/RN/8351-26)

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons for ND/2024/07

Reporting Period	Environmental Summons Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution for ND/2024/07

Reporting Period	Environmental Prosecution Statistics		
	Frequency	Cumulative	Details
1 – 31 March 2026	0	0	N/A

Summary of Complaint Log

EPD / Authority Log Ref.	ET's Log Ref. No.	Location	Received Date	Details of Complaint	Investigation / Mitigation Action	Status
N07/RN/8351-26	ND202407-C-003	Ma Sik Road and Ma Tak Road	16 Mar 2026 (Referred to ET on 18 Mar 2026)	馬適路及馬得路正在興建中的鳳凰新邨附近出現大量塵埃以及悟桐河有污水出現	The investigation into the complaint regarding dust and wastewater near the Ma Sik Road and Ma Tak Road construction site on March 16, 2026, concluded that there was no direct evidence linking the reported issues to the project's activities. While the complainant reported significant dust and wastewater in the Ng Tung River, site inspections of the suspected work areas (Areas B, C, and Q) revealed that temporary drainage systems and wastewater treatment facilities were well-maintained, with no surface runoff or effluent discharge recorded on the day of the incident. Furthermore, water mist sprinkler systems were confirmed to be functioning properly for dust suppression, and meteorological records showed a sunny day with no rainfall.	Investigation was closed out on 2 April 2026.
CASE#3-9360619192	ND202404-C-003	Po Shek Wu Road near Tai Tau Leng Village	26 Mar 2026 (Referred to ET on 27 Mar 2026)	投訴人投訴上水寶石湖路近大頭嶺村入口行車路於晚上10時後進行工程，表示受到滋擾，嚴重影響其休息，要求即時停止滋擾，堅持要求轉介至香港警務處及相關部門（如路政署），煩請跟進及回覆。	The complainant reported severe sleep disturbance due to works conducted after 22:00, requesting an immediate cessation of the noise and referral to the authorities. Investigation by the Environmental Team confirmed that cross-road ducting works, including the use of an excavator-mounted breaker and a hand-held grinder, were being carried out under valid Construction Noise Permits (GW-RN0201-26 and GW-RN0205-26). Although the works were compliant with legislative requirements and supported by prior resident notifications and the use of noise enclosures, the Contractor performed the most sensitive breaking activities within 22:00–23:00pm only to minimize impact.	Investigation was closed out on 10 April 2026.

Appendix 13.1 Impact Monitoring Schedule of Next Reporting Month

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (Version0.0)
Tentative Impact Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule (April 2026)

April 2026

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
			1 Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	**2** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)#	**3**	**4**
5	**6** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(A)*	**7** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	**8** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)#	**9** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	**10** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1*,CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(A)*	**11**
12	**13** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	**14** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)#	**15** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	**16** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(A)*	**17** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	**18**
19	**20** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)#	**21** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	**22** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(A)*	**23** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	**24**	**25** Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)#
26	**27** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS4(A)#, CP-FLN-NMS5#, CP-FLN-NMS6#	**28** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS2*, CP-KTN-NMS3*, CP-KTN-NMS5*, CP-KTN-NMS6* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): KTN-DMS4(B)*, FLN-DMS5(A)*, FLN-DMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour RSP Ambient Arsenic): KTN-DMS4(A)*	**29** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-FLN-NMS1* Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS1*	**30** Impact Noise Monitoring: CP-KTN-NMS1#, CP-KTN-NMS7# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (1-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)# Impact Air Quality Monitoring (24-hour TSP): FLN-DMS6(A)#		

Remark(s):
1. The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc.).

Note(s):
* Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the First Phase Environemntal Team (Wellab) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
# Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the Remaining Phase Environemntal Team (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (Version0.0)
Impact Water Quality Monitoring Schedule (April 2026)

April 2026

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

Remark(s):
1. No channelisation works is anticipated to be undertaken in April 2026 as confirmed by Supervisor Team, no impact water quality monitoring at KTN-CS1, KTN- IS1, FLN-CS1 and FLN-IS1 is scheduled for April 2026.

Contract No. NDO 05/2024 Environmental Team for Environmental Monitoring and Audit Works for Remaining Phase Development of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas (Version1.0)
Tentative Impact Ecological Monitoring Schedule (April 2026)

April 2026

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
			1 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River **^T4** High tide: Start time: 10:00	**2**	**3**	**4**
5	**6**	**7**	**8** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River **^T4** High tide: Start time: 11:00	**9** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 11:00 Low tide: Start time: 07:00	**10** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 10:00 Low tide: Start time: 07:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River **^T4** Low tide: Start time: 08:00	**11**
12	**13**	**14** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 09:00 Low tide: Start time: 13:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River **^T4** High tide: Start time: 09:30	**15** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution *T3 T4	**16** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River **^T4** Low tide: Start time: 14:30	**17** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 11:00 Low tide: Start time: 14:00	**18**
19	**20** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *#T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 12:00 Low tide: Start time: 16:00	**21** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River **^T4** High tide: Start time: 10:30 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution *T1 T6	**22** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River **^T4** Low tide: Start time: 08:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts to Ma Tso Lung and Siu Hang San Tsuen Stream *MS_01 - MS_15	**23** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 10:00 Low tide: Start time: 07:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Impacts on Ecological Sensitive Habitats from Disturbance and Pollution **^T2**	**24**	**25**
26	**27**	**28** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Ng Tung River *T1 T2 High tide: Start time: 10:00 Low tide: Start time: 13:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River **^T4** High tide: Start time: 09:30	**29**	**30** Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Sheung Yue River and Long Valley *#T3 T5 High tide: Start time: 10:00 Low tide: Start time: 14:00 Monitoring of Measures to Minimise Disturbance to Water Birds in Shek Sheung River **^T4** Low tide: Start time: 14:00		

Remark(s):
1. The schedule may be changed due to unforeseen circumstances (e.g. adverse weather, etc.).
2. Low tide survey for April week 1 had been conducted on 31 March 2026.
Night-time avifauna monitoring in Long Valley.

Note(s):
* Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the First Phase Environemntal Team (Wellab) under Service Contract No. NDO 04/2019
^ Environemntal monitoring works to be carried by the Remaining Phase Environemntal Team (Aurecon) under Service Contract No. NDO 05/2024

Document prepared by

Aurecon Hong Kong Limited

Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B, Manulife Financial Centre,
223 – 231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong, Kowloon
Hong Kong S. A. R.

T +852 3664 6888
F +852 3664 6999
E hongkong@aurecongroup.com
W aurecongroup.com

aurecon

Bringing ideas to life